MONTANA
CODE
ANNOTATED

1991

MONTANA CODE ANNOTATED

Adopted by Chapter 1, Laws of 1979

STATE LAW LIBRARY
MAR 3 0 1992
OF MONTANA

Gregory J. Petesch

Code Commissioner
&
Director of Legal Services

Staff Attorneys

Bart Campbell, Legal Researcher
Valencia Lane
John MacMaster
Doug Sternberg, Paralegal

Lee Heiman
Eddye McClure
David Niss

Indexers

Nadine E. Wallace

Tracy Wortman

Director of Legislative Services

Hank Trenk

Support Services

Operations Bureau Chief
Marilynn Novak

Copy Editors
Sally Bush-Arrigo
Carol Ann Jacobsen
Mary Ellen Randall

Data Entry
Kevin Hayes
Ann Patten

Distribution
Kathy Thompson

Programmers
Connie Dixon
Tom Mulvaney

Proofreaders
Martin Baumann
Phyllis Cote
John Garrity
JoAnn Meredith

Typesetting
Kevin Hayes
Lee Heiman
Ann Patten

Published by

Montana Legislative Council

Room 138, State Capitol
Helena, MT 59620
Telephone (406) 444-3064

Printed and Bound by
Eastwood Printing and Publishing Co.
2901 Blake St.
Denver, CO 80205
Telephone (303) 296-1905

Copyright
© 1978, 1979, 1981, 1983, 1985, 1987, 1989, 1991, 1992
by
The State of Montana

MONTANA CODE ANNOTATED
1991

CONTENTS

Volume 1
Preface
CONSTITUTION

Titles
1. General Laws and Definitions
2. Government Structure and Administration
3. Judiciary, Courts
4. Reserved
5. Legislative Branch
6. Reserved

Volume 2

Titles
7. Local Government
8 and 9. Reserved

Volume 3

Titles
10. Military Affairs and Disaster and Emergency Services
11 and 12. Reserved
13. Elections
14. Reserved
15. Taxation
16. Alcohol and Tobacco
17. State Finance
18. Public Contracts

Volume 4

Titles
19. Public Retirement Systems
20. Education
21. Reserved
22. Libraries, Arts, and Antiquities
23. Parks, Recreation, Sports, and Gambling
24. Reserved
25. Civil Procedure
26. Evidence

Volume 5

Titles
27. Civil Liability, Remedies, and Limitations
28. Contracts and Other Obligations
29. Reserved
30. Trade and Commerce
31. Credit Transactions and Relationships
32. Financial Institutions

Volume 6

Titles
33. Insurance and Insurance Companies
34. Reserved
35. Corporations, Partnerships, and Associations
36. Reserved

Volume 7

Titles
37. Professions and Occupations
38. Reserved
39. Labor
40. Family Law
41. Minors
42 and 43. Reserved

Volume 8

Titles
44. Law Enforcement
45. Crimes
46. Criminal Procedure
47 and 48. Reserved
49. Human Rights
50. Health and Safety
51. Reserved
52. Family Services
53. Social Services and Institutions
54-59. Reserved

Volume 9

Titles
60. Highways and Transportation
61. Motor Vehicles
62-66. Reserved
67. Aeronautics
68. Reserved
69. Public Utilities and Carriers
70. Property
71. Mortgages, Pledges, and Liens

Volume 10

Titles
72. Estates, Trusts, and Fiduciary Relationships
73 and 74. Reserved
75. Environmental Protection
76. Land Resources and Use
77. State Lands
78 and 79. Reserved

Volume 11

Titles
80. Agriculture
81. Livestock
82. Minerals, Oil, and Gas
83 and 84. Reserved
85. Water Use
86. Reserved
87. Fish and Wildlife
88 and 89. Reserved
90. Planning, Research, and Development
91-99. Reserved

INDEX

PREFACE AND GUIDE TO USAGE OF INDEX

We recognize that not only will those who are familiar with the MCA and legal terminology but also general members of the public will use this index. Therefore we have attempted more detailed and complete user information. Some features that will help you are described below.

CONTINUAL REVISION

The MCA Index is continually revised and printed after each legislative session to eliminate obsolete references to repealed laws, to integrate references for new legislation, and to correct references for temporary or amended legislation. Pocket part supplements are not necessary since the index is printed in its entirety each time.

Results of a 1988 survey of subscribers have been examined and are being incorporated with the MCA index updates. Acknowledgment and thanks is made to all subscribers who took the time to respond to the survey.

FORMAT AND GENERAL CONTENT

Entries in this index are derived mainly from the language employed by the legislature and the public in reference to the law, from legal terminology in common use in the courts of Montana, and from the language used in the legal profession. However, this index **does not** cover every topic in the broad field of law, but refers only to the constitutional and statutory provisions contained in the MCA. While this may be the first publication used for research, it should not be the only one. Use of this index as a means of accessing the statutes presumes a thorough knowledge of the organization and terminology of the code.

Entries appear with variations in type face and indentation to help you locate them easily. All entries in this index are in strict alphabetical letter-by-letter arrangement as opposed to word-by-word. Punctuation is open with predominant use of commas. Semicolons are used to separate section number citations from Title, chapter, part citations, or to separate mainhead category cross-references. Confusion may occur when you are looking at the right word but the wrong level. Pay close attention to the appearance and position of the words themselves.

MAIN CATEGORIES

Main categories appear in boldface capital letters flush with the left margin. Always locate the main category first. Main categories are formed as one of the following:

Topical: covering all references concerning a broad field of law.

Descriptive: describing persons, places or things; e.g. MIDWIVES; WEAPONS.

Conceptual: reflecting a concept or mental image associated with the statutory language; e.g. NEGLIGENCE; TORTS.

Colloquial: e.g. WIRETAPPING; BED TAX.

SUBLEVELS

Sublevels or secondary levels under the main categories appear in boldface with the initial letter capitalized, and flush with the left margin. These are subject or topic areas relevant to the main category.

Indentation marks all relative sublevels beneath the secondary level. This index employs 5 levels of indentation. All of the indented entries appear in lowercase type and without boldface (except "God", "Montana", and specific acronyms) and are directly relevant to the level above them.

An example:

INSURANCE (main category)
Policies (secondary level)
    attorney-in-fact, 33-15-306   (sublevels, both of which)
    content   (relate to "Policies")
        generally, 33-15-302   (additional sublevels that)
        permissible, 33-15-304   (both relate to "content")

CROSS-REFERENCES

Cross-references may be easily located by matching type style. This index does not use the often confusing "ante/post", "supra/infra", or "above/below" designations. Cross-references direct you to other locations within this index where detailed treatment of a particular subject matter will be found. Following are examples of the cross-referencing used in this index.

FISH, WILDLIFE, AND PARKS — DEPARTMENT OF
    Fish, duties concerning, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Fish**

The reference "See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Fish**" means to find the mainhead category **FISH AND WILDLIFE** and the the secondary level **Fish**, which appears in the same type style as the "See" line.

FISH AND WILDLIFE
    Fish, See also **Fishing**

The reference "See also **Fishing**" means to find the secondary level **Fishing** appearing in the same type style as the "See" line, in the same main category in which the "See" line is found.

ACTS — CITATION WITHIN INDEX

Each act with a popular name or short title is listed by formal and informal name as a main heading in the General Index, with its code location cited and a cross-reference to the location in which its subject matter is indexed.

STATE AGENCIES AND OFFICIALS

The name of each agency or state or local official appears in the General Index as a main category, with a comprehensive listing of all powers and duties. The category **STATE AGENCIES** supplies a cross-reference listing of the various agencies.

CONSTITUTION

The index to the 1972 Montana Constitution appears as a unit in the category **CONSTITUTION OF MONTANA**. References to the Constitution also appear throughout the General

Index under the appropriate subject categories and are integrated with statute citations to enable more complete and unified research of a given topic.

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE

The index **WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE** is a comprehensive listing of each word or phrase defined in the code. It is a separate index appearing after the General Index.

POPULAR NAMES AND SHORT TITLES INDEX

This is a listing by popular name or short title of each act or group of sections having a popular name or short title, together with citation to code location. It is a separate index, appearing after the **WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE** index.

COMMENTS, SUGGESTIONS, AND CORRECTIONS

Because we recognize than an "ideal index" is an endlessly pursuable goal, we welcome your suggestions and comments. As the index is completely reprinted at each printing, it is possible to continually incorporate suggestions and to correct erroneous references, and we encourage you to communicate them to us.

Sincerely,

Nadine E. Wallace, Chief Indexer
Tracy Wortman, Indexer.

[illegible] secondary levels under the main categories appear in boldface with the initial [illegible] to the main category.

[illegible] levels of subdivision, all of the indented entries appear in lowercase type and [illegible] boldface (except "Act", "Montana", and specific acronyms) and are directly [illegible] to the level above them.

[illegible]

Policies (secondary level)

[illegible], 33-15-308

renewal

[illegible]

(relate to Policies)

(additional sublevels that)

[illegible]

Cross references may be easily located by matching type style. This index does not use the often confusing "infra/post", "supra/ante", or "above/below" designations. Cross-references direct you to other locations within this index where detailed treatment of a particular subject matter will be found. Following are examples of [illegible] index.

FISH, WILDLIFE, AND PARKS — DEPARTMENT OF
Fish, rules concerning, See FISH AND WILDLIFE, Fish

The reference "See FISH AND WILDLIFE, Fish" means to find the main-level category FISH AND WILDLIFE and the the secondary level Fish, which appears in the same type style as the "See" line.

FISH AND WILDLIFE
Fish: See also Fishing

The reference "See also Fishing" means to find the secondary level Fishing appearing in the same type style as the "See" line, in the same main category in which the "See" line is found.

ACTS — CITATION WITHIN INDEX

Each act with a popular name or short title is listed by formal and informal name as a main heading in the General Index, with its code location cited and a cross-reference to the location in which its subject matter is indexed.

STATE AGENCIES AND OFFICIALS

The name of each agency or state or local official appears in the General Index as a main category, with a comprehensive listing of all powers and duties. The category STATE AGENCIES supplies a cross-reference listing of the various agencies.

CONSTITUTION

The index to the 1972 Montana Constitution appears as a unit in the category CONSTITUTION OF MONTANA. References to the Constitution also appear throughout the General

GENERAL INDEX

See also Words and Phrases Defined in Code and
Popular Name Index following General Index.

References are to Title, Chapter, and Section numbers

A

ABANDONMENT
Alfalfa leaf-cutting bees or nesting material, 80-6-1103
Alleys, See **STREETS AND ALLEYS, Abandonment or vacation**
Animals, 45-8-211, See also **LIVESTOCK, Roundup of abandoned horses**
Apiaries, when, 80-6-104
Boats, 23-2-512
Children, See **MINORS**
Cities and towns
  commission form of government, 7-3-4227
  land, See **CITIES AND TOWNS, Exclusion of land**
  open ditches, 7-31-4206
Coal mines, See **COAL, Abandonment of mine**
Condominium unit, 70-23-505
Conservator's power, 72-5-427
Corporations
  merger or share exchange plan, 35-1-815
  name, 35-1-310
  sale of assets, transactions, 35-1-823
Counties, See **COUNTIES, Abandonment and consolidation**
County roads, See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES, Establishment, alteration, and abandonment**
Criminal charges for, 45-5-622, 45-8-211, See also **CRIMES**
Finders, 70-5-101, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL**
Fish restoration and management projects, when, 87-1-703
Game animal carcasses, unlawful when, 87-1-102, 87-3-102
Game preserves, 87-5-402
Gas wells, See **OIL AND GAS**
Hazardous or deleterious substances, facility ownership or operation acquired by, 75-10-701, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES, Remedial action upon release of hazardous substance**
Highways, 60-1-103, 60-2-107, 60-4-208
Homesteads, 70-32-302, 70-32-303
Horses, See **LIVESTOCK, Roundup of abandoned horses**
Institutions, 52-1-105, 53-1-202
Landlord-tenant relationships, See **LANDLORD AND TENANT**
Livestock, See **LIVESTOCK, Roundup of abandoned horses**
Married persons, nonliability for support of spouse when, 40-2-104

Mines, See **COAL; MINES AND MINING**
Minors, See **MINORS**
Motorboats, 23-2-512
Motor vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Abandoned vehicles**
Nonprofit corporations
  merger, plan of, 35-2-610
  sale of assets transactions, 35-2-617
Oil and gas wells, See **OIL AND GAS**
Parent, by child, 40-6-216
Personal property, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed or abandoned property**
Personal representative's authority, 72-3-613
Public use, property acquired for, 70-30-321, 70-30-322
Railroads
  defined, 60-11-110
  easements for grain elevators or warehouses abandoned when, 69-14-909
  lines and rights-of-way, identification and acquisition, 60-11-111
  railbeds, acquisition of ownership or easement, 60-11-111
Real property, See **LANDLORD AND TENANT; PROPERTY, REAL**
Riverbeds, ownership, See **STATE LANDS, Islands and abandoned riverbeds**
Sailboats, 23-2-512
School districts, See **SCHOOL DISTRICTS, Elementary districts; High school districts**
Sheep, penalty, 81-5-103
Spousal privilege suspended, 46-16-212
Spouse, nonliability for support when, 40-2-104
State institutions, 52-1-105, 53-1-202
Storage, property in, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed or abandoned property**
Street parking improvement districts, 7-12-4501 — 7-12-4504
Streets, See **STREETS AND ALLEYS, Abandonment or vacation**
Television districts, 7-13-2542
Theft, as, 45-6-301, See **CRIMES, Theft**
Trademarks, 30-13-318
Trust property, power of trustee, 72-34-317
Uniform Unclaimed Property Act, Title 70, chapter 9, parts 1 — 3, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed or abandoned property**
Watercraft, personal, 23-2-512
Water, monitoring wells — rules for, 37-43-202
Water rights and projects, See **WATER, Abandonment**
Wildlife restoration projects when, 87-1-709

ABDUCTION
  See also **CRIMES, Kidnapping**
Elections, to influence, 13-35-218
Jurisdiction, justice's court excluded, 3-10-301
Protection from, personal right, 27-1-515, 49-1-101
Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction Act, purpose, 40-7-102

ABODE
  See **RESIDENCE**

ABORTION
Abortion Control Act, Title 50, chapter 20
Acknowledgment of consent, 50-20-106
Advertising services or facilities unlawful, 50-20-109
Alternatives to, disclosure required, 50-20-104
Citation of Abortion Control Act, 50-20-101
Coercion for abortion unlawful, 50-20-106
Confidentiality of records, 50-20-110
Consent
  defined, 50-20-104
  evidence, 50-20-106
  record, 50-20-110
  required, 50-20-106
Consultation among physicians, 50-20-109

ABORTION (Continued)

Criminal charges, See Unlawful practices
Death
    infants or fetuses, disposition, 50-20-105
    maternal, reporting, 50-20-105
    viable infants, causing — criminal offense, 50-20-108
Definitions, 50-20-104
Disclosure to patient, 50-20-104, 50-20-106
Disposition of fetuses and dead infants, 50-20-105
Experimentation on live premature infants unlawful, 50-20-108
Governmental agency may not require, 50-20-106
Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of
    disposition of fetuses and dead infants, 50-20-105
    hospitals performing, licensing, 49-3-204, 50-20-109
    reports on, filing with, 50-20-110
    rulemaking authority, 50-20-105
    statistical data, annual publication, 50-20-110
    violations, report to attorney general, 50-20-105
Hospitals performing, licensing, 49-3-204, 50-20-109
Informed consent, See **Consent**
Insurance, disability — comprehensive health association plans, exclusion, 33-22-1521
Legislative intent, 50-20-102, 50-20-103
Life or health of mother, to protect, 50-20-106, 50-20-108 — 50-20-110
Minors
    notice to parents or guardians, 50-20-107
    self-consent inapplicable, 41-1-405
Moral convictions, refusal to participate based on, 50-20-111
Notice to spouse, parent, or guardian of patient, 50-20-107
Offenses, See Unlawful practices
Order by governmental agency unlawful, 50-20-106
Pathology reports, 50-20-110
Penalties, 50-20-110, 50-20-112
Physicians performing
    advertising by unlawful, 50-20-109
    consent form, signature on, 50-20-106
    consultation by, 50-20-109
    contrary to law, effect, 37-3-322
    disclosure by required, 50-20-104, 50-20-106
    report by, 50-20-110
    required, 50-20-109
    violations by, as unprofessional conduct, 37-3-322
Place of performing, 50-20-109
Procedure to be used, disclosure required, 50-20-104
Purpose of provisions, 50-20-102, 50-20-103
Records, 50-20-105, 50-20-110
Refusal to participate, 50-20-111
Religious beliefs, refusal to participate based on, 50-20-111
Reporting, 50-20-105, 50-20-110
Research on live premature infant unlawful, 50-20-108
Rights of unborn children, 41-1-103
Rulemaking authority, 50-20-105, 50-20-110
Scientific research on live premature infant unlawful, 50-20-108
Short title, 50-20-101
Solicitation of patients unlawful, 50-20-109
Statistical data from reporting, 50-20-110
Time limits for performing, 50-20-109
Unborn children, rights of, 41-1-103
Unlawful practices
    advertising services or facilities, 50-20-109
    attorney general, report to, 50-20-105
    coercion for, 50-20-106
    consent, performance in absence of, 50-20-106
    experimentation on viable fetus, 50-20-108
    fines, 50-20-112
    homicide, 50-20-108, 50-20-112
    notice to husband, parent, or guardian — failure to give, 50-20-107

ABORTION (Continued)
Unlawful practices (Continued)

- penalties, 50-20-112
- reporting violations, 50-20-110
- viable fetus
  - abortion of, 50-20-109, 50-20-112
  - experimentation on, 50-20-108
- viable infant, causing death of, 50-20-108, 50-20-112

Viable infant
- abortion after viability, grounds, 50-20-109
- birth, protection after, 50-20-108
- defined, 50-20-104
- rights of unborn children, 41-1-103

Violations, See **Unlawful practices**
When may be performed, 50-20-109
Where may be performed, 50-20-109
Who may perform, 50-20-109
Writings required
- consent, 50-20-106
- consultation of physicians, 50-20-109
- notice to husband, parent, or guardian, 50-20-107
- refusal on grounds of religious beliefs or moral convictions, 50-20-111
- rights and responsibilities for child, acceptance, 50-20-108

ABORTION CONTROL ACT, Title 50, chapter 20
- See **ABORTION**, generally

ABSENCE AND ABSENTEES
Abortion
- informed consent, 50-20-106
- written notice to husband, parent, or guardian, 50-20-107

Actions
- class actions, amendment of pleadings to eliminate allegations as to representation of absent persons, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 23(d)
- joinder of parties, feasibility, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 19(a), 19(b); Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 12A
- statutes of limitations, absence of party — effect, 27-2-402
- substitution of party when claim survives absence of original party, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 11A

Agricultural commodities, warehouse storage — sale of commodities for charges when, 80-4-536
AIDS (acquired immunodeficiency syndrome), vaccine, 50-16-1002
Air contaminant emissions, emergency orders for reduction or discontinuance — generalized conditions, 75-2-402
Air quality permits, expiration dates specified when, 75-2-211
Alcoholic beverage offenses, prosecution — inferences of fact, 16-6-208
Anatomical gifts — designation of physician or contrary indications by donor concerning refusal, revocation, or amendment, 72-17-201
Appeals, absence of judge
- statement of evidence or proceedings, settlement and approval, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 9
- transcript for defendant without financial means, order concerning, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 9

Arrest, prejudgment — absence of justice of the peace, effect, 27-16-1003
Assignment for benefit of creditors, assignee's compensation, 31-2-228
Athletics, Board of — quorum, 23-3-402
Attachment of property, writ — service, secretary of state, 27-18-410
Attorneys at law, disbarment proceedings — effect of absence of rules regulating pleadings, practice, and procedure, 37-61-307
Auctioneers
- assistant to act when, 30-11-512
- authority from seller, 30-11-506

Bailment and bailees, storage compensation
- agreement or usage, 70-6-404
- deposit, continuation — agreement, 70-6-405

Bank deposits and collections
- endorsement, 30-4-205, 30-4-207
- ordinary care, exercise of — special instructions, 30-4-103
- return of item, late — defense, 30-4-302

ABSENCE AND ABSENTEES (Continued)

- **Banks and trust companies**, emergency closure — designation of officer to carry out provisions, 32-1-561
- **Bicycle trails**, need for, 60-3-303
- **Bills of lading**, consignor — change of instructions, 30-7-303
- **Blood, tissue, organs, and bones** — furnishing, immunity in absence of fault or negligence, 50-33-103, 50-33-104
- **Child custody**
  - custodian, specific limitation of authority, 40-4-218
  - de facto custody arrangement, absence of prior decree, 40-4-212
  - jurisdiction of court of this state, 40-4-211
  - temporary orders vacated when, 40-4-213
  - uniform child custody jurisdiction act, "home state" defined, 40-7-103
- **Child support**
  - administrative enforcement
    - administrative orders in absence of district court orders, modification, 40-5-227
    - financial responsibility, notice to obligor in absence of support order, 40-5-225
    - obligor, effect, 40-5-224
    - public assistance in absence of support order
      - petition for support order, 40-5-211
      - support liability based upon, 40-5-223
  - health insurance coverage, agreement to, 40-4-204, 40-6-116
  - majority, age of — support for person after attaining, agreement, 40-6-218
- **Cigarette wholesalers or retailers**
  - cost of doing business, filing of proof of lesser or higher, 16-10-103
  - price of competitor, proof, 16-10-203
- **Cities and towns**, applicability of general provisions, 7-1-4149
- **City-county consolidation, option two**
  - commission
    - members, 7-3-1217, 7-3-1220
    - president, 7-3-1219
  - manager, 7-3-1241
- **City court judges**, 3-11-203; Const., VII, 10, See also **Judges, generally**
- **City finance**
  - refunding revenue bonds, option two — recital of nonnegotiability, 7-7-4608
  - revenue and expenditure estimates, official in charge of filing, 7-6-4221
- **City officers**, 7-4-4111
- **City or town councils**
  - members, 7-5-4121
  - president, 7-4-4403
- **Class actions**, amendment of pleadings to eliminate allegations as to representation of absent persons, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 23(d)
- **Close corporations**, dissolution by court absent showing of good cause when, 35-9-207
- **Collective bargaining agreements**, effect on prevailing wage rate districts, 18-2-411
- **Commercial fertilizers**, hearings on violations — person notified, 80-10-303
- **Commission-executive form of government**, presiding officer of commission, 7-3-221
- **Community college district trustees**, from district, 20-15-228
- **Computers**, crime related to — discovery, effect on statute of limitation, 45-1-205
- **Conciliation court judge**, 40-3-113, See also **Judges, generally**
- **Condominiums**, liens effective against two or more units — release agreement. 70-23-605
- **Conservation districts**
  - adjustment, board of — chairman, 76-15-722
  - supervisors, vacancy in office created by, 76-15-312
- **Contracts**
  - debtors, valid in absence of fraud, 31-2-103
  - offer of performance, express provision concerning place, 28-1-1206
- **Cooperative association meetings**
  - annual, place for holding — bylaw provision, 35-15-302
  - voting by mail, 35-15-303
- **Corporate shares**, voting entitlement — special circumstances, 35-1-524
- **County Commissioners, Board of**
  - chairman, 3-15-401, 7-4-2109
  - tax levies, failure to levy, 15-10-104
- **County coroner**, 7-4-2901, 7-4-2902
- **County finance**
  - in-lieu payments for taxes, services provided in absence of agreement, 7-6-109

ABSENCE AND ABSENTEES (Continued)
County finance (Continued)

- revenue and expenditure estimates, official in charge of filing, 7-6-2311

County officers, 7-4-2208
County Public Safety Commission chairman, 7-32-127, 7-32-128
County road improvement district meetings with owners of land and residents, presiding officer, 7-14-2707
County superintendent of schools, 20-20-108
County treasurer, 81-7-115
Courts
- adjournment, absence of judge, 3-1-304, 3-1-305
- masters, meetings of parties — notice of adjournment to absent party, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(d)
- rulings or orders, absence of objection not prejudicial, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 46

Credit unions, meetings of members — voting by absentee ballot, 32-3-310
Crime victims and witnesses, cooperation in prosecutions — absence from employment, 46-24-205
Criminal proceedings, trial held in absence of defendant, 46-16-122
- justices' and city courts, 46-17-205

Dams and reservoirs, liability of owners for damage — negligence, 85-15-305
Death, absence of evidence, 72-1-108, See **MISSING PERSONS; PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Presumed decedents**
Deeds and conveyances
- trust conditions absent, effect, 70-21-307
- validation, certificate of acknowledgment, 70-21-309

Defamation, radio broadcasting station owner — liability in absence of proof of malice, 27-1-811
Dentistry and dentists
- "general anesthesia" defined, 37-4-101
- professional cards, publication when, 37-4-322

Depositions, absence of witness, 37-13-201, 46-15-201, 81-23-103; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(e), 32(a)
Detention costs, youth — responsibility when no contract or agreement, 41-5-814
Developmentally disabled persons in residential facilities, right to outdoor exercise when, 53-20-142
Dissolution of marriage, absent spouse
- maintenance, 40-4-203
- property settlement, 40-4-202
- temporary orders for maintenance or support, 40-4-121

Ditches, open — notice for closing and filling, publication procedure, 7-31-4205
Documents of title, negotiation, 30-7-504
Drug and controlled substance and device standards, tests or methods of assay, 50-31-305
Education, State Board of — meetings, chairmanship, 20-2-101
Elections
- absentee election board, See **ELECTIONS**
- absentee voting, See **ELECTIONS**
- electors
  - residence, determination, 13-1-112
  - united states service, in — registration, 13-2-212
- political parties, county committees — committeemen, 13-38-205
- recounts, bond requirements, 13-16-211
- school
  - absentee ballots, 20-20-204, 20-20-401
  - cancellation, person responsible for, 20-20-108
  - judges, appointment for, 20-20-402

Evidence
- absence
  - burden of proof, who has, 26-1-401
  - death, 72-1-108, See **MISSING PERSONS; PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Presumed decedents**
  - liens, construction — contracting owner, agency presumed, 71-3-522
  - motor vehicles, warranty on new vehicles — dealer not liable to manufacturer when, 61-4-505
  - postponement of trial, 25-4-501 — 25-4-503
- appeals, statement of evidence — settlement and approval, absence of judge, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 9
- character evidence of witness admissible to prove absence of mistake or accident, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 404
- credibility of witness, court as judge in absence of jury, 26-1-302

ABSENCE AND ABSENTEES (Continued)
Evidence (Continued)

- hearsay exceptions
  - declarant unavailable when, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 804
  - records of business activities, absence of entry in, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
- judicial notice
  - facts, request for opportunity to be heard — time for making in absence of prior notification, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 201
  - law, request for opportunity to be heard — time for making in absence of prior notification, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202
- motor vehicles
  - financial responsibility
    - affidavit as sufficient evidence when, 61-6-142
    - appeal hearings, permission for evidence in addition to matter certified, 61-6-106
  - warranty on new vehicles, dealers not liable to manufacturer in absence of evidence concerning repairs, 61-4-505

Examiners, Board of — officer pro tempore elected when, 2-15-1007
Fiduciaries, theft involving — discovery, effect on statute of limitation, 45-1-205
Fire department chiefs, 7-33-4104
Firefighters' Unified Retirement System

- death benefits in absence of spouse or child, payment procedure, 19-13-903
- inactive membership, occurrence when, 19-13-303

Fire insurance, insurer's information to state agencies — liability in absence of fraud, 50-63-405
Flour and bread, modification of vitamin and mineral requirements when ingredients scarce — order of federal agency, 50-34-109
Footpaths, need for, 60-3-303
Forcible entry and detainer and unlawful detainer

- "forcible entry" defined, 70-27-103
- unlawful detainer, notice, 70-27-110

Fraternal benefit societies, service of process — commissioner of insurance, 33-7-123
Fraud, of

- contracts of debtors, validity, 31-2-103
- insurance
  - disability
    - blanket disability policies, policyholder's statements as representations, 33-22-602
    - group policies, applicant's statements as representations, 33-22-502
  - fire insurance, insurer's information to state agencies — liability, 50-63-405
  - life, application as part of contract, statements as representations, 33-20-106
- irrigation district taxes and assessments, conclusiveness, 85-7-2117
- police officers' retirement system, state plan — unfunded liabilities, determination decision, 19-9-503
- unemployment insurance, board of labor appeals — findings of facts, 39-51-2410
- utilities, underground conversion — special improvement district assessment notices, failure to mail, 69-4-325

Governor, 20-2-101, 60-4-207, 77-1-201, 77-2-342, 87-1-209; Const., VI, 14
Hazardous substance, remedial action upon release — permit exemption when, 75-10-721
Health and Environmental Sciences, Board of — vacancy in office created by, 50-1-302
Health maintenance organizations — misleading or untrue information regarding absence of limitation, exclusion, or disadvantage, 33-31-312
Heritage properties and paleontological remains, rules concerning, 22-3-424
Highway Patrol Officers' Retirement System, service credits — time for absence without pay included when, 19-6-302
Home arrestees, from home, 46-18-1001, 46-18-1003
Impeachment proceedings, absence of defendant, 5-5-417
Informants, tampering with, 45-7-206
Institutional residents, payment for care — status of resident not affected by absence when, 53-1-401
Insurance

- disability
  - blanket disability policies, policyholder's statements as representations in absence of fraud, 33-22-602
  - group policies
    - applicant's statements as representations in absence of fraud, 33-22-502
    - conversion, absence of individual policy, 33-22-508
  - other valid coverage, application and definition — effect, 33-22-225, 33-22-226
  - proofs of loss, legal capacity to give, 33-22-210
  - valid loss of time coverage, definition — effect, 33-22-227

ABSENCE AND ABSENTEES (Continued)
Insurance (Continued)

- fire insurance, insurer's information to state agencies — liability in absence of fraud, 50-63-405
- life
  - application as part of contract, statements as representations in absence of fraud, 33-20-106
  - nonforfeiture benefits, paid-up — availability and value upon default in premium payment, 33-20-203
- policies, insurable interest, 33-15-207

Insurance, commissioner of, 33-1-602, 33-1-603, 33-7-123
Insurance guaranty associations
- casualty and property, covered claims — priority, 33-10-114
- life and health, contractual obligations — extent of liability, 33-10-224

Insurers
- domestic stock and mutual
  - officers, failure to attend meetings, 33-3-303
  - policies
    - nonassessable, authority to issue, 33-3-415
    - right to participate related to premium charged, 33-3-421
- holding company systems, presumption of control, 33-2-1101
- liquidation
  - claims of sureties, distribution, 33-2-1369
  - defense by guaranty association, 33-2-1345
  - premiums owed, recovery provisions, 33-2-1362

Interlocal Cooperation Commission meetings, call, 7-11-212
Irrigation districts
- joint board of control, president, 85-7-1618
- taxes and assessments, conclusiveness — absence of fraud, 85-7-2117

Joinder of parties, feasibility, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 19(a), 19(b); Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 12A
Judges, generally, Const., VII, 10
- adjournment of court, 3-1-304, 3-1-305
- appeals
  - statement of evidence or proceedings, settlement and approval, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 9
  - transcript for defendant without financial means, order concerning, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 9
- motions and orders when, 25-4-101
- search and seizure, return of warrant and inventory to court, 46-5-301
- subpoenas, investigative — disobedience, 46-4-302

Judgments, multiple claims or parties — effect of absence of determination of rights, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 54(b)
Jurors, See **JURIES AND JURORS, Excuse of juror**
Jury
- court's activity during, 25-7-303, 46-16-505
- deliberations, for, See **JURIES AND JURORS, Deliberations**
- views of premises, for, 25-7-401

Justices of the peace, 3-10-231 — 3-10-234, 27-16-1003; Const., VII, 10
Labor and employment
- health safeguard violations, emergency procedure — generalized conditions, 50-70-117
- maternity leave, 49-2-310, 49-2-311
- personal services contracts, term of service — agreement, 39-2-602
- wrongful discharge, selection of arbitrator — agreement, 39-2-914

Landlord and tenant
- absence of tenant, notice to landlord, 70-24-322, 70-24-426
- notice, designation of place for receipt of communication, 70-24-108

Leases
- damages, liquidation — terms, 30-2A-504
- goods
  - accessions, when goods become — removal, no reimbursement when, 30-2A-310
  - fixtures, when goods become — removal, no reimbursement when, 30-2A-309
  - identification, explicit agreement, 30-2A-217
  - merchant lessee, rejected goods — absence of instructions concerning, 30-2A-511
  - possession, 30-2A-302

Leave of absence
- maternity, 49-2-310, 49-2-311
- park commissioners, boards of
  - county, commissioners, 7-16-2305

ABSENCE AND ABSENTEES (Continued)
Leave of absence (Continued)
  park commissioners, boards of (Continued)
    municipal, commissioners, 7-16-4205
  public employees, 2-18-304, 2-18-601, 2-18-612, 2-18-620, 10-1-604, 10-2-224, 10-2-225, 19-3-307, 19-3-502
  teachers, 19-4-101
  veterans, reemployment on completion of service, 10-2-213, 10-2-224, 10-2-225
Legislature
  attendance of absent members compelled, Const., V, 10
  term of office of members, definition, 5-2-401
Liens, construction — contracting owner, agency presumed in absence of evidence, 71-3-522
Lieutenant governor, 77-1-201
Limited partnerships, assignee as partner — authority, 35-12-1104
Livestock slaughtered for disease control, appraisers appointed when, 81-2-201
Living wills, declaration
  revocation, notice, 50-9-204
  validity, presumption, 50-9-103, 50-9-107
Local government study commission meetings, call, 7-3-181
Long-term care facility residents, notice to authorized representative of unexplained absence, 50-5-1104
Marriage, solemnization by proxy, 40-1-301
Maternity leave, 49-2-310, 49-2-311
Mausoleums and columbariums, designation of representative of multiple owners — notice, 35-21-432
Mentally ill persons in mental health facilities
  outdoor exercise, right to — when, 53-21-142
  treatment, consent, 53-21-162
Military affairs
  leave of absence for service, public employees, 10-1-604, 19-3-502
  officers, 10-1-205
  professional and occupational licensing, suspension of fees during period of service, 10-1-605
Mines and mining
  location of claim, rights of third persons, 82-2-111
  metal mines, reclamation requirements — orders or emergencies, 82-4-336
  trusts for unlocatable owners, Title 82, chapter 1, part 3
Missing persons
  children absent from school, notice to parents, 44-2-507
  death, absence of evidence, 72-1-108
Motions and orders
  judge's absence, effect, 25-4-101
  objection, absence of — not prejudicial, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 46
Motor carriers, suspension of intrastate operating authority — public convenience and necessity, 69-12-404
Motor fuel marketing, retail — proof of cost of doing business or transportation cost, 30-14-803
Motor vehicles and traffic regulations
  "crosswalk" defined, 61-1-209
  financial responsibility
    affidavit as sufficient evidence when, 61-6-142
    appeal hearings, permission for evidence in addition to matter certified, 61-6-106
  fleet vehicle registration, extent of reciprocity — agreement, 61-3-717
  traffic-control devices
    radar, absence of signs stating use — effect on arrest, 61-8-704
    signal at place other than intersection, signs or markings on pavement, 61-8-207
  warranty on new vehicles, dealers not liable to manufacturer in absence of evidence concerning repairs, 61-4-505
Municipal commission government, mayor, 7-3-4221
Municipal commission-manager government
  commission members, 7-3-4322
  mayor, 7-3-4320
Nonprofit corporations
  directors, board of — articles of incorporation or bylaws
    number, fixing, 35-2-419
    vacancies, filling, 35-2-424
  officers, execution of documents — authority, 35-2-444
Obscenity, prosecution of offenses — evidence admissible to show appeal to prurient interest or absence of, 45-8-201
Oil and gas unit operations, voluntary pooling, 82-11-202

ABSENCE AND ABSENTEES (Continued)

- **Park Commissioners, Boards of**
  - county
    - commissioners, leave of absence, 7-16-2305
    - president, 7-16-2309, 7-16-2313, 7-16-2325, 7-16-2331
    - secretary, 7-16-2310
  - municipal
    - clerk, 7-16-4209
    - commissioners, leave of absence, 7-16-4205
    - president, 7-16-4209, 7-16-4211, 7-16-4224, 7-16-4228
- **Partition**
  - lienholder, notice to — service, 70-29-108
  - unknown parties defendant
    - proof of rights before sale, 70-29-203
    - summons, service, 70-29-111
- **Partnerships**
  - accounting to partners on winding up or dissolution, date — agreement, 35-10-615
  - assignment of interest in partnership, absence of agreement — effect, 35-10-504
- **Peace officer's basic training courses**, factor in granting or denying extension of time, 7-32-303
- **Personal representative**, petitioner's request for order to restrain, 72-3-304
- **Physicians and surgeons**, from state — effect, 37-3-313
- **Planning boards**, president, 76-1-302
- **Pleadings**
  - attorneys at law, disbarment proceedings — effect of absence of rules regulating, 37-61-307
  - class actions, amendment to eliminate allegations as to representation of absent persons, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 23(d)
  - verification when party absent from county, 25-4-203
- **Plumbers licenses**, revocation or suspension proceedings — effect of failure of accused to appear at hearing, 37-69-322
- **Police officer's injuries or sickness**, salary during, 7-32-4131
- **Police Officers' Retirement System, State Plan**
  - death benefits in absence of spouse or child, payment procedures, 19-9-912
  - inactive membership, occurrence when, 19-9-303
  - unfunded liabilities, determination decision — absence of fraud, 19-9-503
- **Postsecondary educational institutions**, notation of "student loan" on evidence of indebtedness — effect, 20-30-402
- **Pregnancy**, leave of absence, 49-2-310, 49-2-311
- **Probate proceedings**
  - administration, absence of — successor's rights, 72-3-911
  - formal testacy and appointment proceedings, objections by omitted or unnotified persons, 72-3-1002
  - homicide — death of decedent by spouse, heir, or devisee — absence of conviction, 72-2-104
  - interested persons, demand for notice — liability for damages caused by absence of notice, 72-3-106
  - personal representative, petitioner's request for order to restrain, 72-3-304
  - presumed decedents, absence of prima facie evidence of death, 72-1-108, See **MISSING PERSONS; PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**
  - renunciation of succession, actions contesting validity — liability for distribution in absence of notice, 72-2-101
  - succession, testamentary disposition, 72-3-101
  - uniform absence as evidence of death and absentee's property act, 72-1-108
  - will, international — validity, absence of testator's signature, 72-2-903
- **Professional and occupational licensing fees**, suspension during military leave, 10-1-605
- **Public assistance**
  - aid to families with dependent children (AFDC), dependent child determination, 53-4-201
  - general relief ineligibility when, 53-3-201, 53-3-212
- **Public employees**
  - illness, due to — chargeable to vacation leave when, 2-18-615
  - leave of absence, 2-18-304, 2-18-601, 2-18-612, 2-18-620, 10-1-604, 10-2-224, 10-2-225
  - military leave, 2-18-614, 10-1-604, 10-2-224, 10-2-225
- **Public Employees' Retirement System**
  - employers
    - contributions during military service, 19-3-502, 19-3-802
    - reports concerning members, 19-3-307
  - school district employees, membership eligibility, 19-3-401
  - seasonal employees, membership, 19-3-401

ABSENCE AND ABSENTEES (Continued)
Public Employees' Retirement System (Continued)

- service credits, absence
  - illness or injury-related, 19-3-504
  - military service, in, 19-3-502
  - not included, when, 19-3-501

Public officers, 2-16-112, 2-16-501, 10-2-228
Purchasing contracts, price adjustment clauses — agreements, 18-4-224
Residence

- determination, 13-1-112
- "resident" defined, 15-30-101
- university system students, 20-25-503, 20-25-504

Sales

- auctioneer
  - assistant to act when, 30-11-512
  - authority from seller, 30-11-506
- damages, liquidation — terms. 30-2-718
- delivery, specified place, 30-2-308
- identification of goods, explicit agreement, 30-2-501
- quantity, output or requirements — stated estimate, 30-2-306
- rejection of goods, seller's instructions — merchant buyer's duties, 30-2-603
- risk of loss, of breach, 30-2-509
- shipment, buyer's special directions, 30-11-207

School elections

- absentee ballots, 20-20-204, 20-20-401
- cancellation, person responsible for, 20-20-108
- judges, appointment for, 20-20-402

Schools

- pupils
  - average number belonging (ANB), calculation, 20-9-311
  - excused when, 20-5-103, 44-2-507
  - notice to parents when, 44-2-507
  - reports concerning, 20-4-301, 20-4-402
- special education, "orthopedically impaired" defined, 20-7-401

School trustees, from district, 20-3-308
Search and seizure, return of warrant and inventory to court — absence of judge, 46-5-301
Secretary of state, 2-15-402, 5-2-213, 27-18-410; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
Secured transactions, collateral

- disposition upon default, written objection, 30-9-505
- removal from real property, reimbursement of encumbrancer or owner, 30-9-313, 30-9-314

Securities

- commodity investment contract, presumption of offer or sale for certain purposes, 30-10-103
- fiduciary transfers, evidence of appointment or incumbency of fiduciary, 30-10-405
- investment advisers, rule prohibiting custody of client's securities or funds — effect, 30-10-301
- registration of transfer, assurance of effectiveness of endorsements and instructions, 30-8-402

Service of process

- insurance, commissioner of — when absent, 33-1-602, 33-1-603, 33-7-123
- secretary of state, when absent, 27-18-410; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D

Social Security

- contributions, appropriations for or budget of, 19-1-825
- employment exception, 19-1-102

State auditor, 2-15-602
Statutes of limitations

- computers, crime related to — discovery, effect, 45-1-205
- fiduciaries, theft involving — discovery, effect, 45-1-205
- party, of — effect, 27-2-402, 45-1-206, 72-3-122

Subdivisions

- division of land which could be created by eminent domain, exemption in absence of agreement, 76-3-201
- sanitation standards, specific requirements, 76-4-104

Subpoenas, investigative — disobedience, absence of judge, 46-4-302
Superintendent of public instruction, 20-3-103
Supreme court

- chief justice, 3-2-301; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 19
- clerk of the supreme court, 3-2-406

ABSENCE AND ABSENTEES (Continued)
Supreme court (Continued)

- justices, 3-2-402; Const., VII, 10

Taxation
- assessment, absent owners, 15-8-501
- income tax, individual
  - "resident" defined, 15-30-101
  - retirement disability benefits, exemption when, 15-30-111
- investigations by department of revenue, witnesses, 15-1-301
- levies, failure of board of county commissioners to levy, 15-10-104

Teachers' Retirement System
- service credits, absence
  - injury, employment-related — due to, 19-4-401, 19-4-411
  - without pay, policy concerning, 19-4-204
- termination pay, nonapplicability to leave of absence compensation, 19-4-101

Telephones installed in railroad, telegraph, and express company offices — agreement for installation expenses, 69-6-103

Trademarks and service marks, injury to business or dilution of mark — grounds for injunction when, 30-13-334

Trusts
- cotrustees, 72-33-613
- investments
  - obligations of united states government, express provision concerning, 72-34-310
  - prudent man standard, applicability, 72-34-121
- minors, transfers to
  - fiduciary, by — in absence of will, 72-26-606
  - third persons, exemption from liability when, 72-26-705
- principal and income, determination — allocation of receipts and expenditures, terms of trust instrument, 72-34-403

Unemployment insurance appeals
- board of labor appeals, finality of decisions in absence of appeal or findings of facts in absence of fraud, 39-51-2410
- referees, 39-51-305

Uniform Absence as Evidence of Death and Absentees' Property Act, 72-1-108

University system students, residence, 20-25-503, 20-25-504

Utilities
- underground conversion, special improvement district assessment notices — absence of fraud in failure to mail, 69-4-325
- underground facilities, excavations near — marking of facilities, 69-4-501

Utilities, rural cooperative — place for holding meetings, bylaw provision, 35-18-303

Veterans
- death when absent from state, payment of burial expenses, 10-2-501
- reemployment on completion of service, 10-2-213, 10-2-224, 10-2-225
  - elected officials, vacancy in office not created, 10-2-228

Veterinary Medicine, Board of — vacancy in office created by, 37-18-201

Wages and salaries, payment — absent employees, 39-3-204

Wages paid by contractors, standard prevailing rate — effect of collective bargaining agreements, 18-2-411

Water
- adjudication of rights, effect of absence of final decree, 3-7-212
- appropriations permits, extension of time — hearing, 85-2-312

Weeds, noxious — funding in emergencies, 80-7-815

Weights and measures or devices for, presumptive evidence, 30-12-506

Witnesses
- depositions when absent from state, 37-13-201, 46-15-201, 81-23-103; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(e), 32(a)
- tampering with, 45-7-206

Workers' compensation, plan no. 3 state fund — disposition upon repeal of provisions, legislative provision, 39-71-2322

Youth court
- jury trial, absence of demand for — effect, 41-5-521
- right to counsel, advice upon absence of court, 41-5-511

Zoning
- county board of adjustment
  - chairman, 76-2-221
  - members, 76-2-225

ABSENCE AND ABSENTEES (Continued)
Zoning (Continued)

  municipal board of adjustment
    chairman, 76-2-321
    members, 76-2-325

ABSENCE AS EVIDENCE OF DEATH AND ABSENTEES' PROPERTY ACT, UNIFORM, 72-1-108

ABSTRACTS OF TITLE
  See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES; INSURANCE, TITLE; PARTITION**

ABUSE
Aging persons, Title 52, chapter 3, part 8, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS**
Alcohol, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**
Animals, cruelty to, 45-8-211, See **ANIMALS, Cruelty to**
Arrest, 46-6-602
  bail, appearance prior to release on, 46-9-302
  exigent circumstances, what constitutes, 46-6-311
  time of, 46-6-105
  written report when no arrest made, 46-6-601
Battered spouses grant programs
  creation, 52-6-101
  family services, department of
    duties, 52-6-102
    grants, criteria, 52-6-103
    services, authorization, 52-6-104
  funds, 3-10-601, 52-6-102, 52-6-105, 46-18-235
  grants, criteria for, 52-6-103
  research and statistics, compilation, 52-6-102
  services authorized, 52-6-104
Child custody determination, effect of spouse or child abuse, 40-4-212, 40-4-224
Children, See **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT**
Corporations, of authority, 35-1-425, 35-1-938, 35-6-102, See also **QUO WARRANTO, WRIT OF**
Counseling for domestic abuse offenders, 45-5-206
Death caused by, 41-3-206, 41-3-609, 52-3-803
Developmentally disabled persons, Title 52, chapter 3, part 8, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation; Mistreatment; Protective proceedings, Department of Family Services as guardian or conservator**
Domestic abuse
  arrest, 46-6-105, 46-6-311, 46-6-601, 46-6-602
  bail, appearance prior to release on, 46-9-302
  child custody, effect of parent's conviction, 40-4-217, 40-4-219
  counseling for offenders, 45-5-206
  offense of, 45-5-206
  youth services planning and advisory council, state — membership requirements, 52-1-202
Drug, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**
Elderly persons, Title 52, chapter 3, part 8, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
"Family member or household member" defined, 45-5-206
Foreign corporations, of authority, 35-2-832
Health maintenance organization enrollees, by — effect, 33-31-312
Injunctive relief, 27-19-201, 40-4-121
Mentally ill or incapacitated persons
  registration, 40-4-125
  review or removal, 40-4-124
  venue, 40-4-123
  victim's rights, 46-6-602
  violation and penalty, 45-5-626, 46-6-311
Nonprofit corporations, of authority, 35-2-132, 35-2-423, 35-2-728, See also **QUO WARRANTO, WRIT OF**
Rights of victim, notice, 46-6-602
Sadomasochistic abuse, 45-8-205 — 45-8-208
Sexual abuse
  children, 27-2-216, 40-4-217, 40-4-219, 40-8-111, 41-3-102, 45-1-205, 45-5-625
    sexual offender registration, 46-18-254, 46-18-255, 46-23-501 — 46-23-507
  physicians, by — unprofessional conduct, 37-3-322
Spousal privilege suspended, 46-16-212

ABUSE (Continued)

Tax collection activities, 15-1-223
Teachers
  by, 20-4-302
  of, 20-4-303
Victim, notice of rights to, 46-6-602
Voter information pamphlets, advocacy improper in, 13-27-408
Weapons, use or threatened use, 45-5-206

ACCEPTANCE
  See specific subject

ACCESSIONS
Leases
  defined, 30-2A-103, 30-2A-310
  rights of lessor and lessee when goods become, 30-2A-310
Property, See **PROPERTY; PROPERTY, PERSONAL; PROPERTY, REAL**
Public officers, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS, Accession to office**
Secured transactions, 30-9-204, 30-9-314

ACCESSORIES AND ACCOMPLICES
  See **ACCOMPLICES AND ACCESSORIES**

ACCIDENT REPORTING ACT, UNIFORM, Title 61, chapter 7
  See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Accidents and accident reports**

ACCIDENTS
Aeronautics, in, 67-2-401, 67-2-502, 67-3-401, 67-3-402
Agricultural chemical ground water protection, cleanup of chemicals accidentally dumped or spilled, 80-15-403
Ambulances, See **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES**
Blind persons, duty and liability to, 49-4-216, 49-4-217
Boats, See **BOATS AND BOATING**
Carriers, 69-11-103, 69-11-202, 69-11-208
Cities and towns, emergency expenditures, 7-6-4251
Counties
  bond issues, 7-14-2524
  contracts for purchases due to, 7-5-2304
  emergency expenditures, 7-6-2341
Death caused by, See **DEATH, Accidental**
Developmentally disabled persons in residential facilities, records to include, 53-20-161
Dissolution of marriage, summary dissolution — judgment, action to set aside, 40-4-135, 40-4-136
Emergencies, See generally **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS; EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES**
Explosives, use in construction blasting, 37-72-201
Fires, accidental, 7-33-2302
Hazardous chemicals, 50-78-102, 50-78-301, 50-78-306, 50-78-401, See also **HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS**
Hazardous substances, 10-3-103, 50-30-104, 50-30-106, 50-30-201, See also **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**
Insurance coverage, See generally **FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES; HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS; INSURANCE, CASUALTY; INSURANCE, DISABILITY; INSURANCE, LIFE; PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Group benefits; Sick leave; Sick-pay plan; WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
Investigation, See generally **INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS, AND ADMINISTRATORS; PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROL OFFICERS**
Landlord-tenant relationship, "damage" defined, 70-25-101
Livestock on highways, See **HIGHWAYS, Livestock**, generally
Medical services, See **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES**
Mines, metal — discharge of objectionable materials, 82-4-335
Motor vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Accidents and accident reports**
Nuclear facilities, 75-20-1201

ACCIDENTS (Continued)

Occupational safety
  coal mines, See **COAL, Safety in mines**
  generally, 39-71-307, 50-71-107, 50-71-311, 50-71-325, See also **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Safety**
  mines, 50-72-103, 50-72-104, 50-72-202, See also **MINES AND MINING, Safety and health protection**
Outfitters and guides, effect on licensing, 37-47-303, 37-47-341
Pesticides, 50-30-201, 80-8-105, 80-8-209, 80-8-212, 80-8-305
Petroleum storage tank releases, 75-11-302, 75-11-308
Public assistance, applicability, 53-3-307, 53-3-310
Public contractors, excusable delays, 18-2-312
Radioactive substances, 10-3-103, 75-3-201
Railroads, See **RAILROADS**
Retirement disability benefits, See generally **FIRE DEPARTMENT RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS, Benefits; FIREFIGHTERS' UNIFIED RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Disability retirement; PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Disability retirement**
Skiing and skiers, 23-2-736
Snowmobiles, 23-2-635
Urban renewal policy, 7-15-4202, See **URBAN RENEWAL**, generally
Utilities, investigations and reports, 69-3-107
Water pollution
  clean-up orders, 75-5-601
  emergency events, 75-5-507

ACCOMMODATIONS TAX, Title 15, chapter 65, part 1
  See **TAXATION, Lodging facility use tax**

ACCOMPLICES
Accountability, See **CRIMES, Accountability**
Charge, filing when offense committed in another county, 46-3-113
Compounding a felony, 45-7-305
Conspiracy, 45-4-102
Election laws, 13-35-105
Obstructing justice, 45-7-303
Sentencing, 46-18-222, 46-18-304
Solicitation, 45-4-101
Testimony of accomplice, instructions to jury, 26-1-303, 46-16-213

ACCORD AND SATISFACTION
  See **CONTRACTS**

ACCOUNTABILITY
  See **CRIMES**

ACCOUNTANTS
Affidavits required when, 37-50-331 — 37-50-334
Agricultural commodities, financial statements
  dealers, 80-4-601
  warehousemen, 80-4-502
Aliens, See **Foreign accountants**
"Auditor, independent" defined, 2-7-501, See **AUDITS AND AUDITORS, Local government entities**
Board of Public Accountants
  allocation, 2-15-1866
  appointments to, 2-15-1866
  assistance, 37-50-205
  audits of local government entities
    definitions, 2-7-501
    independent auditor, criteria for selection, 2-7-506
    reports, false or misleading information — notice, 2-7-522
  certification of certified public accountants
    education requirements, 37-50-305, 37-50-314
      rules, 37-50-203
    examinations, 37-50-308
      waiver when, 37-50-311
    foreign accountants, 37-50-311
    nonresidents, 37-50-309, 37-50-311

ACCOUNTANTS (Continued)
Board of Public Accountants (Continued)
  certification of certified public accountants (Continued)
    out-of-state accountants, 37-50-311
    reexaminations, rules, 37-50-204
    renewal, 37-50-317
    revocation or suspension, 37-50-321, 37-50-322
  compensation of members, 37-50-202
  composition, 2-15-1866
  continuing education requirements, 37-50-314, 37-50-317
    rules for, 37-50-203
  corporations
    registration, 37-50-332, 37-50-334
      revocation or suspension, 37-50-336
    rules governing, 37-50-203
  defined, 2-7-501, 37-50-101
  expenses of members, 37-50-202
  fees, determination, 37-50-317
  foreign accountants, registration, 37-50-313
  funding, 37-50-315
  hearings, 37-50-321, 37-50-322, 37-50-341
  licensing of public accountants
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    education requirements, 37-50-305, 37-50-314
      rules for, 37-50-203
    examinations, 37-50-308
      waiver when, 37-50-312
    nonresidents, 37-50-309, 37-50-312
    out-of-state, holders of, 37-50-312
    reexaminations, rules for, 37-50-204
    renewal, 37-50-317
    revocation or suspension, 37-50-321, 37-50-322
  officers, 37-50-201
  partnerships
    registration
      eligibility, determination, 37-50-331, 37-50-333
      revocation or suspension, 37-50-336
    rules governing, 37-50-203
  proceedings
    initiation, 37-50-341
    privileged communications, 37-50-402
    records, 37-50-201
    recovery of costs when, 37-50-321
  public representation on, 2-15-1866
  quorum, 37-50-201
  reappointment to office, 2-15-1866
  records, 37-50-201, 37-50-205
  removal from office, 2-15-1866
  rules, 37-50-201, 37-50-203, 37-50-204, 37-50-308, 37-50-309, 37-50-321, 37-50-341, 37-50-342
  seal, 37-50-201
  term of office, 2-15-1866
Censure when, 37-50-321
Certification as certified public accountant
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  education requirements, 37-50-302, 37-50-305, 37-50-314
    rules for, 37-50-203
  examinations, 37-50-302, 37-50-308, 37-50-309
    waiver when, 37-50-311
  existing, sufficiency, 37-50-310
  experience requirements, 37-50-305
  expiration, 37-50-317
  fees, 37-50-204, 37-50-317
    failure to pay, 37-50-321
    prohibited when, 37-50-316
  foreign accountants, 37-50-311
  fraud or deceit in obtaining, 37-50-321
  nonresidents, 37-50-309, 37-50-311
  out-of-state accountants, 37-50-311

ACCOUNTANTS (Continued)
Certification as certified public accountant (Continued)

- permit requirements, See **Permits for practice of public accounting**
- qualifications, 37-50-302
- reexaminations, rules for, 37-50-204
- reinstatement, 37-50-322
- renewal, 37-50-317, 37-50-321
- required, 37-50-301
- revocation or suspension, 37-50-321, 37-50-322

City accountant, 7-3-4434
Clients, protection of confidences, 37-50-203
Commerce, Department of

- assistance by, 37-50-205
- certification as certified public accountant
  - examinations, 37-50-308
  - issuance, 37-50-322
  - nonresidents, 37-50-309
- costs, 37-50-205
- defined, 37-50-101
- duties generally, 37-50-205
- fees and money collected by, 37-50-315
- licensing of public accountant
  - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  - examinations, 37-50-308
  - issuance, 37-50-322
  - military personnel, registration, 37-50-304
  - nonresidents, 37-50-309
- offices, registration, 37-50-335
- partnerships, registration, 37-50-331, 37-50-333
- permits, issuance, 37-50-314
- records kept by, 37-50-201, 37-50-205
- state special revenue fund, 37-50-315

Confidential communications, 37-50-402
Conservancy districts, employment by, 85-9-408
Continuing education requirements, 37-50-314

- rules for, 37-50-203

Corporations, See also **CORPORATIONS, Accountants; Professional corporations**

- certified public accountants, 37-50-332
- employees or assistants, 37-50-102
- public accountants, 37-50-334
- registration, 37-50-332, 37-50-334
  - revocation or suspension, 37-50-336
- rules governing, 37-50-203
- title, use of, 37-50-301

Debt adjustment by, 31-3-203
Definitions, 37-50-101
Disciplinary actions, recovery of costs, 37-50-321
Enforcement of provisions, rules for, 37-50-203
Escrow businesses

- financial statements, certification, 32-7-115
- regulation provisions, exemption, 32-7-103

Ethics review committees, nonliability when, 37-50-403
Exemptions from provisions, 37-50-102
False statements, penalty, 37-50-401
Fees, See **Certification as certified public accountant; Licensing as public accountant; Permits for practice of public accounting**
Fines, 37-50-342, 37-50-401
Foreign accountants, See also **Nonresidents**

- employees or assistants, 37-50-102
- examinations, waiver when, 37-50-311, 37-50-312
- registration, 37-50-313
- title, use of, 37-50-301, 37-50-313

Fraternal benefit societies, selection when, 33-7-409
Fraudulent practices, 37-50-321
Health maintenance organizations, certificate of authority applicants — audit of financial affairs, 33-31-201
Hospital districts, employment, 7-34-2122

ACCOUNTANTS (Continued)

Incorporation, See **Corporations; CORPORATIONS, Professional corporations**
Insurance
  commissioner of, employment by, 33-2-1105, 33-2-1115, 33-2-1345
  consultants, practice as, 33-17-502
  professional liability, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability**
  risk retention groups, certification of financial statements, 33-11-104
Interstate practice, 37-50-203
Investigations, rules for, 37-50-203
Investment advisers, exclusion as, 30-10-103
Licensing as public accountant
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  education requirements, 37-50-303, 37-50-305, 37-50-314
    rules for, 37-50-203
  examinations, 37-50-304, 37-50-308, 37-50-309
    waiver when, 37-50-312
  experience requirements, 37-50-305
  expiration, 37-50-317
  fees, 37-50-204, 37-50-304, 37-50-317
    failure to pay, 37-50-321
    prohibited when, 37-50-316
  fraud or deceit in obtaining, 37-50-321
  military personnel, 37-50-304
  nonresidents, 37-50-309, 37-50-312
  out-of-state, holders of, 37-50-312
  permit requirements, See **Permits for practice of public accounting**
  qualifications, 37-50-303
  reexaminations, rules for, 37-50-204
  reinstatement, 37-50-322
  renewal, 37-50-317, 37-50-321
  required, 37-50-301
  revocation or suspension, 37-50-321, 37-50-322
Lottery Commission, State — qualification for office, 23-7-201
Milk Control, Board of — employment by, 81-23-302
Negligence, 37-50-321, 37-50-401
Nonprofit corporations, information to, 35-2-416, 35-2-441
Nonresidents, 37-50-309, 37-50-311, 37-50-312, See also **Foreign accountants**
Offices
  managers, 37-50-333
  registration, 37-50-335
    required, 37-50-301
Parking commission audits, 7-14-4614
Partnerships
  certified public accountants, 37-50-331
  decedent's name, use, 37-50-301
  employees or assistants, 37-50-102
  public accountants, 37-50-333
  registration, 37-50-331, 37-50-333
    revocation or suspension, 37-50-336
  rules governing, 37-50-203
  title, use of, 37-50-301
Peer review committees, nonliability when, 37-50-403
Permits for practice of public accounting
  annual, to be, 37-50-314
  corporations, required, 37-50-334
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  display, 37-50-314
  education requirements, 37-50-314, 37-50-317
  experience requirements, 37-50-203
  expiration, 37-50-317
  fees, 37-50-317
    failure to pay, 37-50-321
    prohibited when, 37-50-316
  foreign accountants, 37-50-311
  issuance, 37-50-314
  office managers, required, 37-50-333

ACCOUNTANTS (Continued)
Permits for practice of public accounting (Continued)

  out-of-state accountants, 37-50-311
  partnerships, required, 37-50-333
  private practitioners, 37-50-335
  reinstatement, 37-50-322
  renewal, 37-50-314, 37-50-317, 37-50-321
  required, 37-50-314, 37-50-333 — 37-50-335
  revocation, suspension, or refusal, 37-50-314, 37-50-321, 37-50-322
  title, use of, 37-50-301
Power of attorney, statutory short form — general authority, 72-31-202 — 72-31-214
"Practice of public accounting" defined, 37-50-101
Private practitioners, certification or licensing, 37-50-335
Privileged communications, 37-50-402
Professional conduct, rules for, 37-50-203
Professional corporations, See **Corporations; CORPORATIONS**
Professional liability insurance, 37-50-203, See also **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**
Professional standards review committees, nonliability when, 37-50-403
Public Accountants, Board of, See **Board of Public Accountants**
Review boards, nonliability when, 37-50-403
Solid waste management system audits, 75-10-121, 75-10-125
Testimony by, 37-50-402
Time
  board of public accountants
    election of officers, 37-50-201
    list of, experience requirement, and term of members, 2-15-1866
  certification as certified public accountant, expiration and renewal, 37-50-317
  corporations, notification to board of admission or withdrawal of shareholders, 37-50-332, 37-50-334
  licensing as public accountant
    examinations, 37-50-308
    expiration, 37-50-317
    military personnel, registration following separation from service, 37-50-304
    renewal, 37-50-317
  partnerships, notification to department of admission or withdrawal of partners, 37-50-331, 37-50-333
  permits for practice of public accounting
    continuing education requirement, 37-50-314
    examinations, 37-50-308
    experience requirement, 37-50-203
    expiration, 37-50-317
    issuance and renewal, 37-50-314, 37-50-317
    private practitioners, 37-50-335
  registration of offices, 37-50-335
Title, illegal use, 37-50-301
Trusts, advice and assistance, 72-34-341
Violations
  false statements, 37-50-401
  generally, 37-50-342
  license, certificate, or permit revoked, suspended, or refused for, 37-50-321
  title, illegal use, 37-50-301
Water conservancy districts, employment by, 85-9-408
Witnesses, as, 37-50-402
Writing
  corporations, agreement concerning stock ownership, 37-50-334
  licensing as public accountant, examination, 37-50-304, 37-50-308, 37-50-309
  reinstatement of certificate, license, or permit — application, 37-50-322

ACCOUNTING SYSTEM, STATE
  See **STATE FINANCE**

ACCREDITATION
Asbestos-related occupations, 75-2-502, 75-2-503, 75-2-511, 75-2-514
Health care facilities, 50-5-101, 50-5-103, 50-5-308
  laboratories, 50-5-231
Paternity blood tests, laboratories for, 40-5-234
Postsecondary educational institutions, 20-30-202
Private schools, 20-7-102

ACCREDITATION (Continued)

Schools, Title 20, chapter 7, part 1, See **SCHOOLS**

ACCUSED
  See also **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, generally
Acupuncturists, complaints against, 37-13-312
Alcoholic beverage violations, evidence, 16-6-205, 16-6-209
Appearance, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Appearance of defendant**
Arraignment, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
Arrest, See **ARREST**
Attempt, 45-4-103, See also **CRIMES**
Bail, See **BAIL, CRIMINAL**
Character evidence, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 404, 405, See also **EVIDENCE**
  self-incrimination, effect on, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 608
Charge, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
Complaint, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
Confessions, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
Conspiracy, 45-4-102, See also **CRIMES**
Continuance, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
Crime victims and witnesses of felony offenses
  consultation with, 46-24-104
  notifications, 46-24-203
Criminal justice, administration, 44-5-103
Elections, fraudulent registration — cancellation of registration, 13-35-209
Extradition, Title 46, chapter 30, See **EXTRADITION**
Fingerprinting, 44-5-202
Former prosecutions, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
Highway patrol officers, charges against, 44-1-801, 44-1-803 — 44-1-805, 44-1-903
Information, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
Indictment, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Grand jury**
Insurer's liquidation, recovery of premiums owed — violations, 33-2-1362
Juveniles, See **YOUTH COURT**, generally
Mental competency, Title 46, chapter 14, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Mental disease or defect of defendant**
Mental state, See **CRIMES**
Morticians or funeral directors, license suspension or revocation, 37-19-312
Optometrists, complaints against, 37-10-204
Outfitters, license suspension or revocation, 37-47-342
Photographing, 44-5-202
Persistent felony offender, status as — notice, 46-13-108, See **SENTENCING**
Physicians, complaints against, 37-3-323
Plumbers, license revocation or suspension, 37-69-322
Police, charges against, 7-32-4156, 7-32-4157
Preliminary examination, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
Probation, effect of appeal, 46-20-204
Rights, Const., II, 24, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Rights of defendant**
  extradition, 46-30-217, 46-30-218, 46-30-225, 46-30-228, 46-30-229; Const., II, 19
  youth court, See **YOUTH COURT, Rights of youth**
Search and seizure, 46-5-103, See **SEARCH AND SEIZURE**, generally
Testimony
  person accountable, of — weight, 26-1-303
  preliminary matters, of accused, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 104
Veterinarians — license refusal, suspension, or revocation, 37-18-311

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS
  See also **INSTRUMENTS**
Abortion, consent, 50-20-106
Adoption, consent, 40-8-111
Agricultural associations
  membership application, 35-16-302
  petition for incorporation, 35-16-202
  withdrawal, release, 35-16-303
Agricultural marketing association marketing agreements, not required, 35-17-404, 35-17-408
Appeals, service
  briefs, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 26
  papers, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 20
Assignment for benefit of creditors, 31-2-210

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS (Continued)

Attorneys at law
  certificate, form, 1-5-205
  receipt of money claimed by client, satisfaction of judgment, 37-61-401
Authentication, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
Banks and trust companies
  incorporation
    articles of agreement, 32-1-301, 32-1-305
    national bank to state bank, articles of incorporation, 32-1-374
  reorganization, certificate of proceedings, 32-1-355
Boat certificates of ownership, transfer of interest — signature, 23-2-510
Building and loan associations, articles of incorporation, 32-2-201
Cemetery associations, certificate of incorporation, 35-20-103, 35-20-104
Certificates
  authentication, 1-5-106
  defective, 70-21-309
    correction, 1-5-108
      effect, 1-5-110
  forms, See **Forms of certificates**
  judge or justice, by, 1-5-107, 3-1-404, 3-1-405
  military officers, procedures, 1-5-105
  notaries public, by, 1-5-416
Certification requirements, 1-5-105, 1-5-202
Clerk of court of record, taking and certifying, 1-5-101, 1-5-102, 1-5-106
Close corporation documents, 35-9-305
Condominiums, declaration of submission, 70-23-103
Corporations
  certificate, form, 1-5-204
  documents generally, 35-1-217, 35-1-221
  execution, 1-5-201
  filing, receipt, 35-1-1309
  name, contest of registration — notice, 35-1-310
County clerk and recorder
  map book, 7-4-2616
  recording with instrument, 7-4-2617, 7-4-2623
  taking and certifying, 1-5-101, 1-5-106, 1-5-107, 7-4-2631
  verification, 3-1-405
County roads, instruments recording right-of-way acquisitions, 7-14-2108
Debt, effect of acknowledgment, 27-2-409
Deeds and conveyances
  certification, 1-5-416, 3-1-404, 3-1-405, 70-21-203
  condition subsequent, nonperformance — reconveyance, 70-20-311
  defeasance, instrument of, 71-1-209
  defect, 70-21-309
  judge's or justice's power to take and certify, 3-1-404
  judgments, not required, 70-21-205
  letters patent, not required, 70-21-207
  married person
    conveyance by, 1-5-206, 40-2-203, 40-2-312, 70-20-106
    power of attorney by, 70-20-107
  preexisting deeds
    validation, 70-20-315
    wife, presumption grantor had none, 70-20-316
  recording, required for, 70-21-203, 70-21-209, 72-36-206
  revocation, instrument of, 70-21-308
  validation of unacknowledged deeds, 70-20-315
Deputy officers, taken by, 1-5-104
Drainage districts
  assessments, agreement of landowners to omitted, 85-8-622
  service of notice, waiver of defective, 85-8-803
Elections, primary elections and nominations
  declarations for nomination, 13-10-201
  successor candidate, appointment, 13-10-327
Evidence
  admissibility, 1-5-105
  self-authentication, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS (Continued)

Execution, certificate of redemption, 25-13-809
Foreign corporation filings, receipt, 35-2-1109
Forms of certificates
  attorney-in-fact, 1-5-205
  corporation, 1-5-204
  general, 1-5-203, 1-5-207
  married persons, 1-5-207
Fraternal benefit societies, articles of incorporation, 33-7-208
Grazing district articles of incorporation, 76-16-204
Highways, deeds or patents — not required, 60-4-207
Homesteads
  abandonment, declaration of, 70-32-302
  conveyance, 70-32-301
  declaration of, 70-32-105
  encumbrance, 70-32-221, 70-32-301
Husband and wife, inventory of individual property, 40-2-203
In-state, taken where and by whom, 1-5-101, 1-5-104
Insurers
  domestic stock and mutual, articles of incorporation, 33-3-201
    amendment, 33-3-203
  farm mutual, declaration of intention to incorporate, 33-4-202
  liquidation, power of liquidator, 33-2-1345
  reciprocal, declaration by attorney-in-fact, 33-5-201
Irrigation districts
  consent of owners, 85-7-2204
  contracts for exchange of water, 85-7-1912
  elections, elector's voting authority, 85-7-1710
Itinerant vendor license applicants acting as agents, by principal, 7-21-2305
Judge's or justice's power to take and certify, 1-5-101, 1-5-106, 1-5-107, 3-1-404, 3-1-405
Judges' Retirement System, designation of beneficiary, 19-5-602
Judgment
  certificate, defective — correction, 1-5-108
  effect, 1-5-110
  satisfaction, 3-1-404, 3-1-405, 25-9-311, 37-61-401
Leases
  risk of loss, bailee — lessee's right to possession of goods, 30-2A-219
  stoppage of delivery in transit or otherwise, bailee or carrier of goods, 30-2A-526
Liens, of satisfaction, 71-3-131
  construction liens, 71-3-537
  crop dusting, liens for, 71-3-908
  failure to acknowledge, penalty, 71-3-131
  farm laborers' liens, 71-3-408
  federal liens, not required, 71-3-203
  hail insurance, liens for crop protection, 71-3-713
  seed and grain, crop liens for, 71-3-704
  threshers' liens, 71-3-808
Long-term care facility residents, statement of rights, 50-5-1105
Marriage
  declaration of marriage, 40-1-311, 40-1-324
  settlement contracts, 40-2-312
Married persons, by, 1-5-206, 1-5-207, 70-20-106, 70-20-107
Military officers, taken by, 1-5-105
Mortgages
  defeasance, instrument of, 71-1-209
  future advances, notice, 71-1-206
  power of attorney, 71-1-102
  real property, 71-1-207, 71-1-210
  satisfaction, certificate of, 71-1-211, 71-1-212
Motor vehicle certificates of ownership, transfer of interest, 61-3-201, 61-3-205
Negotiable instruments
  certificate of deposit, 30-3-104
  obligation, of — not promise when, 30-3-102
Nonprofit corporations
  documents generally, 35-2-119, 35-2-122
  filing, receipt, 35-2-1109

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS (Continued)

Notaries public, taken by, 1-5-101 — 1-5-103, 1-5-106, 1-5-416 — 1-5-418
Off-highway vehicle certificates of ownership, transfer of interest — signature, 23-2-812
Officers taking, 1-5-101 — 1-5-103
    certificates, authentication, 1-5-106
    certification by, 1-5-202
    county clerk and recorder, 7-4-2631
    deputies, 1-5-104
    judge or justice, 1-5-101, 1-5-106, 1-5-107, 3-1-404, 3-1-405
    military, 1-5-105
    person making acknowledgment, evidence of authority, 1-5-201
    revenue, department of — by director or designated employee, 15-30-302
    utilities, rural cooperative — officer, director, or member, 35-18-315
    veterans' affairs, board of — members' and employees, 10-2-103
    wage brokers prohibited, 31-1-306
Outside state
    effect when taken in accordance with other state's laws, 1-5-208
    proof taken by whom, 1-5-102, 1-5-106
Outside United States, taken by whom, 1-5-103 — 1-5-106
Paternity, 40-5-232, 40-5-235, 40-6-105, 40-6-114, 40-6-126, 40-6-128, 40-6-129
    notice of hearing, service, 40-6-128
    notice of intent to release child, 40-6-128
    parental rights, relinquishment — when, 40-6-135
Pleadings, proof of service, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 5C
Power of attorney, 1-5-205, 71-1-102
    statutory short form, general authority, 72-31-202 — 72-31-210, 72-31-212
Probate proceedings
    advancements, 72-2-206
    gifts, ademption by satisfaction, 72-2-515
    wills, 72-2-302, 72-2-304, 72-3-309, 72-2-903
Proof, where taken and by whom, 1-5-101 — 1-5-106; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
Proving an instrument, judgment for, 1-5-109
    effect, 1-5-110
Real estate brokers, nonresident — consent for commencement of actions against, 37-51-306
Retail installment sales contracts
    delivery of copy, to, 31-1-231, 31-1-232
    payment in full, by, 31-1-236
Revenue, Department of — taken by director and designated employees, 15-30-302
Sales, goods held for buyer, 30-2-503, 30-2-509, 30-2-705
Securities, transfer requirements, 30-8-314
Service of papers not process, proof of service, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5(f); Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 5C
Snowmobile certificates of ownership, transfer of ownership — signature, 23-2-612
State lands
    patents, not required, 77-2-342
    sales, assignment of certificate of purchase, 77-2-334
Summons, service with complaint, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
    form, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 18-A; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
Tax deeds, 7-6-2131
Tax on personal property as lien on real property, filing of mortgage satisfaction, 15-16-402
Teachers' Retirement System optional benefits, designation of beneficiary, 19-4-702
Transient retail merchant license applicants acting as agents, by principal, 7-21-2406
Trust indentures
    notice of sale, 71-1-313
        copies, requests for, 71-1-314
        recorded, cancellation, 71-1-312
    trustee, substitution — by beneficiaries, 71-1-306
Trusts
    instrument of trust, 72-36-206
    minors, transfers to
        instrument creating custodial property and effecting transfer, 72-26-603
        receipt of delivery of custodial property, 72-26-608
Unemployment insurance, coverage exclusions, 39-51-204
Unfair trade practices, examination of documentary material, 30-14-102

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS (Continued)

Utilities, rural cooperative
  foreign cooperative, designation of agent, 35-18-107
  power to take — officer, director, or member, 35-18-315
Veterans' Affairs, Board of — taken by members and employees, 10-2-103
Wage brokers prohibited from taking, 31-1-306
Workers' compensation, newspaper carriers and free-lance correspondents — coverage exclusions, 39-71-401

ACQUIRED IMMUNODEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS)
  See **DISEASES, AIDS (acquired immunodeficiency syndrome); Sexually transmitted diseases**

ACQUITTAL
  See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

ACTIONS AND PROCEEDINGS
  See also generally **CIVIL PROCEDURE; CRIMES; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE; DAMAGES; GOVERNMENT; REMEDIES; SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS; TORTS**
Abduction, See **ABDUCTION**
Abolished causes of action, See **REMEDIES**
Abortion, based on refusal to participate — action barred, 50-20-111
Accounting review boards, member — nonliability when, 37-50-403
Accrual of cause of action, See **STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS**
Acknowledgment, defective certificate — correction, 1-5-108
"Action" defined, 25-1-102, 27-1-102, 27-1-103, 27-2-101, 30-1-201, 70-19-101, 70-24-103
Administrative rules, validity or application, 2-4-506
Adult foster family care homes, to enforce compliance with provisions, 52-3-314
Aeronautics
  departmental investigations or hearings, use of reports from, 67-2-503
  licensing and regulation, orders regarding, 67-3-104
Age, judicial determination, 27-32-101
Agency decisions, concerning, 2-3-112
Agricultural assistance and counseling program, mediation of indebtedness
  agreement, action contrary to — defense, 80-13-203
  right to bring, waiver, 80-13-213
Agricultural chemical ground water protection
  administrative civil penalty, recovery of amount, 80-15-412
  compliance and enforcement, 80-15-203
  injunction to restrain violations, 80-15-404
Agricultural commodities
  bonds, against, 80-4-425, 80-4-538
  damages, for payment, 80-4-425, 80-4-531
  nonresident licensees, against, 80-4-406
  records, disclosure, 80-4-409
  violations, not instituted when, 80-4-430
  warehousemen, failure to deliver commodities within delivery period, 80-4-531
  warehouse shortages, seizure of commodities and records and recovery of expenses, 80-4-538
Agricultural seed conditioning plants, labelers, growers, and dealers — concerning, 80-5-207
AIDS testing and counseling violations — damages, injunction, and enforcement, 50-16-1013
Aircraft
  damages caused by unlawful use, recovery, 67-1-204
  flying under the influence of alcohol or drugs, 67-1-211
Airports
  hazard regulations, enforcement, 67-5-211
  zoning violations, abatement, 67-6-211
Air quality
  contaminant source owners, establishment of existence of trade secrets, 75-2-105
  emission prevention, abatement, and control, 75-2-401
  enforcement proceedings, 75-2-412, 75-2-413
  rights, personal, 75-2-104
Alcoholic beverages
  beer tax, nonpayment by brewer or wholesaler — collection, 16-1-409
  boating, waterskiing, or surfboarding under the influence of, 23-2-535
  driving under the influence of, 61-8-401, 61-8-404
  flying under the influence of, 67-1-211
  misdemeanor actions, jurisdiction of courts, 16-6-201

ACTIONS AND PROCEEDINGS (Continued)
Alcoholic beverages (Continued)

- nuisance abatement, 16-6-313
- purveyors, liability for injuries involving consumption, 27-1-710
- table wine distribution violations, to enjoin, 16-3-421
- table wine sales, unfair competition, 16-2-303

Alienation of affections, abolishment, 27-1-601
Aliens, restraint of employment when, 39-2-305
Animal and research facilities, against persons causing damages to, 81-30-104
Architects, Board of — to restrain violations, 37-65-323
Arise how, 27-1-104
Arrest, prejudgment
- damages, 27-16-1006
- sureties' liability, enforcement, 27-16-504

Arson-caused fires, recovery of suppression and investigation costs, 46-18-261
Assault, See **ASSAULT AND BATTERY**
Attachment, 27-18-101
- recovery on undertakings, 27-18-906

Attorney general, duties, 2-15-501
Attorneys at law
- delinquent license tax, collection, 37-61-212
- disbarment or suspension, actions for, See **ATTORNEYS AT LAW, Disbarment or suspension**
- fees in actions, unlawful when, 37-61-215
- role in, See **ATTORNEYS AT LAW, Actions, role in**

Autopsies — no cause of action against medical examiner, mortuary, or physician, 44-3-401, 46-4-104
Bad checks, civil liability, 27-1-717
Bank deposits and collections
- notice of right to defend, 30-3-131
- statute of limitations, 30-4-112
- warranty, breach, 30-4-207, 30-4-215

Banks and trust companies
- certificate, transaction of business without, 32-1-403
- closed bank
  - claim, fixing, 32-1-532
  - stay of proceedings, 32-1-516
- corporate name violations, 32-1-402
- impaired stock, for assessment, 32-1-506

Battery, See **ASSAULT AND BATTERY**
Bidders, successful — against, for damages when, 27-1-520
Birth date, judicial determination, 27-32-101
Blacklisting employees, 39-2-802, 39-2-803
Blind persons — drivers or pedestrians, violation of duties to, 49-4-216
Boating, waterskiing, or surfboarding under the influence of alcohol or drugs, 23-2-535
Bonds and bond issues
- cities and towns, See **Cities and towns**
- counties, See **Counties**
- funds, enforcement of public officers' liability, 7-7-122, 20-9-446
- highway revenue, enforcement of provisions, 17-5-925
- industrial infrastructure development projects, issuance, 7-15-4304
- official
  - additional, action on, 2-9-514, 2-9-515
  - county officers, upon, 7-4-2207
  - defective, action for recovery, 2-9-512
  - forfeiture, action against obligors, 2-9-511
  - generally, 2-9-527
  - insufficiency of sureties, action to vacate office, 2-9-513
  - judgments, separate — effect, 2-9-516
  - performance, specific — action to compel, 2-9-528
- performance, labor, and materials — claims against, 18-2-204 — 18-2-206
- restrain, action to — limitations, 7-7-105, 17-5-1001, 20-9-465
- school districts
  - restrain, action to, 20-9-465
  - validity, to test, 20-9-464
- urban renewal, issuance, 7-15-4304
- validity, to test — limitation, 7-7-104, 20-9-464

- **Breach of promise**, abolishment, 27-1-602
- **Building and loan associations**, transaction of business without certificate, 32-2-106
- **Burial Preservation Board**, civil penalty — for, 22-3-809
- **Business improvement district board of trustees**, power to sue and be sued, 7-12-1131
- **Campgrounds**
  - investigation costs and expenses, recovery, 50-52-108
  - penalties, imposition, 50-52-107
- **Carriers**, See also specific carrier in this main category
  - confiscation of fuel by, recovery of penalty and damages for, 69-11-108
  - penalties from, recovery, 69-2-205
- **CERCLA**, remedial actions, Title 75, chapter 10, part 6
- **Certiorari, writ of**, See **CERTIORARI, WRIT OF**
- **Cesspool, septic tank, and privy cleaners** — enforcement of provisions, 37-41-212
- **Change of name**, 27-31-101
- **Checks**, civil liability for bad check or wrongful stop order, 27-1-717
- **Child abuse, neglect, and dependency**, 41-3-401
- **Children**, See **Child support**; **Minors**
- **Child support**
  - enforcement, 40-5-110, 72-5-231
  - parent's estate, from, 40-6-213
  - social and rehabilitation services, department of — recovery actions by, 40-5-202
  - support debts, collection, 40-5-222, 40-5-224
- **Chiropractors, Board of** — disciplinary actions, 37-12-322, 37-12-323
- **Cigarette Sales Act** — to enjoin, restrain, or prevent violations, 16-10-402
- **Cigarette tax**, penalty for unpaid, 16-11-143
- **Cities and towns**, See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Governmental entities, actions involving**; **GOVERNMENT, Actions** entries
  - annexation, actions of governing body
    - judicial review, 7-2-4741, 7-2-4742, 7-2-4751
    - lawfulness, presumption, 7-2-4743
  - bonds
    - funds, enforcement of officers' liability, 7-7-122
    - general obligation, to test validity, 7-7-104
    - issuance and sale, to restrain — limitation, 7-7-105
    - refunding revenue bondholders, enforcement of provisions, 7-7-4633
    - revenue bond provisions, enforcement, 7-7-4429
  - claims, regarding, 7-6-4301, 7-6-4311
  - commission government, existing actions from former government, 7-3-4206
  - commission-manager government
    - existing actions from former government, 7-3-4304
    - public service commission actions, effect, 7-3-4302
    - sue and be sued, power to, 7-3-4313
  - government, change in form — effect, 7-3-106, 7-3-152
  - hearings, public, 7-1-4131
  - housing authorities, See **Housing authorities**, municipal
  - immunity from liability when, 7-1-4125
  - initiation, 7-1-4124
  - initiative and referendum to enact or repeal ordinances
    - ordinances, new — determination if reenactment without change of repealed ordinance, 7-5-137
    - petition, determination of validity and constitutionality, 7-5-135
  - legislative actions, status of those taken prior to reclassification, 7-1-4117
  - notices, generally, 7-1-4128
  - ordinance violations, to restrain or enjoin, 7-1-4124
  - police officer's salary and medical expenses, recovery, 7-32-4138
  - protests, regarding, 7-1-4132, 7-1-4139
  - ratification, 7-1-4124
  - resort tax, collection, 7-6-4465
  - service consolidation or transfer, effect of adoption, 7-11-309
  - sewage and/or water assessments, past-due — for collection, 7-13-4309
  - streets
    - grade changes, appeals from determination of damages caused by, 7-14-4204
    - sidewalks, curbs, and gutters — recovery of construction costs, 7-14-4122
  - sue and be sued, power to, 7-1-4124, 7-3-4313
  - zoning violations, prevention or abatement, 76-2-308

ACTIONS AND PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

City attorney, duties, 7-3-4461, 7-6-4234
City-county consolidated governments, 7-3-1203
City officers, against, 7-6-4234, 7-7-122
Civil rights, See **Discrimination**
Claim and delivery, 27-17-101, See also **CLAIM AND DELIVERY**
  injury to property, 27-17-403
  second taking of property, recovery on undertakings, 27-17-405
Claims to public agencies, false, 17-8-231
Close corporations
  compulsory purchase of shares, to compel, 35-9-207
  dissolution, 35-9-206
  relief, proceeding for, 35-9-501
Coal
  map, recovery of costs when, 50-73-209
  severance tax bondholders, to enforce and compel performance, 17-5-713
  taxation, collection of gross proceeds tax, 15-23-704
Commerce, Department of — of or by, 81-23-406
Commercial fertilizer violations, judicial review of issues, 80-10-303
Community college district trustees
  against, 20-15-226
  party to, 20-1-204
Concealed weapons, permits to carry — arising from, 45-8-326
Condemnation, See **EMINENT DOMAIN**
Condominiums
  common expenses, for, 70-23-608
  compliance with bylaws and rules, 70-23-506
  foreclosure, 70-23-608, 70-23-609
  partition of common elements, 70-23-405, 70-23-805
  violations, injunction, 70-23-1001
Conflict of Laws — Limitations Act, 27-2-501 — 27-2-507
Conservation districts
  certificate of organization as evidence, 76-15-214
  combination or division, 76-15-803
  generally, 76-15-320
  land use regulations, enforcement, 76-15-710
  termination of district, effect, 76-15-810
Conservation easements, enforcement, 76-6-211
Conservators
  accounting, 72-5-436
  breach of bond, 72-5-412
  capacity, 72-5-427
Consumer counsel fees
  collection, 69-1-230
  nonpayment, recovery of penalties, 69-2-205
Consumer loan businesses, violation of provisions generally, 32-5-405
Consumer protection, 30-14-133
Consumer reports, actions upon noncompliance, 31-3-114, 31-3-141 — 31-3-143
Contempt, See **CONTEMPT**
Contractors
  bond to guarantee wages, recovery on, 39-3-705
  public, concerning subcontractors and bonds, 18-2-206
  rural special improvement districts, against contractor, 7-12-2139
  special improvement districts, against contractor, 7-12-4152
Contracts, See also **Public contracts**
  damages, See **CONTRACTS**
  plain language provisions, noncompliance, 30-14-1111, 30-14-1112
  rescission, adjudication, 28-2-1714
  revision, 28-2-1611
  specific performance, See **REMEDIES**
Contribution from joint tortfeasors, 27-1-703, See also **CONTRIBUTION**
Conversion, See **CONVERSION**
Cooperative associations, dissolution, 35-15-412
Corporations
  articles of incorporation, effect of amendment, 35-1-233

ACTIONS AND PROCEEDINGS (Continued)
Corporations (Continued)

- consent, proxy appointment, vote, or waiver — acceptance or rejection, validity of action based on, 35-1-527
- custodian pendente lite, 35-1-940
- directors, board of
  - conflicting interest transactions, 35-1-461 — 35-1-464
  - removal, 35-1-425
- dissenters' claims, 35-1-838, 35-1-839
- dissolution, 35-1-935, 35-1-937, 35-1-938, 35-1-940, 35-6-102
- incorporation, to cancel or revoke, 35-1-220
- indemnification, 35-1-451 — 35-1-459
- merger, effect, 35-1-817
- name, amendment to change — effect, 35-1-233
- name in suit, 25-5-104, 35-1-115, 35-1-935, 35-1-937
- power generally, 35-1-115
- "proceeding" defined, 35-1-113, 35-1-451
- professional corporations, determination of fair value of shares, 35-4-311
- quo warranto proceedings, See **QUO WARRANTO, WRIT OF**
- receiver, authority, 35-1-940, 35-1-941
- taxation
  - collection, for, 15-31-526, 15-31-544
  - forfeiture, enforcement, 15-31-543
- ultra vires acts, 27-28-101, 27-28-102, 35-1-117

Cosmetologists, Board of — by, 37-31-333
Counselor-client privilege, claims arising from, 37-23-301
Counties, See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Governmental entities, actions involving; GOVERNMENT, Actions** entries

- bonds
  - funds, enforcement of officers' liability, 7-7-122
  - general obligation, to test validity, 7-7-104
  - issuance and sale, to restrain — limitation, 7-7-105
- duplicate bonds, warrants, or coupons — owner or holder of original, recovery of money paid upon, 7-7-2106
- government, change in form — effect, 7-3-106, 7-3-152
- housing authorities, evidence in, 7-15-2110
- initiative and referendum to enact or repeal ordinances
  - ordinances, new — determination if reenactment without change of repealed ordinance, 7-5-137
  - petition, determination of validity and constitutionality, 7-5-135
- licensing violations, 7-21-2116, 7-21-2117
- motor fuel excise tax, delinquent — recovery, 7-14-304
- name
  - change, effect, 7-2-2509
  - corporate, to be used in actions, 7-1-2102
- new, transfer of actions, 7-2-2255, 7-2-2411, 7-2-2412
- party to, authority, 7-5-2104
- real property, transfer of actions affecting, 7-2-2411
- resort tax, collection, 7-6-4465
- royalty interest in land sold for taxes, recovery, 15-17-326, 27-2-210, 70-19-421
- service consolidation or transfer, effect of adoption, 7-11-309
- sue and be sued, right to, 7-1-2103, 7-2-4917
- transfer when, 7-2-2255, 7-2-2411, 7-2-2412
- zoning violations, prevention or abatement, 76-2-210

County attorney

- against, 7-6-2117, 77-1-114
- bond funds, to enforce liability, 7-7-122
- county commissioners, board of — brought against, 7-4-2714
- county officers, brought against, 7-4-2714, 7-6-2323
- county roads, prosecution of actions regarding, 7-14-2138
- county superintendent of schools, responsibilities regarding, 20-1-204
- defense of actions against county, 7-4-2711
- money, recovery, 7-4-2713, 7-4-2714, 7-6-2117
- register, 7-4-2715
- school trustees, responsibilities regarding, 20-1-204
- solid waste management districts, 7-13-218
- special counsel, employment, 7-4-2705

ACTIONS AND PROCEEDINGS (Continued)
County attorney (Continued)

  state matters, 7-4-2716
County clerk and recorder, indexes, 7-4-2619
County Commissioners, Board of
  against, 7-4-2714
  county treasurer, recovery of forfeitures from, 7-6-2113
  jurisdiction and power, 7-5-2104
  money illegally paid by, to recover, 7-4-2714
County coroner
  against, statute of limitation, 27-2-209
  party to, potential — effect, 7-4-2902
County officers
  against, 7-4-2714, 7-6-2323, 7-7-122
  brought by, 7-1-2102
  fees prohibited when, 7-4-2519
  money illegally paid by, to recover, 7-4-2714
  official bonds, upon, 7-4-2207
  publication of actions, costs, 7-4-2515
County road improvement district bondholders, by, 7-14-2761
County roads
  drain or ditch obstructions, recovery of forfeitures, 7-14-2305
  encroachments, removal and costs, 7-14-2137
  prosecution of actions affecting, 7-14-2138
  water flow over road, damages from — recovery of expenses, 7-14-2141
County sheriff
  against, 2-9-711, 7-32-2127
  civil, liability, 7-32-2131
County treasurer
  against, 7-6-2103, 7-6-2113
  brought by, 7-6-2117, 7-21-2116
County water and/or sewer districts
  creation, challenging, 7-13-2216
  incorporation, validity challenged, 7-13-2216
  projects, involving — costs, 7-13-2218
  sue and be sued, right to, 7-13-2217
  taxes paid under protest, recovery, 7-13-2308
Covenants, implied — suit upon, 70-20-304
Credit reports, actions upon noncompliance, 31-3-141 — 31-3-143
Credit unions, involuntary liquidation — action for stay of execution, 32-3-205
Crime victim and witness provisions, damage actions not created by, 46-24-105
Crime victims reparation, action for recovery against offender by division of crime control, 53-9-132
Criminal, See generally **CRIMES; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
Criminal conversation, See **SEDUCTION**
Dairies and dairy products, violations concerning
  dairymen, actions against, 81-22-207
  prosecution, 81-22-105
  recovery of damages sustained from, 81-21-106
Damages, See **DAMAGES**
Dams and reservoirs, safety
  construction, unsafe, 85-15-404
  emergency repairs and breaching costs, recovery, 85-15-215
  filling when unsafe, 85-15-306
  inspection costs, recovery, 85-15-214
Date of birth, judicial determination, 27-32-101
Day-care facilities, noncompliance with provisions, 52-2-741
Dealership or distribution contracts, enforcement of inventory repurchase when canceled, 30-11-712
Deceit, damages, 27-1-712
Deceptive trade practices, 30-14-133
Declaration of invalidity, effect of conciliation petition, 40-3-111, 40-3-121, 40-3-127
Declaratory judgment, 27-8-202
Defamation, See **DEFAMATION**
Defined, 25-1-102, 27-1-102, 27-1-103, 27-2-101, 70-19-101, 70-24-103
Dentistry, Board of — to restrain denturist violations, 37-29-411
Dentists, injunction to restrain violations, 37-4-328

Detention center administrators, liability in civil actions, 7-32-2250
Discrimination
  complaints, filing in district court, 49-2-509, 49-3-312
  contested case hearings, for attorney's fees, 49-2-505, 49-3-308
  handicapped employment violations, 49-4-102
  housing violations, 49-2-510
  price, commodities — injunction to restrain violations or recovery of damages, 30-14-906
Dissolution of marriage
  conciliation petition, effect, 40-3-111, 40-3-121, 40-3-127
  custody decree modification when, 40-4-219
  decree entered when, 40-4-104
  summary dissolution proceedings, final judgment — to set aside, 40-4-135, 40-4-136
Ditch company employees, liability actions, 27-1-731
Divorce, See **Dissolution of marriage**
Documents of title, See **DOCUMENTS OF TITLE**
Dogs, viciousness, 27-1-715
Door-to-door sales, refund upon cancellation, 30-14-506
Drainage districts
  addition of lands, 85-8-401
  bond of commissioners, on, 85-8-314
  drained lands
    assessments against, court confirmation, 85-8-424
    inclusion in district, 85-8-421
  exclusion of lands, 85-8-406
  preliminary report on proposed work, confirmation, 85-8-323
  railroads, failure to open right-of-way, 85-8-366
  report on proposed work, confirmation, 85-8-347
Drivers' licenses, suspension or revocation, 61-11-101
Driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs, 61-8-401, 61-8-404
Drugs
  boating, waterskiing, or surfboarding under the influence of, 23-2-535
  dispensation violations by medical practitioners, 37-2-105
  driving under the influence of, 61-8-404
  flying under the influence of, 67-1-211
  product selection, liability of prescriber, 37-7-509
Dwellings, smoke detectors — notice upon sale of dwelling, noncompliance, 70-20-113
Easements, enforcement, 70-17-109
Elections
  ballot issues, adjudication of statements of purpose or implication, 13-27-316
  bond issues
    restraint, 17-5-1001
    voiding election, 13-35-107
  campaign finance violations, 13-37-128, 13-37-209
  campaign reports
    noncompliance orders
      failure to submit information 13-37-121
      review, 13-37-122
    violations, 13-37-128
  commissioner of political practices, appeal of removal from office, 13-37-102
  contest, 13-36-101
  injunctions, 13-35-108
  precinct register, to compel entry of name, 13-2-602
  recounts, 13-16-301
  registration, to compel, 13-2-602
  voiding election, 13-35-107
Emergency medical services
  administrative enforcement not barred, 50-6-316
  civil penalties — imposition, assessment, and recovery, 50-6-316
  injunction to restrain violations, 50-6-326
  investigations, following, 50-6-323
Emergency services mutual aid agreements — default, failure, or performance of parties causing liability under, 10-3-1113
Eminent domain, 70-1-205, 70-30-101, See also **EMINENT DOMAIN**
  fences and cattleguards by railroads, action on surety bond, 70-30-307
  surveys for, damage to property, 70-30-110

Employment
  abduction of employee, 27-1-515
  aliens, restraint of employment when, 39-2-305
  blacklisting employees, 39-2-802, 39-2-803
  contractors, recovery on bond to guarantee wages, 39-3-705
  employment agency violations, 39-5-403, 39-5-405
  fellow servant, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Fellow servant**
  injury of employee, 27-1-516, See also **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
  minimum wage, enforcement, 39-3-407
  nature of employment, misrepresentation, 39-2-303
  occupational disease, See **Occupational disease**
  overtime compensation, enforcement, 39-3-407
  preference, enforcement, 39-29-103, 39-29-104, 39-30-206, 39-30-207
  salaries, See **Wages and salaries**
  seduction of employee, 27-1-514
  termination, failure to give reason on demand, 39-2-801
  unemployment insurance, See **Unemployment insurance**
  wages, See **Wages and salaries**
  workers' compensation, See **Workers' compensation**
  wrongful discharge, 39-2-911, 39-2-914
Employment agency violations, 39-5-403, 39-5-405
Encroachments
  county roads, removal and costs, 7-14-2137
  highway, removal and costs, 60-6-104, 60-6-105
Escheated estates, for, 72-14-103, 72-14-301
Execution
  debt or interest in property, recovery by judgment creditor, 25-14-104
  sales
    bidder's refusal to pay, recovery of loss and costs, 25-13-705
    eviction, recovery of price with interest, 25-13-713
    injury to property, 25-13-825
Extradition, recovery on bail, 46-30-305
Facility siting
  noncompliance, mandamus to enforce, 75-20-404
  violations, actions concerning, 75-20-408
  water supplies, contamination — recovery of damages, 75-20-405
False imprisonment, See **FALSE IMPRISONMENT**
Farm animal and research facilities, against persons causing damages to, 81-30-104
Farm implements dealership agreements — unlawful termination, cancellation, nonrenewal, or substantial alteration, 30-11-809, 30-11-811
Federal Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980 — remedial actions, Title 75, chapter 10, part 6
Federal lands, jurisdiction, 2-1-202, 2-1-205, 2-1-207, 2-1-209
Fences
  common occupancy cases, refusal to build, 70-16-208
  livestock, injury, 81-4-103, 81-4-104
  removal, for, 70-16-210
  repairs or rebuilding, for, 70-16-209, 81-4-104
Ferries and wharves, recovery of penalties from violations, 7-14-2826
Fertilizer, commercial — judicial review of issues regarding violations, 80-10-303
Finance companies, violation of provisions generally, 32-5-405
Finders, recovery of property from, 70-5-207
Firearms or ammunition, products liability actions — considerations of defect in design, 27-1-720
Fire prevention regulations, to enjoin occupancy of building, 50-3-102
Fires, See also **Forest fire**
  arson-caused, recovery of suppression and investigation costs, 46-18-261
  condemnation of hazardous structures, 50-62-103, 50-62-104, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION, Hazards**
  open fire, damage caused by, 50-63-103
  prevention violations, occupancy of building enjoined, 50-61-118
  reports, liability for delays by persons receiving and transmitting, 7-33-4114
  suppression — liability of rural fire chiefs, counties, fire districts, fire companies, or fire service areas, 7-33-2208
Firewardens, liability for trespass, 77-5-105
Fish and game fines, bonds, and penalties — collection, 87-1-103

Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of
  enforcement of laws and rules, 87-1-201
  fish disease provisions, violation — recovery of damages, 87-1-227
  yellowstone national park bison herd management agreement, to effect 87-1-215
Floodplain or floodway obstructions, injuries caused by, 76-5-109
Flying under the influence of alcohol or drugs, 67-1-211
Food
  donated, liability when unfit for human consumption, 27-1-716
  establishments
    investigation costs and expenses, recovery, 50-50-110
    penalties, for imposition, 50-50-109
  organic, violation of labeling requirements, 50-31-231
Forcible entry and detainer, See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**
Foreclosure
  liens, See **LIENS**
  mortgages, See **MORTGAGES**
  trust indentures, See **TRUST INDENTURES**
Foreign corporations
  certificate of authority required, 35-1-1027, 35-2-821
  transaction of business, exclusion, 35-1-1026, 35-2-820
Forest fire, See also **Fires**
  hazard reduction or management — injunction, writ of mandate, or recovery of costs and expenses, 76-13-410
  protection
    amount due, to collect, 76-13-211
    assessments, payment under protest, 76-13-210
Fort Peck Dam, jurisdiction, 2-1-209
Fraternal benefit societies
  damages resulting from duties or responsibilities, not allowed, 33-7-307
  violations, concerning, 33-7-120
  voluntary associations, effect of incorporation, 33-7-208
Fraud, See **FRAUD**
Fraudulent transfers, 31-2-335, 31-2-339, 31-2-341
Freight carriers
  claims for damage
    between carriers, 69-11-427
    time period for institution of suits, 69-11-425
  fines, recovery, 69-11-412
Frivolous, 15-1-222, 25-10-711
Funds transfers
  beneficiary's bank, receipt of payment order — failure to notify beneficiary, 30-4A-404
  breach of agreement, claim for, 30-4A-305
Funeral directors, for suspension or revocation of license, 37-19-312
Gambling
  losses at illegal gambling, recovery, 23-5-131, 23-5-135
  violations
    penalty, civil — recovery, 23-5-136
    prosecution, 23-5-172
    relief, for, 23-5-136
Glacier National Park, jurisdiction, 2-1-205
Goods sold and delivered, See **SALES**, generally
Governmental entities, against, 2-9-305, See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Governmental entities, actions involving; GOVERNMENT, Actions** entries
Grazing districts, 76-16-324
  trespass actions, applicability of preference provisions, 76-16-415
  trespassing livestock, recovery of damages, 76-16-311, 76-16-314
Guaranty, See **GUARANTY**, generally
Guardian and ward
  breach of bond, 72-13-101
  recovery of property sold by guardian, 72-13-103
  support of ward, enforcement, 72-5-231
Gubernatorial actions, immunity from liability, 2-9-113
Habitual traffic offenders, complaint against, 61-11-205
Hail insurance, disputed appraisals, 80-2-243

ACTIONS AND PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Handicapped persons, employment
  discriminatory practices, 49-4-102
  preference enforcement, 39-30-206, 39-30-207
Hazardous chemical violations, 50-78-402
Hazardous or deleterious substance, remedial action upon release
  contribution, for, 75-10-711, 75-10-718, 75-10-719, 75-10-724
  indemnification, for, 75-10-718
  liability, resolution, 75-10-719
  orders
    compliance, to compel, 75-10-707
    enforcement, 75-10-711
    validity, to determine, 75-10-711
  recovery of costs, damages, or penalties, 75-10-711, 75-10-715, 75-10-720, 75-10-722
  relief, legal or equitable — for, 75-10-711
  "remedial action" defined, 75-10-701
  third parties, by, 75-10-718
Hazardous waste violations
  enforcement proceedings, 75-10-413, 75-10-417, 75-10-418
  imminent hazard, to protect public health or environment, 75-10-415
  injunction to restrain, 75-10-413, 75-10-414
Health care facilities
  abortion, based on refusal to participate — action barred, 50-20-111
  certificate of need applications, mandamus for decision, 50-5-302
  physician's practice of medicine, for limiting or prohibiting, 37-3-403
  sterilization, based on refusal to participate — action barred, 50-5-502, 50-5-503
Health care information
  enforcement of provisions, 50-16-552
  infant mortality and morbidity, based on disclosure — action barred, 50-16-102
  providers, good-faith disclosures — action by patient barred, 50-16-528
  relief, for, 50-16-553
Health law violations, abatement, 50-1-103, 50-1-202, 50-1-203, 50-2-116, 50-2-118, 50-2-123
Health maintenance organizations, recovery of examination charges and expenses, 33-31-401
Health service corporations
  investigations not a bar, 33-30-303
  third-party actions for damages, 33-30-1102
Hearing Aid Dispensers, Board of — to enjoin unlicensed persons, 37-16-202
Herd districts, trespassing animals — recovery of damages, 81-4-307
Highway patrol officers, subrogation for injury while on duty, 44-1-517
Highways
  animals on, collision with motor vehicle — damage actions, 60-7-203
  encroachments, removal and costs, 60-6-104, 60-6-105
HIV-related testing and counseling violations — damages, injunction, and enforcement, 50-16-1013
Hospital districts, validity of creation not questionable when, 7-34-2114
Hospitals, See **Health care facilities**
Hotels and lodging establishments
  investigation costs and expenses, recovery, 50-51-403
  penalties, imposition, 50-51-401
Housing authorities
  county, evidence in, 7-15-2110
  municipal
    contracts, involving validity or enforcement, 7-15-4412
    creation, presumption of regularity, 7-15-4412
    obligees, remedies, 7-15-4529, 7-15-4530
    sue and be sued, power to, 7-15-4451
Human rights, See **Discrimination**
Immunity from liability
  cities and towns, when, 7-1-4125
  gubernatorial actions, 2-9-113
  judicial acts and omissions, 2-9-112
  legislative acts and omissions, 2-9-111
  local elected executives, 2-9-114
  rural fire chiefs, counties, fire districts, fire companies, or fire service areas — when, 7-33-2208
Implied covenants, upon, 70-20-304
Indexes, 7-4-2619

ACTIONS AND PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Indigent parents, support for, 40-6-303
Inheritance tax, See **Taxation**
Injunctions, See **INJUNCTION, WRIT OF**
In rem proceedings, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Actions**
Institutions, collection of payment for ancillary and per diem charges, 53-1-411
Instruments
  execution, defective proof — correction, 1-5-108
  proving, judgment for, 1-5-109
Insurance
  applications as evidence, when, 33-15-402
  benefits, recovery — when, 33-15-201
  casualty, existence not to be made evident when, 33-23-102
  disability benefits, subrogation and third-party actions for damages, 33-22-1601, 33-22-1602
  disability policies
    joint underwriting associations, by, 33-22-804
    lapsed or forfeited, actions to recover under, 33-20-142
    recovery on, 33-22-214, 33-22-602
  fire, actions to recover under policy for fire loss, 50-63-404
  health service corporations, third-party actions for damages, 33-30-1102
  information and privacy protection
    immunity from, when, 33-19-408
    violations, relief, 33-19-407
  liability, existence not to be made evident when, 33-23-102
  life policies
    generally, 33-20-121
    lapsed or forfeited, actions to recover under, 33-20-142
  professional liability, unfounded actions not to be ground for cancellation or premium rate increase, 33-23-301
  property, defense to action on, 33-24-102
  rating or advisory organizations
    authority, actions under, 33-16-115
    penalty, collection, 33-16-114
  surplus lines
    against insurers, 33-2-314
    collection of premium tax on, 33-2-312
  title, violation of prohibited practices, 33-25-402
Insurance, commissioner of
  examinations, recovery of expenses and charges, 33-1-413
  fines, recovery, 33-1-318
  fraternal benefit societies, violations, 33-7-120
  generally, 33-1-412
  hearings, orders from, 33-1-706
  injunction, for, 33-1-318, 33-25-402, 33-30-113
  insolvent insurers, collection of unpaid premiums due, 33-2-1362
  insurance producers, termination of appointment, 33-17-231, 33-17-237
  judicial review, 33-10-109, 33-10-228, 33-21-112, 33-21-113, 33-21-205, 33-30-106
  premium tax and penalty, recovery, 33-2-312
    independently procured coverages, 33-2-706
    surplus lines, 33-2-312
  prohibited practices, to enjoin and restrain, 33-18-1003, 33-25-402
  rehabilitation and liquidation proceedings, rights, 33-2-1381
  rights, 33-2-1381
  stay of action, 33-1-702
  surplus lines insurers, eligible — no action may lie in issuance of list, 33-2-307
Insurance guaranty associations
  appeals by member insurers, 33-10-228
  assessments, unpaid — recovery, 33-10-205
  immunity from liability, 33-10-110, 33-10-207
  insureds, against — when, 33-10-114
  judicial review of decisions regarding, 33-10-109
  stay of, when, 33-10-111, 33-10-222
  sue and be sued, power to, 33-10-105, 33-10-205
Insurance producers, surplus lines — collection of premium tax, 33-2-312
Insurers
  bad faith actions not allowed when, 33-18-242

ACTIONS AND PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Insurers (Continued)

- cease and desist orders, violation — recovery of penalty, 33-18-1005
- claim settlements, violation of unfair practices — independent cause of action for damages, 33-18-242
- comprehensive health association, power to sue or be sued, 33-22-1503
- credit life and disability, recovery of penalties from violations by, 33-21-113
- deposits, recovery of income from, 33-2-608
- domestic mutual, collection of assessments, 33-3-413
- domestic stock, inside trading of equity securities — recovery of profit, 33-3-442
- enforcement, institution, 33-18-1005
- farm mutual
  - losses, collection, 33-4-415
  - member's obligations, collection, 33-4-413
  - sue and be sued, power to, 33-4-103
- holding company systems, merger or acquisition of control — violations of provisions, 33-2-1106
- joint underwriting associations, by, 33-22-804
- liquidator
  - domiciliary, rights of, 33-2-1381
  - intervention when, 33-2-1348
  - rights of, 33-2-1342, 33-2-1345
- premium tax, collection
  - independently procured coverages, 33-2-706
  - surplus lines, 33-2-312
- prohibited practices, to enjoin and restrain, 33-18-1003
- reciprocal
  - attorney's bond, on, 33-5-304
  - sue and be sued, power to, 33-5-103
- rehabilitation and liquidation proceedings
  - domiciliary liquidator, rights of, 33-2-1381
  - insurance, commissioner of — rights, 33-2-1381
  - insurer's net worth, recovery of reduction or loss, 33-2-1321
  - liquidation order
    - effect on, 33-2-1348
    - petition for, action to defend against, 33-2-1336
  - liquidator
    - intervention when, 33-2-1348
    - rights of, 33-2-1342, 33-2-1345
  - litigation, pending and potential — effect on, 33-2-1334, 33-2-1348
  - premiums owed, recovery, 33-2-1362
  - prevention when, 33-2-1309
  - receivers, brought by, 33-2-1306
  - rehabilitation, for, 33-2-1333
  - review, 33-2-1321
  - stay of proceedings, 33-2-1307, 33-2-1334
  - venue, 33-2-1308
  - who may bring, 33-2-1305
- retaliatory, 33-2-709
- review when, 33-2-1321
- service of process
  - fee as cost, 33-1-603
  - unauthorized insurers, 33-1-612 — 33-1-616
- title, violation of prohibited practices, 33-25-402
- unauthorized
  - against, 33-1-612 — 33-1-616, 33-2-314
  - by, prohibited when, 33-2-105

Interest, recovery when excessive, 31-1-108

Investment companies, See **Banks and trust companies**

Investments, Board of

- property rights, protection or enforcement, 17-5-1504
- sue and be sued, power to, 17-5-1504

Investment securities, See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**

Irrigation districts

- bond issue funds, misconduct relating to, 85-7-2142, 85-7-2143
- bond issues, court confirmation, 85-7-2016
- bond of commissioner or secretary, suit upon, 85-7-1504, 85-7-1506
- dissolution of district, 85-7-1006

ACTIONS AND PROCEEDINGS (Continued)
Irrigation districts (Continued)

  quiet title to tax deed lands conveyed to district, 85-7-2161
  united states contracts, court confirmation, 85-7-1957
Itinerant vendors, rights of aggrieved purchasers, 7-21-2307
Judicial acts and omissions, immunity from liability, 2-9-112
Judicial record, enforcement, 26-3-203
Junkyards, compliance with agreements, 75-15-204
Labor and employment, See **Employment**
Labor, commissioner of — recovery of public contract wages, penalties, and forfeitures, 18-2-407
Land Commissioners, Board of — brought by, 77-1-105, 77-1-207
Landlord-tenant disputes, See **LANDLORD AND TENANT, Actions; Damages; Remedies**
Law enforcement interstate mutual aid agreements, arising from, 44-11-306
Leases
  "action" defined, 30-1-201
  contracts, enforceability, 30-2A-201
  default, 30-2A-506, 30-2A-516
  delivery, installment lease contracts — rejection and default, 30-2A-510
  indemnity, 30-2A-506
  infringement, 30-2A-516
  injury to goods, standing to sue third parties for, 30-2A-531
  merchant lessee's duties as to rightfully rejected goods, nonapplicability, 30-2A-511
  notice to person answerable over, 30-2A-516
  possession of goods, lessor's right to, 30-2A-525
  rent, lessor's action for, 30-2A-529
  statute of limitations, 30-2A-506
  unconscionability actions, attorney's fees, 30-2A-108
  warranty, breach of, 30-2A-506, 30-2A-516
Legislative audits, offenses disclosed by, 5-13-310
Legislature
  acts and omissions, immunity from liability, 2-9-111
  appropriations, unlawful expenditure, 17-8-104
Libel, See **DEFAMATION**
Library records confidentiality violations, damage actions, 22-1-1111
Licensing boards, disciplinary actions by, 37-1-136
Liens
  foreclosure, See **LIENS**
  salaries and wages, for — dispute over preference, 71-3-305
Livestock
  disease control violations
    damages, recovery, 81-2-114
    samples for analysis and testing as evidence, 81-2-102
  herd districts, trespassing animals — recovery of damages, 81-4-307
  injury to, damages concerning, 81-4-103, 81-4-104
  lien foreclosure, 81-2-109, 81-2-705
  seizure and killing to ascertain brand, recovery of damage for, 81-3-223
  trespassing
    national forests, lands or mining claims within — damage actions when, 81-4-220
    recovery of damages caused by, 81-4-217
Livestock, Department of — yellowstone national park bison herd management agreement, to effect, 87-1-215
Loan companies, violation of provisions generally, 32-5-405
Lobbying violations, 5-7-108, 5-7-305
Local elected executives, immunity from liability, 2-9-114
Logging roads, eminent domain to open, 70-30-109
Long-term care facilities, violation of ombudsman's access provisions — collection of penalty or injunction, 52-3-605
Malicious prosecution, 2-9-101
Mandamus, writ of, See **MANDAMUS, WRIT OF**
Mandate, writ of, See **MANDAMUS, WRIT OF**
Marriage, abolishment of breach of promise, 27-1-602
Master and servant, See **Employment**
Maternal relationship, action to establish, 40-6-121
Mausoleum-columbarium property, damage or destruction, 35-21-705
Medicaid, recovery of fraudulent or improper payments, 53-6-111
Medical Examiners, Board of — disciplinary actions, 37-6-311, 37-13-312
Medical practitioners, unlawful practices regarding drugs, 37-2-105

ACTIONS AND PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Medical record information, See **Health care information**
Medicine, actions by professional review committees, 37-2-201
Megalandfill siting
  public officers' or employees' failure to enforce provisions, mandamus, 75-10-940
  violations, recovery of penalty or injunction to restrain, 75-10-943
  water supply, damage to — recovery of damages, 75-10-941
Mental health professionals, violent behavior of patient — from duty to warn of, 27-1-1103
Merger of civil and criminal remedies, right not merged, 27-1-103, 45-1-104
Midwives, direct-entry
  injunction to restrain violations by, 37-27-325
  privileged communications, waiver when, 37-27-310
Military officers, usurpation of office, 27-28-101, 27-28-301, 27-28-308
Militia members, against, 10-1-601
Milk Control, Board of — of or by, 81-23-406
Milk price control, violations or recovery or enforcement of penalties, 81-23-405, 81-23-406
Mines and mining
  coal, See **Coal**
  consignments of ore, shipper violation of statement requirements, 82-2-425
  lease, release, 82-1-202
  metal mines
    environmental emergencies, abatement costs — recovery, 82-4-357
    operations, noncompliance, 82-4-354
    recovery of reclamation costs when work performed by
      board, 82-4-341
      department, 82-4-305
    small miners, recovery of reclamation costs, 82-4-305
  opencut mines
    breach of reclamation contract, 82-4-434
    violations, injunction or recovery of civil penalties, 82-4-441
  rights-of-way, to obtain, 82-2-203
  royalty accounting, 82-10-101, 82-10-102
  strip and underground mine operations
    noncompliance, 82-4-252
    reclamation contracts, enforcement, 82-4-423
  strip and underground mine siting
    noncompliance, mandamus to enforce, 82-4-142
    violations, recovery of penalty, 82-4-141
  wage protection violations, 39-3-512, 39-3-517
  water supply, damage to, 82-4-253, 82-4-355
Minimum wage, enforcement, 39-3-407
Minors
  abuse, neglect, and dependency, 41-3-401
  child safety restraint systems, admissibility of evidence without presumption of negligence, 61-9-422
  control, exclusive — parental action for, 40-6-223
  day-care facilities, noncompliance with provisions, 52-2-741
  delinquent's conduct, damages from — when, 41-5-524
  destruction of property by, recovery of damages, 40-6-237, 40-6-238
  injury, 27-1-512
  parental support by, duty, 40-6-303
  seatbelt provisions, evidence of compliance or noncompliance — nonadmissibility, 61-13-106
  support, See **Child support**
  transfers to, successor custodian — to enforce delivery of custodial property and records, 72-26-801
Montana university system, misuse of name, 20-25-102
Mortgages
  foreclosure, See **MORTGAGES**
  redemption, 71-1-230, 71-1-231
Morticians, for suspension or revocation of license, 37-19-312
Motor carriers
  excess rates, fares, or charges paid to — recovery, 69-12-511
  penalties from, recovery, 69-2-205
Motor fuel excise tax, delinquent — recovery, 7-14-304
Motor fuel marketing, retail — below-cost sale violations, 30-14-806

ACTIONS AND PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Motor vehicles
  animals, collision with — damage actions, 60-7-203
  certificate of title, bond — recovery on, 61-3-208
  child safety restraint systems, admissibility of evidence without presumption of negligence, 61-9-422
  dealers and wholesalers
    injunction to restrain, when, 61-4-107, 61-4-209
    recovery of damages when, 61-4-137
    unlawful conduct, judgment for loss or damage, 61-4-101
  drivers' licenses, suspension or revocation, 61-11-101
  driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs, 61-8-401, 61-8-404
  excess size and weight permits — cancellation, revocation, or suspension, 61-10-143
  financial responsibility, 61-6-108, 61-6-110, 61-6-137
  franchises, cancellation or termination, 61-4-206
  graveyards and wrecking facilities, concerning, 75-10-541
  habitual traffic offenders, complaint against, 61-11-205
  insurance fraud, 61-3-106
  manufacturers, distributors, importers, or dealers
    injunction to restrain, when, 61-4-209
    financing sale of vehicles, damages from violation of provisions, 61-4-406
  theft, 61-3-106
  warranty
    dealer exemption, action not created by, 61-4-505
    disputes, 61-4-520
Municipal bond or note trustees, actions upon default of payment, 17-5-1647
Museums, concerning property loaned to, 22-3-521
Names, change of, 27-31-101, 27-31-102
Negligence, See **NEGLIGENCE**
Negotiable instruments
  accommodation party, to enforce obligation to pay, 30-3-305
  barred when, 30-3-122
  breach
    obligation, 30-3-131
    warranty, accrual, 30-3-417, 30-3-424
  conversion of instrument, 30-3-419
  defined, 30-1-201
  enforcement of rights and obligations, by, 30-1-106, 30-3-122, 30-3-205, 30-3-305, 30-3-307
  notice of right to defend, 30-3-131
  pleadings, validity of signatures, 30-3-307
  recoupment, claim in, 30-3-305
  renunciation of right, 30-3-605
  signatures, proof, 30-3-307
  statute of limitations, 27-2-213, 30-3-122
  waiver of claim or right, 30-1-107
Nonprofit corporations
  articles of incorporation, effect of amendment, 35-2-228
  consent, proxy appointment, vote, or waiver — acceptance or rejection, validity of action based on, 35-2-542
  creditors, against members, 35-2-130
  derivative proceedings, 35-2-1301 — 35-2-1307
  directors, board of
    conflict of interest transactions, 35-2-418
    removal, 35-2-423
  dissolution, 35-2-726 — 35-2-729
  incorporation, to cancel or revoke, 35-2-214
  indemnification, 35-2-446 — 35-2-454
  liability of officers, directors, or volunteers — right of action abolished, 27-1-732
  members' termination, expulsion, or suspension — challenges, 35-2-520
  merger, effect, 35-2-612
  name change, 27-31-102
  name in suit, 35-2-118, 35-2-228, 35-2-725, 35-2-727
  "proceeding" defined, 35-2-114
  ultra vires acts, 35-2-132
Nuisances, 27-30-103, 27-30-202, 27-30-203, 27-30-301, 45-8-112, See also **NUISANCES**, generally
Nurseries and nurserymen, recovery of damages from violations by, 80-7-133

Nurses, injunction to restrain violations by, 37-8-444
Obligations, enforcement, 28-1-203
Occupational disease
  fellow employee, damages from, 39-71-413, 39-72-402
  records, production, 39-71-304, 39-72-402
  third parties, damages from, 39-71-412, 39-72-402
Official bonds, See Bonds and bond issues
Oil and gas
  board of oil and gas conservation, adjudication of decisions, 82-11-144
  damage to property of surface owner, compensation, 82-10-508
  lease, release, 82-1-202, 82-1-204
  owners and operators, establishment of existence of trade secrets, 82-11-117
  privilege and license tax, delinquency, 82-11-133
  royalties
    accounting, 82-10-101
    payment, enforcement of obligation, 82-10-103
  violations, 82-11-142, 82-11-147, 82-11-149
  wage protection violations, 39-3-512, 39-3-517
Opencut mining violations, injunction or recovery of civil penalties, 82-4-441
Open meetings
  closure decisions, voidability, 2-3-213
  enforcement of provisions, 2-3-221
Optometrists, injunction to restrain violations by, 37-10-301
Organic food labeling requirements, violation, 50-31-231
Outdoor advertising, unlawful — remedial actions, 75-15-131, 75-15-132
Parental abuse, remedy for, 40-6-233
Parents, children's duty to support, 40-6-303
Parking commissions
  generally, 7-14-4607
  obligees' rights, 7-14-4664
  sue and be sued, power to, 7-14-4621
Partition
  personal property, 70-2-211
  real property, 70-29-101, See **PARTITION**
Passenger carriers, collection of penalty for failure to start at scheduled time, 69-11-202
Passenger Tramway Safety, Board of — acts or omissions committed by members, technical advisers, or contractors, 23-2-705
Paternity, actions to establish, See **PATERNITY PROCEEDINGS**
Pawnbrokers, recovery of property, 31-1-406
Payment of claim, voluntary — action to recover overpayment barred, 26-1-706
Peace officers, arising from interstate mutual aid agreements, 44-11-306
Perpetuation of testimony, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 27(c)
Personal injury, See **PERSONAL INJURY**
Personal property, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL**
Pesticides
  nonresident licensees, 80-8-210
  penalties, collection, 80-8-306
  use, loss, or damage from — effect of failure to file reports concerning, 80-8-301
Physical therapists, no cause of action for reporting violations by other therapists, 37-11-320
Physical Therapy Examiners, Board of
  disciplinary actions, 37-11-201
  nonliability of members, 2-15-1858
Physicians
  disciplinary actions, 37-3-323, 37-3-324
  hospitals limiting or prohibiting practice, actions concerning, 37-3-403
  injunction for practice without license, to obtain, 37-3-326
  registration fee, collection, 37-3-313
Pipeline carriers
  discrimination, damage from, 69-13-105
  penalties, recovery, 69-2-205, 69-13-105
Police
  hearings, trials, or reinstatement — review, 7-32-4164
  salary, to recover, 7-32-4121, 7-32-4138
Port authorities, power to sue and be sued, 7-14-1111

Postsecondary educational institutions
  criminal sanctions, imposition, 20-30-403
  damages for prohibited acts, 20-30-401
Poultry industry violations, recovery of damages, 81-20-104
Power of attorney, statutory short form — general authority, 72-31-201, 72-31-211
  banking transactions, 72-31-205
  beneficiary transactions, 72-31-208
  bond, share, and commodity transactions, 72-31-204
  business operating transactions, 72-31-206
  family maintenance, 72-31-212
  fiduciary transactions, 72-31-210
  gift transactions, 72-31-209
  insurance transactions, 72-31-207
  military service, benefits from, 72-31-213
  property transactions
    real property, 72-31-202
    tangible personal property, 72-31-203
Premarital agreements, claims for relief — limitation, 40-2-610
Price discrimination, commodities — injunction to restrain violations or recovery of damages, 30-14-906
Privacy, consumer report as invasion of, 31-3-141
Private Security Patrol Officers and Investigators, Board of — by or against, 37-60-212
Probate proceedings
  accounting
    partner, by, 72-12-703
    personal representative, by, 72-3-612
    third parties, by, 72-12-605
  agents, review of employment or compensation, 72-3-634
  allowances, remedies, 72-2-804
  compensation of personal representative or agents, review, 72-3-634
  community property, perfection of title, 72-6-109
  conservatorships, See **Conservators**
  contribution, right of distributees, 72-3-1012
  creditor's claim for payment, 72-3-804, 72-3-814
  distributees, against, 72-3-1012
  elective share procedure, 72-2-707, See also **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Elective share**
  escheated estates, for, 72-14-103, 72-14-301
  exempt property, remedies, 72-2-804
  indemnification, 72-3-612
  inheritance tax, See **Taxation**
  misappropriation of estate by third parties, 72-12-601, 72-12-602
    accounting, 72-12-603
  personal representative
    capacity, 72-3-613; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 17(a); Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 10A
    claim of, against estate, 72-12-801
    compensation, review, 72-3-634
    restraint of, 72-3-617
  public administrator
    bond, action on, 72-15-213
    recovery of property by, 72-15-104
  recovery of possession by personal representative, 72-3-606, 72-3-1102
  restraint of personal representative, 72-3-617
  small estates, recovery of property, 72-3-1102
  supervised administration, 72-3-401
  surcharge, 72-3-612
  title determination by personal representative, 72-3-606
  wills
    contest, See **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Formal testacy and appointment proceedings**
    delivery to court compelled, 72-2-401
Process servers, action on bond, 25-1-1112
Products liability
  firearms or ammunition, defect in design — considerations, 27-1-720
  punitive damages allowed, 27-1-220

ACTIONS AND PROCEEDINGS (Continued)
Products liability (Continued)
    sellers of products, strict liability, 27-1-719
    snowmobile equipment or products, effect of snowmobiler's responsibility provisions, 23-2-654
Professional corporations, determination of fair value of shares, 35-4-311
Professional counselor-client privilege, claims arising from, 37-23-301
Prohibition, writ of, See **PROHIBITION, WRIT OF**
Property, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL; PROPERTY, REAL**
Psychologists, no cause of action for reporting violations by other psychologists, 37-17-314
Public administrator
    bond, action on, 72-15-213
    recovery of property by, 72-15-104
Public assistance
    enforcement of laws, 53-2-501
    fraud, recovery of overpayments obtained by, 53-2-108
    medicaid, recovery of fraudulent or improper payments, 53-6-111
    medical assistance, damages for recipient — action by department of social and rehabilitation services, 53-2-612
    support obligations — recovery, modification, or settlement, 53-2-613
Public contractors, concerning subcontractors and bonds, 18-2-206
Public contracts
    bidders, successful — against, for damages when, 27-1-520
    breach, 18-4-141
    disputes with state, 18-1-402, 18-1-413
    violations, 18-2-432
    wage disputes, 18-2-407, 18-2-421, 18-2-432
Public employees, actions against, 2-9-305
Public Employees' Retirement Board, collection of delinquent contribution payments, 19-5-408, 19-6-409, 19-7-409, 19-8-505, 19-9-707, 19-13-609
Public officers
    actions against, 2-9-305
    usurpation of office, 27-28-101, 27-28-301, 27-28-308
Public Service Commission
    orders, challenges, 69-3-402
    railroads, See **Railroads**
Public trust violations, for, 2-2-103
Public utilities, See **Utilities**
Quiet title
    personal property, 70-2-201
    real property, 70-28-101, 70-28-201, See **QUIET TITLE**
    tax deed property, 15-18-411
Quo warranto, writ of, See **QUO WARRANTO, WRIT OF**
Radioactive substances — violation of provisions, rules, or orders
    injunction, 75-3-406
    penalties, recovery, 75-3-407
Railroads
    baggage checks refused on demand, damage actions, 69-14-210
    boxcar repairs, recovery of expenses, 69-14-924
    confiscation of fuel by, recovery of penalty and damages for, 69-11-108
    drains and ditches, action against railroad for noncompliance, 69-14-240
    employees' death or injury, recovery of damages, 69-14-1006
    excess charges, recovery, 69-14-322
    fireguard maintenance violations, 69-14-722
    grain elevators or warehouses, determination of location or compensation, 69-14-901, 69-14-903
    highway crossing orders
        determination of reasonableness, 69-14-608
        noncompliance, recovery of penalty, 69-14-611
    institution of, 69-14-132, 69-14-133, 69-14-711
    livestock, department of — instituted by, when, 69-14-711
    livestock killed or injured, recovery of damages, 69-14-708 — 69-14-711
    penalties and forfeitures, recovery, 69-2-205, 69-14-103, 69-14-120, 69-14-131, 69-14-133, 69-14-611, 69-14-814
    public service commission actions
        enforcement, appeals from court decrees, 69-14-134, 69-14-135
        reasonableness, to determine, 69-14-402
    rates, charges, and classifications — to determine reasonableness, 69-14-402
    schedules, posting of information concerning — action for violations regarding, 69-14-203

ACTIONS AND PROCEEDINGS (Continued)
Railroads (Continued)

sidetrack, spur, or stock facility provisions — recovery of fines from violations, 69-14-814
Real estate appraisers
  appraisal fees, collection, 37-54-412
  appraisal reports involved in, retention, 37-54-416
  nonresidents, service of process, 37-54-406, 37-54-417
Real estate brokers and salesmen
  compensation, for — limitations, 37-51-401
  nonresident, against, 37-51-306
Real property, See **PROPERTY, REAL**
Realty Regulation, Board of — by or against, 37-53-504
Recall petitions, sufficiency, 2-16-615
Receivers, appointment, 27-20-102
Redemption
  accounting of rents and profits, for, 25-13-822
  injury to property during redemption period, 25-13-825
  mortgages, on, 71-1-230, 71-1-231
Reentry, 70-16-402, 70-27-107
Reformation, See **CONTRACTS, Modification**
Remainderman, injury to estate, 70-16-105
Remedies, See generally **DAMAGES; REMEDIES**
Replevin, See **Claim and delivery**
Research and farm animal facilities, against persons causing damages to, 81-30-104
Rescission of contracts, See **CONTRACTS; SALES, Contract for sale**
Reservoirs, See **Dams and reservoirs**
Resort tax, collection, 7-6-4465
Respiratory care practitioners, reporting of violations — no cause of action, 37-28-301
Restitution upon appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 15
Restoration, 27-1-713
Reversioner, injury to estate, 70-16-105
Right to know, enforcement of constitutional provisions, 2-3-221
Rodent control boards, recovery of penalties, 7-22-2226
Royalties
  interest in land sold for taxes, recovery, 15-17-326, 27-2-210, 70-19-421
  mineral, accounting, 82-10-101
Rural special improvement districts
  contractors, against, 7-12-2139
  owner of land, who considered, 7-12-2110
  taxes, payment under protest — recovery, 7-12-2164
Safety
  coal mine, recovery of costs when department of labor and industry provides map, 50-73-209
  violations — failure to file accident report, recovery of civil penalty, 50-71-325
Salaries, See **Wages and salaries**
Sales, See also **SALES**
  personal solicitation, refund upon cancellation, 30-14-506
  unfair competition, 30-14-207
Savings and loan associations, transaction of business without certificate, 32-2-106
Savings banks, See **Banks and trust companies**
School districts
  bond issues
    authority, challenging, 20-9-466
    to restrain, 20-9-465
  bonds, to test validity, 20-9-464
  corporal punishment or physical restraint of pupil, concerning, 20-4-302
School immunization requirements, enforcement, 20-5-410
School trustees
  against, 20-3-210, 20-3-332
  immunity when, 20-4-110
Securities, See also **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**
  examination costs, failure to pay, 30-10-210
  fraud or misrepresentation, 30-10-307
  offenses, recovery of fines upon, 30-10-201, 30-10-305
Seduction, See **SEDUCTION**
Separate maintenance, effect of conciliation petition, 40-3-111, 40-3-121, 40-3-127
Servant, injury to, 27-1-516
Shoplifting, 27-1-718

ACTIONS AND PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Slander, See **DEFAMATION**
Smoke detectors, dwellings — notice upon sale of dwelling, noncompliance, 70-20-113
Snowmobiles
  products liability, effect of snowmobiler's responsibility provisions, 23-2-654
  recovery of penalties or sales violation restraining order or injunction, 23-2-641
Social workers, against, 37-22-401
Solid waste management districts, 7-13-218
Solid waste management provisions, enforcement, 75-10-228, 75-10-231
Special improvement districts
  bondholders' rights, enforcement, 7-12-4251
  contractors, against, 7-12-4152
  court proceedings, nature, 7-12-4253
  owner of land, who considered, 7-12-4111
  taxes paid under protest, recovery, 7-12-4185
Special proceedings, See **SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS**
State, against, 2-15-201
State debt collection, 17-4-103
State lands
  foreclosure of pledge or mortgage, 77-6-403
  generally, 77-1-105, 77-1-111, 77-1-207
  mining lessee's surety bond, violation of terms, 77-3-120
  patents, cancellation, 77-2-345
  sales, recovery of forfeitures, 77-2-323
Statutes of limitations, See **STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS**
Sterilization, based on refusal to participate — action barred, 50-5-502, 50-5-503
Streamside management zones, forest practices in — injunction for compliance with site rehabilitation order, 77-5-305
Streets, See **Cities and towns**
Subdivisions
  out-of-state, in-state sales
    actions involving, 76-4-1204, 76-4-1205
    violations, to enjoin, 76-4-1244
  out-of-state sales violations, accrual of cause, 76-4-1117
  sales or transfers when, 76-3-301
  sanitation violations, 76-4-108 — 76-4-110
Submission of controversy without action, See **SUBMISSION OF CONTROVERSY WITHOUT ACTION**
Subpoena of witness
  disobedience, damages, 26-2-105
  fees, recovery by state or county, 26-2-508
Superintendent of public instruction, immunity when, 20-4-110
Support
  child, See **Child support**
  indigent parents, 40-6-303
Survivors' action, See **WRONGFUL DEATH**
Swimming pools or swimming areas
  civil penalty, collection, 50-53-216
  enforcement, 50-53-217
  violations, abatement or injunction, 50-53-104
Table wine sales, unfair competition, 16-2-303
Taxation
  agreements with taxpayers, from, 15-1-211
  assessment
    protest, 15-2-307
    statement of agent to department of revenue, failure to transmit, 15-8-706
    violations, recovery of penalty, 15-8-309
  collection by, 15-16-503
    cement dealer's license tax, 15-59-214
    cement producer's license tax, 15-59-114
    centrally assessed property, 15-23-116
    coal
      gross proceeds tax, 15-23-704
      severance tax, 15-35-114
    corporate taxes, 15-31-526
    electrical energy producers license tax, 15-51-113, 15-51-114

ACTIONS AND PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

- **Taxation** (Continued)
  - collection by (Continued)
    - exempt properties, privilege tax, 15-24-1206
    - freight line companies license tax, 15-55-111
    - gasoline license tax, 15-70-210
    - income tax, individual, 15-30-322
    - inheritance tax, 72-16-443
    - mining
      - metal mines license tax, 15-37-116
      - micaceous mineral mines license tax, 15-37-212
      - net proceeds tax, 15-23-504, 15-23-508
    - 9-1-1 emergency telephone exchange access service fee, 10-4-207
    - oil and gas
      - net proceeds tax, 15-23-608
      - severance tax, 15-36-122
    - personal property, 15-17-911
    - resource indemnity trust tax, 15-38-112
    - telephone companies license tax, 15-53-115
    - tramway assessments, 23-2-718
    - united states lands, taxes on interests in, 15-24-1104
  - corporate taxes
    - collection, 15-31-526, 15-31-544
    - forfeiture, enforcement, 15-31-543
  - gasoline license tax, concerning, 15-70-205, 15-70-209
  - inheritance tax
    - apportionment, 72-16-602
      - recovery of tax, 72-16-610
    - collection, 72-16-443
    - recovery of apportioned tax, 72-16-610
    - recovery of property for payment, 72-16-608
  - investigation expenses, recovery, 15-1-301
  - nursing facility utilization fee closing agreements, concerning, 15-60-207
  - protest payments, recovery, 15-1-211, 15-1-402, 15-1-403, 15-1-406
  - resort tax, collection, 7-6-4465
  - sales assessment ratio study percentage adjustment or area designation determinations, 15-7-102
  - taxpayers, court costs and attorney fees — entitlement when, 15-1-222
  - tobacco, to prohibit sales when nonpayment, 16-11-204
- **Telecommunications**
  - services and equipment for the handicapped, charges billed by local exchange company — no obligation to enforce collection, 53-19-311
  - services, recovery of penalties from, 69-2-205
- **Timber**, injury to, 70-16-107, 70-16-108
- **Timeshare sales**
  - injunction, for, 37-53-505
  - jurisdiction or venue outside state void, 37-53-306
  - purchasers, recovery of consideration, 37-53-308
  - realty regulation, board of — by or against, 37-53-504
  - violations, criminal proceedings, 37-53-506
- **Tobacco tax**, nonpayment by wholesalers — action to prohibit sales, 16-11-204
- **Torts**, See **TORTS**
- **Trademarks and service marks**, infringement, 30-13-333, 30-13-335
- **Trailer courts**
  - investigation costs and expenses, recovery, 50-52-108
  - penalties, imposition, 50-52-107
- **Transient retail merchants**, rights of aggrieved purchasers, 7-21-2408
- **Trespass**, See **TRESPASS**
- **Trust companies**, See **Banks and trust companies**
- **Trust indentures**, foreclosure, See **TRUST INDENTURES**
- **Trusts**, See **TRUSTS, Actions and proceedings**
- **Unclaimed property**
  - delivery of property, 70-9-315
  - determination of claim, 70-9-312
- **Underground storage tanks or installers**
  - enforcement proceedings, 75-11-218, 75-11-223
  - injunction to restrain
    - imminent hazard presented by installation or closure, 75-11-220

ACTIONS AND PROCEEDINGS (Continued)
Underground storage tanks or installers (Continued)
- injunction to restrain (Continued)
  - violations, 75-11-218, 75-11-219, 75-11-223

Unemployment insurance, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE, Actions involving**
- benefits
  - appeal, 39-51-2410
  - collection
    - overpayments, 39-51-3206
    - when improperly paid, 39-51-2306
- taxes, collection, 39-51-1303, 39-51-1304, 39-51-1306

Unfair trade practices, 30-14-133, 30-14-207, 30-14-220, 30-14-222, 30-14-223, 30-14-806
Uniform Commercial Code, enforcement of rights and obligations, 30-1-106
Uniform Transboundary Pollution Reciprocal Access Act, 75-16-103, See **POLLUTION**
University system, Montana — misuse of name, 20-25-102
Unjust enrichment, 1-3-212, 27-1-602
Unlawful detainer, See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**
Urban renewal agency, by, 7-15-4236
Usury, recovery of interest, 31-1-108
Utilities
- enforcement actions, 69-3-110
- fines or penalties, recovery, 69-3-110, 69-3-206, 69-3-207
- meters, bypassing or tampering — recovery of value of services, 69-4-1104
- orders by public service commission, to challenge, 69-3-402
- penalties from, recovery, 69-2-205
- underground conversion, special improvement districts for
  - assessments and bonds, validity challenged, 69-4-333
  - organization, validity — action attacking, 69-4-320
  - postponement until certain actions occur, 69-4-358

Utilities, rural cooperative — fee, collection, 35-18-510
Vehicles, driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs, 61-8-401, 61-8-404
Venue, See **VENUE**
Veterans
- employment preference, enforcement, 39-29-103, 39-29-104
- reemployment benefits, enforcement, 10-2-214, 10-2-226

Veterinary medicine, to enjoin practice or violations, 37-18-502
Voluntary payment of claim, action to recover overpayment barred, 26-1-706
Wages and salaries
- contractor's bond, action on, 39-3-705
- lien for, dispute over preference, 71-3-305
- mineral and oil industries, violations, 39-3-512, 39-3-517
- minimum wage, enforcement, 39-3-407
- nonpayment, 39-3-206, 39-3-208, 39-3-209, See **WAGES AND SALARIES, Payment**, failure to pay, collection
- overtime compensation, enforcement, 39-3-407
- police, to recover, 7-32-4121, 7-32-4138
- reciprocal enforcement, 39-3-304, 39-3-305

Water
- appropriation, failure of department of natural resources and conservation to respect, 85-1-204
- commissioners, complaint by dissatisfied users, 85-5-301
- dams and reservoirs, See **Dams and reservoirs**
- decree, temporary preliminary — to enforce, 85-2-406
- distribution, request for judicial supervision, 85-2-114
- drainage districts, See **Drainage districts**
- irrigation districts, See **Irrigation districts**
- lease of water, expiration — suit to compel renewal, right not created, 85-2-436
- natural resources and conservation, department of — for acquisition of property, 85-1-209, 85-1-213
- pollution, See **Water quality**
- public water supply, to collect criminal penalty, 75-6-111
- right, failure to transfer — recovery of penalty, 85-2-431
- state projects, for acquisition of property for, 85-1-209, 85-1-213
- surplus
  - purchase, enforcement of right, 85-2-417
  - return to stream, damages for failure or refusal, 85-2-412
- use violations, injunction to restrain, 85-2-114
- water conservation revenue bonds, enforcement of bondholders' rights, 85-1-309

ACTIONS AND PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Water quality
  civil actions, 75-5-614, 75-5-631, 75-5-635
  classification of waters, 75-5-307
  emergencies
    injunction, for, 75-5-622
    orders, review, 75-5-621
  enforcement, 75-5-612, 75-5-616, 75-5-636
  injunctions, for, 75-5-614, 75-5-622
  penalties, recovery, 75-5-611
  permits, compliance, 75-5-616
  pollution
    prevention, abatement, and control — rights unabridged, 75-5-102
    source owners, establishment of existence of trade secrets, 75-5-105
  rulemaking, 75-5-307
  sewage system operators, concerning, 75-5-514
  standards, formulation or revision, 75-5-302, 75-5-307
  violations
    generally, 75-5-611
    prosecution, 75-5-616
Water treatment plant operators, revocation of certificate, 37-42-308
Water users' associations
  natural resources and conservation, department of — appeal of program of, 85-6-109
  torts, liability, 85-6-107
Water well contractors, drillers, and monitoring well constructors
  licensees, by, 37-43-401
  licenses, revocation, 37-43-307
Water Well Contractors, Board of — disciplinary actions by, 37-43-203
Welfare, See **Public assistance**
Wills
  contest, See **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Formal testacy and appointment proceedings**
  delivery to court compelled, 72-2-401
Wine sales, unfair competition, 16-2-303
Witnesses
  arrest of, damages, 26-2-403
  failure to attend, 26-2-105
  subpoena
    disobedience, damages, 26-2-105
    fees, recovery by state or county, 26-2-508
Workers' compensation
  evidence, collection of penalty assessment for failure to produce, 39-71-304, 39-72-402
  fellow employee liability, 39-71-413, 39-72-402
  plan no. 3, collection of premiums in default, 39-71-2340
  public corporation payroll reports, collection of penalty for failure to file, 39-71-308
  self-insurers guaranty fund, recovery of compensation paid and liability assumed, 39-71-2616
  state fund, power to sue and be sued, 39-71-2316
  third party liability, 39-71-412, 39-72-402
  uninsured employers
    collection of penalty assessments, 39-71-506
    independent cause of action by employee, 39-71-515
    liability, 39-71-508
Wrongful death, See **WRONGFUL DEATH**
Wrongful discharge from employment, 39-2-911, 39-2-914
Yellowstone National Park, jurisdiction, 2-1-207
Zoning violations, prevention or abatement, 76-2-210, 76-2-308

ACTS OF CONGRESS RELATING TO THE AUTHENTICATION OF LAWS AND RECORDS
  Refer to Annotations to Montana Code Annotated, Vol. 1, Federal materials

ACTS OF GOD
Agricultural commodity warehouse receipt provisions, 80-4-526
Carriers, liability for losses, 69-11-421
Community college districts, budget amendments — purpose, 20-15-323
County buildings damaged by, replacement or repair, 7-14-2524
Disaster and emergency services, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**
Farm implements dealership agreements, illegal cancellation based on, 30-11-808
Hazardous or deleterious substance, release occurring as result of — nonliability, 75-10-715

ACTS OF GOD (Continued)

Health care facility certificate of need, issuance, 50-5-302
Historic properties, tax abatement — disqualification provisions inapplicable, 15-24-1607
Hotel or motel liability for damage to guest's property, 70-6-501
Nuclear facility siting, requirements for issuance of certificate, 75-20-1203
Obligations, excuses performance, 28-1-1301
Public contractors, excusable delays, 18-2-312
Schools
  budget amendments, purpose, 20-9-161
  closure, emergency, 20-9-802
  trustee meetings, effect on, 20-3-322

ACTUARIES
Firefighters' unified retirement system, valuations for, 19-13-504
Fraternal benefit societies, valuations, 33-7-118
Hail Insurance, Board of — valuations for, 80-2-228
Insurance
  commissioner of, employment by, See INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF
  consultants, practice as and qualification, 33-17-502
  liability risk retention groups, opinions concerning, 33-11-102
Police officers' retirement systems, valuations for, 19-9-503, 19-9-504, 19-10-205
Public employees' retirement system, functions concerning, See PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM
Retirement boards, nonapplicability of private consultant provisions, 18-8-103
State employee group benefit plans, 2-18-814
Teachers' Retirement System, valuations for, 19-4-203, 19-21-111
Workers' compensation state fund, 39-71-2361

ACUPUNCTURE AND ACUPUNCTURISTS
Advertising restrictions, 37-13-311
Alcohol abuse, effect, 37-13-311
Board of Medical Examiners, See Medical Examiners, Board of
Choice of practitioner, 33-22-111
Citation of Acupuncture Practice Act of 1974, 37-13-101
Complaints against, written notice of hearing, 37-13-312
Controlled substances, effect of violations concerning, 37-13-311
Definitions, 37-13-103
Disability insurance, insured's selection of practitioner, 33-22-111
Disciplinary actions, 37-13-312
Drug abuse, effect, 37-13-311
Educational requirements, 37-13-201, 37-13-302
Exemptions, partial, 37-13-104
Fees, 37-13-302, 37-13-304 — 37-13-306
Fines, 37-13-316
Fraudulent practices, 37-13-311
Health service corporations, See HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS
Incompetence, 37-13-311
Injunction when, 37-13-315
Insurance, disability — insured's selection of practitioner, 33-22-111
Legislative purpose, 37-13-102
Licenses and licensing
  applications, 37-13-302
    forms, 37-13-201
  cancellation when, 37-13-306
  certificate, 37-13-304
  denial, suspension, or revocation, 37-13-201, 37-13-306, 37-13-313
    administrative procedures, applicability, 37-13-314
    grounds for, 37-13-311
    procedure, 37-13-312
    reinstatement following suspension, 37-13-313
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  examinations, 37-13-302, 37-13-304
  expiration, 37-13-306
  fees, 37-13-302, 37-13-304 — 37-13-306
  forms, 37-13-201
  fraudulent practices in obtaining, 37-13-311
  issuance, 37-13-201, 37-13-304, 37-13-305

ACUPUNCTURE AND ACUPUNCTURISTS (Continued)
Licenses and licensing (Continued)
  issuance (Continued)

    discrimination prohibited, 49-3-204
  lapse, 37-13-306
  military service, persons in, 37-13-306
  nonresidents, 37-13-305
  qualifications, 37-13-302
  reciprocity, 37-13-305
  register, 37-13-304
  reinstatement, 37-13-306, 37-13-313
  renewal, 37-13-306
  required, 37-13-301
Malpractice, 37-13-311, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
Medical Examiners, Board of
  administrative procedures, applicability, 37-13-314
  defined, 37-13-103
  disciplinary actions, 37-13-312
  duties generally, 37-13-201
  educational requirements
    curriculum, approval, 37-13-302
    schedule, 37-13-201
  fees set by, 37-13-302, 37-13-304 — 37-13-306
  funds, 37-13-307
  hearings, 37-13-201, 37-13-312, 37-13-314
  injunction when, 37-13-315
  licenses
    applications, 37-13-201, 37-13-302
    cancellation when, 37-13-306
    certificate, 37-13-304
    denial, revocation, or suspension, 37-13-201, 37-13-306, 37-13-311 — 37-13-314
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    examinations, 37-13-302
    fees, 37-13-302, 37-13-304 — 37-13-306
    forms, 37-13-201
    issuance, 37-13-201, 37-13-304, 37-13-305
    nonresidents, 37-13-305
    reciprocity, 37-13-305
    register, 37-13-304
    reinstatement, 37-13-306, 37-13-313
    renewal, 37-13-306
  money received, deposit, 37-13-307
  oaths, 37-13-201
  powers generally, 37-13-201
  rules, 37-13-201, 37-13-314, 37-13-316
  seal, 37-13-201
  subpoenas, issuance, 37-13-201
  witnesses, 37-13-201
Mental illness or disability, 37-13-311
Nonresidents, 37-13-305
Peer review, See **MEDICINE AND MEDICAL CARE, Professional review committees**
Physician assistants-certified utilization plans, applicability, 37-30-303
Practice of
  assumed name, under, 37-13-311
  injunction for unlawful practice, 37-13-315
  license required, 37-13-301
  unqualified, protection from, 37-13-102
Probation, 37-13-312
Purpose of provisions, 37-13-102
Schools of acupuncture
  defined, 37-13-103
  graduation and training requirements, 37-13-302
Short title, 37-13-101
Time
  complaints against, hearings, 37-13-312
  licenses
    age requirement, 37-13-302

ACUPUNCTURE AND ACUPUNCTURISTS (Continued)
Time (Continued)
  licenses (Continued)
    cancellation or revocation, 37-13-306
    reinstatement, request for, 37-13-306
    renewal and fee, 37-13-306
  schools of acupuncture, training, 37-13-302
  suspension of right to practice, 37-13-312
Unlawful practices
  complaints concerning, 37-13-312
  injunction, 37-13-315
  licenses revoked or suspended for, 37-13-311
  penalty, 37-13-316
Unprofessional conduct, 37-13-102, 37-13-311
Veterinary medicine, practice of, 37-18-102
Violations, See **Unlawful practices**

ACUPUNCTURE PRACTICE ACT OF 1974, Title 37, chapter 13
  See **ACUPUNCTURE AND ACUPUNCTURISTS**

ADDITIVES
Commercial feeds, containing, 80-9-204
Cosmetics, See **COSMETICS**
Dairy products, manufactured, 81-22-101, 81-22-104, 81-22-409
Drugs and controlled substances and devices, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**
Food, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**
Meat and meat products, 81-9-217
Paint, labeling, 30-12-1001

ADJOURNMENT
  See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Continuance or postponement; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Continuance**
Agricultural associations, petition for incorporation — court hearing, 35-16-204
Air quality, hearings on emergency orders, 75-2-402
Arbitration hearings, 27-5-213
Banks and trust companies, board of directors — conduct of meetings, 32-1-323
Building and loan associations, conversion to federal savings and loan associations — shareholders' or members' meeting, 32-2-441
Business improvement districts, protest hearings, 7-12-1114
Cemetery districts, creation — hearing, 7-35-2103
Child support, reciprocal enforcement — hearings, 40-5-128
City and town hearings, 7-1-4131
City-county consolidated government, commission members — conduct of business, 7-3-1220
City or town council meetings, 7-5-4121
Conservation district hearings, 76-15-104, 76-15-203
Constitution, convention for amendment of — election following, Const., XIV, 7
Corporation meetings
  directors, 35-1-435
  shareholders, 35-1-520, 35-1-522, 35-1-523, 35-1-528
Counties, new — creation by petition — hearings, 7-2-2211
County Commissioners, Board of — meetings
  claims
    list of claims allowed or rejected, return to county auditor, 7-6-2411
    publication, 7-5-2123
  proceedings, publication, 7-5-2123
County water and/or sewer district hearings
  creation, petition, 7-13-2206
  exclusion of land, petition, 7-13-2345
  tax levy protests, 7-13-2307
Courts
  absence of judge, 3-1-304, 3-1-305
  arrest
    contempt, for — hearing, 3-1-518
    witness, of — discharge, effect on, 26-2-405
  clerk of the court, by, 3-1-304, 3-1-305
  county sheriff, by, 3-1-304, 3-1-305, 3-5-407
  criminal proceedings, 46-16-501, 46-16-505
  holidays, 3-1-302, 3-1-303

ADJOURNMENT (Continued)
Courts (Continued)

  master, authority, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P. Rule 53(d)
  nonjudicial days, 3-1-302, 3-1-303
  vacancy in judicial office, effect, 3-1-311
  written order, by, 3-1-304, 3-1-305
Criminal proceedings
  admonishment of jury, 46-16-501
  jury's absence, during, 46-16-505
Depositions, oral examination, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 37(a)
Dissolution of marriage, hearings when, 40-4-107
District courts
  jury's absence, during, 25-7-303
  multicounty districts, 3-5-401, 3-5-402
  recesses, construed as, 3-5-402
  sheriff as crier, 3-5-407
Drainage district hearings, 85-8-115, 85-8-116, 85-8-118, 85-8-324, 85-8-403, 85-8-424
Elections
  canvassing of votes, 13-15-101
  judges, 13-15-205
Fire hydrant maintenance districts, creation — protest hearings, 7-12-4605
Hospital districts, petition for creation — hearing, 7-34-2108
Insurers
  domestic stock and mutual, meetings, 33-3-303
  farm mutual, annual meetings, 33-4-306
Irrigation district hearings, 85-7-106, 85-7-403, 85-7-1806, 85-7-1810, 85-7-1811, 85-7-1824
Justices' courts
  docketing, 3-10-501, 3-10-1005
  time limits, 25-31-702, 25-31-709
Labor and employment
  health safeguard violations, emergencies — hearings, 50-70-117
  safety violation orders for closure or cessation of work, hearings, 50-71-327
Legislature, Const., V, 10
  administrative rules, failure to repeal prior to — effect, 2-4-412
  agricultural loan authority report, contents, 80-12-402
  budget director, audit costs — schedule of appropriation amounts to legislative auditor, 5-13-402
  child support reciprocal enforcement state information agency, distribution of information, 40-5-118
  committees, standing or select — interim status and authority, 5-5-202
  fish and wildlife laws, publication, 87-1-405
  governor, action on bills
    no action, bill becomes law, 5-4-307; Const., VI, 10
    veto, legislature adjourned for day, 5-4-306
  indian affairs, committee on — appointments prior to, 5-19-102
  interim studies, selection and assignment, 5-5-217
  journals, printing, 5-11-202
  lobbyists, filing of accounts by principals, 5-7-208
  public employees' compensation determination, intent, 2-18-301
  referendum petitions, filing, Const., III, 5
  session laws, printing, 5-11-202
  sine die, 5-5-217
Metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts, protest hearings, 7-13-110, 7-13-127
Mining rights-of-way, show cause hearing, 82-2-205
Mosquito control districts, petition for creation — hearing, 7-22-2409
Nonprofit corporations, meetings of members, 35-2-530, 35-2-532, 35-2-535
Paternity hearings, 40-5-128, 40-6-128
Rural special improvement districts
  hearings generally, 7-12-2115
  protest hearings, 7-12-2111
  tax levy, resolution for — hearing, 7-12-2160
Solid waste management districts, protest hearings, 7-13-210
Special improvement districts
  hearings generally, 7-12-4118
  protest hearings, 7-12-4112
  tax levy, resolution for — hearing, 7-12-4178
State land sales, 77-2-323
State Tax Appeal Board meetings, 15-2-103

ADJOURNMENT (Continued)

Street lighting districts
  installation costs, resolution for assessments — hearing, 7-12-4330
  protest hearings, 7-12-4305
Street maintenance districts, resolution for assessments — hearing, 7-12-4427
Supreme court
  clerk of the court, by, 3-1-304, 3-1-305, 3-2-402
  number of justices required, 3-2-302
Television districts, petition for creation — hearing, 7-13-2507
Transportation districts, urban — creation, hearing, 7-14-209
Utilities, rural cooperative — meetings, lack of quorum, 35-18-303
Utilities, underground conversion — hearings
  assessments, 69-4-326
  special improvement districts, creation, 69-4-319
Water quality district hearings, 7-13-4510
Water supply and sewer district hearings, 7-13-3008, 7-13-3023

ADJUSTERS
  See INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS, AND ADMINISTRATORS

ADJUSTMENT, BOARDS OF
Airport hazards, 67-4-312, 67-4-313
Airport zoning, 67-6-205 — 67-6-207
Conservation district, See CONSERVATION DISTRICTS
County zoning, See ZONING, **County board of adjustment**
Municipal zoning, See ZONING, **Municipal board of adjustment**

ADJUTANT GENERAL
  See MILITARY AFFAIRS

ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF
  See also EXECUTIVE BRANCH, generally
Accounting system, See STATE FINANCE
Advisory councils and committees
  incentive awards, See PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, **Incentive program**
  state data processing, 2-17-502
  state employee group benefits, for, See PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, **Group benefits**
Appellant Defender Commission, allocation, 2-15-1020
Architect, state, 5-17-202
Architecture and Engineering Division
  art in state buildings, determinations for, 22-2-403, 22-2-404, 22-2-406
  capital project appropriations, transfer of excess funds — requests, 17-7-102
  capitol building and planning committee, administrator to serve on, 5-17-101
  governor's centennial mansion council, administrator as member, 2-15-3204
  indian monument and tribal flag circle advisory committee, representation, 22-2-602
  veterans' home in eastern Montana, preparation of plan, 10-2-414
Art for state buildings, Title 22, chapter 2, part 4, See CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS
Bad debt procedure, See STATE DEBT COLLECTION SERVICE
Blind person preference, vending facility contracts, 18-5-501 — 18-5-504
Boards
  examiners, See EXAMINERS, BOARD OF
  public employees' retirement, See PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT BOARD
  tax appeal, state, See STATE TAX APPEAL BOARD
  teachers' retirement, See TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM
Bond issues, duties, See BONDS AND BOND ISSUES
Bounty claim procedures, 87-1-206
Capital projects
  appropriations, transfer of excess funds — requests and approval, 17-7-102
  budget provisions, "agency" defined, 17-7-102
Capitol Building and Planning Committee, representation on, 5-17-101
Capitol Restoration Commission, allocation and representation, 5-17-202
CERCLA bonds, transfer of funds for retirement of, 75-10-628
Cities and towns, public fund deposit bid notices, 7-6-206

Claims for disbursements, See **STATE FINANCE**
Communications, Division of — emergencies, cooperation with division of disaster and emergency services, 10-3-106
Communication systems, duties regarding, See **STATE GOVERNMENT, Communication systems**
Construction of buildings, duties, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
Contracts, public — duties respecting, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
Copying equipment and facilities, supervision, 2-17-301
Corrections and Human Services, Department of — real property purchases subject to, 53-1-203
Counties, public fund deposit bid notices, 7-6-206
County motor vehicle computer committee, representation on and duties, 61-3-346, 61-3-347
County motor vehicle computer system user advisory group, representation on, 61-3-345
Creation, 2-15-1001
Data Processing Advisory Council, State, 2-17-502
Data Processing Division, 61-3-345
Data processing services, 2-15-102, 2-17-501, 2-17-503, 18-4-132, 18-4-313
  legislative branch computer systems, coordination with, 5-11-401 — 5-11-404
  records management equipment or systems, compatability standards, 2-6-214
  security responsibilities, 2-17-503
Deadhead mail facilities, supervision, 2-17-301
Debt collection, See **STATE DEBT COLLECTION SERVICE**
Deferred compensation plans, administration, See **DEFERRED COMPENSATION**
Defunct state agencies, procedures for, 2-89-101, 2-89-102
Department head, See **Director**
Director
  appointment, 2-15-1001; Const., VI, 8
  capitol building and planning committee, member, 5-17-101
  capitol restoration commission, secretary, 5-17-202
  computer system planning council, legislative branch — designation of member, 5-11-402
  confirmation by senate, Const., VI, 8
  county motor vehicle computer committee, appointment to, 61-3-346
  department head, as, 2-15-1001
  publishing policy committee, member, 2-15-1017
  removal, Const., VI, 8
  service of process, upon, 2-9-313
  state treasurer, ex officio — as, 2-15-1002
  term of office, Const., VI, 8
  vacancy, Const., VI, 8
Disbursement claims, See **STATE FINANCE, Claims for disbursements**
Discrimination in employment examinations prohibited, 49-3-201
Divisions
  architecture and engineering, See **Architecture and Engineering Division**
  communications — emergencies, cooperation with division of disaster and emergency services, 10-3-106
  data processing, 61-3-345
  information service, 61-3-346
  personnel, 39-31-103
  public employees' retirement, See **Public Employees' Retirement Division**
Duplicating equipment and facilities, supervision, 2-17-301
Elections, bids and printing of voter information pamphlet, 13-27-410
Electronic bulletin board system
  definition, 2-17-321
  establishment, 2-17-322
  responsibilities, 2-17-322, 2-17-323
Emergencies, duties, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**
Employees
  generally, See **Officers and employees**
  state, duties concerning, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**
Employment
  examinations, discrimination prohibited, 49-3-201
  preference provisions, rules for, 39-30-106
Energy conservation measure grants, administration, 90-4-109
Energy saving equipment and energy conserving practices, training of employees, 90-2-141
Family Services, Department of — real property purchases subject to, 52-1-103

ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)

Farm mutual insurers, approval of investments when, 33-4-403
Federal assistance programs, preparation of cost allocation plan, 17-3-110
Financial institutions, list for public fund deposit bid notices, 7-6-206
Firefighters' unified retirement system, duties, See **FIREFIGHTERS' UNIFIED RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Fiscal responsibilities, See **STATE FINANCE**
Fish and wildlife, duties concerning, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**
Game wardens' retirement system, collection of fees for administrative expenses, 19-8-203
Governor-elect, assistance for, 2-15-221
Governor's centennial mansion, duties concerning, 2-17-127
Handicapped persons, rules for employment preference, 39-30-106
Incentive program for state employees, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**
Indian Monument and Tribal Flag Circle Advisory Committee, recommendations by, 22-2-602
Information Service Division, 61-3-346
Information to governor, Const., VI, 15
Insurance
  buildings, for, See **CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS**
  employees, state — for, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Group benefits**
  legislators, employer contribution for disability coverage when and limitation, 5-2-303
  state, for — responsibilities, See **GOVERNMENT**
Insurers, farm mutual — approval of investments when, 33-4-403
Investigation by gubernatorial commission, Const., VI, 15
Justice, Department of — cooperation by, 2-17-306
Juveniles, Interstate Compact on — approval for payment of financial obligations imposed by, 41-6-104
Labor and Industry, Department of
  employee hiring, 39-51-304
  property acquisition and disposition, approval, 39-51-308
Land mobile public safety radio frequencies
  fcc contact agency, 2-17-311
  legislative recognition, 2-17-311
  utilization plan
    development, 2-17-312
    rules, 2-17-313
Leases, building, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Lease of buildings**
Legal notices, publication requirements, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Printing**
Legislative auditor, copies of audit reports furnished by, 5-13-304
Legislative branch computer system planning, Title 5, chapter 11, part 4
Legislators, employer contribution for disability insurance coverage when and limitation, 5-2-303
Long-range building program, See **CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS**
Lottery Commission, State — reports by, 23-7-202
Mailing facilities, supervision, 2-17-301
Messenger service, supervision, 2-17-301
Minors, interstate compact on juveniles — approval for payment of financial obligations imposed by, 41-6-104
Motor vehicle purchases, requisitions submitted to, 2-17-403
Municipalities, duties, See **CITIES AND TOWNS; CITY FINANCE**
9-1-1 emergency telephone service, duties, See **9-1-1 EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SYSTEM**
Notes, tax and revenue anticipation — recommendations for issuance, 17-1-201
Officers and employees
  conflict of interest in state construction prohibited, 18-2-106
  governor-elect, employees to assist, 2-15-221
  pecuniary interest in state construction prohibited, 18-2-106
Percent-for-Art Act, Title 22, chapter 2, part 4, See **CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS, Art for state buildings**
Personnel Division, 39-31-103
Personnel, state — duties concerning, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**
Police officers' retirement systems, duties, See **POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, LOCAL FUNDS; POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, STATE PLAN**
Police retirement funds, actuarial valuations, 19-10-205
Printing, state, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
Procurement procedures, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
Property of state
  inspection, 2-17-201
  inventory, 2-17-202

ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)
Property of state (Continued)

- sales, power respecting, 18-6-101 — 18-6-103
- vending facilities on, blind person preference, 18-5-501 — 18-5-504

Public contracts, duties respecting, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
Public employees' retirement
- board administrator, appointment, 19-3-301
- interfund transfers, 19-3-605
- system, duties, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

Public Employees' Retirement Division
- firefighters' retirement, 19-13-104, See **FIREFIGHTERS' UNIFIED RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
- highway patrol officers' retirement, 19-6-101, See **HIGHWAY PATROL OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
- judges' retirement funds, 19-5-401, See also **JUDGES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
  - supreme court fees, disposition, 3-2-404, 3-2-304, 19-5-404
- police officers' retirement, 19-9-104, See **POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, STATE PLAN**

Publishing Policy Committee, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Printing**
Purchases by state, departmental duties, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
Railroads
- rehabilitation revenue bonds, issuance and sale, 60-11-1103
- rolling stock revenue bonds, issuance and sale, 60-11-1203

Records
- committee, state, See **PUBLIC RECORDS, State Records Committee**
- management, technological compatability standards, 2-6-214

Regents of Higher Education, Board of
- agreements or bond arrangements with, 20-25-433
- bond sales, approval requirements, 20-25-402
- group benefits, authority for — transferred when, 2-18-815

Rental of buildings, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Lease of buildings**
Reports to governor, Const., VI, 15
Retirement systems, duties
- firefighters, See **FIREFIGHTERS' UNIFIED RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
- game wardens, collection of fees for administrative expenses, 19-8-203
- police officers, See **POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, LOCAL FUNDS; POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, STATE PLAN**
- public employees, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
- teachers, See **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

Revenue anticipation notes, recommendations for issuance, 17-1-201
Schools
- coal severance tax school bond contingency loans, procedures, 20-9-466, 20-9-467
- sites and facilities, construction services provided by, 18-2-103
- telecommunications network (METNET), 20-9-343, 20-9-344, 20-32-101 — 20-32-104

Sheltered workshops, duties, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
Sick leave fund, state employees — administration and rules, 2-18-618
Small business, determination of definition, 18-5-303
Social security system, duties regarding, See **SOCIAL SECURITY**
Solid waste management
- integrated waste management
  - recycled supplies and materials, purchasing specifications, 75-10-806
  - task force, recycling market development, 75-10-806
- system audits, submission to, 75-10-121, 75-10-125

State agencies, procedures for termination, 2-89-101, 2-89-102
State employees sick leave fund, administration and rules, 2-18-618
State finance, responsibilities, See **STATE FINANCE**
State insurance, responsibility for, See **GOVERNMENT**
State land equalization payment claims, See **STATE LANDS, Equalization payments**
State Records Committee, representation on, 2-15-1013
State special revenue fund, approval for use of account reserves when, 37-3-314
State Tax Appeal Board, See **STATE TAX APPEAL BOARD**
State treasurer, director as ex officio, 2-15-1002, See **STATE TREASURER**
Supervision, Const., VI, 8
Supreme Court
- decisions, supervision of publication, 3-2-603
- marshal's accounts, approval by department, 3-2-503

ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)

Surety bonds for officers and employees, See **SURETY BONDS, State officers and employees**
Taxation, duties, See **TAXATION**
Telecommunications network (METNET), 20-9-343, 20-9-344, 20-32-101 — 20-32-104
Telephone service, supervision, 2-17-301
Termination of state agencies, procedures for, 2-89-101, 2-89-102
Transportation, Department of — assistance for, when, 60-11-1103, 60-11-1203
Vending facilities
  blind person preference, 18-5-501 — 18-5-504
  notices concerning, 18-5-411
Veterans' Home in eastern Montana
  duties, 10-2-414
  site selection committee, representation on, 10-2-411
Veterans, rules for employment preference, 39-29-112
Vocational-technical center accounts, establishment, 20-16-204, 20-16-207
Voter information pamphlets — bids, printing, and delivery, 13-27-410
Workers' compensation
  industrial accident rehabilitation account, audit and approval of disbursements, 39-71-1004
  state compensation mutual insurance fund, duties, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

ADMINISTRATIVE APPEALS
  See **APPEALS, ADMINISTRATIVE**

ADMINISTRATIVE CODE
  See generally **ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE; ADMINISTRATIVE RULES**; See also **CITIES AND TOWNS, Administrative**

ADMINISTRATIVE CODE COMMITTEE
Administrative rules and register
  agency records, review, 2-4-402
  economic impact statements, 2-4-405
  failure to object to, effect, 2-4-412
  objections by committee, 2-4-406
  publication, 2-4-307, 2-4-308, 2-4-311 — 2-4-313, 2-4-401, 2-4-406
  recommendations, 2-4-314, 2-4-402
  requests for notices of proposed rules, filing and list, 2-4-302
  review and exception, 2-4-402, See **ADMINISTRATIVE RULES, Legislative review**
  reviewer, appointment — notice, 2-4-110
Appointment of members, 5-14-101
Compensation, 2-4-401
Composition, 5-14-101
Counsel for, 2-4-401
Defined, 2-4-102
Economic impact statements — requests, preparation, and filing, 2-4-405
Hearings requested by, 2-4-302, 2-4-402
Litigation
  participation, 2-4-402
  reports of, 2-4-410
Meetings, 2-4-401
Officers, 5-14-104
Poll of legislators, See **ADMINISTRATIVE RULES, Legislative poll**
Powers, 2-4-402
Publication of administrative rules and register, 2-4-307, 2-4-308, 2-4-311 — 2-4-313, 2-4-401, 2-4-406
Reports, 2-4-410, 2-4-411, 5-11-210
Review of administrative rules and exception, 2-4-402, See **ADMINISTRATIVE RULES, Legislative review**
Staff, 2-4-401
Term of membership, 5-14-102
Time
  appointment of members, 5-14-101
  term of office, 5-14-102
Vacancies, how filled, 5-14-103

ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE
Acupuncturists' licenses — denial, suspension, or revocation, 37-13-314

ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE (Continued)

Administrative Code Committee, participation in proceedings, 2-4-402, See **ADMINISTRATIVE CODE COMMITTEE**
Administrative Procedure Act, citation, 2-4-101
Agricultural chemical ground water protection provisions
  administration, 80-15-104
  administrative civil penalties, assessment hearings, 80-15-412
  emergency
    management plans, 80-15-217
    orders or rules, duration, 80-15-405
Agricultural commodities
  grain grade appeal hearings, 80-4-723
  license suspension or revocation
    hearings, 80-4-534
    proceedings, 80-4-421
Agriculture Development Council decisions concerning agricultural development project loans, nonapplicability, 90-9-316
Air quality permit and fee assessment hearings, 75-2-211
Amendments, recommendations for, 2-4-411
Appeals, See **Contested cases; APPEALS, ADMINISTRATIVE**
Applicability of laws, 2-4-102, 2-4-107
Architects' licenses, revocation or suspension, 37-65-321
Banking Board, State — hearings by, 32-1-204, 32-1-205
Building code hearings, 50-60-105
Burial Preservation Board, permit suspension or revocation, 22-3-806
Cesspool, septic tank, and privy cleaner licenses — denial, suspension, or revocation hearings, 37-41-211
Chemical dependency
  proceedings, applicability to, 53-24-105
  treatment facility approval, hearings on change, 53-24-208
Child support enforcement
  decisions, review, 40-5-226
  paternity, establishment — hearings, 40-5-232
  procedures, review, 40-5-253
  review and modification of orders, review, 40-5-273
Citation of Montana Administrative Procedure Act, 2-4-101
Collective bargaining proceedings, applicability, 39-31-105
Commercial feeds, rules for, 80-9-103
Commercial fertilizers, rules for, 80-10-301
Common law
  acupuncturists' licenses — denial, suspension, or revocation — nonapplicability, 37-13-314
  applicability, 2-4-612
Construction blasters' licenses — notice of intent to revoke, suspend, or refuse to renew, 37-72-203
Construction of provisions, 2-4-107
  litigation concerning, 2-4-410
Consumer counsel, applicability, 69-2-203, 69-2-204
Consumer protection, hearings, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Unfair practices**
Contested cases
  affidavit to disqualify hearing examiner, 2-4-611
  appeals to court, 2-4-711
    direct review by district court, Const., VII, 4
    evidence, additional, 2-4-703
    immediate, 2-4-701
    initiating, 2-4-702
    petition for, 2-4-603, 2-4-604, 2-4-702
    service of process, 2-4-106
    standards, 2-4-704
  briefs, 2-4-611, 2-4-621, 2-4-704
  decisions
    final, 2-4-621, 2-4-623
    hearing examiner, effect of unavailability, 2-4-622
    judicial review, effect, 2-4-704
    modification, 2-4-621, 2-4-703, 2-4-704
    notification, 2-4-623

ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE (Continued)
Contested cases (Continued)
  decisions (Continued)
    proposal for, 2-4-621
    publication, 2-4-623
    records, inclusion, 2-4-614
    reversal, 2-4-704
    staying, 2-4-702, 2-4-711
  defined, 2-4-102
  discovery, 2-4-602
  disposition, informal, 2-4-603
  evidence, 2-4-614, 2-4-623
  ex parte consultations, 2-4-604, 2-4-613
  hearing examiners
    appointment, 2-4-611
    decision
      final, participation in, 2-4-621
      unavailability for, effect, 2-4-622
    disqualification, 2-4-611
    powers, 2-4-611
    private consultant provisions, nonapplicability, 18-8-103
    record of decisions and data, 2-4-614
  hearings
    cross-examination, 2-4-612
    evidence, 2-4-604, 2-4-611, 2-4-612
    judicial notice, 2-4-612
    notice requirements, 2-4-601
    proposed rulemaking, procedures, 2-4-302
  informal disposition, 2-4-603
  informal proceedings, 2-4-604
  judicial review, See **Contested cases**, appeals to court
  licensing provisions, applicability, 2-4-631
  notice requirements, 2-4-601, 2-4-702
  proceedings, informal, 2-4-604
  record and transcription, 2-4-614, 2-4-623, 2-4-702
  waiver of proceedings when, 2-4-603
Corporation name, contest of registration — applicability to hearing, 35-1-310
Cosmetologists, Board of — rules, 37-32-201
Counsel, representation by, 2-4-105
Credit union hearings, 32-3-206
Crime victims reparation hearings, applicability, 53-9-122, 53-9-131
Deaf persons, interpreters for, Title 49, chapter 4, part 5, See **DEAF PERSONS, Interpreters in official proceedings**
Definitions, 2-4-102
Dentistry, Board of — sanctions imposed by, 37-4-323
Denturitry and denturists
  license denial, refusal, revocation, or suspension, 37-29-321
  provisions, applicability, 37-29-105
Drugs
  manufacturers, distributors, or dispensers — registration denial, suspension, or revocation, 50-32-312
  violations, 50-31-504
  wholesale drug distribution licenses — hearings on denial, revocation, or suspension, 37-7-607, 37-7-608
Effect of provisions, 2-4-107
Electrologists, contested cases concerning, 37-32-310
Environmental impact statement fees, applicability, 75-1-204
Escrow businesses, applicability, 32-7-124
Evidence, production, 2-4-104
Exempt agencies, 2-4-102
Exhaustion, 2-4-702, 18-1-402
Facility siting, certification proceedings, 75-20-222
Falsification in, See **CRIMES, Falsification in official matters**
Farm implements dealership ownership, succession decisions — review, 30-11-806
Federal land sales or transfers, 77-2-402
Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act violations, 50-31-504
Gambling violations, cease and desist orders — right of judicial review, 23-5-136
Grazing districts, applicability, 76-16-110

ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE (Continued)

Ground water, hearings related to, 85-2-519
Hazardous or deleterious substance, remedial action upon release — notice and hearing on noncompliance with orders, 75-10-714
Hazardous waste provision variances, 75-10-408
Health care facilities, certificate of need hearings, 50-5-302
Health care information, disclosure
  compulsory process or discovery, 50-16-535, See also **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
  testimony prohibited when, 50-16-605
Health maintenance organizations, applicability to notice and hearing requirements, 33-31-404, 33-31-405
Health service corporations — actions, decisions, or hearings, 33-30-106, 33-30-112
Hearing aid dispensers — license revocation, suspension, or denial, 37-16-412
Hearing examiners, See **Contested cases**
Hearings, See this main category generally
Highway patrol officers, disciplinary action, Title 44, chapter 1, parts 7 — 9, See **HIGHWAY PATROL OFFICERS, Disciplinary action**
Horseracing, Board of — summary imposition of penalty, review, 23-4-202
Human Rights, Commission for
  hearings, 49-2-505, 49-3-308
  rulemaking procedures, 49-2-204, 49-3-106
  subpoenas, enforcement, 49-2-203
Institutions, applicability to ancillary and per diem charges, 53-1-403
Interpretation of provisions, litigation concerning, 2-4-410
Interpreters for deaf persons, Title 49, chapter 4, part 5, See **DEAF PERSONS, Interpreters in official proceedings**
Judicial review of contested cases, See **Contested cases**, appeals to court
Justice, Department of — hearings, 61-4-203, 61-4-206
Land Commissioners, Board of — recreational use rules for notice and hearing, 77-1-804
Leases, default procedure, 30-2A-501
Legal counsel, representation by, 2-4-105
Licensing
  boards, disciplinary actions and hearings, 37-1-121, 37-1-136, 37-1-137
  provisions, applicability, 2-4-631
Litigation concerning, 2-4-402, 2-4-410
Lobbying provisions, rules for, 5-7-111
Medical Examiners, Board of — decisions, 37-13-314
Medical record information, disclosure
  compulsory process or discovery, 50-16-535, See also **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
  testimony prohibited when, 50-16-605
Megalandfill siting
  certification proceedings, 75-10-928
  decisions, judicial review, 75-10-942
Milk Control, Board of — rules, notices, and hearings, 81-23-302
Milk producer-distributors, distributors, or jobbers — license suspension or revocation hearings, 81-23-304
Mining, hearings on
  metal mines
    bond level adjustment, 82-4-338
    permit application information, admissibility, 82-4-306
    procedure, 82-4-353
  opencut mine operations, 82-4-427
  strip and underground mine operation, 82-4-205, 82-4-206, 82-4-231
  strip and underground mine siting, 82-4-130
Mint Committee, rules and orders, 80-11-403
Montana Administrative Register, See **ADMINISTRATIVE RULES, Register**
Motor vehicles
  auto auction violations, 61-4-105
  dealer and wholesaler violations, 61-4-105, 61-4-210
  manufacturers
    certification of informal dispute settlement procedures — suspension or revocation, 61-4-512
    violations, 61-4-210
Nursing, Board of — license violation proceedings, 37-8-442
Occupational therapists — license denial, suspension, or revocation, 37-24-309

ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE (Continued)

Oil and gas
  conservation, See **OIL AND GAS, Administrative procedure**
  programmatic environmental statement hearings, applicability, 75-1-201
Outfitters and guides, hearings on license revocation or suspension, 37-47-342
Parties to proceedings
  agencies, 2-4-506
    becoming party, effect on public participation provisions, 2-3-112
    transferred or abolished, substitution of party, 2-15-134
  contested cases, See **Contested cases**
  defined, 2-4-102
  remedies, See **Contested cases**, appeals to court
  representation by counsel, 2-4-105
  rules, invalid or ineffective when, 2-4-103
  subpoenas requested by, enforcement, 2-4-104
  witness fees and mileage, payment, 2-4-104
Pesticide registrants
  hearings, 80-8-201, 80-8-306
  remedies, 80-8-201
Pharmacy utilization plan hearings, 37-7-308
Plumbing licensees, disciplinary actions, 37-69-320
Polygraph examiners
  hearing decisions, judicial review, 37-62-213
  rules concerning, 37-62-102
Private Security Patrol Officers and Investigators, Board of
  hearings, 37-60-307
  reviews, 37-60-411
Professional counselors, hearings on charges of violations, 37-23-212
Public Accountants, Board of — hearings and rulemaking proceedings, 37-50-341
Public employees' collective bargaining proceedings, applicability, 39-31-105
Public Employees' Retirement Board, hearings, 19-3-1003, 19-9-901
Public participation in government, compliance with notice provisions, 2-3-104
Public Service Commission, hearings, 69-3-303
Real estate appraisers, hearings
  complaints, hearings, 37-54-401
  license or certificate — denial, suspension, or revocation, 37-54-402
Register, Montana Administrative, See ADMINISTRATIVE RULES, **Register**
Representation by counsel, 2-4-105
Right to counsel, 2-4-105
Rules, See ADMINISTRATIVE RULES
Sales finance companies, on license, 31-1-222
Sanitarians, Board of — rules and hearings, 37-40-203, 37-40-311
School districts
  hearings concerning withholding of equalization aid, 20-9-344
  high school, transfer of territory orders, 20-6-320
Science and Technology Development, Board of — loan decisions, nonapplicability, 90-3-521
Securities registration, See SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION, **Registration**
Service of process, 2-4-106
Sewage disposal requirements, variances — hearings, 75-5-305
Short title, 2-4-101
Social Work Examiners and Professional Counselors, Board of — hearings, 37-22-312
Solid waste system rules, variances from, 75-10-206
Special fuel licenses and permits, hearing on
  refusal, 15-70-305
  revocation or suspension, 15-70-306
Speech-language pathologists and audiologists — license denial, suspension, or revocation, 37-15-321
State debt collection, tax offset liability — review conference or hearings, 17-4-105, 17-4-111
Statements regarding, public availability, 2-4-103
State Tax Appeal Board, applicability of laws, 15-2-301, 15-2-302
Subdivision sanitation hearings, 76-4-126
Subpoenas, issuance and enforcement, 2-4-104, 2-4-611
Swimming pools and swimming areas, hearings concerning, 50-53-203, 50-53-212

ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE (Continued)

Taxation
    appeals, Const., VIII, 7, See **COUNTY TAX APPEAL BOARD; STATE TAX APPEAL BOARD**
    assessment review conference, exclusion, 15-1-211, 15-8-601, 15-23-102
    classifications, special — hearing on, 15-6-152
    freight line company license tax, failure to file report, 15-55-103
    income tax refunds, disapproval of claim, 15-30-149
    metal mines license tax, hearings on erroneous statement of proceeds, 15-37-109
    refunds, hearing on disallowance, 15-1-503
    state tax appeal board, applicability of laws, 15-2-301, 15-2-302
Teacher termination hearings, 20-4-204
Testimony, compelling, 2-4-104
Time, contested cases
    appeals, 2-4-711
        petitions for, filing, 2-4-702
        record of proceedings, transmittal, 2-4-702
    decision of agency, continuation of stay, 2-4-711
    hearing examiner, affidavit to disqualify, 2-4-611
    objections overruled, written explanation to be provided, 2-4-604
Timeshare sales, hearings, 37-53-503
Underground storage tank installers — hearings on license modification, suspension, or revocation, 75-11-211
Unemployment insurance contributions, appeals on decisions concerning, 39-51-1109
Unfair trade practices, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Unfair practices**
Union organization, applicability, 39-31-105
Wage claims
    hearings, 39-3-216
    judicial review, 39-3-217
Water-related proceedings
    applicability of laws, 85-2-121
    ground water hearings, 85-2-519
    yellowstone river
        diversions, hearings, 85-2-804
        moratorium, nonconforming applications, 85-2-604
Water supply, public — fee assessment and administrative enforcement hearings, 75-6-109
Water Well Contractors, Board of — disciplinary actions by, 37-43-203
Witnesses for, 2-4-104
Workers' compensation
    judge, applicability of laws, 39-71-2903
    state fund, applicability, 39-71-2314, 39-71-2316
Writing, contested cases
    decisions
        final, 2-4-623
        findings of fact and conclusions, waiver of compliance, 2-4-622
    hearings — evidence, statements of parties or other persons, and explanation of overruled objections, 2-4-604, 2-4-612
    waiver of proceedings, 2-4-603
Yellowstone River
    diversions, hearings, 85-2-804
    moratorium, nonconforming applications, 85-2-604

ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT, Title 2, chapter 4
    See **ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE**

ADMINISTRATIVE REGISTER
    See **ADMINISTRATIVE RULES, Register**

ADMINISTRATIVE RULES
Adjective rules, 2-4-102, 2-4-308, See **Substantive rules**
Adoption, amendment, or repeal
    authority for adoption, 2-4-301, 2-4-305
    economic impact statements, effect, 2-4-405, 5-18-107
    emergency rules, See **Emergency rules**
    failure to object to, effect, 2-4-412
    hearings, 2-4-302, 5-18-107
    invalid when, 2-4-506

ADMINISTRATIVE RULES (Continued)
Adoption, amendment, or repeal (Continued)

  legislative changes, 2-4-412
  notice requirements, 2-4-302, 2-4-305
  objections to, 2-4-406
  organizational rules, 2-4-201
  petition for, 2-4-315, 5-18-107
  policy implemented by adoption, citation to, 2-4-305
  procedural rules, 2-4-201
  publication omitted when, 2-4-307
  recommendations for, 2-4-402, 2-4-411, 5-18-107
  reference, adoption by, 2-4-307, 5-18-107
  repeal procedures, 2-4-412
  review regarding, 2-4-314, 2-4-402
  statement of reasons for adoption, 2-4-305, 2-4-312
  statutes, citation to, 2-4-305
  submission of views concerning, 2-4-302
Advisory only, statement regarding, 2-4-308
Agencies, transfer of functions — effect on rules, 2-15-133
Agricultural chemical ground water protection management plans, to define, 80-15-219
Amendment, See **Adoption, amendment, or repeal**
Authority
  citation to grant of, inclusion, 2-4-305
  generally, 2-4-301
  implied, statement of, 2-4-308
  objections to violations, 2-4-406
Cities and towns, 7-1-4126
Code Committee, See **ADMINISTRATIVE CODE COMMITTEE**
Conservation districts, 76-15-321, 76-15-547
Construction of provisions, litigation concerning, 2-4-410
Contested cases, See **ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE**
Costs, 2-4-306, 2-4-311, 2-4-313, 2-4-406
Declaratory judgments on validity and application, 2-4-506
Declaratory rulings
  agencies, by, 2-3-113, 2-4-501, 2-4-623
  publication, 2-3-113, 2-4-312, 2-4-623, 5-18-107
  revenue oversight committee, request for, 5-18-107
Definitions, 2-4-102
Delegation of authority, legislative intent, 5-4-401 — 5-4-404
Distribution, 2-4-313
Economic impact statements, 2-4-405, 5-18-107
Effective date, 2-4-306
Emergencies, suspension, 10-3-104
Elections, facsimile voter registration and voting, 13-13-278
Emergency rules
  adoption and period of effectiveness, 2-4-303
  agency decisions for, exception to public participation provisions, 2-3-112
  dissemination, 2-4-306
  effective date, 2-4-306
  revenue, department of — by, 5-18-107
Exempt agencies, 2-4-102
Federal agency rules, adoption or amendments to, 2-4-307
Filing, 2-4-110, 2-4-303, 2-4-306
Format, 2-4-306
Fur farm animals, transportation, 87-4-1009
Gambling, relating to, 2-15-2021
Game bird farm birds, transportation, 87-4-910
Hazardous waste, exempt small quantities, 75-10-104
Hearings
  amendments, concerning incorporation by reference, 2-4-307
  emergency rules, 2-4-303
  generally, 2-4-302
  required when, 2-4-402
  revenue oversight committee, 5-18-107
  temporary rules, 2-4-303
Human Rights, Commission for — rulemaking procedures, 49-2-204, 49-3-106
Implied authority, statement of, 2-4-308

ADMINISTRATIVE RULES (Continued)

Informal conferences or committees, 2-4-304
Insurers, notice of hearing and supervision orders — applicability, 33-2-1321
Interpretation of provisions, litigation concerning, 2-4-410
Interpretive rules, 2-4-102, 2-4-308, See **Substantive rules**
Invalidity, 2-4-406, 2-4-506
Judicial notice, 2-4-505
Judicial review
  declaratory rulings, 2-3-113, 2-4-501, 5-18-107
  emergency rules, subject to, 2-4-303, 5-18-107
Justice, Department of — rules, adoption, 50-3-103
Labor and industry, commissioner of — creation of prevailing wage rate districts, 18-2-411
Legal effect, statement of, 2-4-308
Legislative intent, delegation of authority, 5-4-401 — 5-4-404
Legislative poll, 2-4-403, 5-18-109
  evidentiary value, 2-4-404, 5-18-110
  publication, 2-4-306
Legislative review
  administrative code committee, by, 2-4-402
  failure to object to, effect, 2-4-412
  generally, 2-4-412
  proposed rules, 2-4-402
  revenue oversight committee, by, 2-4-402
Legislative rules, 2-4-102, See **Substantive rules**
Litigation concerning, 2-4-402, 2-4-410
Livestock security agreement notices, fees set by, 81-8-304
Local governments with self-government powers, consistency with, 7-1-113
Maintenance, 2-4-313
Midwives, direct-entry — prescription drugs, administration or dispensation, 37-27-302
Milk Control, Board of — adoption, notices, and hearings, 81-23-302
Model rules, 2-4-202
Montana Administrative Register, See **Register**
Notices
  adoption of rules, 2-4-305
  amendments, incorporation by reference, 2-4-307
  departmental review, 2-4-110
  emergency rules, 2-4-303
  filing, 2-4-302
  format, style, and arrangement, 2-4-306
  judicial, 2-4-505
  proposed rulemaking, of, 2-4-110, 2-4-302, 2-4-305, 2-4-307
  publication, 2-4-302, 2-4-303, 2-4-312
  requirements, 2-4-302
  temporary rules, 2-4-303
  written, 2-4-302
Objections to adopted or proposed rules, 2-4-406, 5-18-107
Oil and Gas Conservation, Board of — class II injection well operating fee amount, 82-11-137
Omissions, 2-4-307, 5-18-107
Organizational rules, 2-4-201
Phosphorus compounds, model rule on sale and distribution, 75-7-401
Plain language in contracts provisions, effect, 30-14-1104
Policy implemented by, citation and description, 2-4-305
Poll of legislators, 2-4-403, 5-18-109
  evidentiary value, 2-4-404, 5-18-110
  publication, 2-4-306
Practice, rules of, 2-4-201, 2-4-202, 2-4-602
Procedural rules, 2-4-201
Proposed rules
  authority, citation to grant of, 2-4-305
  economic impact statements, 2-4-405, 5-18-107
  legislative intent, consistent with, 2-4-403, 5-18-109
  notice requirements, 2-4-302, 2-4-307
  objections to, 2-4-406, 5-18-107
  policy implemented by, citation to, 2-4-305
  publication omitted when, 2-4-307
  requests for notification, 2-4-302

ADMINISTRATIVE RULES (Continued)
Proposed rules (Continued)

- review, 2-4-110, 2-4-402
- same rule, reintroduction — effect, 2-4-302
- statutes, citations to, 2-4-305
- submission of views, 2-4-302, 2-4-305
  - consideration, 2-4-305
  - informal conferences or committees, 2-4-304

Publication
- declaratory rulings, 2-4-501, 5-18-107
- economic impact statements, 2-4-405
- frequency, 25-3-502, 25-3-503
- interstate compacts, uniform rules, 2-4-102
- notices, 2-4-302, 2-4-303, 2-4-312
- objections, 2-4-406, 5-18-107
- omissions from rules or register, 2-4-307, 5-18-107
- register, 2-4-312
- rules, 2-4-311
- statement of reasons, 2-4-312
- statements of implied authority and legal effect, 2-4-308
- supplements, 2-4-311, 2-4-313

Public availability, 2-4-103
Public participation, See **PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENT**, generally
Records of agencies, content and review, 2-4-402
Register
- contents, 2-4-312
- declaratory rulings, publication, 2-4-501, 5-18-107
- defined, 2-4-102
- economic impact statements, 2-4-405
- energy supply emergency provisions, executive orders implementing — publication, 90-4-316
- maintenance, 2-4-306
- Montana farm products, standard grades — publication, 80-3-104
- notices published in, 2-4-302, 2-4-307, 2-4-312
- objections published in, 2-4-406, 5-18-107
- omissions, 2-4-307
- publication and arrangement, 2-4-312, 2-4-313

Repeal, See **Adoption, amendment, or repeal**
Revenue, Department of — review of rules proposed by, 2-4-402, 5-18-107
Revenue Oversight Committee
- authority, 2-4-402, 5-18-107
- legislative poll, 5-18-109, 5-18-110

Review
- biennial, 2-4-314, 5-18-107
- departmental, 2-4-110
- judicial
  - declaratory rulings, 2-3-113, 2-4-501, 5-18-107
  - emergency rules, subject to, 2-4-303, 5-18-107
- legislative
  - administrative code committee, by, 2-4-402
  - failure to object to, effect, 2-4-412
  - generally, 2-4-412
  - proposed rules, 2-4-402
  - revenue oversight committee, by, 2-4-402
- revenue, department of — rules proposed by, 2-4-402, 5-18-107

Revisions, 2-4-311, 2-4-313
School districts, rules with financial impact — funding, 20-2-115
Secretary of state, by, 2-15-112, 2-15-403
State Tax Appeal Board, authority, 15-2-301
Statutes, implementation by, 2-4-303, 2-4-305, 5-4-402
Statutory language, use, 2-4-305
Submission of views concerning, 2-4-302, 2-4-305
- consideration, 2-4-305
- informal conferences or committees, 2-4-304

Substantive rules
- defined, 2-4-102
- effectiveness, requisite, 2-4-305
- statement of implied authority and legal effect, 2-4-308

ADMINISTRATIVE RULES (Continued)
Substantive rules (Continued)

submission of views concerning, 2-4-302
Supplements, 2-4-311, 2-4-313
Suspension, emergency, 10-3-104
Temporary rules, 2-4-303, 5-18-107
  effective date, 2-4-306
Time
  adoption, amendment, or repeal
    notice requirements, 2-4-302, 2-4-303, 2-4-305
    petition for, action on, 2-4-315, 5-18-107
  amendments of federal regulations, notice of incorporation, 2-4-307
  economic impact statement, publication and mailing, 2-4-405
  effective date of rules, 2-4-306
  emergency rules, period of effectiveness, 2-4-303
  objections to adopted or proposed rules, response to, 2-4-406
  register
    maintenance, 2-4-313
    publication of notices, rules, and interpretations, 2-4-312
  review by agencies, 2-4-314, 5-18-107
  temporary rules
    effective date, 2-4-306
    filing, 2-4-303
Validity
  declaratory judgments on, 2-4-506
  proceedings involving, evidence, 2-4-404, 2-4-406, 2-4-412
  requisites for, 2-4-305
Workers' compensation state fund, applicability, 39-71-2316
Writing
  adoption, amendment, or repeal
    legislative poll, justification for rule to legislators, 2-4-403, 5-18-109
    petition, denial, 2-4-315, 5-18-107
    recommendations for, 2-4-402, 5-18-107
  economic impact statements, requests, 2-4-405
  emergency rules, statement of reasons for, 2-4-303
  hearings, testimony, 2-4-402, 5-18-107
  objections to adopted or proposed rules and response to, 2-4-406, 5-18-107, 5-18-109
  submission of views, 2-4-302, 2-4-305
Wrongful discharge, "public policy" defined, 39-2-903

ADMISSIBILITY OF EVIDENCE
  See **EVIDENCE**

ADMISSIONS
  See **CIVIL PROCEDURE; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Confessions**

ADOPTION ACT, UNIFORM, Title 40, chapter 8, part 1
  See **ADOPTION OF CHILDREN**

ADOPTION OF ADULTS
Consent not required, 40-8-201
Procedure, 40-8-202
Who may be adopted, 40-8-104, 40-8-201

ADOPTION OF CHILDREN
Abortion, presentation as alternative to, 50-20-104
Abused, neglected, and dependent children
  consent requirements, 40-8-111, 41-3-302, 41-3-401
  parent-child legal relationship termination, 41-3-401, 41-3-611
Acknowledgment of consent, 40-8-111
Adoptive parents, See **Parents, adoptive**
Age, adoptive parents — consideration, 40-8-114, 49-1-102, 49-2-308, 49-3-204, 49-3-205
Agencies
  accounting to department, 52-2-404
  adoptive parents — information concerning age, marital status, and religion, 40-8-114
  birth out of wedlock, request for disclosure of information concerning, 50-15-206
  child abuse and neglect records, disclosure to — when, 41-3-205
  child placed in, when, 40-6-125, 40-6-130, 40-6-135, 40-8-111, 40-8-124
  confidentiality of records, 52-2-404

ADOPTION OF CHILDREN (Continued)
Agencies (Continued)

- counseling of birth parent, 40-8-116
- defined, 40-8-103, 52-2-401
- financial statements, 52-2-404
- fines for violations, 52-2-407
- function, 52-2-404
- hard-to-place children, 52-2-503
  - evidence of inability to place child, 52-2-506
- hearing, notice, 40-8-124
- home study, adoptive parents, 40-8-103, 40-8-115
- injunction to restrain violations, 52-2-407
- inspections, 52-2-113
- investigations
  - by, 40-8-109, 40-8-115, 40-8-122, 40-8-123
  - of, 41-3-205, 52-2-405
- licenses
  - authority, 52-2-113
  - cancellation, 52-2-405
  - copy furnished on request, 52-2-406
  - definitions, 52-2-401
  - denial, 52-2-405
  - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  - duration, 52-2-402
  - failure to have, 52-2-407
  - fee not required, 52-2-402
  - issuance, 52-2-403
  - qualifications for, 52-2-404
  - required, 52-2-402
  - rules, 52-2-403, 52-2-405
  - validity, period of, 52-2-402
  - violations, 52-2-407
- nonprofit organizations, to be, 52-2-404
- notice of hearing, 40-8-124
- personnel, 52-2-404
- petition
  - copy filed with, 40-8-121
  - dependency or neglect, filed by, 40-6-125
  - filed by, 40-6-125
- placement of child for adoption, 40-8-108, 40-8-123
- records, 52-2-404
- religious affiliation, agencies with, 40-8-114, 49-1-102, 49-3-204, 49-3-205
- reports
  - department, to, 52-2-404, 52-2-405
  - investigations, of, 40-8-109, 40-8-122, 40-8-123
- rules, 52-2-403, 52-2-405
- violations, 52-2-407

Agreements between parties, 40-8-136
Annulment, certificates, 50-15-303, 50-15-304
Appeals, 40-8-124, 40-8-127
Best interest of child, 40-8-109, 40-8-114
Birth certificate, substitute — for, 50-15-304, See also **VITAL STATISTICS**, generally
Birth of child, expenses, 40-8-136
Certificates, 50-15-303, See also **VITAL STATISTICS**, generally

- annulment of adoption, for, 50-15-303, 50-15-304
- certified copies, 50-15-109 — 50-15-112, 50-15-114
- contents, 50-15-109
- evidence, 50-15-109
- fees, 50-15-111
- filing, 50-15-109
- violations, 50-15-114

Child custody, 40-7-103, See **CHILD CUSTODY, Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction Act**
Children born out of wedlock, See **Illegitimate children**
Child support, See also **CHILD SUPPORT**

- administrative enforcement
  - "parent" defined, 40-5-201

ADOPTION OF CHILDREN (Continued)
Child support (Continued)
    administrative enforcement (Continued)
        public assistance
            debt to state, 40-5-221, 53-4-248
            recipients, petition for support order, 40-5-211
    nonresident parent, jurisdiction, 40-4-210
    nonsupport by parent, consent for adoption not required when, 40-8-111
    reciprocal enforcement, effect on, 40-5-112, 40-5-131
Citation of
    subsidized adoption act of 1977, 52-2-501
    uniform adoption act, 40-8-101
Color, adoptive parents — consideration, 49-1-102, 49-2-308, 49-3-204, 49-3-205
Confidentiality of records and proceedings, 40-8-109, 40-8-126, 50-15-206
    agency records, 52-2-404
    hard-to-place children, 52-2-505
Consent
    abused, neglected, and dependent children, 40-8-111, 41-3-302, 41-3-401
    acknowledgment, 40-8-111
    children born out of wedlock, 40-6-125, 40-6-127
    child 12 or older, by, 40-8-113
    copies, filing, 40-8-121
    court, by, 40-8-111
    delegation of power, 72-5-103
    excused on part of parent, 40-8-121
    expected child, 40-6-127
    family services, department of — by, 41-3-302
    guardian, by, 40-8-111, 72-5-103, 72-5-231, 72-5-233
    irrevocable when, 40-8-112
    living parents, by, 40-8-104, 40-8-111
    required, 40-8-111
    service of process on parent not required when, 40-8-124
    surviving parent, by, 40-8-111
    withdrawal, 40-8-112
Construction of provisions, 40-8-102
Counseling, birth parents, 40-8-109, 40-8-116, 40-8-135, 40-8-136
County welfare department, confidentiality of records, 40-8-126
Creed, adoptive parents — consideration, 49-1-102, 49-2-308, 49-3-204, 49-3-205
"Custody proceeding" defined, 40-7-103, See **CHILD CUSTODY, Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction Act**
Decree
    appeal, 40-8-127
    final, See **Final decree**
    foreign, 40-8-128, 50-15-304
    interlocutory, See **Interlocutory decree**
    summary, 40-8-123
Definitions, 40-8-103, 52-2-401, 52-2-503, 52-2-521
Denial, 40-8-124
Disability insurance, coverage, 33-22-130
District court
    agencies
        cooperation, 52-2-404
        license, request for copy, 52-2-406
    appeal from orders by, 40-8-127
    consent for adoption when, 40-8-111
        withdrawal, order for, 40-8-112
    counselors' reports, filing, 40-8-116
    "court" defined, 40-8-103
    investigations — order for, waiver, or report, 40-8-122 — 40-8-124
    jurisdiction, 40-8-107, 40-8-127, 50-15-304
    parental placement, procedures, 40-8-109
    petition, copy retained by, 40-8-121
    report of agreements and disbursements, filing and service, 40-8-109, 40-8-136
Eligibility
    for adoption, 40-8-104, 40-8-105
    for subsidized adoption, 52-2-507
    to adopt, 40-8-106
Estates, relationship to, See **Inheritance**; See also **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**
Evaluation of child and adoptive parents, 52-2-404

ADOPTION OF CHILDREN (Continued)

- **Evidence**
  - hard-to-place child, 52-2-506
  - hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 803, 804
- **Expected child**
  - notice of parental placement, 40-8-109
  - petition and notice of intent to release, 40-6-127
- **Exportation of children**, supervision, 41-4-107, 52-2-114
- **Family Services, Department of**
  - adoption services account, 40-8-110
  - adoptive parents — information concerning age, marital status, and religion, 40-8-114
  - agencies
    - inspection, 52-2-113
    - investigations
      - by agency, contract for, 40-8-109
      - of agency, 52-2-405
    - licensing, 49-3-204, 52-2-113, 52-2-403 — 52-2-406
    - religious affiliation, 49-3-204
    - reports to, 52-2-404, 52-2-405
  - child placed with, when, 40-6-135, 40-8-111, 40-8-124
  - consent for adoption
    - right to give, 41-3-302
    - witnessed by, when, 40-8-111
  - counseling of birth parent, 40-8-116
  - defined, 40-8-103, 52-2-401, 52-2-503
  - fees for investigations and reports, 40-8-109, 40-8-110
  - functions generally, 52-1-103
  - hard-to-place children
    - administration of program, 52-2-504
    - agreement with family for subsidy, 52-2-508
    - certification that child is hard-to-place, 52-2-506
    - eligibility of family for subsidy, determination, 52-2-507
    - establishment of program, 52-2-504
    - records, 52-2-504
    - rules, 52-2-504
  - hearings, notice to, 40-8-109, 40-8-124
  - home study, adoptive parents, 40-8-103, 40-8-115
  - importation and exportation of children, supervision, 41-4-107, 52-2-114
  - inspections by, 52-2-113
  - interstate assistance
    - compacts, authorization, 52-2-522
    - federal aid, administration, 52-2-523
  - investigations, 40-8-109, 40-8-115, 40-8-122, 40-8-123
    - agencies, of, 52-2-405
    - continuance when, 40-8-124
    - contracts for, 40-8-109
    - fees, 40-8-109
  - notices of hearings, 40-8-109, 40-8-124
  - parental placement, final determination — copy to, 40-8-109
  - petition, copy filed with, 40-8-121
  - placement of child for adoption, 40-8-108, 40-8-123
  - records
    - confidentiality, 40-8-126
    - hard-to-place children, 52-2-504
  - reports
    - agencies, to department, 52-2-404, 52-2-405
    - agreements and disbursements, of — service on, 40-8-136
    - confidentiality, 40-8-126
    - investigations, of — contents and filing, 40-8-122, 40-8-123
- **Fees**
  - cost of services, for, 40-8-135
  - investigations and report, for, 40-8-109, 40-8-110, 40-8-135
- **Final decree**
  - application for, 40-8-124
  - birth certificate, substitute, 50-15-304
  - consent made irrevocable, 40-8-112

ADOPTION OF CHILDREN (Continued)
Final decree (Continued)

- effect, 40-5-221, 40-8-125
- hard-to-place children, 52-2-508
- issued when, 40-8-109, 40-8-123, 40-8-124

Financial aid to parents, See **Hard-to-place children**
Fines for excessive fees, 40-8-135
Foreign decree, 40-8-128, 50-15-304
Foster care, cost of services, 40-8-135
Fraudulent transfers, Title 31, chapter 2, part 3, See **FRAUDULENT TRANSFERS**
Grandparent visitation rights, termination when, 40-9-101, 40-9-102
Guardians, consent required when, 40-8-111, 72-5-103, 72-5-231, 72-5-233, See also **GUARDIAN AND WARD, Minors**
Handicap, adoptive parents — consideration, 49-1-102, 49-2-308, 49-3-204, 49-3-205
Handicapped children, subsidized adoption, See **Hard-to-place children**
Hard-to-place children

- administration of program, 52-2-504
- agreement for subsidy, 52-2-508, 52-2-521
- amount of subsidy, 52-2-509
- application for subsidy, 52-2-507
- certificate from parents receiving subsidy, 52-2-510
- certification that child is hard-to-place, 52-2-506
- citation of subsidized adoption act of 1977, 52-2-501
- confidentiality of records, 52-2-505
- definitions, 52-2-503
- duration of subsidy, 52-2-509
- eligibility for subsidy, 52-2-507
- establishment of program, 52-2-504
- evidence that child is hard-to-place, 52-2-506
- extent of subsidy, 52-2-509
- interstate assistance, See **Interstate assistance**
- medicaid eligibility, 53-6-131
- purpose of provisions, 52-2-502
- records, 52-2-504, 52-2-505
- rules, 52-2-504
- subsidy, 52-2-509
    - agreement, 52-2-508, 52-2-521

Health maintenance organizations, coverage, 33-31-114
Health service corporations, coverage, 33-30-1016
Hearings, 40-8-109, 40-8-124

- privacy of, 40-8-109, 40-8-126

Hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 803, 804
Home study, adoptive parents, 40-8-103, 40-8-109, 40-8-115, 40-8-135, 40-8-136
Illegitimate children, 40-8-106

- disclosure of information, 40-8-126, 50-15-206
- release or consent for, 40-6-125, 40-6-127, 40-6-128, 40-6-130

Importation of children, supervision, 41-4-107, 52-2-114
Incest, offense of, 45-5-507
Inheritance, See also **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**

- relationship of parent and child, establishment, 72-2-213
- right of, 40-8-125
- wills, construction, 72-2-503, 72-2-602

Insurance

- disability, coverage, 33-22-130
- health maintenance organizations, coverage, 33-31-114
- health service corporations, coverage, 33-30-1016
- life
    - group policies, 33-20-1001
    - industrial policies, beneficiary, 33-20-115

Interlocutory decree

- consent made irrevocable, 40-8-112
- issuance, 40-8-124
- waiver, 40-8-123

Interpretation of provisions, 40-8-102
Interstate assistance

- agreement, 52-2-525, 52-2-527

ADOPTION OF CHILDREN (Continued)
Interstate assistance (Continued)

- compacts
  - authorization, 52-2-522
  - contents
    - optional, 52-2-526
    - required, 52-2-525
  - effect, 52-2-524
- definitions, 52-2-521
- federal aid, 52-2-523
- fraud in obtaining, 52-2-528
- medical assistance identification, 52-2-527
- medical benefits, 52-2-522, 52-2-523, 52-2-527
- payment procedures, 52-2-522

Interstate placement of children, 52-2-114; Title 41, chapter 4, part 1, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children**

Investigations
- agencies, of, 41-3-205, 52-2-405
- continuance during waiting period, 40-8-124
- fees, 40-8-135
- preplacement, 40-8-109, 40-8-115, 40-8-135, 40-8-136
- reports
  - contents and filing, 40-8-122, 40-8-123
  - examination of, 40-8-123, 40-8-124
- required when, 40-8-109, 40-8-115, 40-8-122
- waiver when, 40-8-122

Jurisdiction of district court, 40-8-107, 40-8-127, 50-15-304

License to arrange, See **Agencies**, licenses

Life insurance
- group policies, 33-20-1001
- industrial policies, beneficiary, 33-20-115

Marital status, adoptive parents — consideration, 40-8-114, 49-2-308, 49-3-204, 49-3-205

Medical
- care, cost of services, 40-8-135, 40-8-136
- history of child and parent, 40-8-109
- interstate assistance, benefits, 52-2-522, 52-2-523, 52-2-527
- subsidy, hard-to-place children, 52-2-509, 52-2-521

Minor parent, relinquishment of child, 40-8-105

Mother's relinquishment of child, 40-6-125, 40-6-127, 40-6-128, 40-6-130, 40-6-135, 40-8-109

National origin, adoptive parents — consideration, 49-1-102, 49-2-308, 49-3-204, 49-3-205

Natural parents, See **Parents, natural**

Notices
- hearings, 40-8-109, 40-8-124
- parental placement, 40-8-109
- withdrawal of consent, 40-8-112

Parental leave, state employees, 2-18-606

Parent and child relationship
- defined, 40-6-102
- establishment, 40-6-104, 40-8-125, 72-2-213
- legal, 40-6-102, 41-3-603
  - "adoption" defined, 40-8-103
  - termination, 41-3-401, 41-3-611

"Parent" defined, 41-5-103

Parents, adoptive
- age, consideration, 40-8-114, 49-1-102, 49-2-308, 49-3-204, 49-3-205
- child placed with, when, 40-6-135
- defined, 40-8-103, 41-5-103
- evaluation, 52-2-404
- fees paid by, 40-8-109, 40-8-135
- hard-to-place children, See **Hard-to-place children**
- hearings, notice to, 40-8-109
- home study, 40-8-103, 40-8-115, 40-8-135, 40-8-136
- inheritance to and from child, 40-8-125
- institutional care, financially responsible person for per diem payments, 53-1-401, 53-1-409, See **INSTITUTIONS, Payment for care**, ancillary and per diem charges
- interstate assistance, See **Interstate assistance**
- investigations, preplacement, 40-8-109, 40-8-115, 40-8-135, 40-8-136

ADOPTION OF CHILDREN (Continued)
Parents, adoptive (Continued)

- legal relationship, definition, 41-3-603
- marital status, consideration, 40-8-114, 49-2-308, 49-3-204, 49-3-205
- medical and social history provided to, 40-8-109
- notice of parental placement and relinquishment filed with, 40-8-109
- petition to adopt, filing, 40-8-109
- proof of parent and child relationship, 40-6-104, 40-8-125
- public assistance creates debt to state when, 40-5-221, 53-4-248
- religion, consideration, 40-8-114, 49-1-102, 49-2-308, 49-3-204, 49-3-205
- report of agreements and disbursements, filing, 40-8-136
- state employees, parental leave, 2-18-606
- statistical information concerning, 50-15-304
- subsidized adoption, See **Hard-to-place children**
- temporary custody, 40-8-109
- who may adopt, 40-8-106

Parents, natural
- consent required when, 40-8-111
- counseling, 40-8-109, 40-8-116
- definitions, 40-8-103, 41-5-103
- delegation of power to consent prohibited, 72-5-103
- hearings, notice to, 40-8-109
- minor parent, relinquishment of child, 40-8-105
- nonsupport of child, 40-8-111
- placement of child for adoption, 40-8-108, 40-8-109, 40-8-115 — 40-8-117, 40-8-135, 40-8-136
- relinquishment of child when, 40-6-125, 40-6-127, 40-6-128, 40-6-130, 40-6-135, 40-8-105, 40-8-117, 40-8-124
    - filing, 40-6-135, 40-8-109
- report of agreements and disbursements, filing, 40-8-109, 40-8-136
- responsibilities and rights, termination, 40-6-135, 40-8-109, 40-8-111, 40-8-125
- service of process, 40-8-124

Paternity proceedings, See also **PATERNITY PROCEEDINGS**
- actions
    - commenced when, 40-6-108
    - joinder, 40-6-109
- child relinquished by parent or guardian for adoption, 40-6-125, 40-6-127, 40-6-128, 40-6-130, 40-6-135
- children born out of wedlock, release or consent for adoption, 40-6-125, 40-6-127, 40-6-128, 40-6-130
- expected child, petition and notice of intent to release, 40-6-127
- relationship between parent and child, establishment, 40-6-104

Petition
- consent
    - attachment to, 40-8-121
    - filed with, 40-8-112
- contents and filing, 40-8-109, 40-8-121
- cost of services, inclusion, 40-8-135, 40-8-136
- investigation reports, filing with, 40-8-122
- service on natural parents, 40-8-124

Placement for
- cost of services, 40-8-135, 40-8-136
- defined, 33-22-130, 33-30-1016, 33-31-114, 40-8-103
- hard-to-place children, 52-2-508
- interstate, Title 41, chapter 4, part 1, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children**
- objective, 40-8-114
- parents, by, 40-8-108, 40-8-109, 40-8-135
- waiting period, investigations during, 40-8-124
- who may place, 40-8-108

Policy of state, 40-8-114
Prenatal care, cost of services, 40-8-135
Preplacement investigations, 40-8-109, 40-8-115, 40-8-135, 40-8-136
Private nonagency adoptions, 40-8-109 — 40-8-113, 40-8-115 — 40-8-117, 40-8-121, 40-8-122, 40-8-135, 40-8-136
Probate matters, See **Inheritance**; See also **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**
Proceedings
- agency license furnished for, 52-2-406

ADOPTION OF CHILDREN (Continued)
Proceedings (Continued)

- child custody, 40-7-103, See **CHILD CUSTODY, Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction Act**
- confidentiality, 40-8-109, 40-8-126
- disbursements, accounting, 40-8-136
- paternity actions
  - effect on, 40-6-108
  - joinder, 40-6-109
- venue, 40-8-107

Process fees, 40-8-135
Public assistance creates debt to state when, 40-5-221, 53-4-248
Purpose, 40-8-114
Race, adoptive parents — consideration, 49-1-102, 49-2-308, 49-3-204, 49-3-205
Records

- agency records, 52-2-404
- confidentiality, 40-8-126, 52-2-505
- generally, See **Certificates**; See also **VITAL STATISTICS**, generally
- hard-to-place children, 52-2-504, 52-2-505
- hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 803, 804

Relatives, by, 40-8-117
Religion, adoptive parents — consideration, 40-8-114, 49-1-102, 49-2-308, 49-3-204, 49-3-205
Relinquishment of child for, 40-6-125, 40-6-127, 40-6-128, 40-6-130, 40-6-135, 40-8-105, 40-8-117, 40-8-124

- birth mother, execution — time period, 40-8-109, 40-8-117
- counselor's report, filing, 40-8-116
- criteria, 40-8-109
- defined, 40-8-103
- filing, 40-6-135, 40-8-109
- form, execution, and revocation, 40-6-135

Reports

- agencies, to department, 52-2-404, 52-2-405
- agreements and disbursements, 40-8-109, 40-8-135, 40-8-136
- confidentiality, 40-8-126
- counselors, by, 40-8-116
- investigations, of
  - contents and filing, 40-8-122
  - examination of, 40-8-123, 40-8-124
  - purpose, 40-8-122
  - recommendations in, 40-8-123

Rules of Civil Procedure, applicability, 40-8-124
Service of process, 40-8-124
Sex, adoptive parent — consideration, 49-1-102, 49-2-308, 49-3-204, 49-3-205
Social and Rehabilitation Services, Department of

- confidentiality of proceedings and records, 40-8-126
- interstate assistance
  - agreement, filed with, 52-2-527
- compacts, authorization, 52-2-522
- federal aid, administration, 52-2-523
- medical assistance identification and benefits, 52-2-527
- rulemaking, 52-2-527

Social history of child and parent, 40-8-109, 40-8-122, 52-2-404
Social workers, contracts for investigations, 40-8-109
State employees, parental leave, 2-18-606
Stepchildren by stepparent, 40-8-106, 40-8-109, 40-8-117, 40-8-122, 40-8-123, 40-9-102
Subsidized Adoption Act of 1977, Title 52, chapter 2, part 5, See **Hard-to-place children**
Summary decree, 40-8-123
Support enforcement, See **Child support**
Terminally ill persons, withholding or withdrawal of life-sustaining treatment — consent by adopted relative, 50-9-106
Time

- "child" defined, 40-8-103
- consent
  - child, given by — when, 40-8-113
  - not required when, 40-8-111
- final decree, application for, 40-8-124
- grandparent visitation rights, petitions for, 40-9-102

ADOPTION OF CHILDREN (Continued)
Time (Continued)

- hard-to-place children
  - certificate from parents receiving subsidy, 52-2-510
  - medical subsidy, duration, 52-2-509
- hearings, 40-8-109
- interstate assistance compacts, withdrawal from — time between notice and effective date, 52-2-525
- investigations, 40-8-122, 40-8-124
  - reports, 40-8-109, 40-8-122
- parents, adoptive — age requirement, 40-8-106
- petition, filing, 40-8-109
- relinquishment by birth mother, execution, 40-8-109, 40-8-117
- waiting period, 40-8-123
  - investigations, 40-8-124

Transfers to minors, 72-26-502, See **TRUSTS, Minors, transfers to**
Trial period in home of adoptive family, 52-2-404
Uniform Adoption Act

- citation, 40-8-101
- uniformity, 40-8-102

Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction Act, Title 40, chapter 7, See **CHILD CUSTODY**
Uniform Parentage Act, Title 40, chapter 6, part 1, See **PATERNITY PROCEEDINGS**
Venue, 40-8-107
Violations, excessive process fees, 40-8-135
Vital statistics, 50-15-101, 50-15-304, See **Certificates**; See also **VITAL STATISTICS**, generally
Waiting period, 40-8-124

- waiver, 40-8-123

Writing

- agreements between parties, 40-8-136
- consent, 40-8-111, 40-8-113, 40-8-121, 40-8-124
  - withdrawal, order for, 40-8-112
- counselors' reports, 40-8-116
- hard-to-place children, subsidy agreement, 52-2-508
- interstate assistance compacts, agreement and notice of withdrawal from, 52-2-525
- investigation reports, 40-8-115, 40-8-124
- relinquishment of child, 40-8-103

ADR
See **ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLUTION**

ADULT DAY CARE, 50-5-101, 52-3-504
See also **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
Income tax credit for qualifying elderly care expenses, 15-30-128

ADULT EDUCATION
See **SCHOOLS**

ADULTERATED GOODS
See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**

ADULT FOSTER FAMILY CARE ACT, Title 52, chapter 3, part 3
See **ADULTS, Foster family care homes**

ADULTS
See also **AGE**
Adoption of, 40-8-104, 40-8-201, 40-8-202
Adult Foster Family Care Act, Title 52, chapter 3, part 3, See **Foster family care homes**
Alcoholic beverages, separate age for use and possession, 16-3-301, 16-6-305, 16-6-314, 45-5-623, 45-5-624, 61-5-206, 61-5-302; Const., II, 14
Alcoholism, commitment, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**
Anatomical gifts, 72-17-201, See **ANATOMICAL GIFTS**
Correctional facilities, See **DETENTION CENTERS; PRISONS AND PRISONERS**
Day care, 50-5-101, 52-3-504, See also **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**

- income tax credit for qualifying elderly care expenses, 15-30-128

Defined, 41-1-101, 41-5-103, 52-3-202, 72-26-502; Const., II, 14; II, 15
Delinquent youth, See also **YOUTH COURT**

- charged as adults when, 41-5-204, 41-5-206
- definitions, 7-6-501, 41-5-103

ADULTS (Continued)
Delinquent youth (Continued)

detention, See **YOUTH COURT, Detention of youth**
Disabled, See **Foster family care homes; Protective services for disabled; DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**
Domestic abuse, 45-5-206, See also **ABUSE**
Drainage districts, petition for division, 85-8-802
Driver improvement, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Education, continuing, See **SCHOOLS, Adult education**
Family Services, Department of
- foster family care homes
  - coordination of services, 52-3-101
  - definitions, 52-3-302
  - enforcement, 52-3-314
  - injunction, 52-3-314
  - inspections, 50-8-101, 50-8-102, 50-8-105, 52-3-313
  - investigations, 52-3-312, 52-3-314
  - licensing, 52-1-103, 52-3-303, 52-3-304
    - application forms, 52-3-312
    - one-step licensing, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
    - required, 52-3-311, 52-3-314
  - obtaining, 52-3-303
  - records, requirements, 52-3-313
  - report forms, 52-3-313
  - rulemaking, 50-8-105, 52-3-304
  - standards, 52-3-304
  - supervision, 52-3-303
- protective services for disabled
  - conservatorship not created by, 52-3-207
  - definitions, 52-3-202
  - "disabled adult" defined by, 52-3-202
  - duties, 52-3-203, 52-3-204
  - guardianship not created by, 52-3-207
  - implementation of programs, 52-3-205
  - report by, 52-3-206
  - rulemaking authority, 52-3-205

Fishing by nonresident minors, adult to accompany when, 87-2-805
Foster family care homes
- abuse, neglect, or exploitation of residents — report required, 52-3-811, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation; DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
- citation of adult foster family care act, 52-3-301
- "community residential facility" defined, 76-2-411
- compliance with provisions, 52-3-314
- coordination of services, 52-3-101
- definitions, 52-3-302
- federal laws, implementation, 52-3-303
- fines, 52-3-314
- fire and safety requirements, 50-8-102, 50-61-103, 52-3-304
- injunction, 52-3-314
- inspections, 50-8-101, 50-8-102, 50-8-105, 52-3-313
- investigations, 52-3-312, 52-3-314
- licensing, 52-1-103, 52-3-303, 52-3-304
  - application, 52-3-312
  - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  - failure to obtain, 52-3-314
  - one-step licensing, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
  - required, 52-3-311, 52-3-314
- limitation on care, 52-3-305
- long-term care facility, exclusion as, 50-5-101, 50-5-301
- nursing care excluded, 52-3-305
- obtaining, 52-3-303
- older Montanans, placement services, 52-3-504
- one-stop licensing, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
- penalties, 52-3-314
- personal care facility, exclusion as, 50-5-301
- public assistance recipients, 53-2-610

ADULTS (Continued)
Foster family care homes (Continued)

- purpose of provisions, 52-3-303
- records, 52-3-313
- reports, 52-3-313
- rulemaking, 50-8-105, 52-3-304
- standards, 50-8-102, 52-3-304
- supervision, 52-3-303
- zoning regulations, 76-2-411, 76-2-412

Indigent parents, support of, 40-6-214, 40-6-301 — 40-6-303
Insurance, disability — policy applications, 33-22-201
Literacy programs, 20-7-714
Living wills, Title 50, chapter 9, parts 1 and 2, See **LIVING WILLS**
Lobbyists, license requirement, 5-7-103
Majority, age of, 41-1-101, 41-1-102; Const., II, 14; II, 15
Mental illness, See **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY**
Organ donation, 72-17-201, See **ANATOMICAL GIFTS**
Protective Services Act for Aged Persons or Disabled Adults, Title 52, chapter 3, part 2, See **Protective services for disabled**
Protective services for disabled

- annual report, 52-3-206
- citation of protective services act for aged persons or disabled adults, 52-3-201
- conservatorship not created by, 52-3-207
- definitions, 52-3-202
- federal laws, implementation, 52-3-203
- guardianship not created by, 52-3-207
- implementation of programs, 52-3-205
- purpose of provisions, 52-3-203
- report concerning, 52-3-206
- request for services, 52-3-204
- responsibilities of department, 52-3-203, 52-3-204
- rules, 52-3-205

Protective service teams, 52-3-805, 52-3-813, See also **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
Public assistance, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Residence, rules for determining, See **RESIDENCE**
Rules

- foster family care homes, 50-8-105, 52-3-304
- protective services for disabled, 52-3-205

Schools

- admittance, 20-5-101
- immunization requirements, 20-5-405, 20-5-409
- special education surrogate parent, 20-7-461

State park fee collection violations involving vehicles, responsibility, 23-1-105
Time

- foster family care homes, investigation, 52-3-312
- protective services for disabled, report concerning, 52-3-206

Transfers to minors, See **TRUSTS, Minors, transfers to**
Welfare, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Youth care facilities, placement in — when, 41-3-1112

ADVANCEMENTS
Courts, advancement on calendar, See **COURT CALENDAR PRECEDENCE**
Probate proceedings, 72-2-206, 72-3-911

ADVERSE POSSESSION
See **PROPERTY, REAL**

ADVERTISING
Abortion — abortifacients, facilities, or services prohibited, 50-20-109
Acupuncturists, restrictions, 37-13-311
Aeronautics instructors, 67-1-101
Agricultural

- products, promotion by counties, 7-21-3201, 7-21-3202, 7-21-3410
- seeds, certified, 80-5-105, 80-5-301

Air schools, 67-1-101
Alcoholic beverages

- beer, restrictions, 16-3-241, 16-3-244

ADVERTISING (Continued)
Alcoholic beverages (Continued)

restrictions and exemptions, 16-3-103
Alfalfa seed, 80-11-302, 80-11-304
Attorneys at law, 37-61-201
Auction of confiscated or destroyed wildlife, notice of sale, 87-1-511, 87-1-513
Banks and trust companies
  capital stock, 32-1-451
  charter required prior to advertising, 32-1-401
  corporate name, restrictions on, 32-1-402
  electronic funds transfers, 32-6-307
  false advertising prohibited, penalties, 32-1-401 — 32-1-403
  foreign corporations, 32-1-103
  injunction issued when, 32-1-402
  insolvent banks, notices, 32-1-531
  resources and liabilities, statement of, 32-1-451
  unlawful when, 32-1-401 — 32-1-403
Barbershops, schools, or colleges — restrictions, 37-30-407, 37-30-502
Beef patty mix, 50-31-208
Billboards, See **OUTDOOR ADVERTISING**, generally
Bingo games, 23-5-409
Bottled water, health claims prohibited, 50-31-237
Buildings, state — bids for construction, 18-2-103, 18-2-301
Business improvement districts, promotional activities, 7-12-1131
Campaign, See also **Elections**
  materials may not be anonymous, 13-35-225, 13-37-210
  petty cash, prohibited use, 13-37-215
  solicitation of votes on election day, 13-35-233
Cigarettes, 16-10-102
  cost to wholesaler or retailer, 16-10-103, 16-10-204
  coupons or other articles, selling in combination with, 16-10-301
  price in advertising, 16-10-203
  unlawful when, 16-10-301, 16-10-304
Cities and towns
  commission-manager government, by, 7-3-4374
  contracts, bid requirements, 7-5-4302, 7-5-4303
  refunding general obligation bonds, 7-7-4275
  refunding revenue bonds, 7-7-4505, 7-13-4345
  revenue bonds, sale, 7-7-4434
  sewage and/or water system refunding revenue bonds, 7-13-4345
  signs, regulation, 7-21-4206
  streets and public grounds, regulation upon, 7-14-4102
  tax sales, 7-6-4414
  winter work program, 7-16-4307
City-county consolidated government contracts, bid requirements, 7-3-1323
Commerce, 30-14-102, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Unfair practices**
Commercial fertilizers, false advertising, 80-10-205
Commission merchants, sale of goods for costs, 70-6-411, 70-9-403, 70-9-406
Common carriers, sale of goods for costs, 70-6-411, 70-9-403
Community college district contracts, procedures, 20-15-104
Confiscated or destroyed wildlife, notice of sale, 87-1-513
Conservation easements, prohibitions or limitations, 76-6-203
Consultant services, state agency bids, 18-8-105
Consumer counsel, availability, 69-2-212
Consumer loan businesses, limitations on, 32-5-309, 32-6-307
Contracts, See **Public contracts**
Cosmetics, See **COSMETICS**
Cost of doing business, as, 30-14-202
Counties
  agricultural products, 7-21-3201, 7-21-3202, 7-21-3410
  boarding or nursing home purposes, lease of property for, 7-34-2302
  contracts, bid requirements, 7-5-2301, 7-5-2302, 7-5-2304, 7-5-2411
  fairs and expositions, 7-5-2414, 7-21-3410
  hospital purposes, lease of property for, 7-34-2204
  legal advertising, 7-5-2401, 7-5-2404
  printing, 7-5-2411
  refunding general obligation bonds, 7-7-2275

ADVERTISING (Continued)
Counties (Continued)

  timber
    permits for removal, 7-8-2609
    sales, 7-8-2604
  warrants, unpaid — call for payment, 7-6-2605
County road improvement districts
  assessment notice, 7-14-2744
  bid requirements, 7-14-2715
County roads and bridges, bid requirements, 7-14-2403
County water and/or sewer districts, petition for exclusion of land, 7-13-2344
Credit unions, limitations on, 32-3-103, 32-6-307
Criminal syndicalism, offense defined, 45-8-105
Debtors and creditors, assignment for benefit of creditors — notice to creditors, 31-2-221, 31-2-224
Deceptive, See **False advertising**
Defined, 50-31-103
Dental laboratories, by, See **DENTISTRY AND DENTISTS**
Dentists, by, See **DENTISTRY AND DENTISTS**
Denturists, 37-29-405
Discrimination within, 49-2-303 — 49-2-305, 49-2-307, 49-2-308
Drainage districts
  bonds or notes, sale, 85-8-503
  contracts, bid requirements, 85-8-361
Drug paraphernalia, 45-10-102, 45-10-106
Drugs, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**
Elections, See also **Campaign**
  notice of, 13-1-401
  registration, notice of cancellation, 13-2-401
  solicitation of votes on election day, 13-35-233
Electronic funds transfers, 32-6-307
Employment agencies, 39-5-102, 39-5-304, 49-2-303
Employment, nature of — false advertising, 39-2-303
Engineers, 37-67-102, 37-67-301
Escrow businesses, 32-7-121
Fairs and expositions, county, 7-5-2414, 7-21-3410
False advertising
  acupuncturists, 37-13-311
  agricultural seeds, certified, 80-5-105
  banks and trust companies, 32-1-401 — 32-1-403
  barbershops, schools, or colleges, 37-30-407, 37-30-502
  beef patty mix, 50-31-208
  commercial fertilizers, 80-10-205
  consumer loan businesses, 32-5-309
  cosmetics, 50-31-107, 50-31-501, 50-31-507, See also **COSMETICS, Advertising**
  credit unions, 32-3-103
  deceptive business practices, 30-14-103, 45-6-318, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Unfair practices**
  dentists, 37-4-205
  denturists, 37-29-405
  drugs, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Advertising**
  employment agencies, 39-5-304
  employment, nature of, 39-2-303
  engineers, 37-67-301
  exemptions, 30-14-105
  finance companies, 32-5-309
  food, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS, Advertising**
  frozen desserts containing animal or vegetable fat, 81-22-420
  guides, 37-47-301, 37-47-341
  hamburger, 50-31-208
  health care facilities, unlawful use of word "nursing", 50-5-107
  health maintenance organizations, 33-31-312, 33-31-402
  health service corporations, 33-30-305
  hearing aid dispensers, 37-16-401, 37-16-411
  honey, 50-31-502
  insurance
    generally, 33-18-203, 33-22-814
    policies, 33-18-202

ADVERTISING (Continued)
False advertising (Continued)

- investment companies, 32-1-401 — 32-1-403
- landscape architects, 37-66-302
- land surveyors, 37-67-301
- loan companies, 32-5-309
- Montana quality label, 81-8-705
- naturopathic physicians, 37-26-408
- "nursing", unlawful use of word, 50-5-107
- nutritionists, 37-25-305
- optometrists, 37-10-301, 37-10-311
- organic foods, 50-31-223, 50-31-231
- outfitters, 37-47-301, 37-47-302, 37-47-341
- pharmacies, 37-7-321, 37-7-322
- podiatrists, 37-6-301
- polygraph examiners, 37-62-201, 37-62-212
- postsecondary educational institutions, 20-30-202
- real estate brokers or salesmen, 37-51-301, 37-51-321
- sanitarians, 37-40-312
- savings banks, 32-1-401 — 32-1-403
- social workers, 37-22-311
- speech-language pathologists and audiologists, 37-15-102
- subdividers, 76-4-1236, 76-4-1241, 76-4-1243
- timeshare promotional offers, 37-53-401
- trademarks and service marks, 30-13-333
- trust companies, 32-1-401 — 32-1-403

Farm products, Montana — grades to be included, 80-3-107
Finance companies, limitations on, 32-5-309, 32-6-307
Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of

- confiscated or destroyed wildlife, notice of sale, 87-1-513
- land and water sales, bid requirements, 87-1-209
- waterfowl, federal regulations, 87-3-403

Flags, desecration — offense defined, 45-8-215
Food, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**
Frozen desserts containing animal or vegetable fat, 81-22-420
Gambling

- bingo and keno games, 23-5-409
- illegal devices, advertising for participation prohibited, 23-5-154
- lottery, state — odds stated in, 23-7-305

Gasoline and petroleum dealers, definitions, 82-15-101
Grazing districts, trespassing livestock — sale, 76-16-316
Guides, 37-47-102, 37-47-301, 37-47-341
Hamburger, 50-31-208
Handicapped persons, parking permit provisions, 49-4-306
Health care benefit providers, 33-1-1114
Health care facilities

- "nursing", unlawful use of word, 50-5-107
- state medical facility plans, 50-5-407

Health maintenance organizations, 33-22-910, 33-31-111, 33-31-312, 33-31-402
Health service corporations

- prohibited practices, 33-30-305
- subscriber contracts, 33-22-903, 33-22-906, 33-22-910

Hearing aid dispensers, 37-16-301, 37-16-401, 37-16-411
Highways, adjacent to, See **OUTDOOR ADVERTISING**
Honey, 50-31-502
Horse herd districts, sale of horses wrongfully entering, 81-4-326
Hotels and lodging establishments

- "hotel" defined, 50-51-102
- unclaimed property of guests, sale, 70-9-501, 71-3-1402

"Housetrailer" defined, 61-1-501
Housing authorities, municipal

- bonds, sale, 7-15-4507
- powers, 7-15-4416

Imitation dangerous drugs, 45-9-114, See also **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**
Indian monument and tribal flag circle, design competition, 22-2-601

ADVERTISING (Continued)

Insurance
    administrators, by, 33-17-612
    false or deceptive advertising prohibited, 33-18-202, 33-18-203, 33-22-814
    health care benefit providers, 33-1-1114
    health service corporations, 33-22-903, 33-22-906, 33-30-305
    long-term care, 33-22-1103, 33-22-1107, 33-22-1115
    medicare supplement policies, 33-22-903, 33-22-906, 33-22-910
Insurers
    claim settlements, unfair practices, 33-18-201
    domestic stock and mutual, 33-3-433, 33-3-502
Investment companies, See **Banks and trust companies**
Irrigation district bonds, sale, 85-7-1437, 85-7-2023, 85-7-2033
Keno games, 23-5-409
Land sales by Department of Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — bid requirements, 87-1-209
Landscape architects, 37-66-302
Land surveyors, 37-67-102, 37-67-301
Legal, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Printing**, legal notices by or for state, publication; specific subject area
Liens, sale to enforce
    agisters', 71-3-1203
    hotel, 71-3-1402
Livestock, See **LIVESTOCK**
Loan companies, limitations on, 32-5-309, 32-6-307
Lobbying, report of payments, 5-7-208
Lottery, state — odds stated in, 23-7-305
Meat and meat products, 50-31-208, 81-9-220
Migratory game birds, federal regulations, 87-3-403
Montana quality label, false advertising, 81-8-705
Mortgages, foreclosure sales, 71-1-224
"Motel" defined, 50-51-102, See also **Hotels and lodging establishments**
Motor carriers
    certificate of public convenience and necessity, notice of hearing, 69-12-322
    status as, evidence of, 69-12-106
Motorcycle safety training, 20-7-510
Motor fuel marketing, retail, 30-14-803, 30-14-804
Motor vehicles
    brokers, 61-1-318
    dealers and wholesalers, coercion prohibited, 61-4-208
Municipal commission-manager government, by, 7-3-4374
Municipal finance consolidation bond or note sales, not required, 17-5-1643
National, 30-14-102, 30-14-105, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Unfair practices**
Naturopathic physicians, restrictions, 37-26-408
Newspaper advertising salesmen, minimum wage and overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
Nuclear facilities, evacuation plans, 75-20-1204
"Nursing", unlawful use of word, 50-5-107
Nutritionists, 37-25-305
Obscenity, 45-8-201
Occupational health rules, notice of hearing, 50-70-111
Offensive material, 45-8-201
Open-space lands, conservation easements — prohibitions or limitations, 76-6-203
Optometrists, 37-10-301, 37-10-311
Organic foods, 50-31-223, 50-31-231
Outdoor Advertising Act, Title 75, chapter 15, part 1, See **OUTDOOR ADVERTISING**
Outfitters, 37-47-102, 37-47-301, 37-47-302, 37-47-304, 37-47-341
Packaged commodities, 30-12-305, 30-12-307, 30-12-504
Partnerships, dissolution, 35-10-607
Petroleum dealers, definitions, 82-15-101
Pharmacies, 37-7-321, 37-7-322
Physicians, restrictions, 50-20-109
Podiatrists, 37-6-104, 37-6-301
Political (action) committees, labeling of media advertisements, 13-37-210
Polygraph examiners, 37-62-201, 37-62-212
Pornography, 45-8-201

ADVERTISING (Continued)

Port authorities, 7-14-1104
Postsecondary educational institutions, 20-30-101, 20-30-202
Power of attorney, statutory short form — general authority, business operating transactions, 72-31-206
Printing contracts, county — bid requirements, 7-5-2411
Private investigators and security patrol officers, 37-60-403, 37-60-406
Procurement, state — small business set-asides, 18-5-304, 18-5-306
Property, personal
  bailment, sale for storage costs, 70-6-411
  unclaimed, sale, 70-9-403, 70-9-406, 70-9-501, 71-3-1402
Public contracts
  bids generally, 18-1-102, 18-1-202 — 18-1-204
  cities and towns, bid requirements, 7-5-4302, 7-5-4303
  city-county consolidated government, bid requirements, 7-3-1323
  community college districts, procedures, 20-15-104
  consultant services, state agency bids, 18-8-105
  correctional extended confinement units, exemption, 53-30-141
  counties, 7-5-2301, 7-5-2302, 7-5-2304, 7-5-2411, 7-34-2204, 7-34-2303
  county road improvement districts, 7-14-2715
  county roads and bridges, 7-14-2403
  drainage districts, 85-8-361
  printing, county, 7-5-2411
  procurement, state — small business set-asides, 18-5-304, 18-5-306
  school buses, purchase — bid advertisements, 20-10-110
  school districts, bid requirements, 20-9-204, 20-10-110
  state buildings, bids for construction, 18-2-103, 18-2-301
Public grounds, regulation upon, 7-14-4102
Public participation in state agency decisions, compliance with notice provisions, 2-3-104
Quantity declarations, 30-12-305, 30-12-307, 30-12-504
Radio advertising salesmen, minimum wage and overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
Railroads
  free transportation in exchange for, 69-11-208
  schedules, 69-14-203
Real estate brokers and salesmen, 37-51-102, 37-51-301, 37-51-321
Records, 30-13-143, 30-13-144
Regents of Higher Education, Board of — refunding bonds, 20-25-402
Rural special improvement districts
  bids, 7-12-2132, 7-12-2133, 7-12-2136
  incidental expenses, 7-12-2101
Sanitarians, false advertising, 37-40-312
Savings banks, See **Banks and trust companies**
School buses, purchase — bid advertisements, 20-10-110
School district contracts, bid requirements, 20-9-204, 20-10-110
Service marks, See TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, **Trademarks and service marks**
Sexual abuse of children, offense defined, 45-5-625
Sexual material, offensive, 45-8-201
Sidewalks, regulation upon, 7-14-4102
Social workers, false advertising, 37-22-311
Sound recordings, 30-13-143, 30-13-144
Special improvement districts
  bids, 7-12-4141, 7-12-4144, 7-12-4149, 7-12-4153
  incidental expenses, 7-12-4101
Speech-language pathologists and audiologists, unethical practices, 37-15-102
State agency bids for consultant services, 18-8-105
State buildings, bids for construction, 18-2-103, 18-2-301
State lands
  fish, wildlife, and parks — department of, sales by, 87-1-209
  leases, for, 77-3-407, 77-4-201, 77-4-210, 77-6-202
  power sites, 77-4-201, 77-4-210
  sales, 77-2-322, 77-2-323, 77-4-201, 87-1-209
Street lighting district improvements, incidental expenses, 7-12-4325
Streets, regulation upon, 7-14-4102
Strikebreakers, for, 39-33-204

ADVERTISING (Continued)

Strip and underground mine reclamation and restoration
  bond release procedures, 82-4-232
  entry upon land, advertising prior to — when, 82-4-239
Subdivisions, out-of-state — in-state sales
  application for registration, copy included, 76-4-1230
  false advertising, 76-4-1236, 76-4-1241, 76-4-1243
  regulation, 76-4-1234
  standards, 76-4-1203, 76-4-1205
  "subdivision" defined, 76-4-1202
Subdivisions, out-of-state sales, 76-4-1104, 76-4-1114
Tax revenue increase, intention to budget and notice of hearing, 15-10-203
Tax sales, 7-6-4414, 15-23-201
Telecommunications charges, aiding avoidance, 45-6-307
Television
  advertising salesmen, minimum wage and overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
  commercials
    filming, property used for
      taxation
        assessment, 15-24-305, 61-3-520
        exemption, 15-6-215, 61-3-507
        proration, 61-3-520
      vehicles
        registration and license plates, exception, 61-3-301
        taxation, 15-6-215, 15-24-305, 61-3-507, 61-3-520
    funding for in-state production, 15-65-121
Timber
  permits for removal, 7-8-2609, 77-5-212
  sales, 7-8-2604, 77-5-201
Timeshares, See TIMESHARES
Tourism, 90-1-104, 90-1-105
Trade, 30-14-102, See TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, **Unfair practices**
Trademarks and service marks, See TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, **Trademarks and service marks**
Traffic-control devices, on — prohibited, 61-8-210
Trust companies, See **Banks and trust companies**
Trust indentures, foreclosure sales, 71-1-304, 71-1-311, 71-1-313, 71-1-315, 71-1-317, 71-1-320
Urban renewal projects — sales, conveyances, leases, or agreements by public bodies, 7-15-4267
Utilities
  costs and expenses, treatment, 69-3-307
  underground conversion, special improvement district costs, 69-4-316, 69-4-323
Veterinarians, 37-18-102
Warehousemen, disposition of goods, 30-7-206, 30-7-210, 70-9-403, 70-9-406
Water
  development grants and loans, 85-1-606
  sales by department of fish, wildlife, and parks — bid requirements, 87-1-209
Waterfowl, federal regulations, 87-3-403
Weight declarations, 30-12-305, 30-12-307, 30-12-504
Wildlife, confiscated or destroyed — notice of sale, 87-1-513
Winter work program in cities and towns, 7-16-4307

ADVISORY BOARDS
Aging, Advisory Council on — as, 2-15-231
Agricultural assistance and counseling program, for, 80-13-104
Banks, branch — community advisory board, 32-1-109, 32-1-372
City-county consolidated government, appointment by manager, 7-3-1251
County land, 7-8-2701 — 7-8-2709
Insurers, advisory board contracts as inducement — prohibited, 33-18-211
Library federation advisory board of trustees, 22-1-404
Local government study commissions, establishment, 7-3-183
Municipal commission-manager government, appointment by commission, 7-3-4404
Sales Assessment, 7-6-2540
Vocational-technical centers, local boards, 20-16-105
Water and Wastewater Operators' Advisory Council, as, 37-42-203

ADVISORY COMMITTEES
Administrative rules, proposed — informal committees, submission of views, 2-4-304

ADVISORY COMMITTEES (Continued)

Agricultural property valuation, commodity price data — to review, 15-7-201
Alternative Energy, 90-4-104
Commission-chairman form of government, appointment by commission chairman, 7-3-503
Commission-executive form of government, appointment by executive, 7-3-203
Commission-manager form of government, establishment, 7-3-304, 7-3-312
County land, 7-8-2506
Cultural and Aesthetic Projects, 2-15-1521, 22-2-301 — 22-2-304
Drought, 2-15-3308
Emergency medical services, 50-6-324
Fertilizer, 2-15-1516, 80-10-104, 80-10-106
Indian Monument and Tribal Flag Circle, 22-2-602
Insurers, reciprocal — subscribers', 33-5-201, 33-5-301, 33-5-302, 33-5-305, 33-5-406, 33-5-409
Labor and employment, safety, 50-71-311
Local government study commissions, establishment, 7-3-183
Local Ground Water Assessment, 85-2-906
Montana-Western Canadian Provinces Boundary, 1-13-101 — 1-13-103, 1-13-105, 1-13-111
Motorcycle safety, 20-7-511
Natural Resource Data System, 2-15-1514, 90-15-102, 90-15-201 — 90-15-203, 90-15-301, 90-15-303
Paddlefish egg caviar, for review of proposals and project funding, 87-4-601
Predator control, 81-7-104
Rules of Civil Procedure, for adoption, 3-2-702; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 86(a)
Transportation services, regional — for, 7-14-111
Veterinarians, for embryo transfer testing and certification, 37-18-104
Wool Laboratory, 20-25-228

ADVISORY COUNCILS
Aging, on, 2-15-231, 2-15-232
Air Pollution Control, 2-15-2106, 75-2-103, 75-2-121 — 75-2-123, 75-2-205
Certification Standards and Practices, 2-15-1522, 20-4-109, 20-4-131 — 20-4-133
Child-Care, 52-2-704, 52-2-705
Criminal Intelligence Information, 44-5-501, 44-5-502, 44-5-504, 44-5-511, 44-5-515
Developmental Disabilities Planning and Advisory Council, 2-15-2204, 53-20-202, 53-20-203, 53-20-205 — 53-20-207
Election Administrators, 13-13-279
Executive branch, creation, 2-15-122
Fire Prevention and Investigation, 2-15-2005
Fire Services Training, 2-15-1519, 20-31-101, 20-31-301, 20-31-302
Food and Nutrition, 2-15-2210; Title 50, chapter 49, part 1
Gaming, 2-15-2021
Guaranteed Student Loan, 2-15-1520, 20-16-103, 20-26-104, 20-26-201, 20-26-1101, 20-26-1104
Incentive Awards, 2-18-1103, 2-18-1104, 2-18-1106, 7-4-503, 7-4-504, 7-4-506
Insurance producers prelicensing education courses, 33-17-209
Local Youth Services, 52-1-103, 52-1-203, 52-2-704
Long-term care facility resident, 50-5-1104
MIAMI Project, 2-15-2109, 50-19-303, 50-19-312
Microbusiness, 17-6-403, 17-6-411
Multistate Tax Compact, 2-15-1311
Natural areas, 2-15-3203, 76-12-104, 76-12-121, 76-12-122
9-1-1 Emergency Telephone System, 10-4-102
Noxious Weed Management, 80-7-805, 80-7-814
Peace Officers' Standards and Training, 2-15-1891
Pesticides, 80-8-108, 80-8-201
Proprietary Postsecondary Educational, 2-15-1804, 20-30-101, 20-30-104, 20-30-201
Public Assistance, 53-2-821
Quorum requirement, emergency continuity of government, 10-3-606
Soil Survey, 2-15-3306, 76-11-204
State Data Processing, 2-17-502
State Employee Group Benefits, 2-15-1016, 2-18-809, 2-18-810, 2-18-812, 19-2-101, 19-2-206
State Youth Services Planning and Advisory Council, 52-1-202, 52-1-203
Tourism, 2-15-1816, 15-65-101, 15-65-122
Vertebrate Pest Management, 80-7-1104
Water and Wastewater Operators', 2-15-2105, 37-42-102, 37-42-201, 37-42-203, 37-42-309
Water Pollution Control, 2-15-2107, 75-5-103, 75-5-106, 75-5-221, 75-5-307
Wetlands Protection, 2-15-3405

AERIAL SPRAYING
Liens for, Title 71, chapter 3, part 9, See **LIENS, Crop dusting, liens for**
Pesticide applicator licensing, 80-8-102, 80-8-204, See also **PESTS AND PESTICIDES, Applicators**

AERIAL TRAMWAYS, Title 23, chapter 2, part 7
  See **TRAMWAYS**

AERONAUTICS
  See also **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS**
Accidents
  hearings on, 67-2-502
  insurance against, See **Liability insurance**
  reporting, 67-2-401
Advertising, 67-1-101
Aerial spraying, See generally **LIENS, Crop dusting, liens for; PESTS AND PESTICIDES, Applicators**
Air carriers, See also **CARRIERS, Passenger carriers**
  accidents, See **Accidents**
  alcoholic beverages served on, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, Carriers**
  blind persons as passengers, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**, generally
  deaf and blind, Montana school for the — students' transportation expenses, 20-8-121
  defined, 67-1-101
  discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
  garbage disposal methods, inspection, 81-2-510
  insurance required, See **Liability insurance**
  licensing, See **Licensing**
  livestock, department of — inspections, 81-2-510
  pilots, See **Licensing**
  taxation, See **TAXATION**
  transportation of property by motor carrier, exemption from motor carrier laws when, 69-12-102
  violations, 67-3-405
  visually handicapped persons as passengers, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**, generally
Aircraft
  accidents, See **Accidents**
  alcohol concentration standards, 67-1-211
  ambulance, as, 50-6-302, See **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES**
  antique aircraft, fee in lieu of tax, 67-3-206
  county coroner, authority, 7-4-2911, 46-4-111
  dealers
    licensing, See **Licensing**, aircraft dealers
    sales personnel overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
  definitions, 50-6-302, 67-1-101, 67-1-204
  destructive device, possession — offense of, 45-8-334
  fee in lieu of tax, 15-24-304, 67-3-201 — 67-3-206
    school district funding, consideration in computation, 20-9-141, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-9-360, 20-9-501, 20-10-144, 20-10-146, 67-3-205
  flight plans to be filed when, 67-3-212
  flying under the influence of alcohol or drugs, 53-24-106, 67-1-204
    alcohol concentration standards, 67-1-211
  forced landings, 67-1-204
  foreign, 67-3-102
  gasoline taxes, See **TAXATION, Gasoline and vehicle fuels**, gasoline license tax
  gliders, fee in lieu of tax, 67-3-206
  harassment of wildlife unlawful, 87-3-126
  hazardous or deleterious substance, release, 75-10-701, 75-10-715, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES, Remedial action upon release of hazardous substance**
  helicopters
    ambulance, as, 50-6-302, See **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES**
    fee in lieu of tax, 67-3-206
  herding wildlife unlawful when, 87-3-126

AERONAUTICS (Continued)
Aircraft (Continued)

- hunting from, unlawful, 87-3-126, See also **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL, Aerial hunting**
- insurance
  - loss or damage, against, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally
  - required, See **Liability insurance**
- intoxicated persons, operation by, 53-24-106, 67-1-204, 67-1-211
- landings on public waters and roads, 67-1-204
- licensing, See **Licensing**
- livestock harassment unlawful, 67-1-204, 81-7-506
- mechanics and crew, licensing, See **Licensing**
- migratory, fee in lieu of tax, 15-24-304
- military, 67-3-102
- missing, search and rescue volunteers, 39-71-118, 67-2-105
- model, 67-3-102
- nonflyable, registration exemption, 67-3-201
- operation under the influence of alcohol or drugs, 53-24-106, 67-1-204, 67-1-211
- pilots, See **Licensing**
- predators, hunting, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL, Aerial hunting**
- registration, See **Licensing**, aircraft
- repair shops, licensing, See **Licensing**
- sales personnel, overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
- seaplanes, exclusion from definition of vessel, 23-2-502
- search and rescue volunteers, 39-71-118, 67-2-105
- secured transactions, 30-9-103, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS, General intangibles**
- takeoffs from public waters and roads, 67-1-204
- tampering unlawful, 45-8-113
- tax, fee in lieu of, 15-24-304, 67-3-201 — 67-3-206
- tort actions, liability, 2-9-111
- ultralight, registration and fee in lieu of tax, 67-3-201, 67-3-206
- unauthorized use, criminal charges, 45-6-308
- "under the influence" defined, 67-1-204

Air instruction, See **Licensing**
Airlines, See **Air carriers**
Airplanes, See **Aircraft**
Airport Authorities Act, Title 67, chapter 11, See **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS**
Airports generally, See **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS**
Airport Zoning Act, Title 67, chapter 6, See **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS, Zoning and hazard regulations**
Airspace, ownership, 67-1-203
Board of

- advisory capacity, 67-1-103
- allocation, 2-15-2506
- appointments to, 2-15-2506
- composition, 2-15-2506
- expenses of members, 67-1-301
- grants or loans, approval, 67-1-304
- industrial revenue projects, 67-1-302
- liaison with department of transportation, 2-15-2506
- location of offices, 67-1-103
- meetings, 67-1-103
- public representation, 2-15-2506
- quasi-judicial, designation as, 2-15-2506

Citation of Uniform State Law for Aeronautics, 67-1-201
City and county establishment of airports, See **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS**, generally
Civil air patrol, license plates, 61-3-332, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, License plates**
Commercial air operators insurance requirements, See **Liability insurance**
County airports, See **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS**, generally
Crop spraying, See generally **INSECTS AND INSECT CONTROL, Control programs; LIENS, Crop dusting, liens for; PESTS AND PESTICIDES, Applicators**
Dangerous obstructions near airports, control, See **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS, Zoning and hazard regulations**
Dealers, aircraft, See **Licensing**, aircraft dealers
Definitions, 67-1-101, 67-5-102

AERONAUTICS (Continued)

Division of, 2-15-2501
    administrator, 2-15-2506
Drug violations, forfeiture of aircraft, 44-12-102
Enforcement of laws, 67-2-501 — 67-2-503, 67-3-205
Establishment of airports, See **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS**, generally
Federal aid and cooperation, 67-1-301, 67-2-101, 67-2-401, 67-2-403
Federal aircraft, registration exemption when, 67-3-201
Federal laws, effect, 67-1-102, 67-1-206, 67-2-102
Fees
    aircraft, in lieu of tax, 15-16-613, 15-24-304, 67-3-201 — 67-3-206
    licensing, 67-3-101
Fines for violations, 67-1-105, 67-1-205
Flight and landings unlawful when, 67-1-204
Flight schools, See **Licensing**, instructors
Flying clubs, 67-1-101, See **Licensing**, instructors
Forced landings, 67-1-204
Functions, governmental and public, 67-1-104
Hazards, See **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS**, **Zoning and hazard regulations**
Industrial revenue projects, 67-1-302
Injunction, 67-2-501
Instructors, See **Licensing**
Insurance requirements, See **Liability insurance**
Intergovernmental cooperation, 67-2-101, 67-2-401 — 67-2-403
Interpretation of Uniform State Law for Aeronautics, 67-1-206
Leases
    aircraft, 67-1-101
    generally, 67-2-101
Liability insurance
    amount necessary, 67-3-402
    cancellation, 67-3-404
    continuation, 67-3-401, 67-3-404
    hearings on, 67-3-402
    policy, copy to mortgagor or pledgor, 33-15-412
    proof of, 67-3-403
    required, 67-3-401
    violation, 67-3-405
    writing, 67-3-403, 67-3-404
Licensing
    air carriers
        denial, 67-3-104
        display, 67-3-103
        exceptions, 67-3-102, 67-3-201
        federal license
            possession, 67-3-103
            registration, 67-3-101
        fee, 67-3-101
        general provisions, 67-3-101
        renewal, 67-3-101
        revocation, 67-2-401, 67-3-101, 67-3-104
    aircraft
        affidavit concerning location, 67-3-201
        application, 67-3-203
        decal, 67-3-204
        denial, 67-3-104
        display, 67-3-103, 67-3-202, 67-3-204
        exceptions, 67-3-102, 67-3-201
        federal license
            possession, 67-3-103
            registration, 67-3-101, 67-3-201
        fee for registration of federal license, 67-3-101
        fee in lieu of tax, 15-24-304, 67-3-201 — 67-3-206
        general provisions, 67-2-401
        nonflyable, exemption, 67-3-201
        renewal, 67-3-101, 67-3-201, 67-3-203
        required, 15-24-304, 67-3-201

AERONAUTICS (Continued)
Licensing (Continued)
  aircraft (Continued)
    revocation, 67-2-401, 67-3-101, 67-3-104
    state, exemption, 67-3-201
    ultralight, 67-3-201
    violations and penalties, 15-24-304, 67-3-202, 67-3-205
  aircraft dealers
    denial, 67-3-104
    display, 67-3-103
    exceptions, 67-3-102
    fee, 67-3-101
    general provisions, 67-3-101
    renewal, 67-3-101
    revocation, 67-3-104
  appeal procedures, 67-3-104
  certificate of registration as license, 67-3-101
  denial, 67-3-104
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  display, 67-3-103
  exceptions, 67-3-102
  federal licenses
    possession, 67-3-103
    registration, 67-3-101, 67-3-201, 67-3-211
  general provisions, 67-3-101
  inspection of premises, 67-3-104
  instructors
    denial, 67-3-104
    exceptions, 67-3-102
    federal license
      possession, 67-3-103
      registration, 67-3-101, 67-3-211
    fee, 67-3-101
    general provisions, 67-3-101
    renewal, 67-3-101
    requirements, 67-3-211
    revocation, 67-2-401, 67-3-101, 67-3-104
  mechanics and crew
    denial, 67-3-104
    display, 67-3-103
    exceptions, 67-3-102
    federal license
      possession, 67-3-103
      registration, 67-3-101, 67-3-211
    fee, 67-3-101
    general provisions, 67-3-101
    renewal, 67-3-101
    requirements, 67-3-211
    revocation, 67-2-401, 67-3-101, 67-3-104
  nonresidents, 67-3-102
  orders of department of commerce, 67-3-104
  pilots
    denial, 67-3-104
    display, 67-3-103
    exceptions, 67-3-102
    federal license
      possession, 67-3-103
      registration, 67-3-101, 67-3-211
    fee, 67-3-101
    general provisions, 67-3-101
    renewal, 67-3-101
    requirements, 67-3-211
    revocation, 67-2-401, 67-3-101, 67-3-104
  possession, 67-3-103
  repair shops
    denial, 67-3-104
    display, 67-3-103
    exceptions, 67-3-102

AERONAUTICS (Continued)
Licensing (Continued)
  repair shops (Continued)

    fee, 67-3-101
    general provisions, 67-3-101
    renewal, 67-3-101
    requirements, 67-3-211
    revocation, 67-2-401, 67-3-104
Livestock harassment unlawful, 67-1-204
Lost aircraft, search and rescue volunteers, 39-71-118, 67-2-105
Mechanics and crew, licensing, See **Licensing**
Missing aircraft, search and rescue volunteers, 39-71-118, 67-2-105
Municipal airport authorities, See **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS, Airport authorities**
Municipal Airports Act, Title 67, chapter 10, See **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS, Municipal airports**
Municipalities
  airports, establishment and zoning, See **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS**, generally
  assistance by department of transportation, 67-2-402, 67-2-403
  defined, 67-1-101
  federal and private aid, 67-2-403
Nonresident licensing exceptions, 67-3-102
Obstructions, See **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS, Zoning and hazard regulations**
Ownership in space, 67-1-202, 67-1-203
Penalties for violations, 67-1-105, 67-1-205
Pilots
  flight plans to be filed when, 67-3-212
  licensing regulations, See **Licensing**
Purpose of laws, 67-1-102
Regional airport authorities, See **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS, Airport authorities**
Repair shops, licensing, See **Licensing**
Revenue for administering laws, 67-1-301, 67-1-302
Right of flight, 67-1-203
Search and rescue volunteers, 39-71-118, 67-2-105
Sovereignty in space, 67-1-202, 67-1-203
Space, sovereignty and ownership, 67-1-202, 67-1-203
State aircraft, registration exemption, 67-3-201
State airports, See **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS**
Supervision of, 67-2-101
Taxation or fee in lieu of tax, See **TAXATION, Air carriers; Aircraft**
Time
  liability insurance, notice of cancellation, 67-3-404
  licenses
    aircraft
      application, 67-3-203
      registration account, allocations from, 67-3-205
      renewal, 67-3-201, 67-3-203
      requirement, 15-24-304, 67-3-201, 67-3-202
    appeals regarding, 67-3-104
    renewal, 67-3-101, 67-3-201
    requirement, 67-3-101, 67-3-201, 67-3-202
Transportation, Department of
  accidents, See **Accidents**
  aeronautics revenue fund, 60-3-201
  agent for
    airport authorities generally, 67-11-305
    state or municipality when, 67-2-403, 67-10-405
  agisters' liens, enforcement, 67-2-302
  aircraft registration, 67-3-201
    account, 67-3-203, 67-3-205
    application, 67-3-203
    certificate, issuance, 67-3-202
    decal, issuance, 67-3-204
    fees, disposition, 67-3-203
  eminent domain, right of, 67-2-301
  employees
    liability to testify, 67-2-503
    salaries, 67-1-301
  enforcement powers, 67-2-501 — 67-2-503, 67-3-205

AERONAUTICS (Continued)
Transportation, Department of (Continued)
  expenses, how paid, 67-1-301
  federal government
    aid and money, receipt, 67-1-301, 67-2-403
    cooperation with, 67-2-101, 67-2-401, 67-2-403
  flight plan requirements, rules, 67-3-212
  flying under the influence of alcohol or drugs, violations reported to, 67-1-204
  hearings, 67-2-502, 67-2-503
  injunction, enforcement by, 67-2-501
  insurance required of commercial air operators, See **Liability insurance**
  investigations, 67-2-502
    reports of, use limited, 67-2-503
  licensing orders, 67-3-104
  missing aircraft, search and rescue volunteers, 39-71-118, 67-2-105
  municipalities
    cooperation with, 67-2-402
    lease or rental of state facilities to, 67-2-302
  police power, 67-2-501
  powers and duties generally, 67-2-101, 67-2-102
  records, availability to federal agencies, 67-2-401
  revenue, acquisition and disbursement, 15-70-204, 15-70-221, 60-3-201, 67-1-301, 67-1-303, 67-2-403
  rulemaking authority, 67-2-102, 67-3-212
  salaries of aeronautics employees, 67-1-301
  search and rescue volunteers, 39-71-118, 67-2-105
  state airports, See **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS**
  subpoenas, power to issue, 67-2-502
  supervision of state aeronautics, 67-2-101
Uniform State Law for Aeronautics
  airspace
    ownership, 67-1-203
    sovereignty, 67-1-202
  citation, 67-1-201
  flight and landings, lawfulness, 67-1-204
  interpretation, 67-1-206
  violation and penalty, 67-1-205
Violations
  air carriers, failure to procure liability insurance, 67-3-405
  aircraft
    operation under the influence of alcohol or drugs, 67-1-204, 67-1-211
    registration, failure to display certificate of, 67-3-202
  drug violations, forfeiture of aircraft, 44-12-102
  flying under the influence of alcohol or drugs, 67-1-204, 67-1-211
  generally, 67-1-105
  uniform state law, 67-1-205

AERONAUTICS, BOARD OF
  See **AERONAUTICS**

AERONAUTICS, UNIFORM STATE LAW FOR, Title 67, chapter 1, part 2
  See **AERONAUTICS**

AFDC
  See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Aid to families with dependent children** (AFDC)

AFFIDAVITS
  See also **OATHS**
Abuse, restraining order — self-help temporary
  evidence for, 40-4-121
  forms for, 40-4-122
Accountants, registration applications, 37-50-331 — 37-50-334
Administrative procedure, contested cases — to disqualify hearing examiner, 2-4-611
Agricultural marketing association marketing agreements, not required, 35-17-404, 35-17-408
Aircraft registration, concerning location of craft, 67-3-201
Air quality hearings, grounds for
  noncompliance penalty exemption decisions, 75-2-421
  permits for facility construction, installation, alteration, or use — decisions concerning, 75-2-211

AFFIDAVITS (Continued)

Alcoholic beverages
    license applications, verification, 16-4-402
    nuisance, public — action for abatement, 16-6-313
Alternative Health Care Board, powers, 37-27-105
Appeals, civil
    in forma pauperis, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 18; Appendix, Form 2
    injunction orders, appeals from, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 40
    motions, to support, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 22
    undertaking on appeal, sufficiency of sureties, 25-33-203
Appeals, criminal
    in forma pauperis, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Appendix, Form 2
    motions, to support, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 22
Arrest, prejudgment
    bail, to oppose reduction, 27-16-301
    justices' court
        defendant, 27-16-1003
        plaintiff, 27-16-1002, 27-16-1006
    order, for, 26-1-1002, 27-16-203, 27-16-207
    sureties on plaintiff's undertaking, 27-16-205
Assignment for benefit of creditors, 31-2-210, 31-2-214, 31-2-220
Assumed business name registration, cancellation, 30-13-213
Attachment of property
    corporate securities, concerning, 27-18-410
    defenses, as evidence for, 27-18-712
    holder of property, for examination under oath, 27-18-503
    plaintiff
        alias writ, no new affidavit, 27-18-207
        amendment, 27-18-713
        contents, 27-18-202
        debt not yet due, when, 27-18-203, 27-18-901
        description of property, 27-18-202
        justice's court, 27-18-1501
        required, 26-1-1002, 27-18-202
    redemptioner, service with notice to sheriff, 25-13-807
    secured party, 27-18-414
    security, for increase, 27-18-726
    third persons, 27-18-602
    writ, for
        issuance, 7-21-2116, 27-18-202, 27-18-203, 27-18-205
        justice's court, 27-18-1501
        modification or vacation, 27-18-726
Auctioneers, of assistant, 30-11-512
Ballot issues, petition requirement, 13-27-302, 13-27-304
Banks and trust companies
    liquidation
        creditors' claims, 32-1-532
        unclaimed funds, by depositor or creditor, 32-1-537
    reorganization, certificate of proceedings — verification, 32-1-355
Birth date, judicial determination — as evidence, 27-32-203
Boat certificates of ownership, lost or not available — concerning, 23-2-510
Building and loan associations
    federal savings and loan association, conversion to — verification of minutes, 32-2-441
    transfers of stock or savings accounts, requirements, 32-2-212
Certification
    clerk of the court, 26-1-1006
    county clerk and recorder, 2-16-620
    notaries public, 1-5-418
Certiorari, writ of — for, 27-25-201
Chemical dependency counselors, professional ethics standards violations — charges made by, 53-24-217
Child abuse and neglect
    parent-child legal relationship termination, statement of efforts to locate parents, 41-3-608
    temporary investigative authority and protective services, petition for — to support, 41-3-402
Child custody
    temporary orders, 40-4-213, 40-4-220

AFFIDAVITS (Continued)
Child custody (Continued)

- uniform child custody jurisdiction act
    - information submitted under oath, 40-7-110
    - notice, proof of service, 40-7-106

Child support
- administrative enforcement
    - distraint, warrant for — concerning reason for issuance, 40-5-224
    - paternity, establishment, 40-5-233, 40-5-234
- administrative hearings, failure to be available or provide telephone number, 40-5-273
- income withholding, application — to accompany, 40-5-432
- reciprocal enforcement, petition for — concerning public assistance received by obligee, 40-5-112
- temporary orders or injunction, 40-4-121

Chiropractors, Board of — taken before, 37-12-201

City courts
- judges, disqualification, 3-11-203
- judgment, showing cause for relief, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 22A
- service of papers not process, proof of service, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 5C
- service of process, affidavit of service, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
- summons, affidavit of service, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
- venue, change of, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3C

City finance
- bond issues, petition requirement, 7-7-4224
- tax assessments, aggrieved persons, 7-6-4411

Claim and delivery
- plaintiff, of
    - contents, 27-17-201
    - description of property, 27-17-201, 27-17-202, 27-17-207, 27-17-304, 27-17-305
    - endorsement, 27-17-102, 27-17-204
    - fee, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141
    - filing, 27-17-302
    - grounds, 27-17-201
    - justice's court, 27-17-102
    - required, 26-1-1002, 27-17-201
    - seizure order, attachment to, 27-17-203
    - service on defendant, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141, 27-17-205, 27-17-303
- third person claiming right to property, 27-17-309

Clerk of the court
- certification, 26-1-1006, 26-1-1012
- taken before, 26-1-1003, 26-1-1004

Concealed weapon permit applicants, completion of firearms courses, 45-8-321

Conciliation proceedings, 40-3-116

Construction blasters
- charges against, to bring, 37-72-203
- variances from rules, for, 37-72-201

Contempt
- affidavit of facts, 3-1-512
- refusal to subscribe affidavit as, 26-2-104

Copies, 25-10-402

Corporations
- business trusts, setting forth name, 35-5-201
- name, contested — arguments for or against, 35-1-310

Counties, new — creation by petition, required when, 7-2-2207, 7-2-2209, 7-2-2254

County clerk and recorder
- assessment books, 7-6-4412, 15-10-306
- certification by, 2-16-620
- filing with, 26-1-1012
- taken before, 26-1-1003

County coroner, verification of statement regarding property belonging to deceased person, 7-4-2914

County officers
- deputies, for payment of salaries, 7-4-2506
- execution, 7-4-2311
- fees collected, for, 7-4-2512

County superintendent of schools, controversy appeals — disqualification of superintendent, 20-3-211

County surveyor, verification of surveys by other persons, 7-4-2803

County treasurer
  tax delinquencies, list, 15-16-305
  verification of reconcilement of balances on hand, 7-6-2112
Courts
  filing with, 26-1-1012
  referees, objection to appointment, 25-7-703
  taken in, 26-1-1003 — 26-1-1006
Criminal justice information, to accompany request for dissemination, 44-5-214
Criminal proceedings
  complaint, filed with, 46-11-110
  information, 46-11-201, 46-11-205
  postconviction hearing, petition
    attachments, 46-21-104
    evidence, 46-21-201
  pretrial motions, to support, 46-11-701, 46-13-202, 46-16-112, 46-17-103
Dams and reservoirs, of complaint, 85-15-214
Defect, 25-4-112
Defined, 26-1-1001
Delivery to party, for, 26-1-1002
Dental hygienists, license applications — documents to accompany, 37-4-402
Dentists
  license applications, documents to accompany, 37-4-301, 37-4-326
  practicing dentistry, persons or associations — demand for information regarding, 37-4-326
Denturists, license applications — documents to accompany, 37-29-303
Deposit in court, for, 26-1-1002
Dissolution of marriage
  maintenance or property settlement, temporary orders or injunction, 40-4-121
  restraining order, self-help temporary — evidence for, 40-4-121
District court judges, disqualification, 3-1-805
Drainage districts, creation
  nonresident owners, 85-8-112
  petition sufficiency, 85-8-119
  proof of service and publication, 85-8-113
Elections
  absentee voting, rejected ballots — revote in person, 13-13-204
  contest of election, complaint — verification, 13-36-203
  falsification, 13-27-106, 13-35-207
  mail ballot election ballots, 13-19-301, 13-19-309 — 13-19-311
  precinct register, signing inability of elector, 13-13-114
  registration of voters, 13-2-202, 13-2-215, 13-2-403, 13-2-404
Eminent domain commissioners, for nomination, 70-30-207
Engineers and land surveyors, to bring charges against, 37-67-331
Evidence, as
  defined, 26-1-1001
  person before whom taken, when made in
    another state, 26-1-1004, 26-1-1006
    foreign country, 26-1-1005
    this state, 26-1-1003
  publisher or printer, affidavit of, 26-1-1011
    filing, 26-1-1012
  uses, 26-1-1002; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 43(e)
  verification, 26-1-1006
  witnesses, declarations by, 26-1-101
Execution
  availability of property, proof, 25-14-102, 25-14-103
  redemption
    attachment, affidavit — copy required, 25-13-807
    by stockholder, 25-13-804
  secured party, by, 25-13-506
Extradition
  from another state, application for demand — verification, 46-30-401
  to another state
    arrest before demand, 46-30-227
    demand, to accompany, 46-30-211
Facility siting, public officers' or employees' failure to enforce provisions, 75-20-404

AFFIDAVITS (Continued)

Falsification
  dentists, by, 37-4-326
  elections, 13-27-106, 13-35-207
  facility siting, public officers' or employees' failure to enforce provisions, 75-20-404
  gasoline license tax, refund claims, 15-70-226
  income tax, individual — withholding payment by grantor, 15-30-208
  insurance producers, 33-2-313, 33-18-401
  insurers, 33-18-401
  mines, concerning lack of enforcement, 82-4-142, 82-4-252, 82-4-354
  motor vehicles, concerning — effect, 61-5-205, 61-5-303, 61-5-405
  predators, bounties, 81-7-113, 81-7-121
  recall, circulation sheets, 2-16-612
  unemployment insurance, delinquent taxes — lien valid against third person when, 39-51-1304
  volunteer firefighters' compensation, disability benefit claim requirements, 19-12-104
Fire hazards, order to repair hazardous condition or demolish structure — concerning location of owner or purchaser, 50-62-103
Fish and game licenses and permits, fulfillment of residency requirements, 87-2-106
Forcible entry and detainer and unlawful detainer, to support continuance of trial, 70-27-204
Foreign jurisdiction, before whom taken, 26-1-1004 — 26-1-1006
Fraternal benefit societies, consolidation or merger notices and documents — evidence of furnishing, 33-7-215
Grazing district appeals, of filing and service of notice, 76-16-109
Habeas corpus, writ of — appearance of petitioner, 46-22-302
Health care information, compulsory process or discovery — health care provider, 50-16-536
Hospital districts, creation — petition required, 7-34-2104
Housing authority officials, taken before, 7-15-4458
In form pauperis, 25-10-404
  appeals, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 18
Injunction, preliminary — for, 26-1-1002, 27-19-303, 27-19-315
  modification or dissolution, for, 27-19-401
Insect control programs, protesting inclusion, 80-7-504
Insurance
  insurance producers, requirements, 33-2-310, 33-2-313, 33-17-1003, 33-18-401, 33-20-142
  surety, bonds and undertakings — requirements, 33-26-102
  surplus lines, insurance producers — requirements, 33-2-310, 33-2-313
Insurers
  disability, cancellation notice — prima facie evidence of notice, 33-22-122
  domestic stock and mutual, expenditures — when voucher cannot be obtained, 33-3-402
  falsification, 33-18-401
  life, cancellation notice — prima facie evidence of notice, 33-20-142
  liquidation, proof of claim, 33-2-1365
  service of process, of compliance, 33-1-613
Interpleader
  defendant, by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 22(b)
  justice's court, 25-31-119
  small claims court, 25-34-106, 25-34-201, 25-35-508
Itinerant merchants, for exemption, 80-3-702
Irrigation districts
  bond issues, to accompany petition, 85-7-2013
  state contracts, to accompany petition, 85-7-1974
  united states, contracts with — to accompany petitions, 85-7-1956, 85-7-2013
Judges and justices
  disqualification, 3-1-805, 3-11-203
  foreign jurisdictions, 26-1-1004 — 26-1-1006
  judgment, showing cause for relief, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 22A
  power to take and certify, 3-1-404, 26-1-1003 — 26-1-1006, 26-1-1012
  summons, affidavit of service, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
Judgments
  default judgment, of amount due, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(b)
  foreign, filing of affidavit, 25-9-504
  joint debtors, liability — application to, 25-15-103, 25-15-105
  relief from judgment, showing cause for, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 22A
  summary
    bad faith, made in, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 56(g)
    contents, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 56(e)

AFFIDAVITS (Continued)
Judgments (Continued)
  summary (Continued)

    delay, for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 56(g)
    form, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 56(e)
    motion, not required for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 56(a), 56(b)
    opposing, service, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 56(c)
    unavailability, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 56(f)
Jurors
  criminal proceedings, motion to discharge panel, 46-16-112
  excuse of, to claim, 3-15-313, 3-15-505
  misconduct, for proof, 25-11-102
  witness, juror as, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 606
Justices' courts
  arrest, civil — prejudgment
    defendant, 27-16-1003
    plaintiff, 27-16-1002, 27-16-1006
  attachment of property, plaintiff, 27-18-1501
  claim and delivery, plaintiff, 27-17-102
  interpleader, 25-31-119
  judgment, showing cause for relief, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 22A
  justices of the peace, disqualification, 3-1-805
  postponement, application of party, 25-31-706
  service of papers not process, proof of service, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 5C
  service of process, affidavit of service, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  summons, affidavit of service, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  venue, change of, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3C
Labor and industry, commissioner of or his deputy — taken before, 39-3-210
Landscape architect violations, substantiation, 37-66-323
Liens
  agisters' liens, amount of claim, 71-3-1203
  construction liens, of publication, 71-3-533
  loggers' liens, verification, 71-3-605, 71-3-613
  oil and gas wells and pipelines, laborers' and materialmen's liens on — perfecting, 71-3-1004
Livestock
  arrest and examination of violators, 81-1-202
  departmental employees, taking, 81-2-102
  ownership and county, determination for indemnity, 81-2-201, 81-2-204
Malpractice
  chiropractic, panel member's disqualification, 27-12-404
  medical, panel member's disqualification, 27-6-404
Mandamus, writ of — for, 27-26-201
Mausoleums and columbariums, right of interment, 35-21-423, 35-21-431
Midwives, direct-entry
  alternative health care board, powers, 37-27-105
  filing, 37-27-105, 37-27-205
  primary birth attendant, supporting documentation — verification, 37-27-203
  violations, charging, 37-27-325
Military
  officers, taken before, 1-5-105
  personnel, for suspension of taxes, 10-1-606
Mines and mining
  claims, petition for inspection or survey — hearing, 70-19-204
  leases, release, 82-1-202
  location of claim
    certificate of location, verification, 82-2-102
    working, affidavit of performance, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2631, 82-2-103, 82-2-115
  location of mine site, concerning lack of enforcement, 82-4-142
  metal mines, concerning lack of enforcement, 82-4-354
  strip and underground mining, coal and uranium — operation, concerning lack of enforcement, 82-4-252
Mortgages, for renewal, 71-1-210
Motions and orders
  dismissal of action, form, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 15
  on, 26-1-1002; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 43(e)
  pretrial motions, to support, 46-11-701, 46-13-202, 46-16-112, 46-17-103
  supporting, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 6(d)
Motor carriers, for temporary operating authority, 69-12-207

AFFIDAVITS (Continued)

Motor vehicles
  auto auction, license plates — use, 61-4-120
  certificates of ownership, requirements, 61-3-201, 61-3-208, 61-3-342
  certificates of registration, requirements, 61-3-201, 61-3-324
  false affidavits, effect, 61-5-205, 61-5-303, 61-5-405
  financial responsibility, money or securities as proof — return requirements, 61-6-142
  fleet registration, inability to surrender receipt or license plate, 61-3-324
  gross vehicle weight fees, forms, 61-10-227
  registration, requirements, 61-3-324
  repossession, 61-3-201
  trailer or semitrailer identification numbers, proof of stamping, 61-3-107
  window tinting or sunscreening restrictions, medical exemption, 61-9-428
Municipal commission government, petition requirement, 7-3-4207
Municipal commission-manager government, petition for ordinance, 7-3-4207
Municipal court judges, disqualification, 3-1-805
Naturopathic physicians, license application requirement, 37-26-403
Notaries public, taken before, 1-5-416, 1-5-418, 26-1-1003, 26-1-1004
Notice not required, 26-1-1001
Oil and gas
  leases, release, 82-1-202
  proceedings, proof of service — printer's affidavit, 82-11-141
Optometrists
  board of, president and secretary — taken before, 37-10-201
  certification of registration, examination — eligibility requirements, 37-10-302
Outfitters and guides, license applications — documents to accompany, 37-47-304
Parking improvement district assessments, property owner, 7-14-4718
Partition
  abstract of title, verification, 70-29-217
  lienholders, of amounts due, 70-29-108, 70-29-321
  minor's interests, verification, 70-29-102
  out-of-state parties, 70-29-111
  unknown parties, 70-29-111
Partnerships
  fictitious names, register and proof of publication — printer's affidavit, 35-11-202
  property rights, for order to discharge attachment, 35-10-506
Pedestrian mall improvement district assessments, property owner, 7-14-4718
Persons before whom taken
  chiropractors, board of, 37-12-201
  clerk of the court, 26-1-1003, 26-1-1004
  county clerk and recorder, 26-1-1003
  housing authority officials, 7-15-4458
  judges and justices, 3-1-404, 26-1-1003 — 26-1-1006
  labor and industry, commissioner of or his deputy, 39-3-210
  livestock, department of — employees, 81-2-102
  military officers, 1-5-105
  notaries public, 1-5-416, 1-5-418, 26-1-1003, 26-1-1004
  optometrists, board of — president and secretary, 37-10-201
Physicians and surgeons
  license applications, to establish qualifications, 37-3-309
  practicing without license, complaint charged in, 37-3-326
Pleadings
  failure to plead, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(a)
  not required when, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 11
  property, of true value, 25-4-303
  service, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  verification, 25-4-203, 26-1-1002; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 11
    not required when, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 11
Polygraph examiner licenses, satisfaction of requirements, 37-62-203
Postsecondary educational institutions
  agents
    exemption, of, 20-30-201
    permit applications, requirements, 20-30-302
  exemption, of, 20-30-201
  name, concerning, 20-30-202
Power of attorney, 72-5-502

Predators, bounties
  certificates, contents, 81-7-114
  contents, 81-7-111, 81-7-204
  falsification, penalty, 81-7-113, 81-7-121
  form, 81-7-205
  required, 81-7-111, 81-7-113, 81-7-204
Pregnancy, serological testing — waiver of requirements, 50-19-109
Printers, 26-1-1011, 26-1-1012
  certification of rates charged to state, 18-7-204, 18-7-205
  executive clemency, order for hearing, 46-23-304, 46-23-306
  oil and gas proceedings, proof of service, 82-11-141
  partnerships, fictitious names — register and proof of publication, 35-11-202
  quiet title, not required when, 70-28-208
  rural special improvement district notices, 7-12-2106
  special improvement district notices, 7-12-4107
Probate proceedings
  ancillary administration, of foreign personal representative, 25-1-201, 72-4-303, 72-4-305, 72-4-306
  conservators, payment and delivery in response to affidavit, 72-5-439
  inheritance tax, nonresident decedents, 72-16-802
  power of attorney, 72-5-502
  public administrator, required when, 72-15-211
  small estates, of successor, 72-3-1101, 72-3-1102
  wills, of witnesses, 72-2-304, 72-3-213, 72-3-307, 72-3-309
Probation, parole, and clemency
  executive clemency, order for hearing — printer's affidavit, 46-23-304, 46-23-306
  interstate supervision of probationers and parolees, hearings, 46-23-1105
Professional counselor violations, charging, 37-23-212
Prohibition, writ of — for, 27-27-102
Property, personal — finders, affidavit when property owner unknown, 70-5-203
Public assistance
  aid to families with dependent children, recovery of child support by obligee — commencement of action when, 53-4-248
  emergency grants-in-aid to county — applications, 53-2-323
Public contracts, bidders, 18-1-113
Public employees, collective bargaining — unfair labor practices by employer, 39-31-401
Public Employees' Retirement System beneficiaries, required when, 19-3-1302
Public officers, warrants and other claims
  auditing officers, requirements, 2-2-205
  settlements withheld when, 2-2-207
Public participation in government, notice — proof of publication, 2-3-107
Quiet title
  entrymen, by heirs of
    complaint, to accompany, 70-28-206, 70-28-207, 70-28-209
    summons, not required, 70-28-208
  summons, for service, 70-28-105, 70-28-208
Railroads
  peace officers, special — personnel as, applicant for appointment, 44-4-902
  sidetracks, spurs, or stock facilities — concerning nonuse, 69-14-813
Real estate brokers and salesmen, recovery account — application for payment from
  motion to dismiss, 37-51-505
  service, 37-51-503, 37-51-506
Recall, circulation sheets, 2-16-619, 2-16-620
  false entries, 2-16-612
Receivers, appointment — for, 26-1-1002
Refusal to sign, 26-2-104
Religious corporations sole
  articles of incorporation, verification, 35-3-202
    amendments to, verification, 35-3-206
  succession, documents pertaining to , 35-3-207
Remedies, provisional — to obtain, 26-1-1002
Rural special improvement district notices, proof of publication or posting, 7-12-2106
Schools
  elections, bond issue petitions, 20-9-423
  immunization requirements, religious exemption, 20-5-405

AFFIDAVITS (Continued)
Schools (Continued)

- transportation, individual contracts — verification of residence, 20-10-124

Secretary of state, fee book - verification, 2-15-401
Securities registration actions, plaintiff's affidavit of compliance, 30-10-208
Sentences, deferred or suspended — violations, 46-18-203
Service of papers not process
- affidavit of service, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
- proof of service, 26-1-1002, 26-1-1011; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5(f); Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 5C

Service of process
- affidavit of service, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
- coroner and sheriff as parties, disqualification, 25-3-206
- insurers, of compliance, 33-1-613
- proof of service, 26-1-1002, 26-1-1011; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ. P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D

Small claims court, district court
- disqualification of judge, 3-1-805
- interpleader, 25-34-106, 25-34-201
- pauper's, applicability of laws, 25-34-208
- plaintiff, affidavit of
  - claimant, assistance in preparation, 3-12-202, 25-34-201
  - commencement of action by, 25-34-201
  - fee, 25-34-208
  - filing, 25-34-201
  - forms, 25-34-201
  - jury trial, waiver by, 25-34-301
  - service with order, 25-34-203 — 25-34-205

Small claims court, justice's court
- disqualification of justice, 3-1-805
- interpleader, 25-35-508
- pauper's, applicability of laws, 25-35-608

Snowmobile temporary-use permits, declaration of nonresidency, 23-2-615
Social worker violations, charging, 37-22-312
Special improvement district notices, proof of publication or posting, 7-12-4107
State auditor, stale-dated warrants — issuance of new warrant, 17-8-303
State lands
- certificates of purchase, application for substitute, 77-2-335
- coal mining permit applications, to verify use of coal, 77-3-321
- easement applications, verification, 77-2-102
- nonmetallic mineral lessees' reports, verification, 77-3-205
- recreational use, damage claim applications, 77-1-809

Stay of proceedings, to obtain, 26-1-1002
Submission of controversy without action, 27-7-101
Subdivisions out-of-state, in-state sales — of compliance, 76-4-1251
Subpoenas
- evidence of service, 5-5-102
- investigative — required for issuance, 46-4-301

Superintendent of public instruction, controversy appeals, 20-3-107
Surety bonds, official bonds — required when, 2-9-507, 2-9-513, 2-9-528
Taxation
- assessment
  - duplicate assessments, return of facts, 15-16-105
  - statements of taxpayers to department of revenue — to accompany, 15-8-302, 15-8-304, 15-8-309
- assessment book, of
  - county clerk and recorder, 15-10-306
  - department of revenue, 15-10-305
- classification of property, class four — application, 15-6-151
- corporation returns, information contained in, 15-31-508
- delinquencies, list, 15-16-305, 15-16-504
- gasoline license tax, refund claims
  - cardtrol or keylock devices for delivery of special fuels
    - evidence, loss or destruction, 15-70-223
    - purchaser's affidavit, 15-70-315

AFFIDAVITS (Continued)
Taxation (Continued)
        gasoline license tax, refund claims (Continued)

            falsification of affidavits, 15-70-226
            invoices or evidence of cardtrol or keylock purchases, loss or destruction, 15-70-223
    income tax, individual
        return, 15-30-144
        withholding, payment by grantor, 15-30-208
    inheritance tax, nonresident decedents, 72-16-802
    military officers, for suspension of taxes, 10-1-606
    tax deeds, quiet title, 15-18-411
    tax sales, certificate lost or destroyed — affidavit of assignee, 15-17-318, 15-17-323
Television district tax levy, for exemption from, 7-13-2529
Transient retail merchants, intention to become permanent merchant, 7-21-2407
Trust indentures, notice of sale — of compliance, 71-1-315, 71-1-318
Trusts, successor trustee — real property transactions, 72-36-206
Trial
    continuance or postponement, evidence — concerning, 25-4-501, 25-4-502, 25-31-706
    new trial, motion made by affidavit, 25-11-104; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 59(c)
Unemployment insurance, delinquent taxes — lien valid against third person when, 39-51-1304
Uses, 26-1-1002
Utilities, rural cooperative
    articles of consolidation, 35-18-402
    articles of conversion, 35-18-206
    articles of dissolution, 35-18-405
    articles of incorporation, amendment, 35-18-204
    articles of merger, 35-18-401
    dissolution, certificate of election, 35-18-405
    filings, 35-18-501
    initiatives, documents submitted with, 35-18-304
    name of association, 35-18-201
Utilities, territorial integrity for electric suppliers — filing with complaint, 69-5-111
Venue, change of — motion for, 46-17-103
Verification, 26-1-1006
Volunteer firefighters' compensation, disability benefit claim requirements, 19-12-104, 19-12-502
Water
    appropriations
        permit
            extension of time, requests, 85-2-312
            service of notice, 85-2-307, 85-2-309
        yellowstone river, to accompany claim, 85-20-104
    commissioners, expenses — notice, 85-5-204
    groundwater, controlled groundwater areas — of service, 85-2-507
    transfer of water rights, 85-2-316
    use violations, 85-2-114
Weather modification, county weather modification authorities — to accompany petitions, 85-3-412, 85-3-417
Witnesses
    arrested witness, 26-2-404
    concealment, proof by, 26-2-103
    declarations by, 26-1-101
    jurors, witnesses as, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 606
    prisoner, to secure testimony of witness who is, 26-2-202
    refusal to subscribe as contempt, 26-2-104
    wills, to, 72-2-304, 72-3-213, 72-3-307, 72-3-309
Yellowstone River, appropriation of water — to accompany claim, 85-20-104

AFFINITY AND CONSANGUINITY
    See also RELATIVES
Abuse of family members, See ABUSE
Adoption agency, 52-2-401
Adult foster family care homes, 52-3-302
Child abuse proceedings, who may file, 40-6-233
Cigarette sales with retail clients, violation of license provisions, 16-11-102
City judge, disqualification when, 3-1-803, 3-11-203
Close corporations, share transfers, 35-9-202
Condemnation commissioners, disqualification, 70-30-207

AFFINITY AND CONSANGUINITY (Continued)

County attorney training coordinator, as special counsel without approval when case involves county official or relative, 44-4-111
County superintendent of schools, disqualification when, 20-3-211
Day-care facility for children, 52-2-703
Domestic abuse, See **ABUSE**
Drug violations, forfeited property — sale prohibited when, 44-12-205
Duress, what constitutes, 28-2-402
Elections
  absentee election board members, 13-13-225
  judges, disqualification, 13-4-107
Fraudulent transfers, Title 31, chapter 2, part 3, See **FRAUDULENT TRANSFERS**
Guardian for incapacitated person, petition for appointment, 72-5-319
Hearsay exceptions, records and reputation, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 803, 804
Incest, See **INCEST**
Insurance
  disability, claim provisions, 33-22-212
  group life, requirements, 33-20-1001
  industrial life policies, beneficiaries, 33-20-115
  insurable interest, 33-15-201
  life policies, nonapplicability of group life provisions, 33-20-1001
  personal, insurable interests, 33-15-201
Intestate succession, See **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Heirs; Intestate succession**
Judge or justice, disqualification, 3-1-803, 3-1-1108, 3-7-402
Judicial Standards Commission members, bar to participation when, 3-1-1108
Juries, challenge for cause, 25-7-223, 46-16-115
"Long-term care facility" defined, 50-5-101
Marriage, See **MARRIAGE, Consanguinity**
Minors, transfers to, 72-26-502
Nepotism, Title 2, chapter 2, part 3, See **NEPOTISM**
"Personal care facility" defined, 50-5-301
Power of attorney, statutory short form — general authority, military benefits, 72-31-213
Probate proceedings
  criminal conviction does not impair rights of relatives and heirs, Const., II, 30
  inheritance tax, Title 72, chapter 16, See also **TAXATION, Inheritance tax**, generally
    exemptions, 72-16-313
    "member of the family" defined, 72-16-331
    rate of tax, 72-16-321
  intestate succession, See **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Heirs; Intestate succession; Kinship**
Relationship by, 1-1-219
School tuition, "parent" defined, 20-5-303, 20-5-313
Tax, individual income
  "dependent" defined, 15-30-113
  health care expenses for qualifying elderly family member, credit, 15-30-128
Water judge or master, disqualification when, 3-1-803, 3-7-402
Youth care facility operators, 41-3-1102

AFFIRMATIONS
  See **OATHS**

AFFIRMATIVE DEFENSES
  See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Defenses; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Defenses**

AGATES, 1-1-505

AGE
Acupuncturists, qualification for licensure, 37-13-302
Adoption
  adoptive parents, 40-8-106
  adults, of, 40-8-104, 40-8-201, 40-8-202
  proceedings, consideration, 40-8-114, 49-1-102, 49-2-308, 49-3-204, 49-3-205
Adulthood, age of, 41-1-101, 41-5-103; Const., II, 14; II, 15
Aged persons, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS**
Aging, Advisory Council on — requirement for membership, 2-15-231
Aid to families with dependent children (AFDC), exemption from mandatory participation, 53-4-201, 53-4-707

AGE (Continued)

Alcoholic beverages
    licensing, 16-4-401
    restrictions on minors, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**
Anatomical gifts, 72-17-201, See **ANATOMICAL GIFTS**
Animal babies, sale unlawful when, 81-8-401, 81-8-402
Apprentices, 39-6-106
Architects, register of applicants, 37-65-201
Arrest, civilian aid to peace officer, 46-6-402
Attorney general, qualification for office, Const., VI, 3
Barbers, licensing, 37-30-303
Bingo callers, 23-5-112
Boats
    fee in lieu of tax, basis, 23-2-517
    life preservers, requirements, 23-2-521
    operators, 23-2-523, 23-2-529
Boilers and steam engines
    engineers' licenses, qualification, 50-74-304, 50-74-307
    operators, 50-74-317
Boxing matches or exhibitions, contestants, 23-3-404
Cemeteries, records of interments, 7-35-4109, 35-20-209
Child custody
    death of parent, age of child nominating person to assume custody, 40-4-221
    modification of decree, age of child requesting, 40-4-219
Children, See **MINORS**
Child support, termination when, 40-4-208
Cities and towns
    aid in enforcement of ordinances, 7-4-4303
    gifts of property to, 7-8-104
Civil procedure, parties to actions, 37-61-416
Claim and delivery, service of undertaking, 27-17-205
Concealed weapon, permit to carry, 45-8-321
Conservatorship, involvement of protected person, 72-5-408, 72-5-410, 72-5-424, 72-5-427
Construction blasters, license requirement, 37-72-301
Contract security company license applicants, requirements, 37-60-303, 37-60-304
Corporations, age of incorporators, 35-3-208
Cosmetologists, Board of — requirement for membership, 2-15-1857
Cosmetology, qualification to practice, 37-31-304
County auditor, qualifications, 7-6-2403
County officers, qualifications, 7-4-2201, 7-4-2202
Crane and hoisting engineers, qualification for licensure, 50-76-103
Credit unions
    officers, 32-3-310
    organization, 32-3-301
    voting age of members, 32-3-310
Crimes
    drug possession, sentencing presumption, 45-9-102, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Minors; Unlawful practices**
    drugs, dangerous — criminal sale on or near school property, affirmative defense, 45-9-109
    minors, See **MINORS, Crimes**
    persistent felony offenders, sentencing, 46-18-502
Day-care facilities, age of child, 52-2-703
Deaf and Blind, Montana School for the
    admittance, 20-8-104, 20-8-105
    attendance, 20-8-106
Defined, 49-2-101, 49-3-101
Depositions, use, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 32(a)
Developmentally disabled persons
    definition, 53-20-102, 53-20-202
    protective services, application, 52-4-103
    records release, 53-20-161
    treatment and habilitation may not be compelled for adults, 53-20-111
    waiver of rights upon admission to residential facility, 53-20-113
Dietitians, requirements, 37-21-301
Disabilities, child with — identification, 20-7-401

AGE (Continued)

"Disabled adult" defined, 52-3-202, 52-3-302, See **ADULTS, Foster family care homes; Protective services for disabled**
Discrimination, See **DISCRIMINATION**
Dissolution of marriage or legal separation proceedings
  division of property, criteria, 40-4-202
  maintenance orders, criteria, 40-4-203
  petition, contents, 40-4-105
Dogs, license requirements, 7-23-101
Drainage districts, creation
  participation in, 85-8-118
  petition, service of notice of hearing, 85-8-111
Drivers' licenses, 61-5-104 — 61-5-106, 61-5-108, 61-5-111, 61-5-202, 61-5-304
Elderly persons, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS**
Electors, 13-1-111, 13-1-114, 13-2-205, 13-38-103; Const., IV, 2
Electrologists, qualification for licensure, 37-32-302
Emancipated youth, See **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT; MINORS**
Emergency medical services, 41-1-405, 50-6-206
Engineers, register of applicants, 37-67-204
Execution, service, 3-10-704
Executive branch, elected officials — qualification for office, Const., VI, 3
Family practice residency training, 50-5-602
Fire department relief associations
  partial service pension, 19-11-603
  service pension, 19-11-602
  surviving children of deceased members, pension to, 19-11-603, 19-11-605
Firefighters
  qualification, 7-33-4107
  unified retirement
    dependent children, 19-13-104, 19-13-704, 19-13-902, 19-13-1007
    early retirement allowance, 19-13-1007
    minimum retirement date, 19-13-104
    retirement allowance, 19-13-704
    service retirement, 19-13-304, 19-13-701, 19-13-1007
      allowance, commencement, 19-13-701
    supplemental allowance, 19-13-1009
    survivorship allowance, 19-13-1007
Fire hazards, structures creating, 50-62-102
Fireworks, wholesaler permit requirement, 50-37-104
Fish and game licenses and permits, See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS**
Fish and game wardens, qualifications, 7-32-303
Fish and wildlife shooting preserves, shooting limitations and restrictions, 87-4-524
Forest fires, citizens' duty to fight, 77-5-105
Foster family care homes, 52-3-302, See **ADULTS, Foster family care homes**
Fraternal benefit societies, membership requirements, 33-7-110
Gambling, participation not permitted when, 23-7-110, 23-7-301, 23-7-302
Game wardens' retirement
  age of retirement, 19-8-601, 19-8-816
  death benefits, member's death prior to retirement age, 19-8-704
  involuntary retirement allowance, 19-8-604
  postretirement adjustment, 19-8-808
  service retirement benefits, commencement, 19-8-601
Governor, qualification for office, Const., VI, 3
Grazing districts, service of notice regarding trespassing livestock, 76-16-311
Guardian ad litem, appointment, 25-5-301
Guardianship proceedings, involvement of ward, 72-5-104, 72-5-223, 72-5-225, 72-5-234
Guides, professional — qualification, 37-47-303
Health service corporations, coverage for handicapped children, 33-30-1003, 33-30-1004
Hearing aid dispensers, recommendation for medical examination required, 37-16-303
Highway patrol officers' retirement
  age of retirement, 19-6-101, 19-6-501, 19-6-707
  allowance, member discontinued from service other than for cause, 19-6-503
  death benefits, member's death prior to retirement age, 19-6-604
  dependent children, 19-6-101
  medicare hospital insurance coverage, supplemental benefit payments, 19-6-506
  service retirement benefits, commencement, 19-6-501

AGE (Continued)
Highway patrol officers' retirement (Continued)

- supplemental benefits, eligibility, 19-6-709

Horse herd districts
- sale notices, contents, 81-4-327
- service of notice for retention of horses wrongfully entering, 81-4-326

Housing
- authorities, "elderly families" defined, 7-15-4402
- development, lower income, See **HOUSING, Lower income development**
- unsafe or unsanitary accommodations, criteria, 7-15-2106, 7-15-4407

"Infant" defined, 41-3-102
Institutions, persons making gifts to, 17-3-1002
Insurance
- adjuster license requirements, 33-17-301
- disability
  - comprehensive health associations, contents of certificates of eligibility, 33-22-1516
  - continuation or conversion policies, renewal, 33-22-308
  - dependents, coverage for, 33-22-201
  - extended health insurance, 33-22-801, 33-22-803, 33-22-811
  - handicapped dependents, continuation of coverage, 33-22-304, 33-22-506
  - limits, effect on coverage, 33-22-302
  - long-term care insurance, 33-22-1107, 33-22-1114
  - medicare supplement insurance, 33-22-903, 33-22-907
  - misstatements, effect, 33-22-205, 33-22-223, 33-22-302
  - reinstatement, 33-22-207
  - relation of earnings to insurance statement, 33-22-227
- insurance producer license requirements, 33-17-211, 33-17-216
- life
  - adjusted premiums, 33-20-204 — 33-20-206, 33-20-208
  - annuity contract provisions, 33-20-303
  - cash surrender values and nonforfeiture benefits, calculation, 33-20-203, 33-20-205, 33-20-206, 33-20-208, 33-20-211
  - credit union groups, class eligibility, 33-20-1106
  - debtor groups, classes excluded from eligibility, 33-20-1105
  - group life
    - conversion on termination of eligibility, 33-20-1209
    - misstatement, effect, 33-20-1206
  - misstatement — effect, 33-20-107, 33-20-305, 33-20-1206
  - term insurance, 33-20-212
  - "unclaimed funds" defined, 70-9-202
- minors
  - claims and benefits, acquittance, 33-15-502
  - power to contract, 33-15-103
- property, discrimination prohibited when, 33-18-210

Insurers
- domestic stock and mutual, incorporators, 33-3-201
- farm mutual — incorporators, requirement, 33-4-201
- life, reserve valuations, 33-2-522, 33-2-523, 33-2-525

Judges' retirement
- death benefits, member's death prior to retirement age, 19-5-604
- disability retirement allowance, 19-5-601
- involuntary retirement, 19-5-101, 19-5-503
- service retirement, 19-5-501

Judicial determination, See **BIRTH, Date, judicial determination**
Keno callers, 23-5-112
Land surveyors, register of applicants, 37-67-204
Law enforcement reserve officers, qualification for appointment, 7-32-213
Lieutenant governor, qualification for office, Const., VI, 3
Literacy programs, county funding — requirements, 20-7-714
Livestock
- bulls allowed to run at large, 81-4-306
- cows
  - breeding, age of purebred bull to accompany, 81-4-211
  - brucellosis vaccination requirement, 81-2-801
- definition, 81-3-201
- estrays, sale notice — contents, 81-4-603
- hide dealers, "animal hide" defined, 81-9-401

AGE (Continued)
Livestock (Continued)
  horses
    abandoned, 81-4-501
    males allowed to run at large, 81-4-204, 81-4-306
  importation permits and health certificates, requirements, 81-2-703
  mules, males allowed to run at large, 81-4-204, 81-4-306
  running at large
    branding animals unlawful when, 81-4-214
    herd districts, within — unlawful when, 81-4-204, 81-4-306
  taxation
    assessment of swine, 15-24-931
    exemptions, 15-6-207
Living will declarations, requirements, 50-9-102, 50-9-103
Lottery, state — ticket or chance sale or purchase restrictions, 23-7-110, 23-7-301, 23-7-302
Maintenance orders, dissolution of marriage or legal separation — criteria, 40-4-203
Majority, age of, 41-1-101; Const., II, 14; II, 15, See also **ADULTS**
Mammography examinations, 33-22-132
Manicuring, qualification to practice, 37-31-304
Marriage requirements, See **MARRIAGE**, generally
Mayors, qualifications, 7-4-4301
Mentally ill persons
  center for the aged, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS**
  commitment petition, 53-21-121
  minors, See **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY**, **Minors**
Midwives, direct-entry — licensing, 37-27-201
Minor
  crime victims reparation, benefit claim — limitation on awards, 53-9-125
  defined, 20-25-501, 23-4-101, 41-1-101, See also **MINORS**
Minority, calculation, 41-1-102
Montana Conservation Corps program, eligibility requirements, 23-1-312
Morticians, licensing, 37-19-302
Motor vehicle fees
  motor homes, 61-3-522
  travel trailers and campers, 61-3-523
Name change, petition, 27-31-101
National guard officers or enlisted personnel, 10-1-203, 10-1-304
Nursery stock
  orders, contents, 80-7-120
  sales, misrepresentation, 80-7-133
Nursing Home Administrators, Board of — membership, 2-15-1845
Off-highway vehicles, determination, 23-2-803
Older Montanans, 52-3-502, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS**
Organ donation, 72-17-201, See **ANATOMICAL GIFTS**
Optometry, examination to practice — requirement, 37-10-302
Outfitters, qualification for licensing, 37-47-302
Park rangers, qualifications, 7-32-303
Partition sales, security, 70-29-306
Paternity proceedings, 40-6-105, 40-6-108
Peace officers
  qualification, 7-32-303
  railroad corporation special, application requirement, 44-4-902
Personal representative, qualification, 72-3-501
Physical therapists, qualification for licensure, 37-11-303
Plumbers, Board of — requirement for membership, 2-15-1875
Police
  incapacitation, 7-32-4155
  qualifications, 7-32-303, 7-32-4111, 7-32-4112, 7-32-4154
  retirement, local funds
    active list, option to remain on, 19-10-403
    death benefits, surviving children, 19-10-503
    service retirement, 19-10-401
  retirement, state plan
    dependent children, 19-9-104
    minimum retirement, 19-9-104
    service retirement benefits, commencement, 19-9-801
Polygraph examiners, licensing requirement, 37-62-202

AGE (Continued)

Prenatal serological tests, 50-19-103
"Preschool" defined, 20-5-402
Private investigators and security patrol officers, licensing, 37-60-202, 37-60-303, 37-60-304
Private security guard license applicants, requirements, 37-60-303, 37-60-304
Private Security Patrol Officers and Investigators, Board of — requirement for membership, 2-15-1891
Property, personal — unclaimed funds held by life insurance corporation, 70-9-202
Proprietary security organization license applicants, requirements, 37-60-303, 37-60-304
Psychologists, qualification for licensure, 37-17-302
Public assistance
  aid to families with dependent children (AFDC), 53-4-201, 53-4-707
  general relief, "unemployable" defined, 53-3-109
  medical assistance, 53-6-131, 53-6-143, 53-6-144
Public employees' retirement
  benefits
    accountability, 19-3-1304
    estimates when, 19-3-1401
  contracts with political subdivisions, classification into groups, 19-3-201
  disability retirement, 19-3-1002
  early retirement, 19-3-902, 19-3-906
  postretirement adjustment, 19-3-1109
  reemployment of retiree, 19-3-1106
  retirement allowance
    adjustment, 19-3-905, 19-3-906
    commencement, 19-3-903
  service retirement, 19-3-901, 19-3-1002
  survivorship allowance, 19-3-1204, 19-3-1205
  written application, proofs of age included, 19-3-104
Public office, requirement for holding, 2-16-102, 20-3-101; Const., VI, 3
Public officers, succession, 2-16-513
Public safety communications officers, qualification for appointment, 7-31-202
Radiologic technologists
  licensure, qualification for, 37-14-302
  permits, qualification for, 37-14-306
Railroads
  accidents involving animals, records, 69-14-708
  special peace officers, application requirement, 44-4-902
Real estate brokers or salesmen, qualification for licensure, 37-51-302
Sailboats, See **Boats**
Schools
  adult education, 20-7-701
  attendance, for, 20-1-101, 20-5-101 — 20-5-103
    outside school district, 20-5-301
  educational impact statements, 20-1-208
  five-year-old schooling, 20-7-117
  foundation program, purpose, 20-9-301
  immunization requirements, 20-5-403, 20-5-404
  preschool programs, 20-7-117
  safety patrols, 20-1-408
  special education, 20-7-401, 20-7-411, 20-7-412, 20-7-436, 20-7-443
  traffic education course, eligibility, 20-7-503
School transportation
  bus driver qualification, 20-10-103, 20-10-124
  eligible transportees, 20-10-101
Secretary of state, qualification for office, Const., VI, 3
Senior citizens, See AGING AND AGED PERSONS
Service of papers not process, 27-17-205; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5(b); Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 5B
Service of process, 27-17-205; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  unlawful detainer, notice, 70-27-110
Sheriffs' retirement
  death benefit options, 19-7-604
  early retirement option, 19-7-502
  involuntary retirement allowance, 19-7-504

AGE (Continued)
Sheriffs' retirement (Continued)
  postretirement adjustment, 19-7-708
  service retirement benefits, commencement, 19-7-501
  vested retirement, 19-7-101
Snowmobiles
  fee in lieu of tax, 23-2-615.1
  operation, effect, 23-2-632
State auditor, qualification for office, Const., VI, 3
State lands
  lessees, qualification, 77-6-108
  purchasers, qualification, 77-2-306
  recreational use license, requirements, 77-1-801
Subpoenas, service, 39-1-103, 46-15-107; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(c)
Summons, service, 3-10-704
Superintendent of public instruction, qualification for office, Const., VI, 3
Taxation
  biennial report to governor and legislature, data related to income and age of taxpayer, 15-1-205
  income tax
    deductions based on, 15-30-121
    dependents, 15-30-112, 15-30-114, 15-30-121
    exclusions of income, 15-30-111
    exemptions, 15-30-112, 15-30-114
    property tax credit, 15-30-172
    withholding exclusions, 15-30-201
  residence, credit on income tax, 15-30-172
Teachers
  qualifications, 20-4-104
  retirement
    disability retirees
      benefits, calculation, 19-4-902
      cancellation of allowance and restoration of membership, 19-4-905
      medical examinations, 19-4-903
    early retirement, 19-4-802
    minimum monthly benefit allowance, 19-4-709
    postretirement adjustment, 19-4-711
    superannuation retirement, 19-4-801
Traction engineers, qualification for licensure, 50-74-307
Transfers to minors, delivery of property to minor, 72-26-703, 72-26-803
Trusts or trust property, transfers to or from another jurisdiction — contents of petition, 72-35-403, 72-35-504
Unemployment insurance, exclusions, 39-51-204
University system, waiver of tuition when, 20-25-421
Unlawful detainer, service of notice, 70-27-110
Urban renewal, "blighted area" defined, 7-15-4206
Veterans' Homes, eligibility, 10-2-403, 10-2-411
Vital statistics, See VITAL STATISTICS
Volunteer firefighters' compensation
  pension benefits, 19-12-401, 19-12-403
  surviving children of deceased members, pension to, 19-12-405, 19-12-406
Voting age, 13-1-111, 13-1-114, 13-2-205, 13-38-103; Const., IV, 2
Watercraft, See **Boats**
Waterskiing, boat operator and observer, 23-2-529
Wills, See also PROBATE PROCEEDINGS
  age requirement, 72-2-301
  self-proved, 72-2-304
Workers' compensation
  beneficiaries, 39-71-116
  deafness, occupational — percent of loss compensable, 39-71-805
  permanent partial disability benefits, impairment rating, 39-71-703
  "vocationally handicapped" defined, 39-71-901
Wrestling matches or exhibitions, contestants, 23-3-404
Youth, See MINORS
Youth correctional facilities
  aftercare, jurisdiction, 52-5-127
  commitment, 52-5-101, 52-5-107, 52-5-111

AGE (Continued)

Youth court, jurisdiction and records, See **YOUTH COURT**
Youth residential services, placement in, 41-3-1112

AGENCIES
  See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH; STATE AGENCIES**; specific agency

AGENCY
"Actual agency" defined, 28-10-103
Agricultural chemical ground water protection
  compliance orders, issuance, 80-15-403
  violations, reporting, 80-15-411
Agricultural commodities, 80-4-402
  nonresident licensees, 80-4-406
Agricultural marketing associations, 35-17-106
  members of, 35-17-301
Airport funding, department of transportation as agent for
  airport authorities, 67-11-305
  municipality, 67-2-403, 67-10-405
Alcoholic beverages
  beer brewers, importers, or wholesalers, 16-3-221, 16-3-222, 16-3-224
  bottles, refilling prohibited, 16-3-308
  commission agents or agency stores, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**, **Agency stores**, generally
  offenses, parties to, 16-6-310
  prohibited acts, 16-1-304, 16-3-103, 16-3-221, 16-3-308, 16-6-301
  scope of alcoholic beverage code, 16-3-101
Alfalfa Leaf-Cutting Bee Committee, 80-6-1105, 80-6-1106
Apparent authority of agent, See **Authority of agent**, ostensible authority
Applicability of laws
  bills of lading, 30-7-502
  contract law, 28-2-201, 28-10-104, 28-10-203, 28-10-215, 28-10-704, 28-10-802
  documents of title, 30-7-502
  fraudulent transfers, 31-2-328, 31-2-342
  labor law, 39-2-503
  landlord-tenant relationships, 70-24-105, 70-24-301
  partnerships, 35-10-104
  sales law, 28-10-301, 28-10-404
  trust law, 28-10-407
  uniform commercial code, 30-1-103
  warehouse receipts, 30-7-502
Appointment, who may appoint, 28-10-104
Arrest of agent for misconduct, 27-16-102
Artist, art dealer as agent for, 22-2-503
Assumed business name, See **ASSUMED OR FICTITIOUS NAMES**
Attorney-in-fact, See **POWER OF ATTORNEY**
Attorney's fees for representation, 25-10-301
Auctioneers, See **AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS**
Authority of agent
  actual
    defined, 28-10-402
    exceeding, prohibited, 28-10-301
  defraud principal, no authority, 28-10-409
  disobedience to instructions, when permissible, 28-10-408
  exceeding, 28-10-301
    liability of principal, 28-10-605
  general
    precedence, 28-10-406
    price, authority to receive, 28-10-423
    statutory exceptions, 28-10-407
  implied powers, 28-10-405
  incomplete execution, 28-10-607
  ostensible authority
    binding when, 28-10-606
    defined, 28-10-403
    warranty, 28-10-701
  price, authority to receive, 28-10-423

AGENCY (Continued)
Authority of agent (Continued)
  property sales, 28-10-421, 28-10-422
  restriction, when and by whom, 28-10-404
  scope, 1-3-210, 28-10-105, 28-10-301, 28-10-401, 28-10-405, 28-10-407, 28-10-601
  special agent, authority to receive price, 28-10-423
  specific, precedence, 28-10-406
  warranty, 28-10-421, 28-10-422, 28-10-701
Auto auction as agent, 61-4-120
Bank agents, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES, Liquidation**, liquidating agent; **Officers and employees**
Bank as agent, 30-4-201
Bills of lading, applicability of laws, 30-7-502
Boat liveries, 23-2-503
Building and loan association agents, See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS, Agents; Officers and employees**
Building code violations, service of order to remedy, 50-60-106
Child labor prohibited, 41-2-101, 41-2-113
Cigarettes, sales below cost unlawful, 16-10-401
Clerk of the district court as agent for sureties, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 8
Condemnation commissioners, principal-agent relationship grounds for disqualification, 70-30-207
Coniferous trees, transportation, 76-13-601
Conservation districts, 76-15-315, 76-15-403, 76-15-610, 76-15-724
Conservators
  appointment transfers title held by, 72-5-425
  compensation by, 72-5-432
  employment by, 72-5-427
Consideration unnecessary, 28-10-202
Contract, effect of delivery to, 28-2-906
Contract law, applicability, 28-2-201, 28-10-104, 28-10-203, 28-10-215, 28-10-704, 28-10-802, See also **CONTRACTS**
Corporations, registered agent, See **CORPORATIONS, Agents**
County assessor, agent of department of revenue, 15-8-102, 15-8-115
County licenses, requirements, 7-21-2103
County tax-deed land sales, delinquent taxpayer — successful bidder, purchase price, 7-8-2301
Creation
  consideration unnecessary, 28-10-202
  oral authorization, 28-10-203
  precedent authorization, 28-10-201
  subsequent ratification, 28-10-201, See **Ratification**
  written authorization, 28-2-903, 28-10-203
Credit to agent, principal's liability, 28-10-609, 28-10-702
Credit unions, See **CREDIT UNIONS, Liquidation; Officers and employees**
Criminal records, authorization to obtain, 44-5-214
Custom and usage, delegation to subagent, 28-10-501
Death of agent, 28-10-801, 28-10-802
Definitions
  actual agency, 28-10-103
  actual authority, 28-10-402
  agency, 28-10-101
  agent, 28-10-101
  general agent, 28-10-102
  ostensible agency, 28-10-103
  ostensible authority, 28-10-403
  principal, 28-10-101
  special agent, 28-10-102
Delegation of power, See **Subagents**
Disobedience to instructions of principal, 28-10-408
Documents of title, applicability of laws, 30-7-502
Drugs
  dangerous — manufacturers, distributors, or dispensers, 50-32-101
  wholesale drug distribution, license requirements, 37-7-604, 37-7-605
  registration requirements, exemption, 50-32-302
Emergency medical service violations, service of notice, 50-6-327
Eminent domain, principal-agent relationship as disqualification for condemnation commissioners, 70-30-207

AGENCY (Continued)

Employment relationships, applicability of laws, 39-2-503
Escrow businesses, "escrow" defined, 32-7-102
Estates, relationship to, See **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Agents**
Estoppel, agency by, See **Authority of agent**, ostensible authority
Evidence
  collecting bank as agent, presumption, 30-4-201
  hearsay exceptions, statements by agent, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 801
  insurance agreements as evidence of agency, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 411
Factors, See **SALES**
Fictitious business names, See **ASSUMED OR FICTITIOUS NAMES**
Fire hazards, order to remove hazardous conditions or materials, 50-62-102
Fireworks, concerning, 50-37-108, 50-37-110
Foreign corporations, registered agent, See **FOREIGN CORPORATIONS, Agents**
Forests
  coniferous trees, transportation, 76-13-601
  fire protection, negligence, 76-13-201
  forest practices or timber sales, operator as owner's agent, 76-13-102
Fraternal benefit societies, indemnification or reimbursement when, 33-7-307
Fraudulent transfers, applicability of laws, 31-2-328, 31-2-342
Fraud upon principal, 28-10-409
Funds transfers
  funds transfer system, 30-4A-206
  payment order transmitted to, 30-4A-103
  receiving bank not agent of sender, 30-4A-212
  sender, authorized order, 30-4A-202
Fur farm licensees, nonresident — agent for, 87-4-1003
Game animal farm licensees, nonresident — agent for, 87-4-409
Game bird farm licensees, nonresident — agent for, 87-4-904
"General agents" defined, 28-10-102, See also **Authority of agent**
Good faith provisions, 28-10-604, 28-10-606, 28-10-609, 28-10-702, 28-10-703
Grazing districts, 76-16-311, 76-16-313, 76-16-318
  members, agents as and for, 76-16-302
Hazardous or deleterious substance, release — third party liability, 75-10-715
Hazardous wastes
  inspections and samples, 75-10-410
  violations, service of notice, 75-10-413
Health care information, disclosure authorization, 50-5-106
Health, local boards of — authority, 50-53-209
Hearsay exceptions, statement by agent, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 801
Housing authorities, municipal, 7-15-4452
Housing, Board of — as agent, 90-6-104
Hucksters, agents for, 7-21-2505
Incapacity of agent, 28-10-801, 28-10-802
Indemnification when principal indemnified, 28-11-304
Inheritance tax, designation in agreement consenting to lien, 72-16-474
Instructions, disobedience by agent, 28-10-408
Insurance agreement as evidence of, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 411
Investment securities, sale and purchase, See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**
Itinerant vendors, agents for, 7-21-2305
Jurors, principal-agent relationship grounds for challenge, 25-7-223
Knowledge of agency, right when without, 28-10-608
Landlord-tenant relationships, applicability of laws, 70-24-105, 70-24-301
Leases
  contracts, statute of frauds, 30-2A-201
  merchant lessee, rejected goods — duties, 30-2A-511
Liability of agent
  negligence, damages caused by, 27-1-703
  recreationists, to, 70-16-301, 70-16-302
  unfair trade practices, 30-14-203
Liens, construction — contracting owner, presumption of agency, 71-3-522
Limited partnerships, See **LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS**
Livestock
  dealers, agents for, 81-8-271
  federal veterinary inspectors as departmental agents, 81-1-304

AGENCY (Continued)

Lobbyists as agents, See LOBBYING AND LOBBYISTS, generally
Medical record information, disclosure authorization, 50-5-106
Mining claim, notice of defect, 82-2-112
Minors' employment prohibited, 41-2-101, 41-2-113
Minors may not appoint, 28-10-104, 28-10-704, 41-1-301
Misconduct of agent, arrest, 27-16-102
Morticians or funeral directors, funeral processions — liability, 61-8-384
Motor carriers, for, 61-9-512, 69-12-108, 69-12-401, 69-12-405
Motor vehicle operation by, 25-3-603
Neglect of duty by agent, 27-16-102
Negotiable instruments payable to, See NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS, Agent
Nonprofit corporations, registered agent, See NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS, Agents
Notaries public, authority as, 1-5-417
Notice
  mining claim, defect, 82-2-112
  principal or agent, when notice to one is notice to other, 28-10-604
  restriction of authority, 28-10-404
  termination of agency, 28-10-801, 28-10-802
Off-highway vehicle certificate of ownership application, signing, 23-2-811
Oral authorization, 28-10-203
"Ostensible agency" defined, 28-10-103, See also Authority of agent
Parking commission agents, 7-14-4621, 7-14-4625, 7-14-4664
Partnerships, See LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS; PARTNERSHIPS
Pesticides
  compliance orders, 80-8-305
  licensees, nonresident — agent for, 80-8-210
Petroleum storage tank releases, reimbursement of owners and operators for eligible costs, 75-11-302, 75-11-307
Physician assistants-certified, of supervising physician, 37-20-403
Physicians and health care facilities, 37-3-322
Pleadings, verification by, 25-4-203
Port authorities, agents employed by, 7-14-1103
Postsecondary educational institutions, representation, See POSTSECONDARY EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, Agents
Powers of agent, See Authority of agent; POWER OF ATTORNEY
Powers of attorney, See POWER OF ATTORNEY
Price, authority to receive, 28-10-423
Principal
  accrual of rights and liabilities to, 1-3-210, 28-10-601
  agent as, 28-10-502, 28-10-702
  defined, 28-10-101
  defrauding, agent has no authority, 28-10-409
  informed, agent's duty to keep, 28-10-302
  instrument, bound by, 28-10-603
  jurisdiction of person, acquisition through agent, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B
  liabilities
    accrual to, 28-10-601
    credit to agent, exclusive, 28-10-609
    exceeding authority by agent, 28-10-605
    incomplete execution, 28-10-607
    ostensible authority, acts under, 28-10-606
    wrongful injury or death by agent, 27-1-512, 27-1-513
    wrongs of agent, for, 28-10-602
  notice to, effect, 28-10-604
  subagent, delegation to, 28-10-501 — 28-10-503
Probate matters, See PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Agents
Procurement, state
  applicability of laws, 18-4-131
  bidders, representation by agent, 18-4-303
Property
  claimed by third person, agent's responsibility, 28-10-703
  sales, extent of authority, 28-10-421, 28-10-422
Qualifications of agent, 28-10-104

AGENCY (Continued)

Ratification
  consent, 28-10-215
  creation of agency by, 28-10-201, 28-10-211
  manner, 28-10-211
  partial, when transaction indivisible, 28-10-212
  rescission, 28-10-215
  third persons not prejudiced by, 28-10-213
  void when, 28-10-214
Real property, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Power of attorney**
Recreation, liability of landowner's agent or tenant, 23-2-321
Renunciation of agency, 28-10-801
Revocation of agency, 28-10-802, 39-2-503
Road improvement districts, notice of intent to form, 7-14-2902
Sales
  mint and mint oil, 80-11-402
  person in the position of a seller, 30-2-707
  price, authority to receive, 28-10-423
  property, extent of authority, 28-2-903, 28-10-421, 28-10-423
Savings and loan association agents, See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS, Agents; Officers and employees**
Securities, sale and purchase, See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**
Service of process upon, 25-3-203; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 4B, 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 4B, 4D
  "person" defined, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4A; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4A
  secretary of state as agent, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D, See also **SECRETARY OF STATE, Service of process upon**
Ski area operators, 23-2-732, See **SKIING AND SKIERS**
Special agents, 28-10-102
State as agent, 17-2-102
State lands, recreational use — prior notification to lessee or agent, 77-1-806
Subagents
  authorized employment, effect, 28-10-503
  unauthorized employment, effect, 28-10-502
  when permissible, 28-10-501
Taxation
  assessment, designation in, 15-8-502
  income tax return, preparation, 15-30-142
  inheritance tax, designation in agreement consenting to lien, 72-16-474
Termination, 28-10-801, 28-10-802, 39-2-503
Third persons
  agent responsible to as principal, 28-10-702
  contract laws, applicability, 28-10-704
  principal's liability, See **Principal**
  property received for principal, claim by, 28-10-703
  ratification not to prejudice, 28-10-213
  subagents, responsibility when, 28-10-503
  warranty of authority to, 28-10-701
Timeshare purchase agreements, cancellation
  developer's agent, to, 37-53-303
  promoter's agent, to, 37-53-304
Transient retail merchants, agents for, 7-21-2406
Transportation, Department of — as agent for airport funding
  airport authorities, for, 67-11-305
  municipality, for, 67-2-403, 67-10-405
Trust law, See **TRUSTS, Agents**
Underground storage tank or installer violations, service of notice and order, 75-11-218
Vehicle operation by, 25-3-603
Vocational-technical centers as agent, 17-2-102
Warehouse receipts, applicability of laws, 30-7-502
Warranties
  agent's authority, 28-10-701
  breach, damages, 27-1-313
  property sales, 28-10-421, 28-10-422
Water supply and sewer district creation, resolution of intention — notice of passage, 7-13-3005

Water supply, public — violations, notice, 75-6-109
Written authorization, 28-2-903, 28-10-203
Wrongful acts of agent, 28-10-602, 28-10-702
Wrongful injury or death by agent, liability of principal, 27-1-512, 27-1-513

"AGENT ORANGE" PAYMENTS
Income tax exemption, 15-30-111

AGGRAVATED OFFENSES
    See **CRIMES**

AGING, ADVISORY COUNCIL ON, 2-15-231, 2-15-232
    See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS**

AGING AND AGED PERSONS
Abuse, neglect, or exploitation, See also **ABUSE, Domestic abuse**
    citation of elder and developmentally disabled abuse prevention act, 52-3-801
    confidentiality, 52-3-813, 52-3-821
    definitions, 52-3-803
    description of conditions, 52-3-815
    evidence of, gathering and submission, 52-3-815
    guardian, temporary, 52-3-804
    immunity of person reporting from civil or criminal liability, 52-3-814
    investigation, 52-3-804
    legislative intent, 52-3-802
    long-term care facility residents, 50-5-1104
    penalties, 52-3-825
    photographs of trauma areas, 52-3-815
    prevention, 52-3-802
    protective services ordered, 52-3-804
    protective service teams, 52-3-805
    purpose of provisions, 52-3-802
    records, confidentiality, 52-3-813
    reports
        admissibility in evidence, 52-3-821
        confidentiality, 52-3-813, 52-3-821, 52-3-825
        contents, 52-3-812
        description of conditions, 52-3-815
        disclosure, 52-3-813, 52-3-825
        false report, 52-3-814
        family services, department of — by, 52-3-804
        form, 52-3-812
        immunity of person making report, 52-3-814
        long-term care facility staff, by, 50-5-1104
        professional, by, 52-3-811, 52-3-813, 52-3-814, 52-3-825
        required, 52-3-811
        writing required, 52-3-812
    violations, penalties, 52-3-825
Adult Foster Family Care Act, Title 52, chapter 3, part 3, See **ADULTS, Foster family care homes**
Adult protective service teams, 52-3-805, 52-3-813
Aging, Advisory Council on
    appointment and allocation, 2-15-231
    programs, advice, 2-15-232
    public health nutritionist, assistance by, 50-49-107
Aging, coordinator of
    appointment, 2-15-231
    programs, assistance and advice, 2-15-232
Aging, Office of, 2-15-231
Area agencies, designation, 52-3-103
Assistance payments, recovery, 52-3-401, 53-6-143
Bingo games, senior citizen centers, 23-5-410
Blind persons, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**, generally
Boarding homes, See **ADULTS, Foster family care homes; HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, County operation**
Camping, overnight — fee discount, 23-1-105

AGING AND AGED PERSONS (Continued)

Card games, senior citizen centers, 23-5-112, 23-5-310
Center for the Aged, See also **INSTITUTIONS**, generally
  abandonment of, consent of legislature required, 53-1-202
  admission to, 53-21-411
    transfers from Montana state hospital, 53-21-411
  alcoholic beverages, supplying to residents unlawful, 53-1-103
  ancillary payments for care, See **INSTITUTIONS, Payment for care**
  component of department of corrections and human services, 53-1-202
  consent required when, 53-21-413
  definitions, 53-1-101
  discharge from, 53-21-411, 53-21-413
  discontinuance, consent of legislature required, 53-1-202
  drugs, supplying to residents unlawful, 53-1-103
  employment of residents, See **INSTITUTIONS, Work programs for residents**
  fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
  function, 53-21-411
  industries for, See **INSTITUTIONS, Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates**
  leaving without permission, assistance to resident unlawful, 53-1-102
  location, 53-21-411
  moving of institution, consent of legislature required, 53-1-202
  payment for care, See **INSTITUTIONS, Payment for care**
  release, 53-21-413
  removal of resident without permission unlawful, 53-1-102
  research programs, participation of center in, 53-1-206
  rulemaking authority, 53-21-402, 53-21-411, 53-21-413
  superintendent's authority, 53-1-204
  transfers from other state hospitals, 53-21-601, 53-21-602, 53-21-411, 53-21-412
  transfers to Montana state hospital, 53-21-412
  treatment, 53-21-411
  work programs for residents, See **INSTITUTIONS, Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates**
Circuit Breaker Law, 15-30-171 — 15-30-179, See **TAXATION, Income tax, individual**, property tax credit
Community organizations, state cooperation with, 52-3-101
Community services buildings, tax exemption, 15-6-209
Conservatorship
  basis for, 72-5-408, 72-5-409, See **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Conservators and conservatorship**
  protective services, not created by, 52-3-207
Convalescent hospitals, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES; NURSING HOMES**
Cooperation of state and private agencies, 52-3-101
Corrections and Human Services, Department of — center for the aged, duties
  admission criteria, 53-21-411
  ancillary payments, See **INSTITUTIONS, Payment for care**
  definitions, 53-1-101
  discharge procedures, 53-21-411, 53-21-413
  payments for care, See **INSTITUTIONS, Payment for care**
  purpose of department, 53-1-202
  release from center, rules, 53-21-413
  research programs, cooperation in, 53-1-206
  rulemaking authority, 53-21-402, 53-21-411, 53-21-413
  transfers of patients from state hospitals, approval, 53-21-412, 53-21-602
  treatment, 53-21-411
Councils on aging, state cooperation with, 52-3-101
County boarding and nursing homes, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, County operation**
Day care, 52-3-504
Deer, licenses for hunting, 87-2-801, 87-2-804
Definitions, 53-1-101, 52-3-202, 52-3-401, 52-3-502, 52-3-803, 69-12-102
Dentistry, Board of — representation on, 2-15-1842
Deposition of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 32(a)
Discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
Domestic abuse, 45-5-206, See also **ABUSE**
Drivers, insurance premium discount, 33-16-203, 33-16-221 — 33-16-225
Educational activities, 7-16-101, 52-3-504

AGING AND AGED PERSONS (Continued)

Elder and Developmentally Disabled Abuse Prevention Act, Title 52, chapter 3, part 8, See **Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
Elections, accessibility to polling places, See **ELECTIONS, Polling places**
Elk, licenses for hunting, 87-2-801, 87-2-804
Escort services, 52-3-504
Exploitation, See **Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
Family Services, Department of
    abuse, neglect, or exploitation of older persons
        administration, 52-1-103
        annual report, 52-3-804
        confidentiality of records, 52-3-813
        guardian, temporary — petition for or appointment, 52-3-804
        investigation, 52-3-804
        protective services provided by, 52-3-804
        reports
            by, 52-3-804
            to, 52-3-811, 52-3-815
    administration, 52-1-103
    adult protective service teams, 52-3-805, 52-3-813
    area agencies, designation, 52-3-103, 52-3-405
    defined, 52-3-202, 52-3-401
    legislature for senior citizens, 52-3-111
    older Montanans
        definitions, 52-3-502
        federal legislation, coordination, 52-3-506
        role of department, 52-3-505
        services to be provided, 52-3-504
    problems of aging, supervision of study and programs, 52-3-101, 52-3-102
    protective services
        abused, neglected, or exploited persons — for, 52-3-804
        "aged person" defined by, 52-3-202
        conservatorship not created by, 52-3-207
        definitions, 52-3-202
        duties, 52-3-203, 52-3-204
        guardianship not created by, 52-3-207
        implementation of programs, 52-3-205
        report by, 52-3-206
        rulemaking authority, 52-3-205
    purpose of department, 52-1-101
    reports, 52-3-206, 52-3-804, 52-3-811
    rulemaking authority, 52-3-205, 52-3-406
    state plan on aging
        administration by, 52-3-402, 52-3-404, 52-3-406
        development by, 52-3-404
        planning and service areas
            designation, 52-3-405
            division of existing area, 52-3-403
        rulemaking authority, 52-3-406
        senior citizen center services, 23-5-112
        tax exemption for services buildings, services qualifying, 15-6-209
55 Alive Mature Driving Program, 33-16-203, 33-16-221 — 33-16-225
Fishing licenses, 87-2-801, 87-2-804
Food and Nutrition, State Advisory Council on — representation on, 2-15-2210
Food programs and nutrition services, 2-15-2210; Title 50, chapter 49, part 1
Foster care, See **ADULTS, Foster family care homes**
Game birds, licenses for hunting, 87-2-403, 87-2-801, 87-2-804
Gifts to state for programs on aging, 52-3-102
Guardianship not created by protective services, 52-3-207
Health care services, 52-3-504
Health insurance, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Extended health insurance for older persons, Long-term care insurance; Medicare supplement insurance**
Highway traffic safety program, insurance premium discount upon completion, 33-16-203, 33-16-221 — 33-16-225

AGING AND AGED PERSONS (Continued)

- **Home equity conversion**, Title 90, chapter 6, part 5, See **HOUSING, Reverse annuity mortgage loan program**
- **Home health care services**, 52-3-504
- **Homemaker services**, 52-3-101, 52-3-504
- **Home weatherization programs**, See **ENERGY, Weatherization programs**
- **Hospice services**, 52-3-504
- **Housing**
  - authorities, See **HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL**
    - "elderly families" defined, 7-15-4402
    - tenant commissioner, representation by, 7-15-4431
  - boarding houses, 50-51-102, See **HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS**
  - convalescent hospitals, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES; NURSING HOMES**
  - development, See **HOUSING, Lower income, development**
  - fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION, generally**
  - foster homes, See **ADULTS, Foster family care homes**
  - home equity conversion, Title 90, chapter 6, part 5, See **HOUSING, Reverse annuity mortgage loan program**
  - home weatherization programs, See **ENERGY, Weatherization programs**
  - housing development for board of housing purposes, defined as, 90-6-103, See **HOUSING, Lower income, development**
  - long-term care facilities, See **NURSING HOMES**
  - lower income, See **HOUSING, Lower income, development**
  - low-rent, 7-15-4456, 7-15-4457
  - nursing homes, See **NURSING HOMES**
  - retirement homes, 50-51-102, 90-6-103, See **HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS; HOUSING, Lower income, development**
  - reverse annuity mortgage loans, Title 90, chapter 6, part 5, See **HOUSING**
  - roominghouses, 50-51-102, See **HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS**
  - services, 52-3-504
  - weatherization programs, See **ENERGY, Weatherization programs**
- **Hunting licenses**, 87-2-403, 87-2-801, 87-2-804
- **"Incapacitated person" defined**, 52-3-803, 72-5-101, See **Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**; See also **GUARDIAN AND WARD; MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY; PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Conservators and Conservatorship**
- **Insurance**
  - health, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Extended health insurance for older persons; Long-term care insurance; Medicare supplement insurance**
  - long-term care, 33-1-208, 33-20-127, 33-20-128; Title 33, chapter 22, part 11
  - motor vehicle, premium discount, 33-16-203, 33-16-221 — 33-16-225
- **Job training or development services**, 52-3-504
- **Legislature, senior citizens'**, 52-3-111
- **Long-term care facilities**, See **LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES; NURSING HOMES**
- **Long-term care insurance**, 33-1-208, 33-20-127, 33-20-128; Title 33, chapter 22, part 11, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
- **Mature Defensive Driving Act**, 33-16-203, 33-16-221 — 33-16-225
- **Medicaid**, recovery from, 53-6-143
- **Medicare**, See **SOCIAL SECURITY**
- **Mental health care services**, 52-3-504, 53-21-201, See also **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY, Community mental health services**
- **Mental health corporation board**, representation, 53-21-204
- **Mental illness**, senility
  - commitment prohibited when, 53-21-120
  - excluded as, 53-21-102
- **Mock legislature**, 52-3-111
- **Montana Center for the Aged**, See **Center for the Aged**
- **Montana Older Americans Act**, Title 52, chapter 3, part 5, See **Older Montanans**
- **Montana State Hospital**
  - transfers from or to, 53-21-411, 53-21-412, 53-21-602
  - treatment at, 53-21-601
- **Mortgage loans, reverse annuity**, Title 90, chapter 6, part 5, See **HOUSING**
- **Motor vehicle insurance premium discount**, 33-16-203, 33-16-221 — 33-16-225
- **Neglect**, See **Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
- **Nursing Home Administrators, Board of** — representation on, 2-15-1845

AGING AND AGED PERSONS (Continued)

Nursing homes, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, County operation; NURSING HOMES**
Nutrition services and food programs, 2-15-2210, 52-3-101, 52-3-504; Title 50, chapter 49, part 1
Occupational therapy, See **OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY AND OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS**
Older Americans Act, Title 52, chapter 3, part 5, See **Older Montanans**
Older Montanans
  citation of Montana older americans act, 52-3-501
  definitions, 52-3-502
  federal legislation, coordination, 52-3-506
  interagency cooperation, 52-3-505
  policy, 52-3-503
  purpose of provisions, 52-3-503
  services to be provided, 52-3-504
    plan for coordination, 52-3-505
    policy, 52-3-503
Parks, overnight camping fee discount, 23-1-105
Personal care facilities, See **PERSONAL CARE FACILITIES**
Polling places, accessibility, See **ELECTIONS**
Problems of aging, study, 52-3-101
Protective proceedings
  basis for, 72-5-408, 72-5-409, See **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Conservators and conservatorship**
  protective services, not created by, 52-3-207
Protective services
  abused, neglected, or exploited persons — for, 52-3-804
  annual report, 52-3-206
  citation of protective services act for aged persons or disabled adults, 52-3-201
  conservatorship not created by, 52-3-207
  definitions, 52-3-202
  federal laws, implementation, 52-3-203
  guardianship not created by, 52-3-207
  implementation of programs, 52-3-205
  purpose of provisions, 52-3-203
  report concerning, 52-3-206
  request for services, 52-3-204
  responsibilities of department, 52-3-203, 52-3-204
  rules, 52-3-205
Protective Services Act for Aged Persons or Disabled Adults, Title 52, chapter 3, part 2, See **Protective services**
Protective service teams, 52-3-805, 52-3-813
Public assistance programs, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Aged persons**
Recreation activities, local government funds for, 7-16-101
Research in aging services, 52-3-504
Respite services, 52-3-504
Retirement generally, See **RETIREMENT AND RETIREMENT SYSTEMS**; See also specific retirement system
Reverse annuity mortgage loans, Title 90, chapter 6, part 5, See **HOUSING**
Rules
  center for the aged, 53-21-402, 53-21-411, 53-21-413
  protective services, 52-3-205
  state plan on aging, 52-3-406
Self-care programs, 52-3-504
Senior citizen centers
  bingo games, 23-5-410
  card games, 23-5-112, 23-5-310
  defined, 23-5-112
  "nonprofit organization" defined, 23-5-112
Social and Rehabilitation Services, Department of — confidentiality of records of abuse, neglect, or exploitation of older persons, 52-3-813
State land leased cabin or home sites or city or town lots, request by lessee for sale, 77-2-318
State parks, overnight camping fee discount, 23-1-105
State plan on aging
  administration, 52-3-402, 52-3-404, 52-3-406
  coordination with federal services, 52-3-402
  definitions, 52-3-401

AGING AND AGED PERSONS (Continued)
State plan on aging (Continued)

designation of areas, 52-3-405
development, 52-3-404
legislative intent, 52-3-402
planning and service areas
  defined, 52-3-401
  designation, 52-3-405
  limited, 52-3-402, 52-3-405
  number, 52-3-405
  preexisting, 52-3-403
preexisting planning and service areas, 52-3-403
purpose of provisions, 52-3-402
rulemaking authority, 52-3-406
senior citizen center services, 23-5-112
tax exemption for services buildings, services qualifying, 15-6-209
Study of aging, 52-3-101
Tax provisions, See **TAXATION**
Telecommunications Services for the Handicapped, Committee on — representation on, 2-15-2212
Time
abuse, neglect, or exploitation
  protective services or temporary guardianship, 52-3-804
  reports concerning, 52-3-804
protective services, report concerning, 52-3-206
Traffic safety program, insurance premium discount upon completion, 33-16-203, 33-16-221 — 33-16-225
Training in aging services, 52-3-504
Transportation
abuse, neglect, or exploitation — placement, 52-3-804
private, nonprofit organizations — exemption from motor carrier laws, 69-12-102
rates, free or reduced, 69-11-208
services, 7-14-111, 52-3-504
University system tuition, waiver, 20-25-421
Visually handicapped persons, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**, generally
Voters, accessibility to polling places, See **ELECTIONS, Polling places**
Weatherization programs, See **ENERGY**
Wild turkey, tags for hunting, 87-2-403
Winterizing programs, 52-3-101, See also **ENERGY, Weatherization programs**
Writing required — abuse, neglect, or exploitation — description of conditions, 52-3-815

AGING, OFFICE OF AND COORDINATOR OF, 2-15-231, 2-15-232
See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS**

AGISTERS' LIENS, Title 71, chapter 3, part 12
See **LIENS**

AGREED STATEMENT OF FACTS
See **CIVIL PROCEDURE; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

AGREEMENTS
See generally **CONTRACTS**, See also specific subject

AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATIONS
See also **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**
Acknowledgments
membership application, 35-16-302
petition for incorporation, 35-16-202
withdrawal, release, 35-16-303
Annual meetings, See **Meetings**
Applicability of laws, corporation law, 35-16-101, 35-16-204
Assets
liability, 35-16-303
lien against, See **Indebtedness**
order of resort, 35-16-404
withdrawal by dissenting members, 35-16-211
Board of directors, See **Directors, board of**
Bonds, indebtedness, 35-16-202

AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATIONS (Continued)

Borrowing by, See **Indebtedness**
Bylaws
  adoption, 35-16-205, 35-16-206
  amendment, 35-16-208, 35-16-315
  contents generally, 35-16-207
  directors, provisions regarding, 35-16-312, 35-16-314, 35-16-315
  new, 35-16-208
  recording, 35-16-208
  repeal, 35-16-208
Certificate of incorporation, 35-16-204
Cooperative marketing, See **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**
County clerk and recorder, duties, See **COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER**
Court proceedings
  appeal, 35-16-103
  incorporation, petition hearing, 35-16-203, 35-16-204
  indebtedness, petition to create, 35-16-403, 35-16-404
  land description, error, 35-16-102
  names, error, 35-16-102
  orders final, 35-16-103
  withdrawal, petition to court, 35-16-211, 35-16-304
Creation, See **Incorporation**
Definitions, 35-16-301
Delegates
  alternate, 35-16-212
  election, 35-16-212, 35-16-311
  powers, 35-16-212
  qualifications, 35-16-311
  term, 35-16-212
  vote, 35-16-212
Directors, board of
  appointment, 35-16-314
  bylaws, provisions respecting, 35-16-207, 35-16-208
  election, 35-16-212, 35-16-312, 35-16-313
  executive committees, 35-16-207, 35-16-314
  first meeting, call, 35-16-205
  general board of directors, 35-16-212
  indebtedness, creation, 35-16-402
  liability, 35-16-202, 35-16-303
  locals, designation, 35-16-212
  number, 35-16-202, 35-16-315
  petition for incorporation, statement in, 35-16-202
  powers generally, 35-16-315
  preexisting associations, resolution to reorganize, 35-16-210
  qualifications, 35-16-202, 35-16-314
  quorum, 35-16-314
  vacancies, 35-16-314
  withdrawal petition to, 35-16-303, 35-16-304
District court, See **Court proceedings**
Duration, 35-16-202
Encumbrance of property, See **Indebtedness**
Existence, 35-16-202
Filing
  evidence of indebtedness, 35-16-405
  incorporation, petition for, 35-16-202, 35-16-204
    bond, 35-16-202
    preexisting associations, 35-16-210
  membership application, 35-16-302
  withdrawal order, 35-16-304
First meeting, See **Meetings**
Formation, See **Incorporation**
Incorporation
  bylaws, See **Bylaws**
  certificate of incorporation, 35-16-204
  first meeting, 35-16-205, 35-16-206
  incorporators, 35-16-201, 35-16-202

AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATIONS (Continued)
Incorporation (Continued)

- petition for
  - contents, 35-16-202
  - filing, 35-16-204, 35-16-401
  - hearing, 35-16-203, 35-16-204
  - preexisting associations, 35-16-210
  - required, 35-16-202
- preexisting associations, 35-16-210
- purposes, 35-16-201

Incorporators, 35-16-201, 35-16-202
Indebtedness

- bond against, 35-16-202
- default, 35-16-406
- execution of evidence of indebtedness, 35-16-405
- foreclosure, 35-16-404, 35-16-406
- hearing, 35-16-404
- lien created by, 35-16-401, 35-16-402, 35-16-404, 35-16-405
- notice, 35-16-404
- order of court, 35-16-404, 35-16-405
- order of resort among assets, 35-16-404
- petition to court, 35-16-403
- recording of evidence of indebtedness, 35-16-405
- resolution to create, 35-16-402
- tax levy, 35-16-406

Lands, See **Membership lands**
Liabilities, 35-15-202, 35-16-303
Locals, 35-16-212
Marketing associations, See **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**
Meetings

- annual, 35-16-312
- bylaws — adoption, amendment, or repeal, 35-16-205, 35-16-206, 35-16-208
- calling, 35-16-207
- first meeting, 35-16-205, 35-16-206
- members, admission, 35-16-302
- place, 35-16-207
- time, 35-16-207
- voting
  - bylaws, provisions in, 35-16-207
  - elections, 35-16-313
  - manner, 35-16-207, 35-16-311
  - proxy, 35-16-207, 35-16-311

Members

- defined, 35-16-301
- directors to be, 35-16-314
- meetings, See **Meetings**
- number, 35-16-207
- preexisting associations, 35-16-210, 35-16-211
- privileges, 35-16-302
- procedure to become, 35-16-302, 35-16-401
- quorum, 35-16-207
- withdrawal
  - court order, 35-16-304
  - petition and procedure, 35-16-303

Membership lands

- bylaws, provisions regarding, 35-16-207
- defined, 35-16-301
- description
  - errors, 35-16-102
  - membership application, 35-16-302
- encumbrance, See **Indebtedness**
- incorporation, statement in petition, 35-16-202
- lien upon, See **Indebtedness**
- map, 35-16-303
- release, 35-16-303, 35-16-304
- reorganization not including lands, 35-16-210
- title, 35-16-302, 35-16-303

AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATIONS (Continued)
Membership lands (Continued)

  withdrawal, See **Members**
Multiple enterprises, 35-16-212
Name, 35-16-202, 35-16-404
Notices
  first meeting, 35-16-205
  incorporation, hearing on petition, 35-16-203
  indebtedness, creation, 35-16-402, 35-16-404
  preexisting association, reorganization, 35-16-210
    dissent, 35-16-211
Officers, 35-16-207, 35-16-212, 35-16-405
Offices, 35-16-202, 35-16-404
Organization, See **Incorporation**
Petitioners, See **Incorporation**
Petition of incorporation, See **Incorporation**
Preexisting associations, reorganization, 35-16-210
  dissent, 35-16-211
Property, See **Membership lands**
Proxies, 35-16-207, 35-16-311, 35-16-313
Purposes, 35-16-201, 35-16-202
  subdivision, 35-16-209
Seal, 35-16-205
Secretary of state, duties, See **SECRETARY OF STATE**
Special meetings, See **Meetings**
Stock, 35-16-202, 35-16-205
Stockholders, See **Members**
Subdivisions, 35-16-207, 35-16-209, 35-16-311
Surety bonds, indebtedness, 35-16-202
Taxation, 15-31-102, 35-16-406, See **TAXATION**
Trucks owned by, exemption from fees, 61-10-206
Trustees, See **Directors, board of**
Writing
  bylaws — assent to new, amendment, or repeal, 35-16-208
  membership application, 35-16-302
  notices
    first meeting, 35-16-205
    indebtedness, creation
      meeting, 35-16-402
      petition, hearing, 35-16-404
    preexisting associations, reorganization, 35-16-210, 35-16-211
  preexisting associations, reorganization — notice and consent, 35-16-210

AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL GROUND WATER PROTECTION
Accounts, 80-15-301
Actions
  administrative, 80-15-411, 80-15-412
  administrative civil penalty, recovery, 80-15-412
  compliance, for, 80-15-203, 80-15-403
  coordination, 80-15-411
  enforcement, for, 80-15-203, 80-15-403
  injunctive relief, for, 80-15-404
Administration of provisions, 80-15-104, 80-15-105, 80-15-302, 80-15-401
Administrative civil penalties, 80-15-105, 80-15-412
Agriculture, Department of
  account, 80-15-301
  actions for compliance and enforcement, 80-15-203, 80-15-403, 80-15-411, 80-15-412
  administration of provisions, 80-15-104, 80-15-302, 80-15-401
  administrative civil penalties, assessment, 80-15-105, 80-15-412
  agricultural chemical ground water protection account, 80-15-301
  best management plans and practices
    content, 80-15-105
    establishment, 80-15-102
    general management plan, inclusion, 80-15-211
  buyer of agricultural land, copy of notice of management plan obligations, 80-15-218
  commercial fertilizers, See also **COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS**
    applicability of provisions, 80-15-104, 80-15-108, 80-15-203, 80-15-401

AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL GROUND WATER PROTECTION (Continued)
Agriculture, Department of (Continued)

- commercial fertilizers (Continued)
  - management plan, 80-15-216
  - responsibilities, funding, 80-15-302
- compliance
  - determination, 80-15-203, 80-15-401
  - orders
    - issuance, 80-15-105, 80-15-403
    - violations, investigation, 80-15-401
- confidentiality of data and information, 80-8-107, 80-10-210, 80-15-105, 80-15-108
- educational programs — development, administration, and fees, 80-15-104, 80-15-106
- emergencies
  - investigations or inspections, 80-15-401
  - management plans, 80-15-217
  - orders or rules, 80-15-405
  - procedures, 80-15-105
- enforcement, 80-15-104, 80-15-218, 80-15-403, 80-15-411
- fees, 80-15-106, 80-15-302
- funds, 80-15-301, 80-15-302
- gifts, 80-15-301
- grants, 80-15-301
- ground water
  - beneficial use, consideration, 80-15-213
  - classification, request for, 80-15-213
  - monitoring
    - compliance, investigation, 80-15-401
    - equipment, establishment and inspection, 80-15-401
    - procedures and protocols, 80-15-105, 80-15-202
    - responsibilities, 80-15-104, 80-15-202
    - results, evaluation and use, 80-15-203
  - samples, 80-15-401
- injunction, action for, 80-15-404, 80-15-411
- inspections, 80-15-401
- interim numerical standard, See **Standards**
- investigations, 80-15-401
- label directions and prohibitions
  - compliance, determination, 80-15-203, 80-15-401
  - enforcement, 80-15-104
- management plans
  - adoption, 80-15-105, 80-15-217
  - beneficial use of ground water, consideration, 80-15-213
  - buyer of agricultural land, notice of obligations, 80-15-218
  - comments on, obtaining, 80-15-105, 80-15-211, 80-15-217
  - commercial fertilizer plan, 80-15-216
  - compliance, determination, 80-15-203, 80-15-401
  - development, 80-15-105, 80-15-211 — 80-15-213, 80-15-215, 80-15-216
  - emergency plans, 80-15-217
  - enforcement, 80-15-104
  - general plan, 80-15-211, 80-15-213, 80-15-215
  - implementation, 80-15-104, 80-15-211, 80-15-212, 80-15-215, 80-15-216
  - modifications, 80-15-105, 80-15-217
  - preparation, 80-15-104
  - review, 80-15-217
  - specific plans, 80-15-212, 80-15-213, 80-15-215, 80-15-218
  - violations, investigation, 80-15-401
- orders, 80-15-411, 80-15-412
  - compliance, 80-15-105, 80-15-401, 80-15-403
  - emergency, 80-15-405
- penalties, 80-15-411
  - administrative civil, assessment, 80-15-105, 80-15-412
- pesticide provisions, applicability, 80-8-105, 80-8-107, 80-8-305, 80-15-104, 80-15-217, See also **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**
- point of standards application, 80-15-102, 80-15-212
- quality assurance and quality control, 80-15-105
- records required by, 80-15-401
- registration of chemicals, determination of compliance, 80-15-203
- research programs, 80-15-104, 80-15-107

AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL GROUND WATER PROTECTION (Continued)
Agriculture, Department of (Continued)

- rulemaking, See **Rules**
- standards, See **Standards**
- use of chemicals
  - compliance, determination, 80-15-203
  - misuse or unlawful use, cleanup, 80-15-403
- violations
  - compliance orders, issuance, 80-15-403
  - investigation, 80-15-401
  - minor violations, reporting, 80-15-411
  - monitoring required, 80-15-403
- warnings, 80-15-411, 80-15-412

Appeal of penalty assessment, 80-15-412
Application of chemicals, See **Use of chemicals**
Applicators
- education and training, 80-15-103, 80-15-214
- farm, administrative civil penalty assessment limited, 80-15-412

Best management plans and practices
- content, rules for, 80-15-105
- defined, 80-15-102
- general management plan, inclusion, 80-15-211
- specific management plans, inclusion, 80-15-214

Buyer of agricultural land, notice of management plan obligations, 80-15-218
Chemical analysis indicating presence of chemical, notice to department of health and environmental sciences, 80-15-202
Citation of Montana Agricultural Chemical Ground Water Protection Act, 80-15-101
Civil penalties
- administrative, 80-15-105, 80-15-412
- judicial, 80-15-413

Cleanup of chemicals required when, 80-15-403
Commercial fertilizers, See also COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS
- "agricultural chemical" defined as, 80-15-102
- applicability of provisions, 80-15-104, 80-15-108, 80-15-203, 80-15-401
- farm applicators, administrative civil penalty assessment limited, 80-15-412
- management plan for, 80-15-216
- management plans, specific — contents, 80-15-214
- registration fee, 80-15-302

Compliance
- actions for, 80-15-203
- investigations and inspections, 80-15-401
- management plans, 80-15-203, 80-15-212, 80-15-401
- orders
  - issuance, 80-15-105, 80-15-403
  - violations, investigation, 80-15-401

Confidentiality of data and information and registrant data and information, 75-5-105, 80-8-107, 80-10-210, 80-15-105, 80-15-108, 80-15-414
Confirmatory procedures, 80-15-102, 80-15-105, 80-15-202
Criminal penalties, 80-15-414
Definitions, 80-15-102, 80-15-411
Disposal of chemicals, See **Use of chemicals**
Education and training
- applicators, for, 80-15-103, 80-15-214
- fees, 80-15-106
- program development and administration, 80-15-106
- public education, 80-15-103, 80-15-104

Emergencies
- investigations and inspections, 80-15-401
- management plans, 80-15-217
- orders or rules, 80-15-405
- procedures, rules, 80-15-105

Enforcement
- actions for, 80-15-203, 80-15-403, 80-15-411
- ground water standards, 80-15-104
- injunction for, 80-15-404, 80-15-411
- interim numerical standards, 80-15-104
- label directions and prohibitions, 80-15-104

AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL GROUND WATER PROTECTION (Continued)
Enforcement (Continued)

  management plans, 80-15-104, 80-15-218
Environmental Protection Agency, See **EPA**
EPA
  chemicals — effect of actions, restrictions, or prohibitions by, 80-15-212
  commercial fertilizers, programs for protection from, 80-15-216
  confidential data and information, 80-15-105, 80-15-108
  defined, 80-15-102
  management plans, specific — inclusion of requirements, 80-15-214
  margin of safety, 80-15-102, 80-15-201
  no observable effect level, 80-15-102, 80-15-201
  numerical risk assessment, 80-15-201
  quality assurance and quality control procedures, 80-15-105
  standards
    establishment, request for, 80-15-201
    nonpromulgated federal, 80-15-102, 80-15-201
    promulgated federal, 80-15-102, 80-15-201
Exposure to chemicals, See **Use of chemicals**
False statements, representations, or certifications, 80-15-414
Federal standards, See **Standards**
Fees, 80-15-106, 80-15-302
Fines, 80-15-414
Fraud, 80-15-414
Funds, 80-15-301, 80-15-302
Gifts, 80-15-301
Good-faith efforts to comply with requirements, 80-15-403
Grants, 80-15-301
Ground water
  beneficial use, consideration, 80-15-213, 80-15-214
  classification, 80-15-213
  compliance with requirements, 80-15-401
  defined, 80-15-102
  management plans, See **Management plans**
  monitoring
    compliance, 80-15-401
    compliance orders requiring, criteria and duration, 80-15-403
    equipment
      establishment and inspection, 80-15-401
      falsification or tampering with, 80-15-414
    procedures and protocols, 80-15-105, 80-15-202
    responsibility of departments, 80-15-104, 80-15-202
    results, evaluation and use, 80-15-203
  point of standards application, 80-15-102, 80-15-203, 80-15-212
Handling of chemicals, See **Use of chemicals**
Health and Environmental Sciences, Board of
  administration of provisions, rules for, 80-15-105
  defined, 80-15-102
  rulemaking, 80-15-102, 80-15-105, See also **Rules**
  standards
    adoption, 75-5-301, 80-15-102, 80-15-201
    definitions, 80-15-102
    federal standards, adoption, 80-15-201
    interim numerical standards
      adoption, 80-15-102, 80-15-201
      review, 80-15-201
  water supply, public — applicability of provisions, 80-15-201
Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of
  account, 80-15-301
  actions for compliance and enforcement, 80-15-203, 80-15-403, 80-15-411, 80-15-412
  administration of provisions, 80-15-104, 80-15-105, 80-15-302
  administrative civil penalties, assessment, 80-15-105, 80-15-412
  administrative rules, amendment to define management plan, 80-15-219
  agricultural chemical ground water protection account, 80-15-301
  chemical analysis indicating presence of chemical, notification to, 80-15-202
  compliance, actions for, 80-15-203
  confidentiality of data and information, 75-5-105, 80-15-108

AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL GROUND WATER PROTECTION (Continued)
Health and Environmental Sciences, Department... (Continued)

- enforcement, 80-15-104, 80-15-203
- funds, 80-15-301
- gifts, 80-15-301
- grants, 80-15-301
- ground water
  - classification, 80-15-213
  - commercial fertilizers, determination of presence, 80-15-216
  - monitoring
    - procedures and protocols, 80-15-105, 80-15-202
    - responsibilities, 80-15-104, 80-15-202
    - results, evaluation and use, 80-15-203
- health risks, determining, 80-15-203
- interim numerical standards
  - establishment and enforcement, 80-15-104
  - monitoring results, provided with, 80-15-203
- management plans
  - administrative rules, amendments to define, 80-15-219
  - development, comments concerning, 80-15-104, 80-15-105, 80-15-211, 80-15-217
- penalties, administrative civil — assessment, 80-15-105, 80-15-412
- point of standards application, 80-15-102
- research programs, 80-15-104, 80-15-107
- standards
  - establishment and enforcement, 80-15-104
  - federal, request for establishment, 80-15-201
  - monitoring results, provided with, 80-15-203
- warnings, 80-15-412
- water quality provisions, applicability, 80-15-104, 80-15-203

Health risks, determining, 80-15-203

Hearings
- administrative civil penalty, assessment, 80-15-412
- emergency orders or rules, not required, 80-15-405
- generally, 80-15-104

Injunction, 80-15-404, 80-15-411

Inspections, 80-15-401

Interim numerical standard, See **Standards**

Investigations, 80-15-203, 80-15-401

Judicial civil penalty, 80-15-413

Label directions and prohibitions
- compliance, 80-15-203, 80-15-401
- enforcement, 80-15-104

Loading of chemicals, See **Use of chemicals**

Management of chemicals, 80-15-103

Management plans
- administrative rules, amendments to define, 80-15-219
- adoption, 80-15-105, 80-15-217
- best management practices and plans, 80-15-102, 80-15-105, 80-15-211, 80-15-214
- buyer of agricultural land, notice of obligations, 80-15-218
- chemicals, appropriate use — consideration of benefits, 80-15-215
- comments on, 80-15-104, 80-15-105, 80-15-211, 80-15-217
- commercial fertilizer plan, 80-15-216
- compliance, 80-15-203, 80-15-212, 80-15-401
- content, 80-15-105, 80-15-214
- development, 80-15-104, 80-15-105, 80-15-211 — 80-15-213, 80-15-215, 80-15-216
- emergency plans, 80-15-217
- enforcement, 80-15-104
- general plan, 80-15-211, 80-15-213, 80-15-215
- ground water, beneficial use — consideration, 80-15-213, 80-15-214
- identification of persons under, 80-15-212
- implementation, 80-15-104, 80-15-211, 80-15-212, 80-15-215, 80-15-216
- modifications, 80-15-105, 80-15-217
- preparation, 80-15-104, 80-15-212
- procedures, 80-15-105
- review, 80-15-217
- rules, 80-15-105, 80-15-217
- specific plans, 80-15-212 — 80-15-215, 80-15-218, 80-15-219

AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL GROUND WATER PROTECTION (Continued)
Management plans (Continued)

- violations, 80-15-401, 80-15-402

Margin of safety, 80-15-102, 80-15-201
Misrepresentations, 80-15-414
Mixing of chemicals, See **Use of chemicals**
Monitoring of ground water, See **Ground water**
Nonpoint source, 80-15-102, 80-15-219
No observable effect level, 80-15-102, 80-15-201
Notices
- administrative civil penalty, assessment, 80-15-412
- buyer of agricultural land, of management plan obligations, 80-15-218
- chemical analysis indicating presence of chemical, to department of health and environmental sciences, 80-15-202
- emergency orders or rules, not required, 80-15-405
- warning, of, 80-15-411

Numerical risk assessment, 80-15-102, 80-15-201
Oncogenic potential, 80-15-102, 80-15-201
Orders, 80-15-411, 80-15-412
- compliance, 80-15-105, 80-15-401, 80-15-403
- emergency, 80-15-405
- violation, 80-15-402

Penalties, 80-15-411
- administrative civil, 80-15-105, 80-15-412
- criminal, 80-15-414
- judicial civil, 80-15-413

Pesticides, See also **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**
- "agricultural chemical" defined as, 80-15-102
- applicability of provisions, 80-8-105, 80-8-107, 80-8-305, 80-15-104, 80-15-217
- farm applicators, administrative civil penalty assessment limited, 80-15-412
- management plans, specific — contents, 80-15-214
- registration fee, 80-15-302

Point of standards application, 80-15-102, 80-15-203, 80-15-212
Point source, 75-5-103, 80-15-102, 80-15-219
Policy, public, 80-15-103
Public policy, 80-15-103
Quality assurance and quality control, rules for, 80-15-105
Records, 80-15-401, 80-15-414
Registrant, See also **COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS, Registration; PESTS AND PESTICIDES, Registration**
- data and information, confidentiality, 80-15-105, 80-15-108
- defined, 80-15-102

Registration of chemicals, See also **COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS; PESTS AND PESTICIDES**
- compliance, determination, 80-15-203
- EPA suspension or cancellation, effect, 80-15-212
- fees, 80-15-302

Release of chemicals, See **Use of chemicals**
Reports, 80-15-414
Research programs, 80-15-104, 80-15-107
Rules
- administration of provisions, 80-15-105
- administrative civil penalties, 80-15-105
- best management practices and plans, 80-15-105
- compliance orders, 80-15-105
- confidentiality of data and information, 80-15-105
- confirmatory procedures, 80-15-105
- emergencies, 80-15-405
  - management plans, 80-15-217
  - procedures, 80-15-105
- enforcement, 80-15-411
- generally, 80-15-104
- ground water monitoring, 80-15-105
- interim numerical standards, 80-15-102, 80-15-105
- management plans, 80-15-105, 80-15-217
- penalties, administrative civil, 80-15-105
- quality assurance and quality control, 80-15-105

AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL GROUND WATER PROTECTION (Continued)
Rules (Continued)

- standards, 80-15-102, 80-15-105
- violation, 80-15-411, 80-15-414

Short title, 80-15-101
Standards
- adoption, 75-5-301, 80-15-102, 80-15-201
- compliance orders, 80-15-403
- confidentiality, for, 80-15-105
- definitions, 80-15-102
- enforcement, 80-15-104
- establishment, 80-15-104
- federal
  - establishment or revision, 80-15-201
  - interim numerical standard different from, 80-15-201
  - nonpromulgated, 80-15-102, 80-15-201
  - promulgated, 80-15-102, 80-15-201
    - preference to, 80-15-201
- interim numerical standard
  - adoption, 80-15-102, 80-15-201
  - compliance orders, 80-15-403
  - defined, 80-15-102
  - enforcement, 80-15-104
  - establishment, 80-15-104
  - management plans, specific — required when, 80-15-212
  - monitoring results, provided with, 80-15-203
  - required when, 80-15-201
  - review, 80-15-201
  - rules, 80-15-102, 80-15-105
  - violations, 80-15-403
- management plans, specific — required when, 80-15-212
- monitoring results, provided with, 80-15-203
- point of standards application, 80-15-102, 80-15-203, 80-15-212
- required, when, 80-15-201
- rules, 80-15-102, 80-15-105
- violations, 80-15-403

Storage of chemicals, See **Use of chemicals**
Time
- appeal of penalty assessment, 80-15-412
- compliance orders to specify time for compliance, 80-15-403
- management plans, period for comments by department of health and environmental sciences, 80-15-211, 80-15-217
- standards, federal — EPA compliance with request for establishment, 80-15-201

Training, See **Education and training**
Transportation of chemicals, See **Use of chemicals**
Use of chemicals
- cleanup required when, 80-15-403
- compliance, determination, 80-15-203
- defined, 80-15-102
- EPA action, restriction, or prohibition — effect, 80-15-212
- management plans
  - specific
    - appropriate use, consideration of benefits, 80-15-215
    - compliance, 80-15-212
    - contents, 80-15-214
  - user groups, recommendations, 80-15-215
- misuse or unlawful use, 80-15-403
- public policy, 80-15-103

Violations, 80-15-203, 80-15-402
- compliance orders, issuance, 80-15-403
- injunction, action for, 80-15-404, 80-15-411
- investigation, 80-15-401
- minor violations, 80-15-411
- monitoring required, 80-15-403
- penalties, 80-15-411 — 80-15-414

Warnings, 80-15-411, 80-15-412

Water quality
    applicability of provisions, 80-15-104, 80-15-203
    permit requirements, exclusions, 80-15-219
    "point source" defined, 75-5-103, 80-15-102
    records, confidentiality, 75-5-105, 80-15-108
    standards, adoption, 75-5-301, 80-15-201
Water quality district ordinances, limitations, 75-5-311
Water supply, public — applicability of provisions, 80-15-201
Writing
    buyer of agricultural land, notice of management plan obligations, 80-15-218
    orders, 80-15-411
    warnings, 80-15-411

AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL GROUND WATER PROTECTION ACT, Title 80, chapter 15
    See **AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL GROUND WATER PROTECTION**

AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES
    See also **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**
Actions
    bonds, on — for recovery of damages, 80-4-425, 80-4-538
    damages, for payment, 80-4-425, 80-4-531
    nonresident licensees, power of attorney, 80-4-406
    records, disclosure, 80-4-409
    violations, not instituted for — when, 80-4-430
    warehousemen
        department, seizure of records and property and expenses incurred by, 80-4-538
        failure to deliver commodities within delivery period, 80-4-531
Aerial spraying for crops, See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES, Applicators**; See also **LIENS, Crop dusting, liens for**
Agriculture, Department of
    accounts, examination, 80-4-408
    actions by, 80-4-538
    appeals to
        grade and dockage disputes, 80-4-727
        grades, decisions regarding, 80-4-723
        protein tests, 80-4-710
    assistants, employment, 80-4-411
    audits, 80-4-538
    bonds
        action on, 80-4-538
        additional, requested by, 80-4-538
        cancellation, written notice, 80-4-505, 80-4-604
        filing, 80-4-502, 80-4-504, 80-4-601, 80-4-604
    confidentiality of records, 80-4-409
    credit sale contracts
        payment date advanced when, 80-4-422
        records required, 80-4-422
    dealers
        asset valuations, appraisal for, 80-4-601
        audit, 80-4-612
        bonds
            claims on, 80-4-612, 80-4-614
            requirements, 80-4-601, 80-4-604
        defaults, remedies, 80-4-612
        fees, 80-4-602, 80-4-603
        financial statements, filing and form, 80-4-601
        inspection of records and premises, 80-4-606
        licenses, See **Agriculture, Department of**, licenses and licensing
        liquidation, 80-4-612
        net asset requirements, 80-4-421, 80-4-601
        seizure of business, authority, 80-4-612
    defined, 80-4-402
    depositors, notice of warehouse shortages, 80-4-538
    director
        asset valuations, appraisal for, 80-4-506, 80-4-601
        authority, 80-4-424, 80-4-430

AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES (Continued)
Agriculture, Department of (Continued)
- director (Continued)
  - bonds, actions on, 80-4-425
  - damages, enforcement of payment, 80-4-425
  - defined, 80-4-402
  - enforcement action, 80-4-430
  - hearings, 80-4-424, 80-4-522
  - inspectors, designation, 80-4-402
  - interference with, 80-4-429
  - investigative hearings, 80-4-424
  - storage charges
    - hearings, 80-4-522
    - schedule filed with, 80-4-522
  - warehouse capacity, changes to be reported, 80-4-504
  - warnings served by, 80-4-430
- false or withholding information, 80-4-428
- fees
  - dealers, 80-4-602, 80-4-603
  - disposition, 80-4-307, 80-4-503, 80-4-602, 80-4-721
  - grain
    - appeals from grade decisions, 80-4-723
    - inspection, 80-4-706, 80-4-721
    - rules, disposition, and investment, 80-4-721
    - weighing and testing, 80-4-721
  - mustard, inspection and weighing, 80-4-307
  - protein tests, 80-4-710, 80-4-721
  - warehousemen, 80-4-502, 80-4-503
- grain
  - dockage
    - disputes, 80-4-727
    - rules governing, 80-4-705
  - fees
    - appeals from grade decisions, 80-4-723
    - rules, disposition, and investment, 80-4-721
  - grades
    - appeals, 80-4-723, 80-4-727
    - disputes, 80-4-727
    - establishment, 80-4-704
    - fees for grading, 80-4-721
    - standards, adoption, 80-4-704
  - grain cars, seal, 80-4-708
  - inspection
    - fees, rules for, 80-4-706, 80-4-721
    - grade and dockage disputes, 80-4-727
    - points, designation, 80-4-701, 80-4-708
    - sample, rules for, 80-4-705
  - inspectors, samplers, and weighers
    - appeals from grade decisions, 80-4-723
    - appointment, 80-4-701
    - provision for, 80-4-701
    - removal, 80-4-703
  - laboratory tests, 80-4-709, 80-4-727
  - official grade and protein certificate, 80-4-710
  - pooling of, complaint to, 30-14-224
  - protein testing laboratory, 80-4-709
  - protein tests, fees and appeals from, 80-4-710, 80-4-721
  - samples, 80-4-707, 80-4-727
  - weighing, fees for, 80-4-721
- hearings, 80-4-421, 80-4-424, 80-4-723
  - not required when, 80-4-534
- injunction, 80-4-538
- inspections
  - dealers, records and premises, 80-4-606
  - fees, 80-4-307, 80-4-503
  - grain
    - grade and dockage, 80-4-727
    - points, designation, 80-4-701

AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES (Continued)
Agriculture, Department of (Continued)
  inspections (Continued)
    mustard, 80-4-307
    noncompliance, 80-4-538
    records, 80-4-408, 80-4-538, 80-4-606
    warehouses, 80-4-539
      shortages, 80-4-538
  insurance, liability, 80-4-538
  investigations, 80-4-409
    hearings, 80-4-424
    publication of results, 80-4-410
    shortages of warehouses, 80-4-538
    warehousemen, 80-4-539
  investment of grain fees and proceeds, 80-4-721
  laboratories
    protein testing, 80-4-709
    tests, 80-4-709, 80-4-727
  liability insurance, 80-4-538
  licenses and licensing
    addresses of licensees, publication, 80-4-410
    applications
      dealers, 80-4-601, 80-4-603
      warehousemen, 80-4-502, 80-4-539, 80-4-603
    dealers
      applications, 80-4-601, 80-4-603
      expiration, 80-4-603
      fees, 80-4-602, 80-4-603
      issuance, 80-4-603
      reinstatement, 80-4-603
      renewal, 80-4-603
      required, 80-4-601
      requirements, 80-4-601, 80-4-604
      suspension or revocation, 80-4-603
    denial, 80-4-421
      summary, 80-4-421
    expiration, 80-4-502, 80-4-603
    fees, 80-4-502, 80-4-503, 80-4-602, 80-4-603
    hearings, 80-4-421
    incorrect information, 80-4-421
    issuance
      dealers, 80-4-603
      refusal, 80-4-421
      term, 80-4-404
      warehousemen, 80-4-502
    modification, 80-4-421
    names of licensees, publication, 80-4-410
    net asset requirements, 80-4-421, 80-4-601
    protein testing laboratories, 80-4-709
    reinstatement
      dealers, 80-4-603
      warehousemen, 80-4-502
    renewal
      dealers, 80-4-603
      refusal, 80-4-421
      term, 80-4-404
      warehousemen, 80-4-502
    requirements
      dealers, 80-4-601, 80-4-604
      warehousemen, 80-4-502
    suspension or revocation, 80-4-421, 80-4-534, 80-4-603
      summary, 80-4-421
    terminations, publication of list, 80-4-410
    warehousemen
      applications, 80-4-502, 80-4-539
      expiration, 80-4-502
      fees, 80-4-502, 80-4-503
      issuance, 80-4-502

AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES (Continued)
Agriculture, Department of (Continued)
  licenses and licensing (Continued)
    warehousemen (Continued)
      reinstatement, 80-4-502
      renewal, 80-4-502
      required, 80-4-501
      requirements, 80-4-502, 80-4-504
      suspension, 80-4-534
  mustard
    equipment and procedures prescribed by, 80-4-302, 80-4-304
    fees set by and collection, 80-4-307
    rules for administration and enforcement, 80-4-307
  nonresident licensee, copy of designation of power of attorney, 80-4-406
  protein testing laboratories, 80-4-709
  records
    confidentiality, 80-4-409
    disclosure when, 80-4-409
    examination, 80-4-408
    inspection, 80-4-421, 80-4-606
      failure to submit to, 80-4-538
    required by, 80-4-422
    seizure, 80-4-538
  reports to, 80-4-407, 80-4-421
    publication, 80-4-410
  rules
    adoption, 80-4-403
    bonds, action on — notification, 80-4-538
    compliance, 80-4-539, 80-4-603
    credit sale contracts, notice of financial risk, 80-4-422
    financial statements, filing and form, 80-4-601
    grain
      designation of crops as, 80-4-402
      dockage, governing, 80-4-705, 80-4-726
      enforcement, 80-4-701
      fees for inspection, testing, weighing, and grading, 80-4-721
      grades, 80-4-704, 80-4-726
      inspection
        fees, 80-4-706, 80-4-721
        grade and dockage, 80-4-727
        sample, 80-4-705
      inspectors, samplers, and weighers — removal, 80-4-703
      protein testing laboratory, 80-4-709
      samples, 80-4-707
    licenses, term of issuance or renewal, 80-4-404
    mustard seed, administration and enforcement, 80-4-307
    reports, for, 80-4-407
    violation, 80-4-421, 80-4-429, 80-4-539
    warehouse receipts
      evidence of deposit and satisfaction of claims, 80-4-538
      lost or destroyed, reissuance, 80-4-533
  storage charges filed with, 80-4-421
  warehouses and warehousemen
    asset valuations, appraisal for, 80-4-506
    audits, 80-4-538
    bonds
      additional requested, 80-4-538
      filing, 80-4-502, 80-4-504
    delivery of stored commodities, extension of delivery period and charges, 80-4-531
    fees, 80-4-502, 80-4-503
    financial statements, submission, 80-4-502
      terminal grain warehouse, original, 80-4-530
    grain grades and dockage rules, display, 80-4-726
    injunction, 80-4-538
    inspections, 80-4-539
      notice for compliance, 80-4-538
    insurance policies
      cancellation, 80-4-534
      evidence of, filing, 80-4-502, 80-4-534

AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES (Continued)

- **Agriculture, Department of** (Continued)
  - warehouses and warehousemen (Continued)
    - investigation, 80-4-539
    - licenses, See **Agriculture, Department of**, licenses and licensing
    - liquidation, 80-4-538
    - net asset requirements, 80-4-421
    - official grade and protein certificate placards, 80-4-710
    - operation by department, 80-4-538
    - receipts
      - filing, 80-4-502
      - growers as warehousemen, report of issuance, 80-4-527
      - inspection, 80-4-538
      - lost or destroyed, rules for reissuance, 80-4-533
      - revisions, filing, 80-4-502
      - terminal grain warehouse, original to, 80-4-530
    - records, inspection, 80-4-538
    - scale weight tickets, inspection, 80-4-538
    - seizure of records and commodities, 80-4-538
    - shortages, procedures, 80-4-538
    - storage facilities and capacity, submission of drawing, 80-4-502
    - terminal grain warehouse receipts, original to, 80-4-530
  - wheat and barley research and marketing
    - assessments, payment and refund, 80-11-207
    - committee, assessment of costs, 80-11-224
    - employees, bond requirements, 80-11-209
    - gifts, grants, or donations — acceptance, 80-11-208
    - invoices, form, 80-11-207
    - purchasers, sworn statements — filing, 80-11-207
    - research generally, 80-11-202
- **Appeals**, See **Grain**
- **Audits**, 80-4-538
- **Barley**, research and marketing, See **Wheat and barley research and marketing**
- **Bonds**
  - actions on
    - departmental, 80-4-538
    - recovery of damages, 80-4-425
  - additional, required when, 80-4-502, 80-4-504, 80-4-538, 80-4-601
  - amount, 80-4-502, 80-4-505, 80-4-601, 80-4-604
    - maximum, 80-4-405, 80-4-604
  - cancellation, 80-4-505, 80-4-604
  - dealers
    - claims on, 80-4-612, 80-4-614
    - filing, 80-4-601
    - requirements, 80-4-601, 80-4-604
  - defined, 80-4-402
  - failure to maintain requirements, 80-4-421
  - form, term, and conditions, 80-4-504, 80-4-604
  - license, to run continuously with, 80-4-505
  - net assets, deficiency — effect, 80-4-405, 80-4-502, 80-4-505, 80-4-601
  - records, released to bonding companies, 80-4-409
  - terminal grain warehouses, 80-4-530
  - warehousemen
    - dealer, operating as, 80-4-505
    - departmental action, 80-4-538
    - filing, 80-4-502, 80-4-504
    - receipt, no claim on — when, 80-4-527
  - wheat and barley assessments, employees handling, 80-11-209
- **Canola seed oil processing facility machinery and equipment**, tax classification and rate, 15-6-136
- **Citation of Agricultural Warehouse, Commodity Dealer, and Grain Standards Act**, 80-4-401
- **Commercial feeds**, adulterated, 80-9-204
  - distribution prohibited when, 80-9-205
- **Commodity dealers**, See **Dealers**
- **Complaints**, 80-4-424, 80-4-522
- **Confidentiality of records**, 80-4-409

Contracts, See **Credit sale contracts; Warehouses and warehousemen**, storage
Credit sale contracts
  assigned to dealer when, 80-4-422
  contents, 80-4-422
  defined, 80-4-402
  execution, 80-4-422
  failure to meet requirements, 80-4-429
  notice of financial risk, 80-4-422
  payment date advanced when, 80-4-422
  title to commodities sold by, 80-4-422
Damages, payment, 80-4-425, 80-4-531
Dealers
  accounts
    examination, 80-4-408
    inspection, refusal to permit, 80-4-429
  audits, 80-4-612
  bonds, See **Bonds**
  "commodity dealer" defined, 80-4-402
  contracts, failure to comply, 80-4-612
  credit sale contracts, See **Credit sale contracts**
  defaults, remedies, 80-4-612
  defined, 80-4-402
  delivery, evidence of, 80-4-613
  fees, 80-4-602, 80-4-603
  financial statements, 80-4-409, 80-4-601
  insolvency, 80-4-612
  inspections, 80-4-421, 80-4-429, 80-4-606
  insufficient checks prohibited, 80-4-607
  insurance
    net assets, determination, 80-4-601
    requirements, 80-4-421
  licenses, See **Licenses and licensing**
  liquidation, 80-4-612
  misrepresentation, 80-4-428
  net assets
    deficiencies, bonds compensating for, 80-4-405, 80-4-601
    determination, 80-4-601
    failure to maintain requirements, 80-4-421
    requirements, 80-4-601
    valuations, appraisal for, 80-4-601
  payment of purchase price, 80-4-429, 80-4-608, 80-4-612
  premises, inspections, 80-4-606
  purchased commodities, failure to pay for, 80-4-429, 80-4-608, 80-4-612
  records
    confidentiality, 80-4-409
    credit sale contracts, 80-4-422
    daily position, 80-4-613
    disclosure when, 80-4-409
    examination, 80-4-408
    inspections, 80-4-421, 80-4-429, 80-4-606
  reports, 80-4-407
    failure to provide, 80-4-421
  sale of business, effect on contracts, 80-4-422
  sale of commodities, unauthorized, 80-4-429
  seizure of commodities or business, order for, 80-4-612
  toxic chemicals, delivery of commodities containing, 80-4-423
  trucks or tractor-trailer units
    fees, 80-4-602
    licenses
      applications, inclusion of number and description, 80-4-601
      posting, 80-4-605
  warehousemen operating as, 80-4-505
Definitions, 80-4-302, 80-4-402, 80-4-607, 80-4-608, 80-11-201
Depositors
  defined, 80-4-402

AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES (Continued)
Depositors (Continued)

- delivery of stored commodities to, 80-4-531, 80-4-536
- records of purchases from, 80-4-521
- shortages, warehouse — notification, 80-4-538
- storage of commodities, termination, 80-4-536
- withdrawal of commodities, partial, 80-4-529

Disclosure of records when, 80-4-409

Discrimination prohibited

- growers as warehousemen, issuance of receipts, 80-4-527
- licenses, issuance, 49-3-204
- receipt of commodities, 80-4-523, 80-4-527
- storage charges, 80-4-421, 80-4-524

Dockage

- grain, See **Grain**
- mustard, 80-4-302, 80-4-303

Elevators, See **Warehouses and warehousemen**

False or withholding information, 80-4-428

Fees, See **Agriculture, Department of**

Financial statements, 80-4-409, 80-4-502

Grades

- grain, See **Grain**
- mustard, 80-4-301, 80-4-302, 80-4-304 — 80-4-306
- warehousemen
  - delivery of stored commodities, 80-4-531, 80-4-532
  - records, 80-4-521
- warehouse receipts
  - outstanding, 80-4-527
  - written terms, 80-4-526

Grain, See also **Mustard**

- aerial spraying for crops, See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES, Applicators**; See also **LIENS, Crop dusting, liens for**
- appeals
  - grades, from inspector's decisions, 80-4-723
  - grades or dockage, disputes, 80-4-727
  - protein tests, 80-4-710
  - records, 80-4-722
- barberry control, See **HORTICULTURE**
- barley, research and marketing, See **Wheat and barley research and marketing**
- certificates
  - inspection and weight, 80-4-722, 80-4-723
  - inspector's, grade of grain, 80-4-706
  - official grade and protein, 80-4-710
  - protein tests, 80-4-710
- city inspection, weighing, and measuring, 7-21-4203
- coloration of treated grain, 80-4-724, 80-4-725
- custom combiners, transporting restrictions, 61-10-130
- defined, 80-4-402
- disease control, See **INSECTS AND INSECT CONTROL, Control programs**
- districts, inspectors to visit, 80-4-701
- dockage
  - certificate of inspection to show amount, 80-4-722
  - disputes, 80-4-727
  - investigation, 80-4-701
  - rules governing, 80-4-705, 80-4-726, 80-4-727
    - display, 80-4-726
  - samples, 80-4-727
- elevators, See **Warehouses and warehousemen**
- fees
  - disposition, 80-4-721
  - grades, appeals from decisions, 80-4-723
  - inspection, 80-4-706, 80-4-721
  - investment, 80-4-721
  - payment, 80-4-721
  - protein tests, 80-4-709, 80-4-721
  - weighing and grading, 80-4-721

AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES (Continued)
Grain (Continued)

- grades
  - appeals from, 80-4-723, 80-4-727
  - certificates, 80-4-706, 80-4-710
  - claims for expenses, 80-4-721
  - display of grades and rules, 80-4-726
  - disputes, 80-4-727
  - dockage, rules for, 80-4-705
  - establishment, 80-4-704
  - fees for grading, 80-4-721
  - inspection, control, 80-4-722
  - investigation, 80-4-701
  - protein testing laboratory, 80-4-709
  - samples, 80-4-727
  - standards
    - adoption, 80-4-704
    - defined, 80-4-402
- grain cars and trucks
  - inspection, 80-4-708, 80-4-722, See also **RAILROADS, Boxcars**
  - seal, 80-4-708
  - weight certificates, 80-4-722
- hail insurance for, See **HAIL INSURANCE**, generally
- insect pests, See **INSECTS AND INSECT CONTROL, Control programs**
- inspection
  - certificates, 80-4-722, 80-4-723
  - city provisions, 7-21-4203
  - claims for expenses, 80-4-721
  - fees, 80-4-706, 80-4-721
  - grade and dockage, 80-4-727
  - grain cars and trucks, 80-4-708, 80-4-722
  - points
    - control, 80-4-722
    - designation, 80-4-701
    - grain cars, at, 80-4-708
  - sample, 80-4-705
  - special, 80-4-706
- inspectors, samplers, and weighers, See also **Inspections and inspectors**
  - appeals
    - grades, from decisions, 80-4-723
    - records, 80-4-722
  - appointment, 80-4-701
  - bribery, 80-4-703
  - certificates, issuance, 80-4-706
  - conflict of interest, 80-4-702
  - defined, 80-4-402
  - enforcement by, 80-4-701
  - grain cars, inspection procedures, 80-4-708
  - inspection points, control, 80-4-722
  - official misconduct, 80-4-703
  - qualifications, 80-4-702
  - records, 80-4-708, 80-4-722
  - special inspections, requests for, 80-4-706
  - violations, 80-4-703
- laboratories
  - protein testing, 80-4-709
  - tests, 80-4-709, 80-4-727
- liens, See also **LIENS**
  - fees and charges as, 80-4-721
  - grain held in terminal warehouse not subject to, 80-4-530
- marketing, See **Wheat and barley research and marketing**
- mills, See **Warehouses and warehousemen**
- Montana wheat and barley committee, See **Wheat and barley research and marketing**, wheat and barley committee
- noxious weeds, See **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**, generally
- official grade and protein certificate, 80-4-710

AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES (Continued)
Grain (Continued)

- pesticides act, Title 80, chapter 8, See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**
- pooling unlawful, 30-14-216, 30-14-224
- producer-held, tax exemption, 15-6-207
- protein testing laboratory, 80-4-709
- protein tests, 80-4-709, 80-4-721
- sample inspection, 80-4-705
- samples, 80-4-707, 80-4-710, 80-4-727
- seasonal inspection points, 80-4-701
- seeds, See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**, generally
- storage contracts, termination, 80-4-535, See also **Warehouses and warehousemen**, storage
- tax exemption for producer-held, 15-6-207
- terminal grain warehouses, See **Warehouses and warehousemen**
- toxic substances, grain treated with
    - coloration, 80-4-724
    - sale prohibited, 80-4-725
- treated grain
    - coloration, 80-4-724
    - sale prohibited, 80-4-725
- warehouses, See **Warehouses and warehousemen**
- weed management, See **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**, generally
- weighing
    - certificates, 80-4-722
    - city provisions, 7-21-4203
    - claims for expenses, 80-4-721
    - fees, 80-4-721
    - inspection, control, 80-4-722
    - investigation, 80-4-701
- wheat and barley research and marketing, See **Wheat and barley research and marketing**
    - committee, representation on, 2-15-3002

Hail insurance for, See **HAIL INSURANCE**, generally

Hearings
- grain grade decisions, appeals from, 80-4-723
- investigative, 80-4-424
- not required when, 80-4-421, 80-4-534
- storage charges, determination of just and reasonable, 80-4-522

Injunction, 80-4-427, 80-4-538

Insect pests, See **INSECTS AND INSECT CONTROL, Control programs**

Inspections and inspectors, See also **Grain**, inspectors, samplers, and weighers
- dealers, records and premises, 80-4-606
- fees, 80-4-307, 80-4-503
- grain, See **Grain**
- "inspector" defined, 80-4-402
- mustard, fees, 80-4-307
- records, 80-4-421, 80-4-429, 80-4-538, 80-4-606
- refusal to permit, 80-4-429, 80-4-538
- stored commodities, 80-4-537
- warehouses, 39-1-103, 80-4-531, 80-4-537 — 80-4-539

Insurance
- cancellation, effect, 80-4-534
- dealers, 80-4-601
- hail, See **HAIL INSURANCE**, generally
- liability, 80-4-538
- licensing, requirements, 80-4-421, 80-4-502, 80-4-506, 80-4-601
- net assets, determination, 80-4-506, 80-4-601
- terminal grain warehouses, 80-4-530
- warehousemen, 80-4-502, 80-4-506, 80-4-534

Investigations, 80-4-409
- grain grading, dockage, and weighing, 80-4-701
- hearings, 80-4-424
- practices, generally, 80-1-102
- publication of results, 80-4-410
- warehousemen, 80-4-539
- warehouse shortages, 80-4-538

Laboratories
- protein testing, 80-4-709

AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES (Continued)
Laboratories (Continued)

- seed, See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY, Seed Laboratory**
- tests, 80-4-709, 80-4-727

Licenses and licensing

- addresses of licensees, publication, 80-4-410
- amendments, 80-4-503
- applications, 80-4-502, 80-4-526, 80-4-539, 80-4-601, 80-4-603
- bonding requirements, 80-4-421, 80-4-502, 80-4-504, 80-4-505, 80-4-601, 80-4-604
- dealers
  - applications, 80-4-601, 80-4-603
  - duplicate, 80-4-605
  - expiration, 80-4-603
  - fees, 80-4-602, 80-4-603
  - issuance, 80-4-603
  - nontransferability, 80-4-603
  - posting, 80-4-605
  - reinstatement, 80-4-603
  - renewal, 80-4-603
  - required, 80-4-601
  - requirements, 80-4-601, 80-4-604
  - suspension or revocation, 80-4-603
- denial, 80-4-421
  - summary, 80-4-421
- discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
- duplicate, 80-4-605
- expiration, 80-4-502, 80-4-603
  - storage contracts, termination, 80-4-535
- failure to have, 80-4-427, 80-4-428
- fees, 80-4-502, 80-4-503, 80-4-602, 80-4-603
- incorrect information, 80-4-421
- injunction, 80-4-427
- insurance requirements, 80-4-421, 80-4-502
- issuance
  - dealers, 80-4-603
  - refusal, 80-4-421
  - term, 80-4-404
  - warehousemen, 80-4-502
- modification, 80-4-421
- names of licensees, publication, 80-4-410
- net asset requirements, 80-4-421, 80-4-506, 80-4-601
- nonresident licensee, power of attorney, 80-4-406
- operating without, 80-4-427, 80-4-428
- posting, 80-4-605
- protein testing laboratories, 80-4-709
- refusal, 80-4-421
- reinstatement, 80-4-502, 80-4-603
- renewal
  - dealers, 80-4-603
  - refusal, 80-4-421
  - term, 80-4-404
  - warehousemen, 80-4-502
- suspension or revocation
  - credit sale contracts, effect on, 80-4-422
  - grounds for, 80-4-421, 80-4-603
  - insurance cancellation, for, 80-4-534
  - summary, 80-4-421
- terminations
  - credit sale contracts, effect on, 80-4-422
  - publication of list, 80-4-410
- warehousemen
  - amendments, 80-4-503
  - applications, 80-4-502, 80-4-526, 80-4-539
  - bond to run continuously with, 80-4-505
  - expiration, 80-4-502
  - fees, 80-4-502, 80-4-503, 80-4-602
  - issuance, 80-4-502

AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES (Continued)
Licenses and licensing (Continued)
  warehousemen (Continued)

    renewal, 80-4-502
    required, 80-4-501
    requirements, 80-4-502, 80-4-504, 80-4-506
    suspension, revocation, or termination
      credit sale contracts, effect on, 80-4-422
      insurance cancellation, for, 80-4-534
Liens
  grain
    fees and charges for inspection, grading, weighing, and protein testing, 80-4-721
    terminal warehouse, held in — not subject to, 80-4-530
  mustard, fees for weighing and inspection as, 80-4-307
Marketing, See also **AGRICULTURE, Growth through**
  motor carrier laws, exemption from — when, 69-12-102
Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 81-9-216 — 81-9-220, 81-9-226 — 81-9-236, See MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS
Misrepresentation by dealers and warehousemen, 80-4-428
Montana Wheat and Barley Committee, See **Wheat and barley research and marketing**, wheat and barley committee
Mortgages, grain held in terminal warehouse not subject to, 80-4-530
Mustard, See also **Grain**
  administration of provisions, 80-4-307
  classes of seed, standard, 80-4-301
  damaged seeds
    definitions, 80-4-302
    determination, basis for, 80-4-303, 80-4-304
  definitions, 80-4-302
  dockage
    defined, 80-4-302
    determination, basis for, 80-4-303
    percentage of, 80-4-302
  enforcement of provisions, 80-4-307
  fees for weighing and inspection, 80-4-307
  grade requirements, 80-4-301, 80-4-302, 80-4-304 — 80-4-306
  inspection fees, 80-4-307
  lien, fees as, 80-4-307
  moisture, 80-4-305
    determination, basis for, 80-4-303
    percentage of, 80-4-302
  odor, basis for determination, 80-4-303
  penalty for violations, 80-4-308
  rules, 80-4-307
  specifications, 80-4-302
  temperature, basis for determination, 80-4-303
  tough seed, 80-4-305
  violations and penalty, 80-4-308
  weevily seed, 80-4-306
    content of live weevil, basis for determination, 80-4-303
  weighing fees, 80-4-307
  weights per bushel, 80-4-304
    test weight, 80-4-302
Noncompliance with provisions, 80-4-421
Nonresident licensee, power of attorney, 80-4-406
Payment for
  defined, 80-4-608
  failure to provide, 80-4-421
Penalties for violations, See **Violations**
Pesticides Act, Title 80, chapter 8, See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**
Power of attorney for nonresident licensee, 80-4-406
Premises, inspection, 80-4-429, 80-4-606
Proceedings
  conduct, 80-4-421
  instituted when, 80-4-426
  license suspension, revocation, or denial — for, 80-4-421
  records, disclosure, 80-4-409

AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES (Continued)

Processing, See **AGRICULTURE, Growth through**
Producers
    dealers, payment, 80-4-601
    defined, 80-4-402
    storage, days without charge, 80-4-522
Production associations, 35-15-411
Protein testing laboratory, 80-4-709
Public warehouses, See **Warehouses and warehousemen**
Railroad right-of-way, leaseholders — first right to purchase or match offer, 69-14-931, 69-14-932
Raw agricultural commodities, 81-9-217
Receipts, See **Warehouses and warehousemen**
Records
    appeals, 80-4-722
    confidentiality, 80-4-409
    credit sale contracts, 80-4-422
    dealers, 80-4-606, 80-4-613
    disclosure when, 80-4-409
    examination, 80-4-408
    grain inspectors, samplers, and weighers, 80-4-708, 80-4-722
    inspections, 80-4-421, 80-4-429, 80-4-606
        refusal to submit to, 80-4-538
    seizure, 80-4-538
    warehousemen, 80-4-501, 80-4-521, 80-4-525, 80-4-538
Reports, 80-4-407
    failure to provide, 80-4-421
    publication, 80-4-410
Rules, See **Agriculture, Department of**
Samplers, See **Grain**, inspectors, samplers, and weighers
Scale weight tickets, See **Warehouses and warehousemen**
Securities transactions, exemption, 30-10-103, 30-10-105
Seed Laboratory, See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**
Seeds, See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**
Service of process, 80-4-406
Short title, 80-4-401
Standards of grain, See **Grain**
Stations, See **Warehouses and warehousemen**
Storage charges, See **Warehouses and warehousemen**, storage
Subpoenas, 80-4-409
Subterminal warehouses, See **Warehouses and warehousemen**
Surety bonds, See **Bonds**
Terminal grain warehouse, See **Warehouses and warehousemen**
Time
    bonds
        amount, calculation, 80-4-604
        cancellation, written notice, 80-4-505, 80-4-604
        departmental action, notification, 80-4-538
        maximum amount, adjustment, 80-4-405
    credit sale contracts, advancing payment date, 80-4-422
    dealers
        "commodity dealer" defined, 80-4-402
        license renewals or reinstatement, 80-4-603
        payment of purchase price, 80-4-608
    delivery period for stored commodities, 80-4-531
    grain grade decisions, appeals and hearings, 80-4-723
    hearings
        appeals from grain grade decisions, 80-4-723
        investigative, 80-4-424
    inspections, 80-4-537
    insurance, notice of cancellation, 80-4-534
    licenses
        dealers, fees, 80-4-602
        reinstatement, 80-4-502, 80-4-603
        warehousemen
            fees, 80-4-503
            required, 80-4-501

AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES (Continued)
Time (Continued)

- producers, days of storage without charge, 80-4-522
- scale weight tickets, evidence of deposit or satisfaction of claims, 80-4-538
- storage contracts, notice of termination and sale of commodities for charges, 80-4-536
- warehousemen
  - compliance with notice to correct shortages, 80-4-538
  - notice to department to restore possession of commodities and records, 80-4-538
  - records, retention, 80-4-521
  - storage contracts, termination, 80-4-535
- warehouse receipts or scale weight tickets
  - agreements to modify or supplement, rejection, 80-4-531
  - evidence of deposit or satisfaction of claims, 80-4-538
  - issuance of receipt, 80-4-527
- wheat and barley research and marketing
  - assessments on wheat and barley, 80-11-206
    - amount, setting, 80-11-224
  - committee
    - meetings, 80-11-204
    - per diem, 80-11-203
    - term, submission of nominees' names, and charges against members, 2-15-3002
  - purchaser's sworn statement, filing, 80-11-207

Title
- commodities sold by contract, 80-4-422
- transfer by seller to dealer, 80-4-608

Toxic chemicals
- commodities containing, delivery of, 80-4-423
- grain treated with
  - coloration, 80-4-724
  - sale prohibited, 80-4-725

Transportation, See also **Dealers**, trucks and tractor-trailers; **Grain**, grain cars and trucks
- secured load requirement, exception, 61-8-370

Violations
- credit sale contracts, failure to meet requirements, 80-4-429
- dealers, unauthorized sales or failure to pay for purchased commodities, 80-4-429
- false or withholding information, 80-4-428
- fines, 80-4-308, 80-4-428, 80-4-429, 80-11-211
- generally, 80-4-429
- grain
  - cars, seal broken or official weighing by person other than inspector, 80-4-708
  - inspectors, samplers, and weighers — misconduct and bribery, 80-4-703
  - pooling, 30-14-216, 30-14-224
  - protein tests, provisions generally, 80-4-710
  - treated, sale prohibited, 80-4-725
- hearings, 80-4-424
- injunction, 80-4-427
- inspections, refusal to permit, 80-4-429
- investigations, 80-4-409, 80-4-424, 80-4-539
- licenses
  - failure to have, 80-4-427, 80-4-428
  - suspension, revocation, or denial for, 80-4-421
- misrepresentation by dealers or warehousemen, 80-4-428
- mustard, provisions generally, 80-4-308
- noncompliance with provisions, 80-4-421
- penalties, 80-4-308, 80-4-428, 80-4-429
- prosecution, 80-4-409, 80-4-426
  - reporting for, 80-4-430
- receipts
  - fraudulent, 80-4-428
  - unlawful issuance, 80-4-528
- rules, noncompliance, 80-4-421, 80-4-429
- scale weight tickets, failure to meet requirements, 80-4-429
- toxic chemicals, delivery of commodities containing, 80-4-423
- warehousemen, unauthorized sales or failure to pay for purchased commodities, 80-4-429
- warnings, 80-4-430
- wheat and barley research and marketing provisions, generally, 80-11-211

AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES (Continued)

Warehouse receipts, See **Warehouses and warehousemen**, receipts
Warehouses and warehousemen
- accounts
  - examination, 80-4-408
  - inspection, refusal to permit, 80-4-429
- action, subject to, 80-4-531
- appeals by, 80-4-723
- auditors, See **Grain**, inspectors, samplers, and weighers; **Inspections and inspectors**
- audits, 80-4-538
- bonds, See **Bonds**
- damages, payment, 80-4-531
- dealer, operating as, 80-4-505
- deficiencies, 80-4-503, 80-4-538
- definitions, 80-4-402
- delivery
  - grain, from different warehouse, 80-4-532
  - stored commodities, 80-4-531, 80-4-536
- depositors, See **Depositors**
- discrimination prohibited
  - growers as warehousemen, issuance of receipts, 80-4-527
  - receipt of commodities, 80-4-523
  - storage charges, 80-4-421, 80-4-524
- examiners, See **Grain**, inspectors, samplers, and weighers; **Inspections and inspectors**
- facilities and capacity, 80-4-502
- fees, 80-4-502, 80-4-503, 80-4-721
- financial statements, 80-4-409, 80-4-502
- grain, See also **Grain**
  - delivery from different warehouse, 80-4-532
  - grades, 80-4-704
    - appeals from inspector's decisions, 80-4-723
  - grades and dockage, rules — display, 80-4-726
  - inspection and weight certificates, availability, 80-4-722
  - official grade and protein certificate placards, 80-4-710
  - samples, 80-4-707, 80-4-710
- growers as warehousemen, 80-4-527
- injunction, 80-4-538
- insolvent warehousemen, 80-4-538
- inspections, 39-1-103, 80-4-531, 80-4-537 — 80-4-539
  - fees, 80-4-503
- insurance
  - cancellation, effect, 80-4-534
  - net assets, determination, 80-4-506
  - requirements, 80-4-421, 80-4-502
- investigations, 80-4-538, 80-4-539
- license required, 80-4-501, See **Licenses and licensing**
- liquidation, 80-4-538
- misrepresentation by warehousemen, 80-4-428
- net assets
  - deficiencies, bonds compensating for, 80-4-405, 80-4-502, 80-4-505
  - determination, 80-4-506
  - failure to maintain requirements, 80-4-421
  - requirements, 80-4-506
  - valuations, appraisal for, 80-4-506
- notices
  - commodities, to sell, 80-4-536
  - compliance, for, 80-4-538
- operation by department, 80-4-538
- overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
- pooling unlawful, 30-14-216, 30-14-224
- production associations, 35-15-411
- purchase of commodities, failure to pay for, 80-4-429
- railroad rights-of-way, construction on, See **RAILROADS, Grain elevators or warehouses**
- receipts
  - adjustments, 80-4-529
  - claims, satisfaction, 80-4-538

AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES (Continued)
Warehouses and warehousemen (Continued)
- receipts (Continued)
  - combination, 80-4-527
  - defined, 80-4-402
  - delivery
    - grain, from different warehouse, 80-4-532
    - stored commodities upon return, 80-4-531
  - destroyed receipts, reissuance, 80-4-533
  - fees, payment divided, 80-4-721
  - fraudulent, 80-4-428
  - grain, delivery from different warehouse, 80-4-532
  - growers as warehousemen, issuance, 80-4-527
  - holders, claims against commodities, 80-4-538
  - inspections
    - fees, payment, 80-4-721
    - holder entitled to, 80-4-531
    - notice for presentation for, 80-4-538
  - issuance, 80-4-527, 80-4-533, 80-4-536
    - unlawful, 80-4-528
  - lost receipts, reissuance, 80-4-533
  - modification by storage agreement, 80-4-531
  - noncompliance with requirements, 80-4-421
  - numbering, 80-4-526, 80-4-527
  - outstanding
    - defined, 80-4-527
    - failure to deliver commodities to cover, 80-4-421
    - grain, quantity and quality held for settlement, 80-4-532
    - redelivery of commodities, liability, 80-4-529
    - shortage of commodities to cover, 80-4-538
  - reissuance, 80-4-533
  - revisions, submission, 80-4-502
  - sample, submission, 80-4-502
  - scale weight tickets held in lieu of, 80-4-525
  - security, 80-4-533
  - storage contracts evidenced by, 80-4-535
  - substitution, 80-4-529
  - supplement, storage agreement to, 80-4-531
  - surrender, 80-4-536
  - terminal grain warehouse, 80-4-530
  - two or more warehouses operated together, 80-4-501
  - weights, specified — holder entitled to, 80-4-531
  - written terms, 80-4-526
- records, 80-4-501, 80-4-521
  - confidentiality, 80-4-409
  - content, 80-4-521
  - disclosure when, 80-4-409
  - examination, 80-4-408
  - inspections, 80-4-421, 80-4-429
    - refusal to submit to, 80-4-538
  - scale weight tickets, 80-4-525
  - seizure, 80-4-538
- redelivery of commodities
  - liability, 80-4-529
  - made where, 80-4-531
- reports, 80-4-407
  - failure to provide, 80-4-421
- sale of commodities for charges, 80-4-429, 80-4-536
- scale weight tickets
  - conversion, 80-4-525
  - dealers, evidence of delivery, 80-4-613
  - defined, 80-4-402
  - form, 80-4-525
  - inspection, notice for presentation for, 80-4-538
  - issuance, 80-4-525
  - noncompliance with requirements, 80-4-421, 80-4-429
  - numbering, 80-4-525
  - receipts, held in lieu of, 80-4-525

AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES (Continued)

- **Warehouses and warehousemen** (Continued)
  - scale weight tickets (Continued)
    - records, 80-4-525
    - shortage of commodities to cover, 80-4-538
    - signing, 80-4-525
    - two or more warehouses operated together, 80-4-501
  - seizure of commodities and records, 80-4-538
  - shortages, 80-4-503, 80-4-538
  - storage
    - agreement to modify or supplement receipt, 80-4-531
    - capacity
      - changes, reporting, 80-4-504
      - receipt of commodities according to, 80-4-523
    - charges
      - discrimination prohibited, 80-4-421, 80-4-524
      - filing, 80-4-522
      - just and reasonable, to be, 80-4-522
      - posting, 80-4-522
        - failure or refusal to, 80-4-421, 80-4-522
      - warehouse receipt, issuance when, 80-4-527
    - claims against, 80-4-538
    - contracts
      - grain, on — termination, 80-4-535
      - termination, 80-4-536
    - facilities, 80-4-502
    - failure or refusal to accept commodities for, 80-4-421
    - inspection of stored commodities, 80-4-537
  - "subterminal warehouses" defined, 80-4-402
  - suitability of warehouse, 80-4-502
  - suit, subject to, 80-4-531
  - terminal grain warehouse
    - defined, 80-4-402
    - delivery of commodities at, 80-4-531
    - outside state, shipment of stored grain to, 80-4-530
  - toxic chemicals, delivery of commodities containing, 80-4-423
  - two or more warehouses operated in conjunction with each other, 80-4-501, 80-4-504, 80-4-506, 80-4-532
  - weights
    - scale weight tickets, See **Warehouses and warehousemen**, scale weight tickets
    - specified, receipt holder entitled to, 80-4-531
  - withdrawal of commodities, partial, 80-4-529
- **Warnings for violations**, 80-4-430
- **Weeds and weed control**, See **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**
- **Weighers**, See **Grain**, inspectors, samplers, and weighers
- **Weighing**
  - grain, 7-21-4203, 80-4-701, 80-4-721, 80-4-722
  - mustard, 80-4-302, 80-4-304, 80-4-307
- **Weights**
  - scale weight tickets, See **Warehouses and warehousemen**, scale weight tickets
  - specified, warehouse receipt holder entitled to, 80-4-531
- **Wheat and Barley Committee**, See **Wheat and barley research and marketing**
- **Wheat and barley research and marketing**
  - administration of provisions, 80-11-205
  - assessments on wheat and barley, 80-11-206
    - allocation, 80-11-224
    - amount, 80-11-224
    - employees handling, bond requirements, 80-11-209
    - payment, 80-11-207
    - refund, 80-11-207
  - contracts or agreements regarding, 80-11-205
  - definitions, 80-11-201
  - enforcement, 80-11-205
  - gifts, grants, or donations, 80-11-208, 80-11-210
  - growers
    - assessments, 80-11-206
      - refund procedures, 80-11-207
    - defined, 80-11-201

AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES (Continued)
Wheat and barley research and marketing (Continued)
    growers (Continued)

        invoices, delivery to, 80-11-207
    policy regarding, 80-11-202
    purchaser's delivery of invoices, 80-11-207
    research generally, 80-11-205
    violation of provisions regarding, 80-11-211
    wheat and barley account
        assessments, deposit, 80-11-207, 80-11-210
        committee members' compensation, payment from, 80-11-203
        gifts, grants, or donations — deposit of proceeds, 80-11-210
        investment of funds from, 80-11-210
        use, 80-11-210
    wheat and barley committee
        allocation, 2-15-3002
        assessment, amount set by, 80-11-224
        chairman, 80-11-204
        compensation and per diem, 80-11-203
        composition, 2-15-3002
        cost of services, assessment for, 80-11-224
        defined, 80-11-201
        disqualification, 2-15-3002
        executive director, statewide classification and pay plans, 2-18-103
        meetings, 80-11-204
        money allocated to, 80-11-224
        powers, 80-11-205
        removal from office, 2-15-3002
        term of office, 2-15-3002
        vacancies, 2-15-3002
Writing
    bonds, cancellation — notice, 80-4-505
    complaints, 80-4-424
    dealers
        asset valuation in accordance with appraisal, request for, 80-4-601
        contracts, failure to comply, 80-4-612
        payment of purchase price, agreement for, 80-4-608
    disclosure of records, permission, 80-4-409
    grain, official protein test — request for and request for certificate, 80-4-710
    hearings, notice, 80-4-424
    nonresident licensee, power of attorney, 80-4-406
    warehouses and warehousemen
        asset valuation in accordance with appraisal, request for, 80-4-506
        delivery of stored commodities, agreement or request for extension of delivery period, 80-4-531
        inspections, agreement for, 80-4-531
        receipts
            issuance, time for, 80-4-527
            terms, 80-4-526
        seizure of commodities and records, notice of action, 80-4-538
        storage
            agreement to modify or supplement receipt, offer and rejection of offer, 80-4-531
            capacity or installation of new warehouse, reporting of changes in, 80-4-504
    wheat and barley committee, charges against, 2-15-3002
    wheat and barley research and marketing, purchase statements and request for assessment refund, 80-11-207

AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION
    See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**

AGRICULTURAL LOAN AUTHORITY PROGRAM
Accounts
    agricultural loan authority, 80-12-311
    capital reserve, 80-12-312
Advisers, employment, 80-12-103
Agricultural loan guaranty fund, 80-12-215, 80-12-216
Agriculture, Department of
    "authority" defined, 80-12-102

AGRICULTURAL LOAN AUTHORITY PROGRAM (Continued)
Agriculture, Department of (Continued)

- duties, See this category generally
- powers
  - generally, 80-12-103
  - interpretation, 80-12-104

Appropriations, 80-12-216, 80-12-311, 80-12-312
Authority, See **Agriculture, Department of**
Beginning farmers, land sale to — approval, 80-12-211
Bondholders

- contracts, 80-12-302, 80-12-306
  - pledge against impairment, 80-12-307, 80-12-308
- receiver, appointment, 80-12-302
- rights and remedies, 80-12-302, 80-12-314

Bonds

- additional, 80-12-302
- anticipation notes, 80-12-102
- authorization, 80-12-301
  - reassignment, 17-5-1325
- cancellation, 80-12-306
- coupon form, 80-12-301
- defined, 80-12-102
- denomination, 80-12-301
- execution, 80-12-301
- form, 80-12-301
- full faith, credit, and taxing power of state not pledged, 80-12-301
- interest
  - payment, 80-12-301, 80-12-312, 80-12-314
  - rate, 80-12-301
- investments, board of — authority, 17-5-1325
- issuance, 80-12-103, 80-12-301, 80-12-302
- loans for issuance, See **Loans**
- maturity, 80-12-301
- negotiability, 80-12-304
- outstanding
  - limitation on amount, 80-12-301
  - purchase, redemption, or payment, 80-12-313
  - refunding, 80-12-302, 80-12-313, 80-12-314
- payment, 80-12-301, 80-12-312
- purchase, 80-12-306
- redemption, 80-12-301, 80-12-306, 80-12-312, 80-12-314
- refunding of outstanding, 80-12-302, 80-12-313, 80-12-314
- registration, 80-12-301
- reserves, 80-12-301, 80-12-302
- resolutions
  - authorization for and specifications, 80-12-301
  - provisions contained by, 80-12-302, 80-12-312
  - recording not required, 80-12-308
- sale, 80-12-301, 80-12-302, 80-12-312
- security, 80-12-302
- serial bonds, 80-12-301
- signatures, validity, 80-12-310
- sinking funds, 80-12-302
- tax exemption, 80-12-305
- term bonds, 80-12-301
- trust indentures, 80-12-303
  - provisions contained by, 80-12-216, 80-12-302, 80-12-312, 80-12-313
  - recording not required, 80-12-308
- uniform commercial code, applicability, 80-12-304
- volume cap, allocation, See **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES, Volume cap bonds**

Capital reserve accounts, 80-12-312
Citation of Montana Agricultural Loan Authority Act, 80-12-101
Claims, guaranty, 80-12-215, 80-12-216
Consultants, employment, 80-12-103
Default

- loans, 80-12-215, 80-12-216
- obligations and duties, 80-12-302

AGRICULTURAL LOAN AUTHORITY PROGRAM (Continued)

Definitions, 17-5-1302
Expenses, 80-12-302
Fees received by, 80-12-215, 80-12-216, 80-12-311
Financial statement, 80-12-402
Guaranty fund, 80-12-215, 80-12-216
Guaranty program, loan, 80-12-215, 80-12-216
Insurance contracts, 80-12-103, 80-12-215, 80-12-216
Investments
  funds, 80-12-103
  refunding obligation proceeds, 80-12-313
Land sale to beginning farmers, approval, 80-12-211
Legislature
  appropriations, 80-12-216, 80-12-311, 80-12-312
  reports, 5-11-210, 80-12-402
  review, 80-12-403
Liability
  borrower, 80-12-215
  personal, 80-12-309
  state, not constituted by obligation to make guaranty contract payments, 80-12-215
Liens
  loans secured by, 80-12-201
  pledge, lien of, 80-12-308
Loans
  agreements, 80-12-201, 80-12-215
  applicants
    evaluation and selection, 80-12-204
    qualifications, 80-12-203
  applications, submission, 80-12-203
  approval, 80-12-103, 80-12-201, 80-12-215
  bonds, for issuance of, See **Bonds**
  default, 80-12-215, 80-12-216
  delinquency, 80-12-215, 80-12-216
  guaranty program, 80-12-103, 80-12-215
  immediate repayment, 80-12-202
  interest rate, 80-12-201
  payment
    guarantee, 80-12-215, 80-12-216
    schedule, 80-12-201
  purchase, 80-12-103, 80-12-205
  review, 80-12-215
  security, 80-12-201, 80-12-215
  use of, 80-12-201
Mortgages, income from — use, disposition, and payment, 80-12-302
Notice, 80-12-215
Operating expenses, 80-12-302
Oversight, 80-12-403
Pledge against impairment of contracts, 80-12-307, 80-12-308
Powers
  generally, 80-12-103
  interpretation, 80-12-104
Property, revenues, and assets of Authority
  bonds payable from, 80-12-301, 80-12-302
  pledge, lien of, 80-12-308
  references to, 80-12-102
Receivers, appointment, 80-12-302
Recording or transfer and fees not required, 80-12-305, 80-12-308
Refunding obligations, 80-12-302, 80-12-313, 80-12-314
Reports, 5-11-210, 80-12-402
Reserve
  funds, 80-12-301, 80-12-302, 80-12-312
  guaranty fund, requirement, 80-12-216
Resolutions
  bonds, 80-12-216, 80-12-301, 80-12-302, 80-12-308
  refunding obligations, 80-12-313
Review of program, legislative, 80-12-403

AGRICULTURAL LOAN AUTHORITY PROGRAM (Continued)

Rules, 80-12-103, 80-12-204, 80-12-205, 80-12-215
Short title, 80-12-101
Signatures of members, validity, 80-12-310
Sinking funds, 80-12-302
State debt or liability not constituted by obligation to make guaranty contract payments, 80-12-215
Termination of program, 80-12-403
Time
    bonds, maturity, 80-12-301
    guaranty fund, certification of sum required for minimum reserve, 80-12-216
    loans, payment schedule, 80-12-201
    reports, 80-12-402
Trustees, duties vested in, 80-12-216, 80-12-302
Trust indentures, 80-12-216, 80-12-302, 80-12-303, 80-12-308, 80-12-312, 80-12-313

AGRICULTURAL LOAN AUTHORITY ACT, Title 80, chapter 12
    See AGRICULTURAL LOAN AUTHORITY PROGRAM

AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS
    See also AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATIONS
Agreements, See **Marketing agreements**
Annual meetings, See **Meetings**
Applicability of laws
    corporation law, 35-17-202
    merger or consolidation, 35-17-501
Articles of incorporation
    amendment, 35-17-203, 35-17-205, 35-17-504
    contents, 35-17-202
    evidence, as, 35-17-202
    execution, 35-17-202
    fees, 35-17-205
    filing, 35-17-202, 35-17-204, 35-17-205
    merger or consolidation, effect, 35-17-504
    preexisting associations, 35-17-204
    required, 35-17-202
Assets, sale, 35-17-506, 35-17-507
Assignments
    marketing agreements, 35-17-406, 35-17-408, 35-17-409
    members' interest, 35-17-206
Board of directors, See **Directors, board of**
Bylaws
    adoption, 35-17-206
    amendment, 35-17-206, 35-17-504
    contents generally, 35-17-206
    directors, provisions respecting, 35-17-311, 35-17-313
    investments, provisions respecting, 35-17-106
    meetings, provisions respecting, 35-17-305
    members, admission requirements, 35-17-301
    merger or consolidation, effect, 35-17-505
    stock transfer restrictions, 35-17-302
Capital reserve, 35-17-315
Certificate of amendment, 35-17-203, 35-17-205
Certificate of incorporation, 35-17-205
Citation of Cooperative Marketing Act, 35-17-101
Consolidation, See **Merger or consolidation**
Contracts, See **Marketing agreements**
Cooperative Marketing Act, Title 35, chapter 17, See this category generally
County clerk and recorder, duties, See COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER
Creation, See **Incorporation**
Definitions, 35-17-103
Directors, board of
    articles of incorporation, statement in, 35-17-202
    authority, 35-17-311
    bylaws, provisions in, 35-17-206
    compensation, 35-17-206, 35-17-311
    election, 35-17-206, 35-17-311

AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS (Continued)
Directors, board of (Continued)

- finances, authority, 35-17-312, 35-17-315
- liability, 35-17-202
- merger or consolidation, preparation of plan, 35-17-502
- number, 35-17-202, 35-17-311
- preexisting associations, statement of reorganization, 35-17-204
- qualifications, 35-17-206
- quorum, 35-17-206
- referendum, 35-17-314
- removal, 35-17-313
- special meetings, calling, 35-17-305
- term, 35-17-206
- territorial representation, 35-17-311
- vacancy, 35-17-311
- withdrawal or expulsion of member, appraisal of interest, 35-17-206, 35-17-304

Distributions, 35-17-315
Duration, See **Existence**
Earnings, 35-17-315
Evidence, corporate documents, 35-17-202
Existence
- articles of incorporation, statement in, 35-17-202
- merger or consolidation, effect, 35-17-505
- perpetual, 35-17-202

Feasibility study, 35-17-201
Fees
- filing, enumerated, 35-17-205, 35-17-409
- marketing agreements, 35-17-409
- membership, 35-17-206
- preexisting associations, filing articles of incorporation, 35-17-204

Filing
- articles of incorporation, 35-17-202, 35-17-204
  - amendment, statement, 35-17-203, 35-17-204
- certificate of amendment, 35-17-203
- marketing agreements, 35-17-403 — 35-17-407, 35-17-409
- merger or consolidation, documents, 35-17-504
- preexisting associations, articles of incorporation, 35-17-204
- removal of officer or director, charges, 35-17-313

Formation, See **Incorporation**
Incorporation
- articles of incorporation, See **Articles of incorporation**
- bylaws, See **Bylaws**
- feasibility study, 35-17-201
- incorporators, 35-17-104
- purposes, 35-17-105
- survey, 35-17-201

Injunctions, 35-17-401
Liability
- directors, board of, 35-17-202
- members, 35-17-303

Loans, 35-17-106, 35-17-408
Marketing agreements
- acknowledgments not required, 35-17-404, 35-17-408
- affidavits not required, 35-17-404, 35-17-408
- assignment, 35-17-408
- breach, 35-17-401
- bylaws, provisions in, 35-17-206
- contents, 35-17-401
- damages, 35-17-401
- execution, 35-17-404
- fees, 35-17-409
- filing, 35-17-403 — 35-17-407, 35-17-409
- good faith affidavits not required, 35-17-404, 35-17-408
- indexing, 35-17-409
- lien does not arise, 35-17-407
- monopoly provisions, exempt, 35-17-402
- notice, 35-17-406

AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS (Continued)
Marketing agreements (Continued)

- other associations, with, 35-17-410
- permissible, 35-17-401
- security, as, 35-17-408
- signature, 35-17-404
- terms, 35-17-401, 35-17-407
- title, transfer by, 35-17-407

Meetings
- bylaws, provisions in, 35-17-206
- calling, 35-17-305
- directors, vacancy, 35-17-311
- frequency, 35-17-305
- merger or consolidation, 35-17-503
- notice, 35-17-305
- referendum to members, 35-17-314
- removal of officer or director, 35-17-313
- special, 35-17-305
- voting, 35-17-206, 35-17-302, 35-17-305

Members
- admission of new members, 35-17-202
- association as, 35-17-301
- certificate of membership, 35-17-302
- defined, 35-17-103
- directors, removal, 35-17-313
- expulsion, 35-17-206, 35-17-304
- fees, 35-17-206
- liability, 35-17-303
- meetings, See **Meetings**
- merger or consolidation, committee to prepare plan, 35-17-502
- new, 35-17-202
- nonmembers, status, 35-17-106
- number, 35-17-206
- officers, removal, 35-17-313
- preexisting associations, 35-17-204
- qualifications, 35-17-206, 35-17-301
- quorum, 35-17-206, 35-17-503
- referendum to, 35-17-314
- removal of officers or directors, 35-17-313
- representation, 35-17-106, 35-17-301
- stock, See **Stock**
- withdrawal, 35-17-206, 35-17-304

Merger or consolidation
- authorized, 35-17-501
- creditors' rights, 35-17-505
- effect, 35-17-504, 35-17-505
- effective date, 35-17-504
- filing of documents, 35-17-504
- meeting to consider, 35-17-503
- notice, 35-17-503
- plan, 35-17-502
- statute of limitation, 35-17-507
- title to property, 35-17-505

Net earnings, 35-17-315

Officers
- amendments to articles of incorporation, execution, 35-17-203
- bank as treasurer, 35-17-312
- bylaws, statements in, 35-17-206
- election, 35-17-206, 35-17-312
- marketing agreements, signature, 35-17-404
- merger or consolidation, execution of documents, 35-17-504
- removal, 35-17-313
- treasurer, bank as, 35-17-312

Organization, See **Incorporation**

Perpetual existence, 35-17-202

Powers generally, 35-17-106

Preexisting associations, 35-17-204

AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS (Continued)

Profits, 35-17-315
Property rights, 35-17-106, 35-17-202
Proxies, 35-17-206
Purpose of association, 35-17-105, 35-17-106, 35-17-202
Purpose of provisions, 35-17-102
Reserves, 35-17-315
Sales
  agreements, See **Marketing agreements**
  assets, 35-17-506, 35-17-507
  corporate power, 35-17-106
Seal, 35-17-203, 35-17-404, 35-17-408
Secretary of state, duties, See **SECRETARY OF STATE, Associations**
Shareholders, See **Members**
Shares, See **Stock**
Short title, 35-17-101
Special meetings, See **Meetings**
Stock
  assignment, 35-17-206
  bylaws, statements in, 35-17-206
  issue requirements, 35-17-301, 35-17-302
  liability of member based on, 35-17-303
  limitations on ownership, 35-17-301, 35-17-302
  payment, 35-17-302
  promissory notes for, 35-17-302, 35-17-303
  purchase of own stock by association, 35-17-302
  transfer, 35-17-206, 35-17-302
Stockholders, See **Members**
Trucks owned by, exemption from fees, 61-10-206
Trustees, See **Directors, board of**
Voting, See **Meetings**
Wool and sheep pool, tax liability, 15-31-102
Writing
  bylaws, adoption — assent, 35-17-206
  members, representation — authorization, 35-17-301
  merger or consolidation plan, 35-17-502
  officers or directors, charges against — filing and notification, 35-17-313

AGRICULTURAL SEEDS
  See also **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**
Administration of provisions, 80-5-112, 80-5-405
Advertising, 80-5-105, 80-5-301
Agriculture, Department of
  bills of lading forwarded to, 61-10-141
  fees
    inspection, 80-7-702
    testing, 80-5-110
  funds, deposit, 80-5-208
  injunction applied for, when, 80-5-207
  inspections, 80-5-121, 80-7-702
  licenses, duties, 49-3-204, 80-5-122, 80-5-202, 80-5-207
  noxious weed seeds
    designation, 80-5-120
    importation or sale of materials containing
      regulation, 80-7-701
      rules, 80-7-702
  potatoes, seed
    administration of provisions, 80-5-405
    definitions, 80-5-402
    enforcement of provisions, 80-5-405
    noncertified, counties where planting prohibited — compilation of list and publication of provisions, 80-5-404
    quarantine, 80-5-403
  reports, publication, 80-5-122
  rules, 80-5-104, 80-5-105, 80-5-110, 80-5-112, 80-5-120, 80-5-202, 80-5-204 — 80-5-207, 80-5-403, 80-7-702

AGRICULTURAL SEEDS (Continued)
Agriculture, Department of (Continued)

- samples submitted or taken by, 80-5-109, 80-5-121
- screenings, rules for, 80-5-204
- "stop sale" orders, 80-5-112
- violations reported to, 80-5-108

Alfalfa seed, See **ALFALFA SEED**
Analysis, 80-5-102, 80-5-108 — 80-5-110
- certificate of results, 80-5-111

Apiaries, pollination, See **APIARIES**
Bills of lading, 61-10-141, 80-5-202
Buyers, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**, generally
Cereal seed, 80-5-105
Certification
- agencies for, 80-5-302
- application of provisions, 80-5-301
- potatoes, seed — requirements, 80-5-402 — 80-5-404
- rules for, 80-5-302
- self-supporting basis, work to be on, 80-5-303
- unlawful use, penalty, 80-5-305
- withholding when, 80-5-304

Conditioning plants
- defined, 80-5-120
- licenses, 80-5-202, See also **Licenses**
- screenings, restrictions, 80-5-204

Containers, 80-5-103, 80-5-105, 80-5-204, 80-5-403, 80-5-404
- labeling, 80-5-104, 80-5-120, See also **Labeling**

Counties
- exhibits at seed shows, funding, 7-21-3412
- potatoes, noncertified seed — planting prohibited where, list and publication of provisions, 80-5-404

Dealers, 80-5-202, See also **Licenses**
Definitions, 80-5-120, 80-5-402
Disease control
- fruits and vegetables generally, See **HORTICULTURE, Disease control for fruits and vegetables**
- potatoes, seed, 80-5-401 — 80-5-405

Enforcement of provisions, 80-5-112, 80-5-121, 80-5-207, 80-5-405, 80-7-702
Exemptions from provisions, 80-5-107, 80-5-403, 80-5-404
Fees for licenses, 80-5-202
Flower seeds
- defined, 80-5-120
- labeling, 80-5-104

Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act — exclusion, 50-31-103
Grass seed, 80-5-105
Growers, 80-5-202, See also **Licenses**
Implied warranty, exemption, 30-2-316
Indigenous seeds
- defined, 80-5-120
- labeling, 80-5-104

Inspections, 80-5-121, 80-5-402 — 80-5-404, 80-7-702
- perishable seeds, vehicles carrying — federal-state certificate, 61-10-128

Labelers
- exchange of seed between, 80-5-103
- licensing, 80-5-202, See also **Licenses**

Labeling
- agricultural seeds, 80-5-102, 80-5-207
- containers, 80-5-103, 80-5-105
- defined, 80-5-120
- flower seeds, 80-5-104
- generally, 80-5-105
- indigenous seeds, 80-5-104
- mislabeling, 80-5-205
- potatoes, seed, 80-5-403, 80-5-404
- vegetable seeds, 80-5-104

AGRICULTURAL SEEDS (Continued)

Laboratory, Seed, See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY, Seed Laboratory**
Licenses
  applications, 80-5-202
  cancellation when, 80-5-207
  conditioning plants, labelers, growers, and dealers — general provisions, 80-5-202
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  exemptions, 80-5-202
  failure or refusal to obtain, 80-5-205
  fees, 80-5-202
  posting, 80-5-202
  reports of persons licensed, publication, 80-5-122
Liens upon, 71-3-701 — 71-3-705, See **LIENS, Seed and grain, crop liens for**
Misbranding or mislabeling, 80-5-205
Montana State University
  certification responsibilities, 80-5-301 — 80-5-304, 80-5-404
  seed laboratory, See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY, Seed Laboratory**
Mustard, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**
Noncompliance with provisions, 80-5-205, 80-5-207
Noxious weed seeds, See **Weed seeds; WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**, generally
Pollination apiaries, See **APIARIES**
Potatoes, seed, See also **HORTICULTURE, Disease control for fruits and vegetables; Grades and brands**
  administration of provisions, 80-5-405
  certification, 80-5-402 — 80-5-404
  citation of seed potato disease control act, 80-5-401
  containers, 80-5-403, 80-5-404
  definitions, 80-5-402
  enforcement of provisions, 80-5-405
  exceptions to provisions, 80-5-403, 80-5-404
  importation restrictions, 80-5-403
  inspections, 80-5-402 — 80-5-404
  labels, 80-5-403, 80-5-404
  noncertified, planting prohibited, 80-5-404
  quarantine, 80-5-403
  short title, 80-5-401
  vehicles carrying, weight restrictions not applicable when, 61-10-128
  violations, 80-5-403 — 80-5-405
Prohibitions, 80-5-105, 80-5-403, 80-5-404
Sales
  bills of lading, 61-10-141, 80-5-202
  containers, labeling, 80-5-103
  implied warranty, exemption, 30-2-316
  prohibitions, 80-5-105
  violations and penalty, 80-5-113
Samples for testing, 80-5-109, 80-5-110, 80-5-121
Screenings
  defined, 80-5-120
  restrictions, 80-5-204
Seed Laboratory, See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**
Seed Potato Disease Control Act, Title 80, chapter 5, part 4, See **Potatoes, seed**
"Stop sale" orders, 80-5-112
Testing, 80-5-108 — 80-5-110
  certificate of results, 80-5-111
Time
  actions from adverse orders or rulings regarding violations, 80-5-207
  germination test, period of validity, 80-5-105
  labeling to show test date
    agricultural seeds, 80-5-102
    vegetable, flower, and indigenous seeds, 80-5-104
  potatoes, seed — counties where produced and certified, planting prohibition and publication of provisions, 80-5-404
  sale following germination test, 80-5-105
  test reports, 80-5-108
Vegetable seeds
  defined, 80-5-120

AGRICULTURAL SEEDS (Continued)
Vegetable seeds (Continued)

  labeling, 80-5-104
Violations
  certification, unlawful use, 80-5-305
  fines and disposition, 80-5-113, 80-5-207, 80-5-305, 80-7-703, 80-7-704
  licenses, failure or refusal to obtain, 80-5-205, 80-5-207
  misbranding or mislabeling, 80-5-205, 80-5-207
  noxious weed seeds, importation or sale of materials containing, 80-7-703, 80-7-704
  penalties, 80-5-113, 80-5-207, 80-5-305, 80-5-405
  potatoes, seed, 80-5-403 — 80-5-405
  reports regarding, 80-5-108, 80-5-207
  rules, noncompliance, 80-5-205, 80-5-207
  sales, violations generally, 80-5-113
Warehouses, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**
Warranty, exemption, 30-2-316
Weed seeds
  commercial feeds, in, 80-9-204
  content in seed for sale, restrictions, 80-5-105
  defined, 80-5-120
  noxious weed seeds, See also **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**, generally
    content in seed for sale, restrictions, 80-5-105
    defined, 80-5-120
    importation or sale of materials containing
      fines and fees, disposition, 80-7-704
      regulation, 80-7-701
      rules, 80-7-702
      violations and penalty, 80-7-703
    nuisance, declared as, 7-22-2115
    restrictions on content in seed for sale, 80-5-105
    screenings, restrictions, 80-5-204
Writing
  certification, representation or description pertaining to, 80-5-301
  labelers and growers, claims affixed to seeds, 80-5-202
  "labeling" defined, 80-5-120
  "stop sale" order, 80-5-112

AGRICULTURAL WAREHOUSE, COMMODITY DEALER, AND GRAIN STANDARDS ACT,
  Title 80, chapter 4, part 4
  See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**

AGRICULTURE
  See also **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS; LIVESTOCK**
Advertising, outdoor — nonapplicability of provisions, 75-15-103
"Agricultural business" defined, 90-9-103, See **Growth through**
Agricultural chemical ground water protection, Title 80, chapter 15, See **AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL GROUND WATER PROTECTION**
Agricultural development projects, See **Growth through**
Agricultural Loan Authority Act, Title 80, chapter 12, See **AGRICULTURAL LOAN AUTHORITY PROGRAM**
"Agricultural property" defined, 80-13-102, See **Assistance and counseling program**
Agricultural Warehouse, Commodity Dealer, and Grain Standards Act, Title 80, chapter 4, part 4, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**
Agriculture Development Council
  accountability, 90-9-307
  account, agriculture seed capital, 90-9-301
  agricultural development projects
    loan agreement, 90-9-103, 90-9-203, 90-9-316
    loans
      criteria, 90-9-311, 90-9-316
      decisions, finality, 90-9-316
      disbursement of funds, 90-9-316
      executive summary, submittal, 90-9-203
      payback, 90-9-316
      postdisbursement involvement, 90-9-203, 90-9-311
      review process, 90-9-203, 90-9-316
    matching funds, 90-9-103, 90-9-301, 90-9-311
  allocation, 2-15-3015

AGRICULTURE (Continued)
Agriculture Development Council (Continued)

- audit procedures, 90-9-307
- chairman, 90-9-201
- composition, 2-15-3015
- defined, 90-9-103
- duties generally, 90-9-202
- export assistance, 90-9-401, 90-9-402
- funds, authority, 90-9-306, 90-9-318
- grants and devises, acceptance, 90-9-202, 90-9-306
- investments
  - audits, 90-9-307
  - repayments of principal and interest, 90-9-306
  - return-on-investment agreements, 90-9-303
  - types, 90-9-202
- japan, placement of marketing person in, 90-9-401
- loans
  - agriculture seed capital account, from, 90-9-301
  - matching funds, 90-9-202, 90-9-301
  - types, 90-9-202, 90-9-301
- marketing enhancement, 90-9-401
- meetings, 90-9-201
- members, restrictions concerning funds, 90-9-306
- organization, 90-9-201
- pacific rim country, placement of marketing person in, 90-9-401
- powers generally, 90-9-202
- research and development projects
  - goals, 90-9-314, 90-9-315
  - loan agreement, 90-9-103, 90-9-316, 90-9-318
  - loans
    - criteria, 90-9-311, 90-9-314, 90-9-315
    - payback, 90-9-318
    - project proposal, submittal, 90-9-203
    - structure, 90-9-318
  - matching funds, 90-9-311
  - technology transfer and assistance projects and loans, 90-9-103, 90-9-202, 90-9-318
- rulemaking authority, 90-9-203
- seed capital projects
  - convertible debentures, 90-9-103, 90-9-317
  - goals, 90-9-312, 90-9-313
  - loan agreement, 90-9-103
  - loans
    - authority, 90-9-202, 90-9-312, 90-9-313
    - business plan, submittal, 90-9-203
    - criteria, 90-9-311 — 90-9-313
    - defined, 90-9-103
    - interest rate, 90-9-317
    - payback, 90-9-317
    - rounds of financing, 90-9-317
    - security interest, 90-9-317
    - structure, 90-9-317
  - matching funds, 90-9-301
  - portfolio companies, 90-9-103
  - warrants, 90-9-103, 90-9-317
- term of members, 2-15-3015
- trade missions, 90-9-401

Air Pollution Control Advisory Council, representation on, 2-15-2106

AGRICULTURE (Continued)

Alfalfa
    leaf-cutting bees, See **ALFALFA LEAF-CUTTING BEES**
    seed, See **ALFALFA SEED**; See also **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**, generally
Alfalfa Leaf-cutting Bee Advisory Committee, See **ALFALFA LEAF-CUTTING BEES, Advisory committee**
Alfalfa Seed Committee, See **ALFALFA SEED, Committee**
Anhydrous Ammonia Facilities Safety Act, Title 80, chapter 10, part 5, See **COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS**
Apiaries, See **APIARIES**
Apples, See **HORTICULTURE**
Appropriations for, Const., XII, 1
Assistance and counseling program
    administration, 80-13-104
    advisory board, 80-13-104
    coordinator and staff, 80-13-104
    contracts
        mediation agreement, enforcement as, 80-13-203
        services, for, 80-13-104
    counseling
        mediation of indebtedness, 80-13-202
        peer counselors, 80-13-102, 80-13-104
        requests, 80-13-104
        support counseling, availability, 80-13-103
    definitions, 80-13-102
    establishment, 80-13-103
    fees, 80-13-104, 80-13-214
    financial consulting and consultants, 80-13-103, 80-13-104
    gifts and grants, 80-13-111
    implementation and management, 80-13-104
    information services, 80-13-103
    mediation of indebtedness
        agreements, written, 80-13-203
            binding, 80-13-201, 80-13-203
            failure to reach, 80-13-204
            negotiation, 80-13-202
        availability, 80-13-103
        civil action against state, waiver of right to bring, 80-13-213
        confidentiality of records, 80-13-211
        fees and expenses, 80-13-214
        liability concerning, 80-13-213
        mediators
            contracts for services, 80-13-104
            defined, 80-13-102
            duties, 80-13-201, 80-13-202, 80-13-204
            liability, waiver, 80-13-213
            meetings closed, 80-13-212
            requirements, 80-13-202
            training, 80-13-104
        meetings closed, 80-13-212
        requests
            dismissal, 80-13-201, 80-13-204
            filing procedures and requirements, 80-13-201, 80-13-211
        unsuccessful mediation, 80-13-201, 80-13-204
    purpose, 80-13-101
    referral of services, 80-13-103, 80-13-104
    requests
        mediation, 80-13-201, 80-13-204, 80-13-211
        toll-free telephone line, 80-13-104
    rules, 80-13-104
    toll-free telephone line, 80-13-104
    types of assistance, 80-13-103

AGRICULTURE (Continued)

- **Associations**, See AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATIONS; AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS
- **Barberry control**, See HORTICULTURE
- **Barley**, See generally AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES; AGRICULTURAL SEEDS
- **Beans**, See generally AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES; AGRICULTURAL SEEDS
- **Bees and beekeeping**, See generally ALFALFA LEAF-CUTTING BEES; APIARIES
- **Beginning farmers**, loans for, See AGRICULTURAL LOAN AUTHORITY PROGRAM, generally
- **Boundary Advisory Committee, Montana-Western Canadian Provinces** — representation on, 1-13-103
- **Brands and grades of farm products**, See AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES, **Grades; Grain**; HORTICULTURE, **Grades and brands**
- **Building codes**, inapplicability, 50-60-102, 50-60-503
- **Burial site protection**, Title 22, chapter 3, part 8, See HUMAN SKELETAL REMAINS AND BURIAL SITE PROTECTION
- **Business incubators**, 90-9-202
- **Business opportunities**, See **Growth through**
- **Canola seed oil processing facility machinery and equipment**, tax classification and rate, 15-6-136
- **Casualty insurance companies**, See INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL
- **Chemicals**, See PESTS AND PESTICIDES
- **Cities and towns**
  - annexation restricted when, 7-2-4503, 7-2-4608
  - commodities — inspection, weighing, and measuring, 7-21-4203
- **Close corporations**, See CLOSE CORPORATIONS
- **Clover**, See AGRICULTURAL SEEDS, generally
- **Coal severance tax funds**, investment in, See COAL TRUST FUNDS, **In-state investment**, generally
- **College, land-grant** — for agricultural purposes, See MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY, generally
- **Combine harvesters**
  - equipment
    - security interest, 30-9-103, See SECURED TRANSACTIONS, **General intangibles**
    - special permits and fees, 61-10-130
    - taxation, 15-24-301, 61-10-130, See TAXATION, **Agricultural**, machinery and equipment
  - liens of, Title 71, chapter 3, part 8, See LIENS, **Threshers' liens**
  - special fuels permit, 15-70-311, 15-70-312
  - special permits and fees, 61-10-130
  - taxation, 15-24-301, 61-10-130, See TAXATION, **Agricultural**, machinery and equipment
- **Commercial feeds**, See COMMERCIAL FEEDS
- **Commercial fertilizers**, See AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL GROUND WATER PROTECTION; COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS
- **Commission merchants**, 30-11-401
- **Commodities**, See AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES
- **Computerized system for liens**, See SECURED TRANSACTIONS, **Filing of financing statement**
- **Concealed weapons**, exemption from criminal provisions, 45-8-317
- **Conservation districts**, See CONSERVATION DISTRICTS
- **Conservation easements**, Title 76, chapter 6, part 2, See OPEN-SPACE LANDS
- **Consumer protection**, See FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS, generally
- **Containers**, See AGRICULTURAL SEEDS; COMMERCIAL FEEDS; DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS; FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS; HORTICULTURE, **Apples; Grades and brands**
- **Contract for deed**, 80-13-102, See **Assistance and counseling program**
- **Cooperative Extension Service**, See COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE
- **Cooperative marketing**, See AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS
- **Corn**, city provisions regarding, 7-21-4203, See also generally AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES; AGRICULTURAL SEEDS; COMMERCIAL FEEDS
- **Council**, See **Agriculture Development Council**
- **Counseling program**, See **Assistance and counseling program**
- **Counties**
  - extension work, See COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE
  - fairs, See FAIRS
  - land owned by, improvement, 7-8-2501

AGRICULTURE (Continued)
Counties (Continued)

  markets, See **PUBLIC MARKETS**
  resources, advertising, 7-21-3201, 7-21-3202, 7-21-3410
Credit problems, See **Assistance and counseling program**
Crop dusting, See generally **INSECTS AND INSECT CONTROL, Control programs; LIENS, Crop dusting, liens for; PESTS AND PESTICIDES, Applicators**
Croplands, See **Land**
Crops
  damage by wild animals, 87-1-225, 87-1-226, 87-1-304
  fire protection, 76-11-102
  goods, as, 30-2-105, 30-9-109
  horticulture, See **HORTICULTURE**
  hucksters, See **HUCKSTERS**
  identification for sale, 30-2-501
  insect control, See **INSECTS AND INSECT CONTROL, Control programs**
  insurance, all-risk federal — insurance producer license, 33-17-201, 33-17-212
  itinerant merchants, See **ITINERANT MERCHANTS**
  liens, Title 71, chapter 3, parts 4, 7 — 9, See **LIENS, Crop dusting, liens for; Farm laborers' liens; Hail insurance; Seed and grain, crop liens for; Threshers' liens**
  markets, See **PUBLIC MARKETS**
  production, state land classification for, See **STATE LANDS, Classification**
  state lands, recreational use
    closure of land when, 77-1-804
    damage claims, 77-1-809
  sustainable agricultural practices, 20-25-233 — 20-25-236
  tenant at will, rights, 70-16-104, 70-26-206
  tenant for years, rights, 70-16-104, 70-26-206
  wholesalers, See **PRODUCE WHOLESALERS**
  wild animals, damage by, 87-1-225, 87-1-226, 87-1-304
Dairies and dairy products, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**
Department of, See **AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF**
Development, See **Agriculture Development Council; Growth through; BONDS AND BOND ISSUES; Economic development bonds; ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**, generally; **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT, Development projects**
Director of, See **AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF**
Disease control, See **HORTICULTURE, Disease control for fruits and vegetables; INSECTS AND INSECT CONTROL, Control programs; NURSERIES AND NURSERYMEN**, generally; **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**
District weed board, representation on, 7-22-2103
Easements, conservation, Title 76, chapter 6, part 2, See **OPEN-SPACE LANDS, Conservation easements**
Economic development, See **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES; Economic development bonds; ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**, generally; **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT, Development projects**
Economic Development Bond Act of 1983, Title 17, chapter 5, part 15, See **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES, Economic development bonds**
Educational program in schools, 15-30-151, 15-30-152
Eggs, See **POULTRY AND EGGS**
Emergency
  assistance and counseling program, See **Assistance and counseling program**
  regulation, 10-3-505
Eminent domain, to provide drainage and water, 70-30-102
Energy conservation grants, 90-2-140
Energy emergencies, effect, 90-4-307
Environmental quality, See **ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION**, generally
Equipment, See **Machinery and equipment**
Expansion capital projects, See **Growth through**
Experimental farms, 20-25-225, See also **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**
Experiment Station, See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY, Agricultural Experiment Station**
Explosives, use — exemption from and rule compliance with construction blasting provisions, 37-72-101
Export assistance, 90-9-103, 90-9-202, 90-9-401, 90-9-402
Extension Service, See **COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE**
Fair price, 30-14-214, 30-14-224

AGRICULTURE (Continued)

- **Fairs**, See **FAIRS**
- **Farm**
  - credit problems, See **Assistance and counseling program**
  - implements, See **Machinery and equipment**
  - laborers, See **Laborers**
  - mutual insurance companies, See **INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL**
  - name, registration, 30-13-112
  - products, standard grades and brands, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES, Grades; Grain; HORTICULTURE, Grades and brands**
  - statistics, See **Statistics**
- **Farm animal and research facilities protection**, Title 81, chapter 30, part 1, See **ANIMALS, Farm animal and research facilities protection**
- **Farmers' market associations**, tax exemption, 15-31-102, See also **PUBLIC MARKETS**
- **Feed grains**, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**, generally
- **Feeds**, See **COMMERCIAL FEEDS**
- **Fertilizer Advisory Committee**, See **COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS, Advisory committee**
- **Fertilizers**, See **AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL GROUND WATER PROTECTION; COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS**
- **Financially distressed farmers**, See **Assistance and counseling program**
- **Fire districts and protection**, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION, Rural fire districts; Rural fire protection**
- **Fire insurance companies**, See **INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL**
- **Fish and Wildlife Crimestoppers Board**, representation on, 2-15-3404
- **Floodways**, agricultural uses within, See **FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS, Uses within**
- **Food**, as, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**, generally
- **Foreclosures**
  - assistance to avoid, See **Assistance and counseling program**
  - foreclosed land, right of immediately preceding owner, 25-13-901 — 25-13-904
- **Forest lands**, agricultural lands within, 76-13-102, See also **FORESTS AND FORESTRY, Fire hazard reduction or management**
- **Forest practices in streamside management zones**, 77-5-301 — 77-5-307
- **Fruit**, See **HORTICULTURE**
- **Genetic engineering technology research and development**, 17-2-131
- **Grades and brands of farm products**, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES, Grades; Grain; HORTICULTURE, Grades and brands**
- **Grain**, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**
- **Grass Conservation Act**, Title 76, chapter 16, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS**, generally
- **Grazing districts**, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS**
- **Greenbelt Law**, Title 15, chapter 7, part 2, See **TAXATION, Agricultural land**
- **Gross vehicle weight fees**, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
- **Ground Water Assessment Steering Committee**, representation on, 2-15-1523
- **Growth through**
  - agricultural development projects, See also **Growth through**, research and development projects; seed capital projects
    - budget, 90-9-316
    - defined, 90-9-103
    - expansion capital projects, 90-9-103
    - financing, marketing, and production milestones, 90-9-316
    - loan agreement, 90-9-103, 90-9-203, 90-9-316
    - loans
      - criteria, 90-9-311, 90-9-316
      - decisions of council, finality, 90-9-316
      - disbursement of funds, 90-9-316
      - executive summary, submittal, 90-9-203
      - payback, 90-9-316
      - postdisbursement involvement of council, 90-9-203, 90-9-311
      - review process, 90-9-203, 90-9-316
      - revocation, suspension, or termination, 90-9-316
    - matching funds, 90-9-103, 90-9-301, 90-9-311
    - report requirements, 90-9-316
    - technology transfer and assistance projects, 90-9-103
  - agriculture seed capital account, 90-9-301
  - business incubators, 90-9-202
  - citation of Montana growth through agriculture act, 90-9-101
  - coal severance tax revenue for, 15-35-108

AGRICULTURE (Continued)
Growth through (Continued)

- definitions, 90-9-103
- devises, 90-9-202
- expansion capital projects, 90-9-103
- export assistance, 90-9-202, 90-9-401, 90-9-402
- grants, 90-9-202, 90-9-306
- innovative technology, 90-9-103, 90-9-301, 90-9-311 — 90-9-314
- investments
  - audits, 90-9-307
  - defined, 90-9-103
  - repayments of principal and interest, 90-9-306
  - return-on-investment agreements, 90-9-303
  - types, 90-9-202
- japan, placement of marketing person in, 90-9-401
- marketing enhancement, 90-9-401
- pacific rim country, placement of marketing person in, 90-9-401
- policies, 90-9-202
- priorities, 90-9-202
- purpose of provisions, 90-9-102
- research and development projects, See also **Growth through**, agricultural development projects; seed capital projects
  - defined, 90-9-103
  - goals, 90-9-314, 90-9-315
  - loan agreement, 90-9-103, 90-9-316, 90-9-318
  - loans
    - criteria, 90-9-311, 90-9-314, 90-9-315
    - defined, 90-9-103
    - payback, 90-9-318
    - project proposal, submittal, 90-9-203
    - structure, 90-9-318
  - matching funds, 90-9-301
  - technology transfer and assistance projects and loans, 90-9-103, 90-9-202, 90-9-318
- rules, 90-9-203
- seed capital projects, See also **Growth through**, agricultural development projects; research and development projects
  - convertible debentures, 90-9-103, 90-9-317
  - defined, 90-9-103
  - goals, 90-9-312, 90-9-313
  - loan agreement, 90-9-103, 90-9-316
  - loans
    - amount, limitations, 90-9-317
    - authority of council, 90-9-202, 90-9-312, 90-9-313
    - business plan, submittal, 90-9-203
    - criteria, 90-9-311 — 90-9-313
    - debt service on notes, 90-9-317
    - defined, 90-9-103
    - interest rate, 90-9-317
    - payback, 90-9-317
    - security interest, 90-9-317
    - structure, 90-9-317
  - matching funds, 90-9-301
  - portfolio companies, 90-9-103, 90-9-317
  - warrants, 90-9-103, 90-9-317
- short title, 90-9-101
- startup capital projects, 90-9-103
- technology research, 90-9-103, 90-9-202
- technology transfer and assistance projects, 90-9-103, 90-9-202, 90-9-318
- trade missions, 90-9-401

Growth Through Agriculture Act, Title 90, chapter 9, See **Growth through**
Hail insurance, See **HAIL INSURANCE; INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL; LIENS**
Hay

- city inspection, weighing, and measuring, 7-21-4203
- commercial feed, 80-9-101, 80-9-205, See **COMMERCIAL FEEDS**, generally
- fluorides in, ambient air quality standards established through limitations upon, 75-2-202
- haystack movers, 61-10-102, 61-10-123
- highways, seeding and cropping along, 60-2-208

AGRICULTURE (Continued)
Hay (Continued)

  insect pests, 7-22-2302, 80-7-501, See **INSECTS AND INSECT CONTROL**, generally
  park commissioners, boards of — sale by
    county, 7-16-2328
    municipal, 7-16-4225
  tax valuation, commodity price data, 15-7-201
  vehicles used for hauling, 61-10-102, 61-10-123
Heating oil tanks
  installation or closure, permit requirements, 75-11-217, See also **HAZARDOUS WASTES, Underground storage tanks**
  releases, reimbursement for expenses caused by, 75-11-307
Honey, See **APIARIES**, generally
Horticulture, See **HORTICULTURE**
Hours of employment permitted, Const., XII, 2
Housing projects, See **HOUSING AUTHORITIES, COUNTY, Rural housing projects**
Hucksters, See **HUCKSTERS**
Human skeletal remains, protection, Title 22, chapter 3, part 8, See **HUMAN SKELETAL REMAINS AND BURIAL SITE PROTECTION**
Implements of husbandry, See **Machinery and equipment**; See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Innovative technology, See **Growth through**
Insect pest control, See **INSECTS AND INSECT CONTROL**, generally; **LIENS, Crop dusting, liens for**
Institutions, state — programs of, 53-1-301
Insurance companies concerning, See **INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL**
Investments, Board of, representation on, 2-15-1808
Irrigation, See **IRRIGATION; IRRIGATION DISTRICTS**
Itinerant merchants, licensing, See **ITINERANT MERCHANTS**
Japan, placement of marketing person in, 90-9-401
Labeling, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**
Label, Montana quality, Title 81, chapter 8, part 7, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS, Montana quality label**
Laborers
  hours of employment, Const., XII, 2
  income tax withholding exemption, 15-30-201
  liens for wages, Title 71, chapter 3, part 4, See **LIENS, Farm laborers' liens**
  minimum wage, 39-3-402, 39-3-404
    exclusions, 39-3-406
  overtime compensation, 39-3-402, 39-3-405
    exclusions, 39-3-406
  paydays, notice not required, 39-3-203
  rate of pay, notice not required, 39-3-203
  unemployment insurance coverage, Title 39, chapter 51, part 2, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE, Agricultural labor**
  workers' compensation coverage exclusions, 39-71-401
Land, See also **Soil**
  agricultural associations, of, See **AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATIONS, Membership lands**
  annexation restricted when, 7-2-4503, 7-2-4608
  appraisal, See **TAXATION, Agricultural land**, appraisal
  burial site discovery, 22-3-802, 22-3-805, See **HUMAN SKELETAL REMAINS AND BURIAL SITE PROTECTION**
  conservation easements, Title 76, chapter 6, part 2, See **OPEN-SPACE LANDS**
  corrections and human services, department of — purchase by, 53-1-203
  county-owned, improvement, 7-8-2501
  credit problems or foreclosures, See **Assistance and counseling program**
  development, 90-2-101, See **RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT**, generally
  erosion control, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**, generally
  family services, department of — purchase by, 52-1-103
  fire protection and conservation, 76-11-101, 76-11-102, See also **NATURAL RESOURCES**
  foreclosed, right of immediately preceding owner, 25-13-901 — 25-13-904
  forest lands to include when, 76-13-102

AGRICULTURE (Continued)
Land (Continued)

- grazing, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS**
- greenbelt law, Title 15, chapter 7, part 2, See **TAXATION, Agricultural land**
- human skeletal remains, discovery, 22-3-802, 22-3-805, See **HUMAN SKELETAL REMAINS AND BURIAL SITE PROTECTION**
- insect control, See **INSECTS AND INSECT CONTROL, Control programs**
- leases, See **Leases**
- partition of land, separate sales, 70-29-302
- state lands, development for, See **STATE LANDS**
- subdivision, See **SUBDIVISIONS**, generally
- taxation, See **TAXATION**
- tenant at will, rights, 70-16-104, 70-26-206
- tenant for years, rights, 70-16-104, 70-26-206
- transfers, recording exemption, 15-7-307
- unlawful detainer, 70-27-108, See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**

Land-grant college for, See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**, generally
Leases

- applicability of laws, 70-24-104, 70-26-206
- county land advisory board, advisory capacity, 7-8-2709
- departmental authority, 80-2-104
- state lands, See **STATE LANDS, Surface leases**
- unlawful detainer, 70-27-108, See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**

Legumes, See generally **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES; AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**
Liens, 80-13-102, See **Assistance and counseling program; LIENS; SECURED TRANSACTIONS, Filing of financing statement**, computerized system for agricultural liens
Liquidation of farms, assistance to avoid, See **Assistance and counseling program**
Livestock, See **LIVESTOCK**
Loans, See **Assistance and counseling program; AGRICULTURAL LOAN AUTHORITY PROGRAM**
Machinery and equipment

- commercial motor vehicle, exception, 61-1-134
- dealership or distribution contracts
  - canceled, inventory repurchase, See **SALES, Dealership or distribution contracts; Farm implements dealership agreements**
  - succession to ownership, Title 30, chapter 11, part 8
- generally, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Gross vehicle weight fees; Implements of husbandry; Size, weight, and load; Special mobile equipment**
- gross vehicle weight fees, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
- innovative technology, See **Growth through**
- junk vehicles, shielding and removal — exemption from provision, 75-10-505
- sales, 30-9-103, 31-1-233, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS, General intangibles**
- sales personnel, overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
- taxation, See **TAXATION**

Manures, See **COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS**, generally
Marketing

- associations, See **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**
- commission merchants, 30-11-401
- cooperation by state agencies, 80-11-104
- definitions, 80-11-101
- departmental duties, 80-11-103
- export assistance, 90-9-103, 90-9-202, 90-9-401, 90-9-402
- identification of crops, 30-2-501
- japan, placement of person in, 90-9-401
- legislative intent, 80-11-102
- motor carrier laws, exemption from — when, 69-12-102
- news service, 80-1-102
- pacific rim country, placement of person in, 90-9-401
- price, fair, 30-14-214, 30-14-224
- products, See **Growth through**, generally
- secured transactions, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
- sustainable agricultural practices, 20-25-233 — 20-25-236
- trade missions, 90-9-401
- unfair practices, injunction, 27-19-202, 27-19-204

AGRICULTURE (Continued)
Marketing (Continued)

uniform commercial code, effect, 30-2-102
wheat and barley research and marketing, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**
wholesalers, See **PRODUCE WHOLESALERS**
Markets, See **PUBLIC MARKETS**
Mediation, 80-11-103
Merchants, See **HUCKSTERS; ITINERANT MERCHANTS**
Mining operations, protection from, 82-4-202, 82-4-227, 82-4-231, 82-4-232, 82-4-402
Mint and mint oil production, See **MINT AND MINT OIL PRODUCTION**
Mint Committee, See **MINT AND MINT OIL PRODUCTION**
Montana Agricultural Center and Museum of the Northern Great Plains, 23-1-109
Montana Agricultural Chemical Ground Water Protection Act, Title 80, chapter 15, See **AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL GROUND WATER PROTECTION**
Montana Agriculture Development Council, See **Agriculture Development Council**
Montana Growth Through Agriculture Act, Title 90, chapter 9, See **Growth through**
Montana quality label, Title 81, chapter 8, part 7, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**
Montana Rural Technical Assistance Transportation Program, 15-70-101
Mortgages, 25-13-901 — 25-13-904, 80-13-102, See also **Assistance and counseling program**
Motor fuel tanks
installation or closure, permit requirements, 75-11-217, See also **HAZARDOUS WASTES, Underground storage tanks**
releases, reimbursement for expenses caused by, 75-11-307
Motor vehicles, See **Machinery and equipment**
Mustard, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES, Mustard**
Name of farm or ranch, registration, 30-13-112
Natural Areas Advisory Council, representation on, 2-15-3203
News service, 80-1-102
Noxious weed management, 7-22-2101, 7-22-2109, See **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**
Nuisance suits based on odors barred, 27-30-101, 45-8-111
Nurseries and nurserymen, See **NURSERIES AND NURSERYMEN**
Oats, See generally **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES; AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**
Odors, nuisance suit based on barred, 27-30-101, 45-8-111
Oil and gas operations, protection of land, 82-10-501, See **OIL AND GAS, Surface owner**
Organic foods, 50-31-222, 50-31-223, See also **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**
Outdoor advertising, nonapplicability of provisions, 75-15-103
Pacific Rim country, placement of marketing person in, 90-9-401
Partition proceedings, terms of sale under, 70-29-302
Pesticides Act, Title 80, chapter 8, See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**
Pesticides, ground water protection, Title 80, chapter 15, See **AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL GROUND WATER PROTECTION**
Petroleum storage tank releases, reimbursement for expenses caused by, 75-11-307
Plumbing installations on farms or ranches, exemption from provisions when, 37-69-102, 50-60-503
Port authorities, purpose, 7-14-1104
Postattack emergency regulation, 10-3-505
Poultry, See **POULTRY AND EGGS**
Predators, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
Price, fair, 30-14-214, 30-14-224
Principal and income determinations, 72-34-404, 72-34-409, See also **TRUSTS, Principal and income, determination**
Produce, See generally **Crops; AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES; HORTICULTURE; HUCKSTERS; ITINERANT MERCHANTS; PRODUCE WHOLESALERS; PUBLIC MARKETS**
Products, commercialization and marketing, See **Growth through**, generally
Public markets, See **PUBLIC MARKETS**
Quality label, Title 81, chapter 8, part 7, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS, Montana quality label**
Quarantines, See **ALFALFA LEAF-CUTTING BEES; APIARIES; HORTICULTURE, Disease control for fruits and vegetables; Orchards; NURSERIES AND NURSERYMEN; POULTRY AND EGGS; WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**
Railroad fireguards to protect farmland, 69-14-722
Ranch laborers, See **Laborers**
Rangeland resources and rangeland improvement loan program, Title 76, chapter 14; See **RANGELAND RESOURCES**
Rangeland Resources Committee, representation on, 2-15-3305

AGRICULTURE (Continued)

Research, 20-25-224, 90-2-111, See also **Growth through; Marketing; AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES, Wheat and barley research and marketing; MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY; SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY FINANCING**
  farm animal and research facilities protection, Title 81, chapter 30, part 1, See **ANIMALS, Farm animal and research facilities protection**
Rivers and streams, use, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**, generally
Rodent control, See **VERTEBRATE PEST MANAGEMENT**
Rural housing projects, See **HOUSING AUTHORITIES, COUNTY, Rural housing projects**
Rural rehabilitation, See **AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF**
Rye, See generally **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES; AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**
Sales, See **Marketing**
Schools, educational program, 15-30-151, 15-30-152
Science development projects, See **SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY FINANCING**
Secured transactions, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
Seed capital projects, See **Growth through**
Seed Laboratory, See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**
Seeds, See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS; ALFALFA SEED**; See also **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**, generally
Shelterbelts, establishment, 20-25-242, 76-13-104
Soil, See also **Land**
  amendments, See **COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS**
  conservation districts, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**
  survey and mapping program, Title 76, chapter 11, part 2, See **SOIL SURVEYS**
  sustainable agricultural practices, 20-25-233 — 20-25-236
Solid waste disposal, applicability of provisions, 75-10-214
Spraying of crops, lien for labor, Title 71, chapter 3, part 9, See **LIENS, Crop dusting, liens for**
Standard grades and brands for farm products, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES, Grades; Grain; HORTICULTURE, Grades and brands**
State lands
  development for, See **STATE LANDS, Development**
  equalization payments, acres involved, 77-1-501, 77-1-502
Statistics
  collection, 80-1-201
  compilation generally, 80-1-102
  due when, 80-1-202
  how obtained, 80-1-203
  penalty for refusal to furnish, 80-1-204
Streamside management zones, forest practices in, 77-5-301 — 77-5-307
Sustainable agricultural practices, 20-25-233 — 20-25-236
Swathers, lien of, Title 71, chapter 3, part 8, See **LIENS, Threshers' liens**
Taxation, See **TAXATION**
Technology development projects, See **Growth through**; See also **SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY FINANCING**
Threshers' liens, Title 71, chapter 3, part 8, See **LIENS**
Time
  agricultural development projects and loans, report requirements, 90-9-316
  agriculture development council
    matching funds received by loan recipient, acceptance, 90-9-301
    meetings, 90-9-201
    term of members, 2-15-3015
  seed capital project loans, maturity of note and successive rounds of financing, 90-9-317
  statistics
    collection, 80-1-201
    due date, 80-1-202
Trade missions, 90-9-401
Transportation, See **Marketing**
Underground storage tank installation or closure, permit requirements, 75-11-217, See also **HAZARDOUS WASTES**
Unemployment insurance coverage, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE, Agricultural labor**
University, land-grant — for agricultural purposes, See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**, generally
University system facilities, 20-25-302
Upper Clark Fork River Basin Steering Committee, representation on, 85-2-338

AGRICULTURE (Continued)

Utility lines, relocation, See **UTILITIES, Overhead lines, relocation**
Vegetables, See **HORTICULTURE**
Vehicles, See **Machinery and equipment**
Vertebrate pest management, See **VERTEBRATE PEST MANAGEMENT**
Vertebrate Pest Management Advisory Council, representation on, 80-7-1104
Warehousing, bonded withdrawal, 30-7-201
Water, See also **IRRIGATION**, generally
  agricultural chemical ground water protection, Title 80, chapter 15, See **AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL GROUND WATER PROTECTION**
  chronically dewatered watercourses, identification — factors, 85-2-150
  development and utilization for, policy of state, 85-1-101, 85-1-602, 85-1-605, 85-1-610
  eminent domain to provide, 70-30-102
  ground water assessment, purpose, Title 85, chapter 2, part 9, See **WATER, Ground water**
  irrigation districts, noninterference and right-of-way, 85-7-1932
  policy of state, 85-1-101
  state projects for, 85-1-204
  weather modification and control, research and development for, 85-3-103, See also **WEATHER MODIFICATION, Research and development**
  wells, drilling permits, 37-43-302
Water quality districts, water withdrawals within — fee assessment prohibited, 7-13-4523
Water quality, conservation for, See generally **WATER QUALITY; WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
Water spreading, See **IRRIGATION**; See also **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS**
Weather modification and control, research and development for, 85-3-103, See also **WEATHER MODIFICATION, Research and development**
Weed control
  crops, lien for labor, Title 71, chapter 3, part 9, See **LIENS, Crop dusting, liens for**
  management, 7-22-2101, 7-22-2109, See **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**
Wheat, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**; See also **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**, generally
Wholesalers, See **PRODUCE WHOLESALERS**
Wildlife importation or introduction provisions, nonapplicability, 87-5-703
Windbreaks, establishment, 20-25-242, 76-13-104, 76-13-111
Woodlots, establishment, 20-25-242, 76-13-104, 76-13-111

AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF
  See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**, generally
Advisory board for assistance and counseling program, 80-13-104
Advisory council concerning pesticides, duties, 80-8-108
Agricultural chemical ground water protection, duties, Title 80, chapter 15, See **AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL GROUND WATER PROTECTION**
Agricultural commodities, duties, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**
Agricultural Loan Authority Act, Title 80, chapter 12, See **AGRICULTURAL LOAN AUTHORITY PROGRAM**
Agricultural seeds, duties, See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**
Agricultural Warehouse, Commodity Dealer, and Grain Standards Act, Title 80, chapter 4, part 4, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**
Agriculture Development Council, See **AGRICULTURE, Agriculture Development Council**
Alfalfa Leaf-cutting Bee Committee, appointments to, 2-15-3005, See also **ALFALFA LEAF-CUTTING BEES**
Alfalfa leaf-cutting bees, duties, See **ALFALFA LEAF-CUTTING BEES**
Alfalfa Seed Committee, See **ALFALFA SEED, Committee**
Alfalfa seed, duties, See **ALFALFA SEED**
Anhydrous Ammonia Facilities Safety Act, Title 80, chapter 10, part 5, See **COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS**
Apiaries, inspection and certification, See **APIARIES**
Apples, inspection and certification, See **HORTICULTURE**
Assistance and counseling program, duties generally, Title 80, chapter 13, See **AGRICULTURE**
Authority generally, 80-1-102
Barberry control, See **HORTICULTURE**
Barley, research and marketing, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES, Wheat and barley research and marketing**
Board of Hail Insurance, See **HAIL INSURANCE**
Commerce, Department of — cooperation with, 81-23-103
Commercial feed regulations, administration, See **COMMERCIAL FEEDS**
Commercial fertilizer regulations, See **COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS**
Commissioner, member of pork research and marketing committee, 2-15-3103

AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)

Committees
  alfalfa leaf-cutting bee advisory, See **ALFALFA LEAF-CUTTING BEES**
  Montana alfalfa seed, See **ALFALFA SEED, Committee**
  wheat and barley, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES, Wheat and barley research and marketing**, wheat and barley committee
Counseling program, duties generally, Title 80, chapter 13, See **AGRICULTURE, Assistance and counseling program**
County products, appropriation for promotion, 7-21-3201, 7-21-3202
Creation, 2-15-3001; Const., XII, 1
Croplands, insect pest control, See **INSECTS AND INSECT CONTROL**
Defined, 80-1-101, 80-5-402, 80-13-102, 90-9-103
Director
  agriculture development council, member, 2-15-3015
  alfalfa seed committee, member of, 2-15-3004, See also **ALFALFA SEED**
  appointment, 2-15-3001; Const., VI, 8
  confirmation by senate, Const., VI, 8
  department head, as, 2-15-3001
  fertilizer advisory committee, ex officio member, 2-15-1516
  hail insurance, board of — member, 2-15-3003
  mint committee, member of, 2-15-3006
  noxious weed management advisory council, member, 80-7-805
  pesticides, appointment of advisory council regarding, 80-8-108
  removal, Const., VI, 8
  term of office, Const., VI, 8
  vacancy, Const., VI, 8
  vertebrate pest management advisory council, appointment and membership on, 80-7-1104
  water pollution control advisory council, member, 2-15-2107
  wheat and barley committee, member, 2-15-3002
Drought Advisory Committee, 2-15-3308
Duties generally, 80-1-102
Educational program in schools, development and presentation, 15-30-151, 15-30-152
Emergency assistance and counseling program, duties generally, See **AGRICULTURE, Assistance and counseling program**
Enforcement by, 80-1-102
Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of, consultations with, 87-5-716
Food commodities, inspection, 81-8-701
Grades for farm products established by, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES, Grades; Grain; HORTICULTURE, Grades and brands**
Grain, duties regarding, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**
Ground Water Assessment Steering Committee, appointments to, 2-15-1523
Hail Insurance, Board of — charges for services provided to, 2-15-3003, See **HAIL INSURANCE**
Hazardous wastes, agreements concerning, 80-8-110, See also **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**
Information to governor, Const., VI, 15
Insect pests, control, See **INSECTS AND INSECT CONTROL**
Inspection of food commodities, 81-8-701
Investigation by gubernatorial commission, Const., VI, 15
Itinerant merchants, licensing, See **ITINERANT MERCHANTS**
Laboratories, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES; MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY, Seed Laboratory**
Leaf-cutting bees, duties, See **ALFALFA LEAF-CUTTING BEES**
Marketing duties, 80-11-102, 80-11-103
Market news service, 80-1-102
Mint
  committee, allocation, 2-15-3006
  field inspectors, 80-11-411
  mint account, 80-11-415
Mosquito control boards, reports, 7-22-2418
Mustard, administration of provisions, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**
Natural Resource Data System Advisory Committee, employee appointed to, 2-15-1514
Natural resource information system, as data source agency, 90-15-102
Noxious weed management, See **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**
Nursery stock, provisions regarding, See **NURSERIES AND NURSERYMEN**
Pesticide regulation and registration, See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**
Pork Research and Marketing Committee, commissioner as member, 2-15-3103

AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)

Produce wholesalers, duties regarding, See **PRODUCE WHOLESALERS**
Property, authority, 80-1-102
Protein testing laboratory, 80-4-709, See also **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**
Reports to governor, Const., VI, 15
Rodent control, authority, See **VERTEBRATE PEST MANAGEMENT**
Rural rehabilitation
  in-lieu payments for taxes (PILT), See **COUNTY FINANCE; STATE FINANCE, Federal sums in lieu of taxes**
  liability regarding, 80-2-105
  powers concerning, 80-2-104
  rules, 80-2-106
  trust assets
    administration, 80-2-102, 80-2-103
    agreements concerning, 80-2-102
    application for return, 80-2-101
    budget amendment required when, 80-2-102
Schools, educational program — development and presentation, 15-30-151, 15-30-152
Seed labelers and conditioning plants, licensing, See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**
Solid wastes, agreements concerning, 80-8-110, See also **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**
Statistics, compilation, See **AGRICULTURE**
Supervision, Const., VI, 8
Vertebrate pest management, authority, See **VERTEBRATE PEST MANAGEMENT**
Weed management, See **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**
Wheat and Barley Committee, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES, Wheat and barley research and marketing**, wheat and barley committee
Wheat and barley research and marketing, duties, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**

AGRICULTURE DEVELOPMENT COUNCIL
  See **AGRICULTURE**

AGRICULTURE RESEARCH AND EDUCATION ACT, MONTANA SUSTAINABLE, 20-25-233 — 20-25-236

AIDING AND ABETTING
Accountability, See **CRIMES, Accountability**
Charge, filing when offense committed in another county, 46-3-113
Compounding a felony, 45-7-305
Conspiracy, 45-4-102
Election laws, 13-35-105
Obstructing justice, 45-7-303
Sentencing, 46-18-222, 46-18-304
Solicitation, 45-4-101
Testimony of accomplice, instructions to jury, 26-1-303, 46-16-213

AIDS (ACQUIRED IMMUNODEFICIENCY SYNDROME)
  See **DISEASES, AIDS (acquired immunodeficiency syndrome); Sexually transmitted diseases**

AIDS PREVENTION ACT, Title 50, chapter 16, part 10
  See **DISEASES, AIDS (acquired immunodeficiency syndrome)**

AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN (AFDC)
  See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Aid to families with dependent children (AFDC)**

AIRBILLS, 30-1-201
  See **DOCUMENTS OF TITLE**, generally

AIR CARRIERS
  See **AERONAUTICS**

AIR CONDITIONING
Building and building regulations
  "equipment" defined, 50-60-101
  state building code, 50-60-201
Condominiums, common elements, 15-8-511, 70-23-102
Fire marshal, rulemaking authority, 50-3-103
Insurers, investment in or loan on chattel mortgages — lien on personal property, 33-2-831
Landlord and tenant responsibilities, 70-24-303, 70-24-321

AIR CONDITIONING (Continued)

Pedestrian malls, improvements related to — construction, 7-14-4704
Public contractors, field of contracting, 37-71-101
Retail installment sales, "manufactured structure" defined, 31-1-202

AIRCRAFT
See **AERONAUTICS**; See also **VEHICLES**, generally

AIRLINES
See **AERONAUTICS, Air carriers**

AIR NATIONAL GUARD
See **MILITARY AFFAIRS**, generally

AIRPLANES
See **AERONAUTICS, Aircraft**

AIR POLLUTION
See **AIR QUALITY**

AIR POLLUTION CONTROL ADVISORY COUNCIL
See **AIR QUALITY**

AIRPORT AUTHORITIES ACT, Title 67, chapter 11
See **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS, Airport authorities**

AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS
See also **AERONAUTICS**, generally
Adjustment, Boards of
airport hazard, 67-4-312, 67-4-313
zoning, 67-6-205 — 67-6-207
Airport authorities
agreements, 67-11-203
airport authorities act
citation, 67-11-101
purpose, 67-11-105
"airport authority" defined, 67-1-101, 67-11-102
architects, professional services contracts, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
audits, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
citation of airport authorities act, 67-11-101
commissioners
appointment and powers, 67-11-104
municipal airport authority, 67-11-102
regional airport authority, 67-11-103
cooperation and aid of municipalities, 67-11-106
county merger, effect, 7-3-144
creation, 67-11-102, 67-11-103
definitions, 67-1-101, 67-11-203
eminent domain proceedings, authorization for, 67-11-201, 67-11-204, 67-11-231, 67-11-401
employees, 67-11-104
engineers, professional — professional services contracts, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
establishment of airports by, 67-11-201
executive officers, 67-11-104
financial reports, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
functions declared public purpose, 67-11-105
funding for airport purposes, 67-11-106, 67-11-201, 67-11-205, 67-11-301, 67-11-302
bonds issued when, 67-11-301, 67-11-303
debt service funds, 67-11-304
federal and state money, disposition, 67-11-305
gifts and loans, 67-11-305
joint authority and privileges
board, creation and powers, 67-11-204
eminent domain proceedings by, 67-11-204
expenses, 67-11-204
funding for, 67-11-205
powers, 67-11-204, 67-11-206

AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS (Continued)
Airport authorities (Continued)

- land surveyors, professional — professional services contracts, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
- municipal airport authority, 67-11-102
- municipalities, cooperation and aid, 67-11-106
- officers, 67-11-104
- operation of airports
  - contracts or leases, terms and conditions, 67-11-211
  - control, 67-11-222
  - income control, 67-11-222
- out-of-state airports, jurisdiction, 67-11-401
- parks, airports near, 67-11-221
- ports of entry, airports near, 67-11-221
- powers
  - commissioners, vested in, 67-11-104
  - generally, 67-11-201, 67-11-203
  - supplemental, 67-11-206
- property
  - acquisition, 67-11-106, 67-11-201, 67-11-204, 67-11-231
  - disposal, 67-11-232
  - tax exemption on, 67-11-306
- public purpose, 67-11-105
- quorum, 67-11-104
- recreation areas, airports near or in, 67-11-221
- regional airport authority, 67-11-103
- rules by, 67-11-202
- supplemental powers, 67-11-206
- taxation
  - certification of levy, 67-11-201, 67-11-301
  - county levies, 67-11-201, 67-11-302
  - exemptions, 67-11-306
  - municipal levies, 67-11-201, 67-11-301
- transportation, department of — powers regarding, See **Transportation, Department of**
- water ports, power to establish, 67-11-201
- zoning authority unaffected, 67-11-241, See also **Zoning and hazard regulations**

"Airport" defined, 67-1-101
Airport Zoning Act, Title 67, chapter 6, See **Zoning and hazard regulations**
Alcoholic beverage licenses, 16-4-208, 16-4-501, See also **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, Licenses and licensing**
Approach areas, buildings in, See **Height of buildings and structures**
Authorities, See **Airport authorities**
Bond issues, 67-10-402, 67-11-301, 67-11-303
Building heights, See **Height of buildings and structures**
Cities and towns, See also **Local government**
- annexation restricted when, 7-2-4503
- bond issues for, See **CITY FINANCE, Revenue bonds**
- landing fields, acquisition, 7-14-4801
- revenues from airports, 7-6-4133, 67-10-404

Definitions, 67-1-101, 67-4-102, 67-5-102, 67-10-204, 67-11-303
Easements, acquisition, 67-2-301, 67-6-301, 67-10-201, 67-11-201
Emergency landing strips
- floodplains and floodways, uses within, 76-5-401
- zoning regulations, exemption from, 67-5-102

Eminent domain proceedings
- airport authorities, 67-11-201, 67-11-204, 67-11-231, 67-11-401
- city or town councils, 7-14-4801
- generally, 67-6-301
- local government, 67-10-102, 67-10-103, 67-10-201, 67-10-205
- municipalities, 67-10-221
- nonconforming existing structures, 67-5-202
- out-of-state, reciprocity, 67-11-401
- state airports, 67-2-301

Establishment, See **Airport authorities; Municipal airports**
Exclusive use prohibited, 67-2-101
Extraterritorial airports, jurisdiction and reciprocity, 67-11-401
Federal aid regulations, 67-2-403, 67-10-405

AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS (Continued)

Fines for violations, 67-4-401, 67-5-212, 67-6-211
Firearms, transportation — local government prohibitions not applicable, 45-8-351
Flight paths, See **Influence areas; Zoning and hazard regulations**
Flight plans to be filed when, 67-3-212
Foreign airports, jurisdiction and reciprocity, 67-11-401
Funding, See **Airport authorities; Municipal airports**
Garbage disposal methods, inspection, 81-2-510
Grants, 67-1-304
Hazard regulations, See **Zoning and hazard regulations**
Height of buildings and structures
  "building" defined, 67-1-101
  criteria and guidelines for regulation, 67-4-203
    amendment, 67-4-204
  federal regulations, consistent with, 67-4-202
  influence areas, See **Influence areas**
  nonconforming existing structures
    acquisition, 67-5-202
    prior, rules respecting, 67-4-303, 67-4-311
  nonconforming uses
    interference prohibited when, 67-6-203
    variance for, 67-4-313
  permit for erection of building, 67-5-203
  restrictions and safety consideration, 67-5-201
  rules, adoption, 67-4-301
  "structure" defined, 67-1-101
  "tree" defined, 67-1-101
  zoning ordinances, conformity, 67-6-204
Highways and roads to, 67-10-211, 67-11-106, 67-11-201
Hunting purposes, use unlawful, 87-3-126
Improvement project loans, 67-1-301
Influence areas
  board of airport hazard adjustment, See **Local government**
  buildings, height, See **Height of buildings and structures**
  definitions, 67-1-101, 67-4-102
  designation
    effect, 67-4-202
    generally, 67-4-201
    hearings, public, 67-4-201
    map, filing, 67-4-201
    redesignation, 67-4-204
  federal regulations, applicability, 67-4-202, 67-4-203
  hearings, public, 67-4-201, 67-4-302
  height of buildings or structures, See **Height of buildings and structures**
  land use, See **Land use**
  legislative intent, 67-4-101
  local government, See **Local government**
  noise and vibration, See **Noise and vibration**
  permit system for land use changes, 67-4-311
  purpose of regulations, 67-4-101
  regulation, criteria and guidelines for, 67-4-203
    amendment, 67-4-204
    state lands, located on, 67-4-211
  residential subdivisions, 67-4-303
  rules
    adoption, 67-4-301
    hearings, 67-4-302
    permit system for land use changes, 67-4-311
    reasonableness, 67-4-303
    variances, 67-4-313, 67-4-314
  state lands, located on, 67-4-211
  structures, height, See **Height of buildings and structures**
  variances
    application, 67-4-313
    conditions respecting, 67-4-314
    granted when, 67-4-313

AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS (Continued)
Influence areas (Continued)
  violations and penalty, 67-4-401
    injunction to abate, 67-4-402
  zoning ordinances, effect on, 67-4-304
Injunctions, 67-4-402, 67-6-211
Inspection of premises, 67-3-105
Insurance
  ticket agents, 33-17-212
  vending machines, licensing, 33-2-708, 33-17-221
Land use
  annexation restricted when, 7-2-4503
  federal regulations, consistent with, 67-4-202
  nonconforming uses
    prior, rules respecting, 67-4-303, 67-4-311
    variance granted when, 67-4-313
  permit system for changes, 67-4-311
  regulation, criteria and guidelines for, 67-4-203
    amendment, 67-4-204
  residential subdivisions, 67-4-303
Leases
  airport authorities, 67-11-106, 67-11-201, 67-11-204, 67-11-211, 67-11-222, 67-11-232
  generally, 67-2-101, 67-5-101
  municipal airports, 67-10-102, 67-10-201, 67-10-203, 67-10-205, 67-10-222, 67-10-302
  operation and use privileges, 67-10-302, 67-11-211
  property generally, 67-1-101, 67-2-301, 67-2-302, 67-10-102, 67-10-201, 67-10-203, 67-10-205, 67-10-222, 67-11-106, 67-11-201, 67-11-204, 67-11-222, 67-11-232
  state airports, for, 67-2-301, 67-2-302
Livestock, Department of — inspections, 81-2-510
Loans for improvement projects, 67-1-301, 67-1-304
Local government, See also **Cities and towns**
  board of airport hazard adjustment
    appointment, 67-4-312
    variances, applications, 67-4-313
  damages uncollectible from, 67-4-202, 67-4-313
  hearings, 67-4-302
  heights, adoption of rules for, 67-4-301
  injunction to abate violations, 67-4-402
  markers and lights installed by, when, 67-4-314
  notice of hearing by, 67-4-302
  zoning powers, See **Zoning and hazard regulations**
Markers and lights
  airport authorities, powers, 67-11-201
  easements for, 67-2-301
  local government to install when, 67-4-314
  permits and variances, requirement, 67-6-207
  restrictions on lights, 67-5-204
  safety devices, maintained as, 67-5-201
  variance areas, installation in, 67-4-314
Municipal airport authorities, Title 67, chapter 11, See **Airport authorities**
Municipal airports
  airport guards or police, 67-10-301
  assistance to other municipalities when, 67-10-203
  board to administer, 67-10-202
  charges, 67-10-202
  citation of municipal airports act, 67-10-101
  construction of municipal airports act, uniformity, 67-10-104
  coordination with state and federal operation and design, 67-10-201
  definitions, 67-10-204
  eminent domain proceedings authorized when, 67-6-301, 67-10-102, 67-10-103, 67-10-201, 67-10-205, 67-10-221
  establishment
    federal or state money, 67-2-403, 67-10-405
    generally, 67-1-104, 67-2-402, 67-10-102, 67-10-201, 67-10-221, 67-10-303
    joint board, 67-10-205
  federal aid applications, 67-10-405

AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS (Continued)
Municipal airports (Continued)

- funding
    - appropriation and taxation, 67-10-401
    - bonds issued when, 67-10-402
    - federal and state money, disposition, 67-10-405
    - joint authority, 67-10-206
    - joint fund established, 67-10-202
    - reserve fund for runway maintenance, 67-10-402
    - revenue and sale proceeds, disposition, 67-10-404
    - taxation provisions, 67-10-402
- hazards, zoning limitations for, 67-10-231
- joint authority and privileges
    - acquisition of property, 67-10-102
    - agreements, 67-10-204
    - board, creation and powers, 67-10-205
    - eminent domain proceedings authorized when, 67-10-205
    - funding, 67-10-206
    - powers, exercise of, 67-10-204
    - taxation, 67-10-402
- liens on personal property for maintenance, 67-10-403
- location, 67-10-102
- municipal airport authority, See **Airport authorities**
- municipal airports act
    - citation, 67-10-101
    - construction, uniformity, 67-10-104
- "municipality" defined, 67-1-101
- operation and use
    - authority, delegated, 67-10-303
    - charges, 67-10-302
    - contract or lease agreements, 67-10-302
    - expenses, 67-10-202
    - regulatory authority, 67-10-301
    - runway maintenance, reserve fund, 67-10-402
- powers of municipalities
    - assistance to other municipalities, 67-10-203
    - board to administer, creation, 67-10-202
    - generally, 67-10-201
    - regulatory authority, 67-10-301
    - supplemental, 67-10-207, 67-10-303
- property
    - acquisition, 67-1-104, 67-2-301, 67-2-302, 67-6-301, 67-10-102, 67-10-205, 67-10-221
    - disposal, 67-10-205, 67-10-222, 67-10-404
    - liens on personal property, 67-10-403
    - tax exemption on, 67-10-406
- public purpose, 67-10-103
- road construction, 67-10-211
- runway maintenance, reserve fund, 67-10-402
- state facilities, lease of, 67-2-302
- tax exemptions, 67-10-301, 67-10-406
- transportation, department of — assistance in road construction when, 67-10-211
- zoning authority unaffected, 67-10-231, See also **Zoning and hazard regulations**

Noise and vibration

- damages caused by, 67-4-202, 67-4-313
- regulation, criteria and guidelines for, 67-4-203
    - amendment, 67-4-204
- surface owner's rights, 70-16-101

Operation of airports, See **Airport authorities; Municipal airports**
Out-of-state airports, jurisdiction and reciprocity, 67-11-401
Passenger terminals, fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
Pilots, flight plans to be filed when, 67-3-212, See also **AERONAUTICS, Licensing**
Police, airport — employment and education standards, 7-32-303
Port authorities, taxation, 67-10-402, See **PORT AUTHORITIES, Taxes**
Property

- acquisition
    - airport authorities, 67-11-106, 67-11-201, 67-11-204, 67-11-231

AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS (Continued)
Property (Continued)
  acquisition (Continued)
    airport zoning act, 67-6-301
    generally, 67-1-104
    municipal airports, 67-10-102, 67-10-205, 67-10-221
    state airports, 67-2-301, 67-2-302
  disposal, 67-11-232
  tax exemption, 67-10-406, 67-11-306
Regional airport authorities, Title 67, chapter 11, See **Airport authorities**
Residential subdivisions, effect of influence areas, 67-4-303
State airports
  acquisition or disposal of property, 67-1-104, 67-2-301, 67-2-302
  air carriers property tax, disposition, 67-1-303
  eminent domain proceedings, 67-2-301
  flight plans for flights originating at, 67-3-212
  operation generally, 67-2-302
  security measures, 67-2-302
Subdivisions, residential — effect of influence areas, 67-4-303
Taxation, See **TAXATION**
Terminals, fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
Time
  airport authorities
    bond issues, revenue for, 67-11-303
    commissioners, terms, 67-11-102
    joint board, budget and determination of total expenditures, 67-11-204
    operation and use — term of contracts, leases, or grants, 67-11-211
    regional airport authority, notice of hearings on resolutions, 67-11-103
    tax levies, 67-11-201, 67-11-301, 67-11-303
  influence areas
    designation, 67-4-201
      land use restrictions, 67-4-202
    local government rules, adoption, 67-4-301
      notice, publication, 67-4-302
  inspections of premises, 67-3-105
  municipal airports
    joint board, budget and determination of total expenditures, 67-10-205
    operation and use
      runway maintenance, reserve fund, 67-10-402
      term of grants, loans, or agreements, 67-10-302
    tax levy, 67-10-402
  state airports
    lease or assignment of facilities, term, 67-2-302
    property tax, remittance, 67-1-303
    rights or easements, term, 67-2-301
Transportation, Department of
  aeronautics revenue fund, 60-3-201
  airport authorities
    agency for, 67-11-305
    operation and income, control, 67-11-222
    powers regarding, 67-11-221
  grants and loans for improvement projects, recommendation, 67-1-304
  municipal airports
    agent for federal or state money, 67-2-403, 67-10-405
    cooperation with, 67-2-301, 67-2-402
    federal aid, approval of application for, 67-10-405
    lease of state airports by, 67-2-302
  road construction, assistance, 67-10-211
  state airports, control, See **State airports**
Trees, See generally **Height of buildings and structures**; Influence areas, **Zoning and hazard regulations**
Violations, 67-4-401, 67-5-212, 67-6-211
Water ports, establishment, 67-11-201
Zoning and hazard regulations
  acquisition of property in lieu of, 67-6-301
  adjustment, board of, 67-6-205 — 67-6-207
  administration of regulations, 67-6-205

AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS (Continued)
Zoning and hazard regulations (Continued)

- adoption of regulations, procedures, 67-6-201, 67-6-202
- airport authorities act, effect, 67-11-241
- airport authorities, power to establish, 67-11-201
- "airport hazard area" defined, 67-1-101
- "airport hazard" defined, 67-1-101
- airport zoning act
  - citation, 67-6-101
  - purpose, 67-6-102
  - violation and penalties, 67-6-211
- airport zoning commission, appointment and function, 67-6-202
- amendment of regulations, procedures, 67-6-201, 67-6-202
- appeals and judicial review, 67-6-206
- authority not limited, 67-2-301
- board of airport hazard adjustment, See **Local government**
- boundaries of restricted building area, 67-5-201
- building heights, See **Height of buildings and structures**
- commission, appointment and functions, 67-6-202
- conflict
  - ordinances, 67-6-204
  - political subdivisions, between, 67-6-201, 67-6-204
- conformity with existing regulations, 67-6-204
- constitutional limitations, 67-6-103
- creation or establishment of hazards, prevention, 67-6-102, 67-6-201
- emergency landing strips, exemption, 67-5-102
- enforcement, 67-5-211, 67-6-205
- influence areas, effect on, 67-4-304
- injunction to abate violations, 67-6-211
- joint airport zoning boards, 67-6-201 — 67-6-203, 67-6-205
- legislative intent, 67-6-102
- lights, See **Markers and lights**
- local government
  - permits, action on, 67-6-207
  - powers, 67-6-201, 67-6-204, 67-6-301
- markers, See **Markers and lights**
- merger with other ordinances, 67-6-204
- municipal airports
  - acquisition or elimination of hazards, 67-10-103
  - effect on zoning authority, 67-10-231
- nonconforming existing structure, acquisition, 67-5-202
- nuisance, public — hazard as, 67-6-102
- permit for erection of building, 67-5-203
- permit system
  - application, 67-6-207
  - required when, 67-6-207
- power to zone, 67-6-201
- purpose of regulations, 67-5-101
- reasonableness required, 67-6-203
- repeal of regulations, procedures, 67-6-201, 67-6-202
- surface owner's rights, 70-16-101
- variances, 67-4-313, 67-4-314, 67-6-207
- violations and penalty, 67-5-212, 67-6-211

AIRPORT ZONING ACT, Title 67, chapter 6
- See **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS, Zoning and hazard regulations**

AIR QUALITY
Abatement of pollution, See **Prevention, abatement, and control of pollution**
Actions
- air contaminant sources, establishment of existence of trade secrets, 75-2-105
- emissions — prevention, abatement, and control, 75-2-401
- enforcement, 75-2-412, 75-2-413
- personal cause unabridged, 75-2-104

Administration of provisions
- departmental responsibility, 75-2-112, 75-2-301
- fees, additional — for, 75-2-211
- local control programs, 75-2-301

AIR QUALITY (Continued)
Administration of provisions (Continued)

    rules for, 75-2-111
Advisory council, See **Air Pollution Control Advisory Council**
Affidavits required when, 75-2-211, 75-2-421
Air contaminant sources, See also **Emissions**
    "air contaminant" defined, 75-2-103
    classification, 75-2-201
    construction, installation, alteration, or use, See **Facility construction, installation, alteration, or use**
    consultations concerning, 75-2-112
    control, See **Control programs**
    departmental control, 75-2-301
    hazardous waste incineration, 75-2-215
    incinerators, solid or hazardous wastes — reduction, 75-2-215
    inspections, 75-2-403
    local control programs, limitations, 75-2-301
    records, 75-2-105
    reports, 75-2-201
    solid waste incineration, 75-2-215
    trade secrets, confidentiality when, 75-2-105
Air Pollution Control Advisory Council
    chairman, 75-2-122, 75-2-123
    composition, 2-15-2106
    defined, 75-2-103
    duty generally, 75-2-121
    facility construction, installation, alteration, or use — rules concerning, 75-2-205
    meetings and records, 75-2-122, 75-2-123
    secretary, 75-2-122, 75-2-123
Air pollutants, reduction, 75-2-215
"Air pollution" defined, 75-2-103
Alteration of air contaminant devices, See **Facility construction, installation, alteration, or use**
Ambient air quality standards, 75-2-202
Analyses, publication, 75-2-105
Appeal procedures, 75-2-411
    fee assessment, 75-2-211
Area classification redesignation, application and fees, 75-2-112
Asbestos regulation, See **ASBESTOS**
Clean Air Act of Montana
    citation, 75-2-101
    purpose, 75-2-102
Clean coal technology projects, 15-24-2301, 15-24-2302; Title 90, chapter 4, part 9
Clean Indoor Air Act of 1979, Title 50, chapter 40, part 1, See **PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS, Smoking areas**
Compliance with provisions
    inspections to ascertain, 75-2-403
    noncompliance, See **Noncompliance penalties**
    voluntary, obtaining, 75-2-401
Construction of air contaminant devices, See **Facility construction, installation, alteration, or use**
Contamination sources, See **Air contaminant sources**
Control, See **Control programs; Emissions; Prevention, abatement, and control of pollution; Smoke abatement, local control**
Control programs
    departmental, 75-2-301
    local, See also **Smoke abatement, local control**
        federal aid, 75-2-302
        general provisions, 75-2-301
        state aid, 75-2-112, 75-2-302
    support for, 75-2-102
    workplace, in, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Health safeguards**
Cooperation regarding, 75-2-112
Definitions, 75-2-103, 75-2-423
Educational programs, 75-2-112
Emergency procedures, 50-70-117, 75-2-301, 75-2-402
    energy emergencies, suspension of controls, 90-4-310

Emissions, See also **Air contaminant sources**
    CERCLA, release provisions — exclusions, 75-10-602
    defined, 75-2-103
    hazardous waste incineration, 75-2-215
    levels, limitations, 75-2-203
        noncompliance, See **Noncompliance penalties**
    motor vehicles, 75-2-112
    prevention, abatement, or control, See **Prevention, abatement, and control of pollution**
    records concerning, 75-2-105, 75-2-111
    reduction or discontinuance, 75-2-215, 75-2-402
    solid waste incineration, 75-2-215
    variance from rules, 75-2-212
    workplace, in, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Health safeguards**
Energy emergencies, suspension of controls, 90-4-310
Enforcement of provisions
    injunction, 75-2-412, 75-2-413
    local control programs, 75-2-301
    orders
        board, by, 75-2-112, 75-2-401
        department, by, 75-2-401
    out-of-state litigants, 75-2-413
    permits, terms and conditions, 75-2-211
    proceedings, 75-2-412, 75-2-413
        noncompliance penalties, effect, 75-2-429
    rules for, 75-2-111
Environmental impact
    analysis, 75-2-112
    statements, 75-2-211, 75-2-212, 75-2-301
Exemptions, 75-2-212
Facility construction, installation, alteration, or use
    consultations concerning, 75-2-112
    hearings, 75-2-205
    permits for, 75-2-204, 75-2-211
    prohibited when, 75-2-204
    rules for, 75-2-204
    variances, 75-2-212
Facility Siting Act, permits under, See **FACILITY SITING, Air and water quality**
Federal standards, 75-2-203
Fees
    appeals of assessment, 75-2-211
    environmental impact analysis, 75-2-112
    noncompliance penalties, See **Noncompliance penalties**, amount
    permits, 75-2-111, 75-2-211
Fines, disposition, 75-2-412, 75-2-413
Fluorides, ambient air quality standards for, 75-2-202
Funds, 75-2-112, 75-2-206, 75-2-211, 75-2-212
Government
    cooperation, 75-2-112
    local programs, See **Control programs; Smoke abatement, local control**
    responsibilities, distribution, 75-2-102
Grants, 75-2-112, 75-2-206
Hazardous substances and wastes, See **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES; HAZARDOUS WASTES**
Health and Environmental Sciences, Board of
    air contaminant sources
        classification and reports, 75-2-201
        records and trade secrets, 75-2-105
    ambient air quality standards, establishment, 75-2-202
    appeal procedures, 75-2-411
    defined, 75-2-103
    emergency orders, hearings regarding, 75-2-402
    emissions
        levels, establishment of limitations, 75-2-203
        records relating to, 75-2-111
        variances from rules, 75-2-212

AIR QUALITY (Continued)
Health and Environmental Sciences, Board of (Continued)

- facility construction, installation, alteration, or use
  - hearings, 75-2-205, 75-2-211
  - prohibition, rules for, 75-2-204
  - variances, 75-2-212
- hearings
  - administration, for, 75-2-111
  - emergency orders, 75-2-402
  - emission reduction or discontinuance, emergency orders, 75-2-402
  - enforcement orders, 75-2-401
  - facility construction, installation, alteration, or use, 75-2-205
    - permits for, 75-2-211
  - fees, additional — for assessment, 75-2-211
  - local control programs, 75-2-301
  - noncompliance penalty exemptions, 75-2-421
    - challenges, 75-2-426
  - variances, 75-2-212
- jurisdiction, limitations, 75-2-104
- local control programs, approval, 75-2-301, 75-2-302
- noncompliance penalties
  - amount, determination, 75-2-422
  - challenges, petitions for, 75-2-425
    - hearing, 75-2-426
  - exemption decisions, hearings, 75-2-421
- occupational health, regulatory authority, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Health and Environmental Sciences, Board of**
- orders, 75-2-111
  - local control programs, approval, 75-2-301
  - enforcement, 75-2-112
  - rehearing, 75-2-411
- permits
  - applications, 75-2-111
  - authority regarding, 75-2-211
  - fees
    - additional, assessment, 75-2-211
    - schedule, 75-2-111
  - hearings, 75-2-211
  - rules, 75-2-211
- powers generally, 75-2-111
- records
  - air contaminant sources, 75-2-105
  - emissions, relating to, 75-2-111
- report requirements, 75-2-201
- rules
  - air contaminant sources, reports, 75-2-201
  - emission levels, 75-2-203, 75-2-212
  - enforcement, 75-2-413
  - facility construction, installation, alteration, or use — prohibition, 75-2-204, 75-2-205
  - generally, 75-2-111
  - hazardous waste incineration, permit requirements, 75-2-215
  - inspections for compliance, 75-2-403
  - local control programs, 75-2-302
  - noncompliance penalty, determination of amount, 75-2-422
  - permits, 75-2-211
  - solid waste incineration, permit requirements, 75-2-215
  - violations, 75-2-401, 75-2-412, 75-2-413
- sulfur dioxide, study of effects, 75-2-206
- variances, 75-2-212
- violations, hearings regarding, 75-2-401
- workplace, regulatory authority for, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Health and Environmental Sciences, Board of**

Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of

- advisory council
  - capacity, 75-2-121
  - secretary, 75-2-122
- air contaminant sources, records and trade secrets, 75-2-105

AIR QUALITY (Continued)
Health and Environmental Sciences, Department... (Continued)

- air pollution control equipment, determination of use for tax purposes, 15-6-135
- areas, redesignation, 75-2-112
- control programs, 75-2-301
- defined, 75-2-103
- emergency procedures, 75-2-402
- enforcement proceedings, 75-2-412, 75-2-413
- environmental impact analysis, fees for, 75-2-112
- fees, 75-2-112, 75-2-211, 75-2-212
- funds, 75-2-112, 75-2-211, 75-2-212
- grants, 75-2-112
- hazardous waste incineration, permit requirements, 75-2-215
- hearings, 75-2-421, 75-2-424
- inspections, 75-2-403
- noncompliance penalties
  - amount, adjustment, 75-2-424
  - assessment and collection, 75-2-421, 75-2-426, 75-2-427
  - hearings, 75-2-421, 75-2-424
  - notice of noncompliance, 75-2-425
- notice, fee assessment, 75-2-211
- occupational health, regulatory authority, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of**
- orders by, 75-2-401, 75-2-402
- permits
  - hazardous waste incineration, 75-2-215
  - issuance, suspension, revocation, or renewal, 75-2-211, 75-2-215
  - solid waste incineration, 75-2-215
- powers and responsibilities generally, 75-2-112
- solid waste incineration, permit requirements, 75-2-215
- variance fees, determination, 75-2-212
- violations, orders regarding, 75-2-401
- workplace, regulatory authority for, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of**

Hearings
- administration of provisions, for, 75-2-111
- emergency orders, 75-2-402
- emission reduction or discontinuance, emergency orders, 75-2-402
- enforcement orders, 75-2-401
- facility construction, installation, alteration, or use, 75-2-205
  - permits for, 75-2-211
- fees, additional — for assessment, 75-2-211
- local control programs, 75-2-301
- noncompliance penalties
  - amount, adjustment, 75-2-424
  - exemptions, 75-2-421
    - challenges, 75-2-426
- rehearings, 75-2-411
- variances, 75-2-212

Implementation of provisions
- fees, additional — for, 75-2-211
- rules for, 75-2-111

Incineration, permit requirements, 75-2-215
Indemnification for damage to air resources, See **TAXATION, Resource indemnity trust tax**
Information, dissemination, 75-2-112
Injunction, 75-2-412
Inspections, 75-2-403
Installation of air contaminant devices, See **Facility construction, installation, alteration, or use**
Investigations, 75-2-112, 75-2-212
Laboratory facilities, 75-2-112
Limitation of provisions, 75-2-104
Local control programs, See **Control programs; Smoke abatement, local control**
Megalandfill siting, Title 75, chapter 10, part 9, See **MEGALANDFILL SITING**, generally
Mining operations, preventive measures, 82-4-231, 82-4-336

AIR QUALITY (Continued)

Motor vehicles, See **Emissions**
Noncompliance penalties
    amount
        adjustment, 75-2-424
        deposit, 75-2-427
        determination, 75-2-422, 75-2-425
    challenges, 75-2-425, 75-2-426
    exemptions, 75-2-421, 75-2-425
    hearings, 75-2-421, 75-2-424, 75-2-426
    late charge, 75-2-422
    notice of noncompliance, 75-2-425
    payment, manner of making, 75-2-423
    persons subject to, 75-2-421
    remedies, effect on, 75-2-429
    standards, new — effect on, 75-2-428
Notices
    air pollution control advisory council, meetings, 75-2-123
    appeal from orders, 75-2-411
    enforcement orders, 75-2-401
    fee assessment, 75-2-211
    hearing
        control programs, local — inadequacies, 75-2-301
        facility construction, installation, alteration, or use, 75-2-205
        noncompliance penalties
            amount, adjustment, 75-2-424
            exemption, 75-2-421
        variances, 75-2-212
    noncompliance, 75-2-422, 75-2-423, 75-2-425
        penalties, 75-2-421, 75-2-424
    permit application, approval or denial, 75-2-211
    violations, 75-2-401, 75-2-413
Occupational health, for, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, **Health safeguards**
Orders
    correction of violations, for, 75-2-401, 75-2-421
    emergency, 75-2-402
    emission prevention, abatement, or control, 75-2-401
    enforcement, 75-2-112, 75-2-413
    injunction, by, 75-2-412
    issuance, 75-2-111, 75-2-122
    judicial review, 75-2-411
    noncompliance penalty, effect, 75-2-429
    violation, penalties, 75-2-412, 75-2-413
Penalties
    civil, 75-2-413
    criminal, 75-2-412
    noncompliance, See **Noncompliance penalties**
Permits, 75-2-204, 75-2-211, 75-2-215
    applications, 75-2-111, 75-2-211
    compliance, inspections to ascertain, 75-2-403
    facility siting act, application under, See **FACILITY SITING**, **Air and water quality**
    fees, 75-2-211
        schedule, 75-2-111
    hazardous waste incineration, 75-2-215
    local control programs, administration, 75-2-301
    rules, 75-2-211
    solid waste incineration, 75-2-215
    violation, See **Violations**, generally
Policy of state, 75-2-102
Prevention, abatement, and control of pollution
    emissions, See **Emissions**
    energy emergencies, suspension of controls, 90-4-310
    local programs, See **Control programs**; **Smoke abatement, local control**
    orders for, 75-2-401
    plan for, 50-70-105, 75-2-112
    statewide program, 75-2-102

AIR QUALITY (Continued)
Prevention, abatement, and control of pollution (Continued)

- studies and investigations, 75-2-112
- workplace, in, 50-70-105, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Health safeguards**

Purpose of provisions, 75-2-102
Records
- advisory council, 75-2-122, 75-2-123
- air contaminant sources, confidentiality when, 75-2-105
- emissions, concerning, 75-2-111

Regional control programs, See **Control programs**
Renewable resource, protection of air as, 90-2-101, See **RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT**, generally
Research, 75-2-112
Resource indemnity trust tax to protect, See **TAXATION, Resource indemnity trust tax**
Rules, See **Health and Environmental Sciences, Board of**
Sampling, 75-2-112
Sanitarians, duties, 37-40-101, See also **SANITARIANS**
Services concerning, 75-2-112
Short title, 75-2-101
Smoke abatement, local control
- bond issues
  - authorization, 7-31-101, 7-31-106, 7-31-107
  - city or town, 7-31-107, 7-31-111
  - county, 7-31-106, 7-31-111
  - details, 7-31-112
  - disposition, 7-31-113
  - election, 7-31-106, 7-31-107
    - conduct, 7-31-109
    - effect, 7-31-110
    - expenses, 7-31-111
    - notice, 7-31-108
  - payment, 7-31-116
  - sale, 7-31-113
    - proceeds, 7-31-114
  - sanitary coupon bonds, 7-31-112
    - fund, 7-31-114, 7-31-115
  - sinking fund, 7-31-116
  - tax levy, 7-31-116
- contractor's bond, 7-31-104, 7-31-110
- contracts, writing required, 7-31-103
  - authorization, 7-31-101
  - election, 7-31-106, 7-31-107
    - conduct, 7-31-109
    - effect, 7-31-110
    - expenses, 7-31-111
    - notice, 7-31-108
  - modification, 7-31-105
  - petition, 7-31-102, 7-31-106, 7-31-107
- notices
  - bonds, sale, 7-31-113
  - election, 7-31-108
- time
  - bonds
    - payable when, 7-31-112
    - sale, notice — publication, 7-31-113
  - city or town indebtedness, ascertaining, 7-31-107
  - county indebtedness, ascertaining, 7-31-106
  - election notice, publication, 7-31-108
  - electors, submission of proposition to, 7-31-106, 7-31-107
- warrants, 7-31-115, 7-31-116

Smoking areas in public places, designation, See **PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS**
Solid waste incineration, permits, 75-2-215
Standards
- ambient air quality, 75-2-202
- noncompliance penalty, effect on, 75-2-428

Studies, 75-2-112
Summaries, publication, 75-2-105

AIR QUALITY (Continued)

Sulfur dioxide, study of effects, 75-2-206
Taxation for, See **TAXATION, Air and water pollution control equipment; Resource indemnity trust tax**
Time
  air pollution control advisory council, meetings, 75-2-123
  appeal
    fee assessment, 75-2-211
    orders, 75-2-411
  control programs, local
    air contaminant sources, authority for control, 75-2-301
    inadequacies, corrective measures, 75-2-301
    state aid, eligibility, 75-2-302
  exemptions, application for, 75-2-212
  facility construction, installation, alteration, or use — application procedures for permits, 75-2-211
  fees, payment or appeal from assessment, 75-2-211
  noncompliance penalties
    amount
      adjustment, 75-2-424
      calculation, 75-2-422, 75-2-425, 75-2-426
    hearings, 75-2-421
    imposition, effective date following new standards, 75-2-428
    notice of noncompliance, 75-2-425
      challenge, 75-2-425
        hearing, 75-2-426
    payment, due date, 75-2-423
  orders
    appeals from, 75-2-411
    emergency and hearing for, 75-2-402
    emission prevention, abatement, or control — finality, 75-2-401
  permits, application procedures and continuing validity, 75-2-211
  variances, application for, 75-2-212
Training programs, 75-2-112
Use of air contaminant devices, See **Facility construction, installation, alteration, or use**
Variances, 75-2-212
Violations
  hearings, 75-2-401
  orders for correction, 75-2-401
  penalties
    civil, 75-2-413
    criminal, 75-2-412
  warnings, 75-2-401
Waste management, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**
Workplace, in, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Health safeguards**
Writing
  air contaminant sources, trade secrets — submission, 75-2-105
  air pollution control advisory council, request for special meetings, 75-2-123
  appeal from orders, notice, 75-2-411
  fee assessment, notice, 75-2-211
  permits for facility construction, installation, alteration, or use — applications, notices concerning, 75-2-211
  violations, notice of and request for hearing on enforcement order, 75-2-401

AIR RAIDS
  See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally

ALARM RESPONSE RUNNERS OR ALARM SYSTEMS
  See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROL OFFICERS**

ALCOHOL ABUSE AND DEPENDENCY
  See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY; INTOXICATION**

ALCOHOL FUELS, Title 15, chapter 70, part 5
  See **TAXATION, Gasoline and vehicle fuels**

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE CODE, Title 16, chapters 1 — 4 and 6
  See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
Abuse of, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**
Administration of Montana Alcoholic Beverage Code, 16-1-301
Advertising
  beer, restrictions, 16-3-241, 16-3-244
  restrictions and exemptions, 16-3-103
Affidavits, 16-4-402, 16-6-313
Agency stores, 16-2-101, See also **State liquor stores**
  agency agreements, 16-1-106, 16-2-101
  commissions, 16-2-101
  consolidation of agency offices outside helena, exemption, 2-17-101
  location, 16-2-101
  table wine
    distributors, sales to commission agents, 16-3-403
    retail selling price and tax, 16-2-301
    state distribution, 16-2-302
Age restrictions, Const., II, 14, See also **Minors**
  misrepresentation of age, 16-3-301, 16-6-305, 61-5-206, 61-5-302
  placard of, posting mandatory, 16-3-301
Aircraft, operation under the influence of alcohol or drugs, 53-24-106, 67-1-204, 67-1-211
Airlines, See **Carriers**
Airports, See **Licenses and licensing**
Alcoholism, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**
All-beverages licenses, See **Licenses and licensing**
Arts organizations, nonprofit — special beer and table wine license and fee, 16-4-303, 16-4-501
"Barrel" defined, 30-12-101
Bars, See **Retail establishments**
Bartenders
  liability for injuries involving consumption, 27-1-710
  minors prohibited as, 39-2-306
Beer — brewers, importers, and wholesalers
  advertising restrictions, 16-3-241, 16-3-244
  all-beverages licensees, purchases by — allowed when, 16-3-219
  carriers, See **Carriers**
  consumption on premises
    allowed when, 16-3-213, 16-3-214
    unlawful, 16-3-234
  contracts, agreements, and franchises
    evidence of relationship, 16-3-224
    filing, 16-3-226
    injunction when, 16-3-225
    mandatory provisions, 16-3-221, 16-3-222
    purpose of provisions, 16-3-217
    wholesalers' service obligations, 16-3-220
    writing required, 16-3-221, 16-3-222
  credit limitations to retail licensees, 16-3-243
  definitions, 16-1-106
  "distribute" defined, 16-3-218
  dock sales restricted, 16-3-219
  draft beer, portable cooling equipment, 16-3-241
  fixtures or advertising furnished by, restrictions, 16-3-241
  imported beer, 16-3-214, 16-3-230
    carriers' reports, 16-3-235
    confiscation when, 16-6-104
    records, 16-3-230
  inspection of books and premises, 16-3-211, 16-3-230, 16-3-231, 16-4-406
  investigations, 16-4-406
  licenses, See **Licenses and licensing**
  lien upon property when, 16-1-409
  location, city regulation, 7-21-4204
  policy of state, 16-1-201
  purchases by wholesalers from brewers and importers, 16-3-212
  quality control, 16-3-217
  records, 16-3-230

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Continued)
Beer — brewers, importers, and wholesalers (Continued)

- reports required, 16-3-211, 16-3-231
- retailers
  - dock sales to, restricted, 16-3-219
  - financial interest in, prohibited, 16-3-242
  - sales to, 16-3-301
- retail sales unlawful when, 16-3-213
- sales
  - allowed when, 16-3-212, 16-3-214, 16-3-219, 16-3-230, 16-3-232, 16-3-301
  - competition, continuation, 16-3-217
  - unlawful when, 16-3-213, 16-3-233
- scope of alcoholic beverage code, 16-3-101, 16-3-103
- search and seizure, See **Search and seizure**
- storage depots, 16-3-214, 16-4-102
  - defined, 16-1-106
  - imported beer, 16-3-214, 16-3-230
- subwarehouses, 16-4-103, 16-4-501
- taprooms, 16-3-214
- tax returns, payment, and penalty for failure to make, 16-1-406, 16-1-408, 16-1-409
- transfer of wholesaler's interest, 16-3-223
- unlawful acts, exceptions, 16-3-213, 16-3-221
- warehouses, See **Warehouses**

Beer, generally
- advertising restrictions and exceptions, 16-3-241, 16-3-244
- alcoholic content
  - analyzed when, 16-3-211, 16-3-231, 16-4-104
  - restrictions, subject to, 16-3-201
- carriers, See **Carriers**
- defined, 16-1-106
- golf courses, sale and consumption, 16-3-302
- licenses, See **Licenses and licensing**
- liquor, defined as — when, 16-1-102
- manufacture, importation, sale, or possession — regulations, 16-1-102, 16-3-201
- policy of state, 16-1-102
- sales
  - golf courses, at, 16-3-302
  - policy of state, 16-1-102
  - prohibited when, 16-3-202
  - solicitation, restrictions and exceptions, 16-3-103
- taxation, See **TAXATION**
- transporting, 16-1-102, 16-3-106

Beer, retailers, See also **Retail establishments**
- advertising, 16-3-241, 16-3-244
- age, misrepresentation by persons unlawful, 16-3-301, 16-6-305
- brewers, importers, and wholesalers
  - dock sales restricted, 16-3-219
  - financial interest by, prohibited, 16-3-242
  - fixtures or advertising furnished by, restrictions, 16-3-241, 16-3-244
  - purchases from, 16-3-301
  - wholesalers' service obligations, 16-3-220
- consumption, on or off premises, 16-3-302, 16-3-303
- credit limitations, 16-3-243
- "distribute" defined, 16-3-218
- dock sales restricted, 16-3-219
- equipment, draft beer — furnished to and maintenance, 16-3-241
- inspections when, 16-4-104, 16-4-406, 16-6-103
- intoxicated persons, selling or providing beer to — unlawful, 16-3-301, 16-6-304
- licenses, See **Licenses and licensing**
- minors — selling or providing beer to, unlawful, 16-3-301, 16-6-305
- placard stating age restrictions, posting mandatory, 16-3-301
- purchasing requirements, 16-3-301
- sales unlawful when, 16-3-301
- search and seizure, See **Search and seizure**
- signs, advertising — restrictions, 16-3-241, 16-3-244
- transporting beer unlawful when, 16-3-301
- violation of alcoholic beverage code, penalty, 16-6-314

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Continued)

Blood testing requirements
  driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
  employment, 39-2-304
Boating, waterskiing, or surfboarding under the influence of alcohol or drugs, 23-2-523, 23-2-535, 53-24-106
Bottle clubs prohibited, 16-6-306
Bottlers, See **Rectifiers**
Bottles
  domestic wineries, 16-3-411
  refilling prohibited, 16-3-308
Breathalyzer tests, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs**, chemical blood, breath, or urine tests
Bribe, as, 13-35-214, 13-35-215
Bulk sales, discounts when, 16-2-201
Bus depots, restrictions, 16-3-305
Canvassing of sales unlawful when, 16-3-103
Carriers
  beer
    imported, reports respecting, 16-3-235
    purchasing requirements, 16-3-104
    transporting, 16-1-102
  excise tax on liquor, See **TAXATION, Liquor**
  inspections when, 16-6-103, 16-6-108, 16-6-109
  markup, payment and report, 16-1-402, 16-1-403
  opening during transit unlawful, 16-3-106
  passenger carriers
    inspections when, 16-6-103
    licenses to sell beverages, 16-4-302, 16-4-501
  records, 16-6-108, 16-6-109
  table wine
    reports, 16-3-405
    sales to, 16-3-403
  transporting beverages, 16-1-102, 16-1-303, 16-3-106
Case lot sales, discounts when, 16-2-201
Catering endorsement for licenses, 16-3-103, 16-4-204, See also **Licenses and licensing**
Chapters of Montana Alcoholic Beverage Code, enumeration, 16-1-105
Children, See **Minors**
Churches, proximity of retail establishments, 16-3-306
Citation of Montana Alcoholic Beverage Code, 16-1-101
Cities and towns
  agency stores, location and commissions, 16-2-101
  all-beverages licenses, limitations and exceptions — quota system, 16-4-201
  beer tax, disposition of revenue, 16-1-410
  breweries and distilleries, regulation of location, 7-21-4204
  golf course beer and wine license applications, 16-4-109
  hours of business for retail establishments, restrictions, 16-3-304
  licenses, ordinances to restrict issuance prohibited, 16-3-309, 16-4-405
  liquor license tax revenue, disposition and use, 16-1-404, 16-1-405
  local licenses and fees, 16-4-108, 16-4-503
  resort tax, 7-6-4461 — 7-6-4469, See also **CITY FINANCE**
  retail beer or wine licenses, limitations and exceptions — quota system, 16-4-105, 16-4-303
  retail establishments, proximity of churches and schools — ordinances limiting, 16-3-306
  sales, ordinances to prohibit, 16-3-309, 16-4-405
Code, Montana Alcoholic Beverage
  administration, 16-1-301
  chapters, enumeration, 16-1-105
  citation, 16-1-101
  construction, 16-1-101, 16-1-104
  definitions, 16-1-106
  enforcement, See **Enforcement**
  exemptions, 16-1-201 — 16-1-203
  scope, 16-1-201 — 16-1-205, 16-3-101
  violations generally, 16-6-314, 27-1-710

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Continued)

Concealed weapons, carrying
  prohibited place, in, 45-8-328
  under the influence, while, 45-8-327
Confiscation, See **Search and seizure**
Construction of Montana Alcoholic Beverage Code, 16-1-101, 16-1-104
Consumption
  county option regarding, 16-1-205
  employment, blood or urine testing regulations, 39-2-304
  golf courses, at, 16-3-302
  hotels, restrictions, 16-3-105
  liability
    parent, guardian, or other person — for damages involving sale or provision to minor when, 16-6-305
    purveyors for injuries involving, of, 27-1-710
  minors, by, 16-6-305, 16-6-314
  off premises
    license and fee, 16-3-310, 16-4-105, 16-4-501
      requirements generally, 16-4-401
    retailers, 16-3-303
    wineries, domestic, 16-3-411
  on premises
    arts organizations, nonprofit — at exhibitions, presentations, or performances, 16-4-303
    beer brewers, when, 16-3-213, 16-3-214
    drug stores, prohibited, 16-6-307
    indian tribal licensees, 16-4-110
    licensing requirements generally, 16-4-401
    military reservation enlisted men's or officers' clubs, 16-4-110
    retailers, 16-3-302
    state liquor stores, prohibited, 16-2-107
    table wine distributors, unlawful, 16-3-403
    wholesaler's, unlawful, 16-3-234
    wine amendment license, 16-4-105
    wineries, domestic, 16-3-411
  possession, consumption constitutes when, 45-5-624
  retail establishments, restrictions, 16-3-305
  wineries, domestic — at, 16-3-411
Containers
  "barrel" defined, 30-12-101
  beer, 16-1-406
    retail sales, 16-3-302
  bottles
    domestic wineries, 16-3-411
    refilling prohibited, 16-3-308
  damaged or defective merchandise, records, 16-1-304
  detachable openings prohibited, 75-10-301 — 75-10-303
  opening during transit unlawful, 16-3-106
  opening on premises prohibited when, 16-2-107
  "package" defined, 16-1-106
  packaging, how determined, 16-1-302
  pull-tabs prohibited, 75-10-301 — 75-10-303
  wineries
    copies of labels to department, 16-4-107
    domestic, 16-3-411
Contraband, See **Search and seizure**, generally
Control generally, Title 16, chapter 3
Counties
  dry counties, electors' right to determine, 16-1-205
  fairs, beer sales, 16-3-103, 16-4-204, 16-4-301
  golf course beer and wine license applications, 16-4-109
  licenses
    all-beverages, limitations and exceptions — quota system, 16-4-201
    local, provisions for and fees, 16-4-503
    retail beer, limitations and exceptions — quota system, 16-4-105
  liquor license tax revenue, disposition and use, 16-1-404, 16-1-405
  protests, license issuance, 16-4-207

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Continued)
Counties (Continued)

- retail establishments, proximity of churches and schools — ordinances limiting, 16-3-306
- sales or consumption, option to prohibit, 16-1-205
- sales, ordinances to prohibit, 16-3-309

Court actions, See **Prosecution of offenses**
Credit limitations, 16-2-106, 16-2-203, 16-3-243
Crimes, See **Offenses**
Criminal proceedings, release of defendant — conditions, 46-9-108
Cross-pouring prohibited, 16-3-308
Definitions
- barrel, 30-12-101
- bottle club, 16-6-306
- distribute, 16-3-218
- generally, 16-1-106
- intoxicating quantity, 16-6-305
- intoxicating substance, 45-2-101
- nonprofit arts organization, 16-4-303
- resort area, 16-4-202
- table wine distributor provisions, 16-1-106, 16-3-415
- vendor, 16-3-107

Dentists, alcohol and related substances administered by, 16-1-203, 16-6-305
Discount for quantity sales when, 16-2-201
Distillers
- location, city regulation, 7-21-4204
- policy of state, 16-1-201
- samples for testing, 16-1-304
- scope of alcoholic beverage code, 16-3-101

Distribution
- beer, policy of state, 16-1-102
- control, 16-1-101, 16-1-103, 16-1-104, 16-3-101
- table wine, 16-2-302, 16-3-401, 16-4-107; Title 16, chapter 3, part 4

Dram Shop Law, 27-1-710
Driver's license, alteration or unauthorized use to obtain, 61-5-206, 61-5-302
Driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Drugs
- health professions — exemption for prescribing, preparing, or administering, 16-1-203
- label to state alcohol content, 50-31-306
- offenses, probation conditions, 45-9-202
- pharmacy, board of — authority, 50-32-104
- restrictions, 16-1-202, 16-6-301, 16-6-305, 16-6-308

Drugstores, See **Pharmacies**
Drug testing
- driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
- employment, 39-2-304

Elections, influencing voter with unlawful, 13-35-214, 13-35-215
Employees of liquor division, See **Revenue, Department of**, liquor division
Employment, blood or urine testing regulations, 39-2-304
Enforcement
- carriers' records, inspection when, 16-6-108, 16-6-109
- civil penalty, 16-4-406
- confiscation, See **Search and seizure**
- generally, Title 16, chapter 6
- license revocation or suspension when, 16-4-406
- local, revenue for, 16-1-405, 16-1-410
- prosecution, See **Prosecution of offenses**

Excise tax on, See **TAXATION, Liquor**
Federal laws, applicability, 16-1-106, 16-1-201, 16-1-202, 16-3-301, 16-3-308, 16-4-407
Fees
- all-beverages license, 16-4-501
- application for license, to accompany, 16-4-402
- arts organizations, nonprofit — special beer and table wine license, 16-4-501
- beer and wine license, 16-4-501
- beer brewers, importers, and wholesalers — licenses, 16-3-214, 16-4-101 — 16-4-103, 16-4-501
- beer, generally — application for manufacture, import, or sale, 16-4-101

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Continued)
Fees (Continued)

- beer, retail sales, 16-3-310, 16-4-101, 16-4-104, 16-4-501
- bottle clubs, 16-6-306
- catering endorsement, 16-4-204
- cities and towns, local licenses, 16-4-108, 16-4-503
- consumption off-premises, license, 16-3-310, 16-4-501
- counties, local licenses, 16-4-503
- delinquent, late fee, 16-4-501
- disposition, 15-1-501, 16-1-306, 16-2-108, 16-4-501
- grocery stores, beer or wine license, 16-4-501
- investigators, payment to, 16-6-101
- letter of credit to guarantee, 16-4-402, 16-4-501
- local licenses, 16-4-108, 16-4-503
- nonpayment, effect, 16-4-407
- passenger carrier licenses, 16-4-501
- prescribing generally, 16-1-303
- prosecuting officers, payment to, 16-6-101
- renewal of license, nonpayment — effect, 16-4-407
- resort retail all-beverages licenses, 16-4-501
- special beer and table wine license, 16-4-501
- special permits, 16-4-301, 16-4-501
- table wine distributors, licenses, 16-4-501
- table wine retailers, licenses, 16-4-501
- wine, amendment to beer license for retail sale, 16-4-501

Fines, See **Offenses**
Flying under the influence of alcohol or drugs, 53-24-106, 67-1-204, 67-1-211
Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act — applicability of laws, 50-31-103
Food establishments
- restrictions, 16-3-305, 16-3-306
- wine license amendment, 16-4-105, 16-4-501

Fraternal organizations, See **Licenses and licensing**
Golf courses
- beer and wine license, 16-4-109
- sale and consumption of beverages, 16-3-302

Grocery stores
- agency stores, location restricted when, 16-2-101
- beer or wine license and fee, 16-4-105, 16-4-501
- minor delivery persons exempt from criminal possession, 45-5-624
- restrictions, 16-3-305

Guardian, parent, or other person — making available to minor, 16-6-305, 45-5-622, 45-5-623
Hearings
- licenses and licensing
  - airport all-beverages license, for issuance, 16-4-208
  - all-beverages license
    - airports, 16-4-208
    - protests, 16-4-207
    - public convenience and necessity, determination, 16-4-203, 16-4-204
    - transfer, 16-4-204
  - applications generally, concerning, 16-4-402
  - beer, retail sales — determination of public convenience and necessity, 16-4-203
  - complaints concerning licensees, 16-4-406
  - denial, 16-4-405, 16-4-413
  - fraternal organizations, special permits — not required, 16-4-301
  - protests, 16-4-207, 16-4-404, 16-4-405
  - public convenience and necessity, determination, 16-4-203, 16-4-204
  - renewal, refusal, 16-4-406
  - resort retail all-beverages license
    - public convenience and necessity, determination, 16-4-203
    - resort area, determination and boundary changes, 16-4-202
  - restrictions, special, 16-1-302
  - revocation, 16-4-406
  - transfer, 16-4-203, 16-4-204
  - veterans organizations, special permits — not required, 16-4-301
- seizure of illegal beverages, concerning, 16-6-106, 16-6-107
- table wine
  - distributors and suppliers, agreement of distributorship — termination, 16-3-416

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Continued)
Hearings (Continued)
    table wine (Continued)

        wineries and importers, registration — cancellation or suspension, 16-4-107
Holidays, operation of state liquor stores on, 16-2-104
Hospitals and related facilities
    allowances and restrictions, 16-1-204, 16-6-309
    state institutions, supplying to patients or residents unlawful, 53-1-103
Hotels, restrictions, 16-3-105, 16-3-305
Hours of business
    retail establishments, 16-3-304, 16-3-305
    state liquor stores, 16-1-303, 16-2-104
Identification cards, false procurement or alteration, 16-6-305, 61-5-206, 61-5-302
Illegal beverages, See **Search and seizure**
Importation
    beer, 16-3-201, See **Beer — brewers, importers, and wholesalers**
    "import" defined, 16-1-106
    licenses permitting, criteria, 16-4-401
    limitations, 16-1-104, 16-6-301
    liquor, 16-1-201, 16-1-302, 16-1-304
    table wine, See **Table wine**
    wineries, domestic — by, 16-3-411
Injunctions
    franchise cancellation, to prevent, 16-3-225
    nuisance abatement, 16-6-313
    table wine
        distribution, violations, 16-3-421
        retail sale violations, 16-2-303
Inspections
    beer — brewers, importers, and wholesalers, 16-3-211, 16-3-230, 16-3-231
    common carriers, 16-6-103, 16-6-104, 16-6-108, 16-6-109
    generally, 16-1-303
    passenger carriers, 16-6-103
    retail licensees, 16-4-104, 16-6-103
    table wine distributors, 16-3-402, 16-3-404
Institutions
    allowances and restrictions, 16-1-204, 16-6-309
    state institutions, supplying to patients or residents unlawful, 53-1-103
Intoxicated persons, See **INTOXICATION**; See also **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**
"Intoxicating quantity" defined, 16-6-305
"Intoxicating substance" defined, 45-2-101
Investigators and prosecuting officers, 16-1-302, 16-6-101 — 16-6-106
Law enforcement agencies, approval of premises
    catering endorsements, 16-4-204
    special permits, 16-4-301
Liability
    parent, guardian, or other person — for damages involving sale or provision to minor when, 16-6-305
    purveyors, for injuries involving consumption, 27-1-710
Licenses and licensing
    affidavits, 16-4-402
    airport all-beverages licenses, 16-4-208, 16-4-501
    all-beverages licenses
        additional, 16-4-205
        airports, 16-4-208, 16-4-501
        applications, 16-4-207, 16-4-209
        beer wholesaler's warehouse, purchases from — when, 16-3-219
        catering endorsement, 16-3-103, 16-4-204
        city and county, 16-4-503
        criteria for issuance, 16-3-306
        denial, 16-4-405
        fees, 16-4-501
        fraternal organizations, 16-4-201, 16-4-301, 16-4-501
        golf courses, used at, 16-3-302
        indian tribal licensees, 16-4-209
        issuance, criteria for, 16-3-306, 16-4-205
        lapse when, 16-3-310
        limitations, 16-4-201, 16-4-205

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Continued)
Licenses and licensing (Continued)
  all-beverages licenses (Continued)
    military reservation enlisted men's or officers' clubs, 16-4-201
    number issued, limitations, 16-4-201, 16-4-205
    original, 16-4-203, 16-4-501
    passenger carriers, 16-4-302, 16-4-501
    quota system, 16-4-201, 16-4-501
    renewal, 16-4-201
    resort retail, See resort retail all-beverages licenses in **Licenses and licensing**
    secured party, issuance to and transfer, 16-4-205
    special permits, 16-3-103, 16-4-301, 16-4-501
    table wine purchases by licensees, 16-3-418
    transfer, 16-4-204, 16-4-205, 16-4-207, 16-4-209
    veterans organizations, 16-4-201, 16-4-301, 16-4-501
  applicants generally
    fingerprints required when, 16-4-403
    qualifications, 16-4-401
  applications generally
    concurrent, limits, 16-4-412
    criteria concerning, 16-4-401, See also specific license in **Licenses and licensing**
    denial, 16-4-413
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    investigation, 16-4-207, 16-4-402
    moratorium on consideration, 16-4-413
    withdrawal, effect, 16-4-413
  arts organizations, nonprofit — special beer and table wine license and fee, 16-4-303, 16-4-501
  beer and wine, See also beer, retail sales in **Licenses and licensing**
    arts organizations, nonprofit, 16-4-303
    fees, 16-4-501
    golf courses, 16-3-302, 16-4-109
    lapse provision, 16-3-310
    retail sale, 16-4-105
  beer — brewers, importers, and wholesalers
    application, 16-4-101, 16-4-103
    display, 16-4-101, 16-4-103
    fees, 16-3-214, 16-4-101 — 16-4-103, 16-4-501
    issuance, 16-3-214, 16-4-407
    requirements, 16-4-103
    revocation when, 16-3-243, 16-4-407
    storage depots, 16-4-102, 16-4-501
    subwarehouses, 16-4-103, 16-4-501
    suspension when, 16-3-243, 16-4-407
    taproom exception, 16-3-214
    transfer, 16-4-106
  beer, generally — application and fee for manufacture, import, or sale, 16-4-101
  beer, retail sales
    application, 16-4-101, 16-4-104, 16-4-110
    catering endorsement, 16-3-103, 16-4-204
    city and county, 16-4-503
    criteria for issuance, 16-3-306
    denial when, 16-4-405
    display, 16-4-101, 16-4-104
    fees, 16-4-101, 16-4-104, 16-4-105, 16-4-501
    fraternal organizations, 16-4-105, 16-4-301, 16-4-501
    golf courses, 16-4-109
    grocery stores, 16-4-105, 16-4-501
    indian tribal licensees, 16-4-105, 16-4-110
    issuance, criteria for, 16-3-306, 16-4-110
    lapse provision, 16-3-310
    limitations, 16-4-105
    military reservation enlisted men's or officers' clubs, 16-4-110
    number issued, limitations, 16-4-105
    off premises consumption, 16-3-310, 16-4-105, 16-4-501
    original, 16-4-203
    pharmacies, 16-4-104, 16-4-105, 16-4-501
    quota system, 16-4-105, 16-4-501
    renewal, 16-4-105

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Continued)
Licenses and licensing (Continued)
  beer, retail sales (Continued)
    revocation when, 16-3-243, 16-4-105, 16-4-407, 16-6-314
    special permits, 16-3-103, 16-4-301, 16-4-501
    suspension when, 16-3-243, 16-4-105, 16-4-407
    transfer, 16-4-106, 16-4-110
    veterans organizations, 16-4-105, 16-4-301, 16-4-501
    wine license amendment and fee, 16-4-105, 16-4-501
  business in name of licensee, 16-4-205
  card game tables, live — permits, 23-5-306
  catering endorsement, 16-3-103, 16-4-204
  census, basis for determination of quotas, 16-4-502
  city and county licenses, 16-4-109, 16-4-503
  concurrent applications, limits, 16-4-412
  contents, 16-4-404
  creditors, protests against issuance, 16-4-207
  criteria for licensing generally, Title 16, chapter 4, part 4
  denial, 16-4-405, 16-4-413
  discrimination, See also **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
    issuance, in — prohibited, 49-3-204
    unlawful practices, 49-2-304
  display, 16-4-101, 16-4-103, 16-4-104, 16-4-108, 16-4-404
  expiration, 16-4-108
  federal laws, applicability, 16-4-407
  fees, 16-2-108, 16-4-101 — 16-4-105, 16-4-108, 16-4-202, 16-4-204, 16-4-210, 16-4-301, 16-4-501, 16-4-503
    delinquent, late fee, 16-4-501
    letter of credit to guarantee, 16-4-501
    nonpayment, effect, 16-4-407
    prescribing generally, 16-1-303
  filing and verification, 16-4-402
  fraternal organizations
    all-beverages licenses, 16-4-201, 16-4-301, 16-4-501
    beer licenses, 16-4-105, 16-4-301, 16-4-501
    discrimination, exemption from provisions, 49-2-304, 49-3-204
    location of building, 16-3-306
    special permits, 16-4-301, 16-4-501
    table wine licenses, 16-4-301, 16-4-501
  gambling
    live card game table permits, 23-5-306
    operator's license, 23-5-117
    video gambling machine permits, 23-5-611
  generally, Title 16, chapter 4
  golf courses
    all-beverages licenses used at, 16-3-302
    beer and wine license, 16-4-109
  grocery stores, beer or wine license, 16-4-105, 16-4-501
  hearings concerning, See **Hearings**
  importing, licenses permitting — criteria, 16-4-401
  indian tribal licensees
    all-beverages license, 16-4-209
    beer licenses, 16-4-105
    quota limitations not applicable, 16-4-105, 16-4-110, 16-4-209
    transfer of licenses, 16-4-110, 16-4-204
  inheritance provisions, 16-4-204, 16-4-404
  issuance
    appeals regarding, 16-4-411, 16-4-412
    denial, 16-4-405, 16-4-413
    generally, 16-1-103, 16-1-303, 16-4-205, 16-4-407
    moratorium, 16-4-413
    protest period, 16-4-404
  judicial review, 16-4-412, 16-4-413
  lapse provision, 16-3-310
  letter of credit in lieu of fee, 16-4-501
  licensees generally
    business in name of, 16-4-205
    fingerprints required when, 16-4-403

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Continued)
Licenses and licensing (Continued)
  licensees generally (Continued)

      investigation when, 16-4-406
    lien, subject to — when, 16-4-204, 16-4-403
    local
      licenses and fees, 16-4-503
      ordinances to restrict number issued, 16-3-309, 16-4-405
    manufacture, licenses permitting — criteria, 16-4-401
    military reservation enlisted men's or officers' clubs
      all-beverages licenses, 16-4-201, 16-4-209
      beer license, 16-4-110
      quota limitations not applicable, 16-4-110, 16-4-209
      transfer of licenses, 16-4-110, 16-4-204
    mortgage, subject to — when, 16-4-204, 16-4-403
    nonprofit arts organizations, special beer and table wine license and fee, 16-4-303, 16-4-501
    number issued, local ordinances concerning, 16-3-309
    passenger carrier licenses and fees, 16-4-302, 16-4-501
    penalty for false statements, 16-4-402
    pharmacies, 16-4-104, 16-4-105, 16-4-501
    privilege, issuance as, 16-4-401, 16-4-404
    protests, 16-4-207, 16-4-404
    public airport all-beverages license, 16-4-208, 16-4-501
    public convenience and necessity, 16-4-105, 16-4-202 — 16-4-204, 16-4-208, 16-4-404, 16-4-405
    publicly owned golf course beer and wine license, 16-4-109
    qualifications for, 16-1-303
    quota system, 16-4-105, 16-4-109, 16-4-110, 16-4-201, 16-4-204, 16-4-209, 16-4-303, 16-4-404, 16-4-501, 16-4-502
    renewal, 16-3-306, 16-4-105, 16-4-201, 16-4-402, 16-4-408
      denial when, 16-4-406
      fees, nonpayment — effect, 16-4-407
    resort retail all-beverages licenses
      criteria for issuance, 16-4-202, 16-4-210
      fee, 16-4-210, 16-4-501
      issuance, criteria for, 16-4-202, 16-4-210
      lapse when, 16-3-310
      original, 16-4-203, 16-4-501
      "resort area" defined, 16-4-202
      sale, 16-4-202
      tour boat endorsement, 16-4-210
      transfer, 16-4-202, 16-4-204
    restaurants, wine license amendment, 16-4-105, 16-4-501
    restrictions, special, 16-1-302
    revenue, disposition, 16-2-108, 16-4-501
    revocation, 16-4-105, 16-4-402, 16-4-406, 16-4-407, 16-6-303, 16-6-314
      appeals regarding, 16-4-411, 16-4-412
      renewal when, 16-4-408
    rules respecting, 16-1-303
    sales without license unlawful, penalty, 16-6-302
    secured party, issuance to and transfer, 16-4-205
    special beer and table wine license and fee, 16-4-303, 16-4-501
    special permits, 16-3-103, 16-3-411, 16-4-301, 16-4-501
    storage depots, 16-4-102, 16-4-501
    subwarehouses, 16-4-103, 16-4-108, 16-4-501
    suspension, 16-4-105, 16-4-406, 16-4-407
      appeals regarding, 16-4-411
      renewal when, 16-4-408
    table wine
      special beer and table wine license and fee, 16-4-303, 16-4-501
      special permits, 16-4-301, 16-4-501
    table wine distributors
      fee, 16-4-501
      general provisions, 16-4-108
      transfer, 16-4-106
    table wine retailers
      fee, 16-4-501
      general provisions, 16-4-105
      lapse provision, 16-3-310

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Continued)

Licenses and licensing (Continued)

- table wine retailers (Continued)
  - transfer, 16-4-106
- tour boat endorsement, 16-4-210
- transfer, 16-4-106, 16-4-202 — 16-4-204, 16-4-207, 16-4-401, 16-4-404
  - appeals regarding, 16-4-411, 16-4-412
  - concurrent applications, limits, 16-4-412
  - denial, 16-4-413
  - nontransferability, 16-4-109
  - secured party, by, 16-4-205
- veterans organizations
  - all-beverages licenses, 16-4-201, 16-4-301, 16-4-501
  - beer licenses, 16-4-105, 16-4-301, 16-4-501
  - special permits, 16-4-301, 16-4-501
  - table wine licenses, 16-4-301, 16-4-501
- video gambling machine permits, 23-5-611
- violations, penalty for, 16-4-406
- wholesaling, licenses permitting — criteria, 16-4-401
- wine and beer license, golf course, 16-4-109
- wine license amendment and fee, 16-4-105, 16-4-501
- wineries, domestic — special permits, 16-3-411
- withdrawal of application, effect, 16-4-413
- writing required
  - all-beverages licenses, protests, 16-4-207
  - applications generally, 16-4-402
  - catering endorsement, application and approval of premises, 16-4-204
  - resort retail all-beverages licenses
    - closure of resort, authority for, 16-3-310
    - resort plat, statement of opposition or support, 16-4-202
    - tour boat endorsement, application, 16-4-210
  - special permits, approval of premises, 16-4-301
  - transfer, approval, 16-4-404

Liquor

- advertising restrictions and exemptions, 16-3-103
- defined, 16-1-102, 16-1-106
- division, See **Revenue, Department of**, generally
- markup
  - carriers, 16-1-402, 16-1-403
  - retail selling price, inclusion, 16-1-404
- price
  - discounts when, 16-2-201
  - discrimination, to purchasers — nonapplicability of provisions, 30-14-901
  - fixing, 16-1-303, 16-2-101
  - posted price
    - defined, 16-1-106
    - sales at less than, unlawful, 16-3-307
  - retail selling price, computation, 16-1-404
  - state liquor stores, 16-2-101, 16-2-203
- purchase or sale, 16-1-103, 16-1-201, 16-1-302, 16-1-303, 16-2-108
- regulation generally, 16-1-303
- sales, policy of state, 16-1-103
- stores, See **Agency stores; Retail establishments; State liquor stores**
- taxation, See **TAXATION**
- transporting, 16-3-106
- vendors, resident representative required, 16-3-107
- wineries, domestic — purchase by, 16-3-411

Local government, See **Cities and towns; Counties**

Manufacture of, See also **Beer — brewers, importers, and wholesalers; Distillers; Rectifiers**

- beer, policy of state, 16-1-102
- licenses permitting, criteria, 16-4-401
- policy of state, 16-1-101, 16-1-201
- scope of alcoholic beverage code, 16-3-101

Markup

- liquor
  - carriers, 16-1-402, 16-1-403
  - retail selling price, inclusion, 16-1-404
- table wine, 16-2-301

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Continued)

Marriage
    invalid, declared when, 40-1-402
    licenses not issued to applicants under the influence, 40-1-210
Medical professions exempt, 16-1-203, 16-6-305
Medicines, restrictions, 16-1-202, 16-6-301, 16-6-305, 16-6-308
Minister, making available to minor, 16-6-305
Minors
    bartenders, prohibited as, 39-2-306
    consumption
        by, 16-6-305, 16-6-314
        liability
            parent, guardian, or other person — for damages involving sale or provision to minors when, 16-6-305
            purveyors for injuries involving, of, 27-1-710
    "intoxicating quantity" defined, 16-6-305
    legal age for possession and use, Const., II, 14; II, 15
    misrepresentation of age unlawful, penalty, 16-3-301, 16-6-305, 16-6-314, 61-5-206, 61-5-302
    nonintoxicating quantity, provided to and liability of provider, 16-6-305
    possession unlawful, penalty, 16-3-301, 16-6-314, 41-5-601, 45-5-624
        exception, 16-6-305
    selling or providing to, unlawful when, 16-3-301, 16-6-305, 16-6-314, 45-5-622, 45-5-623
    violation of alcoholic beverage code, penalties, 16-6-314
        identity of youth disclosed to school officials, 41-5-601
        jurisdiction of courts, 41-5-203, 45-5-624
    "youth in need of supervision" defined, 41-5-103, See also **YOUTH COURT**, generally
Misrepresentation of age unlawful, 16-3-301, 16-6-305, 61-5-206, 61-5-302
Monopoly, state, 16-1-101, 16-1-103, 16-1-104
Montana Alcoholic Beverage Code, See **Code, Montana Alcoholic Beverage**
Nonprofit arts organizations, special beer and table wine license and fee, 16-4-303, 16-4-501
Nuisance, public — defined, penalties, and abatement, 16-6-312, 16-6-313
Offenses
    adults, age for possession and use, 16-3-301, 16-6-305, 16-6-314, 45-5-623, 45-5-624
    advertising when, 16-3-103
    beer
        alcoholic content provision, violation, 16-3-201
        brewers, importers, and wholesalers — furnishing of fixtures or advertising matter to retailers, 16-3-241
        brewers or importers
            illegal acts, enumeration, 16-3-221
            retail sales, 16-3-213
        retailers, transporting beer between licensed premises, 16-3-301
        tax, nonpayment by brewers and wholesalers, 16-1-409
        wholesalers
            consumption on premises, 16-3-234
            sales to public, 16-3-233
    bottle clubs, operation of, 16-6-306
    carriers
        beer purchases, when, 16-3-104
        records, refusal to allow inspection, 16-6-109
    consumption on premises
        beer wholesalers, 16-3-234
        druggists, 16-6-307
        table wine distributors, 16-3-403
    corporation offenses, liability, 16-6-310
    druggists' premises, consumption on, 16-6-307
    elections, influencing voter with unlawful, 13-35-214, 13-35-215
    fines, 16-1-409, 16-6-302, 16-6-303, 16-6-312 — 16-6-314
    identification cards, false procurement or alteration, 16-6-305
    institutional inmates or patients, distribution to, 16-6-309, 53-1-103
    intoxicated persons
        criminal laws limitation, 53-24-106
        selling or giving alcohol to, 16-3-301, 16-6-304, 27-1-710
    liability
        parent, guardian, or other person — for damages involving sale or provision to minor when, 16-6-305

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Continued)
Offenses (Continued)
  liability (Continued)
    purveyors for injuries involving consumption, of, 27-1-710
  licenses, sales without, 16-6-302
  licensees
    beer
      brewers or wholesalers, not purchased from, 16-3-301
      retailers, transporting beer between licensed premises, 16-3-301
    liquor not purchased from state store, 16-6-303
    violations of alcoholic beverage code, 16-4-406, 16-6-314
  liquor, sales solicitation or advertising, 16-3-103
  minors
    bartenders, employment as, 39-2-306
    consumption by, 16-6-305, 16-6-314, 27-1-710
    identity of youth disclosed to school officials, 41-5-601
    misrepresentation of age, 16-3-301, 16-6-305
    possession by, 16-6-314, 41-5-601, 45-5-624
      exception, 16-6-305
    selling to or giving to, 16-3-301, 16-6-305, 16-6-314, 27-1-710, 45-5-622, 45-5-623
  misrepresentation of age, 16-3-301, 16-6-305
  nuisance, public — person who maintains, 16-6-312
  parent, guardian, or other person — liability for damages involving sale or provision to minor when, 16-6-305
  parties to, liability, 16-6-305, 16-6-310, 16-6-311, 27-1-710
  patent medicines, sale when, 16-6-308
  possession by persons under 21 years of age, 16-6-314, 41-5-601, 45-5-624
    exception, 16-6-305
  prosecution, See **Prosecution of offenses**
  purveyors, liability for injuries involving consumption, 27-1-710
  sales
    beer brewers or importers, retail sales by, 16-3-213
    beer wholesalers, to public, 16-3-233
    closed hours, during, 16-3-305
    liquor
      posted price, at less than, 16-3-307
      state store, not purchased from, 16-6-303
    solicitation when, 16-1-304, 16-3-103
    table wine distributors, to public, 16-3-403
    without license, 16-6-302
  selling or giving to persons under 21 years of age, 16-3-301, 16-6-305, 16-6-314, 27-1-710, 45-5-622, 45-5-623
  table wine distributors, consumption on premises or sales to public, 16-3-403
  violations of alcoholic beverage code generally, 16-6-314, 53-24-106
Open containers unlawful, when, 16-2-107, 16-3-106
Out-of-state purchases, limitations, 16-6-301
Packaging, See **Containers**
Parent, guardian, or other person — making available to minor, 16-6-305, 45-5-622, 45-5-623
Passenger carriers, See **Carriers**
Patent medicines, restrictions, 16-1-202, 16-6-301, 16-6-305, 16-6-308
Pharmaceutical compounds, restrictions, 16-1-202, 16-6-301, 16-6-305, 16-6-308
Pharmacies
  administering or sale of compounds containing alcohol, 16-1-203
  beer or wine sales, retail licenses for, 16-4-104, 16-4-105, 16-4-501
  consumption on premises prohibited, 16-6-307
  drugs and medicines, restrictions, 16-1-202, 16-6-301, 16-6-305, 16-6-308
  patent medicines, restrictions, 16-1-202, 16-6-301, 16-6-305, 16-6-308
  pharmaceutical compounds, restrictions, 16-1-202, 16-6-301, 16-6-305, 16-6-308
  restrictions, 16-3-305
Physicians, alcohol or related substances administered by, 16-1-203, 16-6-305
Placard stating age restrictions, posting mandatory, 16-3-301
Policy of state, 16-1-101 — 16-1-103, 16-3-401
Possession
  beer, policy of state, 16-1-102
  consumption constitutes when. 45-5-624
  intoxication, criminal laws limitation, 53-24-106
  minors, unlawful, 16-6-314, 41-5-601, 45-5-624
    exception, 16-6-305

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Continued)
Possession (Continued)

- unlawful when, 16-6-301, 16-6-314
- **Price**, See **Liquor; Table wine**
- **Priest**, making available to minor, 16-6-305
- **Prosecution of offenses**
  - administrative action commenced when, 16-6-106
  - analyst's report or certificate, 16-6-207
  - appeal procedures, 16-6-202
  - courts
    - inferences of fact, 16-6-208, 16-6-209
    - jurisdiction, 16-6-201
  - description of offenses, 16-6-203, 16-6-204
  - evidence, 16-6-205, 16-6-206
    - analyst's report, 16-6-207
    - circumstantial, when, 16-6-205
    - inference of fact from, 16-6-209
  - hearings and hearing examiners, 16-6-106, 16-6-107
  - investigators and prosecuting officers, 16-6-101 — 16-6-106
  - search and seizure, See **Search and seizure**
  - violations, proof of, 16-6-206
- **Public airport all-beverages license**, 16-4-208, 16-4-501
- **Publicly owned golf courses**
  - beer and wine license, 16-4-109
  - sale and consumption of beverages at, 16-3-302
- **Purpose of Montana Alcoholic Beverage Code**, 16-1-104
- **Purveyors**, liability for injuries involving consumption, 27-1-710
- **Quantity sales**, discounts when, 16-2-201
- **Quota system**, See **Licenses and licensing**
- **Railroads**, See **Carriers**
- **Rectifiers**
  - policy of state, 16-1-201
  - samples for testing, 16-1-304
  - scope of alcoholic beverage code, 16-3-101
  - wineries, domestic, 16-3-411
- **Refilling bottles prohibited**, 16-3-308
- **Resort tax**, 7-6-4461 — 7-6-4469, See also **CITY FINANCE**
- **Resort retail all-beverages licenses**, See **Licenses and licensing**
- **Restaurant, Bar, and Tavern Wage Protection Act**, Title 39, chapter 3, part 6, See **WAGES AND SALARIES, Restaurants and bars**
- **Restaurants**
  - restrictions, 16-3-305, 16-3-306
  - wine license amendment, 16-4-105, 16-4-501
- **Retail establishments**, See also **Beer, retailers**
  - advertising restrictions, 16-3-103, 16-3-241, 16-3-244
  - age, misrepresentation unlawful, 16-3-301, 16-6-305, 61-5-206, 61-5-302
  - bartenders
    - minors prohibited as, 39-2-306
    - liability for injuries involving consumption, 27-1-710
  - bottles, refilling prohibited, 16-3-308
  - card game tables, live — permits, 23-5-306
  - churches, proximity to, 16-3-306
  - concealed weapon, carrying in, 45-8-328
  - consumption, on or off premises, 16-3-302, 16-3-303
  - credit limitations, 16-2-106, 16-2-203
  - dice games
    - drinks or music, shaking for, 23-5-112, 23-5-160
    - illegal gambling enterprise, exception, 23-5-112
    - shake-a-day, 23-5-160
  - discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION, Public accommodations**
  - fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION, generally**
  - gambling licenses
    - live card game table permits, 23-5-306
    - operator's license, 23-5-117
    - sports tab games, 23-5-502
    - video gambling machine permits, 23-5-611

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Continued)
Retail establishments (Continued)

- hours of business, 16-3-304, 16-3-305
  - video draw poker or keno machines, hours of play, 23-5-603
- inspections when, 16-1-303, 16-4-104, 16-4-406, 16-6-103, See also **FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS**
- intoxicated persons, selling or providing alcohol to, 16-3-301, 16-6-304, 27-1-710
- invoice procedures at state liquor stores, 16-2-103
- liability of purveyors, for injuries involving consumption, 27-1-710
- licenses, See **Licenses and licensing; FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS**
- liquor sales, state policy, 16-1-103
- local ordinances respecting, 16-1-205, 16-3-309, 16-4-405
- local restrictions, 16-3-304
- location restricted when, 16-3-306
- minors
  - bartenders
    - liability for injuries involving consumption, 27-1-710
    - prohibited as, 39-2-306
  - selling or providing to, unlawful, 16-3-301, 16-6-305
- placard stating age restrictions, posting mandatory, 16-3-301
- proximity to churches and schools, 16-3-306
- purchases from state liquor stores
  - invoice procedures, 16-2-103
  - liquor and table wine at posted price, 16-2-203
  - sale of liquor not purchased from — unlawful, penalty, 16-6-303
- regulation of, 16-1-303
- right to work provisions, exclusion, 39-33-104
- sales
  - prohibited when, 16-3-309
  - unlawful when, 16-3-307, 16-6-303
- schools, proximity to, 16-3-306
- search and seizure, See **Search and seizure**
- signs, advertising — restrictions, 16-3-241, 16-3-244
- smoking in, 50-40-104, 50-40-107
- table wine
  - sales to, 16-3-403
  - state policy, 16-3-401
- taxation, See **TAXATION, Beer; Liquor; Table wine**
- video gambling machines, placement, 23-5-603
- violations of alcoholic beverage code, penalty, 16-6-314
- wage protection, See **WAGES AND SALARIES, Restaurants and bars**

Revenue, Department of
- administration of alcoholic beverage code, 16-1-301
- administrative action, 16-6-106
- advertising, 16-3-103
- agency stores, See **Agency stores**
- age restrictions, placard stating — issuance, 16-3-301
- arts organizations, nonprofit — access to records, 16-4-303
- authority generally, Title 16, chapter 1
- beer — brewers, importers, and wholesalers
  - contracts, agreements, and franchises — filing, 16-3-226
  - imported beer, carriers' reports, 16-3-235
  - inspection of and report by, 16-3-211, 16-3-230, 16-3-231
  - taxes, nonpayment, 16-1-409
- beer, generally
  - alcoholic content analyzed when, 16-3-211, 16-3-231, 16-4-104
  - sales prohibited when, 16-3-202
- carriers' reports, 16-3-235, 16-3-405
- confiscation of illegal beverages, See **Search and seizure**
- defined, 16-1-106
- distraint, warrant for — issuance when, 16-1-409
- drugs prohibited by, when, 16-1-202
- duties generally, 16-1-302
- employees of liquor division, 16-1-302 — 16-1-304
- enforcement of alcoholic beverage code, Title 16, chapter 6
- enterprise fund, deposits to, 16-2-108
- expenditures, 16-1-305, 16-2-108
- general fund, deposits to, 16-1-306, 16-2-301

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Continued)
Revenue, Department of (Continued)

- golf course beer and wine license, 16-4-109
- hearings, See **Hearings**
- inspections
  - beer, alcoholic content, 16-4-104
  - beer brewers, importers, and wholesalers — books, premises, and records, 16-3-211, 16-3-230, 16-3-231
  - beer retailers, books and premises, 16-4-104
  - carriers, 16-6-103
    - records, 16-6-108, 16-6-109
  - purchase records, 16-1-303
  - retail licensees
    - invoices, 16-2-103
    - premises, 16-6-103
  - table wine, alcoholic content, 16-3-404
  - table wine distributors, books and premises, 16-3-404
- investigating officers employed by, 16-1-302, 16-6-101
- investigations, 16-4-207, 16-4-402, 16-4-406
- licenses for sale of beverages
  - appeals from decisions regarding, 16-4-411, 16-4-412
  - arts organizations, nonprofit — special beer and table wine license, 16-4-303
  - authority, limitation, 16-3-306
  - golf course beer and wine license, 16-4-109
  - hearings held when, See **Hearings**
  - issuance generally, 16-1-103, 16-1-302, See also **Licenses and licensing**
  - resort areas, procedures, 16-4-202
    - tour boat endorsement, 16-4-210
  - restrictions, special, 16-1-302
  - revenue, disposition, 16-2-108
  - transfer, 16-4-106, 16-4-204, 16-4-404
- liquor
  - low-volume, warehouse requirements, 16-1-304
  - purchase or sale, 16-1-103, 16-1-201, 16-1-302, 16-1-303, 16-2-108
  - "vendor" defined, 16-3-107
- local ordinances, provisions regarding, 16-3-309, 16-4-405
- notices, 16-1-303
- patent medicines prohibited by, when, 16-1-202
- powers and duties generally, Title 16, chapter 1, part 3
- price lists, 16-1-303
- property and money, 16-1-305
- prosecuting officers employed by, 16-6-101
- records
  - arts organizations, nonprofit — access to, 16-4-303
  - liquor division, 16-1-304
  - purchases, 16-1-303
- registration of wineries and importers, 16-4-107
- reports to liquor division, 16-1-303
- resort areas, licensing procedures, 16-4-202
  - tour boat endorsement, 16-4-210
- revenue, disposition, 16-1-305, 16-1-306, 16-2-108, 16-2-301
- rulemaking authority, 16-1-201, 16-1-303
- sales
  - authority generally, 16-1-101
  - preparations containing alcohol, prohibited when, 16-1-202
  - prohibited when, 16-2-104
- samples for testing, limitations, 16-1-304
- search and seizure by, See **Search and seizure**
- state liquor stores, See **State liquor stores**
- table wine
  - arbitrator, appointment when, 16-3-416
  - carriers, reports, 16-3-405
  - commission agents and agency stores, 16-2-301, 16-2-302, 16-3-403
  - distribution, 16-2-302
  - distributors
    - reports, 16-3-404
    - sales to department, 16-3-403

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Continued)
Revenue, Department of (Continued)
  table wine (Continued)

    purchase or sale, 16-1-201, 16-1-302, 16-1-303, 16-2-108, 16-2-301, 16-3-402, 16-3-403
    registration of wineries and importers, 16-4-107
    sales, unfair competition prohibited, 16-2-303
    suppliers, agreement of distributorship — copy filed with, 16-3-416, 16-3-420
  taxation by, See **TAXATION**
  tour boat endorsement, 16-4-210
  wine
    low-volume, warehouse requirements, 16-1-304
    purchase or sale, 16-3-411
  winery and importer registration, 16-4-107
    domestic wineries, 16-3-411
  withdrawals from inventory prohibited, when, 16-1-304
Sales
  advertising restrictions and exceptions, 16-3-103
  agency stores, commissions, 16-2-101, See also **Agency stores**, generally
  arts organizations, nonprofit — by, when, 16-4-303
  beer — brewers, importers, and wholesalers, See **Beer — brewers, importers, and wholesalers**
  beer, generally, See **Beer, generally**
  beer, retailers, See **Beer, retailers**
  bottles, refilling prohibited, 16-3-308
  bulk, 16-2-201
  canvassing unlawful, 16-3-103
  case lots, 16-2-201
  closing hours, sales unlawful during, 16-3-304, 16-3-305
  confiscated beverages, 16-6-107
  county option regarding, 16-1-205
  credit limitations, 16-2-106
  discounts when, 16-2-201
  golf courses, at, 16-3-302
  illegal, premises declared nuisance when, 16-6-312
  intoxication, criminal laws limitation, 53-24-106
  licensees, sales to, 16-2-103, 16-2-203
  licenses, without — unlawful, penalty, 16-6-302
  liquor
    sales by licensees unlawful when, 16-3-307
    unlawful when, 16-6-303
    vendors, resident representative required, 16-3-107
  local ordinances regarding, 16-1-205, 16-3-309
  policy of state, 16-1-101 — 16-1-103, 16-3-401
  price, See **Liquor; Table wine**
  quantity, 16-2-201
  regulation by state, 16-1-101 — 16-1-104, 16-1-201
  remuneration from seller to employee prohibited, 16-1-304
  retail establishments, See **Retail establishments**
  revenue, department of — sales by, 16-1-302, 16-3-202
    employees, conflict of interest, 16-1-304
  solicitation unlawful when, 16-1-304, 16-3-103
  state liquor stores
    sale of, 16-2-101
    sales at, See **State liquor stores**
  table wine, See **Table wine**
  taxation, See **TAXATION, Beer; Liquor; Table wine**
  tour boats, restrictions, 16-4-210
  unlawful when, 16-3-307, 16-3-308, 16-6-301, 16-6-303
  volume, 16-2-201
  warranty of merchantability, 30-2-314
  watered liquor, sale unlawful, 16-3-308
  wineries, domestic, 16-3-411
Sale, transfer, or possession unlawful when, 16-6-301
Samples for testing purposes, limitations, 16-1-304
Schools, proximity of retail establishments, 16-3-306
Search and seizure
  conveyances, seizure and forfeiture when, 16-6-105
  disposal of forfeited beverages, 16-6-107

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Continued)
Search and seizure (Continued)

- force allowable when, 16-6-106
- hearings and hearing examiners, 16-6-106, 16-6-107
- illegal beverages
  - conveyance, seizure and forfeiture when, 16-6-105
  - forfeiture to state when, 16-6-104 — 16-6-107
  - seizure when, 16-6-104 — 16-6-106
- imported beer confiscated when, 16-6-104
- licensees, retail — inspections when, 16-6-103
- notice, 16-6-106
- table wine confiscated when, 16-3-402
- warrants issued when, 16-6-102

Signs, requirements and restrictions, 16-3-241, 16-3-244
Snowmobiling under the influence of alcohol or drugs, 23-2-632, 53-24-106
Solicitation of sales unlawful when, 16-1-304, 16-3-103
State agency golf course beer and wine license applications, 16-4-109
State liquor stores, See also **Agency stores**

- advertising, 16-3-103
- agency agreements, 16-1-106, 16-2-101
- closure of stores, requirements, 16-2-101
- commission agents, See **Agency stores**, generally
- consolidation of agency offices outside helena, exemption, 2-17-101
- consumption on premises prohibited, 16-2-107
- containers, opening on premises forbidden, 16-2-107
- conversion to agency store, requirements, 16-2-101
- damaged or defective merchandise, disposal, 16-1-304
- definitions, 16-1-106
- employees
  - appointment, 16-1-302
  - compensation and classification, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**, **Classification**; **Compensation determination**
  - conflict of interest prohibited, 16-1-304
  - duties, 16-2-101
  - sales restrictions, 16-2-105
- establishment, 16-1-302, 16-2-101
- holiday sales prohibited, 16-2-104
- hours of business, 16-1-303, 16-2-104, 16-2-105
- location, 16-1-302, 16-2-101
- management and supervision, 16-1-301
- open containers on premises prohibited, 16-2-107
- operational proceeds, disposition, 16-2-108
- prices, how fixed, 16-1-303, 16-2-101
- profit levels, 16-2-101
- purchases not from, unlawful when, 16-6-303
- records, 16-1-303
- regulations generally, 16-1-303
- revenue, department of — powers and duties concerning, 16-1-301, 16-1-302, 16-2-101
- sale of stores, requirements, 16-2-101
- sales
  - agency stores, commissions, 16-2-101
  - beer defined as liquor when, 16-1-102
  - case lots, discount for, 16-2-201
  - confiscated beverages, 16-6-107
  - credit limitations, 16-2-106, 16-2-203
  - discounts when, 16-2-201
  - invoice procedures, 16-2-103
  - licensees, posted price, 16-2-203
  - place and time, restrictions, 16-2-105
  - policy of state, 16-1-103
  - prohibited when, 16-2-104, 16-2-105
  - revenue, disposition, 16-2-108
- table wine, 16-1-303, 16-2-301, 16-2-302, 16-3-401
- transporting liquor or table wine to or from, 16-3-106
- variety of liquor and table wine for sale, determination, 16-1-303
- withdrawal of merchandise prohibited when, 16-1-304

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Continued)

State warehouse, See **Warehouses**
Storage depots, See **Beer — brewers, importers, and wholesalers**
Subwarehouses, See **Warehouses**
Suppliers of table wine, See **Table wine**, suppliers
Table wine, See also **Wine**
- alcoholic content analyzed when, 16-3-404
- arbitration, 16-3-416
- carriers, reports, 16-3-405
- citation of wine distribution act, 16-3-401
- definitions, 16-1-106, 16-3-415
- "distribute" defined, 16-3-218
- distributors
  - agreement of distributorship, 16-3-415 — 16-3-417, 16-3-420
  - appointments, dual, 16-3-418
  - beer, sale allowed when, 16-4-108
  - domestic wineries, 16-3-411
  - change in distributorship, notice, 16-3-416
  - inspections, 16-3-404
  - licenses, See **Licenses and licensing**
  - records, 16-3-402
  - reports, 16-3-404
  - retailers, financial interest in — prohibited, 16-3-406
  - sales
    - agreement of distributorship, 16-3-416, 16-3-417
    - dock sales restricted, 16-3-219
    - to whom, 16-3-403
  - subwarehouses, 16-4-108, 16-4-501
  - tax
    - imported wine, 16-1-411
    - wine sold to commission agents, 16-2-301
  - warehouses, 16-1-411, 16-3-219, 16-3-402, 16-3-418, 16-4-108, 16-4-501
- importation
  - definitions, 16-1-106, 16-3-415
  - distribution of imported wine, 16-3-402
  - generally, 16-1-201, 16-1-302, 16-2-302, 16-3-401
  - suppliers, 16-3-415, See **Table wine**, suppliers
  - tax on imported wine, 16-1-411
- hearings, 16-3-416, 16-4-107
- importers, 16-1-304, 16-4-107
- low-volume, warehouse requirements, 16-1-304
- injunction, 16-3-421
- markup, 16-2-301
- notices, 16-3-416
- policy of state, 16-3-401
- price
  - discrimination, to purchasers — nonapplicability of provisions, 30-14-901
  - distributors, establishment, 16-3-401
  - fixing, 16-1-303, 16-2-101, 16-3-401
  - "posted price" defined, 16-1-106
  - retail selling price, computation, 16-2-301
  - state liquor stores, 16-2-101, 16-2-203
- prohibited acts concerning, 16-1-304
- purchase or sale, 16-1-201, 16-1-302, 16-1-303, 16-2-108, 16-2-301, 16-3-402, 16-3-403
- registration of wineries and importers, 16-4-107
- regulation generally, 16-1-303
- retailers
  - "distribute" defined, 16-3-218
  - dock sales to, restricted, 16-3-219
  - distributors' financial interest in, prohibited, 16-3-406
  - licenses, See **Licenses and licensing**
- short title, 16-3-401
- state distribution, 16-2-302
- suppliers
  - agreement of distributorship, 16-3-415 — 16-3-417, 16-3-420
  - change in distributorship, notice to, 16-3-416

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Continued)
Table wine (Continued)
 suppliers (Continued)

  defined, 16-3-415
  distributors, dual appointments, 16-3-418
  prohibitions, 16-3-419
 taxation, See **TAXATION**
 transporting, 16-3-106
 unfair competition prohibited, 16-2-303
 violations, 16-3-421
 wineries, 16-3-411, 16-4-107
Taxation, See **CITY FINANCE, Resort tax; TAXATION, Beer; Liquor; Table wine**
Time
 beer — brewers, importers, and wholesalers
  distribution agreements, wholesalers' service obligations — applicability, 16-3-220
  license fees, payment, 16-4-102
  reports, 16-3-211, 16-3-231
  tax on beer, payment, 16-1-406, 16-1-409
 beer, retailers
  advertising
   matter furnished to, amount per year, 16-3-241
   specific beer, display period, 16-3-244
  credit limitation, 16-3-243
  licenses, transferability when, 16-4-105
 beer tax, distribution, 16-1-410
 carriers
  excise tax
   payment, 16-1-403
   report forms, filing, 16-1-403
  reports
   beer transported, 16-3-235
   records pertaining to, retention, 16-3-235, 16-3-405
   table wine transported, 16-3-405
  state markup, payment, 16-1-403
 licenses
  airport all-beverages licenses allowed when, 16-4-208
  all-beverages licenses
   airports, allowed when, 16-4-208
   catering endorsement fee, payment and filing, 16-4-204
   secured party, transfer, 16-4-205
   transferability when, 16-4-201
  applications, notice and protest, 16-4-207
  catering endorsement fee, payment and filing, 16-4-204
  expiration, 16-4-108, 16-4-204
  fees
   delinquent, late fees, 16-4-501
   payment, 16-4-102, 16-4-108, 16-4-501
  investigations prior to issuance, 16-4-402
  issuance, 16-4-407
  lapse for nonuse when, 16-3-310
  moratorium or issuance when, 16-4-413
  mortgages or pledges as security allowed when, 16-4-204
  number, limitation per year, 16-4-205
  passenger carrier licenses, effective period, 16-4-302
  resort licenses, hearings, 16-4-202
  special permits, applications and effective period, 16-4-301
  suspension or revocation, 16-4-407
   period of suspension, 16-4-406
  transferability when, 16-4-105, 16-4-201, 16-4-204
 liquor
  excise tax
   deposit, 16-1-401
   payment, 16-1-403
   report forms, filing, 16-1-403
  license tax, distribution, 16-1-404
  vendor's representative, vacancy — filling, 16-3-107
 nuisance abatement, limitation on occupation or use of place, 16-6-313
 retail establishments, closing hours, 16-3-304, 16-3-305

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Continued)
Time (Continued)

- revenue, department of — deposit of liquor excise tax, 16-1-401
- state liquor stores
  - agency stores, location restricted when, 16-2-101
  - business hours, 16-1-303, 16-2-104
  - commission agents and agency stores, appointments affecting table wine price and distribution, 16-2-301, 16-2-302
- table wine distributors and suppliers
  - filing, 16-3-420
  - license, payment of fee and expiration date, 16-4-108
  - reports, 16-3-404
  - retail licensees, credit limitation, 16-3-406
  - tax on wine, payment, 16-1-411
  - termination, notice, 16-3-416, 16-3-417
- warehouse inventory requirements for state liquor stores, 16-2-101
- winery and importer reports, 16-4-107

Tour boat endorsement, resort all-beverages license, 16-4-210
Trains, See **Carriers**
Transfer unlawful when, 16-4-110, 16-4-209, 16-6-301
Transporting, See **Carriers**
University system golf course beer and wine license applications, 16-4-109
Urine testing requirements

- driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs, See MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
- employment, 39-2-304

Veterans organizations, See **Licenses and licensing**
Veterinarians, alcohol and related substances administered by, 16-1-203
Video gambling machines, placement, 23-5-603
Violations, See **Offenses; Prosecution of offenses**
Volume sales, discounts when, 16-2-201
Wage Protection Act — Restaurant, Bar, and Tavern, Title 39, chapter 3, part 6, See WAGES AND SALARIES, **Restaurants and bars**
Warehouses

- beer wholesalers, 16-3-219, 16-4-103, 16-4-501
- bonded withdrawal, 30-7-201
- damaged or defective merchandise, disposal, 16-1-304
- defined, 16-1-106
- dock sales restricted, 16-3-219
- food warehouse, nonapplicability, 50-50-102
- forfeited beverages, to state liquor warehouse, 16-6-107
- imported beer, distribution, 16-3-230
- inventory, requirements, 16-1-304, 16-2-101
- low-volume liquor or wine requirements, 16-1-304
- records, 16-1-303
- regulations generally, 16-1-303
- subwarehouses
  - beer wholesaler, 16-4-103, 16-4-501
  - defined, 16-1-106
  - table wine distributor, 16-3-402, 16-4-108, 16-4-501
- table wine distributors, 16-1-411, 16-3-219, 16-3-402, 16-3-418, 16-4-108, 16-4-501
- transporting beverages to or from, 16-3-106, 16-6-104
- withdrawal of merchandise prohibited when, 16-1-304

Warranty of merchantability, 30-2-314
Watered liquor, prohibited, 16-3-308
Wine, See also **Table wine**

- amendment to beer license for retail sale and fee, 16-4-105, 16-4-501
- defined, 16-1-106
- domestic wineries, 16-3-411
- golf courses, sale and consumption at, 16-3-302

Wineries and importers

- registration, 16-4-107
  - domestic wineries, 16-3-411
- suppliers, 16-3-415, See **Table wine**

Writing required

- all-beverages licenses, protests, 16-4-207

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Continued)
Writing required (Continued)

- beer — brewers, importers, and wholesalers
  - complaints against, 16-4-406
  - contracts, agreements, and franchises, 16-3-221, 16-3-222
  - transfer of wholesaler's interest, consent, 16-3-223
- carriers' records, authority for inspection, 16-6-108
- catering endorsement for licenses, application and approval of premises, 16-4-204
- licenses generally
  - applications generally, 16-4-402
  - transfer, approval, 16-4-404
- records, liquor division, 16-1-304
- resort retail all-beverages licenses
  - closure of resort, authority for, 16-3-310
  - resort plat, statement of opposition or support, 16-4-202
  - tour boat endorsement, application, 16-4-210
- seizure of illegal beverages, reports concerning, 16-6-107
- special permits, approval of premises, 16-4-301
- table wine distributors or suppliers
  - agreement of distributorship, 16-3-416, 16-3-420
    - termination, notice, 16-3-416, 16-3-417

ALCOHOLISM
See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**; See also **INTOXICATION**

ALCOHOL TAX INCENTIVE AND ADMINISTRATION ACT OF 1983, Title 15, chapter 70, part 5
See **TAXATION, Gasoline and vehicle fuels**, alcohol production incentive

ALDERMEN
See **CITY OR TOWN COUNCILS; MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT, Councilmen**

ALFALFA LEAF-CUTTING BEE ADVISORY COMMITTEE
See **ALFALFA LEAF-CUTTING BEES**

ALFALFA LEAF-CUTTING BEE MANAGEMENT ACT, Title 80, chapter 6, part 11
See **ALFALFA LEAF-CUTTING BEES**

ALFALFA LEAF-CUTTING BEES
See also **APIARIES**, generally
Abandonment, 80-6-1103
Administration of provisions, 80-6-1103, 80-6-1112
Agriculture, Department of
- certification, application forms, 80-6-1105
- chalkbrood, bees free from — notice of movement, 80-6-1115
- committee rulemaking, advice, 80-6-1104
- defined, 80-6-1102
- registration, application forms, 80-6-1111

Alfalfa seed production, 80-6-1103, See also **ALFALFA SEED**
Analysis, 80-6-1105, 80-6-1106, 80-6-1112
Certification
- applications, 80-6-1105, 80-6-1107
- defined, 80-6-1102
- fees, 80-6-1105, 80-6-1112
- imported bees, 80-6-1107
- issuance, 80-6-1105
- recertification, 80-6-1105
- sale of bees, 80-6-1108
- standards, 80-6-1103, 80-6-1105

Citation of Alfalfa Leaf-Cutting Bee Management Act, 80-6-1101
Committee
- abandoned bees or nesting material, 80-6-1103
- activities, self-supporting, 80-6-1109, 80-6-1112
- administration, 80-6-1103, 80-6-1112
- advisory duty, 80-6-1104
- alfalfa seed production, information and services, 80-6-1103, See also **ALFALFA SEED**
- allocation, 2-15-3005
- appointments to, 2-15-3005

ALFALFA LEAF-CUTTING BEES (Continued)
Committee (Continued)
  certification, 80-6-1105
  compensation and expenses when, 2-15-3005
  composition, 2-15-3005
  custom pollinators — report of permission to move bees, equipment, and nesting material, 80-6-1115
  defined, 80-6-1102
  emergency situations reported to, 80-6-1115
  fees, 80-6-1105, 80-6-1108, 80-6-1109, 80-6-1111, 80-6-1112
  funding limitation, 80-6-1112
  fund, leaf-cutting bee, 80-6-1109
  inspections by, 80-6-1103
  laboratory
    development and maintenance, 80-6-1106
    services, contract for, 80-6-1112
  meetings, 80-6-1104
  moving of quarantined bees or equipment, permit for, 80-6-1108
  nesting material
    fee, 80-6-1112
    used, purchase reported to, 80-6-1108
  quarantines, 80-6-1103
  recertification, 80-6-1105
  reduction in services, 80-6-1112
  registration, 80-6-1111
  reregistration, 80-6-1111
  responsibilities generally, 80-6-1103
  rules
    certification, information requirements, 80-6-1105
    emergency situation, defining, 80-6-1102
    fees set by, 80-6-1105, 80-6-1108, 80-6-1109, 80-6-1111, 80-6-1112
    nesting material, fee, 80-6-1112
    pathogens and parasites, standards, 80-6-1103
    predators and nest destroyers, standards, 80-6-1103
    quarantines, for, 80-6-1103
    recertification, application date, 80-6-1105
    registration information and fee, 80-6-1111
    reregistration, application date, 80-6-1111
    review, 80-6-1104
    sampling and testing, fee, 80-6-1112
    standards, for, 80-6-1103, 80-6-1104
    violation, 80-6-1103
    wild trapping permit and fee, 80-6-1108
  samples taken by or sent to, 80-6-1103, 80-6-1105, 80-6-1112
  term of office, 2-15-3005
  unrestricted area, permission for establishment recorded with, 80-6-1113
  violations, quarantines ordered for, 80-6-1103
  wild trapping, permit for, 80-6-1108
Containers, 80-6-1105
Contamination, 80-6-1103
Custom pollination and pollinators, 80-6-1102, 80-6-1115
Definitions, 80-6-1102
Destruction, 80-6-1103
Disinfection, 80-6-1103
Emergency situations, 80-6-1102, 80-6-1115
Equipment
  defined, 80-6-1102
  disinfection, destruction, or removal, 80-6-1103
  imported bees, 80-6-1107
  inspections, 80-6-1103
  moving, 80-6-1108, 80-6-1115
  quarantines, 80-6-1103
Fees, 80-6-1105, 80-6-1108, 80-6-1109, 80-6-1111, 80-6-1112
Fines for violations, 80-6-1110
Identification of grower on shelter, 80-6-1114
Importation, 80-6-1103, 80-6-1107, 80-6-1110
Infection, 80-6-1103

ALFALFA LEAF-CUTTING BEES (Continued)

Inspections, 80-6-1103
Laboratory
  authorization, 80-6-1106
  services, contract for, 80-6-1112
Moving of bees, equipment, or nesting material, 80-6-1108, 80-6-1110, 80-6-1115
Nesting materials
  abandonment, 80-6-1103
  defined, 80-6-1102
  disinfection, destruction, or removal, 80-6-1103
  fees, 80-6-1112
  grower's identification on, 80-6-1114
  moving, 80-6-1115
  quarantines, 80-6-1103
  used, purchase, 80-6-1108
Pathogens, parasites, predators, nest destroyers, and chalkbrood
  analysis for, 80-6-1105
  chalkbrood, bees free from — movement, 80-6-1115
  definitions, 80-6-1102
  standards, rules for, 80-6-1103
Penalties, 80-6-1110, 80-6-1111, 80-6-1113
Permits, 80-6-1108
Program to be self-supporting, 80-6-1109, 80-6-1112
Quarantines, 80-6-1103, 80-6-1107, 80-6-1108
Rearing of bees, 80-6-1103, 80-6-1108
Registration, requirements, 80-6-1107, 80-6-1111, 80-6-1115
Removal, 80-6-1103
Restrictions, 80-6-1107, 80-6-1108
Rules, See **Committee**
Sale, 80-6-1108
Samples, 80-6-1103, 80-6-1105, 80-6-1107, 80-6-1108, 80-6-1112
Short title, 80-6-1101
Standards, 80-6-1103 — 80-6-1105
Time
  certification and recertification, 80-6-1105
  committee, term of members, 2-15-3005
  custom pollinators — report of permission to move bees, equipment, and nesting material, 80-6-1115
  emergency situations, moving bees and proof of permission, 80-6-1115
  nesting material fees, due date, 80-6-1112
  registration and reregistration, 80-6-1111
Unrestricted area
  classification, 80-6-1113
  defined, 80-6-1102
  establishment, 80-6-1113
  rearing of bees, 80-6-1108
Violations and penalty, 80-6-1110
  quarantine ordered for, 80-6-1103
  unrestricted area classification, 80-6-1113
Wild trapping
  defined, 80-6-1102
  restrictions, 80-6-1108
  violations and penalty, 80-6-1110
Writing
  emergency situations, moving of bees — proof of permission, 80-6-1115
  quarantine, notice of release, 80-6-1103
  unrestricted area classification, permission or consent for rescinding, 80-6-1113

ALFALFA SEED
  See also **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**, generally
Administration of provisions, 80-11-304
Advertising, 80-11-302, 80-11-304
Agriculture, Department of
  administration of provisions, 80-11-304
  assessment
    deposit, 80-11-310

ALFALFA SEED (Continued)
Agriculture, Department of (Continued)
  assessment (Continued)

    nonpayment, penalty, 80-11-312
    payment, 80-11-308
    refunds, 80-11-309
  committee costs, assessment, 80-11-310
  director
    assessment, increase, 80-11-307
    office, establishment, 80-11-304
  enforcement of provisions, 80-11-304
  inspection of records, 80-11-311
  rules, 80-11-308
Alfalfa Seed Committee, See **Committee**
Assessment
  deposit, 80-11-310
  increase, 80-11-307
  levy, 80-11-307
  nonpayment, penalty, 80-11-312
  payment, 80-11-308
  refunds, 80-11-309
  written request for refund, 80-11-309
Citation of Alfalfa Seed Industry Act, 80-11-301
Committee
  allocation, 2-15-3004
  appointments to, 2-15-3004
  compensation and expenses, 80-11-305
  composition, 2-15-3004
  cost of services, assessment, 80-11-310
  defined, 80-11-303
  funding, 80-11-310
  liability of state, 80-11-306
  office, 80-11-304
  powers, 80-11-304
  qualifications of members, 2-15-3004
  term of office, 2-15-3004
Contracts, 80-11-304
Dealers
  defined, 80-11-303
  records, 80-11-311
Definitions, 80-11-303
Enforcement of provisions, 80-11-304
Fines, 80-11-313
Funds, deposit and disbursement, 80-11-310
Inspection of records, 80-11-311
Leaf-cutting bees, See **ALFALFA LEAF-CUTTING BEES**
Legislative findings, 80-11-302
Penalties
  assessment, nonpayment, 80-11-312
  violations, for, 80-11-313
Publicity, 80-11-304
Purpose of provisions, 80-11-302
Records of dealers, 80-11-311
Research, 80-11-302, 80-11-304
Sales promotion campaign, 80-11-304
Short title, 80-11-301
Time
  assessments
    payment, 80-11-308
    penalty for nonpayment, 80-11-312
    refund requests, 80-11-309
  committee members
    compensation, 80-11-305
    list of nominees for submission and term, 2-15-3004
  records of dealers, preservation, 80-11-311
Violations, penalty, 80-11-313

ALFALFA SEED COMMITTEE
  See **ALFALFA SEED, Committee**

ALFALFA SEED INDUSTRY ACT, Title 80, chapter 11, part 3
  See **ALFALFA SEED**

ALIBI, 46-15-322, 46-15-323

ALIENATION
Bank and trust company officers and employees, of property received — unlawful when, 32-1-471
Highway property, fee simple, 60-1-103
Insurance
  minor's competence to alienate right to payments, 33-15-502
  property, thing insured — effect on transfer of interest, 33-15-502
Mausoleum and columbarium property
  charitable contributions, effect, 35-21-623
  dedication, effect, 35-21-406, 35-21-408
  endowment care contributions, effect, 35-21-614
Probate proceedings
  conservator, appointment — effect, 72-5-425
  misappropriation of estate by third persons, 72-12-601
Property, generally
  future interest, defeat by not possible, 70-1-423
  indians, rights and privileges, 2-1-304
  perpetuities, statutory rule against, 70-1-801 — 70-1-807
  restraint, 70-1-405
Property, real
  conveyance, defined as, 70-21-301
  indians, rights and privileges, 2-1-304
  recovery of possession, effect, 70-19-103
  years, estate for — suspension of ownership, 70-15-208
Retirement benefits, prohibited
  firefighters' unified retirement system, 19-13-1004
  police officers' retirement system, state plan, 19-9-1006

ALIENATION OF AFFECTION
Abolished cause of action, 27-1-601

ALIEN INSURERS
  See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Risk retention groups and purchasing groups; INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Foreign or alien insurers**

ALIENS
  See also **NONRESIDENTS**
Accountants, 37-50-102, 37-50-301, 37-50-311 — 37-50-313
Aircraft, licensing exemptions, 67-3-102
Alcoholic beverages, possession by persons entering state, 16-6-301
Attorneys at law, practice in state when, 37-61-208
Certified public accountants, 37-50-102, 37-50-301, 37-50-311 — 37-50-313
"Citizens" defined, 1-1-402
Coal leases prohibited when, 77-3-305
Criminal proceedings, guilty plea — effect, 46-12-210
Defined, 1-1-405
Deportation when, 46-12-210
Drivers' licenses issued in foreign country to military personnel, 61-5-104
Employment
  unemployment insurance coverage, 39-51-2110, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE,** generally
  unlawful when, 39-2-305
  workers' compensation
    beneficiaries, 39-71-724
    coverage, 39-71-118
Engineers, licensing, 37-67-303, 37-67-312, 37-67-319, 49-3-204

ALIENS (Continued)

Estates, inheritance, 72-2-214, 72-2-215, See also **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Nonresident decedents**
Evidence, authentication of foreign documents, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
Firearms, possession — local government regulation, 45-8-351
Fish and game licenses, 87-2-106, 87-2-202
Fraternal benefit societies, See **FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES, Foreign or alien societies**
Health maintenance organizations, qualification for certificate of authority, 33-31-201
Inheritance, 72-2-214, 72-2-215, See also **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Nonresident decedents**
Insurers
  domestic stock and mutual
    foreign or alien insurers, applicability of laws, 33-3-101, 33-3-414, 33-3-503
    incorporators, 33-3-201
  generally, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Risk retention groups and purchasing groups; INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Foreign or alien insurers**
Landscape architects, licensing, 37-66-306, 49-3-204
Medicine, license for practice of, See **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS, Licenses and licensing,** temporary certificates
Motor vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Fleet vehicle registration; Foreign vehicle registration**
Municipal office, ineligibility, 7-4-4104
Naturalization, See **NATURALIZATION**
Naturopathic physicians, licensing provisions, 37-26-201, 37-26-404
Occupational therapists, licensing requirements, 37-24-305
Physical therapists, temporary licensing, 37-11-309, 37-11-310
Prisoners, exchange or transfer under treaty agreements, 53-1-106
Professional counselors, temporary activities or services, 37-23-201
Protection of persons, 49-1-201
Public accountants, 37-50-102, 37-50-301, 37-50-311 — 37-50-313
Public assistance, ineligible when illegally within united states, 53-3-201
Public records, certification, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 44(a); Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
Respiratory care practitioners, licensing requirements, 37-28-202, 37-28-206
Small business corporations, may not be shareholder, 15-31-123
State lands
  coal leases prohibited when, 77-3-305
  sale prohibited when, 77-2-306, 77-2-334
Statutes of limitations, effect of war when party, 27-2-403
Unemployment insurance coverage, 39-51-2110, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE,** generally
Veterinarians, consultations, 37-18-104
War, effect on statutes of limitations, 27-2-403
Workers' compensation
  beneficiaries, 39-71-724
  coverage, 39-71-118

ALIMONY
  See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE, Maintenance**

ALLEGIANCE
  See **RIGHTS, Citizens**

ALLEYS
  See generally **STREET MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS; STREETS AND ALLEYS**

ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES, 23-2-302
  See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Off-highway vehicles; Quadricycles**

ALLUVION
  See **PROPERTY, REAL, Watercourses**

ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLUTION
Agriculture, assistance and counseling program, Title 80, chapter 13, See **AGRICULTURE**
Arbitration, Title 27, chapter 5, See **ARBITRATION**
Conciliation law, Title 40, chapter 3, See **CONCILIATION**
Mediation
    agriculture
        assistance and counseling program, Title 80, chapter 13
        producers and distributors, controversies, 80-11-103
    collective bargaining for public employees, 39-31-307, 39-31-309, 39-34-101
    family law, mediator privilege, 26-1-811
    handicapped children, surrogate parents, 20-7-462
    water mediators, 85-5-110, 85-5-111
    workers' compensation disputes, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Mediation of disputes**
Public employees, collective bargaining, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING, Unfair labor practices**

ALTERNATIVE ENERGY
    See **ENERGY**

ALTERNATIVE ENERGY ADVISORY COMMITTEE, 90-4-104

ALTERNATIVE FORMS OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT
    See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**

ALTERNATIVE HEALTH CARE BOARD
    See **MIDWIVES; NATUROPATHY AND NATUROPATHIC PHYSICIANS**

AMBULANCES
    See **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES**

AMERICAN INDIANS
    See **INDIANS**

AMETHYSTS
    See generally **MINES AND MINING; STATE LANDS, Mining leases**

AMICUS CURIAE, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 24

AMPHIBIOUS VEHICLES
    See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Off-highway vehicles**

AMUSEMENT GAMES
Arcades, 23-6-101 — 23-6-103, 23-6-105, 23-6-106
Ball tosses, 23-6-104
Coin pitchers, 23-6-104
Concessionaires, 23-6-101 — 23-6-103, 23-6-105, 23-6-106
Crane games, 23-6-101, 23-6-102, 23-6-104
Dart games, 23-6-104
Definitions, 23-6-101
Display of prizes, 23-6-102
Enumeration, 23-6-104
Fines, 23-6-107
Fish pond, 23-6-104
Gambling activity, exclusion, 23-5-112
Gambling and illegal gambling devices and enterprises prohibited, 23-6-106
Hoop or ring toss, 23-6-104
Inspections, 23-6-105
Miscellaneous, 23-6-104
Nonprofit organizations, 23-6-101 — 23-6-103, 23-6-105, 23-6-106
Operation, time limit, 23-6-103
Operators, 23-6-101 — 23-6-106
Permits, 23-6-102, 23-6-103
Prizes, 23-6-101, 23-6-102, 23-6-104
Requirements, 23-6-102
Rules, 23-6-102
Shooting games, 23-6-104

AMUSEMENT GAMES (Continued)

Time
  operation of games, 23-6-103
  permits, issuance and effective when, 23-6-103
Violations, 23-6-107

AMUSEMENTS AND AMUSEMENT PARKS
  See generally **PARKS; PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS; RECREATION**

ANABOLIC STEROIDS, 45-9-102, 50-32-226

ANATOMICAL GIFT ACT, UNIFORM, Title 72, chapter 17
  See **ANATOMICAL GIFTS**

ANATOMICAL GIFTS
AIDS testing requirements, 50-16-1007, 50-16-1008
Acceptance of gift, 72-17-202, 72-17-301
Administrative sanctions, 72-17-213
Amendment of gift, 72-17-201
Autopsy, applicability of laws, 72-17-207, 72-17-215, 72-17-301
Citation of uniform anatomical gift act, 72-17-101
Consent or concurrence, 72-17-201
Construction of provisions, 72-17-103
Cosmetic restoration, 72-17-215
County coroner
  liability, 72-17-207
  release and permitting removal of parts, 72-17-215
Definitions, 72-17-102
Delivery of document of gift to donee, 72-17-208
Document of gift, 72-17-201, 72-17-214
  defined, 72-17-102
  delivery or deposit, 72-17-208
  designation of physician or surgeon, 72-17-201, 72-17-301
  driver's license, 61-5-301, 72-17-102, 72-17-201
  inquiry concerning, 72-17-213
  search for, 72-17-213
Donees
  amendment or revocation, delivery to, 72-17-201
  designated, 72-17-202, 72-17-208
  document of gift, delivery to, 72-17-208
  eye tissue, 72-17-312
  notification to, 72-17-213
  physician as, 72-17-202
  procurement organization as, 72-17-202
  rejection of gift, 72-17-202
  rights created by gift, 72-17-301
  undesignated, 72-17-202
  who may be, 72-17-202
Donors
  AIDS testing requirements, 50-16-1007, 50-16-1008
  amendment or revocation of gift, 72-17-201
  defined, 72-17-102
  document of gift, 72-17-102, 72-17-201
  identification of potential donors, 50-5-212, 72-17-213
Driver's license, document of gift, 61-5-301, 72-17-102, 72-17-201
Embalming of body, 72-17-301
Examination authorized by gift, 50-16-1007, 50-16-1008, 72-17-207
Eye banks or storage facilities, 72-17-312
Eye enucleations, 72-17-102, 72-17-201, 72-17-214, 72-17-215, 72-17-301, 72-17-311, 72-17-312
Failure to make, not objection, 72-17-214
Funeral services, use of body, 72-17-301
Good faith provisions, 72-17-207
Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of
  defined, 72-17-102
  eye banks or storage facilities, approval, 72-17-312
  rulemaking authority, 72-17-213
Health officer, release and permitting removal of parts when, 72-17-215

ANATOMICAL GIFTS (Continued)

HIV-related testing requirements, 50-16-1007, 50-16-1008
Identification of potential donors, 50-5-212, 72-17-213
Implementation, cooperation, 72-17-213
Interested persons, document of gift — examination or copying, 72-17-208
Interpretation of provisions, 72-17-103
Investigations, not to interfere with, 72-17-215
Irrevocable when, 72-17-201
Liability, 72-17-207, 72-17-213
Limitation on gift, 72-17-201
Making a gift, 72-17-201, 72-17-207, 72-17-213 — 72-17-215
Medical acceptability, 50-16-1007, 72-17-207, 72-17-213
Medical records, 72-17-213, 72-17-215
Nonsuitability of gift, 72-17-213
Objections to making, 72-17-214, 72-17-215
Physician or surgeon
  acceptance of gift by, 72-17-202
  AIDS testing requirements, 50-16-1007, 50-16-1008
  amendment or revocation, communication to, 72-17-201
  defined, 72-17-102
  designation, 72-17-201, 72-17-301
  document of gift, designation on, 72-17-201
  donee, as, 72-17-202
  liability, 72-17-207
  removal or transplant of part, 50-16-1007, 50-16-1008, 72-17-201, 72-17-214, 72-17-215, 72-17-301, 72-17-311
  request for parts, 72-17-215
  time of death, determination, 72-17-301
Potential, identification, 50-5-212, 72-17-213
Priorities, who may make gift, 72-17-214, 72-17-215, 72-17-301
Procurement and use, coordination, 72-17-108
Procurement organization
  defined, 72-17-102
  document of gift deposited with, 72-17-208
  donee, as, 72-17-202
  notification to, 72-17-213
  request for parts, 72-17-215
Procurement program, 50-5-212
Purchase of parts prohibited, 72-17-302
Purposes of gift, 72-17-201, 72-17-202, 72-17-213, 72-17-214
Records, 72-17-213, 72-17-215
Refusal to make, 72-17-201, 72-17-202, 72-17-213 — 72-17-215
Rejection of gift, 72-17-202, 72-17-301
Removal or transplant of parts, 50-16-1007, 50-16-1008, 72-17-201, 72-17-213 — 72-17-215, 72-17-301, 72-17-302, 72-17-311
  release for, 72-17-201, 72-17-213, 72-17-215
Request for, 50-5-212, 72-17-213, 72-17-215
Revocation of gift, 72-17-201, 72-17-214
Rights created by, 72-17-301
Rulemaking authority, 72-17-213
Sale of parts prohibited, 72-17-302
Search for document of gift or evidence of refusal, 72-17-213
Short title, 72-17-101
Technicians, 72-17-102, 72-17-201, 72-17-207, 72-17-214, 72-17-215, 72-17-301
Time
  death, determination, 72-17-301
  eye enucleators, performance of enucleations following certification, 72-17-311
Transplantation of parts, 50-16-1008, 72-17-202, 72-17-215, 72-17-302
Uniformity of provisions, 72-17-103
Unlawful practices, 72-17-302
Who may make, 72-17-201, 72-17-214
Will, gift by, 72-17-102, 72-17-201
Witnesses to document of gift, 72-17-201
Writing
  document of gift, 72-17-102, 72-17-214
  eye banks or storage facilities, evidence of membership and certification, 72-17-312

ANATOMICAL GIFTS (Continued)
Writing (Continued)

refusal to make, 72-17-201

ANCILLARY ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATES ACT, UNIFORM, 72-4-402
See also **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Ancillary administration**

ANESTHESIOLOGISTS OR ANESTHETISTS, 37-4-511, 37-8-202

ANHYDROUS AMMONIA FACILITIES SAFETY ACT, Title 80, chapter 10, part 5
See **COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS**

ANIMAL IMPORTATION PERMIT AND HEALTH CERTIFICATE ACT OF 1981, Title 81, chapter 2, part 7
See **LIVESTOCK, Importation**

ANIMALS
See also **FISH AND WILDLIFE; LIVESTOCK**
Abandonment, 45-8-211
 game animals, unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-3-102
Agisters' liens, Title 71, chapter 3, part 12, See **LIENS**
Animal shelters, 81-30-103
Baby birds or animals, sales unlawful when, 81-8-401, 81-8-402
Betting on contests or races of, unlawful when, 23-4-301
Boarding, See **BAILMENT AND BAILEES**
Bounties on, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
Branding, See **LIVESTOCK, Marks and brands;** See also **BRANDS,** generally
Carcasses, See **Dead animals**
Care, duty of
 borrower, by, 70-7-105
 depositary, by, 70-6-206
Casualty insurance, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**
Cities and towns
 impoundment, 7-1-4124
 regulation, 7-14-4102
County sheriff, duties, 7-32-2121
Crop damage by, 87-1-225, 87-1-226, 87-1-304
Cruelty to, 7-23-4104, 45-8-211, 81-30-103
 damages, exemplary, 27-1-222, 27-1-301
Damage to property by, 87-1-225, 87-1-226, 87-1-304
Dead animals
 burial, 75-10-213
 diseased
  disposal, 81-2-108
  sale, See **LIVESTOCK, Slaughter of diseased animals**
 disposal, See generally **LIVESTOCK, Rendering or disposal plants; MEGALANDFILL SITING; SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT DISTRICTS**
 disposition, 75-10-213
 dumping or leaving, unlawful, 75-10-212, 75-10-233
 feedlots, in — inspection, 81-3-215, 81-3-232
 game animals
  abandonment unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-3-102
  tagging of carcasses, 87-2-509, 87-5-302
 inspection and identification, See **MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS, Establishments**
 management, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT,** generally
 railroads, disposition of animals killed by, 69-14-712
 rendering plants for, See **LIVESTOCK, Rendering or disposal plants**
 unlawful disposition, 75-10-213
 water quality sewage systems, other wastes, 75-5-103
 water supply contamination, other wastes, 75-6-102
Deposit, See **BAILMENT AND BAILEES**
Disposal plants, See **LIVESTOCK, Rendering or disposal plants**
Doctors for, See **VETERINARY MEDICINE AND VETERINARIANS**
Dogs, See **DOGS**
Drowning, notice to owner when saved, 70-5-103
Endangered, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Nongame and endangered species**
Execution, exemption, 25-13-609
Farm animal and research facilities protection
 action for damages, 81-30-104

ANIMALS (Continued)
Farm animal and research facilities protection (Continued)

- citation of farm animal and research facilities protection act, 81-30-101
- consent provisions, 81-30-102, 81-30-103
- damage or destruction, 81-30-103, 81-30-104
- definitions, 81-30-102
- notice, 81-30-102, 81-30-103
- penalties, 81-30-105
- unlawful acts, 81-30-103, 81-30-105

Feed, See **COMMERCIAL FEEDS**
Fighting exhibitions unlawful, 45-8-210
Finders, notice to owner, 70-5-103
Fireworks, discharge in vicinity of — unlawful when, 50-37-103
Forfeiture by owner when, 45-8-211
Fossil, state, 1-1-509
Furbearers, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Fur-bearing animals; Fur farms**
Game, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**
Goods, unborn young as — lease contracts, 30-2A-103, 30-2A-217
Humane animal treatment shelters, 81-30-103
Illness, failure to provide medical care, 45-8-211
Importation permits and health certificates, See **LIVESTOCK, Importation**
Impoundment when, 7-1-4124, 7-23-4101
Injuring or killing

- damages, exemplary, 27-1-222, 27-1-301
- medical care for injured animal, failure to provide, 45-8-211
- unlawful when, 45-6-101, 45-8-211
- vicious dogs, by, 7-23-2109

Insurance

- floaters for, See **INSURANCE, MARINE**, generally
- loss or damage, against, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally

Lease contracts, goods — unborn young as, 30-2A-103, 30-2A-217
Liens on, Title 71, chapter 3, part 12, See **LIENS, Agisters' liens**
Livestock, See **LIVESTOCK**
Loan, duty of care by borrower, 70-7-105, See also **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Loan for use**
Marking, See **LIVESTOCK, Marks and brands**
Menageries, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Zoos and menageries**
Motor vehicles, collision with, 60-7-203
Natural history objects, preservation, 22-3-107
Nongame animals, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Nongame and endangered species**
Ownership, 50-23-102, 70-1-104, 70-2-111
Paleontological remains, 22-3-421, See **ANTIQUITIES, Heritage properties and paleontological remains**
Park Commissioners, County Board of — rules regarding, 7-16-2322
Predatory, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
Principal and income determinations, 72-34-404, 72-34-409, See also **TRUSTS, Principal and income, determination**
Property damage by, 87-1-225, 87-1-226, 87-1-304
Property rights in, 50-23-102, 70-1-104, 70-2-111, 72-34-404, 72-34-409
Protection, 7-32-2121

- farm animal and research facilities, Title 81, chapter 30, part 1, See **Farm animal and research facilities protection**
- parks and public places, 7-16-2322

Rabies control, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**
Races, unlawful when, 45-8-211
Rendering plants, See **LIVESTOCK, Rendering or disposal plants**
Research facilities, See **Farm animal and research facilities protection**
Rodents, See **VERTEBRATE PEST MANAGEMENT**
Running at large, 7-23-4101, See also **LIVESTOCK**
Sales, See **SALES**
Sidewalks, regulation upon, 7-14-4123
Snowmobiles, using to drive or harass animals unlawful when, 23-2-633
Starvation, notice to owner when saved, 70-5-103
State

- animal, 1-1-508
- fossil, 1-1-509

Storage, See **BAILMENT AND BAILEES**
Streets, regulation upon, 7-14-4102

ANIMALS (Continued)

Trapping, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Trapping**
Unborn young as goods, lease contracts, 30-2A-103, 30-2A-217
Vertebrate pest management, See **VERTEBRATE PEST MANAGEMENT**
Veterinarians, See **VETERINARY MEDICINE AND VETERINARIANS**
Vicious dogs, biting, 7-23-2109
Zoos, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Zoos and menageries**

ANNEXATION
Cemetery districts, 7-35-2114 — 7-35-2116
Cities and towns, See **CITIES AND TOWNS**
Community college districts, 20-15-231
Counties, See **COUNTIES**
County park districts, 7-16-2441
County rodent control districts, 7-22-2231
Drainage districts, See **DRAINAGE DISTRICTS, Boundaries and acreage**, additions or alterations
Hospital districts, 7-34-2151 — 7-34-2155
Irrigation districts, See **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS, Acreage and boundaries**, addition of lands to district
Mosquito control districts, 7-22-2441 — 7-22-2444
Rural fire districts, 7-2-4734, 7-33-2125 — 7-33-2127, See also **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**
School districts, See **SCHOOL DISTRICTS, Elementary districts; High school districts; Voluntary consolidation and annexation incentive plan**
Subdivisions, 76-3-601, 76-3-605, See also **CITIES AND TOWNS, Annexation with provision of services; SUBDIVISIONS**
Television districts, 7-13-2541
Vertebrate pest management, county rodent control districts, 7-22-2231
Water conservancy districts, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**

ANNUITIES
Damages, future — periodic payment, court-approved annuity, 25-9-403
Fraternal benefit societies, See **FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES, Benefits**, generally
Life insurance, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**
Retirement systems, See specific retirement system
Reverse annuity mortgage loan program, Title 90, chapter 6, part 5, See **HOUSING**

ANNULMENT
Adoption, certificates, 50-15-303, 50-15-304
Elections, 13-35-107, See also **ELECTIONS, Contest of election**
Eminent domain proceedings, 70-30-308
Marriage, See **MARRIAGE, Declaration of invalidity**
Mine safety, notice or orders respecting, 50-72-207, 50-72-209

ANSWER
Appeals, answer to motions, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 22
Child support
  administrative enforcement, notice of support liability, 40-5-223
  reciprocal enforcement, foreign support orders — notice of registration, 40-5-141
Civil proceedings, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**
Claim and delivery, defendant, 27-17-310
Criminal proceedings, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
District courts, answer briefs, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 2
Drugs and controlled substances, seizures — allegations concerning use, 44-12-202
Election, contest of — upon notice of filing petition or complaint, 13-36-206
Eminent domain proceedings, summons, 70-30-202
Execution, availability of property — answer of judgment debtor concerning, 25-14-101, 25-14-102, 25-14-304, 25-14-305
Fire hazards, order to repair or demolish structure, 50-62-103, 50-62-104
Forcible entry and detainer and unlawful detainer, complaint, 70-27-115, 70-27-116
Forms, 25-34-201; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 16; Form 17
Fraternal benefit societies, service of process — filing, 33-7-123
Impeachment of public officers, to articles of, 5-5-419, 5-5-420
Injunction, preliminary, 27-19-303
Judgments and decrees, liability of joint debtor — summons, 25-15-104

ANSWER (Continued)

Justices' courts, See **JUSTICES' COURTS**
Labor and employment, safety violations — application for rehearing on orders to correct, 50-71-332
Livestock theft, vehicles used to transport — answer to allegations, 81-5-108, 81-5-109
Malpractice
  chiropractic legal panel review, answer by chiropractic physician, 27-12-306
  medical legal panel review, answer by provider, 27-6-306
Mandamus, writ of, 27-26-302, 27-26-304, 27-26-307
Partition proceedings, 70-29-112, 70-29-201
Pleadings, See **PLEADINGS**
Public employees, collective bargaining — unfair labor practices complaint, 39-31-405
Quiet title proceedings, 70-28-102, 70-28-112, 70-28-212
Railroad rates, charges, and classifications — complaints concerning determinations, 69-14-401
Small claims court, district court, 25-34-201, 25-34-203, 25-34-207, 25-34-208
Utilities, public service commission orders — actions to challenge, 69-3-402
Wage protection violations, mineral and oil industries — complaint, 39-3-508

ANTELOPE
  See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS, Hunting licenses**; See also **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Bow and arrow; Game animal farms; Game animals**

ANTENUPTIAL CONTRACTS
  See **MARRIAGE, Contract, antenuptial or postnuptial**

ANTICIPATION NOTES
Bond
  agricultural loan authority bonds, 80-12-102
  coal severance tax bonds, 17-5-713, 17-5-731, 85-1-617
  economic development bonds, 17-5-1507
  health facility authority, 90-7-202, 90-7-212, 90-7-301
  highway revenue bonds, 17-5-921
  municipal finance consolidation bonds and notes, 17-5-1606, 17-5-1607, 17-5-1609, 17-5-1611, 17-5-1645
  political subdivisions, sale by, 7-7-109
  state building energy conservation program, 90-4-611
  state general obligation bonds, 17-5-805
Tax and revenue
  local government, 20-9-212; Title 7, chapter 6, part 11, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT, Notes, tax and revenue anticipation**
  state government, 17-1-201, 17-1-203, 17-1-204

ANTILAPSE STATUTE, 72-2-512

ANTIQUITIES
  See also **HISTORICAL SOCIETY**
Aircraft, fee in lieu of tax, 67-3-206
Antiquities permits, See **Permits, antiquities**
Archaeological sites, 22-3-802, 22-3-804, 23-1-101, 23-1-102, 23-1-107, 82-4-202, 87-1-209; Const., IX, 4, See also **Heritage properties and paleontological remains**
Archives, 10-1-102, 22-3-221, See also **PUBLIC RECORDS, State archives**
Burial sites or materials, protection, Title 22, chapter 3, part 8
Cities and towns
  heritage properties and paleontological remains, cooperation concerning, 22-3-423
  historic sites, cooperation concerning, 23-1-107
  nominations to register, procedures, 22-3-431
  tax abatement provisions, 15-24-1601 — 15-24-1607
Commerce, Department of — designation and protection functions, 90-1-102
Construction, 15-24-1601 — 15-24-1607
Cooperative agreements, 22-3-423
Counties
  heritage properties and paleontological remains, cooperation concerning, 22-3-423
  historic sites, cooperation concerning, 23-1-107
  nominations to register, procedures, 22-3-431
  tax abatement provisions, 15-24-1601 — 15-24-1607
Definitions, 22-3-421, 22-3-803

ANTIQUITIES (Continued)

Easements concerning, 22-3-434, 70-17-101, 70-17-102, See also **PROPERTY, REAL, Easements**
Environmental policy, See **ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION, Policy of state**
Estate tax, in-kind payment, 72-16-445 — 72-16-450
Evidence, as, See **EVIDENCE, Writings and recordings**, ancient documents
Expansion, 15-24-1601 — 15-24-1607
Fines for violations, 22-3-442, 22-3-808, 23-1-106
Firearms
    sawed-off, possession by collector, 45-8-340
    shows and collectors, local government prohibitions not applicable, 45-8-351
Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of, historic sites
    acquisition, 23-1-102, 23-1-108, 87-1-209
    cooperation with other agencies, 23-1-107
    powers and duties, 23-1-101, 23-1-102
    stabilization and preservation, funding, 15-35-108
Governor's Centennial Mansion Council, solicitation and acceptance by, 2-15-3205
Grants, 22-3-422, 22-3-423, 22-3-603, 22-3-804, 22-3-811
Hearings when, 22-3-431
Heritage properties and paleontological remains
    city or county land, on, 22-3-431
    confidentiality of information relating to, when, 22-3-423
    cooperation concerning, 22-3-423
    definitions, 22-3-421
    discoveries, 22-3-435, 22-3-442, 90-1-102
    environmental review regarding, 22-3-433, 22-3-434, 75-20-503
    hearings, 22-3-431
    identification and documentation, 2-17-107, 22-3-423, 22-3-424, 22-3-433, 22-3-441
    in-kind payment of estate and inheritance taxes for preservation, 72-16-445 — 72-16-450
    inventories, 22-3-422 — 22-3-424
    permits, See **Permits, antiquities**
    private land, on, 22-3-431
    property of state, 22-3-432
    reproduction or sale, restrictions, 22-3-441, 22-3-442
    state agencies
        environmental review, 22-3-433, 22-3-434
        rules, 22-3-423, 22-3-424
        use, 2-17-107
    state lands, on, 22-3-424, 22-3-431, 22-3-433, 22-3-435
    tax abatement provisions, 15-24-1601 — 15-24-1607
Historic Preservation Office
    defined, 22-3-421
    establishment and composition, 2-15-1512
    inventory reports deposited with, 22-3-424
    preservation review board advisor to, 22-3-422
    project applicants, cooperation, 22-2-308
    tax abatement provisions for eligible properties, duties, 15-24-1604 — 15-24-1606
Historic preservation officer
    appointment, 2-15-1512
    burial preservation board nominees, submission, 22-3-804
    defined, 22-3-421
    discoveries reported to, 22-3-435, 22-3-805
    duties, 22-3-423, 22-3-804 — 22-3-807
    environmental review process, 22-3-433
    governor's centennial mansion council, member, 2-15-3204
    human skeletal remains and burial sites or materials
        burial site records, 22-3-807
        discoveries reported to, 22-3-805
        scientific analysis, methodology — review, 22-3-806
    permits, antiquities — issuance and guidelines, 22-3-432
    register, nominations to, 22-3-423, 22-3-431
    state agencies
        rules for, 22-3-423
        use of heritage properties, requests for, 2-17-107
Historic records network, See **HISTORICAL SOCIETY**
Historic sites and buildings, See also **Heritage properties and paleontological remains**
    acquisition, 23-1-102, 23-1-108, 87-1-209; Const., IX, 4

ANTIQUITIES (Continued)
Historic sites and buildings (Continued)
- designation, 23-1-102
- facility siting certification proceedings, parties to, 75-20-221
- fish, wildlife, and parks — department of
  - acquisition, 23-1-102, 23-1-108, 87-1-209
  - cooperation with other agencies, 23-1-107
  - powers and duties, 23-1-101, 23-1-102, 23-1-110
  - stabilization and preservation, funding, 15-35-108
- fishing access improvement or development, 23-1-110
- funding, 15-35-108, 23-1-108
- grant-kohrs national historic site, 2-1-214
- historical society, purpose, 22-3-101, 22-3-102, See also **HISTORICAL SOCIETY**, generally
- in-kind payment of estate and inheritance taxes for preservation, 72-16-445 — 72-16-450
- ownership, 23-1-108
- roadside, installation and maintenance, 15-65-121
- state historic sites, 23-1-101, 23-1-102, 23-1-107, 23-1-108
- state-owned, local management, 22-3-601 — 22-3-603
- state park improvement or development, 23-1-110
- tax abatement provisions, 15-24-1601 — 15-24-1607

Human skeletal remains, protection, Title 22, chapter 3, part 8
Indian historical markers along highways, 60-2-222 — 60-2-224
Inheritance tax, in-kind payment, 72-16-445 — 72-16-450
Landowner's liability to gratuitous permittee, 70-16-301, 70-16-302
Local management of historic sites and buildings, 22-3-601 — 22-3-603
Maintenance, 2-17-127, 22-3-602, 22-3-603, 23-1-102, 23-1-107, 72-16-447, 72-16-448, 77-1-222
Megalandfill siting
- application, evaluation — considerations, 75-10-920
- certification proceedings, parties to, 75-10-927

Mining, protection from, 82-4-202, 82-4-227, 82-4-434; Title 22, chapter 3, part 8, See **MINES AND MINING, Reclamation and restoration**
Motor vehicles, license plates, 61-3-333, 61-3-411, 61-3-412
Museum Loan Act, Title 22, chapter 3, part 5, See **MUSEUMS, Loans of property to**
National Register of Historic Places, See **Register**
Notice of consideration for nomination to register, 22-3-431
Paddlefish roe as caviar, donation and sale program — advisory committee proposals and projects, 87-4-601
Paleontological remains, See **Heritage properties and paleontological remains**
Permits, antiquities
- applications, denial when, 22-3-434
- defined, 22-3-421
- environmental review process, 22-3-433
- general provisions, 22-3-432
- violations, 22-3-442

Power-Tobin Mansion, 2-15-3204, 2-15-3205, 2-17-127, 77-1-221, 77-1-222
Preservation and protection, Const., IX, 4
- burial sites and materials, Title 22, chapter 3, part 8
- confidentiality of information relating to, when, 22-3-423
- cultural and aesthetic project grants, 22-2-308, See also **ARTS AND CULTURE**
- discoveries, report, 22-3-435, 22-3-804, 22-3-805, 22-3-808, 90-1-102
- easements concerning, 22-3-434, 70-17-101, 70-17-102
- environmental review process, 22-3-433, 22-3-434, 75-20-503
- facility siting certification proceedings, parties to, 75-20-221
- generally, 22-3-423, 22-3-424, 23-1-106, 23-1-107, 90-1-102; Const., IX, 4
- goals, recommendations, 22-3-422
- human skeletal remains, Title 22, chapter 3, part 8
- historic sites and buildings, See **Historic sites and buildings**
- in-kind payment of estate and inheritance taxes for, 72-16-445 — 72-16-450
- mining, reclamation and restoration, 82-4-202, 82-4-227, 82-4-434
- museum loan act, Title 22, chapter 3, part 5, See **MUSEUMS, Loans of property to**
- state
  - agencies, rules for, 22-3-423, 22-3-424
  - plan, 22-3-423
- tax abatement provisions, 15-24-1601 — 15-24-1607

Preservation Review Board
- appointment to, 2-15-1512
- compensation and travel expenses of members, 2-15-1512

ANTIQUITIES (Continued)
Preservation Review Board (Continued)
  composition, 2-15-1512
  defined, 22-3-421
  duties, 22-3-422
  environmental review process, 22-3-433
  indian historical markers along highways, 60-2-223
  register, nominations to, 22-3-422, 22-3-431
  term of members, 2-15-1512
Private property, nominations to register — procedures, 22-3-431
Records preservation, See **PUBLIC RECORDS**
Recreational purpose, defined as, 70-16-301
Register
  defined, 22-3-421
  eligibility of property, 22-3-431
  nominations to, 22-3-422, 22-3-423, 22-3-431
    written objections, 22-3-431
  tax abatement provisions for eligible properties, 15-24-1601 — 15-24-1607
Rehabilitation, 2-17-127, 15-24-1601 — 15-24-1607, 72-16-447
Restoration, 2-15-3204, 22-3-602, 22-3-603, 15-24-1601 — 15-24-1607
Roadside historical signs and historic sites, installation and maintenance, 15-65-121
  indian historical markers, 60-2-224
Slot machines, antique — possession and sale permitted, 23-5-153
State agencies
  duties, 22-3-424
  environmental review, 22-3-433, 22-3-434
  heritage properties
    cooperation concerning, 22-3-423
    identification and preservation, rules for, 22-3-423, 22-3-424
    use, 2-17-107
  permits, antiquities — consultation and limitations, 22-3-432
  register, notification of nominations to, 22-3-431
State archives, See **PUBLIC RECORDS**
State historic sites, 23-1-101, 23-1-102, 23-1-107, 23-1-108
Time
  historic preservation officer
    information to state agencies, 2-17-107
    review of state preservation plan, register nominations, and grants, 22-3-423
  human skeletal remains or burial site or material, discovery — notification, 22-3-805
  preservation review board, term of members, 2-15-1512
  preservation work program, 22-3-422
  register, nominations to — written objections, hearing, and decision, 22-3-431
Tourist-oriented directional signs, business eligibility, 60-5-522, See also **HIGHWAYS, Motorist information signs**
Traction engines, license requirements, 50-74-308
Veterans' and Pioneers' Memorial Building, See **HISTORICAL SOCIETY**
Violations and penalties, 22-3-442, 22-3-805, 22-3-806, 22-3-808, 23-1-106

ANTI-TERRORISM PROVISIONS, 45-8-107 — 45-8-109

ANTITRUST
  See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**

APARTMENT HOUSES
  See **HOUSING; LANDLORD AND TENANT**

APHASIOLOGY AND APHASIOLOGISTS
  See **SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGISTS AND AUDIOLOGISTS**

APIARIES
Abandonment, 80-6-104
Agricultural marketing associations, See **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**
Agriculture, Department of
  agreements with other entities, 80-6-201
  certificates of registration
    general apiaries, 80-6-111
    issuance, 80-6-102
  colonies, transfer — order for, 80-6-201
  defined, 80-6-101

APIARIES (Continued)
Agriculture, Department of (Continued)

- equipment, disinfection ordered when, 80-6-201
- fees, disposition, 80-6-302
- hives, transfer — order for, 80-6-201
- importation of used equipment or containers, notification, 80-6-202
- industry, general duties, 80-1-102
- inspections, sampling, and laboratory analysis — procedures and fee, 80-6-201, 80-6-202
- laboratory, development, 80-6-311
- location changes, authorization, 80-6-103
- orders, effective when, 80-6-301
- quarantines, 80-6-201
- registration
  - duties generally, 80-6-102
  - general apiaries, 80-6-111
  - hobbyist apiaries, 80-6-114
  - landowner apiaries, 80-6-113
  - pollination apiaries, 80-6-112
- rules
  - effective when, 80-6-301
  - inspection fees, 80-6-202
  - pest, identification, 80-6-101
  - promulgation and enforcement, 80-6-201
- seizure when, 80-6-104

Alfalfa leaf-cutting bees, See **ALFALFA LEAF-CUTTING BEES**
Bees
- combless packages, importation in, 80-6-203
- inspection, 80-6-202
- taxation, 15-6-207, 15-24-921, 15-24-922, 15-24-925, See **TAXATION**

Certificates
- health, 80-6-202, 80-6-203
- inspection, 80-6-202
- registration, See **Registration**

Colonies
- defined, 80-6-101
- increase when, 80-6-103
- transfer when, 80-6-201
  - penalty for violation, 80-6-303

Cooperative marketing, See **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**
Definitions, 80-6-101
Enlargement, 80-6-103, 80-6-303
Equipment
- defined, 80-6-101
- disinfection when, 80-6-201, 80-6-303
- quarantine when, 80-6-202
- sale when, 80-6-104
- used, importation, 80-6-202

Fees
- certificates, health or inspection, 80-6-202, 80-6-302
- registration, 80-6-105, 80-6-302

Fines for violations, 80-6-303
General apiaries
- defined, 80-6-101
- enlargement when, 80-6-103
- location restrictions, 80-6-111, 80-6-115
- registration, 80-6-111

Hives, defined, 80-6-101, See **Colonies; Equipment**
Hobbyist apiaries
- defined, 80-6-101
- general apiaries, proximity, 80-6-111
- location restrictions, 80-6-111, 80-6-115
- registration, 80-6-114

Honey, labeling, 50-31-103, 50-31-204, 50-31-502, 50-31-506, 50-31-508
- Montana quality label, Title 81, chapter 8, part 7, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**

Importation of bees or equipment, 80-6-202, 80-6-203
Inspections
- bees, 80-6-202

APIARIES (Continued)
Inspections (Continued)

- disease, for, 80-6-201
- equipment, 80-6-202
- fees, 80-6-202, 80-6-302

Itinerant merchants, See **ITINERANT MERCHANTS**
Label, Montana quality, Title 81, chapter 8, part 7, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS, Montana quality label**
Laboratory, authorization, 80-6-311
Laborers
- income tax withholding exemption, 15-30-201
- minimum wage, 39-3-402, 39-3-404, 39-3-406
- overtime compensation, 39-3-402, 39-3-405, 39-3-406
- unemployment insurance coverage, 39-51-205, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE, Agricultural labor**

Landowner apiaries
- defined, 80-6-101
- general apiaries, proximity, 80-6-111
- location restrictions, 80-6-115
- registration, 80-6-113

Leaf-cutting bees, See **ALFALFA LEAF-CUTTING BEES**
Location
- changing, 80-6-103
- general apiaries, 80-6-111, 80-6-115
- hobbyist apiaries, 80-6-111, 80-6-115
- registration, inclusion in, 80-6-102
- restrictions, 80-6-115

Marketing associations, See **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**
Minimum wage for employees, 39-3-402, 39-3-404, 39-3-406
Montana quality label, Title 81, chapter 8, part 7, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**
Overtime compensation for employees, 39-3-402, 39-3-405, 39-3-406
Pollination apiaries
- defined, 80-6-101
- general apiaries, proximity, 80-6-111
- location restrictions, 80-6-115
- registration, 80-6-112

Produce wholesalers, See **PRODUCE WHOLESALERS**
Quality label, Title 81, chapter 8, part 7, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS, Montana quality label**
Quarantines, 80-6-201, 80-6-202
- penalty for violation, 80-6-303

Registration
- certificates
  - hobbyist apiaries, restrictions, 80-6-114
  - issuance, 80-6-102
  - landowner apiaries, restrictions, 80-6-113
  - lapse when, 80-6-103
  - pollination apiaries, restrictions, 80-6-112
- classes, 80-6-102
- fees, 80-6-105, 80-6-302
- forfeiture, 80-6-102, 80-6-104
- general apiaries, 80-6-111
- general provisions, 80-6-102
- hobbyist apiaries, 80-6-114
- landowner apiaries, 80-6-113
- pollination apiaries, 80-6-112
- termination of rights, 80-6-102, 80-6-104

Sale, 80-6-103, 80-6-201
Taxation of bees, 15-6-207, 15-24-921, 15-24-922, 15-24-925, See **TAXATION**
Time
- equipment, burning or sale — notice, 80-6-104, 80-6-201
- pollination apiaries, validity of registration and removal, 80-6-112
- quarantines, 80-6-202
- registration
  - certificate, lapse, 80-6-103
  - date, 80-6-102
  - fees, 80-6-105

APIARIES (Continued)
Time (Continued)
    registration (Continued)

        new apiaries
            notice and hearing regarding, 80-6-102
            use following certification, 80-6-103
        pollination apiaries, validity, 80-6-112
        reregistration and notice, 80-6-102
Transfer, 80-6-103
Unemployment insurance coverage, 39-51-205, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE, Agricultural labor**
Violations
    colonies, order for transfer, 80-6-201, 80-6-303
    enlargement when, 80-6-103, 80-6-303
    equipment, order for disinfection, 80-6-201, 80-6-303
    penalties, 80-6-303
    quarantine, 80-6-201, 80-6-303
    registration, failure or refusal to, 80-6-102
    rules generally, 80-6-201, 80-6-303
Writing
    equipment, burning or sale — notice, 80-6-104, 80-6-201
    quarantine, notice, 80-6-201
    registration, protests, 80-6-102

APOTHECARIES, 37-7-322
    See **PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS**, generally

APPEALS, ADMINISTRATIVE
Aeronautics, appeals from orders of department of transportation, 67-3-104
Agricultural commodities, grain
    grade or dockage disputes, 80-4-727
    grades, 80-4-723
    protein tests, 80-4-710
Air quality
    fee assessments, 75-2-211
    orders, decisions regarding, 75-2-411
Alcoholic beverage licenses, from decisions concerning, 16-4-411, 16-4-412
Banks and trust companies
    closed banks, appeal of claim priority from department of commerce, 32-1-532
    new bank authorization, appeal from state banking board decision, 32-1-204
Boiler operator engineer license rejection, 50-74-312
Building codes, 50-60-206, 50-60-303
Burial Preservation Board, permit decisions, 22-3-806
Campgrounds, refusal of validation of license, 50-52-209
Certificate of need denials, 50-5-306
Cigarette tax provisions, concerning, 16-11-144, 16-11-150
Cities and towns
    annexation petitions, failure of governing body to act on, 7-2-4706
    commission-manager government, employee appeals to civil service board, 7-3-4411
    emergency expenditures and liabilities, from order for, 7-6-4253
    employee appeals, 7-3-4259, 7-3-4411
    street grade changes, from determinations of damages, 7-14-4204, 7-14-4205
City councils, employee appeals, 7-3-4259
City-county consolidated governments — removal, suspension, or layoff of officers or employees — appeal not allowed, 7-3-1244
Civil service board, employee appeals, 7-3-4411
Collective bargaining, unfair labor practices, 39-31-405, 39-31-409
Conservation district land use regulations, from variance decisions, 76-15-726, 76-15-727
Conservatorships, accounting, 72-5-438
Consumer counsel, discovery procedures — enforcement, 69-2-203
Contested cases, judicial review, Title 2, chapter 4, part 7
Corporations, decisions of secretary of state, 35-2-834, 35-2-1110
Cosmetologists, Board of — from actions by, 37-31-333
Counties
    claims, disallowance — from decision regarding, 7-6-2424
    emergency expenditures and liabilities, from order for, 7-6-2343
    land leasehold improvements, decision concerning valuation, 7-8-2509
County Commissioners, Board of — zoning decisions, from, 76-2-110
County planning and zoning commission decisions, from, 76-2-110

APPEALS, ADMINISTRATIVE (Continued)

County superintendent of schools, appeals from decisions by, 20-3-107, 20-3-210
County transportation committee decisions, 20-3-107, 20-10-132
County zoning board of adjustment, 76-2-223, 76-2-226, 76-2-227
Credit unions, disapproval of additional offices, 32-3-104
Crime victims reparation benefits determinations, 53-9-131
Dairy product licensees — from license denial, suspension, or revocation, 81-22-203
Day-care facilities, noncompliance actions, 52-2-741
Direct appeal to district court, Const., VII, 4
Disqualification of judge when, 3-1-803; Const., VII, 3
Drivers' licenses — from cancellation, suspension, or revocation, 61-5-211
Drug manufacturers, distributors, or dispensers — registration revocation or suspension, 50-32-311
Elections
  campaign reporting noncompliance orders, 13-37-122
  commissioner of political practices, removal, 13-37-102
Emergency medical service license waivers, denial or revocation, 50-6-325
Employment, wrongful discharge, 39-2-911
Escrow businesses, contested cases, 32-7-123
Facility siting
  amendments to certificate, from departmental determination, 75-20-219
  decisions, from, 75-20-406
  orders by board, limitations on stay or suspension, 75-20-410
  permit or certification denial, 75-20-406
Fire hazards — orders for removal, repair, or demolition, 50-62-110
Floodplain and floodway orders, from, 76-5-209
Food establishment license, refusal of validation, 50-50-215
Grazing districts, procedures, 76-16-109
Ground water, decisions of department of natural resources and conservation, 85-2-519
Hail insurance appraisals, disputed, 80-2-243
Hazardous waste disposal, transportation, or storage permits — granting or denial, 75-10-407
Health care facilities
  certificate of need denials, 50-5-306
  license denial, suspension, or revocation, 50-5-208
Highway patrol officers, disciplinary action, 44-1-901, 44-1-902
Horseracing, rulings by stewards, 23-4-202
Hospitals
  certificate of need denials, 50-5-306
  license denial, suspension, or revocation, 50-5-208
Hydroelectric power projects supervised by Department of Natural Resources and Conservation, 85-1-508
Incentive awards program for local government employees, operation, 7-4-503
Institutions, determination of ability to pay ancillary and per diem charges, 53-1-407
Insurance
  guaranty association members, by, 33-10-106, 33-10-228
  holding company systems — from decisions, rules, or orders concerning, 33-2-1123
  rating or advisory organizations, by, 33-16-113
Insurance, Commissioner of
  fines, from orders imposing, 33-1-317, 33-1-318
  generally, procedures, 33-1-711
  guaranty association member insurers, by, 33-10-106, 33-10-228
  holding company systems, from actions regarding, 33-2-1123
  rating or advisory organizations, from orders concerning, 33-16-113
  unfair practices, from intervenors in actions concerning, 33-18-1003, 33-18-1004
Insurers
  farm mutual, committee of reference — from decisions by, 33-4-411
  premiums owed, recovery — from actions concerning, 33-2-1362
  prohibited practices, by intervenors in actions concerning, 33-18-1003, 33-18-1004
Investment companies, See Banks and trust companies
Judge, disqualification, 3-1-803; Const., VII, 3
Jurisdiction of district court, Const., VII, 4
Labor practices, unfair, 39-31-405
Meat establishments, condemnation of carcasses — decisions of inspectors, 81-9-231
Medicaid eligibility, 53-6-133
Medical Examiners, Board of — decisions, 37-13-314
Megalandfill siting, amendment to certificate — from departmental determinations, 75-10-925

APPEALS, ADMINISTRATIVE (Continued)

Mines and mining
  metal mines, permit approval extension, 82-4-337
  opencut mines, decisions of commissioner of state lands, 82-4-427
  reclamation by board of land commissioners, appeal of market value determination, 82-4-239
  rights-of-way, appeal of assessment of damages, 82-2-212
Mosquito control districts, landowners' rights, 7-22-2416
Motor vehicles
  commercial vehicle operators, from suspension of driver's license or endorsement, 61-8-802, 61-8-805, 61-8-808
  drivers' licenses — from cancellation, suspension, or revocation, 61-5-211, 61-8-802, 61-8-805, 61-8-808
  financial responsibility, from orders or decisions regarding, 61-6-106
  franchise termination or cancellation, from hearings regarding, 61-4-206
  graveyard and wrecking facility licenses, from denial or revocation, 75-10-515
Municipal commission-manager government, employee appeals to civil service board, 7-3-4411
Municipal utility rules and rate decisions, 69-7-113
Municipal zoning board of adjustment, 76-2-323, 76-2-326, 76-2-327
Occupational disease benefits, See **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE, Benefits**, dispute
Occupational health hearings, 50-70-111
Oil and Gas Conservation, Board of — from emergency orders by, 82-11-151
Outdoor advertising, removal — from decisions regarding, 75-15-131
Outfitters or guides licenses — denial, suspension, or revocation, 37-47-343
Pesticide provisions, penalty assessments, 80-8-306
Police, suspension, 7-32-4163
Public assistance
  application for programs other than general relief, 53-3-207
  awards, 53-2-606, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Grievances**
Public contractors, complaints against, 37-71-301
Public employees
  collective bargaining, unfair labor practices, 39-31-409
  retirement system, discriminatory retroactive employer contributions — from, 19-3-505
Public Safety Commission decisions regarding discharge of employees, 7-32-108 — 7-32-110
Public Service Commission orders, 69-3-304
Recall petitions, sufficiency, 2-16-615
Recreational use of streams, arbitration panel determinations, 23-2-311
Safety
  hearings, rehearings, 50-71-331, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Safety**
  orders, rules, and decisions of department of labor and industry, 50-71-334
Savings banks, See **Banks and trust companies**
School districts
  joint high school, request for establishment — orders concerning, 20-6-309
  new elementary, creation — orders concerning, 20-6-217
  transfer of territory, 20-6-213
School property sale or disposal, resolution for, 20-6-604
School transportation controversies, 20-3-107, 20-10-132
School trustees, joint boards — proration of costs, 20-3-362
School tuition
  agreements, disapproval, 20-5-304, 20-5-311
  transfer privilege, abuse, 20-5-312
Securities
  registration, See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION, Hearings**
  regulation, orders of investment commissioner, 30-10-201, 30-10-305, 30-10-308
Sewage disposal requirements, variances — decisions regarding, 75-5-305
Solid waste disposal licenses, validation refused, 75-10-223
Special fuels permits
  refusal, 15-70-305
  revocation or suspension, 15-70-306
Speech-language pathologists and audiologists, from failure of license examination, 37-15-201
State land leases
  cabin site values, 77-1-208
  easements, valuation of damages resulting from — decisions regarding, 77-2-107
  improvement valuations, from decisions regarding, 77-6-306
Stream access law, arbitration panel determinations, 23-2-311
Streambed alteration projects, final actions, 75-7-121

APPEALS, ADMINISTRATIVE (Continued)

Subdivisions out-of-state, in-state sales — from rulings on decisions regarding, 76-4-1208, 76-4-1209
Swimming pool or swimming area license validation, refusal decision, 50-53-207
Taxation, Const., VIII, 7, See also **COUNTY TAX APPEAL BOARD; STATE TAX APPEAL BOARD**
  appraisal, 15-7-102
  assessment, 15-1-303, 15-1-403, 15-8-113, 15-8-601
  classification, 15-7-102
  drugs, dangerous — tax on possession and storage, assessment and exemption decisions, 15-25-111
  estate tax, 72-16-907
  gasoline license tax, decisions by department of transportation, 15-70-111
  inheritance tax
    determination by court, 72-16-424
    determinations by department of revenue, 72-16-403, 72-16-804
    nonresident decedents, 72-16-804
  revaluations, 15-7-111
  special fuels tax, decisions by department of transportation, 15-70-111
  state tax appeal board
    decisions, 15-2-303, 15-7-102
    interlocutory adjudication, from, 15-2-305
Teachers
  administrative positions, transfer from, 20-4-208
  certification, denial, 20-2-121, 20-4-110
  dismissal or termination, 20-3-210, 20-4-204, 20-4-206, 20-4-207
Toys and children's articles, judicial review of determination as hazardous substance, 50-30-220
Trailer courts, refusal of validation of license, 50-52-209
Tramways, appeal de novo from order for corrective action, 23-2-725
Trust companies, See **Banks and trust companies**
Unclaimed property
  decision on claim, to state tax appeal board, 70-9-311
  determination of claim, 70-9-312
Unemployment insurance, relating to, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE, Appeals**
Unfair labor practices, 39-31-405, 39-31-409
Unions, unfair labor practices, 39-31-405, 39-31-409
University system
  parking violations, 20-25-312
  students denied resident classification, 20-25-504
Utilities, municipal — rules and rate decisions, 69-7-113
Wage claims, 39-3-217
Water
  appropriation permits, action on application, 85-2-310
  contracts, over, 85-1-212
  ground water decisions, 85-2-519
  pollution
    emergency orders, from, 75-5-621
    orders generally, from, 75-5-641
  public water supply
    fee assessments, 75-6-108
    laboratories for water analysis, from licensing decisions, 75-6-106
    orders, rules, or standards — from, 75-6-111
    variances or exemptions, from decisions concerning, 75-6-107
  users' associations, operation of water project with department of natural resources and conservation, 85-6-109
Weed board, district — from order by, 7-22-2110
Welfare, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Grievances**
Workers' compensation
  benefits, See **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE, Benefits**, dispute; **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Benefits**, disputes
  decisions of department of labor and industry, 39-71-204
  orders of department of labor and industry, 39-71-2401
  safety orders, rules, and decisions, 50-71-334
  vocational rehabilitation
    services, grievances, 39-71-1003
    termination of benefits, 39-71-1032

Wrongful discharge from employment, 39-2-911
Youth aftercare violation decisions, 52-5-129
Zoning boards of adjustment
  county, 76-2-223, 76-2-226, 76-2-227
  municipal, 76-2-323, 76-2-326, 76-2-327

APPEALS, CIVIL
Administrative, See **APPEALS, ADMINISTRATIVE**
Adoption proceedings, 40-8-124, 40-8-127
Affidavits
  in forma pauperis, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 18; Appendix, Form 2
  injunction orders, appeals from, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 40
  motions, to support, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 22
  undertaking on appeal, sufficiency of sureties, 25-33-203
Affirmance of judgment by supreme court, 3-2-204; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 12
Agreed statement of facts as record on appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 9
Agricultural associations, statute of limitation on appeals by, 35-16-103
Agricultural chemical ground water protection administrative civil penalty, assessment, 80-15-412
Air quality orders, decisions regarding, 75-2-411
Amicus curiae, 72-31-211; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 24
Answer to motions, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 22
Applicability of laws
  certiorari, 27-25-103
  mandamus, 27-26-103
  rules of appellate procedure, See **Rules of Appellate Procedure**
Arbitration orders or judgment, from, 27-5-324
Argument, See **Oral argument**
Birth date, upon judicial determination, 27-32-303
Briefs
  air quality orders, appeals from — filing, 75-2-411
  amicus curiae, of, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 24
  answer brief, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 23, 26
  appellant, of, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 23
  appendix to, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 25, 27, 33
  certification of questions of law, applicability, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 44
  color coding, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 27
  contents, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 23
  copies, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 26
  costs, 41-5-207; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 33
  cross appeals, in, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 23
  estates and probate proceedings, appeals from — applicability of laws, 72-1-209
  filing, 75-2-411; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 17, 20, 26, 29
  first page and cover, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 27
  form, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 18, 23, 27
  illegibility, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 27
  length, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 23
  motions to support, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 22
  parties, references to, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 23
  reading from not permitted, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 29
  record, references to, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 23
  references to parties or record, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 23
  reply brief, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 23, 26
  respondent, of, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 23
  service, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 17, 20, 26
  statutes and rules, reproduction, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 23
  submission on briefs, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 29
  youth court, 41-5-207
Calendar, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 39, See also **COURT CALENDAR PRECEDENCE**
Certification of questions of law, applicability, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 44
Certiorari, writ of, See **CERTIORARI, WRIT OF**
Change of venue, review, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
Child abuse, neglect, and dependency orders or decrees, 41-3-409

Cities and towns, annexation
  effective date, effect on, 7-2-4745
  exclusivity of appeal provisions, 7-2-4746
  judicial review, from, 7-2-4744
  petitions, failure of governing body to act on, 7-2-4706
City court, See **Limited jurisdiction, from courts of**
Collective bargaining, unfair labor practices, 39-31-409
Commercial fertilizer deficiencies, decisions concerning, 80-10-208
Concealed weapons, permits to carry — from denial or revocation, 45-8-324
Consolidated appeals, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 4
Constitutional questions, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 38
Contempt judgments, appeal prohibited, 3-1-523
Contract disputes with state, 18-1-411
Copies
  decisions, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 35
  papers
    duplication, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 27
    number to be filed, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 10, 20, 26, 34
Corporations, decisions of secretary of state, 35-1-310, 35-1-1040, 35-1-1310, 35-2-834, 35-2-1110
Costs
  bill of costs, 25-10-503
  briefs, on, 41-5-207; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 23
  certification of questions of law, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 44
  claiming, 25-10-503
  discretionary, 25-10-104
  filing of the record, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 11
  generally, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 33
  in forma pauperis, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 18
  justice's court, 25-31-112
  limited jurisdiction, courts of, 25-33-304, 25-33-305
  notice of appeal, filing, 25-31-112
  security for, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 6
    in forma pauperis, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 18
  transcript
    copies, 3-2-403
    cross appeals, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 23
    filing fee, 3-2-403, 25-31-112; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 11
    preparation, 25-10-201; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 9, 33
    youth court, 41-5-207
  undertaking, 25-31-112; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 6
  united states supreme court, when appealed to, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 35
  voluntary dismissal, effect, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 36
Counsel
  briefs
    named on, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 27
    service upon, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 26
  constitutional questions, notice to attorney general, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 38
  death, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 4
  decision, notice to, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 35
  nonappearance, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 29
  notice of appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 4
  opposing, objections, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 21, 22
  prehearing conference, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 28
  records, removal from clerk's office, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 39
  service of papers upon, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 20, 22
Crime victims reparation benefits determinations, 53-9-131
Cross appeals
  argument, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 29
  briefs in, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 23, 26
Damages when appeal without merit, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 32
Dams and reservoirs, appeal of determination that unsafe, 85-15-310, 85-15-311
Death of party, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 4, 37
Decision, notice, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 35
Declaratory judgment, from, 27-8-312
Depositions pending appeal, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 27(b)

APPEALS, CIVIL (Continued)

Developmentally disabled persons, admission to residential facility — orders, 53-20-119
Dismissal
  answer to motion for, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 22
  briefs, failure to file, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 26
  effect, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 12
  grounds, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 4, 11, 26
  limited jurisdiction, courts of, 25-33-207, 25-33-304
  transmission of record, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 10
  voluntary, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 36
Disqualification of judge when, 3-1-803; Const., VII, 3
Dissolution of marriage decree, 40-4-108
District courts
  appeals from, See this main category generally
  appeals to, applicability of laws, 3-5-301, 3-5-303, 3-6-110, 25-33-301, 25-34-403; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 81(b); Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 52; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 24
  jurisdiction, See **DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION, Appellate jurisdiction**
Docket entries
  appeal, docketing of, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 11, 25
    failure to docket, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 36
  justice's court, 3-10-501
  notice of appeal, names to whom copies sent, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 4
  record on appeal
    of, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 10
    to comprise, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 9
  transmittal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 10
Drainage districts, See **DRAINAGE DISTRICTS, Appeals**
Duplication of papers, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 27
Elections, ballot issue statement of purpose or implication, appeal of court decision, 13-27-316
Electric suppliers, from orders concerning, 69-5-111
Eminent domain, See **EMINENT DOMAIN**
Error of trial court, effect, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 14
Escheated estates, claim for, 72-14-301
Evidence
  appendix to briefs, in, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 25
  form, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 27
  physical exhibits not documents, use, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 29
  statement when no report or transcript unavailable, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 9
  transmission, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 10
  writings to refresh witness' memory, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 612
Exclusive method of review, 25-12-101
  limited jurisdiction, courts of, 25-33-101
Excusable neglect, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 5, 10
Exhibits, See **Evidence**
Ex parte
  eminent domain, stay of proceedings, 70-30-312
  injunction orders, application, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 40
  motions, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 5
  stay of execution pending appeal, application, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7
Fees, See **Costs**
Filing
  briefs, 75-2-411; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 17, 20, 26, 29
  limited jurisdiction, court of, See **Limited jurisdiction, from courts of**
  papers, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 20
Findings of fact and conclusions of law, statement in briefs, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 23, 25
Forcible entry and detainer, 70-27-211, 70-27-212
Form
  appendix, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 27
  briefs, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 18, 23, 27
  in forma pauperis, affidavit, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Appendix, Form 2
  notice of appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Appendix, Form 1
  papers and motions, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 27
  reference to briefs, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 23
Guardian, reversal of appointment on appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 13

Habeas corpus, appeal of petitioner's discharge, 46-22-307
Hail insurance appraisals, disputed, 80-2-243
Hearing, See **Oral argument**
Hospital districts, from orders for withdrawal of land, 7-34-2158
Indigent persons, See **In forma pauperis**
Inferior courts, from, See **Limited jurisdiction, from courts of**
In forma pauperis, 25-33-201; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 18
  affidavit form, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Appendix, Form 2
Injunction orders, appeal from, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 62(c); Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 40
Insurance, Commissioner of
  generally, procedures, 33-1-711
  unfair practices, from intervenors in actions concerning, 33-18-1003, 33-18-1004
Insurers — prohibited practices, by intervenors in actions concerning, 33-18-1003, 33-18-1004
Interest on judgment, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 31
Irrigation districts, See **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS, Appeals**
Issues
  briefs, statement in, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 23
  prehearing conference, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 28
  transcript, statement in, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 9
Joint appeals, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 4
Judge pro tempore, from judgments by, 3-5-118
Judges, disqualification, 3-1-803; Const., VII, 3
Judgment, appeal from, See also this main category generally
  briefs, statement in, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 23
  interest when affirmed, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 31
  scope of review permitted, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 2
Judgment on appeal
  certification, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 16
  entry, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 16
  limited jurisdiction, courts of, See **Limited jurisdiction, from courts of**
  rehearing, petition not permitted, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 34
Jurisdiction
  district court, 3-5-301, 3-5-303, 3-11-301, 25-35-803; Const., VII, 4, See also **DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION**
  justices' courts, 3-5-303, 25-35-803; Const., VII, 4
  supreme court, 3-2-201 — 3-2-205; Const., VII, 2, See also **SUPREME COURT**
  surety, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 8
Justices' courts, See **Limited jurisdiction, from courts of; JUSTICES' COURTS**
Juvenile court judgments, appeals from, 41-5-532
Labor and Industry, Department of — safety orders, rules, and decisions, 50-71-334, See also **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Judge**
Legal separation decree, 40-4-108
Liens, construction — applicability of rules, 71-3-563
Limited jurisdiction, from courts of
  applicability of laws
    city court, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 24
    civil procedure, 25-33-301
    judgments, 25-33-306
    justice's court, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 24
    rules of appellate procedure, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 52
    small claims court, 25-34-403, 25-35-605
  attorney's fees, 25-35-806
  city attorney to prosecute, 3-11-301
  city court, from, 3-5-303, 3-11-301; Const., VII, 4; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 24
  clerk of the district court, duties, See **CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT, Appeals to district court**
  costs, 25-33-304, 25-33-305
  default judgment, no appeal, 25-33-303
  delay, 25-33-304
  dismissal
    delay, for, 25-33-304
    undertaking, dismissal not permitted for insufficiency, 25-33-207
  exclusive method of review, 25-33-101

APPEALS, CIVIL (Continued)
Limited jurisdiction, from courts of (Continued)

- filing
  - notice on appeal, 25-33-103
  - undertaking, 25-33-104, 25-33-201
- judgment
  - default, no appeal, 25-33-303
  - effect, 25-33-306
  - enforcement, 25-33-306
  - question of law, reversal or set aside, 25-33-302, 25-33-303
- justices' courts, 3-5-303, 25-35-803; Const., VII, 4; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 24, See this category generally; See also **JUSTICES' COURTS**
- money, deposit in lieu of undertaking, 25-33-205; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 24
- municipal court, from, 3-6-104, 3-6-110
- notice, 25-33-103
  - docketing in justice's court, 3-10-501
- permissible when, 25-33-101
- pleadings, 25-33-301
- procedure generally, 25-33-301
- question of law, reversal or set aside, 25-33-302, 25-33-303
- rules of appellate procedure, applicability, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 52
- service of notice, 25-33-103
- stay of execution, 25-33-201, 25-33-204
- time limitation, 25-33-101
- transmittal of papers, 25-33-104
- trial de novo, 25-33-301, 25-33-302, 25-34-403
  - exception, 25-35-803
- undertaking
  - amount, 25-33-201, 25-33-202
  - defect, 25-33-207
  - docketing, 3-10-501, 3-10-1005
  - filing, 25-33-201
  - justification of sureties, 25-33-203
  - money, deposit in lieu of, 25-33-205; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 24
  - prevailing party, when appeal by, 25-33-202
  - required, 25-33-201
  - stay of execution, 25-33-201, 25-33-204
  - transmittal, 25-33-104
  - waiver, 25-33-201, 25-33-206
  - writing required, 25-33-201, 25-33-206
- venue, when improper, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3C

Meat establishments
- condemnation of carcasses, inspectors' decisions, 81-9-231
- renewal, suspension, or revocation of inspection service or establishment number, 81-9-235

Megalandfill siting
- decisions, from, 75-10-924
- order, stay or suspension when, 75-10-944

Mental illness, commitment, 53-21-114, 53-21-131
Mining rights-of-way, appeal of assessment of damages, 82-2-209, 82-2-212
Modification by supreme court, 3-2-204
Motions, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 22
- amicus curiae, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 24
- certification of questions of law, applicability, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 44
- consolidated appeals, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 4
- ex parte, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 5
- extension of time, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 5, 21
- filing and service, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 20
- form, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 27
- opposing counsel, objections, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 21, 22
- oral arguments, postponement of hearing or request for additional time, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 29
- procedural, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 20, 22

Municipal courts, 3-6-104, 3-6-110, 25-30-101, 25-30-108, See **Limited jurisdiction, from courts of**
New trial, effect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 50(c), 50(d)
Notice of appeal
- attorney general, service upon, 25-1-502

APPEALS, CIVIL (Continued)

- **Notice of appeal** (Continued)
  - consolidated appeals, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 4
  - content, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 4
  - costs, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 33
  - death of party, effect, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 37
  - effect, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 4
  - estates and probate proceedings, appeals from — applicability of laws, 72-1-209
  - filing, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 4, 5
  - form, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Appendix, Form 1
  - informality of form or title, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 4
  - joint appeals, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 4
  - limited jurisdiction, courts of, See **Limited jurisdiction, from courts of**
  - service, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 4
  - small claims court, 25-35-803
  - state involvement, service upon attorney general, 25-1-502
  - time for filing, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 5, 21
- **Notice of constitutional question**, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 38
- **Notice of decision**, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 35
- **Notice of dismissal motion**, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 11
- **Notice of orders**, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 30
- **Obscene material**, public display or dissemination to minors — from declaratory judgment concerning, 45-8-207
- **Oral argument**, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 29
  - amicus curiae, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 24
  - calendar, date on, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 39
  - certification of questions of law, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 44
  - estates and probate proceedings, appeals from — applicability of laws, 72-1-209
  - failure to file brief, effect, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 26, 29
  - injunction orders, no argument, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 40
- **Orders**, entry and notice, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 30
- **Papers**, form, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 27
- **Parent-child legal relationship termination orders or decrees**, 41-3-612
- **Parties**
  - briefs, references in, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 23
  - death, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 4, 37
  - designation, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 1, 4, 37
  - joint or consolidated appeals, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 4
  - substitution, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 37
- **Paternity actions**, appeal from orders when, 40-6-129
- **Paupers**, See **In forma pauperis**
- **Perishable property**, sale pending appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7
- **Permitted when**, 25-12-102; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
  - limited jurisdiction, courts of, 25-33-101
- **Poor persons**, See **In forma pauperis**
- **Power of attorney, statutory short form** — general authority, claims and litigation, 72-31-211
- **Prehearing conference**, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 28
- **Probate**, See **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Appeals**
- **Public contractors**, complaints against, 37-71-301
- **Public employees' collective bargaining**, unfair labor practices, 39-31-409
- **Public Service Commission**
  - actions, from court decrees enforcing, 69-14-134, 69-14-135, 69-14-402
  - orders, from decisions regarding challenges, 69-3-405
- **Quiet title actions**, 15-18-412
- **Quo warranto proceedings**, right of appeal, 27-28-206
- **Railroads**
  - easements for grain elevators or warehouses along, from decisions regarding, 69-14-905
  - rates, charges, and classifications — from decisions concerning, 69-14-134, 69-14-135, 69-14-402
- **Receiver to preserve property during**, 27-20-102
- **Record on appeal**
  - agreed statement as, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 9
  - appendix to brief, in, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 25
  - briefs, references in, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 23
  - contents, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 9
  - correction, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 9
  - costs, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 33
  - docket entries of, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 10

APPEALS, CIVIL (Continued)
Record on appeal (Continued)

  estates and probate proceedings, appeals from — applicability of laws, 72-1-209
  fee, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 11
  filing, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 11
  modification, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 9
  preliminary hearings, records for, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 10
  reading from by counsel not permitted, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 29
  removal from clerk's office, permission, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 39
  retention in district court, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 10
  service upon each party required, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5(a)
  small claims court, 25-35-804
  statement of evidence, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 9
  transcript, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 9, 10
  transmission, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 10
    costs, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 33
    extension of time, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 10
    failure to cause timely transmission, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 11
    limited jurisdiction, courts of, 25-33-104
    small claims court, 25-35-804
  withdrawal, permission, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 39
Records, removal from clerk's office, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 39
Rehearing, petitions for, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 20, 34
Remedial powers of the supreme court, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 15
Remittitur
  certification, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 16
  costs, award in, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 33
  issuance, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 35
  rehearing not permitted when, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 34
  united states supreme court, on mandate from, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 35
Representative, reversal of appointment on appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 13
Reproduction of papers, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 27
Reservoirs, appeal of determination that unsafe, 85-15-310, 85-15-311
Respondent, review of ruling against, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 14
Restitution, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 15
Restraining orders, self-help temporary, 40-4-124
Reversal by supreme court, 3-2-204
  statute of limitation, effect on, 27-2-407
Review, writ of, See **CERTIORARI, WRIT OF**
Right of appeal, 72-1-209; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
Rules of Appellate Procedure, Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 21
  adoption, Const., VII, 2
  applicability
    district court, appeals to, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 52
    exceptions, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 52
    generally, 25-12-101, 25-12-102; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 72; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 1, 52
    original proceedings before supreme court, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 72; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 1, 17
    preexisting proceedings, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 53
    special proceedings, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 52, 53
    writs, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 17
  citation, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 53
  effective date, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 53
  forms, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Appendix
  judicial notice, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202
  preexisting proceedings, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 53
  publication with Montana code annotated, 1-11-204
  scope, 25-12-101, 25-12-102; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 1, 52
  statutes, effect on, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 52, 53
  suspension, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 3
Safety orders, rules, and decisions of Department of Labor and Industry, 50-71-334
Scope of review, 72-1-209; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 2, 14
Separate appeals, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 29
Service
  briefs, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 17, 20, 26
  papers, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 20, 21, 22

APPEALS, CIVIL (Continued)
Service (Continued)

  record on appeal, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5(a)
  representatives, on, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 37
  tax appeals, on department of revenue, 15-8-115
Small claims court, 25-34-403, 25-35-605, 25-35-803 — 25-35-806
Special improvement districts, from decision regarding validity of proceedings, 7-12-4256, 7-12-4257
Special proceedings, appeals in, See this main category generally; **SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS**
Statute of limitation, effect on, 27-2-407
Stay of execution pending appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7
  ex parte application, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7
  limited jurisdiction, courts of, 25-33-201, 25-33-204
  state, in favor of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 62(e)
  supreme court's power not limited, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 62(g)
  transmission of record, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 10
Submission of controversy without action, decision subject to, 27-7-104
Supersedeas bond, 39-71-2910; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 7, 8, 10, 33
Support
  foreign orders, 40-5-141
  reciprocal enforcement, 40-5-135
Supreme court
  estates and probate proceedings, appeals from — applicability of laws, 72-1-209
  jurisdiction, 3-2-201 — 3-2-205; Const., VII, 2
  powers and duties of court, 3-2-202, 3-2-204, 3-2-205; Const., VII, 2
    not limited, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 62(g)
  record on appeal, extension of transmittal time, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 10
  remedial powers, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 15
  scope of review, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 2, 14
  statement of evidence, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 9
Sureties, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 8
  collection by city court, 3-11-103, 3-11-104
  subrogation, 25-13-105
Suspension of rules, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 3
Taxation
  estate tax, 72-16-907
  inheritance tax, determination by court, 72-16-424
  quiet title actions, 15-18-412
    state tax appeal board, from interlocutory adjudication, 15-2-305
Time
  briefs, filing, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 17, 26
  computation, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 21
  estates and probate proceedings, appeals from — applicability of laws, 72-1-209
  extension, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 5, 21, 34
  mental illness, appeal of commitment, 53-21-131
  notice of appeal, filing, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 5
  oral argument, for, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 29
  record on appeal, transmission, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 10
  rehearing, petitions for, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 34
  statement of evidence, preparation, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 9
  transcript, order for or petition to support, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 9
Transcripts, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 9, See also **Record on appeal**
  costs, See **Costs**
  filing and service, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 20
  small claims court, 25-35-805
  transmission, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 10
Transmission of record, See **Record on appeal**
Trusts
  orders, from, 72-35-312
  removal of trustee, petition for, 72-33-618
Typewriting
  form, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 17, 27
  in forma pauperis, for, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 18
  motions, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 22
  rehearing, petitions for, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 34
Undertakings, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 6
  additional security, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 10

APPEALS, CIVIL (Continued)
Undertakings (Continued)

  - applicability of laws, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 8
  - limited jurisdiction, courts of, See **Limited jurisdiction, from courts of**
  - subrogation of surety, 25-13-105
- **Unfair labor practices**, 39-31-409
- **Unions**, unfair labor practices, 39-31-409
- **United States Supreme Court**, mandate from, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 35
- **Unlawful detainer**, 70-27-211
- **Venue**
  - brief, statement on, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 27
  - change of, review of, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
- **Water**
  - abandoned appropriation right, determination, 85-2-405
  - adjudication of rights, 85-2-233 — 85-2-235, 85-2-237, 85-2-406
  - controversy settlement orders, 85-2-406
  - dams and reservoirs, appeal of determination unsafe, 85-15-310, 85-15-311
  - drainage districts, See **DRAINAGE DISTRICTS, Appeals**
  - final decree
    - clerical correction orders, 85-2-234
    - modification orders, 85-2-237
  - irrigation districts, See **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS, Appeals**
  - preliminary decree, modification orders, 85-2-237
- **Writing**
  - brief of amicus curiae, consent for filing, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 24
  - certification of questions of law, opinion of supreme court concerning, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 44
  - constitutional question, notice, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 38
  - decision, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 35
  - dismissal, application for — notice, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 11
  - evidence, to refresh witness' memory, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 612
  - limited jurisdiction, from courts of — undertaking, 25-33-201
    - waiver, consent, 25-33-206
  - motions, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 22
  - record on appeal
    - removal from clerk's office, order for, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 39
    - retention in district court, stipulation, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 10
    - small claims court, notice of transmittal, 25-35-804
  - small claims court, notices, 25-35-803, 25-35-804
- **Youth court judgments**, appeals from, 41-5-207, 41-5-532

APPEALS, CRIMINAL
- **Affidavits**
  - in forma pauperis, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Appendix, Form 2
  - motions, to support, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 22
- **Affirmance of judgment by supreme court**, 3-2-204, 46-20-703; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 12
- **Agreed statement of facts as record on appeal**, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 9
- **Alcoholic beverage code**, from convictions or orders, 16-6-202
- **Amicus curiae**, 72-31-211; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 24
- **Answer to motions**, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 22
- **Appellate defender system**, 2-15-1020, 3-5-901, 46-8-210 — 46-8-213
- **Applicability of laws**, 46-20-101
  - habeas corpus, 46-22-101
  - rules of appellate procedure, See **Rules of Appellate Procedure**
- **Argument**, See **Oral argument**
- **Bail**
  - admission pending appeal, 46-9-107, 46-20-204; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7
  - exoneration, 46-20-707
  - habeas corpus, pending appeal of hearing on writ, 46-22-307
  - precedence on calendar, effect, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 39
- **Briefs**
  - amicus curiae, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 24
  - answer brief, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 23, 26
  - appellant, of, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 23
  - appendix, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 25, 27
  - color coding, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 27

APPEALS, CRIMINAL (Continued)
Briefs (Continued)

- contents, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 23
- copies, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 26
- filing, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 17, 20, 26, 29
- first page and cover, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 27
- form, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 18, 23, 27
- illegibility, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 27
- length, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 23
- motions to support, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 22
- parties, references to, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 23
- reading from not permitted, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 29
- record, references to, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 23
- references to parties or record, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 23
- reply brief, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 23, 26
- respondent, of, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 23
- service, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 17, 20, 26
- statutes and rules, reproduction, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 23
- submission on briefs, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 29

Calendar, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 39, See also **COURT CALENDAR PRECEDENCE**

City court
- appeal from, 3-5-303, 3-11-301, 46-17-203, 46-17-304, 46-17-311; Const., VII, 4
- city attorney to prosecute, 3-11-301, 46-17-203

Codefendants, separate appeals, 46-20-105

Consolidated appeals, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 4

Constitutional questions, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 38

Copies
- decisions, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 35
- papers
  - duplication, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 27
  - number to be filed, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 10, 20, 26, 34

Costs
- appellate defender and commission, 3-5-901
- indigent persons, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 9; Appendix, Form 2
- security not required, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 6
- transcript, preparation, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 9, 23
- undertaking not required, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 6

Counsel
- appellate defender system, 2-15-1020, 3-5-901, 46-8-210 — 46-8-213
- appointment, duration, 46-8-103
- briefs
  - named on, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 27
  - service upon, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 26
- constitutional questions, notice to attorney general, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 38
- death, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 4
- decision, notice to, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 35
- nonappearance, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 29
- notice of appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 4
- opposing, objections, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 21, 22
- postconviction assignment, 46-8-104
- prehearing conference, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 28
- records, removal from clerk's office, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 39
- service of papers upon, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 20, 22
- withdrawal, request for, 46-8-103

Death of party, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 4, See also **DEATH, Criminal proceedings**

Death sentence
- consolidation of appeal and review, 46-18-308
- errors of trial court, consideration, 46-18-310
- review, automatic, 46-18-307, See **DEATH PENALTY, Review**
  - consolidation with appeal, 46-18-308
- stay of execution pending appeal, 46-20-204; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7

Decision, 46-20-703; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 35

Defect, See **Error**

Dismissal
- answer to motion for, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 22
- briefs, failure to file, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 26

APPEALS, CRIMINAL (Continued)
Dismissal (Continued)

effect, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 12
grounds, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 4, 11, 26
transmission of record, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 10
voluntary, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 36
Disqualification of judge when, 3-1-803; Const., VII, 3
District court, appellate jurisdiction, 3-5-301, 3-5-303, 46-17-203, 46-17-311; Const., VII, 4; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 52
Docket entries
appeal, docketing of, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 11, 25
failure to docket, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 36
justice's court, notice of appeal, 3-10-501
notice of appeal, names to whom copies sent, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 4
record on appeal
of, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 10
to comprise, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 9
transmittal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 10
Duplication of papers, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 27
Effective date of provisions, 46-20-101
Error
death sentence, review when, 46-18-310
trial court, by — effect, 46-20-104, 46-20-701; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 1, 2
death sentence, when, 46-18-310
Evidence
appendix to briefs, in, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 25
form, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 27
pendency, hearsay exception, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
physical exhibits not documents, use, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 29
statement when no report or transcript unavailable, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 9
transmission, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 10
writings to refresh witness' memory, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 612
Exclusive method of review, 46-20-101
Excusable neglect, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 10
Exhibits, See **Evidence**
Fees, See **Costs**
Filing
briefs, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 17, 20, 26, 29
papers, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 20
Findings of face and conclusions of law, statement in briefs, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 23, 25
Form
appendix, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 27
briefs, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 18, 23, 27
in forma pauperis, affidavit, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Appendix, Form 2
notice of appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Appendix, Form 1
papers and motions, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 27
reference to briefs, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 23
Habeas corpus
applicability of laws, 46-22-101
state appeal of petitioner's discharge, Title 46, chapter 22, part 3
supreme court, proceedings in, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 17
Harmless error, See **Error**
Hearing, See **Oral argument**
Indigent persons, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 9; Appendix, Form 2
In forma pauperis
affidavit form, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Appendix, Form 2
appellate defender system, 2-15-1020, 3-5-901, 46-8-210 — 46-8-213
transcripts, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 9
Initiation, See **Notice of appeal**
Irregularity, See **Error**
Issues
briefs, statement in, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 23
prehearing conference, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 28
transcript, statement in, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 9
Joinder of appeal, 46-20-105; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 4
Judges, disqualification, 3-1-803; Const., VII, 3

APPEALS, CRIMINAL (Continued)

Judgment, appeal from, 46-9-107, 46-12-204, 46-20-103; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
  briefs, statement in, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 23
Judgment on appeal
  certification, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 16
  entry, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 16
  rehearing, petition not permitted, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 34
Jurisdiction
  district court, 3-5-301, 3-5-303, 3-11-301, 46-17-203, 46-17-311; Const., VII, 4; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 52
  remand, effect, 46-20-706
  supreme court, 3-2-201 — 3-2-204; Const., VII, 2
Jury in trial court, presumption of admonition to, 46-16-501
Justice's court, appeal from, 3-5-303, 46-17-203, 46-17-304, 46-17-311; Const., VII, 4
  notice to be docketed, 3-10-501
Limited jurisdiction, from courts of
  rules of appellate procedure, applicability, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 52
  trial de novo, 46-17-203, 46-17-304, 46-17-311
Mistake, See **Error**
Modification by supreme court, 3-2-204, 46-20-703
Motions, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 22
  amicus curiae, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 24
  consolidated appeals, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 4
  extension of time, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 21
  filing, service, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 20
  form, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 27
  opposing counsel, objections, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 21, 22
  oral arguments, postponement of hearing or request for additional time, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 29
  procedural, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 20, 22
Municipal court, appeal from, 46-17-311
  procedure, 46-17-404
  rules, 3-6-104
New trial, order for, 46-20-703, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, New trial**
  appeal permitted, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
Notice of appeal
  attorney general, service upon, 46-1-302
  city court, 46-17-311
  consolidated appeals, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 4
  content, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 4
  effect, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 4
  exclusive method of appeal, 46-20-101
  filing, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 4, 5
  form, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Appendix, Form 1
  informality of form or title, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 4
  joint appeals, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 4
  justice's court, 46-17-311
    docketing, 3-10-501
  municipal court, 46-17-311
  service, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 4
  state involvement, service upon attorney general, 46-1-302
  time for filing, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 5, 21
Notice of constitutional question, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 38
Notice of decision, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 35
Notice of dismissal motion, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 11
Notice of orders, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 30
Notices, errors affecting defendant's rights, 46-20-104, 46-20-701; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
Objections
  opposing counsel, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 21, 22
  record on appeal, contained in, 46-20-701; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 2
Oral argument, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 29
  amicus curiae, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 24
  calendar, date on, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 39
  failure to file brief, effect, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 26, 29

APPEALS, CRIMINAL (Continued)

Orders
  appeal of order, 46-20-103; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
  entry and notice, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 30
Papers, form, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 27
Pardons, Board of — orders not reviewable, 46-23-107
Parties
  briefs, references in, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 23
  death, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 4
  designation, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 1, 4
  joinder or consolidation, 46-20-105; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 4
Poor persons, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 9; Appendix, Form 2
Postconviction hearing, See also **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
  appeal from, 46-21-203
  appeal unavailable, when, 46-21-101
  effect of appeal, 46-21-105
Power of attorney, statutory short form — general authority, claims and litigation, 72-31-211
Preexisting methods of review, 46-20-101
Prehearing conference, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 28
Record on appeal
  agreed statement as, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 9
  appendix to briefs, in, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 25
  briefs, references in, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 23
  contents, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 9
  correction, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 9
  docket entries of, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 10
  filing, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 11
  modification, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 9
  preliminary hearings, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 10
  reading from by counsel not permitted, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 29
  removal from clerk's office, permission, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 39
  retention in district court, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 10
  review, elements considered when, 46-20-701; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 2
  statement of evidence, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 9
  transcript, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 9, 10
  transmission, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 10
    extension of time, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 10
    failure to cause timely transmission, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 11
  withdrawal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 39
Records, removal from clerk's office, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 39
Rehearing, petitions for, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 20, 34
Remand, 46-20-706
Remittitur
  certification, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 16
  issuance, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 35
  rehearing not permitted when, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 34
  united states supreme court, on mandate from, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 35
Reproduction of papers, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 27
Reversal by supreme court, 3-2-204, 46-20-703
  effect, 46-20-707
  stay of execution upon, 46-20-205; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7
Right of appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
Rights of parties, appeal determined in accordance with, 46-13-104, 46-20-701; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 2
Rules of Appellate Procedure, Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 21
  adoption, Const., VII, 2
  applicability
    district court, appeals to, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 52
    exceptions, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 52
    generally, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 1, 52
    original proceedings before supreme court, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 1, 17
    preexisting proceedings, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 53
    writs, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 17
  citation, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 53
  effective date, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 53

APPEALS, CRIMINAL (Continued)
Rules of Appellate Procedure (Continued)

  forms, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Appendix
  judicial notice, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202
  preexisting proceedings, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 53
  publication with Montana code annotated, 1-11-204
  scope, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 1, 52
  statutes, effect on, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 52, 53
  suspension, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 3
Scope of appeal by
  defendant, 46-20-104; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
  state, 46-20-103; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
Scope of review, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 2
Sentence, reduction upon, 46-20-703
Separate appeals, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 29
Service
  briefs, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 17, 20, 26
  papers, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 20, 21, 22
Set aside of proceedings subsequent to judgment, 46-20-703
State
  agencies, by — notice, 46-1-302
  appeal by
    effect, 46-20-205; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7
    scope, 46-20-103; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
Stay of execution pending appeal, 46-20-204, 46-20-205; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7
  transmission of record, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 10
Supreme court, to
  jurisdiction, 3-2-201 — 3-2-204; Const., VII, 2
  original proceedings in, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 17
  powers and duties of court generally, 3-2-204
  record on appeal, extension of transmittal time, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 10
  statement of evidence, approval, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 9
  transcript for defendant without financial means, petition to, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 9
  writs necessary, issuance, 3-2-202; Const., VII, 2
Suspension of rules, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 3
Termination of appeal, 46-20-706
Time
  briefs, filing, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 17, 26
  computation, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 21
  extension, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 5, 21, 34
  notice of appeal, filing, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 5
  oral argument, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 29
  record on appeal, transmission, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 10
  rehearing, petitions for, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 34
  statement of evidence, preparation, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 9
  transcript, order for or petition to supreme court, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 9
Transcripts, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 9, 23, See also **Record on appeal**
  filing and service, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 20
  transmission, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 10
Transmission of record, See **Record on appeal**
Typewriting
  form, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 17, 27
  motions, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 22
  rehearing, petitions for, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 34
Undertaking not required, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 6
United States Supreme Court, mandate from, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 35
Venue, statement on briefs, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 27
Writing
  brief of amicus curiae, consent for filing, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 24
  certification of questions of law, opinion of supreme court concerning, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 44
  constitutional question, notice, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 38
  decision, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 35
  dismissal, application for — notice, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 11
  evidence, to refresh witness' memory, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 612
  motions, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 22

APPEALS, CRIMINAL (Continued)
Writing (Continued)

notice of appeal, 46-17-311
record on appeal
removal from clerk's office, order for, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 39
retention in district court, stipulation, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 10

APPEARANCE
Accused, right to appear and defend, Const., II, 24
Adoption hearings, petitioners and child, 40-8-124
Arbitration hearings, waiver of notice when, 27-5-213
Arrest warrant to command, 46-6-214, See also **ARREST**
Attachment of property, proceedings in aid of — appearance before referee, 27-18-503
Attorneys, See **ATTORNEYS AT LAW, Actions, role in**, appearance
Bail as security for, See **BAIL, CIVIL; BAIL, CRIMINAL**
Banks, possession by department of commerce — court proceedings, failure of department to appear, 32-1-516
Budget hearings, officers' right of, 17-7-132
Chemical dependency, involuntary commitment hearings — person whose commitment sought, 53-24-302
Child custody
dissolution of marriage proceedings, hearings, 40-4-216
uniform child custody jurisdiction act, parties and child, 40-7-112, 40-7-120, 40-7-121
Child support, reciprocal enforcement hearings
obligor, 40-5-117
paternity issue, adjudication, 40-5-128
City courts, See **CITY COURTS, Appearance of defendant**
Civil proceedings, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Appearance of parties**
Consumer loan business loans, power of attorney to appear in judicial hearing unlawful, 32-5-305
Contempt, party charged with, 3-1-521
excuse for nonappearance, 3-1-522
Crime victims or witnesses, scheduling changes — notification, 46-24-204
Criminal proceedings, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Appearance of defendant**
Elections
mail ballot elections, resolving discrepancies or questions, 13-19-314
recounts, certification of results, 13-16-418
registration of voters, 13-2-202
Extradition, upon arrest, 46-30-217, 46-30-301
bail while awaiting requisition, 46-30-302 — 46-30-305
Facility siting hearings, witnesses or parties, 75-20-220
Forcible entry and detainer and unlawful detainer, defendant, 70-27-115, 70-27-117, 70-27-202
Guaranteed arrest bond certificates, See **BAIL, CRIMINAL, Bond certificates**
Guardian, for ward, 72-10-104
Habeas corpus, writ of — petitioner, 46-22-302
Impeachment of public officers, defendant, 5-5-417, 5-5-418
Insurers, unauthorized — exemption from service of process when, 33-1-614
Irrigation districts
bond issues, confirmation by district court of validity of issuance proceedings — interested persons, 85-7-2017
taxable acreage, landowner's request for determination or adjudication — summons, 85-7-1843
Judgment, entry of — notice, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 77(d)
Jurors, See **JURIES AND JURORS, Attendance of jurors**
Justices' courts, See **JUSTICES' COURTS, Appearance of defendant**
Malpractice
chiropractic, review by panel — chiropractic physician, 27-12-306
medical, review by panel — health care provider, 27-6-306
Medical Examiners, Board of — appearance before as qualification for licensure
physicians, 37-3-305
podiatrists, 37-6-302
Mental illness or incapacity, commitment
detention pending hearing or trial, 53-21-124
hearings, respondent, 53-21-119
petition for, notice — delivery to respondent, 53-21-121
probable cause, respondent's appearance and objections to findings, 53-21-122
trial, presence at, 53-21-126

APPEARANCE (Continued)

Motor vehicles
  violations
    convictions from, forfeiture of bail, 61-5-213, 61-6-131, 61-8-714, 61-8-722, 61-11-203
    failure to appear, 61-5-214
    highways, department of — arrest authority of personnel, 61-12-208
    manufacturers, dealers, and importers — financing sale of vehicles, damage actions, 61-4-406
  warranty on new motor vehicles, informal dispute settlement procedure, 61-4-511
Park Commissioners, County Board of — notice of special meeting — waiver when, 7-16-2313
Partition, lienholders of record — before referee, 70-29-108
Probation or parole, notice to appear for violations, 46-23-1012, 46-23-1023
Public Service Commission
  hearings generally, consumer counsel, 69-2-201
  utility hearings, witnesses, 69-3-326
Quiet title, by heirs of entrymen — defendant, 70-28-212
Railroad rates, charges, and classifications — court review of commission actions, defendant, 69-14-401
Receivers, notice of application for appointment to adverse party when, 27-20-201
Small claims court, district court — appearance of defendant, 25-34-203, 25-34-204, See also **SMALL CLAIMS COURT, DISTRICT COURT, Order to pay or answer claim**
Small claims court, justices' court — appearance of parties, 25-35-601, 25-35-603, 25-35-606, 25-35-608
Special improvement district court proceedings, hearings, 7-12-4255
Subpoenas, issuance to command, See **SUBPOENAS**
Summons, issuance to command, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
Surety bonds, insufficient sureties — citation to appear and show cause for vacation of office, 2-9-513
Taxation
  inheritance tax, unpaid — citation to appear and show cause, 72-16-443
  protests, declaratory judgment actions, 15-1-407, 15-2-308
Trial by jury, effect of default of appearance, Const., II, 26
Trusts, actions and proceedings — notice of appearance, 72-33-705, 72-35-308
Utility hearings, witnesses, 69-3-326
Venue, change of — motion for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(b)
Witnesses, See also generally **WITNESSES, Attendance**
  bail, to secure testimony, 46-11-601, 46-15-113; Const., II, 23
  corporation board of directors, director as witness — payment of expenses, 35-1-459
  instruments, proof of execution by handwriting when, 1-5-302
  prisoners as, criminal proceedings, 46-15-105
  undertaking to insure appearance, 46-11-601; Const., II, 23
Youth court, See **YOUTH COURT**

APPELLATE DEFENDER ACT, 2-15-1020, 3-5-901, 46-8-210 — 46-8-213

APPELLATE PROCEDURE, RULES OF, Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 21
  See generally **APPEALS, CIVIL; APPEALS, CRIMINAL**

APPLES
  See **HORTICULTURE**

APPORTIONMENT, Const., V, 14; Title 5, chapter 1
  See **REAPPORTIONMENT COMMISSION**; See also **ELECTIONS, Electoral districts**

APPRAISAL AND APPRAISERS
Agricultural associations, dissent remedy, 35-16-211
Agricultural commodities
  dealer asset valuations, 80-4-601
  warehouseman asset valuations, 80-4-506
Agricultural marketing associations, valuation of member's interest, 35-17-206, 35-17-304
Attachment of property, criteria for release of property, 27-18-722
"Audiology, practice of" — defined, 37-15-102
Banks and trust companies, real estate loan limitations, 32-1-431
Cities and towns
  property, not required when, 7-8-101
  street grade changes, determinations of damages, 7-14-4201, 7-14-4203, 7-14-4204
Close corporation proceedings, appraisers for, 35-9-208, 35-9-502, 35-9-503
Conservation district loan programs, terms of loans, 76-15-546
Consultants, private — nonapplicability of provisions, 18-8-103

APPRAISAL AND APPRAISERS (Continued)

Consumer loan businesses, loan charges to include fees, 32-5-301
Corporation shares, determination of fair value, 35-1-838, 35-1-839, 35-4-311
Counties
  equipment, 7-8-2211
  land, 7-8-2302, 7-8-2401, 7-8-2402, 7-8-2511, 7-8-2513, 7-8-2708
  land advisory board, function, 7-8-2708
  property, 7-2-2756 — 7-2-2759, 7-8-2202, 7-8-2211, 7-8-2213 — 7-8-2216, 7-8-2218
    not required when, 7-8-101
Economic development projects, criteria, 17-5-1503, 17-5-1526, 17-5-1527
Eminent domain
  federally assisted agency acquisitions, appraisal of property, 70-31-102, 70-31-301, 70-31-303, 70-31-304
  sale of property acquired for public use when abandoned, 70-30-322
Forests
  timber and other forest crops, 77-5-201, 77-5-204
  timberland, 77-5-103
Hail losses, 80-2-242, 80-2-243
Housing authorities, municipal — powers, 7-15-4416
Industrial district property, 7-15-4293
Insurance
  consultants, appraisal of policies, 33-17-502, 33-17-511
  title, referrals — exemption to prohibited practices, 33-25-401
Insurance, commissioner of — employment by, 33-1-403, 33-2-607, 33-2-1345
Insurers
  domestic stock, fair market value of capital stock, 33-3-215
  farm mutual, investment in real estate loans — limitation, 33-4-403
  mortgage loans, prior to investment, 33-2-830, 33-2-831
  securities, valuation, 33-2-533
  subsidiaries, appraisal services by, 33-2-1102
Junk vehicles, valuation prior to disposal, 61-12-402
Livestock slaughtered for disease control, 81-2-104, 81-2-201, 81-2-202, 81-2-204, 81-2-210
Mining reclamation projects, following completion, 82-4-239
Mortgages, restrictions on banks and trust companies, 32-1-431
Municipal commission-manager government, multimunicipality organization — property, 7-3-4312
Probate proceedings, See **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Inventories**, generally; **TAXATION, Inheritance tax**
"Professional counseling" defined, 37-23-102
Property
  discriminatory practices, 49-2-305, See also **DISCRIMINATION, Housing accommodations**
  homesteads, appraisal upon petition for execution, 70-32-203, 70-32-204, 70-32-206 — 70-32-209, 70-32-214
  partition, lots and subdivisions included in area, 70-29-206
  personal, appraisal of thing found, 70-5-204 — 70-5-207
  real, appeal from actions permitted, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
Railroad right-of-way, leaseholders — fair market value determination, 69-14-931, 69-14-932
Real estate, licensing and certification, Title 37, chapter 54, See **REAL ESTATE APPRAISING AND APPRAISERS**
Real estate brokers and salesmen, 37-51-103, 37-51-303, 37-51-321
Renewable resource development loan security, fair market value, 90-2-108
Sales Assessment Advisory Board, representation on, 7-6-2540
School sites, state land sales or leases for, 20-6-621
State lands or leases, See **STATE LANDS**
Tax, See **TAXATION**
Timber and other forest crops, 77-5-201, 77-5-204
Timberland, 77-5-103
Transportation, Department of
  property prior to sale when, 60-4-203
  sale of property, 60-4-205
Urban renewal property, 7-15-4206, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4254, 7-15-4257, 7-15-4267, 7-15-4293
Utilities, rural cooperative — property, 35-18-317
Water development project loan security, fair market value, 85-1-613

APPRENTICESHIP AND APPRENTICES
Agreements
  cancellation, 39-2-606, 39-6-101, 39-6-106
  contents, 39-6-106
  defined, 39-6-105
  promotion, 39-6-101
  records, 39-6-101
  registration, 39-6-101
  settlements, 39-6-102, 39-6-106
  standards, 39-6-101, 39-6-104, 39-6-105
  termination, 39-2-606, 39-6-101, 39-6-106
Applicability of laws, federal law, 39-6-101
Beauticians, 37-31-203
Certificates of completion, 39-6-101
Committees, state and local, 39-6-104, 39-6-106
Compliance with provisions voluntary, 39-6-107
Cosmetologists, 37-31-203
Credit for previous training, 39-6-106
Discriminatory practices, 49-2-303, 49-3-203, See also DISCRIMINATION, Employment
Electricians, 37-68-303, 37-68-305, 37-68-311, 37-68-314
Federal funding, 39-6-102
Federal law, applicability, 39-6-101
Force to discipline justifiable, 45-3-107
Funding, 39-6-102, 39-51-1301
Instruction, 39-6-103, 39-51-1301
Job experience, 39-6-103
Labor and Industry, Department of — authority, 39-6-101, 39-6-102
  committees, approval, 39-6-104
  credit for previous training, approval, 39-6-106
  plumbing apprentices, registration, 37-69-302, 37-69-323
  reports, 5-11-210, 39-6-101
  rulemaking authority, 39-6-101
  settlement procedures, 39-6-102, 39-6-106
  standards for agreements, establishment, 39-6-101, 39-6-104
  termination by, 39-6-101, 39-6-106
Manicurists, 37-31-203
Midwives, 37-27-103, 37-27-105, 37-27-201, 37-27-205
Minimum wage exclusion, 39-3-406
Minors as, 39-6-106
On-the-job training, 39-6-101
Overtime wage exclusion, 39-3-406
Plumbers, 37-69-302, 37-69-304, 37-69-323
Probation, 39-6-106
Records, 39-6-101
Registration, 39-6-101
Rulemaking authority, 39-6-101
Settlements, 39-6-102, 39-6-106
Standards, 39-6-101, 39-6-104, 39-6-105
State employee pay schedules for employees in trades and crafts, 2-18-303
Termination, 39-2-606, 39-6-101, 39-6-106
Vocational education instruction, coordination, 39-6-103
Voluntary compliance with provisions, 39-6-107
Wages, 39-3-406, 39-6-106
Water well contractors and drillers, 37-43-102, 37-43-202, 37-43-302, 37-43-305, 37-43-308
Workers' compensation, "beneficiary" defined, 39-71-116
Writing required, apprenticeship agreements, 39-6-105
  termination requests, 39-6-106

APPROPRIATIONS
Administration, Department of — state records committee representatives, 2-15-1013
Administrative rules and register, publication costs, 2-4-401
Adult basic education programs, 20-7-712
Aeronautics, 67-1-301, 67-2-402, 67-2-403
Agricultural Experiment Station, unexpended, 17-7-304
Agricultural loan authority program, 80-12-216, 80-12-311, 80-12-312

APPROPRIATIONS (Continued)

Agricultural loan guaranty fund, 80-12-216
Agriculture, Const., XII, 1
  county fair activities, 7-21-3410 — 7-21-3412
  county products, promotional advertising, 7-21-3201, 7-21-3202
  extension work in agriculture and home economics, 7-21-3203
  rural rehabilitation program, 80-2-102, 80-2-103
Agriculture Development Council, 90-9-306
Agriculture development projects, "matching funds" defined, 90-9-103
Airports and landing facilities, 67-2-402, 67-10-201
  airport authorities
    airport operating account, 67-11-222
    bond issues, revenues for payment, 67-11-303
  revenues and sale proceeds, 67-10-404
Air quality permitting requirements and funding of activities, 75-2-211
Alcohol programs, liquor license tax for, 16-1-404, 53-24-206
Alfalfa seed assessments and penalties, 80-11-310
Amtrak rail passenger service, 60-11-201
Anticipated revenue, may not exceed, Const., VIII, 8; VIII, 9
Arts, facilities for, 7-16-2205
Art work in state buildings, 15-35-108, 22-2-403, 22-2-404
Attorney general, 40-5-135, 72-14-103
  county coroner education, 7-4-2905
  state records committee representatives, 2-15-1013
Battered spouses and domestic violence grant program, 52-6-102
Bills containing, 1-2-201, 5-4-303, 5-4-305, 17-7-305, 17-7-501; Const., V, 11, See also **LAW, Enactment and repeal**
Bonds and bond issues
  CERCLA bond proceeds, 75-10-623, 75-10-625, 75-10-626
  cities and towns
    bond issue proceeds, 7-6-4237, 7-7-4431
    bonds, refunding general obligation — provisions concerning, 7-7-4316
  county bonds
    hospital and nursing home facilities, revenues for payment, 7-34-2418
    refunding general obligation, provisions concerning, 7-7-2316
  crossover refunding bond sinking fund account, concerning, 17-5-2102
  economic development capital reserve account, 17-5-1515, 17-5-1516
  employment security building bonds, payment, 17-5-607, 17-5-608, 17-5-610, 17-5-617, 17-5-618, 17-5-620
  highway general obligation bonds
    gasoline license tax to pay, 17-5-507, 17-5-911
    proceeds, 17-5-506
  highway revenue bonds, payment, 17-5-911
  long-range building program bonds
    proceeds from issuance, 17-5-411, 17-5-412
    special tax to pay, 17-5-405, 17-5-408
  municipal finance consolidation act reserve fund, 17-5-1630
  rural special improvement district refunding bonds, provisions concerning, 7-12-2193
  school finance, bond payment funds, 20-9-412, 20-9-445
  special assessments, for payment, 17-5-103, 17-5-203
  special improvement district refunding bonds, provisions concerning, 7-12-4194
  state general obligation bonds
    proceeds from issuance, 17-5-416
    interest, principal, and redemption payments, 17-5-802
  statutory appropriation, authority, 17-7-502
  validation of taxes, special assessments and other charges, and revenues for payment, 17-5-203
Budget, See also **BUDGET AND BUDGETING**
  amendments, 17-7-102, 17-7-402, 17-7-501, 17-7-502, 17-8-103, 53-20-214, 69-1-224, 75-10-621, 75-10-704, 80-2-102
  audit costs, inclusion, 5-13-402
  cities and towns, procedures, 7-6-4221, 7-6-4227, 7-6-4229, 7-6-4231
  counties, procedures, 7-6-2316, 7-6-2318, 7-6-2320, 7-6-2324
  executive budget, contents, 17-7-123
  school budgets
    amendments, preparation, 20-9-165
    final, 20-9-133

APPROPRIATIONS (Continued)
Budget (Continued)
- school budgets (Continued)
  - preliminary, 20-9-113
- state agency goals and objectives, budget request contents, 17-7-111
- vocational-technical centers, in excess of appropriation — adoption, 20-16-207

Budget director, reports concerning, 17-1-131
Canadian Provinces Boundary Advisory Committee, Montana-Western — members' expenses, 1-13-111
Capital projects, 17-5-404, 17-5-804, 17-7-212, 22-2-404
Cemetery districts, 7-35-2125, 7-35-2146
CERCLA
- bond proceeds, 75-10-623, 75-10-625, 75-10-626
- cooperative agreements, funding, 75-10-604

Chemical dependency programs, 53-24-206
Cigarette enforcement division, for, 16-11-124
Cigarette tax, 17-5-408
Cities and towns
- accounts for, 7-6-4105, 7-6-4109, 7-6-4240
- amendment, 7-6-4231
- annual, 7-6-4103
- bond issue proceeds, 7-6-4237, 7-7-4431
- bonds, refunding general obligation — provisions concerning, 7-7-4316
- budget procedures, 7-6-4221, 7-6-4227, 7-6-4229, 7-6-4231
- city or town council, authority, 7-6-4102
- classification, 7-6-4225, 7-6-4235
- emergency appropriations, 7-6-4254
- exceeding, effect and liability, 7-6-4234, 7-6-4237
- federal money, 7-6-4120
- fund requirements, tax levy determination, 7-6-4230
- health, local boards of, 50-2-110, 50-2-111
- housing authorities, 7-15-4417
- installment purchase contracts, payment provisions, 7-5-4306
- judgments, payment, 7-6-4122
- lapse, 7-6-4240
- libraries, state aid, 22-1-326
- library depreciation reserve fund, 22-1-306
- limitations, 7-6-4235, 7-6-4254
- notes, tax and revenue anticipation — provisions concerning, 7-6-1102, 7-7-109, 7-7-121
- ordinances for, 7-1-4123, 7-5-4203, 7-6-4103
- parking commissions, 7-14-4613, 7-14-4624, 7-14-4643
- planning boards, 76-1-307, 76-1-401, 76-1-402
- public funds, authority, 7-1-4123
- recreation programs, public, 7-16-4108
- reductions, 7-6-4231
- report concerning, 7-6-4241
- reversion, 7-3-184
- rural fire districts, 7-33-2129
- sewer systems, public, 7-13-4203
- special improvement district improvement costs, budget estimates, 7-6-4221
- state money, 7-6-4120
- street lighting district improvement costs, budget estimates, 7-6-4221
- study commissions, 7-3-184
- tax levy, all-purpose, 7-6-4131, 7-6-4133
- transfer, 7-6-4236
- warrants, outstanding — payment, 7-6-4239

City-county consolidated governments
- claims, payment, 7-3-1314
- employees, number to be employed — determination, 7-3-1249
- financial statements, contents, 7-3-1303
- libraries, state aid, 22-1-326
- library depreciation reserve fund, 22-1-306
- obligations, certification, 7-3-1315
- ordinances making, procedures, 7-3-1222, 7-3-1227
- property, 7-3-1203
- purchase, sale, and supply procedures, 7-3-1308

City treasurer, money paid out — requirement, 7-3-4373

APPROPRIATIONS (Continued)

Claims for disbursements
    city-county consolidated governments, payment, 7-3-1314
    counties
        abandoned, 7-2-2741
        payment, 7-6-2330
    state agencies, 17-8-202
Coal Board, impact grants, 90-6-207
Coal severance tax
    income fund, 17-5-704
    local impact account, 90-6-207
    nonexpendable trust fund, from, 15-35-108
    permanent fund, 17-6-305
    renewable resource development bond fund, to, 90-2-124
    trust fund
        interest and income, 22-2-304; Const., IX, 5
        principal, 17-6-203; Const., IX, 5
Commerce, Department of
    aeronautics, 67-1-301, 67-2-402, 67-2-403
    county land planning account, 90-1-108
    district court reporters' salaries, 3-5-602
Committee on, See **House of Representatives Appropriations Committee**
Community college districts, 20-15-310 — 20-15-312
Conditions contained in, 17-8-103
Conservation districts, 7-6-2218, 76-15-403, 76-15-502
Conservation of natural resources, 76-11-102, 76-13-111
Consumer counsel
    base and contingency, 69-1-223, 69-1-224
    staff, appointment, 69-1-221
Contract disputes with state, judgments, 18-1-414
Cooperative Extension Service, unexpended, 17-7-304
Corporation income tax and license tax, 17-5-408
Counties
    abandoned, claims for disbursements, 7-2-2741
    accounts for, 7-6-2111
    agriculture
        extension work, 7-21-3203
        fair activities, 7-21-3410 — 7-21-3412
        products, promotional advertising, 7-21-3201, 7-21-3202
    amendment, 7-6-2320
    arts, facilities for, 7-16-2205
    bonds
        hospital and nursing home facilities, revenues for payment, 7-34-2418
        refunding general obligation, provisions concerning, 7-7-2316
    budget procedures, 7-6-2316, 7-6-2318, 7-6-2320, 7-6-2324
    capital improvement fund, 7-6-2220
    claims
        abandoned counties, 7-2-2741
        payment, 7-6-2330
    classification, 7-6-2314, 7-6-2320, 7-6-2324
    district court grant overpayments, redistribution of repayments, 7-6-2352
    emergency
        appropriations, 7-6-2344
        warrants, outstanding — payment, 7-6-2329
    exceeding, effect and liability, 7-6-2323
    extension work in agriculture and home economics, 7-21-3203
    fair activities, 7-21-3410 — 7-21-3412
    federal
        money, 7-6-2218
        relief, administration, 7-6-2217
    fire control activities, 7-33-2209
    fire services, 7-6-2218
    fund requirements, tax levy determination, 7-6-2319
    hard-rock mine trust reserve account, restrictions, 7-6-2225
    health, local boards of, 50-2-109, 50-2-111, 50-2-112
    installment purchase contracts, payment provisions, 7-5-2306

APPROPRIATIONS (Continued)
Counties (Continued)

- lapse, 7-6-2330
- libraries, state aid, 22-1-326
- library depreciation reserve fund, 22-1-306
- limitations, 7-6-2324, 7-21-3202, 85-3-423
- metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts, federal funds, 7-13-142
- museums, 7-16-2205
- notes, tax and revenue anticipation — provisions concerning, 7-6-1102, 7-7-109, 7-7-121
- officers' accounts, examination and allowance, 7-6-2429
- planning boards, 76-1-307, 76-1-401, 76-1-402
- reductions, 7-6-2320
- repayment when, 7-6-2218
- reports concerning, 7-6-2331
- resolutions for, 7-5-2201, 7-6-2218
- reversion, 7-3-184
- state money, 7-6-2218
- study commissions, 7-3-184
- transfer, 7-6-2325
- utility districts, 7-6-2218
- warrants
  - outstanding, payment, 7-6-2329
  - redemption, priority, 7-6-2606
  - unpaid and drawing interest, payment, 7-6-2605
- weather modification authorities, 85-3-423

County treasurer, accounting, 7-6-2111
Crime victims reparation, 53-9-108
Crossover refunding bond sinking fund account, concerning, 17-5-2102
Cultural and aesthetic projects, 15-35-108, 22-2-304, 22-2-305, 22-2-309
Day care funds and facilities, 52-2-704, 52-2-713
Deficiency, 2-18-302, 2-89-102, 17-7-301, 17-7-305, 17-7-311, 20-9-351
Detention services, youth, 41-5-1002
Developmentally disabled persons

- children, rehabilitation, 52-2-113
- community homes, 53-20-304
- community services, fund transfers for — when, 53-20-214
- protective services, 52-4-107
- self-sufficiency trust account, special account for disabled, 53-18-105

Disasters or emergencies, 7-3-4326, 7-3-4434, 7-6-2344, 7-6-4254, 10-3-101, 10-3-203, 10-3-311 — 10-3-314, 17-8-106
District court reporters' salaries, 3-5-602
District courts, 3-5-901

- grant overpayments, redistribution of repayments, 7-6-2352

Eastern Montana College, unexpended, 17-7-304
Economic development capital reserve account, 17-5-1515, 17-5-1516
Economic development fund, from, 17-6-331
Effective date, statutes providing for, 1-2-201
Emergencies or disasters, 7-3-4326, 7-3-4434, 7-6-2344, 7-6-4254, 10-3-101, 10-3-203, 10-3-311 — 10-3-314, 17-8-106
Employment security building bonds, payment, 17-5-607, 17-5-608, 17-5-610, 17-5-617, 17-5-618, 17-5-620
Encumbrance, 17-7-302

- reappropriation, 17-7-303

Energy

- alternative energy and energy conservation research development and demonstration account, 90-4-103, 90-4-104
- renewable sources and conservation development grants, 90-4-106

Environmental contingency account, 75-1-1101, 85-5-110
Environmental impact statement fees, agency report requirements, 76-1-203
Environmental Quality Council employees, appointment, 75-1-323
Environmental quality protection fund, 75-10-704
Examiners, Board of — renewable resource development program, administrative expenses, 90-2-126
Exceeding anticipated revenue, may not, Const., VIII, 8; VIII, 9
Exceeding appropriations

- budget amendments, 5-12-102, 5-12-401
- cemetery districts, 7-35-2125

APPROPRIATIONS (Continued)
Exceeding appropriations (Continued)
  cities and towns, effect and liability, 7-6-4234, 7-6-4237
  counties, effect and liability, 7-6-2323
  school districts, liability, 20-9-133
  special education budgets, pro rata share to school districts, 20-7-431
  state agencies, 17-8-103, 17-8-104
  state expenditures, 17-8-106
  state employee salaries and wages, for, 2-18-302
Executive budget, contents, 17-7-123
Expenditure, See also **STATE FINANCE, Disbursements; TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**
  city-county consolidated government obligations, certification, 7-3-1315
  in excess of appropriations, 2-18-302, 5-12-102, 5-12-401, 17-8-103, 17-8-104, 17-8-106, See also **Exceeding appropriations**
  limitations, 17-8-105, 17-8-106
  municipal commission-manager government, estimate, 7-3-4371, 7-3-4373
  nongeneral fund money, expenditure first, 17-2-108
  procedures, 17-8-101, 17-8-102; Const., VIII, 14
  quarterly allotment system, 17-8-102
  second fiscal year appropriations, from, 17-7-301, 17-7-311, 17-8-102, 17-8-103
  state expenditures, definition and limitation, 17-8-105, 17-8-106
Extension work in agriculture and home economics, 7-21-3203
Fair activities, county, 7-21-3410 — 7-21-3412
Family Services, Department of — child welfare services, 52-2-113
"Feed bill", 17-7-305
Fire control activities, 7-33-2209
Fire districts, rural, 7-6-2218, 7-33-2129
Fire protection
  natural resources, 76-11-102, 76-13-111, 76-13-207
  state buildings, 2-17-112
Fire services, 7-6-2218
Fiscal note requirements, nonapplicability, 5-4-201
Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of, 87-1-201, 87-1-601
  fish hatchery renovation, bond or note proceeds for, 17-5-416, 17-5-424
  river restoration account, 87-1-258
  upland game bird enhancement program, 87-1-246
  wildlife habitat, 87-1-242
  wildlife management areas, acquisition, 87-1-209
Flathead Basin Commission, 75-7-306
Floodway obstruction removal, 76-5-207
Forest and Conservation Experiment Station, unexpended, 17-7-304
Forests
  fire hazard reduction and management, forestry extension service account — for, 76-13-415
  fire prevention and conservation, 76-13-111
  fire protection costs, state portion, 76-13-207
Funds requiring appropriation only, 17-8-101
Gasoline license tax, 17-5-507, 17-5-911
General appropriation bills, Const., V, 11
General appropriations act, expenditure of money appropriated in, 17-7-138
General fund, decrease when, 17-2-108
Genetic engineering technology research and development, 17-2-131
Governor, 10-3-203, 10-3-312 — 10-3-314
Governor-elect, funds for — when, 2-15-221
Handicapped persons
  children, rehabilitation, 52-2-113
  community homes for persons with severe disabilities, funding, 53-19-103, 53-19-104
Hard-rock mining and reclamation account, 82-4-311
Hazardous wastes
  CERCLA
    bond proceeds, 75-10-623, 75-10-625, 75-10-626
    cooperative agreements, funding, 75-10-604
  hazardous waste/CERCLA account, 75-10-621, 75-10-625
  petroleum tank release cleanup fund, 75-11-313
  underground storage tank account, 75-10-447
  underground storage tank license and permit account, 75-11-227
Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of, 50-1-201

APPROPRIATIONS (Continued)
Health and Environmental Sciences, Department... (Continued)

- emergency medical services program, 50-6-103
- MIAMI project, 50-19-322
- state health plan, 50-1-201
- vessel pumpout facility construction, 23-2-522

Health Facility Authority capital reserve account, for, 90-7-317, 90-7-319
Health, local boards of, 50-2-108 — 50-2-112, 50-50-305, 50-51-303, 50-52-302
Hearing Aid Dispensers, Board of, 37-16-408
Highway general obligation bonds

- gasoline license tax to pay, 17-5-507, 17-5-911
- proceeds, 17-5-506

Highway patrol officers

- chief of patrol, salary, 44-1-203
- generally, 44-1-303
- supervisory personnel, 44-1-402

Highway patrol officers' retirement fund, to, 19-6-401
Highway reconstruction trust account, allocations, 60-3-216
Highway revenue bonds, payment, 17-5-911
Highways

- public, construction and maintenance, 60-1-103
- revenues, 17-5-902, 17-5-913; Const., VIII, 6

Highways, Department of, 60-2-217
Historical sites, acquisition, 23-1-102, 23-1-108
Historical Society, state records committee representatives, 2-15-1013
Historic sites and buildings, management, 22-3-603
Hospital facilities, county bond issues — revenues for payment, 7-34-2418
House of Representatives Appropriations Committee

- administration, department of — assistance, 17-1-103
- budget amendment approval, 17-7-402, See also **BUDGET AND BUDGETING, Budget amendments**
- budget director, assistance, 17-1-131
- cultural and aesthetic projects advisory committee
  - grant proposals, 22-2-304
  - recommendations, 22-2-302
- interentity loan extension justification and repayment plan submitted to, 17-2-107
- law enforcement teletypewriter communications system reports, submission to, 44-2-314
- legislative finance committee, members appointed to, 5-12-202
- presession work, 5-2-202, 5-2-203

Housing authorities, municipal, 7-15-4417
Housing, Board of, 90-6-104, 90-6-107, 90-6-120
Housing development, lower income — capital reserve account, 90-6-119, 90-6-120
Income tax, individual, 17-5-408
Index, session laws — publication, 5-11-205, 5-11-206
Initiative, may not be enacted by, 7-3-1227, 13-27-101; Const., III, 4
Insect control programs, 80-7-504, 80-7-506
In-state investment fund, income and earnings, 17-6-305
Institutions, 17-3-1004

- endowment income, 17-3-1003
- industries programs, 53-1-301
- requests, review, 5-2-202
- weights and measures, testing — purpose, 30-12-204

Institutions, Department of

- fund transfers when, 53-20-214
- inquests, costs, 7-4-2913

Insufficient

- disbursement from, 17-2-107
- municipal commission-manager government, 7-3-4373
- second fiscal year appropriation, expenditure from, 17-7-301, 17-7-311, 17-8-102, 17-8-103

Insurance

- self-insurance reserve fund, for, 2-9-211
- state buildings, insurance proceeds, 2-17-105
- state plan, costs and reserve fund, 2-9-202

Insurance, Department of, 2-15-1902, 33-1-301, 33-1-303, 33-2-1333, 33-2-1345
Interlocal cooperation agreements, for, 7-11-108, See also **INTERLOCAL COOPERATION**
Investment fund, pooled — overpayment from, liability, 17-6-204
Investments, Board of — economic development bond provisions, 17-5-1504, 17-5-1515, 17-5-1516

APPROPRIATIONS (Continued)

Irrigation districts
  bonds
    interest payments, for, 85-7-1433, 85-7-2137
    misconduct in relation to funds, 85-7-2142
    revenues, 85-7-1433
  notes, tax and revenue anticipation — provisions concerning, 7-7-109, 7-7-121
Judges' Retirement System fund, to, 19-5-401
Judgments
  cities and towns, payment, 7-6-4122
  contract disputes with state, 18-1-414
  tort claims, 2-9-315
Labor and industry, commissioner of — salary, 2-15-1701
Labor and Industry, Department of, 39-7-103, 39-73-102
Lapse, 7-6-2330, 7-6-4240, 20-9-209, 20-9-603, 75-10-954, 76-13-415
Law
  appropriation bill becomes, when, 5-4-305
  appropriation made by, 17-7-501, 17-7-502, 17-8-101; Const., VIII, 14
Law enforcement teletypewriter communications system, 44-2-303
Laws of Montana, index for, 5-11-205, 5-11-206
Legislative agencies, supplemental, 17-7-305
Legislative auditor, 5-13-305
  audit account, 5-13-403
  state records committee representatives, 2-15-1013
Legislative Council, 1-11-301, 5-11-208
Legislative fiscal analyst, 5-12-304
Legislators
  group benefits employer contributions, 5-2-303
  retirement system state contribution, 5-2-304
Levies to fund, 15-10-101, 15-10-106, 50-2-108
Licensing boards, program expansion — authority, 37-1-131
Libraries
  federations, 22-1-412, 22-1-413
  library depreciation reserve fund, 22-1-306
  state aid, 22-1-326
Limitations, 7-6-2324, 7-6-4235, 7-6-4254, 7-21-3202, 17-1-201, 17-8-103, 17-8-105, 17-8-106, 85-3-423; Const., VIII, 8; VIII, 9
Line item vetoes in bills containing, 5-4-303, 5-4-305
Livestock laws, enforcement, 15-24-921
Local board inspection fund account, 50-53-203
Local government financial assistance, audits and reports relating to, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
Local government study commissions, 7-3-184
Lodging facility use tax, 15-65-121
Long-range building program
  bonds
    proceeds from issuance, 17-5-411, 17-5-412
    special tax to pay, 17-5-405, 17-5-408
  projects, 17-7-123, 17-8-102
Lottery, state, 23-7-203, 23-7-301, 23-7-402
Medicaid funding, 53-6-110, 53-6-113, 53-6-150
Medical research facility projects account, 90-3-901
Megalandfill siting account, 75-10-954
Metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts, federal funds, 7-13-142
Microbusiness development loan account, to, 17-6-407
Mines and Geology, Bureau of — unexpended, 17-7-304
Misuse of funds, 7-6-2323, 7-6-4234, 7-7-121, 17-8-103, 17-8-104, 20-9-445, 85-7-2142
Montana College of Mineral Science and Technology
  residence and student union facility revenues, 17-5-421
  unexpended, 17-7-304
Montana Conservation Corps program, 23-1-303, 23-1-313
Montana Developmental Center, fund transfers when, 53-20-214
Montana State Hospital, fund transfers when, 53-20-214
Montana State University, 17-2-131, 17-7-304
Motor vehicles and traffic regulations
  vehicle equipment safety commission, cooperation, 61-2-206
  violations, court costs — claims, 61-12-702

APPROPRIATIONS (Continued)

Municipal commission government
  ordinances for, 7-3-4222
  revision when, 7-3-4267
Municipal commission-manager government
  civil service provisions, for, 7-3-4405, 7-3-4406
  emergency purchases, 7-3-4434
  estimate of expenditures and revenues, 7-3-4371
  insufficient, 7-3-4373
  ordinances for, 7-3-4324, 7-3-4326, 7-3-4372
  purchase of supplies, procedures, 7-3-4434
  reversion, 7-3-4373
  transfer, 7-3-4371, 7-3-4373
Municipal finance consolidation act reserve fund, 17-5-1630
Museums, 7-16-2205
National guard reenlistment or extension bonuses, 10-1-804
Natural areas preservation, 76-12-108
Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of
  renewable resource development, administration, 90-2-126
  water rights adjudication program, 85-2-243
Nongeneral fund money, expenditure first, 17-2-108
Northern Montana College, unexpended, 17-7-304
Notes, tax and revenue anticipation — provisions concerning, 7-6-1102, 7-7-109, 7-7-121, 17-1-201
Nursing home facilities, county bond issues — revenues for payment, 7-34-2418
Oil and Gas Conservation, Board of, 82-11-135
Opencut mining and reclamation account, 82-4-424
Open-space lands, comprehensive planning, 76-6-110
Optometrists, Board of, 37-10-204
Ordinances making, procedures, 7-1-4123, 7-3-1222, 7-3-1227, 7-3-4222, 7-3-4324, 7-3-4326, 7-3-4372, 7-5-4203, 7-6-4103, 7-6-4131
Overspending, 2-18-302, 5-12-102, 5-12-401, 17-8-103, 17-8-104
Pardons, Board of — members' compensation, 2-15-2302
Parking commissions, 7-14-4613, 7-14-4624, 7-14-4643
Parks, state — acquisition, 15-35-108, 23-1-102, 23-1-108
Petroleum tank release cleanup fund, 75-11-313
Physicians, family practice residency training, 50-5-611
Planning boards, 76-1-307, 76-1-401, 76-1-402
Port authority bond issues, revenues for payment — deficiency, 7-14-1134
Predator control, 81-7-103
Prison, state, 7-4-2913, 53-30-110
  state prison industries account, collegiate license plate manufacturing costs, 61-3-465
Program transfers, 17-7-139
Property of state agency, as, 2-15-132
Proposed supplemental appropriations, 17-7-301, 17-7-311
Public assistance, 53-2-102, 53-2-207, 53-3-308
  general assistance amount, base percentage, 53-3-205
  job training programs, 53-2-1103
  medicaid funding, 53-6-110, 53-6-113, 53-6-150
  medical assistance programs, donated funds, 53-6-150
  renal disease treatment program, 50-44-102
  sheltered workshop services, purchase, 53-7-203, 53-7-204
Public Education, Board of — staff, 20-2-122
Public employees, collective bargaining — effect on legislative authority, 39-31-102
Public Employees' Retirement System, employer contributions, 19-3-104, 19-3-802, 19-3-803, 19-3-805
Public fund deposits, warrants as security — requirements, 17-6-103
Public school fund, 20-9-601
Public Service Regulation, Department of, 69-1-402, 69-1-403
Purchase orders or contracts, 7-3-1308, 17-8-102, 18-4-313
Railroad rehabilitation account, 60-11-1107
Railroad rehabilitation reserve debt service fund, 60-11-1107
Railroad rolling stock account, 60-11-1207
Railroad rolling stock debt service fund, 60-11-1207
Railroads
  amtrak rail passenger service, 60-11-201

APPROPRIATIONS (Continued)
Railroads (Continued)

- rehabilitation revenue bond proceeds, capital reserves, and loan payments, 60-11-1107
- rolling stock revenue bond proceeds, capital reserves, and loan payments, 60-11-1207

Reappropriations, 17-7-212, 17-7-303, 20-10-144, 82-4-311
Recall election costs, 2-16-634
Reclamation and development grants account, 90-2-1104
- grants from, 90-2-1111

Records, 17-1-121
Recreation programs, public, 7-16-4108, 20-7-802
Reduction, 7-6-2320, 7-6-4231, 17-7-140, 20-9-343
Referendum, may not be subject of, 13-27-101; Const., III, 5
Renal disease treatment program, 50-44-102
Renewable resource development account, 90-2-102, 90-2-125, 90-2-127
Renewable resource development bond fund, 90-2-102, 90-2-124
Renewable resource development debt service fund, 90-2-121, 90-2-123
Repayment when, 7-6-2218
Reserved Water Rights Compact Commission, costs, 2-15-212
Resolutions for, 7-5-2201, 7-6-2218
Resource and indemnity trust interest account, diversion of allocations — requirements, 15-38-202, 15-38-203
Resource indemnity trust fund earnings, 15-38-202
Revenue
- anticipated, may not exceed, Const., VIII, 8; VIII, 9
- estimates, 5-18-107
- shortfall, effect, 17-7-140

Revenue, Department of, 15-1-302, 16-2-108
Reversion, 2-8-121, 7-3-184, 7-3-4373, 17-7-302, 17-7-304, 20-7-435, 20-16-204
Rural special improvement districts
- bonds, refunding — provisions concerning, 7-12-2193
- notes, tax and revenue anticipation — provisions concerning, 7-7-109, 7-7-121

School audiovisual media library account, 20-7-201
School finance
- accounting records, entry on, 20-9-206
- adult basic education programs, 20-7-712
- audiovisual media library account, 20-7-201
- bond payment funds, 20-9-412, 20-9-445
- bonus payments upon annexation or consolidation of districts, 20-6-406
- budget
  - amendments, preparation, 20-9-165
  - final, 20-9-133
  - preliminary, 20-9-113
- county equalization revenue, 20-9-361
- endowment fund income, 20-9-604
- federal money for public schools, 20-9-603
- food commodity state special revenue account, 20-10-203
- foundation program, 20-9-343, 20-9-351
- gifted and talented children programs, 20-7-903
- guaranteed tax base aid, 20-9-343, 20-9-351, 20-9-369
- interlocal cooperation agreements, for, 7-11-108, See also **INTERLOCAL COOPERATION**
- lapse and exceptions, 20-9-209, 20-9-603
- notes, tax and revenue anticipation — provisions concerning, 7-7-109, 7-7-121
- public school fund, 20-9-601
- reduction, 20-9-343
- special education, 20-7-422, 20-7-431, 20-7-435, 20-9-303
  - contingency financing, 20-9-321
  - regional programs and services, 20-7-415
- state equalization aid, 20-9-343, 20-9-361
  - deficiency, funding, 20-9-351
- transfers, 20-9-133, 20-9-208
- transportation
  - fund, budgeted expenditures, 20-10-143
  - reimbursements, 20-10-145
- vocational education and industrial arts programs, secondary, 20-7-305, 20-7-306, 20-16-201
- vocational education, K-12, 20-7-301, 20-16-201

Science and Technology Development, Board of — separateness of appropriations made to or by, 90-3-301

APPROPRIATIONS (Continued)

Science and technology financing, "matching funds" defined, 90-3-102
Secretary of state, 13-1-203, 13-27-405
  state records committee representatives, 2-15-1013
Session laws, index for, 5-11-205, 5-11-206
Sewer systems, public, 7-13-4203
Sheltered workshop services, purchase, 53-7-203, 53-7-204
Sheriffs' Retirement System, retirement account — to, 19-7-101, 19-7-402
Shortfall in revenue, 17-7-140
Silicosis benefits, 39-73-102, 39-73-107
Social and Rehabilitation Services, Department of — low-income home weatherization programs, 90-4-201
Social security contributions, 19-1-701, 19-1-825
Solid waste management, 75-10-117
Special improvement districts
  bonds, refunding — provisions concerning, 7-12-4194
  improvement costs, budget estimates, 7-6-4221
  notes, tax and revenue anticipation — provisions concerning, 7-7-109, 7-7-121
  tax sale provisions, "improvement fund" defined, 15-17-316
State agencies
  accounts, establishment, 17-2-106
  audit costs, 5-13-402, 17-7-141
  claims for disbursements, 17-8-202
  consultants, private — services, 18-8-102
  defined, 5-12-102, 5-13-102
  defunct, creditors' claims, 2-89-102
  executive budget, contents, 17-7-123
  goals and objectives, policy regarding agency, 17-7-111
  property, appropriations as, 2-15-132
  purchase orders or contracts, 17-8-102, 18-4-313
  requests, review, 5-2-202
State archives, 2-6-302
State buildings
  art work in, 22-2-403, 22-2-404
  construction, 18-2-102
  fire protection services, 2-17-112
  insurance proceeds, 2-17-105
  leased, rent payments, 18-3-107
  project costs exceeding, bid negotiation, 18-2-105
State capitol remodeling and renovation, 2-17-109
State communication systems, transfer for, 2-17-303
State debt collection program, 17-4-106
State employees
  salaries and wages, 2-18-106, 2-18-206, 2-18-301, 2-18-302, 2-18-402
  sick-pay plan, 2-18-605
State expenditures, definition and limitation, 17-8-105, 17-8-106, See also **Expenditure**
State general obligation bonds
  proceeds from issuance, 17-5-416
  interest, principal, and redemption payments, 17-5-802
State lands
  federal land grants, selection and location of land, 77-1-304
  recreational use, 77-1-808
  resource development account, 77-1-604
State levy to fund, 15-10-101
State Library Commission, authority, 22-1-103, 22-1-412, 22-1-413
State parks, acquisition, 15-35-108, 23-1-102, 23-1-108
State payroll agency fund, 2-18-402
State records center, 2-6-203
State Tax Appeal Board, 15-2-104, 15-2-201, 15-2-301, 15-15-101
State treasurer, money paid out — requirement, 17-8-101; Const., VIII, 14
State water project hydroelectric power generation special revenue account, 85-1-220
Statutory, 17-7-501, 17-7-502
  administration, department of — capital projects
    account transfers, 17-5-804
    fund transfers, 17-5-404
  agriculture development council, funds received by, 90-9-306

APPROPRIATIONS (Continued)
Statutory (Continued)

- agriculture, rural rehabilitation trust assets — when, 80-2-103
- aircraft registration account, 67-3-205
- alfalfa seed assessment money, 80-11-310
- beer license tax revenue, 53-24-206
- beer tax account, 16-1-410
- bingo and keno tax revenue, 23-5-409
- burial sites and human skeletal remains — account for fees, grants, and donations, 22-3-811
- card game tables, live — permit fees, local government portion, 23-5-306
- chiropractic physician assessments fund, 27-12-206
- coal gross proceeds redistribution account, 15-23-706
- coal trust funds, income and earnings, 17-5-704
- corporation license tax revenue, 15-31-702
- dangerous drug tax administration account, 15-25-123
- deaf and blind, Montana school for the, 20-8-111
- defined, 17-7-502
- disaster or emergency funds, 10-3-101, 10-3-203, 10-3-312, 10-3-314
- district court fees when, 19-5-404
- drivers' license fees transferred to highway patrol officers' retirement pension trust fund, 61-5-121
- drug forfeiture account, 44-12-206
- effectiveness, requirements, 17-7-502
- emergency or disaster funds, 10-3-101, 10-3-203, 10-3-312, 10-3-314
- energy conservation and energy assistance account, 90-4-215
- enumeration, 17-7-502
- environmental contingency account, 75-1-1101
- fire department relief associations, state contributions, 19-11-512, 19-11-513, 19-11-606
- firefighters' unified retirement system, state contribution, 19-13-604
- fish and wildlife fines and forfeited bonds, 19-8-504
- forest reserve money, federal, 17-3-212
- gambling penalties, local government portion, 23-5-136
- gasoline and vehicle fuels tax revenue, 15-70-101
- hard-rock mining impact trust account, fund transfer, 90-6-331
- hazardous waste/CERCLA account, 75-10-621
- insurer's premium tax, 19-9-702, 19-9-1007, 19-10-305, 19-10-506, 19-11-512, 19-11-513, 19-11-606, 19-12-301, 19-13-604
- liability insurance costs and reserve fund, 2-9-202
- liquor license tax revenue, 16-1-404, 53-24-206
- lodging facility use tax, 15-65-121
- lottery, state
  - crime control, board of — revenue to, 23-7-402
  - prize money and net revenue, 23-7-402
  - ticket or chance sales agent commissions, 23-7-301
- metal mines license tax, county allocation, 15-37-117
- microbusiness finance program administrative account, 17-6-409
- Montana developmental center facility loan principal and interest payments, 90-7-220
- motor vehicle registration fees for highway patrol officers' supplemental benefits, 19-6-709
- natural areas special revenue account, 76-12-123
- 9-1-1 emergency telecommunications account, distribution, 10-4-301
- oil and gas
  - bonds for plugging wells, funds from, 82-11-136
  - local government severance tax revenue, 15-36-112
- oil and gas production damage mitigation account, 82-11-161
- personal property tax revenue reduction reimbursements, 15-1-111
- petroleum tank release cleanup fund, 75-11-313
- police officers' retirement fund
  - actuarial valuation expenses, payment, 19-10-205
  - annual state payments to, 19-10-305, 19-10-506
  - reimbursement, payments for, 19-9-1007
- program transfers, nonapplicability, 17-7-139
- public assistance, medical assistance program — donated funds, 53-6-150
- public campaign fund money, 13-37-304
- public education, board of, 20-8-111
- real estate recovery account, 37-51-501
- retirement systems, adjustment payments — amounts for, 19-15-101
- rural physician incentive trust fund, 20-26-1503

APPROPRIATIONS (Continued)
Statutory (Continued)
    school county and state equalization revenue, 20-9-361
    school district voluntary consolidation and annexation incentive plan bonus payments, 20-6-406
    science and technology development, board of — funds, 90-3-301
    special law enforcement assistance account, 44-13-102
    state buildings, insurance proceeds, 2-17-105
    state employee group benefit plan, deposits for, 2-18-812
    state lands recreational use account, 77-1-808
    state water project hydroelectric power generation special revenue account, 85-1-220
    supreme court fees when, 19-5-404
    table wine tax revenue, 16-1-411
    teacher or specialist certificate fees, 20-4-109
    validity, requisites, 17-7-502
    video gambling machines
        gross income tax, local government portion, 23-5-610, 23-5-612
        new machines or equipment, examination costs, 23-5-631
    volunteer firefighters' compensation fund, payments to, 19-12-301
    wastewater treatment works revolving fund, 75-5-1108
    water quality rehabilitation account, 75-5-507
    wine tax revenue, 53-24-206
    workers' compensation tax account, 39-71-2504
Street lighting district improvement costs, budget estimates, 7-6-4221
Subcommittees
    budget amendment approval, 17-7-402
    cultural and aesthetic project grant proposals, hearing, 22-2-304
Subdivisions
    out-of-state, in-state sales — application for registration, fees, 76-4-1212
    review, lot fee provisions — implementation, 76-4-105
Succeeding year appropriations, 17-7-301, 17-7-311, 17-8-102, 17-8-103
Supplemental, 2-18-302, 2-89-102, 17-7-301, 17-7-305, 17-7-311, 20-9-351
Supreme court, 3-2-304
Swimming pool and swimming area license fee account, 50-53-203
Teachers' Retirement System
    administrative expenses, 19-4-606
    employer contributions, 19-4-605
Temporary, 2-9-202, 2-18-812, 10-4-301, 17-7-501, 75-5-1108, 80-2-103, 90-9-306
Time
    cities and towns
        accounts, period to remain open for payment of claims, 7-6-4240
        lapse, 7-6-4240
        ordinance for, 7-6-4103
    counties
        accounts, period to remain open for payment of claims, 7-6-2330
        lapse, 7-6-2330
        reports concerning, 7-6-2331
    encumbrance, 17-7-302
    insufficient, expenditure of second year appropriation, 17-7-301, 17-7-311
    lapse, 7-6-2330, 7-6-4240, 20-9-209
    unexpended, disposal, 17-7-304
Tobacco other than cigarettes, tax on, 17-5-408
Tort claims or judgments, 2-9-315
Transfer, 2-17-303, 7-3-4371, 7-3-4373, 7-6-2325, 7-6-4236, 17-7-141, 20-9-133, 20-9-208, 53-20-214
    program transfers, 17-7-139
Transportation districts, urban — allocations from, 7-14-102
Treasury funds, for, See TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS
Types, 17-7-501
Underground storage tank account, 75-10-447
Underground storage tank license and permit account, 75-11-227
Unemployment insurance administration account, 39-51-406
Unemployment trust fund, 39-51-403, 39-51-404
Unexpended
    carry over to next fiscal year, 7-3-184, 75-10-954
    cities and towns, installment purchase contracts — requirements, 7-5-4306
    counties
        abandoned, claims for disbursements, 7-2-2741
        installment purchase contracts, requirements, 7-5-2306

APPROPRIATIONS (Continued)
Unexpended (Continued)

    disposal, 17-7-304
    forestry extension service account, 76-13-415
    hard-rock mining and reclamation account, 82-4-311
    megalandfill siting account, 75-10-954
    second year of biennium, spending in, 2-18-106, 20-7-431
    terminated agencies, from, 2-8-121
    university system units, 17-7-304
    vocational-technical center funds, 17-7-304, 20-16-204, 20-16-207
University of Montana, 17-7-304, 20-25-422
University system, 17-7-304, 20-25-303, 20-25-422, 20-25-423, 20-25-425, 20-25-434, 20-25-704, 20-25-804
    levy to fund, 15-10-106
Utility districts, 7-6-2218
Vertebrate pest management and suppression, 80-7-1101
Veterans' Cemetery, State, 61-3-332
Veterans' home in eastern Montana, 10-2-416
Vetoes, line item — in bills containing, 5-4-303, 5-4-305
Vocational education and industrial arts programs, secondary, 20-7-305, 20-7-306, 20-16-201
Vocational education, K-12, 20-7-301, 20-16-201
Vocational-technical centers, 20-16-103, 20-16-201 — 20-16-204, 20-16-207
Wastewater treatment works revolving fund
    special administrative costs account, constraints, 75-5-1108
    state allocation account, to, 75-5-1106, 75-5-1121
Wastewater treatment works revolving loan program bond proceeds, 75-5-1121
Water development debt service fund, 85-1-617, 85-1-619
Water development projects and activities, 85-1-621
Water development state special revenue account, 85-1-604, 85-1-623
    grants and loans from, 85-1-605, 85-1-606
Water judge, chief, 3-7-222
Water pollution control facilities, 75-5-501
Water right adjudication account, from, 2-15-212, 3-7-222
Water well contractor and monitoring well constructor surety bonds, funds received from, 37-43-204
Weather modification license and permit fees, 85-3-213
Western Montana College of the University of Montana
    swimming facility, bonds or notes for construction, 17-5-425
    unexpended, 17-7-304
Wheat and barley account, 80-11-224
Workers' compensation
    employer's payroll tax, 39-71-2503, 39-71-2504
    plan no. 3, state fund, 39-71-403
Workers' compensation administration fund, 39-71-201
Youth care facilities, 41-3-1122, 41-3-1132
Youth correctional facilities, 52-5-101
Youth court, 41-5-104
Youth detention services, 41-5-1002
Youth shelter care facilities, 41-5-802

APPROPRIATIONS, PROPERTY
City-county consolidated governments, authority, 7-3-1203
City or town councils, authority, 7-13-4405
Contraband, unclaimed evidence — disposition, 46-5-306
Eminent domain, See also EMINENT DOMAIN
    appeals from assessment, 70-30-304
    compensation of condemnees, 70-30-311
    condemnation commissioners, duties, 70-30-301
    flood control projects, property for, 76-5-1108
    limitation by court, 70-30-206
    natural gas, underground storage reservoirs, 70-30-104, 70-30-105, 70-30-203, 70-30-206, 82-10-303, 82-10-305
    private property subject to, 70-30-103
    public use, reappropriation to another use, 70-30-103, 70-30-111
    value of property, determination, 70-30-301
Flood control projects, property for, 76-5-1108, 76-5-1112
Hail insurance money or benefits, prohibited, 80-2-245

APPROPRIATIONS, PROPERTY (Continued)

Mining claims, 82-2-101
Municipal commission-manager governments, authority, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4369
Property
  ownership, 70-1-104
  state, real property
    actions, applicability of laws, 70-19-301
    ownership, scope, 70-1-202
Railroad right-of-way, purpose, 69-14-901
State Library Commission, authority, 22-1-103
Subdivisions, dedication of land, 76-3-103

APPROPRIATIONS, WATER
  See **WATER**

APPURTENANCES
  See **PROPERTY, REAL**

AQUATIC ECOSYSTEM PROTECTION
  See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Lands or waters; LAKES, Shore protection; RIVERS AND STREAMS, Streambed protection**

AQUEDUCTS
Public use, as, 70-30-102, See **EMINENT DOMAIN**

ARBITRATION
  See also generally **REMEDIES; SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS**
Adjournment, 27-5-213
Agreement to arbitrate
  enforcement, 27-5-322
  lack of, effect, 27-5-312
  validity, 27-5-114
Appeals, 27-5-324
Applicability of laws
  contracts, 27-5-114, 28-2-708
  labor agreements, 27-5-113
Applications
  arbitration, 27-5-115
  arbitrators
    appointment, 27-5-211
    proceed, to, 27-5-213
  award
    confirmation, 27-5-311, 27-5-314
    modification or correction, 27-5-217, 27-5-313, 27-5-314
      vacation, joined with, 27-5-313
    time for, 27-5-216
    vacation, 27-5-312
      modification or correction, joined with, 27-5-313
  depositions, 27-5-215
  how made, 27-5-321
  initial applications, 27-5-321, 27-5-323
  subpoenas, enforcement, 27-5-215
  venue, 27-5-323
Arbitrators
  appointment, 27-5-211, 27-5-312
  award — signing, modification, or correction, 27-5-216
  corruption, 27-5-312
  depositions, 27-5-215
  evidence, refusal to hear, 27-5-312
  expenses and fees, 27-5-218, 39-2-914
  hearing, 27-5-213, 27-5-312
  majority action by, 27-5-212
  misconduct, 27-5-312
  oaths, administering, 27-5-215
  partiality, 27-5-312
  powers, exceeding, 27-5-312
  presumption of adjudication, 26-1-602
  replacement, 27-5-312

ARBITRATION (Continued)
Arbitrators (Continued)
    subpoenas, issuance, 27-5-215
    wrongful discharge from employment, arbitration, 39-2-914
Attorney
    fees, 27-5-218, 39-2-914
    party's right to representation, 27-5-214
    venue, waiver, 27-5-323
Award
    confirmation, 27-5-311 — 27-5-314
    correction, 27-5-216, 27-5-313, 27-5-314
    entry, 27-5-314
    expenses and fees, inclusion, 27-5-218
    imperfection, 27-5-313
    judgment, 27-5-314, 27-5-322
    modification, 27-5-216, 27-5-313, 27-5-314
    notice of modification or correction, 27-5-217
    presumption of adjudication, 26-1-602
    time limitation, 27-5-216, 27-5-312
    vacation, 27-5-312
    writing required, 27-5-216
    wrongful discharge from employment, 39-2-914
Chiropractic malpractice claims subject to, 27-12-105
Citation of Uniform Arbitration Act, 27-5-111
Corruption, effect, 27-5-312
Defense, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)
Depositions, 27-5-215
District court
    agreement, enforcement, 27-5-322
    applications to, See **Applications**
    arbitrators
        appointment, 27-5-211
        direction to proceed, 27-5-213
        replacement, 27-5-312
    award
        confirmation, 27-5-311 — 27-5-313
        judgment, 27-5-314, 27-5-322
        modification or correction, 27-5-313
        time, order to set, 27-5-216
        vacation, 27-5-312
    jurisdiction, 27-5-322
    proceedings, order to compel or stay, 27-5-115
    rehearing, 27-5-312
    subpoenas, enforcement, 27-5-215
Entry of award, 27-5-314
Error, 27-5-216, 27-5-313, 27-5-314
Evidence, 27-5-213, 27-5-215, 27-5-312
Expenses, 27-5-218, 39-2-914
Fees, 27-5-218, 39-2-914
Firefighters, collective bargaining agreements, Title 39, chapter 34, part 1, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING, Arbitration**
Fraud, effect, 27-5-312
Good faith of claims, 27-5-115
Hail insurance, disputed appraisals, 80-2-243
Hearing, 27-5-213, 27-5-312, 27-5-323
Insurers, farm mutual — amount of claimant's loss or damage, 33-4-411
Interpretation of provisions, 27-5-112
Judgments on award, 27-5-314, 27-5-322
Leases, default procedure, 30-2A-501
Malpractice claims subject to, 27-6-105, 27-12-105
Motor vehicle warranty disputes, conformance to provisions, 61-4-515
Notices
    award, modification or correction, 27-5-217
    hearing, 27-5-213
    initial application, service, 27-5-321
Partiality of arbitrators, effect, 27-5-312
Partnership, authority, 35-10-301

ARBITRATION (Continued)

Power of attorney, statutory short form — general authority, 72-31-202 — 72-31-209, 72-31-211, 72-31-213
Presumption of adjudication, 26-1-602
Proceedings to compel or stay, 27-5-115
Public employees
  collective bargaining agreements, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING, Arbitration**
  termination, unlawful, 2-18-621
Recreational use of streams, portage route disagreements, 23-2-311
Rehearing, 27-5-312
Rivers and streams, construction project disagreements, 87-5-505
Short title, 27-5-111
State land leases
  easements, value of damages resulting from, 77-2-107
  lessee's improvements, settlement for, 77-2-206, 77-2-325, 77-6-306
Statute of limitation, 27-2-405
Stay of proceedings, 27-5-115
Stream access law, portage route disagreements, 23-2-311
Streambed alteration projects, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Streambed protection**
Subpoenas, 27-5-215
Table wine distributors and suppliers, termination of agreement of distributorship — determination of damages, 16-3-416
Taxes, multistate tax commission, 15-1-601
Threshers' liens, disputed price, 71-3-801
Time
  award
    application for modification or correction, 27-5-217, 27-5-313
    confirmation, 27-5-311
    objections to modification or correction, 27-5-217
    time limitation, 27-5-216, 27-5-312
    vacation, application for, 27-5-312
  hearing, notice or postponement, 27-5-213
Trade or professional organizations, controversies, 27-5-114
Trust claims, 72-34-336
Uniform Arbitration Act
  citation, 27-5-111
  interpretation, 27-5-112
  wrongful discharge from employment, applicability, 39-2-914
Validity of agreement, 27-5-114
Venue, 27-5-323
Witnesses, 27-5-213, 27-5-215
Writing required, 27-5-114, 27-5-216, 27-5-217
Wrongful discharge from employment, 39-2-914

ARBITRATION ACT, UNIFORM, Title 27, chapter 5
  See **ARBITRATION**

ARBOR DAY
Official day of observance, 1-1-225, 20-1-306

ARBORETUM, STATE
Designation, 1-1-513

ARCADES, Title 23, chapter 6
  See **AMUSEMENT GAMES**

ARCHAEOLOGICAL SITES, 23-1-101, 23-1-102, 23-1-107, 82-4-202, 87-1-209; Const., IX, 4
  See **ANTIQUITIES; PARKS, State parks**

ARCHERY AND ARCHERS
  See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Bow and arrow**

ARCHITECTS, BOARD OF
  See **ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS, Board of Architects**

ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS
Administration, Department of — practices limited, 18-2-111
Appointment by state when, 18-2-112, 18-8-211

ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS (Continued)

Board of Architects
  allocation, 2-15-1871
  appointments to, 2-15-1871
  charges against architects, filing, 37-65-321
  compensation of members, 37-65-202
  composition, 2-15-1871
  continuing education requirements set by, 37-65-306
  defined, 37-65-102
  expenses of members, 37-65-202
  fees set by, 37-65-304, 37-65-306
  funding, 37-65-304, 37-65-307
  hearings, 37-65-321
  injunction brought by, 37-65-323
  jurisdiction, 37-65-203
  licensing of architects
    continuing education requirements set by, 37-65-306
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    examinations, 37-65-303, 37-65-305, 37-65-306
    jurisdiction, 37-65-203
    nonresidents, 37-65-305
    renewal fee set by, 37-65-306
    revocation or suspension, 37-65-321
  meetings, 37-65-201
  nonresidents, requirements for solicitation of business by, 37-65-305
  oaths, administering, 37-65-201
  officers, 37-65-201
  proceedings, records, 37-65-201
  public representation on, 2-15-1871
  rulemaking, 37-65-204
  seal, 37-65-201, 37-65-303
  term of office, 2-15-1871
  witnesses, 37-65-201
Buildings
  definitions, 37-65-102
  public, construction
    duties, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
    plans, approval, 50-60-202, 50-61-112, 50-61-113
  schools, plans and specifications — violations concerning, 20-6-624
  state
    art for, 22-2-403, 22-2-406
    construction, duties, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
    policy respecting construction, 18-2-111
Certification of architects, See **Licensing of architects**
Charges against, filing, 37-65-321
Commerce, Department of
  defined, 37-65-102
  licensing of architects
    applications, 37-65-303
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    examination fee paid to, 37-65-304
    fees, 37-65-304, 37-65-306, 37-65-307
    issuance, 37-65-303
    register of applicants, 37-65-201
    renewal fee paid to, 37-65-306
  records kept by, 37-65-201
  register of applicants, 37-65-201
  state special revenue fund, 37-65-304, 37-65-307
Condominium plans, certification, 70-23-306
Consultants, private — nonapplicability of provisions, 18-8-103
Continuing education, 37-65-306
Contracts, public, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
Definitions, 37-65-102
Disciplinary action, 37-65-321
Employees of architects, 37-65-103
Enforcement of provisions, 37-65-204

ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS (Continued)

Engineering, professional — exemption from provisions, 37-67-103
Errors and omission insurance, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability**
Exemptions from provisions, 37-65-103
Federal architects, 37-65-103
Fees, See **Licensing of architects**
Fines, 37-65-322
Fraudulent practices, 37-65-321
Heritage property, 22-3-421, See **ANTIQUITIES**
Historic Preservation Review Board, representation on, 2-15-1512
Historic properties, tax abatement — local review board to certify eligible properties, membership, 15-24-1605
Hospital districts, employment, 7-34-2122
Incompetency, 37-65-321
Incorporation, See **CORPORATIONS, Professional corporations**
Injunction, 37-65-323
Insurance, professional liability, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability**
Landscape architects, nonapplicability of provisions, 37-66-105, See also **LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS**
Licensing of architects
- applications, 37-65-303
- continuing education, 37-65-306
- discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
- examinations, 37-65-201, 37-65-303 — 37-65-306
- fees, 37-65-304, 37-65-306, 37-65-307
  - local, prohibited, 37-65-203
- fraud or misrepresentation, obtained by, 37-65-321
- individuals, limited to, 37-65-302
- issuance, 37-65-303
- limitations, 37-65-302
- nonresidents, 37-65-305
- public building construction, requirements, 18-2-113
- reciprocity, 37-65-305
- register of applicants, 37-65-201
- renewal, 37-65-306
- required, 37-65-301
- revocation or suspension, 37-65-321

Liens for services, Title 71, chapter 3, part 5, See **LIENS, Construction liens**
Local license fee or tax prohibited, 37-65-203
Mechanics' liens, Title 71, chapter 3, part 5, See **LIENS, Construction liens**
Montana Arts Council, duties, 22-2-106
Negligence, 37-65-321
Nonresidents, 37-65-305
Practice of architecture
- defined, 37-65-102
- license required, 37-65-301

Professional corporations, See **CORPORATIONS**
Professional liability insurance, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability**
Professional services contracts, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
Public buildings, construction — duties, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
Public contracts, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
Purpose of provisions, 37-65-101
Rules, 37-65-204
School building plans and specifications, violations concerning, 20-6-624
School districts, contracts for services, See **SCHOOLS, Sites and facilities**, architectural services
Seal
- description, 37-65-308
- misuse, 37-65-321
- required when, 18-2-114, 37-65-308

Solicitation of business by nonresident architects, 37-65-305
State architect, 5-17-202
State buildings
- art for, 22-2-403, 22-2-406
- construction, duties, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
- policy of state respecting construction, 18-2-111

ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS (Continued)

Time
    board of architects
        election of officers, 37-65-201
        experience and residence requirement and term of members, 2-15-1871
        meetings, 37-65-201
    charges against, hearings, 37-65-321
    licenses
        continuing education requirements, 37-65-306
        renewal, 37-65-306
Unprofessional conduct, 37-65-321
Utilities, underground — excavations near, information requirements, 69-4-504
Violations and penalty, 37-65-322
    injunction, 37-65-323
Writing
    charges against, 37-65-321
    licensing of architects, examination, 37-65-303

ARCHIVES AND ARCHIVIST, 10-1-102, 22-3-211, 22-3-221
    See also **PUBLIC RECORDS, State archives**

ARM
    See **ADMINISTRATIVE RULES**

ARMED FORCES
    See **MILITARY AFFAIRS**

ARMED PERSONS, IMPORTATION, 45-8-106; Const., II, 33

ARMED SECURITY GUARDS OR PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS
    See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROL OFFICERS**

ARMORED CARS OR ARMED CARRIER SERVICES
    See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROL OFFICERS**

ARMORIES, 10-1-108, 10-1-109, 10-1-612, 10-1-703
Fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION,** generally
University system, facilities, 20-25-302

ARMOR-PIERCING BULLETS, 46-18-224

ARMS, RIGHT TO BEAR, 1-1-224, 7-1-111, 45-8-107 — 45-8-109; Const., II, 12
    See also **WEAPONS**, generally

ARRAIGNMENT
    See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

ARREST
Aiding offender to escape discovery, unlawful, 45-7-303
Aiding peace officer
    authority of person aiding, 46-6-402
    command, 46-6-402
    extradition, in arrest for, 46-30-215, 46-30-216
    failure unlawful, 45-7-304
    liability, 46-6-402
    tactical incidents, 10-3-701 — 10-3-705
Appeal by state of judgment quashing, 46-20-103; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
Appearance, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Appearance of defendant**, initial
Arrest warrants, See **Warrants**
Assistance to peace officers, 45-7-304, 46-6-402
Attorneys, exemption, 46-6-102
Bail, See **BAIL, CIVIL; BAIL, CRIMINAL**
Bond certificates, See **BAIL, CRIMINAL**
Citizen's arrest, See **Private person, arrest by**
Civil actions
    appeal, calendar precedence, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 39
    applicability of laws, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 64

ARREST (Continued)
Civil actions (Continued)

- bail, See **BAIL, CIVIL**
- contempt, See **CONTEMPT**
- escape, statute of limitation on action against public officer, 27-2-209
- execution, arrest of judgment debtor for withholding property, 25-14-102
  - exemption, 25-14-309
- judgment directing, 25-13-201
  - applicability of laws, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 64
  - execution, 25-13-308
  - exemption, 25-14-309
- jurors, to compel attendance, 3-15-321
- justices' courts, See **JUSTICES' COURTS**
- municipal court, 25-30-101
- prejudgment arrest, See **Prejudgment arrest**
- rules of civil procedure, applicability, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 64
- support enforcement, arrest of obligor, 40-5-117
- witnesses, See **WITNESSES**

Clerks of court, See **CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT; SUPREME COURT, Clerk of the supreme court**
Close pursuit, 7-32-2234, 46-6-411
- informing of intent not required, 46-6-312

Commerce, Department of — authority to arrest, 30-12-210
Communication with person subject to, unauthorized when, 45-7-307
Consumer reports, inclusion of information in, 31-3-112, 31-3-126
Contempt, arrest for, 3-1-513 — 3-1-518, 3-1-521, 3-1-522, 3-10-403
County attorney, duties, 7-4-2712
County sheriff, powers, 7-32-2121
Credit reports, inclusion of information in, 31-3-112, 31-3-126
Criminal history record information, exclusion, 44-5-103
Customs officers, authority, 46-6-412
Deaf persons, interpreters for, 49-4-503
Definitions, 45-2-101, 46-1-202
Detention centers, See **DETENTION CENTERS**
Docketing, justice's court, 3-10-501
Domestic abuse, 46-6-105, 46-6-311, 46-6-601, 46-6-602
Drug users, report to county attorney, 46-9-203
Electors, exemption, 13-1-115, 46-6-102; Const., IV, 6
Entry into building, use of force, 46-6-104
Escape, unlawful, 45-7-306
- justifiable use of force to prevent, 45-3-106
- notice of subsequent arrest not required, 46-6-312
- prejudgment arrest, 27-16-209, 27-16-210
- statute of limitation for action against public officer, 27-2-209

Execution, upon, See **Civil actions**
Exemptions, 7-32-4115, 13-1-115, 46-6-102; Const., IV, 6; V, 8
- witnesses, 26-2-402, 46-15-120

Extradition, See **EXTRADITION, To another state**
False or unlawful arrest
- close pursuit, release, 46-6-411
- governmental liability, 2-9-101, See **GOVERNMENT**
- merchandise in full view, merchant liability for requiring, 30-11-302
- resisting when, 45-3-108, 45-7-301

Fingerprinting and photographing of accused when, 44-5-202
Firewardens, powers of, 77-5-105
Fish and game wardens, powers of, 23-1-106, 23-1-122, 23-2-410, 23-2-506, 23-2-641, 23-2-806, 87-1-502, 87-1-506
Fleeing, See **Escape; Fugitives**
Force, necessary and reasonable, 46-6-104
"Frisk" defined, 45-2-101, See **SEARCH AND SEIZURE, Stop and frisk**
Fugitives
- close pursuit, 46-6-411
- return, mileage and expenses, 7-32-2145
- without warrant, 46-6-216

Gambling activities, investigations, 23-5-113
Game wardens, powers of, 87-1-506
Grounds, 46-6-210, 46-6-313

ARREST (Continued)
Grounds (Continued)

- absence of defendant from trial, 46-16-122
- bail, failure to comply with conditions, 46-9-503, 46-9-505
- depositions, for taking, 46-15-201
- home arrest violations, 46-18-1002
- information, after filing, 46-11-201
- private person, arrest by, 46-6-502
- release conditions, violation, 46-9-503
- sentence violations, 46-18-203

Guaranteed arrest bond certificates, See **BAIL, CRIMINAL, Bond certificates**
Habeas corpus, See **HABEAS CORPUS, WRIT OF**
Harboring or aiding offender unlawful, 45-7-303
Hearing, close pursuit — unlawful arrest, 46-6-411
Highway patrol officers, procedure, 44-1-1101, 44-1-1102
Home arrest, See **SENTENCING**
Hot pursuit, 7-32-2234, 46-6-411
- informing of intent not required, 46-6-312

Immigration officers, authority, 46-6-412
Indictment
- county attorney, drawn by, 7-4-2712
- warrant, issuance upon, 46-11-332

Information
- county attorney, drawn by, 7-4-2712
- upon filing, 46-11-201

Initial appearance, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Appearance of defendant**
Interpreters for deaf persons, 49-4-503
Judges, exemption, 46-6-102
Judgment directing, civil, See **Civil actions**
Jurors, arrest to compel attendance, 3-15-321
Justice, Department of — agents investigating gambling activities, authority, 23-5-113
Justices' courts, civil arrest, See **JUSTICES' COURTS**
Juveniles, 41-5-314, See **YOUTH COURT, Custody of youth**
Law enforcement officers, See **Peace officers**
Legislators, exemption, 46-6-102; Const., V, 8
Livestock inspectors and detectives, powers, 81-1-202
Manner, 46-6-104, 46-6-216, 46-6-312
Military officers, authority, 10-1-611, 10-1-612
Militia, exemption, 46-6-102
Minors, 41-5-314, See **YOUTH COURT, Custody of youth**
Motor carriers' supervisor and field inspectors, powers, 69-12-203
Motor vehicle violations, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Peace officers, departmental; Violations**
Notice by private person of arrest by, 46-6-502
Notice to appear
- defined, 46-1-202
- failure to appear following, 46-6-212
- rules of evidence inapplicable, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101
- when, 46-6-310

"Official detention" defined, 45-2-101
Oil and Gas Conservation, Board of — authority, 82-11-142
Order for, 72-31-211
Park rangers, powers of, 23-1-106, 23-1-122, 23-2-410, 23-2-506, 23-2-641, 23-2-806, 87-1-502
Peace officers
- aid to, See **Aiding peace officer**
- authority, 7-32-201, 44-1-1005, 61-10-141, 61-12-202, 69-12-203
- auxiliary officers, authority — limitation, 7-32-233
- close pursuit, 7-32-2234, 46-6-411
  - informing of intent not required, 46-6-312
- defined, 46-1-202
- domestic violence situations, 46-6-311, 46-6-601, 46-6-602
- failure to aid, unlawful, 45-7-304
- manner of arrest, 46-6-216
- notice to appear, issuance, 46-1-202, 46-6-310
- private persons, arrest by, 46-6-502, 46-6-505
- sentence violations, 46-18-203
- tactical incidents, 10-3-701 — 10-3-705

ARREST (Continued)
Peace officers (Continued)

- warrant directed to, 46-1-202, 46-6-215
- when, 46-6-210

Police
- authority, 7-32-4301, 61-1-304
- chief of, authority, 7-32-4105
- exemption from, 7-32-4115

Power of attorney, statutory short form — general authority, claims and litigation, 72-31-211
Prejudgment arrest, See also **Civil actions**; **REMEDIES**, generally
- affidavits
  - bail, to oppose reduction, 27-16-301
  - order, for, 26-1-1002, 27-16-203, 27-16-207
  - sureties on plaintiff's undertaking, 27-16-205
- appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 39
- availability generally, 27-16-102; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 64
  - counterclaim of defendant, available to defendant, 27-15-102
  - election among remedies, 27-15-101
- bail
  - amount, 27-16-206, 27-16-401
  - deposit of money, substitution for, 27-16-603
  - effect, 27-16-401
  - new bail, 27-16-405
  - reduction
    - deposit of money, effect on, 27-16-601
    - grounds, 27-16-302
    - procedure, 27-16-301
- clerk of the court, duties, See **CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT**
- costs, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141, 27-16-208
- counterclaim, availability to defendant upon, 27-15-102
- death of defendant, 27-16-505
- deposit of money in lieu of
  - amount, 27-16-601
  - certificate of deposit, 27-16-601, 27-16-602
  - default, 27-16-602
  - disposition, 27-16-604
  - effect, 27-16-401, 27-16-601
  - judgment, application to, 27-16-604
  - payment to court, 27-16-602
  - permitted, 27-16-601
  - refund, 27-16-603, 27-16-604
  - substitution of bail, 27-16-603
- discharge of defendant, 27-16-401, 27-16-601
- duration of custody, 27-16-208
- effect, 27-16-503
- election as provisional remedy, 27-15-101
- escape, 7-32-2250, 27-16-209, 27-16-210
- exclusive procedure, 27-16-101
- expenses, prepayment, 27-16-208
- imprisonment of defendant, effect, 27-16-505
- justices' courts, in, See **JUSTICES' COURTS**
- municipal court, in, 25-30-101
- notice
  - bail, nonacceptance, 27-16-404
  - order, vacation, 27-16-301
  - sureties of defendant, justification, 27-16-405, 27-16-603
- order
  - affidavit, 27-16-203, 27-16-207
  - decision on, time limit, 27-15-103
  - delivery to sheriff, 27-16-207
  - directions to sheriff, 27-16-206
  - execution, 27-16-208
  - filing, 27-16-404
  - grounds, 27-16-203
  - modification, 27-15-103
  - required, 27-16-201
  - return, 27-16-206, 27-16-404

ARREST (Continued)
Prejudgment arrest (Continued)
    order (Continued)
        service upon defendant, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141, 27-16-207
        set aside, 27-15-103
        time for making, 27-15-103, 27-16-202
        vacation
            grounds, 27-16-302
            procedure, 27-16-301
            time limit for, 27-15-103
    prepayment of expenses, 27-16-208
    rescue, 7-32-2250, 27-16-209, 27-16-210
    sheriff's duties, See **COUNTY SHERIFF, Arrest, prejudgment**
    sureties of defendant
        acceptance, 27-16-404, 27-16-407
        action to enforce liability, 27-16-504
        applicability of laws, 27-19-306
        arrest of defendant by, 27-16-502
        exoneration, 27-16-501, 27-16-503, 27-16-505
        justification, 27-16-403, 27-16-405, 27-16-406, 27-16-603
        qualifications, 27-16-402, 27-16-403
        sheriff's liability, 27-16-210
        surrender, 27-16-501
    sureties of plaintiff, 27-16-204, 27-16-205
    surrender of defendant or surety
        arrest of defendant by surety, 27-16-502
        effect, 27-16-501, 27-16-503
        manner, 27-16-502
        permitted, 27-16-501
        time, 27-16-501
    undertaking of defendant, on bail
        bail effected by, 27-16-402
        filing, 27-16-404, 27-16-603
        form, 27-16-402
        new undertaking, 27-16-405
        required, 27-16-402
    undertaking of plaintiff, on order, 27-16-204, 27-16-205
    writing
        sureties of defendant, examination, 27-16-406
        surrender of defendant or surety, authority, 27-16-502
        undertaking of defendant, on bail, 27-16-402
        undertaking of plaintiff, 27-16-204
Private person, arrest by
    assistance to peace officer, authority when, 46-6-402
    grounds, 46-6-502
    peace officers
        auxiliary, authority, 7-32-233
        notice and custody of arrested person, 46-6-502, 46-6-505
    prejudgment arrest of defendant by surety, 27-16-502
    surety on bail, by, 46-9-401, 46-9-510
    warrant, method when no warrant, 46-6-312
Probable cause, 46-5-224, 46-6-201, 46-6-311, 46-6-502
Pursuit, 7-32-2234, 46-6-411
    informing of intent not required, 46-6-312
Railroad personnel, power of, 69-14-1003
Release of arrested person
    bail, on, See **BAIL, CRIMINAL**
    close pursuit, unlawful arrest, 46-6-411
    defect in warrant, 46-6-204
    insufficient grounds and arrest is without warrant, 46-6-313
Rescue, See **Escape**
Residence, arrest at, 46-6-105, 46-6-311
Resisting arrest unlawful, 45-7-301
    force not justified, 45-3-108
    informing of intent to arrest not required, 46-6-216
    unlawful arrest, no defense, 45-3-108, 45-7-301
Restraint, amount, 46-6-104
Revenue, Department of — authorized to make arrests when, 16-11-141, 53-2-501

ARREST (Continued)

Rewards for apprehension of criminals, 2-15-201, 7-21-3212, 7-32-2301
Rules of Civil Procedure, applicability, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 64
Rules of Evidence, applicability, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101
Search and seizure, incident to, See also **SEARCH AND SEIZURE**
  purpose and scope, 46-5-102
  what may be seized, 46-5-224
"Stop" defined, 45-2-101, See **SEARCH AND SEIZURE**
Summons in lieu of, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Summons**
Tactical incidents, 10-3-701 — 10-3-705
Time of arrest, 46-6-105
Transportation, Department of — peace officers for, authority, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Peace officers, departmental**
Uniform Act on Close Pursuit, 46-6-411, See **Close pursuit**
Unlawful arrest, See **False or unlawful arrest**
Voters, exemption, 46-6-102
Wardens, fish and game — powers of, 23-1-106, 23-1-122, 23-2-410, 23-2-506, 23-2-641, 23-2-806, 87-1-502, 87-1-506
Warrants
  bail specified in, 46-6-214, 46-9-302
  complaints, written — issuance upon, 46-6-201
  concealed weapon, permit to carry — ineligibility, 45-8-321
  contempt, 3-1-513 — 3-1-518, 3-1-521, 3-1-522, 3-10-403, See **CONTEMPT, Arrest and custody**
  contents, 46-6-214
  defect, 46-6-204
  defined, 46-1-202
  directed to peace officer, 46-1-202, 46-6-215
  dismissal, 46-6-204
  documents supporting, sealed when, 46-11-701
  effect, 46-6-210
  execution, 46-6-215
  exhibition, 46-6-216
  extradition, for, See **EXTRADITION, To another state**
  fee in lieu of mileage allowance for service, 7-32-2143
  form, 46-6-214
  harmless error, 46-6-204
  issuance, 46-6-201, 46-6-211 — 46-6-213, 46-6-310, 46-8-115, 46-9-503, 46-9-505, 46-11-110, 46-11-201, 46-11-332, 46-15-201, 46-16-122, 46-18-203, 46-18-1002
  manner of arrest, 46-6-216
  mileage allowance for service, 7-32-2143
  number that may issue, 46-6-201, 46-6-211
  probable cause required, 46-6-201
  required when, 46-6-105
  rules of evidence inapplicable, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101
  sealing of documents supporting, 46-11-701
  search warrant, what may be seized, 46-5-224
  summons in lieu of, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Summons**
  territorial extent, 46-6-215
  time of arrest, endorsement upon, 46-6-105
Warrants, arrest without
  basis for, 46-6-311
  customs or immigration officers, by, 46-6-412
  informing person of intent, 46-6-312
  manner, 46-6-312
  notice to appear, 46-6-310
  probation and parole officer, by, 46-23-1012, 46-23-1023
  release, when insufficient grounds, 46-6-313
  when, 46-6-312
Water commissioners, authority, 85-5-108
When, 46-6-105, See also **Grounds**
Witnesses, See **WITNESSES**
Writing
  domestic violence, report when no arrest made, 46-6-601
  notice to appear, 46-1-202
  warrants, 46-1-202, 46-6-201, 46-6-214

ARREST (Continued)
Writing (Continued)

warrants, arrest without — statement of reasons, 46-23-1012

ARSON
County detention center work program, inmate ineligibility, 7-32-2227
"Crime of violence" defined, 53-30-303
Highway patrol officers, jurisdiction, 44-1-1001
Home arrest, ineligibility, 46-18-1001, 46-18-1004
Homicide, deliberate — commission when, 45-5-102
Hotel or lodging establishment outbuildings, liability, 70-6-505
Investigation, 37-60-101, 50-3-102, 50-63-203, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION, Investigation of fires; PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROL OFFICERS**
  costs, recovery, 46-18-261
Minors
  charged as adults in district court when, 41-5-206
  detention when, 41-5-305
Negligent arson, 45-6-102
Offense of, 45-6-103
Open fires, setting or leaving when, 50-63-102
Property tax, effect on, 15-16-611
Recovery of suppression and investigation costs, 46-18-261
Release of offender, written notice to department of justice, 53-1-104

ART CENTERS
  See **ARTS AND CULTURE**, generally

ARTERIAL HIGHWAYS, 60-5-102
  See **HIGHWAYS, Federal-aid highways**

ARTESIAN WATER, 50-31-103, 50-31-236, 50-31-238, 85-2-401, 85-2-508
  See also **BOTTLED WATER; WATER, Ground water**

ARTIFACTS
  See **ANTIQUITIES; HISTORICAL SOCIETY**

ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION
Comprehensive health association plans, exclusion, 33-22-1521
Livestock, See **LIVESTOCK**
Paternity determination, 40-6-106

ARTISANS' LIENS, Title 71, chapter 3, part 5
  See **LIENS, Construction liens**

ARTISTS
  See **ARTS AND CULTURE; CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS, Art for state buildings**

ARTS AND CULTURE
  See also **MUSEUMS**, generally
Armored motor vehicles used for transportation of arts
  "armored car service" defined, 37-60-101
  motor carrier laws, exemption from, 69-12-102
Auctions, 22-2-501, 30-10-103
Beer and table wine license, special — for certain nonprofit organizations, 16-4-303, 16-4-501
Boundary Advisory Committee, Montana-Western Canadian Provinces — cultural exchange encouraged by, 1-13-102
Burial site protection, Title 22, chapter 3, part 8, See **HUMAN SKELETAL REMAINS AND BURIAL SITE PROTECTION**
Cities and towns, facilities, 7-16-4103 — 7-16-4105
Coal trust fund, allocation of revenue, 15-35-108, 22-2-301, 22-2-304, 22-2-306, 22-2-321
Council, See **Montana Arts Council**
County facilities
  establishment and acquisition, 7-16-2202
  gifts, 7-16-2204
  tax levy for, 7-16-2102, 7-16-2103, 7-16-2205
  trustees, board of
    appointment, number of members, and term, 7-16-2203
    county museum fund, administration, 7-16-2203
    duties, 7-16-2204

ARTS AND CULTURE (Continued)

Cultural and aesthetic projects
  account
    allocation and disbursement of funds, 22-2-305, 22-2-306
    reversions, 22-2-321
  advisory committee
    appointments to, 2-15-1521
    compensation and expenses, 2-15-1521
    composition, 2-15-1521
    creation, 2-15-1521
    grants
      administration costs, 22-2-304
      proposals
        review, 22-2-302, 22-2-303
        submission to, 22-2-301
    officers, 2-15-1521
    powers and duties, 22-2-302
    recommendations by, 22-2-302
    removal of members, 2-15-1521
    term of members, 2-15-1521
    vacancies, 2-15-1521
  discrimination by grantees, 22-2-306
  grantees — written agreement, responsibilities, and disbursements to, 22-2-306
  grants
    administration costs, 22-2-304
    application procedures, 22-2-303, 22-2-308
    appropriations for, 22-2-304
    budget modification, 22-2-306
    capital expenditure grants, 22-2-309
    categories, 22-2-309
    challenge grants, 22-2-309
    conditions, 22-2-306, 22-2-309
    contracts, 22-2-306
    criteria, 22-2-308
    proposals
      hearing and approval, 22-2-304
      review, 22-2-302, 22-2-303
      submission, 22-2-301
    reversion of funds, 22-2-321
    rules for, 22-2-302, 22-2-303
    written agreement, 22-2-306
  local support required when, 22-2-303, 22-2-308
  reversion of funds, 22-2-321
  trust fund, income
    appropriation, 15-35-108, 22-2-304, 22-2-305
    grants from, 22-2-301
Cultural facilities or institutions, 22-2-309
  counties, 7-16-2101 — 7-16-2103, 7-16-2105, 7-16-2205, 7-16-4103 — 7-16-4105, See also **County facilities**
Developmentally disabled persons, participation as protective service, 52-4-104
Easements, right of preservation for cultural values, 70-17-101, 70-17-102
Environmental policy, 5-16-102, 75-1-103, 75-1-321
Estate tax, in-kind payment, 72-16-445 — 72-16-450
Facility siting, consideration of impact on cultural areas and features, 75-20-503
Fine art, sale by art dealer
  agency relationship, 22-2-503
  artist-art dealer relationship, 22-2-502, 22-2-503
  consignees, responsibilities, 22-2-503, 22-2-504
  consignment
    defined, 22-2-501
    effect, 22-2-503, 22-2-504
    what constitutes, 22-2-502
  definitions, 22-2-501
  identification of work of art, 22-2-503
  proceeds from sale, 22-2-503, 22-2-504
  subsequent sale, payment to consignor, 22-2-504

ARTS AND CULTURE (Continued)
Fine art, sale by art dealer (Continued)

- trust property, 22-2-503, 22-2-504
- uniform commercial code, nonapplicability of provisions, 22-2-505
- waiver void, 22-2-505
- writing required when, 22-2-503

Galleries
- motor vehicles, gross vehicle weight fees — exemptions, 61-10-214
- tax exemption, 15-6-201

Government, state and local — educational, counseling, and training programs for culturally deprived, 49-3-203
Governor's Centennial Mansion Council, solicitation and acceptance by, 2-15-3205
Graphic arts, See also **Fine art, sale by art dealer; CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS, Art for state buildings**
- state procurement provisions, "printing" defined, 18-4-123

Highway signs or displays advertising, 75-15-111
Historical Society, See **HISTORICAL SOCIETY**
Human skeletal remains, protection, Title 22, chapter 3, part 8, See **HUMAN SKELETAL REMAINS AND BURIAL SITE PROTECTION**
Indians
- articles, arts or crafts — sale of authentic or imitation, 30-14-601 — 30-14-603
- cultural heritage and background, 2-1-305, 2-15-2302, 20-4-212, 41-3-108, 41-3-1115, 41-5-525, 82-4-227; Const., X, 1
- monument and tribal flag circle
  - advisory committee, composition and duties, 22-2-602
  - design, competition for, 22-2-601, 22-2-602

Inheritance tax, in-kind payment, 72-16-445 — 72-16-450
Insurance coverage for art, 33-1-227, 33-1-228
Landowner's liability to gratuitous permittee, 70-16-301, 70-16-302
Law Enforcement Officers' Memorial, 22-3-701
Megalandfill siting application, evaluation — considerations, 75-10-920
Mining operations, effect on cultural sites, 82-4-202, 82-4-227, 82-4-228
Montana Arts Council
- allocation, 2-15-1511
- appointments to, 2-15-1513, 22-2-102, 22-2-103
- audits, approval, 22-2-306
- budget requests, 2-15-1511
- compensation, 2-15-1513, 22-2-103
- composition, 2-15-1513, 22-2-102
- contracts, authorization for, 22-2-108
- contributions, 22-2-107, 22-2-109
- creation, 2-15-1513, 22-2-101
- cultural and aesthetic projects
  - advisory committee members, appointment, 2-15-1521
  - grantees, responsibilities and disbursements to, 22-2-306
  - grants
    - account, allocation and disbursement of funds, 22-2-305
    - administration and costs, 22-2-304
    - application forms and procedures, 22-2-303, 22-2-308
    - audits, 22-2-306
    - budget modification, 22-2-306
    - conditions, 22-2-306, 22-2-309
    - payments, 22-2-306
    - proposals, 22-2-301, 22-2-303, 22-2-304
    - reversion of funds, 22-2-321
    - rulemaking authority, 22-2-303
- donations, 22-2-107, 22-2-109
- duties, 22-2-106
- executive committee, 22-2-104
- funding, 22-2-107, 22-2-109
- fund-raising, 22-2-109
- gifts, 22-2-107, 22-2-109
- governance and management, 2-15-1511
- governor's centennial mansion council, representative as member, 2-15-3204
- indian monument and tribal flag circle
  - advisory committee, representation, 22-2-602
  - design, competition, 22-2-601, 22-2-602

ARTS AND CULTURE (Continued)
Montana Arts Council (Continued)

- officers and employees
  - administrative, 22-2-105
  - executive, 22-2-103
- percent-for-art act, administration, 22-2-406, See **CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS, Art for state buildings**
- purpose, 22-2-101
- qualifications, 2-15-1513, 22-2-102
- reports to, 22-2-306
- state buildings, art for — duties, 22-2-404, 22-2-406, See also **CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS, Art for state buildings**
- state special revenue fund, deposits to, 22-2-107, 22-2-109
- term of office, 2-15-1513, 22-2-103
- travel expenses, 22-2-103
- vacancy in office, 22-2-103

Montana State University, instruction, 20-25-221
Nonprofit organizations
- highway signs or displays advertising exhibits, 75-15-111
- special beer and table wine license, 16-4-303, 16-4-501

Nutrition counseling, effect of cultural background, 37-25-102
Obscenity and obscene material, 45-8-201, 45-8-205
Outdoor advertising, 75-15-103, 75-15-111
Paddlefish roe as caviar, donation and sale program — advisory committee proposals and projects, 87-4-601
Paints, labeling provision — exclusion, 30-12-1001
Percent-for-Art Act, Title 22, chapter 2, part 4, See **CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS, Art for state buildings**
Pharmacy provisions, exemption, 37-7-103
Products of the mind, 30-13-131 — 30-13-135, See also **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Invention, rights to**
Protection and preservation, Const., IX, 4
Reclamation and development grants program, 90-2-1103, See **RECREATION**
Recreational purpose, defined as, 70-16-301
Resource indemnity trust tax to support, 15-38-103, See **TAXATION, Resource indemnity trust tax**
Rights of artist, protection, 30-13-131 — 30-13-135, See also **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Invention, rights to**
Schools
- gifted and talented children program, professionally qualified persons, 20-7-901
- libraries, inclusion of religious material having cultural significance, 20-7-112
- special education
  - cultural disadvantages, effect, 20-7-401
  - surrogate parent, familiarity with cultural background of child, 20-7-461

Securities regulation, exclusion as commodity, 30-10-103
State buildings, art for, Title 22, chapter 2, part 4, See **CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS, Art for state buildings**
State land classification, capability inventory, 77-1-403
State parks
- park rangers, enforcement of provisions, 23-1-121
- purpose, 23-1-101

Table wine and beer license, special — for certain nonprofit organizations, 16-4-303, 16-4-501
Time
- artist-art dealer, renewal of agency relationship, 22-2-503
- county facilities, board of trustees — reports and budget estimates, 7-16-2204
- cultural and aesthetic projects
  - advisory committee
    - members, term, 2-15-1521
    - recommendations to legislature, 22-2-302
  - grantees, reports and retention of accounts and records, 22-2-306
  - grants
    - cultural institutions, term of existence required for grants, 22-2-309
    - projects, percentage of total award, 22-2-306
    - proposals, submission, 22-2-301
- Montana arts council members, term, 22-2-103

ARTS AND CULTURE (Continued)

Tourist-oriented directional signs, business eligibility, 60-5-522, See also **HIGHWAYS, Motorist information signs**
University of Montana, instruction, 20-25-205, 20-25-206
Waterfowl stamp and related artwork, 87-2-412

ASBESTOS
  See also **MINES AND MINING**, generally; **STATE LANDS, Nonmetallic mineral leases**
Asbestos control account, 75-2-508
Boilers, pipes, and steel members, 50-64-104, 75-2-502, See **Projects**
Citation of Asbestos Control Act, 75-2-501
Commerce, Department of
  defined, 50-64-102
  rulemaking authority, 50-64-103
Construction of buildings, safeguards, 50-64-105 — 50-64-107, See also **Projects**
Definitions, 50-64-102, 75-2-502
Demolition of buildings, See also **Projects**
  definitions, 50-64-102
  purpose of provisions, 50-64-101
  rulemaking authority, 50-64-103
  safeguards during, 50-64-104
  violations, 50-64-107
  warning signs and notices, 50-64-104
Disposal of debris, 50-64-104, See also **Projects**
Dust emission control during demolition, 50-64-104
Emergency actions, 75-2-503
Facility permits, 75-2-504
Federal regulations
  applicability, 75-2-503, 75-2-504, 75-2-511
  failure to meet, 75-2-514
Fees, 75-2-503, 75-2-511
  disposition, 75-2-508, 75-2-511
Fibrated product
  defined, 50-64-102
  spray application, supervision of use, 50-64-106
Fines for violations, 50-64-107
Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of
  asbestos control account, 75-2-508
  control program, funding, 75-2-508
  defined, 75-2-502
  fees, 75-2-503, 75-2-504, 75-2-511
    disposition, 75-2-508
  occupations, asbestos-related
    accreditation
      defined, 75-2-502
      standards and procedures, 75-2-503
      suspension, denial, or revocation, 75-2-514
    fees, 75-2-511
    training courses, 75-2-503, 75-2-511
  orders, issuance, 75-2-514
  penalties, 75-2-503, 75-2-508
  projects
    control measures, 75-2-503
    inspections, 75-2-503, 75-2-504
    permits, 75-2-503, 75-2-504, 75-2-511
    records, 75-2-513
  rulemaking authority, 75-2-503, 75-2-504, 75-2-511, 75-2-513
    violations, 75-2-514
Injunctions, 75-2-503
Inspections, 75-2-503, 75-2-504
Occupations, asbestos-related
  accreditation
    defined, 75-2-502
    failure to have, 75-2-514
    requirements, 75-2-511
    standards and procedures, 75-2-503

ASBESTOS (Continued)
Occupations, asbestos-related (Continued)
  accreditation (Continued)

    suspension, denial, or revocation, 75-2-514
  definitions, 75-2-502
  examinations, 75-2-503, 75-2-511
  fees, 75-2-503, 75-2-511
  fraudulent or deceptive practices, 75-2-514
  reprimands, 75-2-514
  restrictions, 75-2-511
  rules, 75-2-503, 75-2-511, 75-2-514
  training courses, 75-2-503, 75-2-511
  violations and penalties, 75-2-514
Orders, 75-2-514
Penalties for violations, 50-64-107, 75-2-503, 75-2-508, 75-2-514
Projects
  control measures, 75-2-503
  defined, 75-2-502
  demolition of buildings, specific provisions, 50-64-101 — 50-64-104, 50-64-107
  facility permits, 75-2-504
  fees, 75-2-503
  inspections, 75-2-503, 75-2-504
  notification, 50-64-104, 75-2-503
  permits, 75-2-503, 75-2-504, 75-2-511
    failure to have, 75-2-514
  records, 75-2-513
  standards, failure to meet, 75-2-514
  violations and penalties, 75-2-514
Purpose of provisions, 50-64-101
Rules, 50-64-103, 75-2-503, 75-2-504, 75-2-511, 75-2-513
  violations, 75-2-514
Short title, 75-2-501
Spray products or application
  fibrated products or compounds, supervision, 50-64-106
  use prohibited, 50-64-105
Time
  accreditation requirements, 75-2-511
  project permits, issuance, 75-2-503
Transportation of debris, 50-64-104, See also **Projects**
Violations, 50-64-107, 75-2-514
  penalties, 50-64-107, 75-2-508, 75-2-514
  permit conditions, 75-2-511
Wetting to suppress dust, 50-64-104

ASBESTOS CONTROL ACT, Title 75, chapter 2, part 5
  See **ASBESTOS**

ASPHALT BATCHING OPERATIONS, 76-1-113, 76-2-209

ASSAULT AND BATTERY
  See also **CRIMES; TORTS**, generally
Children, 40-8-111
Criminal charges, See **CRIMES**, **Assault**
Damages, 27-1-223, 27-1-301
Domestic abuse, 45-5-206, 46-9-302
Dueling, damages, 27-1-223, 27-1-301
Force to protect, 45-3-102, 45-3-103, 49-1-103, See **CRIMES**, **Force, justifiable use of**
Malpractice claim, as, 27-6-103
Military personnel, 10-1-612
Minors, 40-8-111
Personal injury, right of protection from, 49-1-101
Protection from, personal right, 49-1-101
Protective order, violation, 45-5-626
Statute of limitation, 27-2-204

ASSAYS AND ASSAYING
  See **MINES AND MINING, Samples of ore; MONTANA COLLEGE OF MINERAL SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY**

ASSEMBLY
Civil disorder, prohibited activities and exceptions, 45-8-107 — 45-8-109
Criminal syndicalism, 45-8-105
Discrimination, freedom from, 49-1-102
Disorderly conduct, 45-8-101, 45-8-102
Electors, public meetings — prevention prohibited, 13-35-213
Freedom of, Const., II, 6
Health officers, local — prohibition of assembly when, 50-2-118
Highways, on — regulation or prohibition, 61-12-101
Housing authorities
    community facilities, 7-15-4402
    housing projects, 7-15-4416
Housing discrimination, intimidation or interference in right to be free from, 49-2-602
Mausoleum-columbariums, conduct — regulation, 35-21-213
Public assembly facilities, 7-14-4704, 49-1-102
    fire protection, 50-61-103, 50-61-112, See also **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
    floodways, within — prohibited, 76-5-403
    sanitary inspections, 50-1-203
Public participation in government, Title 2, chapter 3, See **PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENT**
Riot, 45-8-103, See **RIOT**
Schools, fire drills held when, 20-1-403
Smoking or nonsmoking areas, designation, Title 50, chapter 40
Superintendent of public instruction, addresses, 20-3-105
Town meeting form of government, 7-3-601
University system, facilities, 20-25-302
Unlawful, 45-8-102, 45-8-103
Weapons, carrying to — local government regulation, 45-8-351

ASSES
    See generally **LIVESTOCK; TAXATION, Livestock**

ASSESSMENT AND ASSESSORS
    See **CITY ASSESSOR; COUNTY ASSESSOR; CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION TWO; TAXATION**; specific subject area

ASSIGNMENTS
Actions, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Transfer of interest in action**
Aeronautics, representatives — assignees as, 67-1-101
Agricultural commodity dealers, credit sale contracts, 80-4-422
Agricultural marketing associations
    marketing agreements, 35-17-406, 35-17-408, 35-17-409
    members' interest, 35-17-206
Apiaries, certificates of registration — nonassignability, 80-6-112 — 80-6-114
Banks and trust companies
    liquidation, claims against, 32-1-535
    officers and employees, unlawful practices, 32-1-473
    power to assign, 32-1-107, 32-1-512
    savings banks, property — limitations, 32-1-421
    stock
        sale to make good impairment, 32-1-506
        transfer, 32-1-332
Boats, security interest, 23-2-508, 23-2-510
Bonds, official — for assignees, 2-9-505
Building and loan associations
    capital stock associations, failure to complete organization, 32-2-241
    mutual associations, failure to complete organization, 32-2-232
    transfer of stock or account, 32-2-211, 32-2-212
Child support, See **CHILD SUPPORT**
Cities and towns
    "person" defined, 7-1-4121
    public money, deposit security, 7-6-207
    refunding revenue bonds, security, 7-7-4623
City-county consolidated government funds, deposit security, 7-3-1317

ASSIGNMENTS (Continued)

Claims against state, See **STATE FINANCE**, **Claims for disbursements**
Condominiums, foreclosure sale — purchaser's liability, 70-23-610
Conservation easements, assignability, 76-6-104, 76-6-205
Consumer loan businesses
  repayment of loan, return of canceled assignment, 32-5-304
  wage assignments, limitations, 32-5-310
Contracts
  actions on, counterclaim, 25-4-403
  investment advisers, violations, 30-10-301
  payment of money, for, 28-2-206
  public procurement, assignment unlawful, 18-4-141
Cooperative associations, assignment of stock, 35-15-403
Corporations
  license tax returns, 15-31-111
  shifting of income, 15-31-505
Counties
  bonds, warrants, or coupons — duplicate, production of original, 7-7-2106
  property, title to, 7-8-2213
  public money, deposit security, 7-6-207
  road improvement district claims, order for payment, 7-14-2719
  tax-deed land
    abandoned counties, certificates of tax sale, 7-2-2722
    deed, 7-8-2305
    interest of county, assignment, 15-17-214, 15-17-317, 15-17-323
    tax liability, 7-8-2307
    water conservation projects, certificates of tax sale, 15-6-205
  warrants
    payment, 7-6-2602
    registration, 7-6-2603
Creditors
  benefit of, assignment for, See **DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS**, **Assignment for benefit of creditors**
  defined, 30-1-201
Credit unions, wage assignment as security for loan, 32-3-604
Crime victims reparation benefits, unenforceable, 53-9-129
Damages, future — periodic payments, 25-9-405
Deeds and conveyances
  "contract for deed, purchaser under" — defined, 70-20-115
  covenants of title, implied, 70-20-304
  covenants running with the land, 70-17-201, 70-17-203
  estates at will, transfer, 70-20-101
  recording of transaction, first recorded voids subsequent recordings, 70-21-304
  unacknowledged deeds, validation, 70-20-315
  validation, defect in execution, 70-21-310
Defined, 1-1-205, 30-10-301, 30-10-402
Development corporations
  incorporation, 32-4-203
  power to assign, 32-4-208
  purpose, 32-4-201
Documents of title, negotiability, 30-7-104
Eminent domain
  improvements, federally assisted programs, 70-31-305
  judgment, 70-30-304
Escrow businesses
  escrow instructions, amendment by assigns, 32-7-121
  licenses, nonassignability, 32-7-111
Estates, See **Probate proceedings**
Execution
  availability of property, testimony of witnesses, 25-14-106
  redemption, 25-13-807, 25-13-810, 25-13-822
Farm implements dealership agreements — termination, cancellation, or nonrenewal, 30-11-803
Fire department relief association benefits, nonassignability, 19-11-612
Firefighters' unified retirement system benefits, unassignability, 19-13-1004
Foreign corporations, transacting business without certificate, 35-1-1027, 35-2-820

ASSIGNMENTS (Continued)

Fraternal benefit societies
  benefit contracts, 33-7-523
  membership rights, nonassignability, 33-7-110
Gambling licenses or permits, prohibited, 23-5-110, 23-5-159, 23-5-706
Hail insurance benefits, assignability, 80-2-245
Health care facility licenses, nonassignability, 50-5-201
Health Facility Authority, powers, 90-7-202, 90-7-305
Housing authorities, municipal
  obligees, 7-15-4402
  property, disposition, 7-15-4460
Housing, Board of — powers, 90-6-104, 90-6-108, 90-6-209
Injunction, preliminary — pending action by public service commission, 27-19-203
"Insolvency" defined, 30-1-201, See also INSOLVENCY
Insurance
  benefits, 33-15-201, 33-15-414, 33-15-514
  claims and benefits
    execution, proceeds exempt from, 33-15-511
    payment
      delays, reporting, 33-18-232
      discharge of insurer, 33-15-501
  policies
    applications, copies, 33-15-402
    assignability, 33-15-414, 33-15-514, 33-20-131, 33-22-215
    loans, secured by, 33-2-825
    misrepresentation to effect assignment prohibited, 33-18-202
    unclaimed funds held by life insurance corporation, 70-9-202
  premium finance companies, agreement as security interest, 33-14-306
  property insurance, valuation of property, 33-24-102
  unearned premiums, security for, 33-14-102
Insurance guaranty association
  assignees, protection, 33-10-201
  rights of person recovering claim, 33-10-114, 33-10-223
Insurers
  assets or securities, 33-2-606, 33-2-612
  liquidation claims, surrender when, 33-2-1358
  liquidators, power regarding, 33-2-1345
Interest, excessive — action to recover, 31-1-108
Investments, Board of — powers, 17-5-1504, 17-5-1505
Irrigation districts
  debenture certificates, 85-7-2153
  dissolution, petition for, 85-7-1002
  property, disposal, 85-7-1910
  tax deed lands, partition of interest, 85-7-2165
  tax sale certificates, 85-7-2158, 85-7-2159
Landlord-tenant relationships, effect on, 70-26-105, 70-26-106
Leases
  finance, irrevocable promises — effect on assignees, 30-2A-407
  remedies against lessees, 70-26-105, 70-26-106
Letters of credit, rights, 30-5-111, 30-5-116
Limited partnerships, See LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS
Livestock
  possession under, 81-8-312
  security interests, 81-8-301 — 81-8-305
Loans, excessive interest — action to recover, 31-1-108
Lottery, state
  prizes, right to — nonassignable, 23-7-311
  ticket or chance sales agents, licenses — nonassignable, 23-7-301
Milk producers, money due from distributors, 81-23-305
Mines and mining
  leases, release, 82-1-201, 82-1-202
  location of claim, amendment, 82-2-114
  metal mines
    bond, performance — certificate of deposit in lieu of, 82-4-338
    successor operators, 82-4-340
  strip and underground mining, coal and uranium — successor operators, 82-4-238

ASSIGNMENTS (Continued)

Mortgages, See MORTGAGES
Motor carrier certificates of public convenience and necessity, assignability, 69-12-325
Motor vehicle collisions with animals, damage actions by assigns, 60-7-203
Motor vehicles
  dealers or wholesalers, used vehicles — certificates of ownership, 61-4-104
  manufacturers and distributors, "finance company" defined, 61-4-402
  security interests, 61-3-103, 61-3-201, 61-3-603
  warranty on new vehicles, nonassignability of liabilities and obligations, 61-4-531
Negotiable instruments
  funds, check or draft not, 30-3-409
  nonnegotiable contract, 28-2-206
  partial assignee, transferee's rights as — when, 30-3-210
  rights of drawer, 30-3-423
Off-highway vehicles, security interest, 23-2-811
Official bonds of assignees, 2-9-505
Oil and gas
  leases
    release, 82-1-201, 82-1-202, 82-1-204
    royalties, payment, 82-10-103
  surface owner, damages for loss, 82-10-504
Parking commission
  obligees, 7-14-4602
  property, disposition, 7-14-4622
Partition of property, 70-29-205, 70-29-208, 70-29-212
Partnerships, See LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS; PARTNERSHIPS
Pawnbrokers, resale of articles to assigns, 7-21-2120
Pesticide representatives, assignees as, 80-8-102
Police officers' retirement benefits, nonassignability, 19-9-1006
Postsecondary educational institutions, assignees of evidence of indebtedness — liability, 20-30-402
Power of attorney, statutory short form — general authority, 72-31-202 — 72-31-210
Premarital agreements, rights of parties, 40-2-605
Probate proceedings
  administration required, 72-3-102
  "beneficiary" defined, 72-1-103
  distribution in kind, 72-3-904
  escheated estates, fiduciary deposit, 72-14-401
  inheritance tax, nonresident decedents — securities transfer, 72-16-701
  succession, renunciation barred by, 72-2-101
Property, personal — unclaimed funds held by life insurance corporation, 70-9-202
Property, real
  estates at will, transfer, 70-20-101
  fee simple absolute, implied covenants, 70-20-304
  ownership, certificate of purchase as evidence, 70-19-305
  recovery of possession under void conveyance from state, 70-19-304
Public assistance
  payments not assignable, 53-2-607
  support rights, 17-4-105, 53-2-613
Public employees' retirement allowances, exemption, 19-3-105
Public obligations, certificated — holders of deposit security, 17-5-1123
Public procurement contracts, assignment unlawful, 18-4-141
Radioactive substance licenses, nonassignability, 75-3-202
Railroad corporation stock held by assignee, sale when, 69-14-505
Real estate recovery account, judgment creditor's right and interest in judgment, 37-51-511
Rental agreements, effect on, 70-26-105, 70-26-106
Renunciation of succession barred by, 72-2-101
Retail installment sales
  "holder" defined, 31-1-202
  license to conduct business, nonassignability, 31-1-221
Retirement benefits, nonassignability
  firefighters, 19-11-612, 19-13-1004
  police officers, 19-9-1006
  university system optional retirement program, when, 19-21-212

ASSIGNMENTS (Continued)

Salary, See **WAGES AND SALARIES, Assignment of**
Sales
  personal solicitation, "seller" defined, 30-14-502
  rights, 30-2-210
School districts, debts following cessation, 20-6-413
Secured transactions, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
Securities
  endorsement, as, 30-8-308
  fiduciary, See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION, Fiduciary transfers**
  investment advisers, contract violations, 30-10-301
  public money deposits, 7-6-207
  security interest, continuity of perfection, 30-8-207
  transfer, 30-8-313
Security interest, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
Shoplifting, judgments, 27-1-718
Small claims court, assigned claims prohibited, 25-34-105, 25-35-505
Snowmobiles, security interest, 23-2-611, 23-2-612
State lands
  cabin site licenses or leases, 77-1-208
  certificates of purchase, 77-2-334
    reinstatement, application by assign, 77-2-333
  easement proceedings, assignee as party to, 77-2-103
  mining leases or prospecting permits, 77-3-105
  oil and gas leases, 77-3-406, 77-3-438, 77-3-441
  sales
    default by assignee, 77-2-332
    interest of assignee, 77-2-315
  surface leases, 77-6-208, 77-6-403
Statutes of limitations, banks — actions against, 27-2-213
Subdivisions out-of-state, in-state sales, 76-4-1202
Succession, renunciation barred by, 72-2-101
Tax deeds — notice by assignee, proof of notice, and failure to give notice, 15-18-211, 15-18-212
Tax sales
  assignee's interest, 15-17-323
  counties, See **Counties**, tax-deed land
  county interest, 15-17-214, 15-17-317, 15-17-323
  municipal interest, 15-17-318
  purchaser, assignee as, 15-17-121
  purchaser's interest, 15-17-323
  voided sale, effect, 15-17-326
Timeshare developers
  assignees, 37-53-102
  prohibitions, 37-53-306
  transfer of interest, 37-53-305
Trademarks and service marks, 30-13-301, 30-13-315, 30-13-316, 30-13-318
Trust indentures, foreclosure, 71-1-312, 71-1-313
Trusts
  beneficiary, owner of interest by assignment, 72-33-108
  transfers to minors, creation of custodial property, 72-26-603
Unfair trade practices, power of receiver, 30-14-132
University System Optional Retirement Program — unassignability of contracts, benefits, and contributions when, 19-21-212
Urban renewal
  obligees, 7-15-4206
  "person" defined, 7-15-4206
  real property, obligations of transferees, 7-15-4264
Utilities
  meters, bypassing or tampering by assignee, 69-4-1102
  relocated facilities, operation and maintenance by assigns, 60-4-402
  rural cooperatives, power, 35-18-106
  underground, excavations near, Title 69, chapter 4, part 5
Wages, See **WAGES AND SALARIES, Assignment of**
Water
  conservation projects, certificates of tax sale — effect, 15-6-205
  conservation revenue bonds, protection of bondholders and assigns, 85-1-306

ASSIGNMENTS (Continued)
Water (Continued)

ground water, priorities of rights — effect of assignment of rights, 85-2-509
Water conservancy districts, dissolution — assignment of water rights, 85-9-303
Welfare, See **Public assistance**
Workers' compensation
  benefits, prohibited when, 39-71-743
  uninsured employers' fund, funds to employee, 39-71-504

ASSISTANCE, PUBLIC
  See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

ASSOCIATIONS
Actions
  class action by or against shareholders, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 23.1, 23.2
  deposition of, See **DEPOSITIONS, Organization**
  injunction, for, 27-19-104
  interrogatories, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 33(a)
  judgment, effect, 25-5-104
  name in suit, 25-5-104
  service of process on, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 4A, 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 4A, 4D
  small claims court, 25-34-105, 25-35-505
  summons, service, 25-5-104
Aging and aged persons, activities for — local government funding, 7-16-101
Agricultural, See **AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATIONS; AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**
Agricultural chemical ground water protection, Title 80, chapter 15, See **AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL GROUND WATER PROTECTION**
Agricultural development projects, See **AGRICULTURE, Growth through**
Agricultural loan authority program loans, See **AGRICULTURAL LOAN AUTHORITY PROGRAM, Loans**
Animal and research facilities protection, Title 81, chapter 30, part 1
Appropriation by state prohibited, Const., V, 11
Architects, prohibited from licensing as, 37-65-302
Asbestos regulation, See **ASBESTOS**
Assignments by, 31-2-205
Assumed business name, See **ASSUMED OR FICTITIOUS NAMES**
Auctions, public — city and town requirements, 30-11-516, See also **AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS**
Auto auctions, 61-4-105, 61-4-120
Benevolent, See **BENEVOLENT ASSOCIATIONS**
Boats and boating, See **BOATS AND BOATING**
Building and loan, See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**
"Business association" defined, 70-9-102, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed or abandoned property**
Business trusts, 35-5-104, See **CORPORATIONS**
Calcutta pools, proceeds contributed to, 23-5-221
Capital stock, See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**
Cemetery, See **CEMETERIES**
Child labor prohibited, 41-2-101, 41-2-111, 41-2-113, 41-2-121
Cities and towns
  auctions, requirements, 30-11-516, See also **AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS**
  franchises, granting, 7-5-4321
Clean coal technology projects, Title 90, chapter 4, part 9
Clerks of district courts, 7-5-2143
Comprehensive health, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
Condominiums, association of unit owners, See **CONDOMINIUMS**
Cooperative, See **COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS**
Corrections facilities and programs, community — nongovernmental agencies, Title 53, chapter 30, part 3, See **CORRECTIONS, Community corrections facilities and programs**
Counties, 7-5-2141
County clerk and recorders, 7-5-2142
County credit, restrictions, 7-7-2103
County treasurers, 7-5-2144

ASSOCIATIONS (Continued)

Credit unions, See **CREDIT UNIONS**
Day-care facilities, establishment, See **DAY CARE**
Dealership agreements or contracts, See **SALES, Dealership or distribution contracts; Farm implements dealership agreements**
Debt adjusting, 31-3-201 — 31-3-203
Dentistry, Board of — affiliation with national association, 37-4-204
Depositions of, See **DEPOSITIONS, Organization**
Developmentally disabled persons' community homes, for, 53-20-303
Discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
Educational
  postsecondary institutions, See **POSTSECONDARY EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS**
  school districts or school district trustees, membership authorized, 20-1-211
Elderly persons, activities for — local government funding, 7-16-101
Electrical contractors, business as, 37-68-102, 37-68-302, 37-68-322
Escrow businesses, regulation, Title 32, chapter 7, See **ESCROW BUSINESSES**
Fair associations, 50-37-107, 61-10-211
Farm animal and research facilities protection, Title 81, chapter 30, part 1
Farmers' market associations, tax liability, 15-31-102
Farm implements dealership agreements, See **SALES**
Fire department relief associations, formation, 19-11-102, See **FIRE DEPARTMENT RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS**
Fireworks provisions, See **FIREWORKS**
Forest practices in streamside management zones, 77-5-301 — 77-5-307
Forest protection and conservation, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**, generally
Fraternal benefit societies, See **FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES**
Fraudulent transfers, Title 31, chapter 2, part 3, See **FRAUDULENT TRANSFERS**
Gambling
  calcutta pools, proceeds contributed to, 23-5-221
  public, defined, 23-5-112, See **GAMBLING**
  suppliers, See **LOTTERY, STATE, Gaming suppliers**
Guaranty, See **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, CASUALTY AND PROPERTY; INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, LIFE AND HEALTH**
Guardian, as, 72-5-312
Hazardous or deleterious substances, remedial action upon release, Title 75, chapter 10, part 7, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES, Remedial action upon release of hazardous substance**
Hazardous wastes, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES**
Health care information, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
Health maintenance organizations, See **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS**
Health service corporations, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**
Horseracing, 23-4-101, 23-4-106, 23-4-201, 23-4-301
Injunction, action for, 27-19-104
Insurance
  adjuster license, 33-17-301, 33-17-1004
  comprehensive health, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
  franchise disability, 33-22-401
  group disability, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Extended health insurance for older persons; Group disability insurance**
  group life, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**
  guaranty, See **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, CASUALTY AND PROPERTY; INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, LIFE AND HEALTH**
  indemnify, to, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES, Surety insurance**
  insurance producer license, 33-17-211, 33-17-214, 33-17-1004
    "person" defined, 33-17-102
  joint underwriting associations, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY; INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Extended health insurance for older persons**
  resident association of licensed Montana insurance producers, license, 33-17-211, 33-17-212
Irrigation districts
  dissolution, disposal of property prior to, 85-7-1910
  joint operation, agreements, 85-7-1905
  prior laws, applicability, 85-7-110
Landscape architects, prohibited from licensing as, 37-66-303
Limited partnerships, See **LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS**
Liquor vendors, resident representative required, 16-3-107

Livestock, See **LIVESTOCK**
Living will provisions, See **LIVING WILLS**
Lottery, state — gaming suppliers, See **LOTTERY, STATE, Gaming suppliers**
Massachusetts trusts, 35-5-101, 35-5-104, See **CORPORATIONS, Business trusts**
Medical record information, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
Medicine, practice of, 37-3-203, 37-3-325
Megalandfill siting, Title 75, chapter 10, part 9, See **MEGALANDFILL SITING**
Minors' employment prohibited, 41-2-101, 41-2-111, 41-2-113, 41-2-121
Mint and mint oil production, See **MINT AND MINT OIL PRODUCTION**
Montana Conservation Corps program, contracts, 23-1-303
Mortgages, execution — governing law, 71-1-112
Motor club service companies, See **MOTOR CLUB SERVICE COMPANIES**
Motor vehicle dealers and wholesalers, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Dealers and wholesalers**
Motor vehicles, gross vehicle weight fee exemption, 61-10-214
Mutual, See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**
Nonprofit corporations, See **NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS**
Obscene material, public display or dissemination to minors, 45-8-205 — 45-8-208
Oil or gas unit operation does not create, 82-11-216
Partnerships, See **LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS; PARTNERSHIPS**
Petroleum storage tank releases, cleanup, Title 75, chapter 11, part 3, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES**
Pharmaceutical Association, nonliability concerning peer review program, 37-7-1101
Pipeline carriers, See **PIPELINE CARRIERS**
Postsecondary educational institutions, See **POSTSECONDARY EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS**
Potatoes, seed — disease control, See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS, Potatoes, seed**
Power of attorney, statutory short form — general authority
    bond, share, and commodity transactions, 72-31-204
    claims and litigation, 72-31-211
Production credit, 15-24-701, 80-12-103, 80-12-204
Quo warranto, 27-28-101, See **QUO WARRANTO, WRIT OF**
Rangeland and range management, Title 76, chapter 14, See **RANGELAND RESOURCES**
Real estate brokers and salesmen
    licensing of association as, prohibited, 37-51-301
    mining associations exempt from provisions, 37-51-103
Research and farm animal facilities protection, Title 81, chapter 30, part 1
"Residents" defined, 18-1-103
Sales finance companies, licensing as, 31-1-202, 31-1-221, 31-1-222, See also **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS, Retail installment sales**
Savings and loan, See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**
Scientific development, Title 90, chapter 3, See **SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY FINANCING**
Securities, See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**
Service of process on, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 4A, 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 4A, 4D
Small business licensing coordination, Title 30, chapter 16
Snowmobiles, See **SNOWMOBILES**
State funding prohibited, Const., V, 11
State land leases, See **STATE LANDS**
Stock, See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**
Streamside management zones, forest practices in, 77-5-301 — 77-5-307
Summons, service, 25-5-104
Taxation
    "corporation" defined, 15-31-101, See **TAXATION, Corporations**
    "information agents" defined, 15-30-101, See **TAXATION, Income tax, individual**
    inheritance tax, transfers subject to, 72-16-301, See **TAXATION, Inheritance tax, transfers subject to tax**
    "person" defined, 15-1-102, See **TAXATION, generally**
    production credit associations, tax liability, 15-24-701

ASSOCIATIONS (Continued)
Taxation (Continued)

  rural cooperatives, See **TAXATION, Utilities**
  utilities, See **TAXATION**
Technological development, Title 90, chapter 3, See **SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY FINANCING**
Terminally ill, rights of, See **LIVING WILLS**
Timeshare sales, See **TIMESHARES**
Trademarks, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Trademarks and service marks**
Unclaimed property held by, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed or abandoned property**
Underground storage tanks and installers, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES, Underground storage tank installers; Underground storage tanks**
Unfair trade practices, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Unfair practices**
Utilities, underground — excavations near, Title 69, chapter 4, part 5
Wagebrokers, as, See **LOANS**
Water quality districts, contracts with, 7-13-4517
Water users', See **WATER**
Youth care facilities and services, 41-3-1131, See **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**

ASSUMED OR FICTITIOUS NAMES
Actions, defendant — designation by fictitious name, 25-5-102, 25-31-405
Acupuncturists, practicing under, 37-13-311
Affidavits, 30-13-213, 35-5-201
Affirmation, execution of document as, 30-13-218
Amendment to registration, 30-13-202, 30-13-209, 30-13-210
Applications for
  amendment to registration, 30-13-210
  registration, 30-13-202, 30-13-203
    filing, 30-13-204
  renewal of registration, 30-13-206, 30-13-207
    filing, 30-13-208
  reservation of proposed name, 30-13-211, 30-13-212
Business trusts, affidavit, 35-5-201
Cancellation of registration, 30-13-204
  affidavit, 30-13-213
  amendment requirements, noncompliance, 30-13-210
  domestic corporation, dissolution — upon, 30-13-214
  foreign corporation, certificate of authority revoked or withdrawn — upon, 30-13-214
  renewal applications, failure to file, 30-13-206
  voluntary, 30-13-213
Certificates
  amendment, issuance, 30-13-210
  evidence, as, 30-13-216
  registration
    failure to have, effect, 30-13-215
    issuance, 30-13-204
  renewal, issuance, 30-13-208
  reservation, issuance, 30-13-212
Change of name, 30-13-209, 30-13-210
Charges, establishment and collection, 30-13-217
Child support petitions, identification of obligor, 40-5-112
Chiropractors, practicing under, 37-12-321
Corporations, 30-13-202, 35-1-308
  business trusts, affidavit, 35-5-201
Definitions, 30-13-201
Dentists, practicing under, 37-4-326
Documents, evidence — as, 30-13-216
Driver's license, fictitious application or license, 61-5-302
Effective period of registration, 30-13-204, 30-13-206
Evidence, 30-13-216
Execution constitutes affirmation, 30-13-218
Expiration of registration, notice, 30-13-206
Facsimile copies of documents, filing, 30-13-221
Failure to register, effect, 30-13-215
Falsification of documents, 30-13-218, 30-13-221

ASSUMED OR FICTITIOUS NAMES (Continued)

Fees, 30-13-204, 30-13-208, 30-13-210, 30-13-212, 30-13-217
Foreign corporations, 35-1-308, 35-1-309, 35-1-1031, 35-2-305, 35-2-306, 35-2-826
  cancellation of registration when, 30-13-214
  registration prohibited when, 30-13-205
Foreign limited partnerships, registration prohibited when, 30-13-205
Form, 30-13-202
Hearing aid dispensers, practicing under, 37-16-411
Identification card applications, 61-5-302
Insurance producers, registration, 33-17-211
Naturopathic physicians, practice under, 37-26-408
Negotiable instruments
  fictitious payees, 30-3-405
  signature, 30-3-401
Nonprofit corporations, corporate name, 35-2-305, 35-2-306
Notices
  expiration of registration, 30-13-206
  facsimile copy of document, recorded — constitutes constructive notice, 30-13-221
Optometrists, practicing under, 37-10-301
Partnerships, register of fictitious names, 35-11-201, 35-11-202
Physicians, practicing under, 37-3-322, 37-3-325
Professional corporation, corporate name, 35-4-206
Prohibition on registration when, 30-13-202, 30-13-205
Real estate appraisers, use of — effect, 37-54-402
Records, 30-13-217
Registration, Title 30, chapter 13, part 2, See this category generally
Renewal of of registration, application, 30-13-206, 30-13-207
  filing, 30-13-208
Reservation of proposed name, 30-13-202, 30-13-211
  application, 30-13-211, 30-13-212
Term of registration, 30-13-204, 30-13-206
Time
  amendment to registration, filing, 30-13-209
  expiration of registration, filing, 30-13-206
  facsimile copies of documents, treatment same as original copies when, 30-13-221
  reservation of proposed name, term, 30-13-211
  term of registration, 30-13-206
Transaction of business without certificate of registration, effect, 30-13-215

ASSUMPTION OF RISK
Affirmative defense, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c), See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Defenses**
Insurers, reinsurance
  deposits, release upon, 33-2-612
  limit of risk, 33-2-1201
Outfitters, guides, and participants, 37-47-401 — 37-47-403
Railroad employees, death or injury to, 69-14-1006
Sales, third parties — injury to goods, suit, 30-2-722
Snowmobilers, 23-2-651, 23-2-654
Workers' compensation uninsured employers, actions against — employer's defenses, 39-71-509

ATHLETIC EVENTS
  See **RECREATION; SPORTS AND SPORTING EVENTS**

ATHLETICS, BOARD OF
  See **BOXING AND WRESTLING**

ATMOSPHERIC WATER
  See **WEATHER MODIFICATION**

ATOMIC ENERGY
  See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**

ATTACHMENT OF PERSONS
  See **ARREST**

ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY
  See also **LIENS; PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Actions; PROPERTY, REAL, Actions; REMEDIES**, generally; **SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS**, generally
Affidavits
  corporate securities, concerning, 27-18-410
  defenses, as evidence for, 27-18-712
  holder of property, for examination under oath, 27-18-503
  plaintiff
    alias writ, no new affidavit, 27-18-207
    amendment, 27-18-713
    contents, 27-18-202
    debt not yet due, when, 27-18-203, 27-18-901
    description of property, 27-18-202
    justice's court, 27-18-1501
    required, 26-1-1002, 27-18-202
  redemptioner, service with notice to sheriff, 25-13-807
  secured party, 27-18-414
  security, for increase, 27-18-726
  third persons, 27-18-602
  writ, for
    issuance, 7-21-2116, 27-18-205
    modification or vacation, 27-18-726
Appeals
  calendar precedence, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 39
  permitted, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
Applicability of laws, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 64
  execution, 25-13-501, 25-13-503, 27-18-102, 27-18-801, 27-18-802
  justice's court, 27-18-1501, 27-18-1506
Attachment book, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2631, 27-18-112
Availability as remedy, 27-18-101, 27-18-202, 27-18-203
  counterclaim of defendant, 27-15-102
  election among remedies, 27-15-101
Banks and trust companies
  deposits of minors, 32-1-444
  property of, attachment prohibited, 32-1-111
Boats, security interest, 23-2-508
Building and loan associations
  foreign associations, stock of, 32-2-264
  minors' savings accounts in, 32-2-418
Certificate of defendant's interest, 27-18-502, 27-18-503
Child support debts, for, See **CHILD SUPPORT, Administrative enforcement**, property
Clerk of the district court, duties, See **CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT**
Concealed witness, service, 1-5-302
Contracts, remedy, 27-18-101
Corporate securities
  certificate of defendant's interest, 27-18-502, 27-18-503
  manner, 27-18-409, 27-18-410
  service upon secretary of state, 27-18-411
  subject to attachment, 25-13-501, 27-18-102
Costs
  defendant, award to, 27-18-204
  memorandum of debts and credits for inventory, 27-18-603
  security for, 27-18-305, 27-18-1505
  service by county sheriff, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141 — 7-32-2143
  service upon secretary of state, 27-18-411
Counterclaim of defendant, availability to defendant, 27-15-102
County clerk and recorder, duties, See **COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER**
County licensing violations, 7-21-2116
County sheriff, duties, See **COUNTY SHERIFF**
Court record, when open to public, 27-18-111
Credits, See **Debts and credits**
Crime victims reparation benefits, exemption, 53-9-129
Custody of attached property, 27-18-601
Death of defendant, effect, 27-18-308

ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY (Continued)

Debts and credits
    debts not yet due, 27-18-203, 27-18-901
    inventory, 27-18-603
    manner of attachment generally, 27-18-405
    memorandum for inventory, 27-18-603
    public officer, in control of, 27-18-406
    subject to, 25-13-501, 27-18-102
    third persons, in control of, 27-18-407
Decisions on, time limit, 27-15-103
Defenses
    discharge of writ, See **Discharge**
    modification of writ, 27-18-725, 27-18-726
    postseizure hearing, 27-18-701
    quashing of writ, 27-18-702
    release, See **Release of property**
    security, increase, 27-18-725, 27-18-726
    sureties, exception to, 27-18-715, 27-18-716
    vacation of writ, 27-18-716, 27-18-725, 27-18-726
Discharge
    filing of order, 27-18-731
    grounds, 27-18-711
    judgment for defendant, effect, 27-18-902
    motion for, 27-18-711
        affidavit for, 27-18-712
        decision, 27-18-713
    release of property when, 27-18-721
Documents of title, goods covered by, 30-7-602
Earnings, 25-13-610, 25-13-614, 27-18-102, 39-2-302, 39-2-503
Effect, 27-18-201
Election as a remedy, 27-15-101
Employment, termination due to prohibited, 39-2-302, 39-2-503
Estates of decedents, defendant's interest in, 27-18-412
Examination under oath of defendant or controlling party, 27-18-501, 27-18-503
Execution
    applicability of laws, 25-13-501, 25-13-503, 27-18-102, 27-18-801, 27-18-802
    balance due on judgment, 27-18-905, 27-18-906
    judgment, upon, 27-18-903, 27-18-905
    liability to, 25-13-501, 27-18-903
    undertaking, See **Undertaking of defendant**; **Undertaking of plaintiff**
    writ, See **Writ**
Exemptions from
    automobile, 25-13-609
    bank deposits of minors, 32-1-444
    bank property, 32-1-111
    building and loan associations, minors' savings accounts in, 32-2-418
    child support, income exempt when, 40-5-403
    cooperative association, shares in, 35-15-404
    crime victims reparation benefits, 53-9-129
    earnings, 25-13-610, 25-13-614, 27-18-102, 40-5-403
    escrow business escrow funds, 32-7-117
    execution, when exempt from, 27-18-102
    fire department relief associations' benefits, 19-11-612
    firefighters' unified retirement system benefits, 19-13-1004
    fraternal benefit society benefits, 33-7-522
    game wardens' retirement funds or benefits, 19-8-805
    hail insurance benefits, 80-2-245
    highway patrol officers' retirement funds or benefits, 19-6-705
    insurers, delinquent — during pendency of liquidation proceedings, 33-2-1386
    judges' retirement funds or benefits, 19-5-704
    minors' deposits in
        banks, 32-1-111
        building and loan associations, 32-2-418
    motor vehicle, 25-13-609
        financial responsibility, money or securities for proof of — when, 61-6-138
    partnership interest, 35-10-502

ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY (Continued)
Exemptions from (Continued)

- police officers' retirement benefits, 19-9-1006, 19-10-504
- public assistance payments, 53-2-607
- public employees' retirement fund or benefits, 19-3-105
- sheriffs' retirement funds or benefits, 19-7-705
- silicosis benefits, 39-73-110
- taxpayer rights, 15-1-222
- teachers' retirement funds or benefits, 19-4-706
- tort claims or judgments, 2-9-318
- unemployment insurance benefits, 39-51-3105
- university system optional retirement program — contracts, benefits, and contributions, 19-21-212
- wages, 25-13-610, 25-13-614, 27-18-102, 40-5-403
- workers' compensation benefits when , 39-71-743

Extent, 27-18-306
Fees
- county clerk and recorder, 7-4-2631
- county sheriff, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141 — 7-32-2143
- secretary of state, 27-18-411

Fraudulent transfers, remedy, 31-2-339
Funds transfers, accounts, 30-4A-502
Grazing district preferences, when, 76-16-405
Grounds, 27-18-101, 27-18-202, 27-18-203
- insufficiency, 27-18-702

Hearing, after seizure, 27-18-701
Human remains, unlawful, 35-21-703
Indemnification of sheriff, 27-18-602
Index, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2631
Insurers
- lien obtained by, 33-2-1353
- liquidation, actions to forestall, 33-2-1345
- prevention when, 33-2-1309, 33-2-1386

Inventory of property, 27-18-603
Investment companies, See **Banks and trust companies**
Issuance, See **Writ**
Judgment
- attachment of judgment, 27-18-408
- balance due, 27-18-905, 27-18-906
- debt not yet due, when, 27-18-901
- defendant, recovery by, 27-18-902
- execution upon, 27-18-903, 27-18-905, 27-18-906
- payment, 27-18-904
- plaintiff, recovery by, 27-18-903
- priority of execution, 27-18-601, 27-18-903
- security for judgment, attachment as, 27-18-102, 27-18-201, 27-18-601; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 70

Justices' courts, in
- affidavit of plaintiff, 27-18-1501
- applicability of laws, 27-18-1501, 27-18-1506
- constables, duties, See **CONSTABLES**
- costs, security for, 27-18-1505
- docketing, 3-10-501
- procedure generally, 27-18-1506
- sheriff, duties, See **COUNTY SHERIFF**
- sureties of defendant, 27-18-1504
- sureties of plaintiff, 27-18-1502, 27-18-1503
- undertaking of defendant, 27-18-1504
- undertaking of plaintiff, 27-18-1502
- writ
  - content, 27-18-1504
  - form, 27-18-1504
  - issuance, 27-18-1501
  - vacation, 27-18-1503

Leases
- liens, priority arising by, 30-2A-307
- transfer of rights by, 30-2A-303

ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY (Continued)

Liens
  arises when, 27-18-307
  effect
    officers' liens, 71-3-1503
    salaries and wages, liens for, 71-3-303, 71-3-305
  enforcement, 27-18-308
  extent, 27-18-307
  security, motion to increase by lienholder, 27-18-725, 27-18-726
  writ, motion to modify or vacate by lienholder, 27-18-725, 27-18-726
Livestock, taking possession by, 81-8-311, 81-8-313 — 81-8-315
Mineral leases, action for release, 82-1-202
Minors
  banks and trust companies, deposits in, 32-1-444
  building and loan associations, savings accounts in, 32-2-418
Motor vehicles, 61-3-103
Municipal court, 25-30-101
Notice
  attachment book, entry in, 7-4-2619, 27-18-112
  discharge, motion to, 27-18-711, 27-18-721
  estate of decedent, defendant's interest in, 27-18-412
  index, 7-4-2619
  judgment, notice to clerk of district court, 27-18-408
  memorandum for inventory, 27-18-603
  postseizure hearing, right to, 27-18-701
  real property, 27-18-402, 27-18-403
  sale of property, 27-18-903
    application for order for, 27-18-803
  securities, 27-18-409, 27-18-410
  security for attached property, motion to increase, 27-18-726
  security interest, property subject to, 27-18-414
  show cause hearing, 27-18-205
  sureties, justification, 27-18-716, 27-18-1503
  third persons
    claim by, notice of, 27-18-602
    property in control of, notice to, 27-18-405
  writ, motion to modify or vacate, 27-18-726
Off-highway vehicles, security interest, 23-2-811
Partnership
  accounts of surviving partner, 72-12-703
  interest, 35-10-502, 35-10-506
Perishable property, 27-18-801, 27-18-903
Personal property, specific provisions, See also specific kind of personal property in this main category
  documents relating to property, custody, 27-18-401
  manual delivery, property capable of — manner of attachment, 27-18-404, 27-18-501
  manual delivery, property not capable of — manner of attachment, 27-18-405
  security interest, when subject to, See **Secured transactions**
  third persons, in control of — manner of attachment, 27-18-404, 27-18-405, 27-18-407
Postseizure hearing, 27-18-701
Power of attorney, statutory short form — general authority, claims and litigation, 72-31-211
Prejudgment attachment, Title 27, chapter 18, See this main category generally
Proceedings in aid of
  certificate of interest, 27-18-502, 27-18-503
  examination under oath of defendant or party controlling property, 27-18-501, 27-18-503
Property subject to, 27-18-102, See also specific type of property in this main category; **Exemptions from**
Public assistance payments, exemption, 53-2-607
Public officers
  manner of attaching property in control of, 27-18-406
  official records, enforcement of delivery, 2-6-108
Real property, specific provisions
  another's name, manner of attaching property held in, 27-18-403
  challenge, 27-18-701
  defendant's name, manner of attaching property held in, 27-18-402
  title, evidences of — custody, 27-18-401

ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY (Continued)

Records, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2631, 27-18-111, 27-18-112
Redemption
  affidavit of attachment, service with notice to sheriff, 25-13-807
  procedure, See **EXECUTION, Redemption**
  right of, 25-13-801
Release of property
  death of party does not release, 27-18-308
  discharge, upon application for, 27-18-721
  effect, 27-18-721
  filing, 27-18-731, 27-18-732
  index, 7-4-2619
  judgment, recovery by defendant, 27-18-902
  real property, when action not prosecuted, 27-18-732
  security, upon motion to increase, 27-18-725, 27-18-726
  sureties, justification for, 27-18-722
  when, 27-18-721, 27-18-725
  writ, upon motion to vacate or modify, 27-18-725, 27-18-726
Remains, human — unlawful, 35-21-703
Sale of property
  application for order, 27-18-803
  balance due on judgment, to satisfy, 27-18-903
  certificate of sale, effect, 25-13-709
  defendant, recovery of judgment by, 27-18-902
  liability of county sheriff, 7-32-2131
  order for, 27-18-802, 27-18-803
  perishable property, 27-18-801, 27-18-903
  permitted, 27-18-102
  plaintiff, recovery of judgment by, 27-18-903
  proceeds, disposition, 27-18-802, 27-18-902, 27-18-903
  redemption, See **Redemption**
  release of attachment, effect, 27-18-721
  security agreement, when property subject to, 27-18-804
Savings and loan associations, See **Building and loan associations**
Savings banks, See **Banks and trust companies**
Secured transactions
  boats, 23-2-508
  manner of attachment, 27-18-413
  off-highway vehicles, 23-2-811
  sale of property, 27-18-804
  secured party's duty, 27-18-414
  snowmobiles, 23-2-611
  transfer of debtor's rights by, 30-9-311
Securities, See also **Corporate securities**
  certificate of interest when held by another, 27-18-502, 27-18-503
  manner, 27-18-409, 30-8-317
  statutory liability, for, 27-18-101
  subject to, 27-18-101, 27-18-102
Security
  costs, for, 27-18-305, 27-18-1505
  increase, 27-18-725, 27-18-726
  judgment
    attachment as security, 27-18-102, 27-18-201, 27-18-601; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 70
    given for, attachment prohibited, 27-18-101
  sale of property, when property subject to security agreement, 27-18-804
Service
  postseizure hearing, notice of right to, 27-18-701
  writ, See **Writ**
Sheriff's duties, See **COUNTY SHERIFF**
Sheriff's sale, See **Sale of property**
Silicosis benefits, exemption, 39-73-110
Small claims court, unavailable in, 25-34-202
Snowmobiles, security interest, 23-2-611
Sureties of defendant
  justice's court, 27-18-1504

ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY (Continued)
Sureties of defendant (Continued)
  justification, 27-18-721, 27-18-722
  permitted in lieu of seizure, 27-18-301
  release of property, in proceedings for, 27-18-721, 27-18-722
Sureties of plaintiff
  exceptions to, 27-18-715
  justice's court, 27-18-1503
  justification, 27-18-716
  required, 27-18-204
Tax-exempt property, 15-24-1205 , See also **TAXATION, Tax sales**
Taxpayer rights, 15-1-222
Third parties
  claim of attached property by, 27-18-602
  possession of property by
    certificate of interest, 27-18-502, 27-18-503
    examination under oath, 27-18-501
    manner of attachment, 27-18-404, 27-18-405, 27-18-407
Time for
  decisions, 27-15-103
  writ, 27-18-201, 27-18-203
    recording, 27-18-112
Trust companies, See **Banks and trust companies**
Undertaking of defendant
  defense against attachment, 27-18-301, 27-18-302
  judgment for defendant, effect, 27-18-902
  justice's court, 27-18-1504
  prosecution by plaintiff, 27-18-906
  release of property, for, 27-18-721, 27-18-722
Undertaking of plaintiff
  alias writ, not required, 27-18-207
  amendment, 27-18-713
  amount, 27-18-204
  approval, 27-18-204
  increase, 27-18-725, 27-18-726
  justice's court, 27-18-1502
  required, 27-18-204
Unemployment insurance benefits, exemption, 39-51-3105
Wages, 25-13-610, 25-13-614, 27-18-102, 39-2-302, 39-2-503
Welfare payments, exemption, 53-2-607
When, See **Grounds; Time for**
Workers' compensation
  benefits, exemption when, 39-71-743
  uninsured employer violations, relief to employee, 39-71-516
Writ, See also **WRITS**, generally
  affidavit required, 7-21-2116, 27-18-202, 27-18-203, 27-18-205
    justice's court, 27-18-1501
  alias writs, 27-18-207, 27-18-303, 27-18-603
  attachment book, entry, 27-18-112
  contents, 27-18-301
    justice's court, 27-18-1504
  costs, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141, 7-32-2143, 27-18-305
    justice's court, 27-18-1505
  county licensing violations, 7-21-2116
  defect, 27-18-711, 27-18-713
  description of property, 27-18-304, 27-18-402
  directions to sheriff, 27-18-301
    justice's court, 27-18-1504
  discharge, See **Discharge**
  endorsement, 27-18-303, 27-18-604
  entry in attachment book, 27-18-112
  execution, 27-18-303, 27-18-306
  fees, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141, 7-32-2143, 27-18-305
  filing
    estates of decedents, writ for interest in, 27-18-412
    real property, for, 27-18-402, 27-18-403
    recording, 27-18-112

ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY (Continued)
Writ (Continued)

- form, 27-18-301
    - justice's court, 27-18-1504
- inventory to accompany, 27-18-603
- issuance
    - affidavit required, 7-21-2116, 27-18-202, 27-18-203, 27-18-205
    - alias writ, 27-18-207
    - city commission, 7-3-4365
    - irregularity or impropriety, 27-18-711, 27-18-713
    - justice's court, 27-18-1501
    - several counties, in, 27-18-206, 27-18-207
    - undertaking required, 27-18-204, 27-18-205
    - when, 27-18-205
- justice's court, See **Justices' courts, in**
- modification, 27-15-103, 27-18-725, 27-18-726
- quashing, 27-18-702
- release from, See **Release of property**
- return of service
    - court record not to be public until, 27-18-111
    - inventory to be returned with, 27-18-603
    - time, 27-18-604
- security for costs, 27-18-305
    - justice's court, 27-18-1505
- service
    - clerk of the district court, upon, 27-18-408
    - concealed witness, 1-5-302
    - corporate securities, for, 27-18-410, 27-18-411
    - costs, 27-18-305, 27-18-411
    - debts and credits, writs for, 27-18-405, 27-18-406
    - estate of decedent, writ for interest in, 27-18-412
    - judgment, writ for, 27-18-408
    - personal property, writs for, 27-18-404 — 27-18-406
    - personal representative, upon, 27-18-412
    - publication, by, 25-3-504; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
    - public officers, writs for property in control of, 27-18-406
    - secretary of state, upon, 27-18-410, 27-18-411
    - securities, writs for, 27-18-409 — 27-18-411
- set aside, time for decision, 27-15-103
- several counties, issuance in, 27-18-206, 27-18-207, 27-18-303, 27-18-603
- several writs, issuance of, 27-18-207, 27-18-303, 27-18-603
- show cause hearing, 27-18-205
- showing, prima facie — of grounds, 27-18-205
- time for
    - decision, 27-15-103
    - justice's court, 27-18-1501
    - writ, 27-18-201, 27-18-203
        - recording, 27-18-112
- undertaking required, 27-18-204, 27-18-205
- vacation, 27-18-716, 27-18-725, 27-18-726
    - justice's court, 27-18-1503
    - time limit for decision, 27-15-103
- written specification of property when, 27-18-304

Writing

- personal property in control of third person, information from plaintiff, 27-18-405
- security interest, notice of property subject to, 27-18-414
- undertaking of defendant, approval by plaintiff, 27-18-301, 27-18-1504
- undertaking of plaintiff, 27-18-204, 27-18-1502
- writ
    - alias writ, demand, 27-18-207
    - specification of property when, 27-18-304

ATTACK
See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally

ATTAINDER, Const., II, 30

ATTEMPT, See **CRIMES**

ATTORNEY GENERAL
  See also generally **EXECUTIVE BRANCH; PUBLIC OFFICERS**
Abandoned or unclaimed property, See **Escheated estates; Unclaimed property**
Abortion violations, report to, 50-20-105
Administrative hearings, request for examiners from legal assistance programs, 2-4-611
Administrative policies of the executive branch, conflicts, 2-15-103
Administrative register, opinions published in and copy distributed to, 2-4-312
Administrative rules
  copy distributed to, 2-4-313
  model rules, duties regarding, 2-4-202
Adult foster family care homes operated without license, investigation reports to, 52-3-314
Advisory councils, creation, 2-15-122
Age, Const., VI, 3
Air quality violations, recovery of civil penalty, 75-2-413
Alcoholic beverages
  action for abatement of public nuisance when, 16-6-313
  delinquent beer tax, prosecution of actions to collect, 16-1-409
  wages of bar employees, duties on bond to guarantee, 39-3-604, 39-3-607
Appeals involving
  constitutional questions, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 38
  service of papers on, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 20
  state, notice, 25-1-502, 46-1-302
Appellant Defender Commission member, service as attorney general prohibited, 2-15-1020
Appointment by governor, Const., VI, 6
Assistants, qualifications, 2-15-502
Audits of local government entities, violations or nonperformance of duty by officers or employees — prosecution, 2-7-515
Autopsy, required by, 46-4-103
Awards for information or assistance, funds for payment, 44-13-103
Bank Act, prosecution of violations, 32-1-110
Barber school operator's bonds, approval, 37-30-404
Boards, counsel for
  natural resources and conservation, 75-5-641
  nursing, 37-8-201
  optometrists, 37-10-312
  pardons, 46-23-105
  pharmacists, 37-7-203
  physical therapy examiners, 37-11-202
  professional engineers and professional land surveyors, 37-67-332
  psychologists, 37-17-201
  public employees' retirement, 19-3-301
  realty regulation, 37-51-206
  veterinarians, 37-18-202
Boards, member of
  examiners, 2-15-501, 2-15-1007
  land commissioners, 2-15-501; Const., X, 4
Bonds
  city or town citizen bonds
    intent to issue, notice, 7-7-4211
    review, 7-7-103
  local government general obligation, proceedings — review
    reason for, 7-7-102
    report, 7-7-103, 7-7-104
    submission for, 7-7-101
  state officers and employees, approval of form, 2-9-602
Budget amendments improperly certified, complaints, 17-7-405
Building and loan associations, insolvency — action in, 32-2-309
Candidacy for other office, Const., VI, 5
Capitol Restoration Commission, member of and appointments to, 5-17-202
Carriers, recovery of penalties from, 69-2-205

ATTORNEY GENERAL (Continued)

Charitable trusts
  enforcement, 72-33-503
  jurisdiction, 72-33-105, 72-35-306, 72-35-315
  party to proceedings, 72-34-206
Child abuse and neglect
  filing of petition and consent for investigations, 41-3-401
  parent-child legal relationship termination, filing of petition, 41-3-607
  temporary investigative authority and protective services, filing of petition and affidavit required, 41-3-402
Child support, See **Support, reciprocal enforcement**
Citizenship, Const., VI, 3
Coal invoices
  inspection, 82-3-203
  prosecution of violations, 82-3-204
Collective bargaining, representation of public employer, 39-31-108
Commerce, Department of — approval of attorneys employed by, 37-18-202
Communications system, See **Law enforcement teletypewriter communications system**
Confidential license plates and certificates of registration
  application to, 44-4-204, 44-4-205
  issuance by, 44-4-201
  records, disclosure, 44-4-203
  return to, 44-4-206
  revocation by, 44-4-206
  rulemaking authority, 44-4-202
Conservancy districts, legal counsel to, 85-9-403
Conservation districts, assistance, 76-15-319
Constitutional questions
  declaratory relief, service upon when, 27-8-301
  intervention when state is not a party, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 24(c)
  supreme court, certification when in, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 38
Construction blasting and blaster violations, injunction proceedings to restrain, 37-72-102
Consumer counsel fees, recovery of penalties for nonpayment, 69-2-205
Consumer loan businesses, action to enjoin violation of provisions, 32-5-405
Consumer protection, prosecution, 30-14-121
Contract disputes with state
  litigation responsibilities, 18-1-413
  service of process upon, 18-1-412
Corporation management, inquiries into, 2-15-201
Corporations
  dissolution, 35-1-938, 35-1-940, 35-6-102
  taxation
    action to collect, 15-31-526
    penalties, enforcement, 15-31-543
Corpses, autopsy required by or order for disinterment, 46-4-103
Cosmetics violations, prosecution, 50-31-505
Cosmetology provisions, proceedings for relief from violations, 37-31-334
County attorneys
  acting, certification of employment, 7-4-2702
  actions
    against, 77-1-114
    order for institution and prosecution, 7-4-2716
  assistance to, 2-15-201, 2-15-501
  reports from, 2-15-501
  supervision, 2-15-501
County attorney training coordinator
  appointment, 44-4-102
  duties, assignment, 44-4-103
  special counsel, as — consent, 44-4-111
County clerk and recorder, certification of employment of acting county attorney, 7-4-2702
County coroner education or equivalent requirements, 7-4-2904, 7-4-2905
County motor vehicle computer committee, appointments to, 61-3-346
County motor vehicle computer system user advisory group, appointments to and meetings called when, 61-3-345
County sheriff, claims for travel expenses, 7-32-2144
  false, 7-32-2128

ATTORNEY GENERAL (Continued)

County water and/or sewer districts, actions concerning, 7-13-2216
Crime victims and witnesses, duties, 46-24-103, 46-24-207
Crime victims compensation account, payments to, 44-13-103
Criminal identification, report on officer failing to provide information, 44-2-205
Criminal intelligence information, See also **CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION, Criminal intelligence information section**
  advisory council
    annual report, 44-5-515
    establishment, 44-5-501
  section
    participating agencies, eligibility, 44-5-506
    personnel, approval, 44-5-505
    standards and procedures, 44-5-504
Criminal investigation agents and assisting personnel, appointment, 44-2-111, 44-2-115
Criminal investigations
  expenses, 44-12-206
  special funding, 44-13-101 — 44-13-103
Criminal proceedings
  appeals when state involvement, notice to, 46-1-302
  autopsy, required by, 46-4-103
  extradition
    expenses, audit by, 46-30-411
    investigation for, 46-30-212
  grand jury
    challenges to, 46-11-302
    investigation of attorney general by grand jury, 46-11-304
  habeas corpus, service on, 46-22-206
  investigative subpoena, request for, 46-4-306
  notice to, 46-1-301, 46-1-302
  postconviction proceedings, notice, 46-21-201
  "prosecutor" defined, 46-1-202, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
  search warrant, application, 46-5-220
  state involvement, notice to, 46-1-301, 46-1-302
  timeshare violations, 37-53-506
Dam safety proceedings conducted by, 85-15-109
Day-care facilities, actions to enforce compliance, 52-2-741
Death, Const., VI, 6
Declaratory relief, service upon when, 27-8-301
Dentists, action for injunction against, 37-4-328
Department head, powers as, 2-15-105
Disability, Const., VI, 6, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS, Vacancy in office**
Disinterment, order for, 46-4-103
Dissolution of marriage, summary dissolution proceedings — brochure describing, preparation and distribution, 40-4-136
Drug forfeiture account, 44-12-206
Drugs
  dispensation violations by medical practitioners, responsibility for actions regarding, 37-2-105
  enforcement, funding, 44-12-206
  food, drug, and cosmetic act violations — prosecution, 50-31-505
  seizure, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Seizures related to controlled substances**
Duties generally, 2-15-501; Const., VI, 1; VI, 4
Election duties
  ballot issues
    arguments, improper — approval of rejection, 13-27-408
    ballot form, approval, 13-27-310, 13-27-313, 13-27-315
    committees for arguments for and against, appointment, 13-27-402
    fiscal statement, 13-27-312, 13-27-315, 13-27-316, 13-27-501
    petition, approval or rejection, 13-27-202, 13-27-312
    statements of implication or purpose, 13-27-312, 13-27-315, 13-27-316, 13-27-501
  campaign violations, deputy attorneys general to prosecute, 13-37-113
  constitutional amendments, summary for notice, 13-27-311
  state canvassers, member of board, 13-15-502
Election of
  ballot arrangement, 13-12-207

ATTORNEY GENERAL (Continued)
Election of (Continued)

  general election, in, Const., VI, 2
  manner of, 2-16-201; Const., VI, 2
  qualifications, Const., VI, 3
  term of office, Const., VI, 1; VI, 6
  tie vote, 13-16-504
Emergency services mutual aid agreements, interstate — approval, 10-3-1106
Eminent domain proceedings instituted by, when, 60-4-104
Employment agency violations, prosecution, 39-5-403 — 39-5-405
Endowment funds, notice of petition for release from restrictions, 72-30-207
Escheated estates
  claim for escheated property, service on, 72-14-301
  discovery motion, 72-14-201
  jurisdiction, 72-14-103
  special assistant, 72-14-103
  unclaimed property
    another state, property of — commencement of action in this state, 70-9-122
    assistance in rulemaking, 70-9-105
Estates, decedents
  alien heirs, report to, 72-2-215
  escheated estates, See **Escheated estates**
  inheritance tax, See **Taxation**
Examiners, Board of — member, 2-15-501, 2-15-1007
Executive branch officer, Const., VI, 1
Extradition
  expenses, audit by, 46-30-411
  investigation for, 46-30-212
Facility siting violations, actions concerning, 75-20-408
Finance companies, action to enjoin violation of provisions, 32-5-405
Fire Prevention and Investigation Advisory Council, creation, 2-15-2005
Fire prevention and investigation program, supervision and control, 2-15-2005, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**
Fire prevention violations, injunction, 50-61-118
Fish and game laws
  compilation, cooperation for, 87-1-405
  enforcement, 87-1-105
Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of, legal adviser for, 87-1-105
Food violations, prosecution, 50-31-505
Foreign corporations
  revocation of certificate of authority, 35-2-832, 35-2-833
  transacting business without authority, penalties — collection, 35-1-1027, 35-2-821
Forensic science personnel, facilities, and procedures, 44-3-102
Forfeited property, payment of expenses concerning, 44-13-103
Former, defense by — prohibited, 37-61-413, 37-61-415
Fraternal benefit societies, violations
  actions brought by, 33-7-120
  injunction, 33-7-122
Gambling activities, departmental employees involved with — designation, 23-5-114
Gambling violations, prosecution when, 23-5-172
Gasoline and petroleum products, handling of complaints and violations, 82-15-204
Governor's inability to perform duties of office, report to legislature, Const., VI, 14
Governor's permission or approval required when, 2-15-105
Grand jury
  challenges to, 46-11-302
  investigation of attorney general by grand jury, 46-11-304
Grants, federal — matching funds, 44-13-103
Habeas corpus, service on, 46-22-206
Habitual traffic offenders
  complaint, notification and filing, 61-11-206
  records certified to, 61-11-204
Hazardous waste violations, recovery of civil penalty, 75-10-417
Health and Environmental Sciences, Board and Department — legal adviser, 50-1-102
Health care facilities — violations generally, injunction, 50-5-108
Health care information provisions, actions for enforcement, 50-16-552
Health maintenance organizations, action to recover examination charges and expenses, 33-31-401

ATTORNEY GENERAL (Continued)

Herbicide surcharge violations, prosecution, 80-7-821
Highway patrol officers
  chief of highway patrol
    appointment, 44-1-201
    duties, approval, 44-1-303
    salary, setting, 44-1-203
  supervisory authority, 44-1-301
Hospitals — violations generally, injunction, 50-5-108
Human Rights, Commission for — legal counsel for, 49-2-201
Impeachment, subject to, Const., V, 13; Title 5, chapter 5, part 4, See also IMPEACHMENT, generally
Inability to perform duties, Const., VI, 6, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS, Vacancy in office**
Indian tribes, motor fuels taxes — cooperative agreements, negotiation and approval, 15-70-234
Informants, payment, 44-13-103
Inheritance tax, See **Taxation**
Injunction
  action for, 37-53-505
  application by, bond not required, 27-19-204
Institutional funds, notice of petition for release from restrictions, 72-30-207
Institutions, collection from estate for ancillary or per diem charges, 53-1-412
Insurance producers, surplus lines — recovery of premium tax and penalty, 33-2-312
Insurance, prohibited practices and violations
  actions instituted through, 33-18-1003
  cease and desist orders, petition to recover penalty for violation, 33-18-1005
Insurers
  examination expenses and charges — recovery, 33-1-413
  farm mutual, approval of articles of incorporation, 33-4-203
Intervention by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 24(c)
Investigations, See also **JUSTICE, DEPARTMENT OF, Criminal investigation agents and assisting personnel**
  expenses, 44-12-206
  special funding, 44-13-101 — 44-13-103
Investigative subpoenas, request for, 46-4-306
Judgments concerning state, duties regarding, 2-15-501
Justice, Department of — head, 2-15-2001
Land Commissioners, Board of — member, 2-15-501; Const., X, 4
Law enforcement academy, report on activities to, 44-10-202
Law enforcement interstate mutual aid agreements, approval, 44-11-309
Law enforcement teletypewriter communications system
  charges, monthly — establishment, 44-2-312, 44-2-313
  establishment, 44-2-301
  federal funding, arrangement for, 44-2-303
  fiscal supervision, 44-2-312, 44-2-314
  participants, approval, 44-2-311
  payments to, 44-2-313
  powers generally, 44-2-302
  report to legislature, 5-11-210, 44-2-304, 44-2-314
Law partner, defense by — prohibited, 37-61-412
Legal officer of state, Const., VI, 4
Legislative
  appropriations, complaints regarding overspending, 17-8-104
  auditor, penal statute violations reported by, 5-13-304
  audits, prosecution of offenses disclosed by, 5-13-310
License plates and certificates of registration, confidential, See **Confidential license plates and certificates of registration**
Limited partnerships, restraint of foreign partnership when failure to register, 35-12-1308
Litigation on behalf of state, responsibilities, 2-15-201, 2-15-501, 18-1-413
Livestock, Department of — prosecution of Montana quality label violations, 81-8-705
Loan companies, action to enjoin violation of provisions, 32-5-405
Lobbying violations, actions brought by, 5-7-305
Local government general obligation bond proceedings, See **Bonds**
Lottery, state
  security invasion techniques, reports to, 23-7-412
  security of, advice, 23-7-212
  ticket or chance sales agents, inspection of records and accounts, 23-7-301

ATTORNEY GENERAL (Continued)
Lottery, state (Continued)

violations reported to, 23-7-212
Medical examiner, state — appointment, 44-3-201
Medical practitioners, drug dispensation violations by — responsibility for actions regarding, 37-2-105
Medical record information provisions, actions for enforcement, 50-16-552
Megalandfill siting
 injunction, action for, 75-10-943, 75-10-953
 violations, actions concerning, 75-10-943
Mental illness interstate compact, copies to, 53-22-106
Militia, defense of members, 10-1-601
Milk price control violations, representation, 81-23-406
Mines and mining
 coal invoices, 82-3-203, 82-3-204
 fraudulent financing of companies, prosecution, 30-14-703
 metal mines
  reclamation costs, recovery, 82-4-341
  violations — prosecution, recovery of penalties, 82-4-361
 strip and underground mining operations
  reclamation by board of land commissioners, restraint of interference, 82-4-239
  violations — prosecution and recovery of penalties, 82-4-254
 strip and underground mining, siting — prosecution of violations, recovery of penalties, 82-4-141
 wage protection violations, prosecution, 39-3-512
Minors, See **Child abuse and neglect; Support, reciprocal enforcement**
Montana quality label violations, prosecution, 81-8-705
Montana university system, action concerning misuse of name, 20-25-102
Motor carriers, recovery of penalties from, 69-2-205
Motorcycle Safety Advisory Committee, appointments to, 20-7-511
Motor pool provisions, applicability, 2-17-411
Motor vehicles
 confidential licensing and certificates of registration, See **Confidential license plates and certificates of registration**
 graveyards and wrecking facilities, actions concerning, 75-10-541
 habitual traffic offenders, 61-11-204, 61-11-206
Multistate Tax Commission, attendance at meetings, 15-1-601
Municipal bond or note trustees, notice of principal due and payable upon default, 17-5-1647
Natural Resources and Conservation, Board of — representation when, 75-5-641
Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of — counsel to, 85-2-116, 85-15-109
Nonprofit corporations
 conflict of interest transactions, approval, 35-2-418
 derivative proceedings, notice and complaint to, 35-2-1302
 directors, removal, 35-2-423
 dissolution
  notice to and consent, 35-2-722, 35-2-723
  proceedings, 35-2-728, 35-2-729
 indemnification, notice to, 35-2-451
 meetings
  application for, 35-2-528
  petition for, 35-2-130
 merger — notice, plan, and consent, 35-2-609
 notices to, 35-2-131, 35-2-423, 35-2-451, 35-2-609, 35-2-617, 35-2-722, 35-2-723, 35-2-729, 35-2-1302
 sale of assets, notice or waiver, 35-2-617
 ultra vires acts, 35-2-132
Nursing, Board of — attorney for, 37-8-201
Oath, 2-16-211; Const., III, 3
 recording in supreme court, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 19
Occupational disease, representation of department of labor and industry, 39-72-206
Office, location, 2-16-111; Const., VI, 1
Official records, See **PUBLIC RECORDS, Executive branch officers**
Oil and gas
 board, legal assistance, 82-11-150
 enforcement proceedings, 82-11-149
 financing, prosecution when fraudulent, 30-14-703
 injunction or restraining order against, 82-11-145
 privilege and license tax assessments, prosecution when delinquent, 82-11-133

ATTORNEY GENERAL (Continued)
Oil and gas (Continued)

- wage protection violations, prosecution, 39-3-512

Opinions
- administrative register, publication in, 2-4-312
- administrative rules, nonapplicability, 2-4-102
- duty to give and to be in writing, 2-15-501

Optometrists, Board of — counsel for, 37-10-312
Pardons, Board of — counsel for, 46-23-105
Partner in law, defense by — prohibited, 37-61-412
Peace officers, railroad corporation special — appointment, 44-4-901, 44-4-902
Pharmacy, Board of — attorney for, 37-7-203
Physical Therapy Examiners, Board of — counsel for, 37-11-202
Pipeline carriers
- enforcement of provisions, 69-13-102
- penalties, recovery actions, 69-2-205, 69-13-105

Postconviction proceedings, notice, 46-21-201
Private Security Patrol Officers and Investigators, Board of — attorney for, 37-60-212
Probate proceedings
- alien heirs, report to, 72-2-215
- escheated estates, See **Escheated estates**
- inheritance tax, See **Taxation**

Professional Engineers and Professional Land Surveyors, Board of — adviser for, 37-67-332
Prosecution, See **Criminal proceedings; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
"Prosecutor" defined, 46-1-202, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
Psychologists, Board of — attorney for, 37-17-201
Public assistance, counsel to department of social and rehabilitation services, 53-2-202
Public Employees' Retirement Board, counsel for, 19-3-301
Public health law violations, actions to enjoin, 50-1-103
Public office, may not hold other public office, Const., VI, 5
Public officers or employees
- collective bargaining, representation of public employer, 39-31-108
- complaints concerning, 17-8-104
- violations by, prosecution, 2-7-515

Public Service Commission
- actions by, enforcement, 69-14-134
- attorney for, as, 69-14-132
- special counsel, approval, 69-14-132

Public utilities, See **Utilities**
Qualifications, Const., VI, 3
Quo warranto proceedings
- calendar precedence, request for, 27-28-106
- commencement by, 27-28-103

Railroads
- enforcement proceedings, 69-14-131, 69-14-132, 69-14-134
- recovery of penalties from, 69-2-205
- sale or transfer of line, notice of intent filed with, 69-14-1102, 69-14-1103
- special peace officers, appointment, 44-4-901, 44-4-902
- violations reported to, 69-14-131

Realty Regulation, Board of — attorney for, 37-51-206, 37-53-504
Records, official, See **PUBLIC RECORDS, Executive branch officers**
Register to be kept, 2-15-501
Reports by, 44-2-304, 44-12-206, 44-13-103
Reports to
- alien heirs, 72-2-215
- law enforcement academy, 44-10-202

Reserved Water Rights Compact Commission, member designated by, 2-15-212
Residence, Const., VI, 1; VI, 3
Resignation, Const., VI, 6, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS, Vacancy in office**
Restaurants, duties on bond to guarantee employee wages, 39-3-604, 39-3-607
Restraining orders, self-help temporary — forms, 40-4-122
Rulemaking powers, 2-15-112
Salary, 2-16-405; Const., VI, 5, See also **WAGES AND SALARIES, State officers**
Savings and loan associations, insolvency — action in, 32-2-309
School bond issues
- invalid or unenforceable, order declaring — determination of applicability, 20-9-466

ATTORNEY GENERAL (Continued)
School bond issues (Continued)

  proceedings, certified copies
    examination and report, 20-9-463
    submission to, 20-9-462
School district cooperatives, full service education — contracts, approval, 20-7-453
Search warrant, application, 46-5-220
Securities
  broker-dealer and adviser examination costs, recovery, 30-10-210
  criminal offenses, prosecution, 30-10-306
Service of process, issuance, 2-15-501
Small claims court, preparation of instruction pamphlet, 25-35-601
Snowmobiles, actions for recovery of penalties or sales violation restraining order or injunction, 23-2-641
Social and Rehabilitation Services, Department of — counsel to, 53-2-202
Social workers' violations, recommendations for prosecutions, 37-22-201
Social Work Examiners and Professional Counselors, Board of — recommendation for prosecution of professional counselor violations, 37-23-103
Solid waste management violations
  civil penalty imposition, assessment, and recovery, 75-10-228
  criminal penalty collection or injunction, 75-10-231
Special law enforcement assistance account
  creation, 44-13-101
  deposits to, 15-25-122, 44-13-102
  federal forfeitures
    deposit, 44-13-102
    use, limitations, 44-13-103
  report to legislature, written, 5-11-210, 44-13-103
State, actions involving
  criminal, notice, 46-1-301, 46-1-302
  intervention by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 24(c)
  notice, 25-1-501, 25-1-502, 46-1-301, 46-1-302
  responsive pleadings, time present, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(a)
  summons, copy to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
State agency thefts, notification, 5-13-309
State lands
  conduct of actions affecting, 77-1-111
  sales, recovery of forfeitures, 77-2-323
State procurement
  anticompetitive practices reported to, 18-4-314
  vendors' list suspensions, 18-4-241
State Records Committee, representation on, 2-15-1013
State-tribal cooperative agreements — submission, approval, or written disapproval, 15-70-234, 18-11-105
Succession in office, Const., VI, 6, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS, Vacancy in office**
Support, reciprocal enforcement
  appeals by, 40-5-135
  duties generally, 40-5-119
  obligee, representation when, 40-5-113, 40-5-119, 40-5-139
  prosecution transferred to, when, 40-5-118, 40-5-119, 40-5-139
Supreme court, duties generally, 2-15-501
  decisions to, 3-2-604
  oath, recording, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 19
Taxation
  corporate taxes
    action to collect, 15-31-526
    penalties, enforcement, 15-31-543
  gasoline license tax, concerning, 15-70-205, 15-70-209, 15-70-210
  income tax
    action to collect, 15-30-322
    penalties, recovery on, 15-30-321
    records, disclosure to, 15-30-303
  indian tribes, motor fuels taxes — cooperative agreements, negotiation and approval, 15-70-234
  inheritance tax
    determination by court, call for rehearing, 72-16-424
    enforcement, 72-16-436, 72-16-443
    reappraisal, call for, 72-16-425

ATTORNEY GENERAL (Continued)
Taxation (Continued)
    inheritance tax (Continued)
        witnesses, to compel attendance, 72-16-204
    investigations, to institute proceedings to recover expenses, 15-1-301
    multistate tax commission, attendance at meetings, 15-1-601
    witnesses, to compel testimony and evidence, 15-1-302, 15-2-201, 72-16-204
Telecommunications services, recovery of penalties from, 69-2-205
Teletypewriter communications system, See **Law enforcement teletypewriter communications system**
Term of office, Const., VI, 1; VI, 6
Textbook dealers' surety bonds
    approval, 20-7-604
    collection, 20-7-605
    forfeiture, proceedings for, 20-7-607
Timber sale agreements, breach — duties, 77-5-203
Time
    opinions, issuance, 2-15-501
    drug forfeiture account, report concerning, 44-12-206
Timeshare sales
    criminal proceedings, 37-53-506
    injunction, action for, 37-53-505
    realty regulation, board of — attorney for, 37-53-504
Traffic offenders, 61-11-204, 61-11-206
Transportation, Department of — eminent domain proceedings instituted for, when, 60-4-104
Unclaimed property
    another state, property of — commencement of action in this state, 70-9-122
    assistance in rulemaking, 70-9-105
Undercover agents, 44-13-103, See **JUSTICE, DEPARTMENT OF, Criminal investigation agents and assisting personnel**
Underground storage tank or installer violations — penalty imposition, assessment, and recovery, 75-11-223
Unemployment insurance
    bond of state treasurer, approval of form, 39-51-406
    criminal actions, prosecution, 39-51-309
    representation of department of labor and industry and state, 39-51-309, 39-51-2410
Unfair trade practices, prosecution, 30-14-222
University system, Montana — action concerning misuse of name, 20-25-102
Utilities
    enforcement duties generally, 69-3-110
    recovery of penalties from, 69-2-205
    violations reported to, 69-3-110
Vacancy in office, Const., VI, 6, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS**
Veterans, representation in court, 10-2-226
Veterinary Medicine, Board of — representation, 37-18-202
Wages
    mining industry, prosecution of violations, 39-3-512
    oil industry, prosecution of violations, 39-3-512
    restaurants and bars, bond to guarantee wages
        approval, 39-3-604
        injunction upon failure to file, 39-3-607
Water
    adjudication of rights
        Indian waters, necessary parties, 85-2-701
        necessary parties, 85-2-701
        petition for order by supreme court, 85-2-211, 85-2-212
    conservancy districts, legal counsel to, 85-9-403
    counsel to department of natural resources and conservation, 85-2-116
    use violations, injunction to restrain, 85-2-114
Water users' associations, forms for recording records, 7-4-2615
Witnesses, subpoena of, 26-2-508, 26-2-510
Workers' compensation
    department of labor and industry and state fund, representation, 39-71-206, 39-72-206
    uninsured employers, cease operation orders — action for enforcement, 39-71-507

ATTORNEY-IN-FACT
    See **POWER OF ATTORNEY**

ATTORNEYS AT LAW
  See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
Abused, neglected, or exploited elderly — protective service teams, 52-3-805
Acknowledgments
  certificate, form, 1-5-205
  receipt of money claimed by client, satisfaction of judgment, 37-61-401
Actions, role in
  abolished causes of action, litigation prohibited, 27-1-604, 27-1-605
  acquisition of claim or demand for purpose of bringing, 37-61-408 — 37-61-411
  alien attorneys, 37-61-208
  appeals, See **APPEALS, CIVIL, Counsel; APPEALS, CRIMINAL, Counsel**
  appearance
    authority, without, 37-61-301
    change, notice, 37-61-404
    corporations, following service of process — failure to appear, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
    jurisdiction acquired by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B
    nonresident attorneys, 37-61-208; Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 13
    pretrial conference, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 16(f); Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P.., Rules 14A, 14B
    withdrawal, 37-61-401
  authority of attorney, 37-61-401; Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 13
    appearance without, 37-61-301
    proof, production, 37-61-402
  champerty, 37-61-408 — 37-61-411
  change of attorney, 37-61-403; Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 10
    notice requirement, 37-61-404; Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 10
  client, attorney-client privilege applicable to, 26-1-803
  collusion, penalty, 37-61-406
  compensation, judgment lien for, 37-61-420
  criminal, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Counsel**
  death of attorney, 37-61-405; Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 10
    appeal, when, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 4
  death of party, 37-61-401
  deceit, penalty, 37-61-406
  defense
    attorney's own, 37-61-417
    by public prosecutor, prohibited when, 37-61-412, 37-61-413, 37-61-415
  delay, penalty, 37-61-407
  depositions, See **Depositions**
  disbarment or suspension of attorney, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 10
  evidence subpoenaed, objections served on, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(d)
  fees, See **ATTORNEYS' FEES**
  financial interest in claim, 37-61-408 — 37-61-411
  foreign attorneys, 37-61-208
  interrogatories, signature by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 33(a)
  judgment, endorsement of satisfaction, 25-9-311
  judgment lien for compensation, 37-61-420
  judicial notice, aid to court, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202
  master's report, draft to counsel, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(e)
  motions, signing, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 11
  nonresident attorneys, 37-61-208; Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 13
  notice, entitlement, 25-3-401
  parties to actions
    death of party, effect on attorney's authority, 37-61-401
    death or removal of attorney, 37-61-405; Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 10
    prosecution by, 37-61-411, 37-61-416, 37-61-417
  partners, appearance on opposite sides, 37-61-414, 37-61-415
  pleadings
    signing, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 11; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 7D
    verification, 25-4-203; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 11

ATTORNEYS AT LAW (Continued)
Actions, role in (Continued)

- pretrial conference, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 16(a), 16(b), 16(c), 16(d), 16(e), 16(f); Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 14A, 14B
- prisoners, consultation, 37-61-418
- privileged communications, 26-1-803, See also **EVIDENCE, Privileges**
- receiver, appointment as — when, 27-20-202
- refusal to act, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 13
- removal of attorney, 37-61-405; Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 10
- right to counsel, See **Right to counsel**
- self, right to defend, 37-61-417
- service of process and papers, See **Service of papers not process; Service of process**
- several defendants, different counsel, 25-7-301
- small claims court, representation in, 25-34-105, 25-35-505
- substitution of counsel, 37-61-403 — 37-61-405; Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 10
- surety on bond, as — allowed when, 37-61-419
- undertaking, deposit of money in lieu of — notice of withdrawal, 25-1-401
- withdrawal of attorney, 37-61-403, 37-61-404; Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 10
- workers' compensation, 39-71-2914
- written notices required when, 37-61-404, 37-61-405

Acupuncturists, representation, 37-13-312
Administrative Code Committee, employment by, 2-4-401
Administrative proceedings
- decisions or orders, 2-4-623
- representation, 2-4-105

Admission to bar
- applications, 37-61-204
  - fees, 37-61-205
- board, See **Examining Board**
- certificate of, 37-61-206, See also **Licenses**
- criminal history record information, 44-5-302
- diploma privilege, 37-61-204
- discrimination prohibited, 49-3-204
- examinations, 37-61-102, 37-61-204, 37-61-208, 37-61-308
  - fee, 37-61-205
- fingerprints of applicants, 44-5-302
- qualifications, 37-61-202, 37-61-204
- rules, establishment, 37-61-101; Const., VII, 2

Advertising, 37-61-201
Agriculture marketing association, hearing on removal of officer or director — right to counsel, 35-17-313
Air quality hearings, 75-2-111
Alcoholics, right to counsel, 53-24-302, 53-24-304, 53-24-305, 72-5-408
Alien attorneys, 37-61-208
Appellant defender system, 2-15-1020, 3-5-901, 46-8-210 — 46-8-213
Appointed counsel, See **Right to counsel**
Arbitration hearing, right to counsel, 27-5-214
Arrest, privilege from, 46-6-102
Attorney general, qualification for office, Const., VI, 3
Authority, See **Actions, role in**
Bail, may not furnish, 37-61-419, 46-9-402
Bar association, See **STATE BAR OF MONTANA**
Blood test results from driving under influence of alcohol or drugs, availability, 61-8-405
Boards, quasi-judicial — membership on, 2-15-124
Bonds, official — actions to compel specific performance, affidavits, 2-9-528
Certificate
- of admission and license, See **Licenses**
- of good standing, 3-2-403

Champerty, 37-61-408 — 37-61-411
Change of attorney, See **Actions, role in**
Child abuse and neglect
- court appointment for, 41-3-401, 41-3-607
- indigent parties, 41-3-401
- parent-child legal relationship termination, 41-3-607
- privileged communications, 41-3-204, 41-3-404

Child custody proceedings
- fees, 40-4-110, 40-4-205, 40-4-219, 40-7-108, 40-7-109, 40-7-116

ATTORNEYS AT LAW (Continued)
Child custody proceedings (Continued)

    representation of child's interests when, 40-4-205, 40-4-214
Children generally, See **Minors**
Children's services, interdisciplinary child information teams, 41-3-205, 41-5-602, 41-5-603, 52-2-211
Child support
    administrative hearings, representation of parties, 40-5-273
    debts, fees regarding, 40-5-242, 40-5-245
    enforcement, right to counsel, 40-5-253
    fees, 40-4-110, 40-4-205, 40-5-242, 40-5-245
    proceedings, representation of obligor when, 40-4-205, 40-5-253
    scale of suggested minimum contributions furnished to, 40-5-214
Chiropractors, representation, 27-12-306, 37-12-322
Cities and towns
    ballot issues, petition review and statements of purpose and implication, 7-5-134
    department of law, head, 7-3-4461
City attorney, See also **CITY ATTORNEY**
    contracts for services, 7-4-4605
    qualification for appointment, 7-4-4601
City councils, employed by — when, 7-4-4605
City court judges, 3-6-101
Civil proceedings, unreasonable multiplication — liability for excess costs, 37-61-421
Clients, responsibility concerning, See **Actions, role in**
Close corporations, fees in proceedings, 35-9-208, 35-9-502
Code commissioner, qualification for office, 1-11-202
Collusion, 37-61-406
Commerce, Department of
    employed by, when, 2-7-515
    representation for, 81-23-406
Common carriers, free transportation when, 69-11-208
Common law, applicability, 37-61-208
Community college district trustees, services for, 20-1-204
Conciliation court, appointment as counselors when, 40-3-124
Conflict of interest, 2-2-121, 2-2-125
    conservatorships, 72-5-434
    depositions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 28(c)
    estates of decedents, 72-3-615
    reclamation and development grants program, 90-2-1121
    renewable resource development projects, 90-2-128
Conservation district land use regulation variance hearings, representation, 76-15-724
Conservation districts, counsel for, 76-15-319
Conservatorship proceedings
    appointment as counsel, 72-5-408
    conflicts of interest, 72-5-434
    employment, 72-5-427
    fees, 72-5-432
Constables, restrictions on practice of law, 7-4-2210, 25-31-601
Consultants, private — nonapplicability of provisions, 18-8-103
Consumer counsel, qualification for appointment, 5-15-201
Contempt
    neglect or violation of duty, 3-1-501
    practice without license, 37-61-210
Conviction of felony or misdemeanor, 37-61-301
    proceedings required on receipt of record, 37-61-303
    record of, 37-61-302
Corporations, See also **ATTORNEYS' FEES**
    information provided, 35-1-418, 35-1-443
    shareholders, for — inspection of records, 35-1-523, 35-1-532, 35-1-1108
Counseling, professional — applicability of provisions, 37-23-201
County attorney or deputies
    private practice prohibited when, 7-4-2704, See also **COUNTY ATTORNEY**
    qualification for office, 7-4-2701
County attorney, performance in criminal proceedings as, 46-16-107
County ballot issues, petition review and statements of purpose and implication, 7-5-134
County clerk and recorder, restrictions on practice of law, 7-4-2210, 37-61-203
County Commissioners, Board of — employed by, when, 7-4-2708

ATTORNEYS AT LAW (Continued)

County coroner, law practice prohibited, 37-61-203
County interdisciplinary child information teams, 41-3-205, 41-5-602, 41-5-603, 52-2-211
County licenses, requirements, 7-21-2103
County officers, restrictions on practice of law, 7-4-2210, 37-61-203
County sheriff, restrictions on practice of law, 7-4-2210, 37-61-203
County superintendent of schools, legal adviser for — when, 20-3-210, 20-4-204
Court administrator, law practice prohibited, 3-1-601
Criminal history record information, applicants for admission to state bar, 44-5-302
Criminal proceedings
  defense, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Counsel**
  multiplication of proceedings, unreasonable — liability for excess costs, 37-61-421
  offenses by, See **Unlawful practices**
  prosecution upon failure of county attorney to attend, 46-16-107
  "prosecutor" defined, 46-1-202, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
Deaf persons, interpreters for — in official proceedings
  preparation, 49-4-503
  waiver, approval, 49-4-510
Death of party to proceedings, 37-61-401
Delay, penalty, 37-61-407
Debt adjustment by, 31-3-203
Deceit, 37-61-301, 37-61-406
Depositions
  appointment of counsel, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 27(a)
  disqualification for interest, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 28(c)
  fees and expenses, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(g)
  notice, signature, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(b)
Developmental Disabilities Planning and Advisory Council, membership, 2-15-2204
Developmentally disabled persons
  protective services, fees, 52-4-107
  report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation required, 52-3-811, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
  residential facility
    admission
      extension of admission period, 53-20-128
      right to counsel, 53-20-112, 53-20-113, 53-20-125
    behavior modification, 53-20-146
    experimental research, consent, 53-20-147
    records, release — notice, 53-20-161
    release or transfer, notice to, 53-20-127
  right to counsel, See **Right to counsel**
Diploma privilege, 37-61-204
Disbarment or suspension
  actions, effect on, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 10
  conviction of felony or misdemeanor, 37-61-301
    proceedings required on receipt of record, 37-61-303
    record of, 37-61-302
  grounds for, 37-61-301, 37-61-409
  judgment, 37-61-309
  jurisdiction, 37-61-301
  procedural rules, 37-61-307
  referees, 37-61-307
  witnesses, 37-61-308
Discrimination
  complaints, filing in district court, 49-2-509, 49-3-312
  hearings
    contested cases, representation and fees, 49-2-505, 49-3-308
    handicapped employment or hiring, 49-4-102
  housing, enforcement actions — appointment when, 49-2-510
Dissolution of marriage proceedings, representation, 40-4-136
District court judge pro tempore to be, 3-5-113, 3-5-114
District court judge, qualification for office, 3-5-202
District court, regulation of attorneys not admitted to practice in Montana, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 13
Ditch company employees, liability actions — defenses and fees, 27-1-731

ATTORNEYS AT LAW (Continued)

Drainage district organization
  appointment for, 85-8-321
  fees, 85-8-321, 85-8-341
Driving under influence of alcohol or drugs, availability of blood test results, 61-8-405
Elderly persons — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation required, 52-3-811, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
Elections
  campaign violations, as special attorneys general, 13-37-113
  contested, attorney's fees, 13-36-204, 13-36-205, 13-36-207
Escrow business regulation provisions, exemption, 32-7-103
Estates, See **Probate proceedings**
Examinations, See **Admission to bar**
Examining Board
  appointment of members, 37-61-102
  compensation and expenses, 37-61-103
  dismissal of members, 37-61-102
  powers, 37-61-102
  quorum, 37-61-102
Execution, levying officers or process servers — registration, nonapplicability of provisions, 25-1-1101
Executive branch attorneys, review of administrative rule notices, 2-4-110
Executive clemency, application for
  filing, 46-23-301
  order for hearing, copy to, 46-23-301
Fees, See **ATTORNEYS' FEES**
Financial interest
  claim, in, 37-61-408 — 37-61-411
  reclamation and development grants program, 90-2-1121
  renewable resource development projects, 90-2-128
Fine for nonpayment of license tax, 37-61-214
Fingerprints of applicants for admission to State Bar, 44-5-302
Firefighters, representation, 7-33-4124
Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act violation proceedings — representation, 50-31-504
Foreign attorneys, 37-61-208
Frivolous litigation, 37-61-421; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 11
Good faith requirement, 37-61-301
Grazing districts, counsel for appeals from decisions by, 76-16-109
Guardian ad litem, appointment as, 72-5-315, 72-5-408
Guardianship proceedings, appointment as counsel, 72-5-225, 72-5-234, 72-5-315, 72-5-322
  medical treatment of ward for mental disorder, 72-5-322
Guides, representation when, 37-47-342
Hail Insurance, Board of — reports to, for insured, 80-2-241
Hail loss appraisers, limitations, 80-2-242
Health and Environmental Sciences, Board of — counsel to, 50-70-106
Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of — counsel to, 50-1-102
Health care information
  actions for relief from violations, fees, 50-16-553
  notice of compulsory process or discovery request, 50-16-536
Health care providers, representation, 27-6-306
Health service corporations, fees in third-party actions for damages, 33-30-1102
Highway patrol officers, disciplinary action — right to counsel, 44-1-803
Hospital districts, employment, 7-34-2122
Housing authorities, municipal
  commissioners, 7-15-4437
  employment, 7-15-4439
  investigations, 7-15-4458
  representation
    commissioners, 7-15-4437
    investigations, 7-15-4458
Human Rights, Commission for — staff, 49-2-201
Impeachment proceedings, representation, 5-5-418
Incorporation, See **CORPORATIONS, Professional corporations**
Indian child welfare proceedings, representation of parties, 52-2-117
Insurance
  adjusters, as — nonapplicability of provisions, 33-17-102

ATTORNEYS AT LAW (Continued)
Insurance (Continued)

- administrator provisions, exclusion, 33-17-102
- advisory organization, as — nonapplicability of provisions, 33-16-102
- consultants, practice as, 33-17-502
- disability benefits, third-party actions for damages, 2-18-902, 33-22-1602
- hearings, representation, 33-1-704
- life insurance, counseling and advice, 33-17-201
- policies, execution, 33-15-306
- professional liability, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability**

Insurance, Commissioner of

- employed by, 33-1-306, 33-2-1105, 33-2-1115, 33-2-1333, 33-2-1345
- practice of law, regulation not authorized by title insurance provisions, 33-25-106
- service of process, as attorney for
  - filing fee, 33-2-708
  - holding company systems, 33-2-1106
  - insurers generally, 33-1-601 — 33-1-603
  - surplus lines insurers, 33-2-315
  - unauthorized insurers, 33-1-612 — 33-1-614

Insurers

- claims, settlement, 33-2-119
- liquidation proceedings
  - assistance in, 33-2-1345
  - disputed claims, 33-2-1368
  - fees, 33-2-1356, 33-2-1371, 33-2-1375
  - liability, 33-2-1357
  - services to insurer, transactions to pay for, 33-2-1356
  - voidable preferences, 33-2-1353
- political contributions prohibited, 33-18-305
- rehabilitation proceedings, assistance, 33-2-1333

Interns, legal, 27-2-206, 37-60-105
Interpreters for deaf persons, See **Deaf persons**
Investigators, private, and security patrol officers — nonapplicability of licensing provisions, 37-60-105
Investment adviser, exclusion as, 30-10-103
Investments, Board of — employment by, 17-5-1611
Judgment lien for compensation, 37-61-420
Judicial Nomination Commission

- application for appointment by, 3-1-1009
- members, 3-1-1001, 3-1-1002

Judicial notice, to aid court in obtaining, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202
Judicial officers

- disqualification when, 3-1-803, 3-7-402
- law practice prohibited when, 3-1-601 — 3-1-605; Const., VII, 9

Judicial Standards Commission, membership, 3-1-1101, 3-1-1102; Const., VII, 11
Jury duty, grounds for challenge, 46-16-115
Labor and Industry, Department of — employment by, 39-31-108, 39-51-309, 39-51-2410
Law Library, State — use, 22-1-505
Legal aid, public defender, 46-8-202
Legal assistants, 27-2-206, 37-60-101, 37-60-105
Legal interns, 27-2-206, 37-60-105
Legislative auditor, to conduct proceedings, 5-13-305
Liability insurance, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability**
Licenses

- certificate as, 37-61-206
- criminal history record information, 44-5-302
- discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
- oath, endorsement, 37-61-207
- practice without
  - fees forbidden, 37-61-215
  - penalty, 37-61-210

License tax

- certification, 37-61-211
  - practice without, penalty, 37-61-214
- delinquent, collection, 37-61-212
- disposition, 37-61-213
- payment, 37-61-211

ATTORNEYS AT LAW (Continued)
License tax (Continued)

- prohibited when, 37-61-211

Liens, judgment — for compensation, 37-61-420, See also **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES, Lien of judgment; LIENS**
Litigant's liability for excess costs caused by unreasonable multiplication of proceedings, 37-61-421
Livestock, Department of — employment by, 81-1-102
Lobbyists
- as, See **LOBBYING AND LOBBYISTS**, generally
- violations, authority regarding, 5-7-212

Lottery Commission, State — qualification for office, 23-7-201
Malpractice
- chiropractic, members of review panel, 27-12-401, See **MALPRACTICE, CHIROPRACTIC**
- legal, 27-2-206, 37-61-301, See also **MALPRACTICE**
- medical, members of review panel, 27-6-401, See **MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**

Marriage
- counseling when, 40-3-124
- declaration of, drafting by, 40-1-312

Medical record information
- actions for relief from violations, fees, 50-16-553
- notice of compulsory process or discovery request, 50-16-536

Mentally ill persons, See **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY, Counsel**
Militia, defense of members, 10-1-601
Minors
- abused, neglected, and dependent
  - court appointment for, 41-3-401
  - privileged communications, 41-3-204, 41-3-404
- aftercare violation hearings, 52-5-129
- counsel appointed for, when, 40-4-205, 41-5-511
  - abuse, neglect, and dependency proceedings, 41-3-401, 41-3-607
  - aftercare violation hearings, 52-5-129
  - commitment proceedings, 53-21-112
  - custody proceedings, 40-4-205, 40-4-214
  - grandparent visitation, 40-9-102
  - guardianship proceedings, 72-5-225, 72-5-234
  - parent-child legal relationship termination, 41-3-607
  - paternity proceedings, 40-6-119
  - protective proceedings, 72-5-408
  - support proceedings, 40-4-205
  - waiver when, 41-5-303
  - youth court, 41-5-511
- county interdisciplinary child information teams, 41-3-205, 41-5-602, 41-5-603, 52-2-211
- custody, See **Child custody proceedings**
- delinquent, See **YOUTH COURT, Counsel**
- guardianship proceedings, appointment for, 72-5-225
  - termination, appointment for, 72-5-234
- property damage or destruction by, fee limited, 40-6-238
- support, See **Child support**
- youth court, See **YOUTH COURT, Counsel**

Montana State Hospital, counsel for, 53-21-104
Motor carriers
- rates, fares, and charges — fees in overcharge actions, 69-12-511
- supervisor for, 69-12-203

Motor club service companies
- applicability of provisions, 61-12-314
- services for, 61-12-301

Motor vehicles
- accident reports, examination allowed when, 61-7-114
- theft or insurance fraud, information concerning, 61-3-106

Multiplication of proceedings, unreasonable — liability for excess costs, 37-61-421
Municipal court judge, 3-6-202
- substitute, 3-6-204

Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of
- employment of counsel, 85-15-109
- reclamation and development grants program, financial interest prohibited, 90-2-1121
- renewable resource development projects, financial interest prohibited, 90-2-128

ATTORNEYS AT LAW (Continued)

Neglect of duty, 3-1-501, 37-61-212, 40-5-113, 40-5-119, 40-5-139
Nonprofit corporations, See also **ATTORNEYS' FEES**
  information provided, 35-2-416, 35-2-441
  members, for — inspection of records, 35-2-535, 35-2-908
Nonresident attorneys, 37-61-208; Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 13
Nonresident client, service of papers on attorney, 25-3-402
Nonresident motorists, secretary of state as attorney for, 25-3-602, 25-3-603
Nursing, Board of — counsel for, 37-8-201
Oath, 37-61-207
  violation, 37-61-301
Oil and Gas Conservation, Board of — employment by, 82-11-150
Outfitters, representation when, 37-47-342
Paralegals, 2-4-110, 27-2-206, 37-60-101, 37-60-105
Pardons, Board of
  counsel to, 46-23-105
  membership, 2-15-2302
Parking commissions, selection or appointment by, 7-14-4621, 7-14-4625
Partition of property, representation of parties, 70-29-113
Partners, limitation on prosecution or defense by, 37-61-412, 37-61-414, 37-61-415
Passenger Tramway Safety, Board of — representation on, 2-15-1896
Paternity proceedings, representation, 40-6-119
Penalties for violations, See **Unlawful practices**
Personnel Appeals, Board of — employment by, 39-31-108
Physicians, representation, 27-6-306, 27-12-306, 37-3-323
Plain language in contracts, effect of representation of consumer, 30-14-1112
Podiatrists, representation, 37-6-311
Police officers, representation, 7-32-4157
Power of attorney, statutory short form — general authority, 72-31-202 — 72-31-214
Practice of law
  actions, role in, See **Actions, role in**
  alien attorneys, 37-61-208
  attorney general, qualification, Const., VI, 3
  city attorney, qualification, 7-4-4601
  code commissioner, qualification, 1-11-202
  consumer counsel, qualification, 5-15-201
  county attorney, qualification, 7-4-2701
  deprivation, 37-61-309
  district court judge pro tempore, 3-1-601
  district court judge, qualification, 3-5-202
  foreign attorneys, 37-61-208
  license tax certificate, without — penalty, 37-61-214
  license, without — penalty, 37-61-210
  municipal court judge, 3-6-202
  nonresidents, 37-61-208
  preclusion from, 37-61-309
  prohibited to
    constables, 7-4-2210
    county attorneys or deputies when, 7-4-2704
    county clerk and recorder, 7-4-2210, 37-61-203
    county coroner, 37-61-203
    county officers, 7-4-2210, 37-61-203
    county sheriff, 7-4-2210, 37-61-203
    judicial officers when, 3-1-601 — 3-1-605; Const., VII, 9
    workers' compensation judge, 2-15-1707
  qualifications, 37-61-201
  reciprocity, 37-61-208
  regulatory provisions, Title 37, chapter 61, part 4
  supreme court justice, qualification, 3-2-102
  unlawful practices, See **Unlawful practices**
  who considered to be practicing, 37-61-201
  workers' compensation judge, by — prohibited, 2-15-1707
Prisoners, consultation, 37-61-418
Private investigators and security patrol officers, nonapplicability of licensing provisions, 37-60-105
Privileged communication with client, 26-1-803, 41-3-204, 41-3-404, 41-5-402, 53-9-123, 53-9-124

ATTORNEYS AT LAW (Continued)

Probate proceedings
  closure, show cause when not completed within two years, 72-3-1015
  conflict of interest, 72-3-615
  employment for, 25-10-301, 72-3-613, 72-3-633
  fees, See **ATTORNEYS' FEES**
  inheritance tax, fees as deduction, 72-16-308
  joint tenancies
    fees, 72-3-633, 72-16-505
    transfer of title, attorney not necessary, 72-16-505
  judge, disqualification when attorney for, 72-10-105
  public administrator, collection of fees, 72-15-301
  wills, international — authorized person to act in relation to, 72-2-908
Process servers or levying officers, registration — nonapplicability of provisions, 25-1-1101
Professional and occupational licensing, board hearings, 37-1-121, 37-1-131
Professional corporations, See **CORPORATIONS**
Professional counseling, applicability of provisions, 37-23-201
Professional liability insurance, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**
"Prosecutor" defined, 46-1-202, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
Protective proceedings, representation, 72-5-408
Psychological counseling by, allowed when, 37-17-104
Public defender, 46-8-202, 53-9-104
Public officers and employees
  prosecution, 2-7-515
  representation, 2-9-305
Public prosecutors, defense by — prohibited when, 37-61-412, 37-61-413, 37-61-415
Public Safety, Department of — employees, representation, 7-32-108
Public Service Commission, special counsel for — when, 69-14-132
Public utility hearings, representation for, 69-3-326
Public utility law enforcement proceedings, special counsel when, 69-3-110
Railroad corporation attorneys, favors by — prohibited, 69-1-112
Real estate broker or salesman provisions, applicability, 37-51-103
Respiratory Care practitioners, Board of — member not required to be, 2-15-1860
Right to counsel
  agricultural marketing association, removal of officer or director, 35-17-313
  alcoholics, 53-24-302, 53-24-304, 53-24-305, 72-5-408
  arbitration hearing, 27-5-214
  child abuse, neglect, and dependency proceedings, 41-3-401, 41-3-607
  child custody proceedings, 40-4-205, 40-4-214
  child support proceedings, 40-4-205, 40-5-253
  conservatorship proceedings, 72-5-408
  criminal cases, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Counsel**
  developmentally disabled persons
    admission to residential facility, 53-20-112, 53-20-113, 53-20-125
    protective proceedings, 72-5-315, 72-5-322, 72-5-408
  guardianship proceedings, 72-5-225, 72-5-234, 72-5-315, 72-5-322
  highway patrol officers, disciplinary action, 44-1-803
  impeachment, defendant, 5-5-418
  mentally ill persons, 53-21-104, 53-21-112, 53-21-115 — 53-21-117, 53-21-119, 53-21-122, 53-21-126, 53-21-128, 53-21-147, 53-21-148, 53-21-168, 72-5-315, 72-5-322, 72-5-408
  outfitters and guides, license revocation, 37-47-342
  parent-child legal relationship termination, 41-3-607
  partition, 70-29-113
  paternity proceedings, 40-6-119
  protective proceedings, 72-5-408
  unemployment insurance claims, 39-51-3104
  weed board, district — administrative hearings or appeals from order by, 7-22-2110
  youth aftercare violation hearings, 52-5-129
  youth court, 41-5-303, 41-5-502, 41-5-511
Roll of attorneys, 3-2-402, 37-61-209, 37-61-309
Rules of Civil Procedure
  advisory committee, members, 3-2-702
  amendments, transmittal to attorneys, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 86(a)
  suggestions by, 3-2-703; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 86(a)
School district bond proceedings
  assistance when, 20-9-436

ATTORNEYS AT LAW (Continued)

School district bond proceedings (Continued)
- fees, 20-9-432

School trustees, services for, 20-1-204, 20-1-205

Securities commissioner, as attorney for service of process, 30-10-208

Senior citizens — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation required, 52-3-811, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**

Service of papers not process
- judgment debtor, notice of application for discharge, 25-14-303
- nonresident client, 25-3-402
- proof of service, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5(f); Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 5C
- upon, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5(b); Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 5B

Service of process
- corporations, failure to appear following, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
- costs, prepayment by, 25-3-203
- delivery, request, 25-3-201
- jurisdiction, acquisition by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B
- nonresident motorists, 25-3-602
- process servers or levying officers, registration — nonapplicability of provisions, 25-1-1101
- summons, service by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4C; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4C

Small claims court
- fees, on appeal, 25-34-403
- judges to be, 3-12-201
- representation in, 25-34-105, 25-35-505

Social and Rehabilitation Services, Department of — legal assistance contracts, 53-3-210

Social worker provisions, applicability, 37-22-305

Soil survey and mapping programs, counsel for, 76-11-204

Solid waste management districts, representation, 7-13-218

State Bar of Montana, See **STATE BAR OF MONTANA**

State, employment by, effect of attorney general opinions, 2-15-501

State Law Library, use, 22-1-505

Subdivisions out-of-state, application for registration — title opinion, 76-4-1228

Supreme court justice, qualification for office, 3-2-102

Surety on bond, as — allowed when, 37-61-419, 46-9-402

Suspension, See **Disbarment or suspension**

Television districts, employment by, 7-13-2510

Time
- admission to bar, study of law as requirement, 37-61-204
- conviction of attorney, transmittal of record, 37-61-302
- license tax
  - delinquent, becomes when, 37-61-212
  - deposit, 37-61-213
  - payment, 37-61-211, 37-61-214

Timeshare sale violations, recovery actions — fees, 37-53-505

Title insurance
- "approved attorney" defined, 33-25-105, See **INSURANCE, TITLE, Approved attorney**
- policies, issuance, 33-25-401
- practice of law not authorized by provisions, 33-25-106

Trust indentures
- fees, 71-1-312, 71-1-316, 71-1-320
- trustee, as, 71-1-306

Trusts
- appearance, notice — service, 72-35-308
- employment by trustee, 72-34-341
- fees, 25-10-301, 72-34-416, 72-35-313
- petitions
  - copy, request for, 72-35-308
  - special notice of filing, request, 72-35-307

Unemployment insurance
- benefits claim proceedings, representation, 39-51-3104
- employment by department of labor and industry, 39-51-309, 39-51-2410
- right to counsel in benefit claims, 39-51-3104

ATTORNEYS AT LAW (Continued)

- **Unlawful practices**
  - acquisition of claim or demand for purpose of, 37-61-408, 37-61-409
  - collusion, penalty, 37-61-406
  - deceit, penalty, 37-61-406
  - disbarment or suspension for, See **Disbarment or suspension**
  - fees to unlicensed persons, 37-61-215
  - financial interest in claim, 37-61-408, 37-61-409
  - license, practice without — penalty, 37-61-210
  - license tax certificate, practice without — penalty, 37-61-214
  - partners, appearance on opposite sides — penalty, 37-61-414, 37-61-415
  - public prosecutors, former — defense by, penalty, 37-61-413, 37-61-415
- **Utilities, municipal** — representation of affected parties at hearings, 69-7-112
- **Utility law enforcement proceedings**, special counsel when, 69-3-110
- **Water conservancy district commissioners**, counsel for, 85-9-408
- **Water pollution**, appeals from orders concerning — special counsel for, 75-5-641
- **Water quality districts**, legal services, 7-13-4519
- **Wheat and Barley Committee members**, removal proceedings — representation, 2-15-3002
- **Withdrawal**, change of attorney, 37-61-403, 37-61-404; Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 10
- **Workers' compensation**
  - benefits disputes, fees, 39-71-611 — 39-71-614, 39-71-1032, 39-72-613, 39-72-712
  - calculation of fee, 39-71-614
  - employment by department of labor and industry and state fund, 39-71-206
  - sanction for violation in signing papers, fees, 39-71-2914
  - subrogation of insurer, fees, 39-71-414
- **Workers' compensation judge**, 2-15-1707
- **Wrongful discharge from employment actions**, 39-2-914
- **Youth court**, See **YOUTH COURT, Counsel**
- **Zoning decisions**, appeals from — representation, 76-2-226, 76-2-227, 76-2-326, 76-2-327

ATTORNEYS' EXAMINING BOARD

- See **ATTORNEYS AT LAW, Examining Board**

ATTORNEYS' FEES

- **Administrative rules**, invalidation — allowed against agency, 2-4-406
- **Admissions**, proof, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 37(c)
- **Admission to bar**
  - application, 37-61-205
  - examination, 37-61-205
- **Agent**, representation, 25-10-301
- **Agreements with other attorneys for division of compensation**, 37-61-408
- **AIDS testing and counseling violations**, actions for damages, 50-16-1013
- **Animals and research facilities**, actions for damages to, 81-30-104
- **Arbitration proceedings**, 27-5-218, 39-2-914
- **Assigned counsel**, 46-8-201, 53-9-104
- **Banks and trust companies**, liquidation, 32-1-518, 32-1-534, 32-1-551
- **Bonds, performance** — actions against, 18-2-207
- **Canal or ditch easements**, interference with, 70-17-112
- **Certificate of good standing**, 3-2-403
- **Change of venue**, 25-10-204
- **Child custody proceedings**, 40-4-110, 40-4-205, 40-4-219, 40-7-108, 40-7-109, 40-7-116
- **Child support**
  - debts
    - noncompliance with warrant or assignment of wages, liability, 40-5-242
    - property distrainer, proceedings concerning, 40-5-245
  - proceedings, how payable, 40-4-110, 40-4-205
- **Cigarette sales act violations**, actions regarding, 16-10-402
- **Cities or towns**
  - bonds, sale proceedings, 7-7-4254
  - claims, false — forfeiture and penalty actions, 7-6-4311
- **Close corporation proceedings**, 35-9-208, 35-9-502
- **Closure of estate after 2 years**, 72-3-1015
- **Condominium construction**, 70-23-205
- **Conservation district land use regulation violations**, 76-15-710
- **Conservatorship proceedings**, 72-5-432
- **Constitutional right to know actions**, 2-3-221
- **Consumer loan contracts**, 32-5-407

ATTORNEYS' FEES (Continued)

Consumer protection, 30-14-133
Consumer reports, 31-3-142, 31-3-143
Contract dispute with state, 18-1-404
Contractual rights, reciprocity, 28-3-704
Corporations
  derivative proceedings, 35-1-547
  dissenters' claims, 35-1-839
  indemnification of directors, officers, employees, and agents, 35-1-451
  inspection of records, actions for, 35-1-523, 35-1-1109
Costs, included as, 25-10-302
County bonds, sale proceedings, 7-7-2254
Crime victims compensation, 53-9-106, 53-9-132
Criminal proceedings
  assigned counsel, 46-8-201, 53-9-104, See also **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Counsel**, assigned
  state prison offenses, 7-6-2427
Damages, future — periodic payments
  fees separate from, 25-9-404
  insurer's failure to make payments, penalty, 25-9-406
Dealership or distribution contracts, canceled — enforcement of inventory repurchase requirements, 30-11-712
Depositions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(g)
Determination, 25-10-301
Developmentally disabled persons, protective services, 52-4-107
Discovery
  certification of requests, responses, or objections made in violation, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(g)
  compel, to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 37(a), 37(b)
  failure to respond, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 37(d)
  plan, sanctions for failure to participate in framing, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 37(g)
Discrimination
  complaints, filing in district court, 49-2-509, 49-3-312
  hearings
    contested cases, 49-2-505, 49-3-308
    handicapped, employment or hiring, 49-4-102
  housing enforcement actions, 49-2-510
  price, commodities — actions to enjoin violations or recover damages, 30-14-906
Dissolution and separation proceedings, 40-4-110, 40-4-205
Ditch company employees, liability actions, 27-1-731
Division of compensation, agreements with other attorneys for, 37-61-408
Documents of title — lost, stolen, or destroyed, 30-7-601
Drainage district organization, 85-8-321, 85-8-341
Elections, contest, 13-36-204, 13-36-205, 13-36-207
Eminent domain, 70-30-306, 70-30-307; Const., II, 29
  dismissal or abandonment, effect, 70-31-304
  inverse proceedings, 70-31-303
Employment preference enforcement actions, 39-29-104, 39-30-207
Estates, See **Probate proceedings**
Excess, caused by unreasonable multiplication of proceedings — satisfaction, 37-61-421
Farm animal and research facilities, actions for damages to, 81-30-104
Farm implements dealership agreements, actions against grantor's violations, 30-11-809, 30-11-811
Forbidden when, 37-61-215
Forfeiture when, 2-9-314
Freight carriers, claims for loss or damage, 69-11-426
Funds transfers, 30-4A-211, 30-4A-305, 30-4A-404
Governmental entities, frivolous actions by or against, 15-1-222, 25-10-711
Guardian, representation of, 25-10-301
Hard-rock mining impact plans, judicial review, 90-6-307
Health care information violations, actions for relief, 50-16-536
Health service corporations, third-party actions for damages, 33-30-1102
HIV-related testing and counseling violations, actions for damages, 50-16-1013
Inheritance tax deduction, 72-16-308
Initiative and referendum petitions, actions to determine validity and constitutionality, 7-5-135
Insurance
  disability benefits, third-party actions for damages, 2-18-902, 33-22-1602

ATTORNEYS' FEES (Continued)
Insurance (Continued)

  information and privacy protection violation actions, 33-19-407
  premium finance agreements, collection, 33-14-303
Insurers
  liquidation proceedings, 33-2-1356, 33-2-1371, 33-2-1375
  reciprocal, 33-5-403
  unauthorized, actions against, 33-1-616
Joint tenancies, transfer of title, 72-16-505
Judgment lien for, 37-61-420
Judicial officer, disqualification proceedings, 3-1-803
Labor and employment
  misrepresentation of character of employment, 39-2-303
  occupational disease, hearing and appeal, 39-72-613, 39-72-712
  unemployment insurance benefits claims, 39-51-3104
  wages, recovery, 39-3-214
    mineral or oil industry, 39-3-518
Landlord-tenant actions, 70-24-202, 70-24-442, 70-25-204
Leases, unconscionability actions, 30-2A-108
Library records confidentiality, damage actions, 22-1-1111
Liens, 25-10-302, 71-3-124
  construction, 71-3-551
  salaries and wages, liens for, 71-3-305
Limited partnerships, derivative actions, 35-12-1404
Loan contracts, 32-5-407
Lobbying violations, citizen's actions, 5-7-305
Medical assistance to recipients, lien of department of social and rehabilitation services or county, 53-2-612
Medical record information violations, actions for relief, 50-16-536
Mentally ill persons, commitment proceedings, 53-21-116
Mineral trusts, 82-1-304, 82-1-305
Mines and mining
  leases, release, 82-1-202
  metal mines impact plan, judicial review, 90-6-307
  reclamation
    enforcement actions, 82-4-252
    orders relative to, 82-4-251
  rights-of-way, proceedings to obtain, 82-2-211
  royalties, accounting, 82-10-101
Minors, actions regarding property damage or destruction by — limitation, 40-6-238
Mortgages, 25-10-302, 71-1-233, 71-1-234
Motions signed in violation of rule, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 11
Motor carriers' rates, fares, and charges — overcharge actions, 69-12-511
Motor fuel marketing, retail — below-cost sale violation actions, 30-14-806
Motor vehicles, claims arising from, 25-10-101, 25-10-302, 25-10-303
  dealership succession actions, 61-4-137
  dealers, new — damage suits, 61-4-210
  warranty disputes, appeals from arbitration decisions, 61-4-519
Municipal general obligation bonds, sale proceedings, 7-7-4254
Nonprofit corporations
  derivative proceedings, 35-2-1306
  indemnification of directors, 35-2-446
  inspection of records, actions for, 35-2-535, 35-2-909
  meetings of members, court order for, 35-2-528
Occupational disease
  deduction from compensation, 39-72-712
  hearing and appeal, 39-72-613
Oil and gas
  leases, release, 82-1-202
  royalties
    accounting, 82-10-101
    payment, for enforcement, 82-10-103
Organic food labeling violations, actions regarding, 50-31-231
Partition, 70-29-113, 70-29-218, 70-29-221
Personal solicitation sales, 30-14-506
Petroleum storage tank releases — owners, operators, or third parties, 75-11-307
Pleadings signed in violation of rule, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 11

ATTORNEYS' FEES (Continued)

Postsecondary educational institutions, damage suits, 20-30-401
Pretrial conference, noncompliance, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 16(f); Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 14B
Price discrimination, commodities — actions to enjoin violations or recover damages, 30-14-906
Principal and income determinations, 72-34-416
Probate proceedings, 72-3-632, 72-3-633
  amount, 72-3-633
  claims against estate, effect, 72-3-803
  closure of estate after 2 years, 72-3-803
  conservatorship proceedings, 72-5-432
  inheritance tax, deduction, 72-16-308
  joint tenancies
    termination, 72-3-633
    transfer of title, 72-16-505
  life estate, termination, 72-3-633
  personal representative
    engaged by, 25-10-301, 72-3-633
    litigation by, 72-3-632
  principal and income determinations on income earned during administration of decedent's estate, 72-34-404, 72-34-406
  public administrator, reimbursement, 72-15-301
  review, 72-3-634
  settlement of fees, 72-3-634, 72-3-803
  wills, contest of validity or probate, 72-12-206
Property actions
  condominium construction, 70-23-205
  minors, damage or destruction by, 40-6-238
  partition, 70-29-113, 70-29-218, 70-29-221
  principal and income, determinations, 72-34-416
  state as party, 70-19-303
  unclaimed or abandoned, 70-9-122
Protective proceedings, 72-5-432
Public assistance payments, lien of department of social and rehabilitation services or county, 53-2-612
Public officers and employees, actions against, 2-9-305
Rabies control, injunction, 50-23-106
Railroads
  excess charges by, actions for recovery, 69-14-322
  fireguard maintenance violations, 69-14-722
  livestock killed by, actions to recover loss or damage, 69-14-709
  peace officers, special — actions or certification of, indemnification, 44-4-904
Real estate recovery account, payment from not allowed, 37-51-503
Record, 3-5-504
Register of actions, entry in, 3-5-504
Rental agreements, 70-24-202, 70-24-442, 70-25-204
Research and farm animal facilities, actions for damages to, 81-30-104
Resort tax, action for collection, 7-6-4465
Retail installment sales, collection when delinquent, 31-1-235
Right to know, constitutional — actions, 2-3-221
Rural special improvement district bond or warrant issuance, incidental expense, 7-12-2101
Sales, personal solicitation, 30-14-506
School district bond proceedings, 20-9-432
Secured transactions, default, 25-10-302, 30-9-504, 30-9-506, 30-9-511
Securities violations, 30-10-305, 30-10-307
Small claims court, appeal, 25-34-403, 25-35-806
Special improvement district bond or warrant issuance, incidental expense, 7-12-4101
Subdivisions out-of-state, purchaser's recovery of consideration, 76-4-1247
Summary judgment, when affidavits made in bad faith, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 56(g)
Swimming pools and swimming areas, enforcement actions, 50-53-217
Taxes, inheritance tax deduction, 72-16-308
Taxpayers, frivolous or bad faith lawsuits — entitlement, 15-1-222
Timeshare sale violations, recovery actions, 37-53-505
Title insurance
  policies, issuance, 33-25-401
  prohibited practices, actions based on violations, 33-25-402

ATTORNEYS' FEES (Continued)

Torts
    claims against governmental entities, 2-9-314
    interest provisions, 27-1-210
Trade secrets, misappropriation, 30-14-405
Trust indentures, 71-1-312, 71-1-316, 71-1-320
Trusts, 25-10-301, 72-34-416, 72-35-313
    principal and income determinations, 72-34-416
Unemployment insurance benefits claims, 39-51-3104
Unfair trade practices, 30-14-133, 30-14-806
Unlawful when, 37-61-215
Unlicensed persons, to — forbidden, 37-61-215
Utility meters, bypassing or tampering — recovery of value of services, 69-4-1104
Wages, recovery, 39-3-214, 39-3-518
Water appropriation permits, decision, 85-2-125
Workers' compensation
    amount of award, controversy, 39-71-612
    benefits disputes, 39-71-611 — 39-71-614, 39-71-1032
    calculation, 39-71-614
    denial of claim, 39-71-611
    forfeiture, 39-71-613
    regulation, 39-71-613
    sanction for violation in signing papers, 39-71-2914
    statement to department regarding fee arrangement, 39-71-613
    subrogation, 39-71-414
    termination of benefits, 39-71-611
    uninsured employers, independent cause of action by employee, 39-71-515
    vocational rehabilitation, termination of benefits, 39-71-1032
Wrongful discharge from employment actions, 39-2-914
Youth court, 41-5-207

AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS
Abandoned
    horses, sale, 81-4-506
    personal property, sale, 70-9-308, 70-9-403, 70-9-501
    vehicles, sale, 61-12-404
Affidavit required when, 30-11-512
Agency
    applicability of laws, 28-10-301, 28-10-404
    assistant auctioneer as, 30-11-512
    auctioneer as, 30-11-506
Agisters' liens, foreclosure, 71-3-1203
Apiaries, sale of equipment when, 80-6-104
Applicability of laws, agency, 28-10-301, 28-10-404
Art dealers, 22-2-501, 30-10-103
Assistant auctioneers, 30-11-512
Authority of auctioneers
    applicability of laws, 28-10-301, 28-10-404
    bidder, from, 30-11-507
    general, 30-11-508
    seller, from, 30-11-506
Auto auctions, 61-4-105, 61-4-120
Bailees
    storage, sale of freight for costs, 70-6-411
    storage space, sale of contents for rental fees, 70-6-420
    unclaimed property sale, 70-9-403
Bidding, 30-11-502
Bond of auctioneer
    amount, 30-11-510
    approval, 30-11-510
    ex officio auctioneers, 30-11-511
    filing, 30-11-510
    required, 30-11-508
Book of sales
    inspection, 30-11-505
    memorandum of sale, 30-11-504

AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS (Continued)
Book of sales (Continued)
    required, 30-11-505
"Calcutta pool" defined, 23-5-221
Cities and towns
    authority, 7-21-4201, 30-11-516
    purchase at, when, 7-5-4310
Commerce, Department of — enforcement, 30-11-515
Completion of sale, 30-11-502
Confiscated or destroyed game birds and animals, sale, 87-1-511 — 87-1-514
Conservation district termination, sale of property, 76-15-809
Constables as ex officio auctioneers, 30-11-511
Counties
    equipment, sale, 7-8-2211
    land, sale, 7-8-2301, 7-8-2511
    property, sale, 7-8-2212 — 7-8-2214
    purchases generally, 7-5-2303
    tax-deed land, 7-8-2301, 7-8-2602, 7-8-2603
Crier, 30-11-512
Criminal offenses, See **Violations**
Damages, 30-11-514
Defined, 30-11-501
Delivery, 30-11-506
Drug violations, forfeited property, 44-12-205
Eminent domain, property abandoned from public use, 70-30-321, 70-30-322
Enforcement, See **Violations**
Escheated estates, 72-14-205 — 72-14-208
Estrays, of, See **LIVESTOCK, Estrays**
Execution sales by, 25-13-704
Ex officio auctioneers, 30-11-511
Fines for violations, 30-11-514
Fire hazards, demolition of structure — salvage sale, 50-62-107
Foreign laws, reciprocity, 30-11-509
Game birds or animals
    grizzly bear parts, sale when, 87-1-511
    moose, shiras — license, 87-2-724
    mountain sheep license, 87-2-722
    sale, 87-1-226, 87-1-511 — 87-1-514
Good faith bids, 30-11-502
Grazing district sales
    assets, when, 76-16-212
    trespassing livestock, 76-16-316
Grizzly bear parts, sale when, 87-1-511
Highway equipment, 18-6-103
Horses
    abandoned, sale, 81-4-506
    herd districts, sale of horses wrongfully entering, 81-4-326
Hotel
    liens, foreclosure sale, 71-3-1402
    unclaimed property of guests, sale, 70-9-501
Licensing, 30-11-516, 49-3-204
Liens, foreclosure sale
    agisters, 71-3-1203
    hotel, 71-3-1402
    livestock, 81-2-109, 81-2-705
Livestock
    estrays, sale, 81-4-603
    horses
        abandoned, sale, 81-4-506
        herd districts, sale of horses wrongfully entering, 81-4-326
    liens, foreclosure sale, 81-2-109, 81-2-705
    markets, See **LIVESTOCK, Markets**, generally
    overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
    registered livestock sales, 81-8-501
    stolen, vehicles used to transport, 81-5-110
    title transfer, 30-2-401
Location of business, 30-11-513

AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS (Continued)

Lot sales, 30-11-502
Manner of sale, 30-11-502
Memorandum of sale
    binding, 30-11-507
    required, 30-11-504
Modification of provisions, 30-1-111
Motor vehicles
    abandoned, sale, 61-12-404
    dealer and wholesaler licensing, exemption, 61-4-108
    Nonresident auctioneers, 30-11-509
Offenses, See **Violations**
Oil and gas leases on state lands, re-leasing, 77-3-407
Partition sales by, 70-29-301
Partners, 30-11-513
Payment, 30-11-506
Penalties, See **Violations**
Place of business, 30-11-513
Principal place of business, 30-11-513
Prohibited practices, See **Violations**
Railroad corporation stock, sale when, 69-14-505
Real estate brokers and salesmen, auctioneer exempt from provisions, 37-51-103
Reciprocity with other states, 30-11-509
Records, See **Book of sales**
Repeal of provisions, 30-1-111
Reserve, 30-11-502
Residency of auctioneer, 30-11-509
Sheriffs as ex officio auctioneers, 30-11-511
Sheriff's sales by, 25-13-704
Search and seizure, unclaimed property, 46-5-308
State lands
    oil and gas leases, re-leasing, 77-3-407
    sales, 77-2-321, 77-2-323
State surplus supplies, sale, 18-4-226
Taxation, 30-11-516
Tax sales, personal property, 15-17-911
Terms of sale
    auctioneer's authority, 30-11-506
    memorandum of sale, inclusion in, 30-11-504
    written, 30-11-503
Transportation, Department of — sale of property, 60-4-202
Trust indentures, foreclosure sale, See **TRUST INDENTURES, Sale**
Unclaimed property, sale, 46-5-308, 70-9-308, 70-9-403, 70-9-501
Uniform Commercial Code, effect, 30-1-111
Violations
    city authority, 30-11-516
    enforcement, 30-11-515
    penalties, 30-11-514, 30-11-516
    prosecution, 30-11-515
Writing, designation of place of business, 30-11-513
Written conditions, effect, 30-11-503

AUDIOLOGY AND AUDIOLOGISTS
    See **SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGISTS AND AUDIOLOGISTS**

AUDITORIUMS
Fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
Smoking in, 50-40-101 — 50-40-109, 50-40-202 — 50-40-205
University system, 20-25-302

AUDITS AND AUDITORS
Accountants, See **ACCOUNTANTS**
Agricultural commodities
    inspectors, 80-4-402
    warehouses, 80-4-538
Agricultural commodity dealers, 80-4-612

AUDITS AND AUDITORS (Continued)

Agriculture Development Council investments and loans, 90-9-307
Airport authorities, See **Local government entities**
Banks, See also **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES, Examinations**
    escrow accounts, 32-7-103
    unclaimed funds following liquidation, 32-1-537
Bond issues, annual financial report audits, 17-5-1312, 17-5-2201
Building and loan associations, See also **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS, Examinations**
    annual statement, correctness of, 32-2-413
    escrow accounts, 32-7-103
Capital companies, examination, 90-8-301, 90-8-313, 90-8-321
Cemetery districts, See **Local government entities**
Chiropractic Legal Panel and fund, 27-12-207
Cities and towns, See also **Local government entities**
    claims, 7-5-4141, 7-16-4227, 15-1-301
    financial statements, 7-6-4113
    officers, accounts, 7-3-1305
    revenue bond issues, books of account, 7-7-4428
    sewage and/or water systems, books of account, 7-13-4330
City auditor
    appointment, 7-3-442
    commission form of government, selection, 7-3-442
    conservation district project area budget, 76-15-622
    election of, 7-3-442
    executive officer, as, 7-4-4114
    municipal commission form of government
        election by council, 7-3-4254
        powers of council, 7-3-4252
City-county consolidated governments
    division of audit and accounts, 7-3-1304
    officers' accounts, 7-3-1305
Commercial fertilizer distributors, records, 80-10-210
Commission form of government, auditor, 7-3-442
Communication systems, state, 2-17-302
Community college districts, 20-15-229
Conservation district accounts, 76-15-315, See also **Local government entities**
Conservators, auditors employed by, 72-5-427
Counties, See also **Local government entities**
    claims, 7-6-2407, 7-14-2126, 7-16-2330
    county charges, 7-6-2425
    criminal actions, costs, 7-6-2428
    road improvement districts
        claims, 7-14-2719
        estimates of work in progress, 7-14-2720
County auditor, See **COUNTY AUDITOR**
County clerk and recorder, duties, 7-6-2202
County road improvement districts, See **Local government entities**
County sheriff, expenses, 7-32-2144
County superintendent of schools, travel expenses, 20-3-203
County water and/or sewer district auditor
    appointment, 7-13-2277
    bond requirements, 7-13-2279
    compensation, 7-13-2277
    duties, 7-13-2278
    estimates of required money, 7-13-2302
    warrants drawn by, 7-13-2278, 7-13-2311
County water and/or sewer districts, See **Local government entities**
County weed control districts, See **Local government entities**
County welfare departments, 53-2-305
Credit unions, 32-3-203, 32-3-412, 32-3-417, 32-7-103, See also **CREDIT UNIONS, Examinations**
Criminal history record information systems, 44-5-105
Criminal justice information system, 44-5-403
Cultural and aesthetic project grants, 22-2-306
District court masters, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(a)

AUDITS AND AUDITORS (Continued)

Drainage districts, See **Local government entities**
Elections, county and state canvasses, 13-15-403, 13-15-505
Energy, 69-3-711, 90-4-502, 90-4-504
Extradition expenses, 46-30-411
Fire department relief associations, See **Local government entities**
Fire districts and volunteer fire departments, See **Local government entities**
Forest fire hazard reduction or management, contractors, 76-13-414
Gasohol purchase records, review, 2-17-414
Governmental entities, See **Local government entities**
Health care providers, 50-16-504, 50-16-529
Health Facility Authority books and records, 90-7-121
Health maintenance organizations, certificate of authority applicants — financial affairs, 33-31-201
Historic properties, local management contract — funds, 22-3-603
Horseracing, Board of — rules to include, 23-4-104
Hospital districts, 7-34-2122, See also **Local government entities**
Housing
  authorities, county or municipal, See **Local government entities**
  board of, 90-6-124
  development costs, 90-6-110
Human Resource Development Councils, 53-10-505
Incentive awards program for local government employees, awards — nonapplicability, 7-4-505
Insurance
  administrators, books and records, 33-17-611
  credit life and disability, claims, 33-21-105
  disclosure of information limitation, exceptions to, 33-19-306
  liability risk retention groups, copies to commissioner of insurance, 33-11-104
Insurers
  comprehensive health association, 33-22-1502
  credit life and disability, claims, 33-21-105
  domestic life, loan statements, 33-2-531
  farm mutual, accounts, 33-4-302
  holding company system merger or acquisition of control, filing requisite, 33-2-1104
  receiver's books, 33-2-1378
  reciprocal insurers and attorneys-in-fact, 33-5-305
  surplus lines, eligible — requirements, 33-2-307
Interrogatories, option to produce business records, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 33(c)
Interstate
  multistate tax commission, 15-1-601
  unclaimed property, 70-9-121
Investigators, private — nonapplicability of licensing provisions, 37-60-105
Investment program, unified, Const., VIII, 13
Investments, Board of — books, records, loans, and investments, 17-5-1529, 17-5-1649, 17-6-321, 17-6-322
Irrigation districts, 85-7-1419, 85-7-1616, 85-7-1913, 85-9-611, See also **Local government entities**
Judicial Standards Commission, 3-1-1122, 3-1-1125
Labor organizations, bylaws requirement, 39-31-206
Legislative, Title 2, chapter 8, part 1; Title 5, chapter 13, Const., V, 10, See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH, Legislative review; LEGISLATIVE AUDIT COMMITTEE; LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR**
Legislative auditor, See **LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR**
Livestock, Department of — bills for expenses, 81-1-103
Lobbying, principals' reports, 5-7-212
Local government entities, audits and financial review
  accounting methods, 2-7-504, 2-7-509, 2-7-513
  administration of provisions, 2-7-514, 2-7-518
  citation of state of Montana single audit act, 2-7-502
  commerce, department of
    accounting methods prescribed by, 2-7-504, 2-7-513
    administration, 2-7-514, 2-7-518
    attorney employed by, when, 2-7-515
    compensation for audit conducted by, 2-7-516
    compliance supplement, preparation, 2-7-505

AUDITS AND AUDITORS (Continued)
Local government entities, audits and financial... (Continued)
  commerce, department of (Continued)

    contracts, form, 2-7-506
    corrective action plan, submission to and acceptance, 2-9-515
    costs incurred, 2-7-503, 2-7-506
    deficiencies or recommendations for improvement, notice concerning, 2-7-515
    defined, 2-7-501
    federal regulations, adoption, 2-7-501, 2-7-505, 2-7-513
    fees, 2-7-506, 2-7-514, 2-7-516
      late payment penalty, 2-7-517
      surcharge on filing fee, 2-7-514
    financial assistance, order to stop, 2-7-517
    form prescribed by, 2-7-503
    general fund loan, repayment, 2-7-514
    independent auditor
      compliance with provisions, determination, 2-7-522
      deficiencies, correction, 2-7-522
      designation, 2-7-506
      roster, preparation and maintenance, 2-7-506
      selection, criteria, 2-7-506
      working papers, access to, 2-7-522
    notices, 2-7-506, 2-7-515, 2-7-522
    officers and employees, actions against — request for, 2-7-515
    reports
      audit, filing, 2-7-514
      filing extension, 2-7-517
      financial
        filing, 2-7-514
        form prescribed by, 2-7-513
      review, 2-7-522
    review, submission for, 2-7-503
    rulemaking, 2-7-503 — 2-7-506, 2-7-513 — 2-7-515, 2-7-517
    school districts, list of — filed with, 2-7-514
    uniform reporting system prescribed by, 2-7-503
    withholding of financial assistance, 2-7-515
  completion date, 2-7-503
  compliance supplement, 2-7-505
  contracts for, 2-7-503, 2-7-506
  corrective measures, 2-7-515
  costs, 2-7-503, 2-7-506, 2-7-509
  criteria, 2-7-503
  deficiencies or recommendations for improvement, 2-7-515
  definitions, 2-7-501
  district courts, 7-6-2352
  enumeration of entities, 2-7-501
  examination of books and papers, 2-7-508
  exit review conference, 2-9-512
  federal regulations, applicability, 2-7-501, 2-7-505, 2-7-513
  fees, 2-7-503, 2-7-506, 2-7-514, 2-7-516
    deposit, 2-7-518
    late payment penalty, 2-7-517
    nonpayment, 2-7-517
    surcharge, 2-7-514
    withholding when, 2-7-522
  financial assistance
    defined, 2-7-501
    order to stop, 2-7-517
    withholding, 2-7-515, 2-7-517
  form, 2-7-503
  hearings, 2-7-511
  independent auditor
    compensation, 2-7-516
    compliance with provisions, 2-7-522
    deficiencies, correction, 2-7-522
    defined, 2-7-501
    designation, 2-7-506

AUDITS AND AUDITORS (Continued)

Local government entities, audits and financial... (Continued)

- independent auditor (Continued)
    - examination powers
        - books and papers, 2-7-508
        - public accounts, 2-7-511
    - exit review conference, 2-9-512
    - officers and employees of entity, assistance by, 2-7-507
    - reports, 2-7-511
    - roster, 2-7-506
    - selection, criteria, 2-7-506
    - summary of significant findings, preparation, 2-7-521
    - working papers, access by department, 2-7-522
- made when, 2-7-503, 7-6-4113
- notices, 2-7-506, 2-7-511, 2-7-515, 2-7-522
- officers and employees
    - accounting methods, conformance, 2-7-504
    - accounts of officer, examination, 2-7-511
    - assistance by, 2-7-507
    - suspension of officer when, 2-7-511
    - violations or nonperformance of duty, 2-7-515
- penalty, 2-7-517
- public accountants, board of
    - defined, 2-7-501
    - independent auditor, criteria for selection, 2-7-506
    - reports, false or misleading information — notice, 2-7-522
- publication of reports, 2-7-521
- purpose of provisions, 2-7-502
- reports
    - account discrepancies, 2-7-511
    - audit, 2-7-513, 2-7-514, 2-7-521, 2-7-522
    - contents, 2-7-513, 2-7-522
    - corrective measures, 2-7-515
    - false or misleading information, 2-7-522
    - filing, 2-7-514
        - extension, 2-7-517
        - failure to file, 2-7-517
    - financial, 2-7-501, 2-7-513, 2-7-514
    - governing bodies, review and action on, 2-7-515
    - publication, 2-7-521
    - public availability, 2-7-514, 2-7-521
    - review, 2-7-522
    - summary of significant findings, 2-7-521
- review, 2-7-503
- rules, 2-7-503 — 2-7-506, 2-7-513 — 2-7-515, 2-7-517
- school districts or associated cooperatives, 2-7-503, 2-7-513, 2-7-514, 20-9-213, 20-9-343
- school-related organizations, 2-7-509
- scope, 2-7-505
- short title, 2-7-502
- special, 2-7-503, 7-6-4113
- standards, 2-7-505
- state agencies
    - cooperation, 2-7-505
    - use of information, 2-7-503
- submission to department, 2-7-503
- time
    - audits made when, 2-7-503
    - completion and submission to department, 2-7-503
    - contract, presentation for approval, 2-7-506
    - deficiencies or recommendations for improvement, notice of action on, 2-7-515
    - fees, payment, 2-7-517
    - general fund loan, repayment, 2-7-514
    - independent auditor, correction of deficiencies, 2-7-522
    - officers and employees, violations or nonperformance of duty — report of actions against, 2-7-515
    - school districts, list of — filing, 2-7-514
- uniform requirements, 2-7-502, 2-7-503
- withholding of financial assistance, 2-7-515, 2-7-517
- writing required when, 2-7-515

AUDITS AND AUDITORS (Continued)

Lodging facility use tax, facility's books and records, 15-65-113
Lottery, state
  annual, 23-7-410
  confidentiality when, 23-7-412
  employees of firms performing, sales to or purchase of tickets or chances prohibited, 23-7-110, 23-7-302
  gaming suppliers, disclosure requirements, 23-7-310
  security, of, 23-7-411
Marriage license requirements, expenses of administration, 40-1-209
Medical Legal Panel and fund, 27-6-206, 27-6-207
Microbusiness development corporations, 17-6-407
Milk price control rules, compliance, 81-23-302
Milk processing plants, 81-23-105
Mosquito control districts, See **Local government entities**
Motor vehicles
  fleet vehicle registration, proportional registration records, 61-3-725, 61-3-728
  warranty on new vehicles, manufacturer's annual audit, 61-4-512
Municipal commission government, civil service commissioners — certificates of records, 7-3-4261
9-1-1 emergency telephone system, fee for exchange access services, 10-4-212
Park Commissioners, Boards of
  county
    claims, 7-16-2330
    expenses, 7-16-2306
  municipal
    claims, 7-16-4227
    expenses, 7-16-4206
Parking commissions, financial affairs, 7-14-4614
Performance, Title 2, chapter 8, part 1; See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH, Legislative review**
Personal representative, auditors employed by, 72-3-613, 72-3-634
Port authorities, See **Local government entities**
Prison industries training program, 53-30-133
Private investigators, nonapplicability of licensing provisions, 37-60-105
Property, personal — unclaimed, 70-9-121
Public assistance records, 53-2-104, 53-2-305
Public employees
  collective bargaining, requirement for exclusive representative, 39-31-206
  incentive awards, nonapplicability of proposals resulting from audits, 2-18-1105
Public officers, responsibilities, 2-2-205, 2-2-207, 2-7-507
Public Service Commission, by, 69-3-103, 69-3-711
Railroad rehabilitation projects, 60-11-1106, 60-11-1206
Refuse disposal districts, See **Local government entities**
Regents of Higher Education, Board of, 5-13-401, 20-25-402; Const., X, 9
Rural special improvement districts, See **Local government entities**
Securities, issuer's consolidated net income — consideration, 30-10-104
Savings and loan associations, See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS, Examinations**
School districts, See **Local government entities**
School finance, 20-3-205, 20-9-203, 20-9-213, 20-10-202, See also **Local government entities**
School-related organizations, 2-7-509
Science and Technology Development, Board of — books and records, 90-3-304
Sewage system records, 75-5-513
Single Audit Act, State of Montana, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5, See **Local government entities**
Small business investment capital companies, 90-8-301, 90-8-313, 90-8-321
Soil conservation districts, See **Local government entities**
Solid waste management system records, 75-10-121, 75-10-125
State auditor, See **STATE AUDITOR**
State claims for disbursements, 17-8-202
State employee group benefit plans, 2-18-814, 2-18-816
State of Montana Single Audit Act, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5, See **Local government entities**
State procurement provisions, implementation and requirements, 18-4-221
Sunset, See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH, Legislative review**
Tax, 15-1-222, 15-1-223, 15-8-104, 15-30-145, 15-31-701, 15-60-202, 15-70-121, See also **TAXATION, Investigations by Department of Revenue**
Telecommunications services and equipment for the handicapped, local exchange companies, 53-19-312

AUDITS AND AUDITORS (Continued)

Television districts, See **Local government entities**
Transportation districts, urban, See **Local government entities**
Trustees, auditors employed by, 72-34-341
Unclaimed or abandoned property
  banks, funds following liquidation, 32-1-537
  personal, 70-9-121, 70-9-314
Unemployment insurance records, 39-51-603
Unified investment program, Const., VIII, 13
Veterans, burial expenses, 10-2-502, 10-2-504
Volume cap bonds, annual financial report audits, 17-5-1312
Wastewater treatment works revolving loan program, procedures and requirements, 75-5-1104, 75-5-1113
Water conservancy districts, 85-9-611, See also **Local government entities**
Weed control, federal fund expenditures, 80-7-712
Workers' compensation
  plan no. 3 state fund, 39-71-116, 39-71-2361, 39-71-2503
  self-insurers guaranty fund, 39-71-2620
  vocational rehabilitation payments, 39-71-1004

AUTHORSHIP
  See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Invention, rights to**

AUTISM
  See generally **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS; SCHOOLS, Special education**

AUTOMOBILE CLUBS, Title 61, chapter 12, part 3
  See **MOTOR CLUB SERVICE COMPANIES**

AUTOMOBILES
  See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

AUTOPSIES
Anatomical gifts, applicability of laws, 72-17-207, 72-17-215, 72-17-301
Attorney general, ordered by, 46-4-103
Authorization, 46-4-103, 50-21-103, 53-9-123
Cause of death, determination, 50-21-103, 50-21-104
Consent by family, 46-4-103
County attorney, ordered by, 46-4-103
County coroner
  ordered by, 46-4-103, 46-4-110, 50-21-103
  report, 46-4-123
  supervision, 39-72-606
Crime Control, Division of — ordered by, 53-9-123
Crime victims reparation benefits, for, 53-9-123
Criminal investigation, 46-4-103, 46-4-104, 50-21-103, See also **FORENSIC SCIENCE**
Deceased, statement of authorization, 50-21-103
Disability insurance claims, required when, 33-22-213, 33-22-602
Exemption from provisions, 50-21-105
Exhumation of body for, 46-4-103
Expenses, 39-72-608, 46-4-103, 53-9-123
Federal officers, requests by, 44-3-401, 46-4-104
Fines for violations, 50-21-106
Funeral home, conducted at, 46-4-103
Hospitals, upon death of person in, 50-21-103, 50-21-104
Infectious waste management, Title 75, chapter 10, part 10, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES**
Inquest, for, 50-21-103, See also **DEATH, Inquests**
Institutions, upon death of person in, 50-21-103, 50-21-104
Insurance claims, required when, 33-22-213, 33-22-602
Labor and Industry, Department of — ordered by, 39-72-606
Limitations, 50-21-103
Livestock, 81-2-201, 81-9-220, 81-9-226, 81-9-230
Medical examiner
  liability, 44-3-401
  performance by, 44-3-211, 46-4-103
  records, 44-3-214
  requested by, 46-4-103

AUTOPSIES (Continued)
Medical examiner (Continued)

supervision, 39-72-606
Medical facilities, conducted at, 46-4-103
Mortuary or mortician
    conducted at funeral home, 46-4-103
    liability, 46-4-104, 50-21-105
Occupational disease, death from, 39-72-606, 39-72-608
Organ donations, applicability of laws, 72-17-207, 72-17-215, 72-17-301
Penalties for violations, 50-21-106
Physician, performance by
    designation, 39-72-606
    liability, 46-4-104
    order for, 50-21-103
    required, 50-21-104
Records, 44-3-214, 50-21-104
Relatives, authorization by, 50-21-103, 50-21-104
Reports, 46-4-123, 50-21-104, 53-9-123
Right to conduct or perform, 46-4-103, 50-21-103
Suspicious deaths, 46-4-103, See also **FORENSIC SCIENCE**
Unauthorized autopsies, 50-21-106
Violations of provisions, 50-21-106
Waste management, Title 75, chapter 10, part 10, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES, Infectious waste management**
Writing required when, 50-21-103, 50-21-104

AVALANCHES, 23-2-654, 23-2-736

AVIATION
    See **AERONAUTICS**

AXLES
Coal and ore haulers, 15-6-138
Motor vehicle provisions, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Size, weight, and load**

B

"BABY DOE PROVISION", 41-3-102

BABYSITTERS
Minimum wage and overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406

BACCARAT, 23-5-112

BAD CHECKS
    See **CHECKS**

BAD DEBT COLLECTION
Bad checks, civil liability, 27-1-717
Debt adjusting, See **DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS**
State, Title 17, chapter 4, part 1, See **STATE DEBT COLLECTION SERVICE**

BAD FAITH
Actions, in — effect, 25-10-108, 25-10-711
Bank deposits and collections, ordinary care — damages upon failure to exercise, 30-4-103
Child abuse and neglect reporting, liability, 41-3-203
Civil defense personnel, liability, 10-3-111
Commercial paper, payment or satisfaction, 30-3-603
Deeds and conveyances, breach of agreement, 27-1-314
Depositions, oral examinations — conduct, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(d)
Developmentally disabled abuse and neglect reporting, liability, 52-3-814
Elder abuse and neglect reporting, liability, 52-3-814
Evidence of writings, recordings, or photographs — originals lost or destroyed, effect, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1004

Fire loss reports by insurers, 50-63-405
Insurers
  fire loss reports, liability, 50-63-405
  insured, action for — not allowed when, 33-18-242
  management qualifications and affiliations, 33-2-112
Judgments, summary — affidavits made in, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 56(g)
Partnerships, interpretation of knowledge, 35-10-103
Physicians, liability, 37-2-303
Sales, farm implements dealership agreements — good cause in termination, cancellation, nonrenewal, or substantial alteration, 30-11-801
State land leases, bids — effect, 77-6-203
State purchasing contracts, solicitation or award — remedies, 18-4-242
Trade secrets, misappropriation, 30-14-405
Workers' compensation insurers, findings of unreasonableness — effect, 39-71-611, 39-71-612, 39-71-2907
Zoning boards of adjustment decisions, awarding costs upon appeal from — when, 76-2-228, 76-2-328

BAGGAGE
Hotels and lodging establishments, See **HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS, Property of guests**
Insurance coverage, 33-17-212
Liens upon
  hotels and lodging establishments, 71-3-1401 — 71-3-1403
  passenger carriers, when, 69-11-206
  unclaimed baggage, for storage, 70-9-501, 70-9-502
Passenger carriers, 69-11-204, 69-11-206, 69-11-422
  baggage agents, 69-11-208
Railroads
  baggage cars
    conduct of passenger on, 69-14-206
    tax assessment, 15-23-201
  baggage masters, 69-14-208
  care, 69-14-205
  checks, 69-14-210
  expulsion, 69-14-207
  facilities for, 69-14-117, 69-14-118, 69-14-562
  rates for transportation, 69-14-560
Trademarks and service marks, 30-13-331
Unclaimed, 70-9-501, 70-9-502

BAIL, CIVIL
  See also **UNDERTAKINGS**
Attorneys prohibited from furnishing, 37-61-419, 46-9-402
Availability, Const., II, 21
Child support or maintenance, to secure delinquent payments, 40-4-209
Contempt, 3-1-514 — 3-1-517, 3-1-521, See **CONTEMPT**
Election contests, 13-36-204
Eminent domain proceedings, 70-30-311
Escape, liability for, 7-32-2250, 27-16-209, 27-16-210
Justices' courts, See **JUSTICES' COURTS, Arrest, civil** — prejudgment
Justice, Department of — authority of civilian inspectors as peace officers, 44-1-1005
Milk price control proceedings, 81-23-406
Motor carriers' supervisor and field inspectors, authority, 69-12-203
Motor club service companies, guaranteed arrest bond certificates, See **BAIL, CRIMINAL, Bond certificates**
Motor vehicle violations, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Convictions from violations**, forfeiture of bail
Peace officers, authority, 44-1-1005, 61-10-141, 61-12-208, 69-12-203, Title 44, chapter 1, part 11
Personal property, claim and delivery, See **CLAIM AND DELIVERY**
Pledges to bondsman, See **PLEDGES**, generally
Prejudgment arrest, See **ARREST, Prejudgment arrest**
Rules of Evidence inapplicable, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101
Securities commissioner, actions to enjoin securities violations, 30-10-305
Security, pledge of, See **PLEDGES**
Subdivisions, injunctive proceedings, 76-4-1244

Surety bonds as bail, Const., II, 21, See **SURETY BONDS**, generally
Traffic education account, forfeitures to, 20-7-504, 20-7-505
Tramways, injunctive proceedings against, 23-2-724
Transportation, Department of — authority of peace officers for, 61-10-141, 61-12-208
Who may admit to bail, Const., II, 21
Witnesses, to secure testimony, 46-11-601, 46-15-113

BAIL, CRIMINAL
  See also **UNDERTAKINGS**
Amount
  arrest warrant, set in, 46-6-214, 46-9-302
  determination, 41-5-309, 46-9-109, 46-9-301, 46-9-401
  reasonableness, 46-9-301, 46-13-110
  schedule, 46-9-302
  sufficiency, 46-9-301
  youth court, applicability, 41-5-309
Appeals, on, 46-9-107, See **APPEALS, CRIMINAL**
  calendar, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 39
  who may admit, 46-9-201
Appearance of defendant, 46-9-206, 46-9-302
Arrest bond certificates, See **Bond certificates**
Arrest of defendant by surety, 46-9-401, 46-9-510
Arrest warrant
  bail set in, 46-6-214, 46-9-302
  conditions of bail, for noncompliance, 46-9-503, 46-9-505
Attorneys prohibited from furnishing, 37-61-419, 46-9-402
Automobile clubs, guaranteed arrest bond certificates, See **Bond certificates**
Availability
  before conviction, 46-7-102, 46-9-102; Const., II, 21
  new trial, on, 46-9-104, 46-9-401
  pending sentence or revocation hearing, 46-9-107, 46-18-203
Bail jumping, 45-7-308
Bond certificates
  cash, acceptance in lieu of, 46-9-414
  driving while intoxicated, not accepted, 46-9-414
  effect, 46-9-414
  enforcement, 46-9-414
  felonies, not accepted, 46-9-414
  sureties, 46-9-412
  undertaking, 46-9-412
Calendar precedence, effect, 46-16-101
Cash bail when, 46-9-108, 46-9-115, 46-9-401
  bond certificate in lieu of, 46-9-414
  check in lieu of cash, 44-1-1103
  discharge of bail, 46-9-502
  forfeiture, 46-9-511
  refund, 46-13-402
  restitution, forfeiture used as, 46-9-512
Check in lieu of cash, 44-1-1103
Clerk of the district court, duties, See **CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT**
Closure of hearings and sealing of records, 46-11-701
Conditions
  alteration, 46-9-311
  extradition for violations, See **EXTRADITION**
  noncompliance, 46-9-503, 46-9-505
  performance, 46-9-502
Continuation when, 46-9-201
Counsel
  change of bail, notice of application, 46-9-311
  electronic audio-video communication, setting bail by, 46-9-206
  prohibited from furnishing, 46-9-402
Court calendar precedence, effect, 46-16-101
Defined, 46-1-202
Denial, 46-9-107, 46-9-401
Discharge of bail, 46-9-502, 46-9-503, 46-9-511, 46-9-512, 46-18-102

BAIL, CRIMINAL (Continued)

Dismissal of action, effect, 46-9-502, 46-13-402
Domestic abuse, appearance prior to release, 46-9-302
Drug users, report to county attorney, 46-9-203
Electronic audio-video communication, setting by, 46-9-201, 46-9-206
Excessive bail prohibited, Const., II, 22
Extradition, See **EXTRADITION**
Forfeiture
  absence of defendant from trial, 46-16-122
  bond certificates, 46-9-414
  court charge and disposition, 46-9-301, 46-18-236
  grounds, 46-9-503
  judgment for, 46-9-512
  order, 46-9-503, 46-9-511, 46-9-512, 87-1-111
  procedure, 46-9-511
  restitution, use as
    state, to, 87-1-111
    victim of offense, to, 46-9-512
  sale of property, 46-9-511
  surrender of defendant prior to, 46-9-401, 46-9-510
Forms of, 46-9-401
Guaranteed arrest bond certificates, See **Bond certificates**
Habeas corpus, writ to give bail, 46-22-103, 46-22-306
  appeal of hearing decision, 46-22-307
Hearings, 46-9-109, 46-9-206, 46-9-512, 46-11-701, 46-13-110
Highway patrol officers, authority
  acceptance permitted, 44-1-1101
  check in lieu of cash, 44-1-1103
  procedure, 44-1-1102
Imprisonment in lieu of, effect on sentence, 46-18-403
Increase
  application for, 46-9-311
  continuation, upon, 46-9-201
  new trial, pending, 46-9-104
Index of, 3-5-506
Jumping, 45-7-308
Motor vehicle violations, 46-9-414, See **Bond certificates**; **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Convictions from violations**, forfeiture of bail
New trial, bail on, 46-9-104, 46-9-401
Noncompliance with conditions, 46-9-503, 46-9-505
Notice
  alteration of bail, application, 46-9-311
  forfeiture, 46-9-503
  performance of conditions, notice to county clerk when, 46-9-502
Nuisance, public, 45-8-112
Peace officers
  acceptance of bail by, 46-9-302
  surrender of defendant, 46-9-510
Place of posting, 46-9-115, 46-9-201
  peace officer, acceptance by, 46-9-302
Pledges to bondsman, See **PLEDGES**, generally
Postconviction hearing, order respecting, 46-21-201
Property that may be furnished, 46-9-108, 46-9-109, 46-9-401, 46-9-502
  sale upon forfeiture of bail, 46-9-511
Public nuisance, 45-8-112
Purpose, 46-1-202
Qualification of property as bail, 46-9-403
Real property as bail, 46-9-108, 46-9-401, 46-9-403, 46-9-502
Receipt for bail, 46-9-302
Recognizance, release on, 46-9-111, 46-9-505
Records, 44-5-103, 44-5-211, 46-11-701
Reduction
  application, 46-9-311
  continuation, upon, 46-9-201
  new trial, pending, 46-9-104

BAIL, CRIMINAL (Continued)

Release of person
- authority for, 46-9-105
- conditions, 46-9-106, 46-9-108 — 46-9-110, 46-9-115
  - violation, 46-9-503
- hearing, 46-9-109
- order, 46-9-110, 46-9-115
  - revocation, 46-9-503
- pending appeal, sentencing, or revocation hearing, 46-9-107
- pending trial, 46-9-106
- transmittal of statement of conditions to appropriate court, 46-9-115

Release on own recognizance, 46-9-111, 46-9-505
Restitution, forfeited bail used as
- state, to, 87-1-111
- victim of offense, to, 46-9-512

Revocation of bail, application, 46-9-311
Rules of Evidence inapplicable, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101
Schedules
- bail, of — establishment and posting, 46-9-302
- property, of — filing, 46-9-403

Securities as bail, 46-9-108, 46-9-401, 46-9-403, 46-9-502
Security, pledge of, See **PLEDGES**
Substitution
- application for, 46-9-311
- continuation, upon, 46-9-201
- new trial, pending, 46-9-104

Sureties of defendant
- arrest of defendant by, 46-9-401, 46-9-510
- bail returned to, 46-9-502
- execution against, 46-9-511
- forfeiture, notice to, 46-9-503
- guaranteed arrest bond certificates, 46-9-412
- prohibited persons as, 46-9-402
- schedule of property, filing by, 46-9-403
- undertaking as bail, qualification of sureties, 46-9-403

Surety bonds as bail, 46-9-108, 46-9-401, 46-9-403, 46-9-502; Const., II, 21
Surrender of defendant, 46-9-401, 46-9-510
Transmittal to appropriate court or judge, 46-9-115
- peace officer, when bail accepted by, 46-9-302
- preliminary examination, following, 46-10-204

Undertaking as bail, 46-9-108, 46-9-401, 46-9-403, 46-9-502
Violation of conditions, Title 46, chapter 9, part 5
When, See **Availability**
Where given, 46-9-115, 46-9-201, 46-9-302
Who may admit to bail, 46-7-102, 46-9-201, 46-9-206; Const., II, 21
Witnesses, to secure testimony, 46-11-601, 46-15-113; Const., II, 23
Writing
- conditions, performance — notice, 46-9-502
- release order, motion for revocation, 46-9-503
- undertaking, as bail, 46-9-401, 46-9-403, 46-9-502

Youth court, applicability, 41-5-309, 41-5-502

BAILMENT AND BAILEES
- See also **AGENCY; CIVIL PROCEDURE, Deposit in court; DOCUMENTS OF TITLE; PLEDGES; PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Deposit; SALES; SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION; WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSEMEN**

Actions, bailee's capacity as party, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 17(a); Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 10A
Adverse claim, notice to depositor, 70-6-208
Animals
- compensation, 70-6-404
- duty of depositary, 70-6-206
- lien for care, Title 71, chapter 3, part 12, See **LIENS, Agisters' liens**

Applicability of laws
- services of depositary, 70-6-207
- uniform commercial code, 30-1-111, 30-2A-219, 30-2A-523, 30-2A-526, 70-6-401

BAILMENT AND BAILEES (Continued)

Auto auction licensing provisions, 61-4-105, 61-4-120
Boat dealers, 23-2-502, See **BOATS AND BOATING, Dealers and manufacturers**
Care, duty of, 70-6-206, 70-6-302, 70-6-403
Classification of deposit
  exchange, 70-6-101
  gratuitous, 70-6-301
  hire, for, 70-6-402
  involuntary, 70-6-101
  safekeeping, 70-6-101
  voluntary, 70-6-101
Compensation of bailee for storage, See **Storage**
Contract as retail installment contract, 31-1-202
Damage
  caused by thing deposited, 70-6-210
  negligence, See **Negligence**
  to thing deposited, 70-6-203, 70-6-501
  wrongful use, due to, 70-6-202
Delivery
  adverse claim, effect, 70-6-208
  demand, 70-6-211, 70-6-212
  gratuitous deposit, effect, 70-6-303
  joint ownership, effect, 70-6-214
  lessor, stopping, 30-2A-523, 30-2A-526
  lien, effect, 70-6-211
  place, 70-6-213
  wrongful detention, 70-6-209
Escrow businesses, "escrow" defined, 32-7-102, See **ESCROW BUSINESSES**, generally
Exchange
  classification, 70-6-101
  defined, 70-6-107
  title passes, 70-6-108
Exoneration of depositary, 70-6-209
Finders, See also **PROPERTY, PERSONAL**
  as bailee, 70-5-102
  exoneration by storage, 70-5-106
Gratuitous deposit
  care, duty of, 70-6-302
  creditor as depositary, 28-1-1113
  defined, 70-6-301
  involuntary, as, 70-6-105
  power of attorney, statutory short form — general authority, 72-31-203
  termination of depositary's duties, 70-6-303
Good faith of depositary, 70-6-209
Hire, deposit for, See **Storage**
Hotels and lodging establishments, liability, See **HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS**
Indemnification of depositary, 70-6-209, 70-6-210
Injury, See **Damage**
Innkeepers, liability, See **HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS**
Involuntary deposit
  classification, 70-6-101
  defined, 70-6-103
  depositary bound, 70-6-104
  gratuitous deposit as, 70-6-105
  manner of, 70-6-103
  termination of depositary's duties, 70-6-303
Joint or common tenancy of property, delivery, 28-1-1103, 70-6-214
Keeping, deposit for
  classification, 70-6-101
  defined, 70-6-106
Labor laws, applicability, 70-6-207
Landlord, storage of tenant's property when abandoned, 70-24-430
Leaser
  delivery, stopping — lessor, 30-2A-523, 30-2A-526
  risk of loss, 30-2A-219

BAILMENT AND BAILEES (Continued)

Lien
  effect, 70-6-211
  storage, for, 70-6-411, 70-6-412, 70-9-501
Livestock, See **Animals**
Loss of deposited property, 70-6-203
Motelkeepers, liability, See **HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS**
Negligence
  innkeeper liability, 70-6-501
  involuntary deposit not created by, 70-6-103
  liability, 70-6-204
  owner, of, 70-6-501
  presumption, 70-6-203
  unclaimed property, after storage, 70-9-405
Notice
  adverse claim, notice to owner, 70-6-208, 70-6-211
  gratuitous deposit, notice to remove, 70-6-303
  perishable property, sale, 70-6-205
  storage
    sale for
      costs, 70-6-411, 70-6-412
      rental fees on storage space, 70-6-420
    termination, 70-6-405
  wrongful detention, notice to true owner, 70-6-209
Opening of thing deposited prohibited, 70-6-201
Performance of
  custody of thing offered as, 28-1-1113, 28-1-1224
  joint creditors, 28-1-1103
Perishable property, sale when, 70-6-205
Safekeeping, deposit for
  classification, 70-6-101
  defined, 70-6-106
Sale of property
  perishable property, 70-6-205
  storage costs, for, 70-6-411, 70-6-412
  storage space rental fees, for, 70-6-420
  unclaimed property, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed or abandoned property**
Seller as depositary, 30-11-201
Services of depositary, applicability of laws, 70-6-207
Storage
  applicability of laws, 70-6-401
  care, duty of, 70-6-403
  compensation, 70-6-404, 70-6-405, 70-6-411, 70-6-412
  defined, 70-6-402
  hire, deposit for — defined as, 70-6-402
  landlord, by — when abandoned by tenant, 70-24-430
  notice of sale, 70-6-411, 70-6-412, 70-6-420
  notice of termination, 70-6-405
  sale for
    costs, 70-6-411, 70-6-412
    rental fees, 70-6-420
  seller as depositary until delivery, 30-11-201
  storage space rental fees, default, 70-6-420
  termination of deposit, 70-6-405
  unclaimed property, 70-9-402, 70-9-405, See also **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed or abandoned property**, carriers, commission merchants, and warehousemen
  uniform commercial code, applicability of laws, 70-6-401
Taxation of property, designation of bailee in assessment, 15-8-502
Unclaimed property, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed or abandoned property**, carriers, commission merchants, and warehousemen
Uniform Commercial Code, applicability of laws, 30-1-111, 70-6-401
Use of thing deposited prohibited, 70-6-201, 70-6-202
Voluntary deposit
  classification, 70-6-101
  defined, 70-6-102
  manner of, 70-6-102

BAILMENT AND BAILEES (Continued)

Wrongful detention, notice to true owner, 70-6-209
Wrongful use of thing deposited, 70-6-201, 70-6-202

BAKERIES AND BAKERY PRODUCTS
Filled dairy products, use prohibited, 81-22-411
Flour and bread, vitamin and mineral requirements, Title 50, chapter 34, part 1
Persons donating for free distribution, immunity, 27-1-716

BALLAD, STATE, 1-1-511

BALLOT ISSUES
  See also **ELECTIONS**, generally
Abstract of votes, 13-27-503
Alcoholic beverages
  age for possession and use, Const., II, 14
  local option on sale or consumption, 16-1-205
Applicability of laws, 13-27-101; Const., III, 8
Attorney general, duties, See **ATTORNEY GENERAL, Election duties**
Ballot
  abbreviated form, 13-27-501
  approval by attorney general, 13-27-310, 13-27-312, 13-27-313
  certification, 13-10-208, 13-12-201, 13-27-501
  contents, 13-27-501
  marking, 13-12-209, 13-13-117
  placement, 13-12-207, 13-27-501
  preparation, 13-12-212, 13-27-502
  primary election, in, 13-10-209
  printing, 13-12-212
  separate ballots, 13-10-209, 13-17-306, 13-27-502
  statements of implication or purpose, 13-27-312, See **Statements of implication or purpose**
  title, 13-27-312
  transmittal to counties, 13-27-501
  voting machine requirements, 13-17-104, 13-17-306
Bond issues, restraint limited, 17-5-1001
Canvassing of votes, 13-15-505, 13-27-503
  effective date determined from, 13-27-105
  recounts, 13-16-201, 13-16-301, 13-16-411, 13-16-418, See also **ELECTIONS, Recounts**
  report of canvass, information to be included, 13-15-404, 13-15-506
  transmittal to legislative council, 13-27-504
Certification to election administrator, 13-10-208, 13-27-501
Challenges, grounds and limitation, 3-2-202, 3-5-302
  properly qualified initiative or referendum, procedures, Const., IV, 7
Cities and towns, See **CITIES AND TOWNS, Initiative and referendum**
City-county consolidated government, See **CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION TWO, Initiative; Referendum petition for ordinances**
Conservation districts, referendums, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS, Creation; Elections, generally**
Constitutional amendments, Montana constitution, See **CONSTITUTION OF MONTANA, Amendment of constitution**
Constitutional amendments, united states constitution, See **CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES**
Constitutional conventions, See **CONSTITUTION OF MONTANA; CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES**
Constitutional defects, 3-2-202, 3-5-302
Contests, grounds and limitation, 3-2-202, 3-5-302
Counties, See **COUNTIES, Initiative and referendum**
Counting of votes, 13-27-503
County water and/or sewer districts, See **COUNTY WATER AND/OR SEWER DISTRICTS, Initiative and referendum**
Crimes and prohibited acts, See **Unlawful practices**
Date of election, 13-1-101, 13-1-104; Const., III, 6
Defined, 13-1-101
Effective date, 13-27-105
Election administrator, duties, See **ELECTION ADMINISTRATOR**
Exit polling, 13-35-211, 13-35-218

BALLOT ISSUES (Continued)

Explanatory statement, See **Statements of implication or purpose**
Falsification, 13-27-106, 13-27-204 — 13-27-207, 13-35-207
Fiscal note and statement
  certification by secretary of state, 13-27-501
  preparation, 13-27-312
  referred legislation, upon, 13-27-315
  required, 13-27-312
  review by court, 13-27-316
  voter information pamphlet, inclusion in, 13-27-401
Flood control project boundary changes, 76-5-1106, See **FLOODS, Control projects**
Fraud, 3-2-202, 3-5-302, 13-27-106, 13-27-204 — 13-27-207, 13-27-303
Gambling authorized by, Const., III, 9
General election
  defined, 13-1-101
  vote in, 13-1-104; Const., III, 6
Gift enterprises authorized by, Const., III, 9
Governor, duties, See **GOVERNOR, Election duties**
Indebtedness by state, Const., VIII, 8
Initiatives, See also this main category generally
  alcoholic beverage sale or consumption, local option by county, 16-1-205
  applicability of laws, 13-27-101; Const., III, 8
  challenge, election procedures, Const., IV, 7
  cities and towns, See **CITIES AND TOWNS**
  city-county consolidated governments, 7-3-1222, 7-3-1223, 7-3-1227 — 7-3-1229
  county, See **COUNTIES**
  county water and/or sewer districts, 7-13-2276
  local government, See **CHARTER FORM OF GOVERNMENT; CITIES AND TOWNS; CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION TWO; COUNTIES; LOCAL GOVERNMENT**
  municipal commission-manager government, See **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT**
  petition, See also **Petitions**
    form, 13-27-204; Const., III, 4
      constitutional amendment, 13-27-207
      constitutional convention, 13-27-206
    signatures, gathering, 13-13-122, 13-35-211, 13-35-218
  right, 13-27-101; Const., III, 4; V, 1; XI, 8
  small claims court
    abolishment by, 3-12-104
    creation by, 3-12-103
Legislative Council, duties, See **LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL**
Libraries
  federations, withdrawal from, 22-1-402
  public, establishment, 22-1-303
Licensing boards instituted by initiative, 2-8-208
Local government, See **CHARTER FORM OF GOVERNMENT, Initiative for charter or amendment to charter; CITIES AND TOWNS, Initiative and referendum; CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION TWO, Initiative; Referendum petition for ordinances; COUNTIES, Initiative and referendum; LOCAL GOVERNMENT, Initiative and referendum**
Long-range building program bonds, 17-5-402
Lotteries authorized by, Const., III, 9
Mail ballot elections, See **ELECTIONS**
Municipal commission-manager government, See **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT, Initiatives; Referendums**
Notice
  ballot form, approval or rejection, 13-27-313
  constitutional amendment proposal, 13-27-311; Const., XIV, 9
  fiscal statements, action for review, 13-27-316
    appeal, notice of appeal, 13-27-316
  petition, approval or rejection, 13-27-202
  statements of purpose or implication, action for review, 13-27-316
    appeal, notice of appeal, 13-27-316
  voter information pamphlet
    committee appointments, notice to appointees, 13-27-403
    copies, where may be obtained, 13-27-401

BALLOT ISSUES (Continued)

- **Nuclear facility siting**, approval, 75-20-201
- **Petitions**
  - affidavits, 13-27-106, 13-27-302, 13-27-304
  - approval, 13-27-202, 13-27-312, 13-27-316
  - attorney general opinions, 13-27-202, 13-27-312, 13-27-316
  - certification of
    - circulator, 13-27-302
    - election official, 13-27-304, 13-27-305, 13-27-307
    - notary public, 13-27-307
    - secretary of state, 13-27-308
  - challenge of signatures, 3-2-202, 3-5-302, 13-27-306
  - constitutional amendment, form, 13-27-207
  - constitutional conventions, form, 13-27-206
  - copies, 13-27-208, 13-27-305
  - court approval, 13-27-316
  - destruction of records, 13-27-305
  - electors, by, 13-27-102
  - errors, 13-27-201
  - falsification, 13-27-106, 13-35-207
  - fee for copies, 13-27-208
  - filing, 13-27-104, 13-27-316; Const., III, 4; III, 5
  - form, 13-27-201
    - approval, 13-27-202, 13-27-208, 13-27-312, 13-27-316
    - constitutional amendments, 13-27-207
    - constitutional conventions, 13-27-206
    - initiatives, 13-27-204
    - referendums, 13-27-205
  - governor, certification to, 13-27-308
  - initiatives, form, 13-27-204; Const., III, 4
  - investigation of elector or petition circulator when, 13-27-303
  - notarization, 13-27-307
  - numbering, 13-27-203
  - referendums, form, 13-27-205; Const., III, 5
  - rejection, 13-27-202
  - review, 13-27-202, 13-27-312, 13-27-316
  - sample, 13-27-202
  - signatures
    - allocation following filing of reapportionment plan, 13-27-303
    - certification, 13-27-302
    - challenge, 3-2-202, 3-5-302, 13-27-306
    - copies, 13-27-208
    - duplicate, 13-27-303
    - fraudulent, 13-27-303
    - number required for placement on ballot, 13-27-204 — 13-27-207; Const., III, 4; III, 5; III, 7
    - solicitation on election day, 13-13-122, 13-35-211, 13-35-218
    - sufficiency, 13-27-103; Const., III, 4
    - tabulation, 13-27-307
    - withdrawal, 13-27-301
  - submission of signed sheets, 13-27-301
  - sufficiency of signatures, 13-27-103; Const., III, 4
  - tabulation of signatures, 13-27-307
  - tampering with, 13-27-106
  - technical defects, 13-27-202
  - text of issue on, 13-27-202, 13-27-204 — 13-27-207; Const., III, 4; III, 5
  - title, 13-27-312
  - verification, 13-27-303
    - affidavit of circulator, 13-27-302
    - filing for, 13-27-301
    - transmittal to secretary of state, 13-27-304
  - who may, 13-27-102
  - withdrawal of signatures, 13-27-301
- **Political committee**
  - defined, 13-1-101
  - finance reports, 13-37-226

BALLOT ISSUES (Continued)

- **Polling place**, solicitation of voter, 13-13-122, 13-35-211, 13-35-218, See also **ELECTIONS, Polling places**
- **Proclamation of adoption or rejection by**
  - county canvassers, 13-15-405
  - state canvassers, 13-15-507
- **Public employees' retirement system**, employee approval of contract for membership, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Contracting employers**
- **Recall Act**, Title 2, chapter 16, part 6, See **RECALL**
- **Recount when**, 13-16-201, 13-16-301, 13-16-411, 13-16-418, See also **ELECTIONS, Recounts**
- **Referendums**, See also this main category generally
  - applicability of laws, 13-27-101; Const., III, 8
  - ballot form, transmittal to attorney general, 13-27-310
  - challenge, election procedures, Const., IV, 7
  - cities and towns, See **CITIES AND TOWNS, Initiative and referendum**
  - city-county consolidated governments, 7-3-1230, 7-3-1231
  - conservation districts, within, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS, Creation; Elections, generally**
  - counties, See **COUNTIES, Initiative and referendum**
  - county water and/or sewer districts, 7-13-2276
  - effect, Const., III, 5
  - fiscal note and statement, 13-27-315
  - local government, See **CITIES AND TOWNS, Initiative and referendum; CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION TWO, Referendum petition for ordinances; COUNTIES, Initiative and referendum; LOCAL GOVERNMENT, Initiative and referendum**
  - municipal commission-manager government, See **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT**
  - numbering, 13-27-203
  - petitions, forms, 13-27-205; Const., III, 5, See also **Petitions**
  - right, 13-27-101; Const., III, 5; V, 1; XI, 8
  - school districts, for social security coverage, See **SOCIAL SECURITY, Referendums**
  - social security system, participation in, See **SOCIAL SECURITY**
  - statements of purpose and implication, 13-27-315
  - vocational-technical center funding, 20-16-202
  - water quality districts
    - boundary changes, 7-13-4522
    - creation of district, 7-13-4511 — 7-13-4513
    - fee increases, 7-13-4523
- **Register of candidates**, information to be included, 13-10-205
- **Results**, determination, 13-27-503, 13-27-504
- **Returns**, 13-27-503
- **Right to**, 13-27-101; Const., III, 4; III, 5; V, 1; XI, 8
- **School districts**, for social security coverage, See **SOCIAL SECURITY, Referendums**
- **Secretary of state**, duties, See **SECRETARY OF STATE, Election duties**
- **Small claims court**, creation and abolishment, 3-12-103, 3-12-104
- **Social security system**, participation in, See **SOCIAL SECURITY**
- **Solicitation of voter at polling place**, 13-13-122, 13-35-211, 13-35-218
- **Special election**, vote in, Const., III, 6
- **State debt**, Const., VIII, 8
- **Statements of implication or purpose**
  - certification by secretary of state, 13-27-501
  - petition, upon, 13-27-312
  - preparation, 13-27-312
  - referred legislation, upon, 13-27-315
  - review by court, 13-27-316
  - review by secretary of state, 13-27-202
  - title of measure, becomes, 13-27-312
- **Time**
  - approved issues, transmittal to legislative council, 13-27-504
  - ballot form
    - approval, 13-27-313
    - transmittal to attorney general, 13-27-310
    - transmittal to counties, 13-27-501
  - challenges, election procedure, Const., IV, 7
  - constitutional amendment, publication, 13-27-311

BALLOT ISSUES (Continued)
Time (Continued)

- election, Const., III, 6
- fiscal notes and statements
  - adjudication, 13-27-316
  - preparation, 13-27-312
- petitions
  - approval, 13-27-202, 13-27-312
  - filing, 13-27-104
  - legislative council review, 13-27-202
  - sample, submission, 13-27-202
  - submission of signed sheets, 13-27-301
  - verification, 13-27-303
  - withdrawal of signatures, 13-27-301
- statements of purpose and implication
  - adjudication, 13-27-316
  - transmittal, 13-27-312, 13-27-315
- voter information pamphlet
  - arguments, filing, 13-27-406, 13-27-407
  - committee appointments, filing, 13-27-403
  - distribution, 13-27-410
  - requisition to department of administration, 13-27-410

Title
- petition, statement of purpose as, 13-27-312
- referred legislation, limitation, 5-4-102

University system, funding for, 15-10-106

Unlawful practices
- challenges as result of, 3-2-202, 3-5-302
- falsification of petition, 13-27-106, 13-35-207
  - warnings, 13-27-204 — 13-27-207
- solicitation of signatures at polling place, 13-35-218, 13-35-233
- tampering with petition, 13-27-106
  - warnings, 13-27-204 — 13-27-207

Veto by governor, not subject to, Const., VI, 10

Vocational-technical center funding, 20-16-202

Vote on, Const., III, 6

Voter information pamphlets
- arguments
  - approval by majority of committee, 13-27-406, 13-27-407
  - filing, 13-27-406
  - form, 13-27-406
  - improper, 13-27-408, 13-27-409
  - length, 13-27-406
  - liability, 13-27-409
  - preparation by committees, 13-27-402
  - rebuttals, 13-27-407
  - rejection, 13-27-408
  - submission to secretary of state, 13-27-402
- bids on, 13-27-410
- committees to prepare arguments
  - appointment, 13-27-402, 13-27-403
  - chairman, 13-27-404
  - composition, 13-27-402
  - expenses, 13-27-405
  - required, 13-27-402
  - vacated when, 13-27-403
- contents, 13-27-401
- delivery, 13-27-410
- distribution, 13-27-410
- fiscal statement in, 13-27-401
- form, 13-27-401
- number, 13-27-410
- order of information, 13-27-401
- printing, 13-27-410
- required, 13-27-401

BALLOT ISSUES (Continued)

- **Voters**, solicitation at polling place, 13-13-122, 13-35-211, 13-35-218, See also **ELECTIONS, Electors**
- **Voting machine requirements**, 13-17-104, 13-17-306
- **Water conservation project boundary changes**, 76-5-1106, See **FLOODS, Control projects**
- **Water quality districts**, referendums
  - boundary changes, 7-13-4522
  - creation of district, 7-13-4511 — 7-13-4513
  - fee increases, 7-13-4523
- **Writing**
  - ballot
    - abbreviated form, request for, 13-27-501
    - separate ballots, approval for, 13-27-502
  - petitions
    - approval or rejection, notice, 13-27-202, 13-27-208
    - constitutional amendments, form, 13-27-207
    - constitutional convention, form, 13-27-206
    - initiative, form, 13-27-204
    - referendum, form, 13-27-205
  - statements of implication or purpose, preparation, 13-27-312, 13-27-315
  - text of issue, recommendations for change and response to, 13-27-202
  - voter information pamphlets, committees to prepare arguments — acceptance of appointment to, 13-27-402, 13-27-403

BALLOTS
- See **ELECTIONS**

BAND CONCERTS
- **Presentation**, 7-16-4112
- **Tax levy for**, 7-16-4113

BANG'S DISEASE
- See **LIVESTOCK, Disease control**

BANK ACT, Title 32, chapter 1, parts 1 — 5
- See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**, generally

BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS
- See also generally **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES; NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, GENERAL PROVISIONS**
- **Acceptance**
  - death of customer, 30-4-405
  - defined, 30-3-410, 30-4-104
  - documentary drafts, 30-4-104, 30-4-501, 30-4-503
  - effect, 30-4-303
  - incompetence of customer, 30-4-405
  - notice of holding item for, 30-4-210
  - order of performance, 30-4-303
  - reservation of rights, 30-1-207
  - warranty, 30-4-215
- **Account**
  - charge to, See **Charge of account**
  - child support debts, service upon, 40-5-244
  - closing, 30-4-403, 30-4-407
  - defined, 30-4-104, 30-4-401
  - foreign corporations, of, 35-1-1026, 35-2-820
  - insufficiency, 30-4-402
  - statute of limitation, 27-2-213
  - withdrawal, notice of time period, 32-1-440
- **Actions**
  - notice of right to defend, 30-3-131
  - statute of limitations, 30-4-112
  - warranty, breach, 30-4-207, 30-4-215
- **"Afternoon" defined**, 30-4-104
- **Agent**, bank as, 30-4-201
- **Agreement**
  - damages, measure, 30-4-103
  - defined, 30-1-201

BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS (Continued)
Agreement (Continued)

- liability for action in accordance with, 30-4-203
- security, not necessary, 30-4-208
- settlement, for, 30-4-211
- subordinated obligation, 30-1-209
- truncation, 30-4-111, 30-4-216
- varying law by, 30-1-102, 30-1-105, 30-4-103

Alteration
- charge to customer account, 30-4-401
- customer's duty when, 30-4-406
- defined, 30-3-407, 30-4-104
- warranty, 30-4-207, 30-4-215

Applicability of laws
- branch banking, 30-1-111, 30-4-106
- clearinghouse rules, 30-4-103
- federal reserve regulations, 30-4-103
- generally, 30-1-105, 30-4-102, 30-4-104
- investment securities law, 30-4-102
- letters of credit law, 30-4-102, 30-4-503, 30-5-102
- negotiable instrument law, 30-4-102, 30-4-203
- ownership rights, 30-4-201
- secured transactions law, 30-4-208, 30-9-104, 30-9-203
- variance by agreement, 30-1-102, 30-1-105, 30-4-103

Bad checks, issuance by depositor, 27-1-717, 32-5-407, 45-6-316
"Bank" defined, 30-1-201, 30-3-102, 30-4-104, 30-4-105
"Banking day" defined, 30-3-102, 30-4-104
Banking hours established, 30-4-107
Branch bank
- applicability of law, 30-1-111
- defined, 30-1-201, 30-4-106
- liability, law governing, 30-4-102

Breach
- obligation, 30-3-131
- warranty, 30-4-207, 30-4-215, 30-4-216, 30-4-302, 30-4-406

Burden of proof
- closing of account, loss from payment contrary to, 30-4-403
- defined, 30-1-201
- ordinary care, 30-4-202
- stop order, loss from payment contrary to, 30-4-403

Care, See **Ordinary care**
Cashier's check, See also **Check**
- defined, 30-3-102, 30-3-104, 30-4-104
- settlement, taken in, 30-4-211

Cash taken in settlement, 30-4-211
"Certificate of deposit" defined, 30-3-104, 30-4-104, 32-1-442
Certification
- charge to account immediate, 32-1-441
- date more than 6 months old, 30-4-404
- death of customer, 30-4-405
- deposit to cover required, 32-1-441
- effect, 30-4-303
- order of performance, 30-4-303

Certified check, 30-3-410, 30-4-104, See also **Check**
Charge-back, 30-4-212
Charge of account
- allowable when, 30-4-401
- authorization to, taken in settlement, 30-4-211
- check more than 6 months old, 30-4-404
- order of performance, 30-4-303

Check
- bad checks, issuance by depositor, 27-1-717, 32-5-407, 45-6-316
- cashier's, 30-3-102, 30-3-104, 30-4-104, 30-4-211
- certification, See **Certification**
- certified, 30-3-410, 30-4-104
- cutoff hour, subject to, 30-4-303
- defined, 30-3-104, 30-4-104

BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS (Continued)
Check (Continued)

- insurance against forgery or alteration, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**, generally
- payment date, 30-4-404
- settlement, taken in, 30-4-211
- stale, 30-4-404
- statute of limitation, 27-2-213
- stop order, See **Stop order**
- teller's, 30-3-102, 30-3-104, 30-4-211
- traveler's, 30-3-102, 30-3-104
- unclaimed, 70-9-102, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed or abandoned property**

Child support debts, service of process for, 40-5-244
Citation, 30-1-101, 30-4-101
Cities and towns

- deposit of public money, See **CITY FINANCE, Public money**
- refunding revenue bond proceeds, 7-7-4504
- sewage and/or water system refunding bond proceeds, 7-13-4344
- smoke abatement bond proceeds, 7-31-114

Claims

- breach of warranty, 30-4-207, 30-4-215
- preferred, 30-4-214, 32-1-534
- recoupment, 30-4-207

Clearinghouse

- defined, 30-3-102, 30-4-104
- rules, 30-3-504, 30-4-103, 30-4-111, 30-4-211

Closing of account, 30-4-403, 30-4-407
"Code" defined, 30-1-101
Collecting bank

- agency status, 30-4-201
- agreement with transferor, 30-4-203
- charge-back, 30-4-212
- claims against, 30-4-214
- death of customer, 30-4-405
- defined, 30-3-102, 30-4-104, 30-4-105
- delays, 30-4-108
- designation, 30-4-110
- dishonor, See **Dishonor**
- documentary drafts, Title 30, chapter 4, part 5
- encoding warranty, 30-4-216
- excuse for delay, 30-4-108
- final settlement, 30-4-208, 30-4-213
- generally, Title 30, chapter 4, part 2
- holder in due course, as, 30-4-209
- incompetence of customer, 30-4-405
- insolvency, 30-4-214
- instructions by, 30-4-203
- item not payable at a bank, 30-4-210
- liability, See also **Liability**
  - instructions to bank, action in accordance with, 30-4-203
  - loss or destruction of item, 30-4-202, 30-4-212
- notice of dishonor, See **Dishonor**
- "on arrival" drafts, 30-4-502
- ordinary care, requirement, 30-4-202
- payment, See **Settlement**
- preference, 30-4-214
- presentment, See **Presentment**
- provisional credit, 30-4-213
- refund, 30-4-212
- return of item, 30-4-212
- revocation, 30-4-212
- rights, 30-4-201, 30-4-212
- security interest, 30-4-208, 30-9-203, 30-9-302, 30-9-312
- sending, manner of, 30-4-204
- settlement, See **Settlement**
- warranty, 30-4-207, 30-4-216

Conflict of laws, 30-1-105, 30-4-102

BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS (Continued)

Conflict with other provisions
    generally, 30-1-105
    investment securities law, 30-4-102
    letters of credit law, 30-4-503
    negotiable instrument law, 30-4-102, 30-4-203
    secured transactions law, 30-4-208
Conservator, deposit by, 72-5-427
Construction, 30-1-102, 30-1-104, 30-4-104
Copies of items, 30-4-406
Corporate shares, redeemable — sum sufficient to redeem, 35-1-534
Corresponding bank's default, collecting bank's liability, 30-4-202
Counties
    deposit of public money, See **COUNTY FINANCE, Public money**
    smoke abatement bond proceeds, 7-31-114
Credit
    collecting bank's right, 30-4-201
    first-in, first-out rule, 30-4-208
    provisional, 30-4-213
    security interest, 30-4-208
    withdrawal
        documentary drafts, 30-4-501
        right, 30-4-213
Customer
    alteration, duties when, 30-4-406
    charge of account, 30-4-401
    closing of account, 30-4-403
    death, 30-4-405, 32-1-448
    defined, 30-3-102, 30-4-104
    dishonor, wrongful — damages, 30-4-401, 30-4-402
    endorsement, missing, 30-4-205
    incompetence, 30-4-405
    overdraft, liability, 30-4-401
    relationship with bank generally, Title 30, chapter 4, part 4
    retention warranty, 30-4-216
    signature, unauthorized — duties when, 30-4-406
    statement, duties, 30-4-406
    stop order, 30-4-403, 30-4-405
    warranty of, 30-4-207, 30-4-216
Cut-off hour, 30-4-107, 30-4-303, 32-1-440
Damages
    dishonor, wrongful, 30-4-401 — 30-4-403
    limitation by agreement prohibited, 30-4-103
    measure, 30-4-103
    ordinary care, failure to exercise, 30-4-103
    postdating, 30-4-401
    remedies, liberal administration, 30-1-106
    warranty, breach, 30-4-207, 30-4-215, 30-4-216
Death of customer
    effect, 30-4-405
    foreign personal representative, payment to, 32-1-448
Debits, provisional, 30-4-213
Default, bank liability, 30-4-202
Deferred posting, 30-4-301
Definitions
    acceptance, 30-3-410
    certificate of deposit, 30-3-104, 32-1-442
    check, 30-3-104
    code, 30-1-101
    demand deposit, 32-1-109, 32-1-445
    draft, 30-3-104
    generally, 30-1-102, 30-1-201, 30-3-102, 30-4-104 — 30-4-106
    holder in due course, 30-3-302, 30-4-104
    index, 30-4-104
    presentment, 30-3-504, 30-4-104
    reasonable period of time, 30-4-406

BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS (Continued)
Definitions (Continued)

- time, 30-1-204
- time deposit, 32-1-109, 32-1-445
- truncation agreement, 30-4-111

Delays
- notice of, ordinary care to be taken, 30-4-202
- return of item or notice, 30-4-212, 30-4-302
- warranty, notice of claim for breach, 30-4-215

Demand item
- defined, 32-1-109, 32-1-445
- dishonor, 30-4-301

Depositary bank
- charge-back, 30-4-212
- defined, 30-3-102, 30-4-104, 30-4-105
- encoding warranty, 30-4-216
- endorsement, missing, 30-4-205
- refund, 30-4-212
- return of item, 30-4-212
- withdrawal of credit, 30-4-213
  - notice, 32-1-440

Deposit final when, 30-4-213
Destruction of item, 30-4-202, 30-4-406
Discharge, when delays, 30-4-108
Dishonor
- charge-back, 30-4-212
- documentary drafts, 30-4-501, 30-4-503, 30-4-504
- evidence, 30-3-510
- insufficiency of available funds, 30-4-402
- notice of
  - defined, 30-4-104
  - documentary draft, 30-4-501
  - late, 30-4-302
  - ordinary care required, 30-4-202
  - payor bank, 30-3-512, 30-4-301
  - recovery of payment, 30-4-301
  - secondary party, 30-4-210
  - time, 30-3-508, 30-4-301
- "on arrival" drafts, effect, 30-4-502
- refund, 30-4-212
- return as, 30-4-301
- revocation of settlement, 30-4-212
- truncation agreement, 30-4-111
- warranty, 30-4-207, 30-4-215
- when, 30-4-210, 30-4-301
- wrongful, liability, 30-4-401 — 30-4-403

Documentary drafts
- acceptance, 30-4-104, 30-4-503
- applicability of laws, 30-5-102
- defined, 30-3-102, 30-4-104
- delivery of documents and goods, 30-4-503
- dishonor
  - goods, disposition, 30-4-504
  - notification, 30-4-501
  - report of reasons, 30-4-503
- documents, duties, 30-4-503
- generally, Title 30, chapter 4, part 5
- goods, privileges respecting, 30-4-504
- handling, 30-4-501
- instructions regarding, 30-4-503, 30-4-504
- lien of bank, 30-4-504
- nonacceptance, 30-4-501
- "on arrival" drafts, 30-4-502
- presentment, 30-4-501 — 30-4-503
- security interest, 30-4-504

BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS (Continued)

Drafts
  documentary, Title 30, chapter 4, part 5, See **Documentary drafts**
  "on arrival", 30-4-502
  unaccepted, warranty, 30-4-207, 30-4-215
  unclaimed, 70-9-102, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed or abandoned property**
Drawee, 30-3-102, 30-4-104
Drawer
  delay, effect, 30-4-108
  subrogation of payor bank's rights to, 30-4-407
  unendorsed item, 30-4-205
  warranty of signature, 30-4-207
Electronic funds transfer, Title 32, chapter 6, See **ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER**
Encoding warranties, 30-4-216
Endorsement
  missing, 30-4-205
  "pay any bank", 30-4-201
  restrictive, 30-3-205, 30-4-203
  settlement, provisional, 30-4-201
  unauthorized, 30-4-215
  warranties, 30-4-205
  without recourse, 30-4-207
Endorsers, effect of delay, 30-4-108
Enforce, person entitled to — defined, 30-3-301, 30-4-104
Escrow accounts, 32-7-117
Excuse for delay, 30-4-108
Federal reserve regulations, effect, 30-4-103, 30-4-111, 30-4-204, 30-4-211
Final settlement, 30-4-208, 30-4-211, 30-4-213
Fire department relief association fund, investment, 19-11-402
Foreign branch of bank, 30-1-111, 30-1-201, 30-4-102, 30-4-106
Foreign corporations, accounts of, 35-1-1026, 35-2-820
Foreign currency, charge-back or refund of item payable in, 30-4-212
Funds transfers, settlement through, 30-4-211
Generally, Title 30, chapter 4, part 1
Good faith
  agreement disclaiming, 30-4-103
  customer's account, charge of, 30-4-401, 30-4-404, 30-4-406
  defined, 30-1-201, 30-3-102, 30-4-104
  documentary drafts, dishonor, 30-4-503
  obligation, 30-1-203
  settlements, in, 30-4-108, 30-4-207, 30-4-404
  warranties, 30-4-207, 30-4-215, 30-4-216
Holder
  bank as, 30-4-111, 30-4-201
  defined, 30-1-201
  subrogation of payor bank's rights to, 30-4-407
  unendorsed item, 30-4-205
Holder in due course
  bank as, 30-4-209
  defined, 30-3-302, 30-4-104
  subrogation of payor bank's rights to, 30-4-407
  unendorsed item, 30-4-205
Hours of operation, 30-4-107
Housing authorities, municipal — security for, 7-15-4512
Incompetence of customer, 30-4-405
Incomplete item, 30-4-207
Indorsement, See **Endorsement**
Insolvency
  defined, 30-1-201
  falsification respecting, 32-1-505
  liability of other banks, 30-4-202
  liquidation, priority of claims, 32-1-534
  receipt of deposit prohibited, 32-1-504, 32-1-505
  return of item, 30-4-214
  trust, deposits in, 32-1-504
  unclaimed funds, 32-1-537

BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS (Continued)
Insolvency (Continued)

warranty against, 30-4-207
Instructions
  documentary draft, 30-4-503, 30-4-504
  effect, 30-4-203
  sending item, 30-4-204
  who may give, 30-4-203
"Instrument" defined, 30-3-104, 30-4-104
Insured banks, acquisition by holding company prohibited when, 32-1-375
Intermediary bank
  defined, 30-3-102, 30-4-104, 30-4-105
  presentment notice, truncation agreement, 30-4-111
  return of item, 30-4-212
Interpretation generally, 30-1-102, 30-4-104
Investment securities law, applicability, 30-4-102
"Item" defined, 30-3-102, 30-4-104
Joint deposits, survivorship, 32-1-442, 72-2-104
Laws applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Legal process, item subject to, 30-4-303
Letters of credit law, applicability, 30-4-102, 30-4-503, 30-5-102
Liability
  agreements respecting, 30-4-103, 30-4-203
  alteration, 30-4-406
  charge-back, effect on, 30-4-212
  conflict of laws, 30-1-105, 30-4-102
  customer, 30-4-406
  delays, 30-4-108
  destruction of item, 30-4-202
  disclaiming, transferee, 30-4-207
  dishonor of item, wrongful, 30-4-401, 30-4-402
  instructions, 30-4-203
  item in another's possession, 30-4-202
  item in transit, 30-4-202
  loss of item, 30-4-202
  measure by agreement, 30-4-103
  overdraft, 30-4-401
  postdating, damages, 30-4-401
  return, late, 30-4-302
  signature, unauthorized, 30-4-406
  variance by agreement, 30-4-103
Lien, dishonor of documentary draft, 30-4-504
Loss of item, 30-4-202
Maker
  subrogation of payor bank's rights to, 30-4-407
  warranty on signature, 30-4-207
Midnight deadline
  charge-back, 30-4-212
  defined, 30-4-104
  final settlement, 30-4-211
  ordinary care requirement, 30-4-202
  refund, 30-4-212
  return of items, 30-4-212, 30-4-302
  revocation of settlement, 30-4-212, 30-4-301
Minors' deposits, 32-1-444, 72-5-104
Misconduct, bank liability, 30-4-202
Mistake
  bank liability, 30-4-202
  drawee, payment or acceptance by, 30-3-425
  wrongful dishonor, 30-4-402
Neglect, bank liability, 30-4-202
Negotiable instrument law, applicability, 30-3-124, 30-4-102, 30-4-203
Nonpayment, notice of, 30-4-202, 30-4-301
Notice of dishonor, See **Dishonor**
Notices
  action, right to defend, 30-3-131
  alteration of item, customer reporting, 30-4-406

BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS (Continued)
Notices (Continued)

- branch bank, effect on, 30-4-106
- breach of warranty, claim for, 30-4-207, 30-4-215
- defined, 30-1-201
- holding item for action, 30-4-210
- incomplete items, 30-4-401
- item subject to, 30-4-303
- nonpayment, 30-4-202, 30-4-301
- ordinary care required, 30-4-202
- postdating item, 30-4-401
- presentment, 30-4-104, 30-4-111, 30-4-210
- "send" defined, 30-1-201
- unauthorized signature, customer reporting, 30-4-406
- withdrawal, time period for, 32-1-440

Obligations
- breach, action for, 30-3-131
- enforcement actions, statute of limitations, 30-4-112
- subordinated, 30-1-209

"Order" defined, 30-3-102, 30-4-104
Orders, branch bank, 30-4-106
Ordinary care
- alteration, payments when, 30-4-406
- charge-back, effect on, 30-4-212
- damages, failure to exercise, 30-4-103, 30-4-215
- defined, 30-3-102, 30-4-104
- exercised, how, 30-4-103
- requirement, 30-1-102, 30-4-202
- signature, unauthorized — payments when, 30-4-406

Overdraft, charge when, 30-4-401, 30-4-402
"Payable through" or "payable at" bank, 30-4-110
Payee, subrogation of payor bank's rights to, 30-4-407
Payments, See **Settlement**
Payor bank
- altered item, payment, 30-4-401, 30-4-406, 30-4-407
- charge-back, 30-4-212
- charge, when bank may, 30-4-401
- claims against, 30-4-214
- closing of account, 30-4-403, 30-4-407
- credit, revocation, 30-4-301
- death of customer, 30-4-405
- defined, 30-3-102, 30-4-104, 30-4-105
- delays, 30-4-108
- demand item, receipt, 30-4-301
- depositary bank as, 30-4-105
- dishonor
  - evidence, 30-3-510
  - wrongful, liability, 30-4-401, 30-4-402
- encoding warranty, 30-4-216
- excuse for delay, 30-4-108
- final payment, 30-4-213
- generally, Title 30, chapter 4, parts 3 and 4
- incompetence of customer, 30-4-405
- insolvency, 30-4-214
- legal process, item subject to, 30-4-303
- liability, See also **Liability**
  - dishonor, wrongful, 30-4-401, 30-4-402
  - payment when item altered or unauthorized signature, 30-4-406, 30-4-407
  - presentment, upon, 30-4-302
- notice, item subject to, 30-4-303
- notice of dishonor, 30-3-512, 30-4-301
- notice of nonpayment, 30-4-301
- order of performance, 30-4-303
- overdraft, charge when, 30-4-401, 30-4-402
- payment, See **Settlement**
- preference, 30-4-214

BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS (Continued)
Payor bank (Continued)

- presentment, See **Presentment**
- recovery of payment, 30-4-301
- refund, 30-4-212
- relationship with customer generally, Title 30, chapter 4, part 4
- return of item, 30-4-212, 30-4-301, 30-4-302
- sending to, 30-4-204
- setoff, item subject to, 30-4-303
- settlement, See **Settlement**
- signature, unauthorized — liability for payment when, 30-4-406, 30-4-407
- special procedures, item subject to, 30-4-303
- stale check, 30-4-404
- stop order, 30-4-303, 30-4-403, 30-4-407
- subrogation of rights, 30-4-407
- suspension of payments, 30-4-214
- unendorsed item, 30-4-205
- withdrawal of credit, 30-4-213

Personal representative, foreign — payments to, 32-1-448
Postdating item, 30-4-401
Posting
- deferred, 30-4-301
- order, 30-4-303

Power of attorney, statutory short form — general authority
- banking transactions, 72-31-205
- beneficiary transactions, 72-31-208
- family maintenance, 72-31-212

Preference, 30-4-214
Presenting bank
- defined, 30-4-104, 30-4-105
- insolvency, effect on, 30-4-214

Presentment
- check more than 6 months old, 30-4-404
- conflict of laws, 30-1-105, 30-4-102
- defined, 30-3-504, 30-4-104
- documentary drafts, 30-4-501 — 30-4-503
- item not payable at bank, 30-4-210
- manner, 30-3-504, 30-4-204, 30-4-210
- notice, 30-4-104, 30-4-111, 30-4-210
- "on arrival" drafts, 30-4-502
- ordinary care required, 30-4-202
- place, 30-4-204
- stale check, 30-4-404
- truncation agreement, 30-4-111, 30-4-216
- warranty, 30-4-215, 30-4-216, 30-4-302, 30-4-406
- written notice, 30-4-210

"Promise" defined, 30-3-102, 30-4-104
Protest, recovery of payment, 30-4-301
"Prove" defined, 30-3-102, 30-4-104
Provisional debits and credits, when final, 30-4-213
Provisional payment, 30-4-201, 30-4-212 — 30-4-214
Provisional settlement, 30-4-201, 30-4-212 — 30-4-214
Public funds
- cities and towns, 7-6-201, 7-6-203, 7-6-205 — 7-6-208, 7-6-4601
- conservation district funds, 76-15-508, 76-15-523
- counties, 7-6-201, 7-6-203, 7-6-205 — 7-6-208
- state, 17-6-101 — 17-6-105, 32-1-447, 32-1-534
- unemployment insurance fund, 39-51-402

Receipt of item
- final settlement, 30-4-208
- time of, 30-4-107
- withdrawal, notice of time period, 32-1-440

Records retention, 32-1-491
Recoupment
- claim in, 30-4-207
- collecting bank's right, 30-4-201

Refund, right to, 30-4-212

BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS (Continued)

Reimbursement, 30-4-212
Remedies, liberal administration, 30-1-106
Reservation of rights, performance or acceptance, 30-1-207
Restrictive endorsement, 30-3-205, 30-4-203
Retention
  items, 30-4-406
  truncation agreement, 30-4-111
  warranties, 30-4-216
Return of item, 30-4-212
  applicability of provisions, 30-4-201
  insolvency, effect, 30-4-214
  late
    effect, 30-4-303
    liability, 30-4-302
  manner of, 30-4-301
  recovery of payment, 30-4-301
Revocation
  death or incompetence of customer, 30-4-405
  provisional settlement, 30-4-212
  settlement without right, 30-4-213, 30-4-303
  time, 30-4-301
Safe deposit, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**
School district money, investment, 20-9-213
Scope of laws, See **Applicability of laws**
Seasonable action, 30-1-204, 30-4-301
Secondary parties, liability, 30-4-210
Security for deposit prohibited when, 32-1-447
Security interest of bank
  applicability of laws, 30-4-208
  collecting bank, 30-4-208, 30-4-209, 30-9-203, 30-9-302, 30-9-312
  definitions, 30-1-111, 30-1-201
  documentary drafts, upon goods when dishonor, 30-4-504
  enforcement of interest, 30-9-203
  exclusions, 30-9-104
  filing exceptions, 30-9-302
  priority, 30-4-208, 30-9-312
  proceeds, deposit account as, 30-9-306
  subordinated obligations, 30-1-209
  transfers, exclusion, 30-9-104
Sending, method, 30-4-204
Separate office of bank, 30-1-111, 30-1-201, 30-4-102, 30-4-106
Setoff
  collecting bank's right, 30-4-201
  item subject to, 30-4-303
"Settle" defined, 30-4-104
Settlement
  agency status, 30-4-201
  charge-back, effect, 30-4-212
  check more than 6 months old, 30-4-404
  conflict of laws, 30-1-105, 30-4-102
  death of customer, 30-4-405
  delay, 30-4-108
  documentary drafts, 30-4-104, 30-4-501, 30-4-502
  endorsement, effect, 30-4-201
  final, 30-4-208, 30-4-211, 30-4-213
  generally, 30-4-211
  improper, subrogation of bank's rights, 30-4-407
  incompetence of customer, 30-4-405
  insolvency, effect, 30-4-214
  item not payable at bank, 30-4-210
  notice of holding item for, 30-4-210
  notice of nonpayment
    ordinary care required, 30-4-202
    recovery of payment, 30-4-301
  "on arrival" drafts, 30-4-502

BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS (Continued)
Settlement (Continued)

- order of performance, 30-4-303, 32-1-534
- ordinary care, 30-4-202, 30-4-406
- "payable through" or "payable at", 30-4-110
- provisional, 30-4-201, 30-4-212 — 30-4-214
- recovery, 30-4-301
- refund, effect, 30-4-212
- refusal, 30-4-502
- reservation, without — effect, 30-4-303
- revocation, 30-4-301
- security interest, realization, 30-4-208
- "settle" defined, 30-4-104
- stale date, 30-4-404
- statute of limitation, 27-2-213
- stop, See **Stop order**
- subordinated obligations, 30-1-209
- suspension of payments, effect, 30-4-108, 30-4-214
- truncation agreement, 30-4-111
- waiver of provisions when, 30-4-108
- warranty, 30-4-207, 30-4-215

Short title, 30-1-101, 30-4-101
Signature, See also **Endorsement**
- unauthorized, 30-3-404, 30-4-104, 30-4-215, 30-4-406
- warranty, 30-4-207, 30-4-215

Stale dated check, 30-4-404
State funds, investment, See **Public funds**
Statement, customer's duty to examine, 30-4-406
Statute of limitations, 27-2-213, 30-4-112
Statutes applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Stop order
- branch bank, 30-4-106
- customer's right, 30-3-425, 30-4-403
- death of customer, 30-4-405
- effect, 30-3-425, 30-4-403
- item subject to, 30-4-303
- oral, 30-4-403
- renewal, 30-4-403
- subrogation of bank, improper payment, 30-4-407
- time, 30-4-403
- wrongful, civil liability, 30-4-403

Subordinated obligations, 30-1-209
Subrogation of payor bank, 30-4-407
Suspension of payments
- charge-back when, 30-4-212
- claim preference, 30-4-214, 32-1-534
- defined, 30-3-102, 30-4-104
- delay caused by, 30-4-108

Teller's check, 30-3-102, 30-3-104, 30-4-211, See also **Check**
Third person, notice of litigation, 30-3-131
Time
- "afternoon" defined, 30-4-104
- alteration of item, reporting, 30-4-406
- "banking day" defined, 30-4-104
- branch bank, effect on computation, 30-4-106
- copies of items, capacity to furnish, 30-4-406
- cut-off hour, 30-4-107, 30-4-303
- delays, 30-4-108
- hours of operation, 30-4-107
- midnight deadline, See **Midnight deadline**
- notice of dishonor, 30-4-301
- notice of presentment, 30-4-210
- payment, obligation, 30-4-404
- presentment, 30-4-210
- "reasonable" defined, 30-1-201
- "reasonable period of time" defined, 30-4-406
- return of item, 30-4-301

BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS (Continued)
Time (Continued)

- seasonable action, 30-1-204, 30-4-301
- settlement, 30-4-211
- signature, unauthorized — reporting, 30-4-406
- stop order, 30-4-403
- warranty, claim for breach, 30-4-207, 30-4-215
- withdrawal, notice of time period, 32-1-440

"Time deposits" defined, 32-1-109, 32-1-445
Transfer between banks
- manner, 30-4-206
- secured transactions, exclusion, 30-9-104
- warranty, 30-4-207, 30-4-215

Transferor
- identification, 30-4-206
- instructions by, 30-4-203

Transmission, method, 30-4-204
Traveler's check, 30-3-102, 30-3-104, See also **Check**
Truncation agreement, 30-4-111, 30-4-216
Trust deposits, 32-1-443, 72-34-311
Unclaimed, 70-9-102, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed or abandoned property,** banking organizations
Value given by bank, 30-4-209
- defined, 30-1-201

Varying law by agreement, 30-1-102, 30-1-105, 30-4-103
Waiver
- claim or right, 30-1-107
- provisions when, 30-4-108

Warranties, 30-4-205, 30-4-207, 30-4-215, 30-4-216, 30-4-302, 30-4-406
Withdrawal of credit, 30-4-213, 32-1-440
Writing
- definitions applicable to, 30-1-201
- notices
  - dishonor or nonpayment, 30-4-301
  - holding item for action, 30-4-210
- stop orders, 30-4-403
- trust deposits, evidence of trust, 32-1-443
- withdrawals, notice of time period for, 32-1-440

BANKING BOARD, STATE
See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**

BANKRUPTCY
Agricultural commodity licensees, effect, 80-4-421
Airlines, delinquent taxes — suspension, 15-16-802
Banks and trust companies, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES, Closure; Impairment; Insolvency; Liquidation**
Boat certificate of ownership, transfer of interest, 23-2-510
Building and loan associations, See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS, Liquidation**
Cigarettes, bankrupt sales
- price not price of competitor, 16-10-203
- purchase at invoice cost, 16-10-205

Cities or towns, See **CITY FINANCE**
Close corporations, transfer of shares, 35-9-202
Consumer reports, inclusion of information in, 31-3-112
Corporate vote, consent, waiver, or proxy appointment — acceptance, 35-1-527
Corporation license tax returns, 15-31-111
"Creditor" defined, 30-1-201
Credit reports, inclusion of information in, 31-3-112
Credit unions, See **CREDIT UNIONS, Liquidation**
Discharge, defense, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)
Estate funds or deposits, security, 32-1-447
Execution, applicability of laws, 31-2-106
Exemptions, applicability of laws, 31-2-106
Farm implements dealership agreements — termination, cancellation, or nonrenewal, 30-11-803
Fish and game license agents, preferred claim of state when, 87-2-902

BANKRUPTCY (Continued)

Fraudulent transfers, Title 31, chapter 2, part 3, See **FRAUDULENT TRANSFERS**
Hazardous or deleterious substances, facility ownership or operation acquired by, 75-10-701, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES, Remedial action upon release of hazardous substance**
"Insolvent" defined, 30-1-201
Investment companies, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES, Closure; Impairment; Insolvency; Liquidation**
Irrigation districts, 85-7-2041
Landlord-tenant relationships, applicability of laws, 70-24-105
Limited partnerships, general partner, 35-12-802
Motor fuel marketing, retail — below-cost sale exception, 30-14-804
Motor vehicle certificate of ownership, transfer of interest, 61-3-201
Municipal, See **CITY FINANCE**
Negotiable instruments, status of holder when instrument acquired in, 30-3-302
Nonprofit corporations — acceptance of vote, consent, waiver, or proxy appointment, 35-2-542
Nurserymen, ground for license refusal or revocation, 80-7-104
Off-highway vehicle certificate of ownership, transfer of interest, 23-2-812
Partnerships, See **PARTNERSHIPS**
Police officers' retirement system benefits, exemption, 19-10-504
Power of attorney, statutory short form — general authority, claims and litigation, 72-31-211
Public assistance payments, exemption, 53-2-607
Real estate brokers and salesmen provisions, trustee exempt from, 37-51-103
Real property transfer certificate provisions, exception, 15-7-307
Sales, effect on cost price, 30-14-212
Savings and loan associations, See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS, Liquidation**
Savings banks, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES, Closure; Impairment; Insolvency; Liquidation**
Securities transactions, effect, 30-10-105
Silicosis benefits, effect, 39-73-110
Snowmobile certificate of ownership, transfer of interest, 23-2-612
State procurement laws, applicability, 18-4-131
Table wine distributors, agreements of distributorship — effect on, 16-3-417
Tax classification for agricultural or timber plants acquired through, 15-6-134, 15-6-155
Trust companies, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES, Closure; Impairment; Insolvency; Liquidation**
Trustee as lien creditor, 30-9-301
Trustees in, 15-31-111, 30-1-201, 30-10-105, 32-1-425, 32-1-447, 37-51-103, 39-2-301, 39-31-103, 39-51-201
Uniform Commercial Code, applicability of laws, 30-1-103
Welfare payments, exemption, 53-2-607
Workers' compensation
  effect, 39-71-408, 39-71-411
  private self-insurers, guaranty fund, Title 39, chapter 71, part 26, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Self-insurers guaranty fund**

BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES
  See also **BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS**
Accounting rules, 32-1-218
Accounts, See Bad debts; **BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS**
Acknowledgments
  incorporation
    articles of agreement, 32-1-301, 32-1-305
    national bank to state bank, articles of incorporation, 32-1-374
  reorganization, certificate of proceedings, 32-1-355
Actions against, statute of limitation, 27-2-213
Administration of Bank Act, 32-1-203
Administrator in probate proceedings, See **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Banks**
Advertising
  capital stock, 32-1-451
  commerce, department of — advertising prior to authorization by, unlawful, 32-1-401
  corporate name, restrictions, 32-1-402
  electronic funds transfers, 32-6-307
  false advertising prohibited, 32-1-401 — 32-1-403
  foreign corporations, 32-1-103
  injunction, 32-1-402
  resources and liabilities, statement of, 32-1-451

BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES (Continued)
Advertising (Continued)

- unlawful when, 32-1-401 — 32-1-403

Affidavits

- liquidation
  - creditors' claims, 32-1-532
  - unclaimed funds, affidavit by depositor or creditor, 32-1-537
- reorganization, certificate of proceedings — verification, 32-1-355

Agent, See **Liquidation**, liquidating agent; **Officers and employees**
Agricultural land, holder of foreclosed — right of immediately preceding owner, 25-13-901 — 25-13-904
Agricultural marketing associations, as treasurer of, 35-17-312
Annual meeting of stockholders, 32-1-322
Application of laws, 32-1-101

- branch banking, 32-1-362
- corporation law, 35-1-114
- national bank laws, 32-1-362

Armed carrier or armored car services, See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROL OFFICERS**
Assets

- concealment of loan or discount of, 32-1-472
- examination, 32-1-211
  - fee, 32-1-213
  - stockholders' right, 32-1-339
- fiduciary substitution, transfer of assets, 32-1-807, 32-1-808
- investment, See **Investments**
- liquidation, See **Liquidation**
- pledge of, limitations, 32-1-411
- possession by department of commerce when, 32-1-502, 32-1-511 — 32-1-513
- purchase or sale for sum less than value, 32-1-466
- sale to federal deposit insurance corporation, 32-1-606
- security for loan from federal deposit insurance corporation, 32-1-606

Attachment of bank property prohibited, 32-1-111, See also **Insolvency**
Bad check, issuance by depositor, 27-1-717, 32-5-407, 45-6-316
Bad debts

- collection, 32-1-454
- corporate stock, purchase to prevent loss to bank, 32-1-422
- dividends, effect on payment of, 32-1-452
- generally, 32-1-452
- insolvency, disposition of bad debts, 32-1-516
- interest or commissions on, unpaid — calculation in profits when, 32-1-453
- losses paid by surplus, 32-1-452

Bank Act

- administration, 32-1-203
- applicability, 32-1-101, 32-1-102
- citation, 32-1-101
- exclusions, 32-1-102
- preexisting banks, applicability to, 32-1-102
- unincorporated banks, applicability to, 32-1-102
- violation generally, 32-1-101, 32-1-110, 32-1-403, See also **Unlawful practices**

"Bank" defined, 30-1-201, 32-1-102, 30-3-102, 30-4-105
Bankers' liens, 71-3-1502
Bank holding company, use of "bank" in name, 32-1-402
Banking Board, State

- advisor to department of commerce, 32-1-202
- allocation, 2-15-1803
- appointments to, 2-15-1803
- branch banks, 32-1-202, 32-1-203, 32-1-372
- certificate of authorization, final determination by, 32-1-202 — 32-1-206
- composition, 2-15-1803, 32-1-201
- consolidation or merger of banks, 32-1-203
- defined, 32-1-109
- governor, removal of members by, 32-1-201
- hearings by, 32-1-204, 32-1-205
  - prehearing discovery, 32-1-205
- incorporation of new banks, 32-1-302, 32-1-303, See also **Incorporation**
- meetings, 32-1-201

BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES (Continued)

Banking Board, State (Continued)

- members
  - compensation, 32-1-201
  - conflict of interest, 32-1-206
  - disqualification when, 32-1-206
  - removal, 32-1-201
- new banks, 32-1-202 — 32-1-206, 32-1-302, 32-1-303, See **Incorporation**
- oath, power to administer, 32-1-205
- powers and duties generally, 32-1-202
- public representation on, 2-15-1803
- quorum, 32-1-201
- reorganization of banks, 32-1-204, 32-1-371
- rules adopted by, 32-1-203, 32-1-204
- subpoenas, power to issue, 32-1-204, 32-1-205
- term of office, 2-15-1803
- vacancies, 2-15-1803

"Banking day" defined, 30-3-102, 30-4-104

Bankruptcy, See **Closure; Impairment; Insolvency; Liquidation**

Beginning farmer program, See AGRICULTURAL LOAN AUTHORITY PROGRAM, generally

Board of directors, See **Directors, board of**

Bond issues, purchase or underwriting of, 32-1-421, 32-1-424, 32-1-433

Bookkeeping rules, 32-1-218

Borrowing by, See **Indebtedness of**

Borrowing from, See **Loans**

Branch banks

- approval, 32-1-372
- authorization, 32-1-202
- child support debts, service of process for, 40-5-244
- community advisory board, 32-1-109, 32-1-372
- defined, 30-1-111, 30-1-201, 32-1-109
- drive-in and walk-up windows, 32-1-372
- establishment, 32-1-203, 32-1-362, 32-1-372
- liability, 30-4-102
- main banking house, 32-1-109, 32-1-371, 32-1-372, 32-6-202, 32-6-204
- national bank powers extended to state banks, 32-1-362
- requirements for, 32-1-372
- satellite banking, 32-6-202 — 32-6-204, See ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER
- uniform commercial code, effect, 30-1-111

Building and loan associations, See BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS

Bylaws

- adoption, 32-1-308
- amendment, repeal, or adoption when, 32-1-308, 32-1-484
- capital, increase in — special meeting, 32-1-340
- certification, 32-1-308
- contents, 32-1-308
- directors, board of — election, 32-1-322
  - proxy, 32-1-323
- dividends, declaration, 32-1-452
- impairment, special meeting, 32-1-506
- incorporation, See **Incorporation**
- liquidation, voluntary, 32-1-501
- penalties for violations, provisions for, 32-1-308
- repeal, 32-1-308
- saturday closing, 32-1-484
- special meeting
  - capital, increase in, 32-1-340
  - impairment, 32-1-506
- violation, provision for penalties, 32-1-308

Campaign depositories, as, 13-37-205

Capital stock, See **Stock**

Cease and desist order, See **Unsafe practices**

Cemetery association, as trustee of permanent care fund, 35-20-302

Cemetery district permanent care and improvement fund, as trustee for, 7-35-2134

Certificates

- authorization, See **Incorporation**
- capital stock, issuance, 32-1-340

BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES (Continued)
Certificates (Continued)

- change to national bank, 32-1-365
- deposit, See **NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS**
- incorporation, See **Incorporation**
- proceedings, 32-1-355, 32-1-356

Certified checks, 32-1-441, See also **BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS; NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS**
Charge card, See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS, Credit cards; Retail installment sales; ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER**
Charter, See **Incorporation**
Checking account, See **BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS**
Checks, See **BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS**
Citation of Bank Act, 32-1-101
Classes and purposes

- commercial bank, 32-1-102, 32-1-105
- foreign corporations, 32-1-103
- investment company, 32-1-102, 32-1-108
- savings bank, 32-1-102, 32-1-106
- trust company, 32-1-102, 32-1-107

Closure, See also **Impairment; Insolvency; Liquidation; BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS, Suspension of payments**

- aggrieved banks, recourse by, 32-1-516
- assets and property, attachment prohibited when, 32-1-111, 32-1-512
- attachment of bank property or assets prohibited when, 32-1-111, 32-1-512
- borrowing authorized when, 32-1-507, 32-1-606
- commerce, department of
  - authority to close, 32-1-502
  - grounds for closure by, 32-1-502
  - liability, 32-1-502
  - possession of bank and its affairs in closure, 32-1-511
    - court action, 32-1-515, 32-1-516
    - notice, 32-1-511, 32-1-513
      - effect, 32-1-512
    - resumption of business, 32-1-514
  - powers generally, 32-1-502, 32-1-515
  - resumption of business by closed bank, 32-1-514
- court action, 32-1-515, 32-1-516
- emergency, See **Emergency closure**
- federal agencies, indebtedness to — authorized when, 32-1-507, 32-1-606
- federal deposit insurance corporation, indebtedness to — authorized when, 32-1-606
- grounds for, 32-1-502
- holidays, See **Holidays**
- indebtedness authorized when, 32-1-507, 32-1-606
- injunction to stay proceedings, 32-1-516
- notice
  - insolvency, to creditors, 32-1-531
  - possession by department of commerce, 32-1-511, 32-1-513
    - effect, 32-1-512
- possession of bank by department of commerce, 32-1-511
  - aggrieved banks, recourse by, 32-1-516
  - court proceedings, 32-1-515, 32-1-516
  - injunction to stay proceedings, 32-1-516
  - notice and effect, 32-1-511 — 32-1-513
  - resumption of business, 32-1-514
- property and assets, attachment prohibited when, 32-1-111, 32-1-512
- resumption of business, 32-1-514
- stockholders, liability, 32-1-333, 32-1-334
- taxation, 32-1-509

Coal severance tax

- bond anticipation notes, depository and agent for, 17-5-731
- loans, See **COAL TRUST FUNDS, In-state investment**, financial institutions

Collections, See **BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS**
Commerce, Department of

- bad debts, collection, 32-1-454
- banking board, state
  - advisor to department, 32-1-202

BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES (Continued)
Commerce, Department of (Continued)
  banking board, state (Continued)
    meetings set by, 32-1-201
  certificate of proceedings, approval by, 32-1-355, 32-1-356
  closure, See **Closure**
  conflict of interest of director or examiners prohibited, 32-1-212
  defined, 32-1-109
  director, duties regarding unsafe practices and removal of directors or officers, 32-1-901 — 32-1-912, 32-1-921
  electronic funds transfers, See **ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER**
  escrow account audits or examinations, 32-7-103
  examinations by, See **Examinations**
  funeral plans, prearranged — report on trust deposits, 72-37-103
  impairment, See **Impairment**
  incorporation, 32-1-302, See also **Incorporation**
  injunctions requested when, 32-1-402, 32-1-403
  insolvency, See **Insolvency**
  interest by department or examiners in Montana bank unlawful, 32-1-212
  liquidation, See **Liquidation**
  national bank, state bank's
    change to, 32-1-361, 32-1-363 — 32-1-365, See **National banks**
    exercise of powers of, approval, 32-1-362
  new banks, 32-1-302, See also **Incorporation**
  oaths, power to administer when, 32-1-211
  organizational changes of banks, action in, 32-1-351 — 32-1-356
  possession of bank in closure, See **Closure**
  records, rulemaking authority, 32-1-491
  removal of directors or officers
    notice of intention, 32-1-905
    order for, issuance, 32-1-905, 32-1-908
      review, 32-1-910
    rulemaking authority, 32-1-911
    service, manner of, 32-1-911
    suspension or prohibition from participation, 32-1-907, 32-1-908
  reports by banks to, 32-1-231 — 32-1-236, See **Reports**
  reserve levels set by, 32-1-455
  rulemaking authority, 32-1-218
    drafts, acceptance and issuance, 32-1-437
    examination fees, 32-1-213
    investments, for, 32-1-422, 32-1-433
    records, 32-1-491
    unsafe practices and removal of directors or officers, 32-1-911
    violation of rules ground for bank closure, 32-1-502, See also **Closure**
  special examinations by, See **Examinations**
  subpoenas, power to issue when, 32-1-211
  supervision of banks, 32-1-211
    fee, 32-1-213
  trusts, examination of, 32-1-217, See also **Examinations**
  unsafe practices
    cease and desist order, issuance, 32-1-902
      review, 32-1-910
      temporary order, 32-1-904
    charge, 32-1-902
    rulemaking authority, 32-1-911
    service, manner of, 32-1-911
Commercial banks
  bond issues, limitations on purchase or underwriting, 32-1-433
  classification, 32-1-102
  defined, 32-1-105
  investments in corporate stock restricted, 32-1-422
Commercial Code, regulation by, See **BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS**
Common ownership, 32-1-109, 32-1-371, 32-1-372
Common Trust Act, Uniform, Title 32, chapter 1, part 7, See **Common trust funds**
Common trust funds
  accounting, 32-1-704
  administration, 32-1-703
  affiliates, 32-1-703, 32-1-706, 32-1-707

BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES (Continued)
Common trust funds (Continued)

- applicability of laws, 32-1-702, 32-1-708, 72-1-103, 72-33-108
- authorized when, 32-1-703
- citation of uniform common trust fund act, 32-1-701
- corporation license tax, subject to, 15-31-101, See **TAXATION, Corporations**
- institutional funds, investment in, 72-30-204
- insurance laws, applicability, 32-1-708
- interest in fund, nature, 32-1-706
- interpretation, uniformity, 32-1-705
- securities laws, applicability, 32-1-708

Computerized banking, Title 32, chapter 6, See **ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER**
Concealed weapons, carrying in, 45-8-328
Condominium funds deposited in escrow with, 70-23-201
Conflict of interest
- banking board, state — member of, 32-1-206
- commerce, director of department of, 32-1-212
- examiner, bank, 32-1-212
- officer, bank, 32-1-463
- stockholders, 32-1-463

Conservation district funds, depository, 76-15-508, 76-15-523
Consolidation
- approval, 32-1-203
- authorization, 32-1-202
- defined, 32-1-109
- hearing required, 32-1-204, 32-1-205
- main banking houses, 32-1-109, 32-1-371, 32-1-372
- procedure and effect, 32-1-371, 32-1-372

Consumer loan business, license or purchase, 32-5-103
Continual succession, 32-1-306
Conversion to national bank, See **National banks**
Corporate existence
- cessation, 32-1-508, 32-1-538
- evidence of, 32-1-305

Corporation laws inapplicable, 35-1-114
Credit card, state-sponsored, 31-1-601 — 31-1-603
Creditor's claims, See **Liquidation**
Credit transfers, Title 30, chapter 4A, See **FUNDS TRANSFERS**
Credit unions, See **CREDIT UNIONS**
Crimes, See **Unlawful practices**
Death of customer, 30-4-405, See also **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Banks**
Debt adjustment by, 31-3-203
Definitions
- bank, 30-1-201, 30-3-102, 30-4-105, 32-1-102
- banking day, 30-3-102, 30-4-104
- branch or separate office, 30-1-111, 30-1-201
- commercial bank, 32-1-105
- generally, 32-1-109
- investment company, 32-1-108
- savings bank, 32-1-106
- special examination, 32-1-214
- trust company, 32-1-107

Delinquent accounts, See **Bad debts**
Depository for
- campaign funds, 13-37-205
- cities and towns, See **CITY FINANCE, Public money**
- city-county consolidated governments, 7-3-1306, 7-3-1317 — 7-3-1319
- coal severance tax bond anticipation notes, 17-5-731
- counties, See **COUNTY FINANCE, Public money**
- development corporations, 32-4-305
- economic development bond anticipation notes, 17-5-1507
- general obligation bond anticipation notes, 17-5-805
- health facility authority bond revenues, 90-7-305
- highway revenue bond anticipation notes, 17-5-921
- insurers, 33-2-604
- precious metals, 30-10-105
- sureties and fiduciaries, agreement for, 33-26-107

BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES (Continued)
Depository for (Continued)

- water conservation revenue bond funds, 85-1-307, 85-1-321

Deposits and depositors, See **BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS**; See also **NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS**
Development corporation, membership in, 32-4-101, 32-4-302, See also **DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS**, generally
Directors, board of

- articles of agreement, named in, 32-1-301
- bonding of officers and employees, 32-1-461
- breach of fiduciary duties, 32-1-301, 32-1-905
- conflict of interest, 32-1-463
- consolidation of banks, 32-1-371, See **Consolidation**
- defined, 32-1-901
- dividends, declaration by, See **Dividends**
- election, 32-1-322, 32-1-323, 32-1-921
- hours of operation, change by, 32-1-484
- impairment, action when notified of, 32-1-506, See also **Impairment**
- liability
  - debts of corporation, for — when, 32-1-235
  - personal, 32-1-301
- liquidating agent appointed by, 32-1-501
- loans to directors, 32-1-467, See also **Loans**
- meetings
  - business, 32-1-325
  - conduct, 32-1-323, 32-1-325
  - first meeting, 32-1-321
  - frequency, 32-1-325
  - minutes, false entry, 32-1-325
- national bank, when state bank reorganized as — change in directors, 32-1-363, 32-1-364, See also **National banks**
- notaries public, as, 1-5-417
- number, change in and procedure therefor, 32-1-353, 32-1-356
- oath, 32-1-322
- officers and employees, See also **Officers and employees**
  - bonding, 32-1-461
  - election, 32-1-325
- qualifications
  - generally, 32-1-203, 32-1-322
  - stockholder requirements, 32-1-322
- removal of member, See **Removal of directors or officers**
- savings bank, additional requirements, 32-1-421
- special examination of bank requested by, 32-1-216, See also **Examinations**
- temporary members, 32-1-909
- tenure, 32-1-322
- unlawful practices, 32-1-325, 32-1-463 — 32-1-466, 32-1-473, 32-1-504, 32-1-505, 32-1-905, 32-1-908, 32-1-921, See **Unlawful practices**
- vacancies, how filled, 32-1-301, 32-1-322, 32-1-356

Discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION, Credit transactions; Financial institutions**
Disincorporation, See **Closure; Impairment; Insolvency; Liquidation**
Dissolution, See **Closure; Impairment; Insolvency; Liquidation**
Dividends, See also **Profits; Surplus**

- declaration and payment, 32-1-452
  - report to department of commerce, 32-1-232
- liquidation, payment in, 32-1-533 — 32-1-535, See **Liquidation**, creditors' claims
- transfer of stock, payment when, 32-1-332

Documents of title

- delivery, 30-2-308
- tender, 30-2-503

Doubtful paper, See **Bad debts**
Drafts, 32-1-437, See also **BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS; NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS**
Drive-up windows, 32-1-372, See also **ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER, Terminals**
Earnings, See **Dividends; Profits; Stock; Surplus**
Election campaign depositories, 13-37-205

BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES (Continued)

Electronic funds transfer, Title 32, chapter 6, See **ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER**
Embezzlement, See **Unlawful practices**, theft
Emergencies, delay caused by, 30-4-108
Emergency closure
  commerce, department of
    authority to close, 32-1-562
    notice of closure to, 32-1-564
  definitions, 32-1-561
  effect, 32-1-565
  liability of bank upon closing, 32-1-565
  officers, bank — authority to close, 32-1-563
Employees, See **Officers and employees**
Endowment care funds, as trustee, 35-20-302, 35-21-610
Enforcement of banking laws generally, 32-1-110, 32-1-403, See also **Unlawful practices**
Entries in bank records and reports
  bonding of employees making, 32-1-461
  failure to make, 32-1-464
  false, 32-1-236, 32-1-325, 32-1-464
    insolvency, 32-1-505
  minutes of meeting of board of directors, false entry in, 32-1-325
Escrow accounts
  audits or examinations, 32-7-103
  escrow businesses, 32-7-117
Escrow businesses
  escrow accounts, 32-7-117
  regulation provisions, exemption, 32-7-103
Escrow, items held in — unclaimed, 70-9-201, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed or abandoned property**
Estates, relationship to, See **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**
Ethics, See **Conflict of interest**
Examinations, by department of commerce
  authority to examine, 32-1-211, 32-1-403
  bonds of officers and employees, 32-1-461
  building and loan associations, 32-1-214, 32-1-215
  credit unions, 32-1-214, 32-1-215
  directors, board of — minutes of meetings, 32-1-325
  escrow accounts, 32-7-103
  examiners, conflict of interest, 32-1-212
  federal deposit insurance corporation
    copies of departmental examinations furnished to, 32-1-605
    examinations by, accepted when, 32-1-605
  fees, 32-1-213
  frequency, 32-1-211
  investments, board of — audits, 17-5-1529
  new banks, 32-1-302
  refusal to be examined unlawful, 32-1-464
    closure, ground for, 32-1-502
  report of findings, 32-1-211, 32-1-215
  rules regarding, 32-1-211, 32-1-218
  special examinations
    board of directors, requested by, 32-1-216
    defined, 32-1-214
    fees, 32-1-215
    frequency, 32-1-215
  trusts, 32-1-217
  unclaimed property, identification, 70-9-314
Examiners, See **Examinations**
Exclusions from Bank Act, 32-1-102
Executor in probate proceedings, See **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Banks**
Expansion, See **Consolidation**
Extraterritorial banks, 32-1-103, 32-1-402, 32-6-204
Failure of bank, See **Closure; Impairment; Insolvency; Liquidation**
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation
  aid by, bank may receive, 32-1-602
  "banking institution" defined, 32-1-601

BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES (Continued)
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (Continued).

  closed banks, indebtedness to corporation authorized when, 32-1-606, See also **Closure**
  examinations by, 32-1-605
  insured banks, acquisition by holding company prohibited when, 32-1-375
  liquidation of banking institution, See also **Liquidation**
    liability of stockholder of member bank, 32-1-552
    liquidating agent, appointment as, 32-1-603
    subrogation of corporation in, 32-1-604
  public funds
    deposits insured by, 17-6-102
    interest requirements, 17-6-104
  securities, acquisition, 32-1-602
Federal reserve banks
  authorization to join, 32-1-373
  effect of regulations, 30-4-103, 30-4-204
  funds transfers, Title 30, chapter 4A, See **FUNDS TRANSFERS**
  holidays of local banks coincident with, 32-1-563
  hours and business days, 32-1-484
  life insurance claims, interest rate, 33-20-114
  loans, limitations, 32-1-432
  real estate loans, 32-1-430, 32-1-431
  reserve requirements, 32-1-455
  saturdays, closing on — authorization, 32-1-483
  securities, deposit by fiduciary, 32-1-427
  stock, investment in, 32-1-373, 32-1-422
Fees
  articles of incorporation, filing, 32-1-305
  checking accounts, 32-6-309
  continual succession, filing, 32-1-306
  examination, 32-1-213
  incorporation, 32-1-305
  liquidation, attorney's fees, 32-1-551
  special examination, 32-1-215
  supervision, 32-1-213
Fiduciary relationships, See also **Common trust funds; Subsidiary trust companies; Trusts**
  securities, deposit of, 32-1-425 — 32-1-427
Finance companies, See **CONSUMER LOAN BUSINESSES**
Fines, See specific practice under **Unlawful practices; Unsafe practices**
Fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
Foreign corporations, 32-1-103
  banking without place of business in state unlawful, penalty, 32-1-402
  electronic funds transfer terminals in Montana prohibited, 32-6-204
Funds transfers, Title 30, chapter 4A, See **FUNDS TRANSFERS**
Funeral plans, prearranged — deposit of money with, 72-37-102, 72-37-103
Good faith
  closure of bank, departmental actions, 32-1-502
  directors, board of — stock ownership, 32-1-322
  incorporation, stock subscriptions, 32-1-301
  indebtedness, 32-1-335, 32-1-422
  loan provisions, 32-1-431, 32-1-432
  real estate, purchase of mortgages for, 32-1-421, 32-1-423
  records, reproduction, 32-1-494
Health Facility Authority bonds, as legal investment, 90-7-113
Holidays
  bylaws, not available to public on, 32-1-308
  emergency closing, effect, 32-1-563, 32-1-565, See **Emergency closure**
  federal reserve bank, holidays coincident with, 32-1-563
  hours of operation, changing, 32-1-484
  legal holidays, 32-1-481, 32-1-565
  liability of bank upon closing, 32-1-565
  mourning, rejoicing, or special observance — day of, 32-1-563
  saturdays
    closing on, 32-1-482 — 32-1-484
    interest payable on, 32-1-485
  transactions on, 32-1-482

BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES (Continued)

Hours of operation
  "banking day" defined, 30-4-104
  change in, 32-1-484
  establishment, 30-4-107
Impairment, See also **Closure; Insolvency; Liquidation**
  capital stock, assessment to make good, 32-1-506
  closure, ground for, 32-1-502
  directors, board of — meeting upon notice of, 32-1-506
  liquidation, ground for, 32-1-506
  notice of, by department of commerce, 32-1-506
  stockholders, liability, 32-1-333
Incompetence of customer, 30-4-405, See also **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Banks**
Incorporation
  appeal of decision, 32-1-204
  approval
    banking board, state, 32-1-303
    national bank, reorganization as state bank, 32-1-374
  articles of agreement, 32-1-301
    amendment, 32-1-336, 32-1-356
    filing with certificate of authorization, 32-1-305
  bylaws, 32-1-308, See also **Bylaws**
  capital stock, amount required for, 32-1-307, 32-1-403
  certificate of authorization
    application for, 32-1-302
      final approval, 32-1-202, 32-1-303
      hearing and procedure therefor, 32-1-204
        prehearing discovery, 32-1-205
      rejection of, 32-1-202, 32-1-303
    cancellation, 32-1-321
    discrimination in issuance, denial, or revocation prohibited, 49-3-204
    filing of certificate and articles of agreement, 32-1-305
  certificate of incorporation
    advertising prior to issuance unlawful, 32-1-401
    cancellation, 32-1-321
    discrimination in issuance, denial, or revocation prohibited, 49-3-204
    issuance, 32-1-305
    surrender upon change to national bank, 32-1-363, See also **National banks**
    transaction of business without, 32-1-102, 32-1-403
    violation, ground for closure, 32-1-502
  continual succession, 32-1-306
  corporation law inapplicable, 35-1-114
  directors, board of, See **Directors, board of**
  first meeting
    bylaws, adoption, 32-1-308, See also **Bylaws**
    failure to call, effect, 32-1-321
    notice and publication thereof, when required, 32-1-321
  hearings, 32-1-204, 32-1-205
  incorporators, number necessary, 32-1-104
  national bank, reorganization as state bank, 32-1-374
  procedure, 32-1-302, 32-1-305
  requirements
    capital, 32-1-307, 32-1-403
    general, 32-1-301, 32-1-302, 32-1-403
  rules of procedure, adoption, 32-1-203
  standards, minimum, 32-1-203
Indebtedness of
  authorized when, 32-1-411, 32-1-412
  capital purposes, borrowing for, 32-1-413
  certificate of deposit, 32-1-414
  closed banks, borrowing by, See also **Closure**
    authorized when, 32-1-507
    federal deposit insurance corporation, loan by, 32-1-606
  limitations, 32-1-411, 32-1-412
Injunctions
  advertisement of banking business prior to certification, restraint, 32-1-402

BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES (Continued)
Injunctions (Continued)

- closure, recourse of aggrieved bank, 32-1-516
- commerce, department of — enforcement of subpoena by, 32-1-211
- corporate name restrictions, violation of — restraint of, 32-1-402
- electronic funds transfer terminal, restraint of unauthorized operation, 32-6-402
- subpoena by department of commerce, enforcement, 32-1-211
- temporary cease and desist order, against, 32-1-904
- transaction of banking business without certificate, restraint, 32-1-403

Insolvency, See also **Closure; Impairment; Liquidation; Unsafe practices**
- bad debts, disposition, 32-1-515, See also **Bad debts**
- city-county consolidated government treasurer's liability, effect on, 7-3-1320
- creditors, notice to, 32-1-531
- declaration, false — unlawful, penalty, 32-1-510
- definitions, 30-1-201, 32-1-503
- deposits in insolvent bank, See **BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS, Insolvency**
- falsification of records, penalty, 32-1-505
- letters of credit, effect, 30-5-117
- liability, 30-4-202
- notice to creditors, 32-1-531
- return of items, 30-4-214
- stockholders, liability, 32-1-333, 32-1-334
- stock transfer, effect on, 32-1-333
- unsafe practices causing, temporary cease and desist order, 32-1-904
- warranty against, 30-4-207

Installment loans, See **Loans**

Insurance
- administrator provisions, exclusion, 33-17-102
- premium finance agreements, 33-14-201, See also **INSURANCE, Premium finance companies**
- to indemnify, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**, generally

Insured banks, acquisition by holding company prohibited when, 32-1-375

Insurers
- alien, trusteed assets
  - deposit, 33-2-202
  - trustees, substitution for, 33-2-214
- deposits, requirements, 33-2-604
- domestic stock and mutual, trust deposit of premiums, 33-3-207
- restrictions regarding, 33-18-501

Investment companies
- classification, 32-1-102
- defined, 32-1-108
- deposit liabilities, effect of debentures or certificates of indebtedness on, 32-1-412
- economic development projects, acquisition and financing, See **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES, Investments, Board of**, financial institutions
- investments by, restrictions, 32-1-424
- purpose, 32-1-108

Investments
- bank service corporation stock, 32-1-422
- capital company stock, 32-1-422
- capital stock, investment in own, 32-1-335
- common trust funds, 32-1-701 — 32-1-706
- corporate stock, restrictions, 32-1-422
- economic development bonds, 17-5-1525
- electronic funds transfer terminals corporations, 32-6-203
- federal deposit insurance corporation securities, 32-1-602
- federal mortgage corporations, 32-1-422
- federal reserve banks, 32-1-373, 32-1-422
- health facility authority bonds, 90-7-113
- home loan corporation securities, 32-1-424, 32-2-406
- housing authority bonds, 7-15-4505
- investment companies, restrictions, 32-1-424
- municipal bonds or notes, 17-5-1628
- real estate, 32-1-423, 32-1-431
- safe deposit department, 32-1-446
- savings bank, restrictions, 32-1-421
- trust companies, restrictions, 32-1-107, 32-1-424

BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES (Continued)
Investments (Continued)

- united states government obligations, 32-1-107, 32-1-421, 32-1-424
- urban renewal bonds, 7-15-4306

Investments, Board of

- bond anticipation notes, depository, 17-5-1507
- bonds secured by trust indenture, 17-5-1511, 17-5-1624
- projects, acquisition and financing, 17-5-1505, 17-5-1526, 17-5-1527

Jury duty, depositor-institution relationship not grounds for challenge of juror, 25-7-223
Legal holidays, See **Holidays**
Liens

- bankers', 71-3-1502
- documentary draft, 30-4-504
- liquidating agents and attorneys, compensation as lien on assets, 32-1-518
- minors' deposits, 32-1-444

Liquidating agent, See **Liquidation**
Liquidation, See also **Closure; Impairment; Insolvency**

- assets
  - disposition, 32-1-538
  - insufficiency decided how, 32-1-552
  - inventory to be filed, 32-1-553
- commerce, department of
  - assets
    - disposition, 32-1-538
    - inventory to be filed with court, 32-1-553
  - authority to liquidate, 32-1-501
  - compensation of agents, attorneys, accountants, and assistants fixed by, 32-1-518
  - court order to liquidate, 32-1-515
    - injunction to restrain, 32-1-516
  - creditors' claims, 32-1-532, 32-1-535
  - employees, retention, 32-1-517
  - funds held by, deposit, 32-1-536
    - unclaimed funds, disposition, 32-1-537
  - legal action instituted when, 32-1-515
  - powers generally, 32-1-515 — 32-1-517
  - trust, closing of, 32-1-538
  - unclaimed funds, disposition, 32-1-537
- compensation of agents, attorneys, accountants, and assistants fixed by department of commerce, 32-1-518
- completion, 32-1-508, 32-1-538
- corporate existence ceases when, 32-1-508, 32-1-538
- court order to liquidate, 32-1-515
  - injunction to restrain, 32-1-516
- creditors' claims
  - allowance, 32-1-532
  - assets, disposition after payment of claims, 32-1-538
  - assignment of claims, 32-1-535
  - commerce, department of — powers in payment, 32-1-532, 32-1-535
  - dividends on disputed claims, 32-1-535
  - filing, 32-1-532, 32-1-533
  - insolvency, notice to creditors, 32-1-531
  - liquidating agent's duties, 32-1-551
  - notice of insolvency to creditors, 32-1-531
  - payment, 32-1-533, 32-1-534, 32-1-535
  - priority, determination of, 32-1-534
  - public deposits, 32-1-534
  - rejection and appeal, 32-1-532
  - unclaimed funds, disposition, 32-1-537
- disincorporation occurs when, 32-1-508, 32-1-538
- dissolution occurs when, 32-1-508, 32-1-538
- employees, retention, 32-1-517
- federal deposit insurance corporation members, See also **Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation**
  - liability of stockholders, 32-1-552
  - loan from corporation authorized when, 32-1-606
  - subrogation of corporation, 32-1-604
- injunction to stay proceedings, 32-1-516

BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES (Continued)

Liquidation (Continued)

- insolvency, notice to creditors, 32-1-531
- involuntary, injunction to restrain, 32-1-516
- liquidating agent, 32-1-552
    - appointment, 32-1-501
    - borrowing on behalf of closed bank, 32-1-507
    - compensation, 32-1-517, 32-1-518, 32-1-534
    - federal deposit insurance corporation as, 32-1-603
    - powers and duties generally, 32-1-551, 32-1-552
- notice of insolvency to creditors, 32-1-531
- public deposits, claims preference, 32-1-534
- security
    - creditors' claims, effect on, 32-1-534
    - employees, 32-1-517
- statement of status to district court, 32-1-518, 32-1-553
- stockholders, liability, 32-1-333, 32-1-334
- unclaimed funds, 32-1-537, 70-9-205
- voluntary, procedure, 32-1-501

Loan companies, See **CONSUMER LOAN BUSINESSES**

Loans, See also **LOANS**, generally

- banks and trust companies, loans to, See **Indebtedness of**
- bond issues, limits on purchase, 32-1-433
- coal severance tax funds, See **COAL TRUST FUNDS, In-state investment**, financial institutions
- consumer loan business license or purchase, 32-5-103
- credit life and disability insurance, 32-1-105, 32-1-106
- director, loan to — limitations, 32-1-467
- discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION, Credit transactions; Financial institutions**
- energy improvement loans, interest and tax credit, 15-32-107
- false statement to obtain, 32-1-474
- federal housing administrator, 32-1-434, 32-1-435
- foreign corporations, loans by — authorized when, 32-1-103
- installment loans, applicability of laws, 31-1-202
- insured banks, acquisition by holding company prohibited when, 32-1-375
- interbank loans, 32-1-432
- interest on, 31-1-111, 31-1-112
- limitations, 32-1-432
    - capital stock, loan of — prohibited, 32-1-335
    - reserve requirements, 32-1-455
- managing officer, loan to — limitations, 32-1-467
- personal profit by bank official unlawful, 32-1-465
- real estate
    - authorization, 32-1-430
    - federal housing administrator
        - insurance obtained for loans, 32-1-434
        - mortgages secured by, as collateral when, 32-1-435
    - homesteads subject to execution for certain judgments, acknowledgment required, 70-32-221
    - limitations, 32-1-431
    - mortgages, See **MORTGAGES**
    - security for loans, 32-1-423
    - trust indentures, See **TRUST INDENTURES**
- "regulated lender" defined, 31-1-111
- security, 32-1-467, 61-4-108
- unincorporated associations, 32-1-432

Location, See **Place of business**

Losses, 32-1-452

Main banking houses, 32-1-109, 32-1-371, 32-1-372, 32-6-202, 32-6-204

Mausoleum and columbarium authorities, as trustee of endowment care fund, 35-21-610

Merger, See **Consolidation**

Minors

- deposits, 32-1-444, 72-5-104
- proxy in election of board of directors, 32-1-323
- transfers to, custodian, 72-26-502, 72-26-603, 72-26-606, 72-26-607, 72-26-801

Mortgages, See **Loans**, real estate; **MORTGAGES**

Motor vehicle dealer and wholesaler licensing provisions, effect on activities, 61-4-108

BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES (Continued)

Name of corporation
  change
    authorization, 32-1-352
    certificate of proceedings, 32-1-355
    procedure, 32-1-354
  exclusivity, 32-1-301, 32-1-302, 32-1-402
National banks
  capital stock, change in, 32-1-364
  certificate of change, 32-1-365
  change of state banks to
    authorization when, 32-1-361
    certificate of change, 32-1-365
    directors, board of, 32-1-363, 32-1-364
    liabilities, 32-1-363
    notice required, 32-1-361
    status of corporation, 32-1-363
  charter, surrender by state bank, 32-1-363
  emergency closure, 32-1-561 — 32-1-565
  energy improvement loans, interest and tax credit, 15-32-107
  powers, extension to state bank, 32-1-362
  property, conversion of, 32-1-365
  records, See **Records**
  reorganization as state bank, 32-1-374
  service of process when unable to make personal service, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
Negotiable instruments, See **NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS**
New banks, See **Incorporation**
Oaths
  banking board, state — power to administer, 32-1-205
  commerce, department of — power to administer, 32-1-211
  directors, board of — taken by, 32-1-322
Offenses, See **Unlawful practices**
Officers and employees
  bonding, 32-1-461
  breach of fiduciary duties, 32-1-905
  certified checks, violation of issuance requirements, 32-1-441
  character and integrity, 32-1-203, 32-1-462
  discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION, Credit transactions; Financial institutions**
  election, 32-1-325
  emergency closure, power of officers, 32-1-563
  employment of persons convicted of banking violations, 32-1-462
  liquidating, See **Liquidation**, liquidating agent
  liquidation, retention of employees in, 32-1-517
  loans to, limitations, 32-1-467
  minute book — procedures for keeping, penalty for falsification, 32-1-325
  notaries public, as, 1-5-417
  removal, See **Removal of directors or officers**
  savings bank, additional requirements, 32-1-421
  unemployment insurance coverage, 39-51-204, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, generally
  unlawful practices, 32-1-236, 32-1-325, 32-1-441, 32-1-463 — 32-1-466, 32-1-471 — 32-1-473, 32-1-504, 32-1-505, 32-1-905, 32-1-908, 32-1-921, 80-14-205, See **Unlawful practices**
Offices, location, See **Place of business**
Off-premises facilities
  branch bank, See **Branch banks**
  drive-up window, 32-1-372
  electronic funds transfer satellite terminal, See **ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER, Terminals**
  walk-up windows, 32-1-372
Organization, See **Incorporation**
  changes in, See **Reorganization**
Out-of-state banks, 32-1-103, 32-1-402, 32-6-204
Ownership, common, 32-1-109, 32-1-371, 32-1-372
Parking commission bondholders, trustee for, 7-14-4663

BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES (Continued)

Past-due accounts, See **Bad debts**
Penalties, See **Unlawful practices**
Perpetual existence, 32-1-306
Personal representative in probate proceedings, See **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Banks**
Place of business
  branch banks, 32-1-372
  drive-up windows, 32-1-372
  electronic funds transfer satellite terminals, See **ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER, Terminals**
  foreign corporation, 32-1-103, 32-6-204
    banking without place of business in state unlawful, 32-1-402
  relocation of corporation
    authorization, 32-1-202, 32-1-353
    certificate of proceedings, 32-1-355
    hearing required, 32-1-204, 32-1-205
    procedure, 32-1-354
  trust offices, See **Subsidiary trust companies**
  walk-up windows, 32-1-372
Power of attorney
  statutory short form, general authority
    banking transactions, 72-31-201, 72-31-205
    beneficiary transactions, 72-31-208
    business operating transactions, 72-31-206
  stock transfers, 32-1-332
Powers and duties generally, 32-1-102, 32-1-103, 32-1-105 — 32-1-108
Preexisting banks, application of Bank Act, 32-1-102
Principal place of business, See **Place of business**
Probate matters, See **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Banks**
Profits, See also **Dividends; Surplus**
  calculation, 32-1-340, 32-1-453
  capital stock, conversion of profits to, 32-1-340
  definitions, 32-1-109
  insolvency when, 32-1-503, See also **Insolvency**
  interest and commissions included in, when, 32-1-453
Property
  bank-owned
    attachment prohibited, 32-1-111
    security for deposits, prohibited as, 32-1-447
  investment company, acquisition and conveyance by, 32-1-424
  national bank, disposition upon reorganization, 32-1-374
  real estate holdings permitted, 32-1-423
  savings banks, specific limitations, 32-1-421
  trust companies, acquisition and conveyance by, 32-1-424
Proxies
  bylaws, method of voting in, 32-1-308
  capital stock, conversions to, 32-1-340
  changes, proceedings for, 32-1-355
  directors, election or change in number of, 32-1-323, 32-1-356
  former officers or directors, vote by, 32-1-921
Public fund deposits
  cities and towns, 7-6-201, 7-6-203, 7-6-205 — 7-6-208, 7-6-4601
  conservation district funds, 76-15-508, 76-15-523
  counties, 7-6-201, 7-6-203, 7-6-205 — 7-6-208
  state, 17-6-101 — 17-6-105, 32-1-447, 32-1-534
  unemployment insurance fund, 39-51-401
Purposes, See **Classes and purposes**
Real estate
  condominium funds deposited in escrow with, 70-23-201
  loans, See **Loans**
  purchase by banks, limitations, 32-1-421, 32-1-423, 32-1-424
Records
  applicability, 32-1-495
  destruction, 32-1-491
    "in regular course of business" defined, 32-1-494
    liquidated bank, 32-1-538

BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES (Continued)
Records (Continued)

- electronic funds transfer records, See **ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER, Records**
- entries, See **Entries in bank records and reports**
- falsification, 32-1-236, 32-1-464
- preservation, 32-1-491
  - liquidated bank, 32-1-538
- refusal to submit to inspection, ground for closure, 32-1-502
- reproduction
  - admissibility in evidence, 32-1-492, 32-1-493
  - authorization, 32-1-492
  - "in regular course of business" defined, 32-1-494
- rulemaking authority of department of commerce, 32-1-218, 32-1-491

Relocation, See **Place of business**
Removal of directors or officers

- charges
  - felony, 32-1-908
  - notice, 32-1-905
  - withdrawal, 32-1-906
- definitions, 32-1-901
- enforcement, 32-1-912, 32-1-921
- grounds, 32-1-468, 32-1-905
- hearings, 32-1-905, 32-1-907, 32-1-908, 32-1-910
- informal conference, 32-1-906
- notice
  - enforcement, 32-1-912
  - intention to remove, 32-1-905
  - suspension or prohibition from participation, 32-1-907, 32-1-908
- order for removal or prohibition
  - consent to, 32-1-905
  - effective date, 32-1-905
  - enforcement, 32-1-912, 32-1-921
  - felony charges, upon, 32-1-908
  - issuance, 32-1-905, 32-1-908, 32-1-910
  - modification, termination, or set aside, 32-1-905, 32-1-910
  - review, 32-1-910
  - violation, 32-1-921
- quorum, effect, 32-1-909
- rules of procedure, 32-1-906, 32-1-910, 32-1-911
- service, manner of, 32-1-911
- suspension or prohibition of participation, 32-1-907
  - felony charges, upon, 32-1-908
- temporary directors, 32-1-909

Reorganization

- capital stock, increase or diminution, 32-1-351, 32-1-354, 32-1-355, 32-1-364, See also **Stock**
- consolidation, 32-1-204, 32-1-371, See also **Consolidation**
- directors, change of number, 32-1-353, 32-1-356
- federal reserve bank, 32-1-373, 32-1-455, See also **Federal reserve banks**
- name of corporation, change, 32-1-352, 32-1-354, 32-1-355, See also **Name of corporation**
- national bank to state bank, 32-1-374, See also **National banks**
- relocation, 32-1-204, 32-1-353 — 32-1-355, See **Place of business**
- state bank to national bank, 32-1-361, 32-1-363 — 32-1-365, See **National banks**
- subsidiary trust companies, 32-1-801 — 32-1-808, See **Subsidiary trust companies**

Reports, to department of commerce

- attestation, 32-1-231
- call reports, 32-1-231
- confidentiality, 32-1-234
- directors, personal liability when, 32-1-235
- dividends, declaration of, 32-1-232
- entries, See **Entries in bank records and reports**
- failure to make in specified time, penalty, 32-1-235
- falsification and penalties therefor, 32-1-233, 32-1-234, 32-1-236, 32-1-464
- frequency, 32-1-231
- reserve levels, reports on, 32-1-455
- special reports, 32-1-233
- verification, 32-1-231

Reserve banks, designation, 32-1-455

BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES (Continued)

Reserve requirements, 32-1-455
  impairment, ground for closure, 32-1-502
Resources and liabilities, statement of, 32-1-451
Safe deposit boxes, 32-1-446
  insurers' deposits, requirements, 33-2-604
  joint tenancy, 70-1-308
  power of attorney, statutory short form — general authority, 72-31-205
  unclaimed contents, 70-9-201
Sales
  assets of bank, 32-1-466
    closed bank, 32-1-606
    liquidation, 32-1-515, 32-1-553
  closed bank, sale of assets, 32-1-606
  concealment of, 32-1-472
  corporate stock, acquisition and sale, 32-1-422
  liquidation, sale of assets, 32-1-515
    inventory, 32-1-553
  motor vehicle sales promotions, 61-4-108
  obligations of bank, 32-1-466
  securities, sale to bank unlawful when, 32-1-463
  stock, to make good impairment, 32-1-506
Sales finance company, as, 31-1-202, 31-1-221, See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS, Retail installment sales**
Satellite banking, Title 32, chapter 6, See **ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER**
Saturdays, See **Holidays**
Savings account, See **BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS**
Savings and loan associations, See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**
Savings banks
  capital, investment of, 32-1-421
  classification, 32-1-102
  defined, 32-1-106
  investment in corporate stock, restrictions, 32-1-422
Secured transactions, See **BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS, Security interest of bank**
Securities, See also **Stock**
  adverse claim, 30-8-313
  assets, limitation of pledge, 32-1-411
  broker-dealer, exclusion as, 30-10-103
  concealment of purchase or sale, 32-1-472
  delivery of securities, 30-8-313
  deposit
    central depository, 32-1-426
    definitions, 32-1-425
    federal reserve bank, 32-1-427
  dividends, See **Dividends**
  exemptions, 30-10-104, 30-10-105
  federal deposit insurance corporation, investment in securities of, 32-1-602
  holder, as, 30-8-313
  investment adviser, exclusion as, 30-10-103
  investment in, limitations, 32-1-421, 32-1-424
  public fund deposits, pledged for, 17-6-102, 17-6-105
  sale by bank officer, 32-1-463
  trust company, purpose, 32-1-107
Separate office, See **Branch banks**
Shareholders, See **Stockholders**
Shares, See **Stock**
Short title of Bank Act, 32-1-101
Special examinations, See **Examinations**
Special reports, 32-1-233, See also **Reports**
State
  banks, change to national banks, 32-1-361, 32-1-363 — 32-1-365, See **National banks**
  general obligation bond anticipation notes, depository, 17-5-805
  highway revenue bonds
    notes, bond anticipation — depository, 17-5-921
    trust indenture, secured by, 17-5-923

BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES (Continued)

State Banking Board, See **Banking Board, State**
Statements
  customer's duty to examine, 30-4-406
  electronic funds transfer, See **ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER, Periodic statement**
Statute of limitation on actions against, 27-2-213
Stock
  articles of agreement, stock information required in, 32-1-301
  capital stock
    advertisement, 32-1-451
    borrowing money for, 32-1-413
    certificate of issuance for new stock, 32-1-340
    impairment, See also **Impairment**
      assessment to make good, 32-1-506
      ground for closure, 32-1-502
      sale of stock when, 32-1-506
    increase or diminution
      authorization, 32-1-351
      certificate of proceedings, 32-1-355
      national bank, when reorganized as, 32-1-364
      procedure, 32-1-354
    insolvency when, 32-1-503, See also **Insolvency**
    investment, See also **Investments**
      bank service corporation stock, 32-1-422
      capital company stock, 32-1-422
      corporate stock, 32-1-422
      federal mortgage corporations, 32-1-422
      federal reserve banks, 32-1-373, 32-1-422
      investment companies, 32-1-424
      savings banks, 32-1-421
      trust companies, 32-1-424
    loan or purchase of own — unlawful, penalty, 32-1-335
    profits, conversion to capital stock when, 32-1-340, 32-1-452
    requirements, 32-1-307, 32-1-371, 32-1-403
    safe deposit department, limitations on investment in, 32-1-446
    surplus, conversion to capital stock when, 32-1-340, 32-1-452
  certificate of issuance for new stock, 32-1-340
  corporate stock, investment in, 32-1-422
  definitions, 32-1-109
  directors, board of — requirements, 32-1-322
  dividends, See **Dividends**
  insolvency, effect upon, See **Insolvency**
  preferred stock, nonassessable
    authorization for issuing, 32-1-336
    liability, 32-1-337
    procedure for issuing, 32-1-336, 32-1-338
  proxies, 32-1-323
  registration provisions, exemption, 30-10-104, 30-10-105
  sale to make good impairment, 32-1-506
  transfer, 32-1-332
    insolvency, effect upon, 32-1-333
Stockholders
  annual meeting, 32-1-322
  consolidation, ratification, 32-1-371
  directors, board of — requirements, 32-1-322
  dissolution or disincorporation, effect, 32-1-501
  election of directors, 32-1-323
  examination of general statement book, right of, 32-1-339
  first meeting, See **Incorporation**
  impairment of bank, See also **Impairment**
    effect, 32-1-506
    liability, 32-1-333, 32-1-334
  liability, 32-1-333
    collection by liquidating agent when, 32-1-551
    double liability not imposed upon, 32-1-337
    waiver unlawful, 32-1-334

BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES (Continued)
Stockholders (Continued)

- list of, availability, 32-1-331
- notaries public, as, 1-5-417
- organization, approval of changes, 32-1-351 — 32-1-356
- proxies, See **Proxies**
- quorum, 32-1-308, 32-1-323
- sale of securities unlawful when, 32-1-463
- special meetings, 32-1-356, 32-1-501, 32-1-506

Stop order, See BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS

Subpoenas, power to issue
- bank, 32-1-204
- banking board, state, 32-1-205

Subsidiary trust companies
- applicable laws, 32-1-803
- business, permissible field of, 32-1-804
- citation of subsidiary trust company act of 1975, 32-1-801
- definitions, 32-1-802
- fiduciary relationships, procedure for transfer
  - affiliated bank to affiliated bank, 32-1-808
  - affiliated bank to subsidiary trust company, 32-1-807
- office locations
  - affiliated bank, 32-1-806
  - subsidiary trust company, 32-1-805
- organization, 32-1-803

Subsidiary Trust Company Act of 1975, Title 32, chapter 1, part 8, See **Subsidiary trust companies**

Supervision, 32-1-211, See also **Commerce, Department of**

Surety insurance, See SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES

Surplus, See also **Dividends; Profits**
- bank service corporation stock, investment, 32-1-422
- capital stock, conversion of surplus to, 32-1-340, 32-1-452
- definition, 32-1-109
- federal mortgage corporations, investment in, 32-1-422
- federal reserve banks, investment in, 32-1-373
- insolvency when, 32-1-503, See also **Insolvency**
- losses paid from, 32-1-452

Taxation, Title 15, chapter 31, part 7, See TAXATION

Theft, 32-1-471, 32-1-473

Time
- banking board, state — term of members, 2-15-1803
- emergency closure, duration without approval, 32-1-563

Title insurance escrow or indemnification accounts, 33-25-201

Transfer
- closing, notice bar to transfer of bank assets and property, 32-1-512
- consolidation, transfer of obligations and property, 32-1-371
- electronic funds transfer, Title 32, chapter 6, See ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER
- fiduciary relationships, 32-1-807, 32-1-808
- liquidation, transfer of real property, 32-1-501
- national bank, conversion to, 32-1-365
- securities, transfer to bank unlawful when, 32-1-463
- stock, 32-1-332
  - insolvency, effect on, 32-1-333

Trust companies, See also TRUSTS
- classification, 32-1-102
- consolidation or merger, 32-1-371
- defined, 32-1-107
- examination fees, 32-1-213
- health facility authority bonds, trust agreement to secure, 90-7-305
- investments by, restrictions, 32-1-107, 32-1-424
- mausoleum-columbarium endowment care fund, as trustee, 35-21-610
- personal representative, as, 32-1-107
- purpose, 32-1-107
- subsidiary trust companies, See **Subsidiary trust companies**
- transfers to minors, as custodian, 72-26-603, 72-26-606, 72-26-607, 72-26-801

BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES (Continued)
Trust companies (Continued)

- trusts, See **Trusts**

Trust indentures, See **Loans**, real estate; **TRUST INDENTURES**
Trusts, See also **Trust companies**

- administration
  - investment company, 32-1-108
  - trust company, 32-1-107
- cemetery district permanent care and improvement fund, trustee for, 7-35-2134
- cemetery permanent care and improvement fund, as trustee, 35-20-302
- common trust funds, See **Common trust funds**
- deposits, 32-1-443, 72-34-311
  - insolvent bank, 32-1-504
- examination, 32-1-217
- funeral plans, prearranged — deposit of money with, 72-37-102, 72-37-103
- insolvency of bank, deposits allowed when, 32-1-504
- liability of trustee, 32-1-333
- liquidation of bank, priority of payment, 32-1-534
- mausoleum-columbarium endowment care fund, as trustee, 35-21-610
- securities, deposit, 32-1-425 — 32-1-427
- subsidiary trust companies, See **Subsidiary trust companies**
- theft, 32-1-473

Unauthorized practices, See **Unlawful practices**
Unclaimed property, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed or abandoned property**
Unemployment insurance coverage, 39-51-204, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, generally
Uniform Commercial Code, regulation by, See **BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS**
Uniform Common Trust Act, Title 32, chapter 1, part 7, See **Common trust funds**
Uniform Unclaimed Property Act, Title 70, chapter 9, parts 1 — 3, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed or abandoned property**, banking organizations
Unincorporated banks, 32-1-102
Unlawful practices

- advertising before issuance of charter, 32-1-401
- bank act violations generally, 32-1-101, 32-1-102, 32-1-110, 32-1-403
- capital stock, bank's purchase of own, 32-1-335
- checks
  - bad, issuance by depositor, 27-1-717, 45-6-316
  - certified, violation of requirements, 32-1-441
- corporate name restrictions, violation of, 32-1-402
- corporate stock, restrictions on investment — violation, 32-1-422
- defined, 32-1-901
- directors or officers under censure, action by, 32-1-921
- electronic funds transfer records, unauthorized disclosure, 32-6-106
- falsification of records and entries thereof, 32-1-233, 32-1-234, 32-1-236, 32-1-325, 32-1-464, 32-1-505
- fraud, 32-1-464, 32-1-473
- hypothecation of property received unlawful when, 32-1-471, 32-1-473
- insolvent banks
  - deposits, receipt unlawful when, 32-1-505
  - false declaration of insolvency, 32-1-510
  - falsification of records, 32-1-505
  - trust deposits, acceptance unlawful when, 32-1-504
- loans
  - false statement to obtain, 32-1-474
  - personal profit by bank official, 32-1-465
- minutes of meetings of board of directors, falsification or alteration, 32-1-325
- misappropriation of bank property, 32-1-473
- obligations of bank
  - concealment from board of directors by officers or employees, 32-1-472
  - purchase by bank officials unlawful when, 32-1-466
- overdraft by director, officer, or employee, 32-1-465
- receiving property with intent to defraud, 32-1-464
- removal of officers or directors, grounds, 32-1-905
- reports to department of commerce
  - confidentiality, violation of, 32-1-234
  - falsification, 32-1-233, 32-1-234, 32-1-236
  - special reports, false statement in, 32-1-233

BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES (Continued)
Unlawful practices (Continued)

- sale of securities by officer, employee, director, or stockholder unlawful when, 32-1-463
- stop order, wrongful, 27-1-717, 30-4-403
- suspension or prohibition from participation of directors or officers, grounds, 32-1-908
- theft, 32-1-473
  - hypothecation of property received unlawful when, 32-1-471, 32-1-473
- transaction of business without certificate, 32-1-403

Unsafe practices
- cease and desist order
  - consent to, 32-1-902
  - defined, 32-1-901
  - effective date, 32-1-902
  - enforcement, 32-1-912, 32-1-921
  - issuance, 32-1-902, 32-1-910
  - modification, termination, or set aside, 32-1-902, 32-1-910
  - review, 32-1-910
  - stay of proceeding, 32-1-902
  - temporary order, 32-1-904
  - violation when final, 32-1-905, 32-1-921
  - withdrawal, 32-1-903
- charges
  - notice, 32-1-902
  - withdrawal, 32-1-903
- definitions, 32-1-901
- enforcement, 32-1-912, 32-1-921
- hearings, 32-1-902, 32-1-910
- informal conference, 32-1-903
- notice of charges, 32-1-902
  - enforcement, 32-1-912
- removal of directors or officers, grounds for, 32-1-905
- rules of procedure, 32-1-903, 32-1-910, 32-1-911
- service, manner of, 32-1-911

Violation of banking laws and penalty, 32-1-110, 32-1-403, See also **Unlawful practices**
Walk-up windows, 32-1-372, See also **ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER, Terminals**
Wastewater treatment works revolving loan program bonds, trust indenture — inspection of books and records, 75-5-1121
Water conservancy districts, investments
- bond proceeds, 85-9-629
- funds, 85-9-604

Water conservation revenue bonds, depositary for proceeds, 85-1-321
Wholesale wire transfers, Title 30, chapter 4A, See **FUNDS TRANSFERS**
Wire transfers, Title 30, chapter 4A, See **FUNDS TRANSFERS**
Writing
- advertising restrictions, 32-1-402, 32-1-403
- employment of persons convicted of banking violations, approval, 32-1-462
- examinations by department of commerce
  - report of findings, 32-1-211, 32-1-215
  - request for, 32-1-216
- fiduciary relationships
  - securities deposits, certifications concerning, 32-1-426, 32-1-427
  - subsidiary trust companies, transfer — objections, 32-1-807, 32-1-808
- impairment, notices concerning, 32-1-502, 32-1-506
- incorporation
  - certificate of authorization, application for, 32-1-302
  - first meeting, call for, 32-1-321
- indebtedness, consent or authority regarding, 32-1-412
- insolvency, transfer of trust deposits — consent, 32-1-504
- liquidation
  - creditors' claims, assignment — notice, 32-1-535
  - statement of status to district court, request for, 32-1-518
- new bank authorization, protests, 32-1-204
- off-premises facilities, distances relating to — agreements concerning, 32-1-372
- power of attorney, stock transfer, 32-1-332
- real estate holdings, permission concerning, 32-1-423
- removal of directors, officers, or employees
  - censure, directors or officers under — approval for action by, 32-1-921

BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES (Continued)
Writing (Continued)
removal of directors, officers, or employees (Continued)

- notices concerning directors or officers
  - intention to remove, 32-1-905
  - suspension or prohibition from participation, 32-1-907, 32-1-908
- order for, 32-1-468

reorganization
- capital stock, increase or diminution — notice of meeting, copy to stockholder, 32-1-354
- consolidation, consent of shareholders, 32-1-371
- directors, change of number — notice of meeting, 32-1-356
- name of corporation, change — notice of meeting, copy to stockholder, 32-1-354
- national bank to state bank, consent of stockholders, 32-1-374
- relocation of corporation, notice of meeting — copy to stockholder, 32-1-354
- state bank to national bank, consent of stockholders, 32-1-361

reports
- falsification, 32-1-464
- special, to department of commerce, 32-1-233

reserve requirements, notice concerning impairment, 32-1-502
stock
- capital stock, issuance against surplus and profits — notice of approval or rejection, 32-1-340
- transfer, 32-1-332

subsidiary trust companies, transfer of fiduciary relationships — objections, 32-1-807, 32-1-808

BAR ASSOCIATION
See **STATE BAR OF MONTANA**

BARBERING AND BARBERS
Advertising restrictions, 37-30-407, 37-30-502
Alcohol abuse, 37-30-502
Barbershops
- contracts of employment with self-employed barbers, 39-51-204
- defined, 37-30-101
- discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION, Public accommodations**
- employees, 37-30-412
- facilities, 37-30-403
- fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION,** generally
- inspections, 37-30-203, 37-30-402, 37-30-403, 37-30-423
- licensing, See **Licenses, barbershops**
- owner's duty to employees, 37-30-412
- price schedules, 37-30-413
- sanitary conditions, maintenance, 37-30-422

Board of Barbers
- administration of provisions, 37-30-203
- allocation, 2-15-1856
- appointments to, 2-15-1856
- barbers' certificates of registration
  - applications, information required, 37-30-303
  - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  - examinations, time and place, 37-30-203, 37-30-301
  - fees, 37-30-307
  - physician's certificate required, 37-30-306
  - reciprocity, 37-30-309
  - revocation, suspension, or refusal, 37-30-306, 37-30-501, 37-30-502
  - temporary, 37-30-301
- barber instructors' certificates
  - examinations, time and place, 37-30-203, 37-30-311
  - fees established by, 37-30-310
  - issuance, 37-30-310, 49-3-204
  - physician's certificate required, 37-30-306
  - revocation or suspension, 37-30-306, 37-30-501
- barbershops
  - facilities, approval, 37-30-403
  - licenses
    - application forms, 37-30-402
    - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    - fees set by, 37-30-423
    - refusal, suspension, or revocation, 37-30-403, 37-30-502

BARBERING AND BARBERS (Continued)

Board of Barbers (Continued)
- barbershops (Continued)
  - licenses (Continued)
    - required, 37-30-401
    - temporary, 37-30-403
- compensation of members, 37-30-202
- composition, 2-15-1856
- defined, 37-30-101
- expenses of members, 37-30-202
- fees set by, 37-30-301, 37-30-307, 37-30-404, 37-30-405, 37-30-423, 37-30-424
- funding, 37-30-201
- hearings, 37-30-402, 37-30-501, 37-30-502
- inspections by, 37-30-403, 37-30-406
- officers, 37-30-201
- proceedings, records, 37-30-201
- public representation on, 2-15-1856
- removal from office, 2-15-1856
- rules, 37-30-203, 37-30-405, 37-30-422, 37-30-501, 37-30-502
- sanitary conditions, rules for, 37-30-422
- schools and colleges
  - facilities, approval, 37-30-403
  - inspection fee, 37-30-405
  - licenses
    - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    - issuance, 37-30-405, 49-3-204
    - refusal, suspension, or revocation, 37-30-403, 37-30-502
    - required, 37-30-401
    - temporary, 37-30-403
  - management changes, notification, 37-30-407
  - operator's license, 37-30-404, 37-30-405
  - recognition required, 37-30-303
  - records, inspection, 37-30-406
  - rules, compliance, 37-30-405
  - student permit forms, 37-30-404
- seal, 37-30-201
- term of office, 2-15-1856

Certificates, barber instructors
- discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
- examinations, 37-30-203, 37-30-310, 37-30-311
- fee, 37-30-310
- issuance, 37-30-203, 37-30-310, 49-3-204
- physician's certificate, 37-30-306
- practice without, unlawful, 37-30-501
- required, 37-30-310, 37-30-404, 37-30-407
- revocation or suspension, 37-30-306, 37-30-501
- teaching without, unlawful, 37-30-306

Certificates of registration, barbers
- applications, 37-30-303, 37-30-305
- barber instructors' certificates, requirement for, 37-30-311
- discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
- display, 37-30-308
- education requirements, 37-30-303
- examinations, 37-30-203, 37-30-301, 37-30-303, 37-30-305, 37-30-307
- expiration date, 37-1-101, 37-30-307
- fees, 37-30-301, 37-30-307
- issuance, 37-30-203, 37-30-307
- local licenses or fees prohibited, 37-30-307
- physician's certificate required, 37-30-306
- practice without, unlawful, 37-30-306, 37-30-501
- qualifications, 37-30-303
- reciprocity, 37-30-309
- renewal, 37-30-307
- required, 37-30-301
- revocation, suspension, or refusal, 37-30-306, 37-30-501, 37-30-502
- temporary, 37-30-301

Cities and towns
- licenses or fees, imposition by — prohibited, 37-30-307
- water and wastewater requirements, 37-30-403

BARBERING AND BARBERS (Continued)

- **Colleges**, See **Licenses, schools and colleges; Schools and colleges**
- **Commerce, Department of**
  - barbers' certificates of registration
    - applications for, 37-30-303, 37-30-305
    - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    - examinations, 37-30-203, 37-30-303, 37-30-305
    - expiration date, rules for, 37-1-101, 37-30-307
    - issuance, 37-30-203, 37-30-301, 49-3-204
    - temporary, 37-30-301
  - barber instructors' certificates
    - examinations, 37-30-203, 37-30-310
    - issuance, 37-30-203, 49-3-204
  - barbershop licenses
    - applications and inspection fees, 37-30-402
    - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    - expiration date, rules for, 37-1-101, 37-30-423
  - communicable diseases, report of person practicing with, 37-30-412
  - defined, 37-30-101
  - fees paid to, 37-30-404, 37-30-424
  - inspections and fees, 37-30-402, 37-30-403, 37-30-405, 37-30-424
  - inspectors, hiring and expenses, 37-30-203
  - money collected by, deposit, 37-30-201
  - records kept by, 37-30-201
  - sanitary rules, 37-30-412
  - schools and colleges
    - inspections, 37-30-405
    - licenses
      - applications, 37-30-405
      - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
      - expiration date, rules for, 37-1-101, 37-30-423
    - owners' licenses, 37-30-404, 37-30-405
    - student permit applications, 37-30-404
  - state special revenue fund, 37-30-201
  - training programs, clinics, or seminars — license and inspection, 37-30-424
- **Communicable diseases**, 37-30-306, 37-30-412, 37-30-502
- **Cosmetology**, applicability of provisions, 37-30-101, 37-31-102
- **Definitions**, 37-30-101
- **Drug abuse**, 37-30-502
- **Fees**, 37-30-301, 37-30-307, 37-30-310, 37-30-402, 37-30-404, 37-30-405, 37-30-423
- **Fines**, 37-30-501
- **Handicapped persons**, training and exemptions, 37-30-307
- **Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of**
  - sanitary conditions, rules, 37-30-412, 37-30-422
  - wastewater disposal requirements, 37-30-403
- **Health, local boards of** — approval of wastewater disposal methods, 37-30-403
- **Incompetency**, 37-30-502
- **Inspections**
  - fees, 37-30-402, 37-30-405, 37-30-423
  - made when, 37-30-402, 37-30-403
  - school and college records, 37-30-406
  - training programs, clinics, or seminars, 37-30-424
- **Inspectors**, hiring, 37-30-203
- **Instructors**, See **Certificates, barber instructors; Schools and colleges**
- **Licenses, barbers**, See **Certificates of registration, barbers**
- **Licenses, barbershops**
  - applications, 37-30-402
  - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  - display, 37-30-421
  - eligibility, 37-30-411
  - expiration, 37-1-101, 37-30-423
  - fees, 37-30-423
  - inspection requirements, 37-30-403
  - nontransferability, 37-30-411
  - refusal, revocation, or suspension, 37-30-402, 37-30-403, 37-30-501, 37-30-502
  - renewal, 37-30-423

BARBERING AND BARBERS (Continued)
Licenses, barbershops (Continued)
    required, 37-30-401
    temporary, 37-30-403
Licenses, schools and colleges
    applications, 37-30-405
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    display, 37-30-404, 37-30-421
    expiration, 37-30-423
    fees, 37-30-404
    inspection requirements, 37-30-403
    issuance, 37-30-405, 49-3-204
    operators, requirements, 37-30-404
    refusal, revocation, or suspension, 37-30-403, 37-30-501, 37-30-502
    renewal, 37-30-423
    required, 37-30-401
    temporary, 37-30-403
Local licenses or fees prohibited, 37-30-307
Malpractice, 37-30-502
Nonresidents, 37-30-311, 37-30-424
Physically handicapped persons, training and exemptions, 37-30-307
Practice of barbering
    certificate of registration
        lack of, unlawful, 37-30-306, 37-30-501
        required, 37-30-301
        temporary, 37-30-301
    communicable disease, practice while afflicted with
        reporting, 37-30-412
        unlawful, 37-30-306
    defined, 37-30-101
    students, requirements, 37-30-406
Price schedules, display, 37-30-413
Sanitary conditions
    handicapped persons, compliance with provisions, 37-30-307
    maintenance, 37-30-422
    rules for
        adoption, 37-30-422
        compliance, 37-30-412
Schools and colleges
    advertising, 37-30-407
    barbers' certificates of registration, instruction and graduation requirements, 37-30-303
    compliance with provisions, 37-30-405
    curriculum requirements, 37-30-406
    facilities, 37-30-403
    fraudulent practices, 37-30-404
    handicapped persons, training, 37-30-307
    inspections, 37-30-403, 37-30-405, 37-30-406
    instructors, license required, 37-30-310, 37-30-404, 37-30-407, See **Certificates, barber instructors**
    licensing, See **Licenses, schools and colleges**
    management changes, 37-30-407
    operating requirements, 37-30-407
    owners, 37-30-404
    records, 37-30-406
    rules, 37-30-405
    sanitary conditions, maintenance, 37-30-422
    signs, 37-30-404
    space requirements, 37-30-405
    students
        grading system, attendance, and examinations, 37-30-406
        permits for, 37-30-404
        transcripts, 37-30-406
Self-employed barbers
    unemployment insurance coverage exclusion, 39-51-204
    workers' compensation coverage exclusion, 39-71-401
Social and Rehabilitation Services, Department of — training by, 37-30-307

BARBERING AND BARBERS (Continued)

Time
    board of barbers, experience requirements and term of members, 2-15-1856
    certificates, barber instructors
        examinations and reexaminations, 37-30-203, 37-30-311
        issuance, 37-30-310
        training and practice requirements, 37-30-311
    certificates of registration, barbers
        age requirement, 37-30-303
        examinations, 37-30-203
        renewal and payment of fee, 37-30-307
        temporary, period of, 37-30-301
    handicapped persons, exemption from provisions, 37-30-307
    inspections, 37-30-403
        fees, payment, 37-30-423
    licenses, barbershops
        applications, granting or refusal, 37-30-402
        expiration and renewal, 37-30-423
        fees, payment, 37-30-423
    licenses, schools and colleges
        expiration and renewal, 37-30-423
        fee, payment, 37-30-404
    nonresidents
        instructors, period of practice required for certification, 37-30-311
        training programs, clinics, or seminars — license period, 37-30-424
    schools and colleges
        hours of training, 37-30-303, 37-30-406
        operators, experience requirement, 37-30-404
        students, certification of transcripts, practice of barbering, and hours of instruction required for graduation, 37-30-406
Training programs, clinics, or seminars, 37-30-424
Unemployment insurance coverage exclusion when, 39-51-204, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, generally
Unprofessional conduct, 37-30-502
Violations
    communicable disease, practice while afflicted with, 37-30-306
    license refusal, suspension, or revocation for, 37-30-501, 37-30-502
    penalty, 37-30-501
    practice without certificate of registration, 37-30-306, 37-30-501
Workers' compensation coverage exclusion when, 39-71-401, See also **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**, generally
Writing, barbershop license application, 37-30-402

BARBERRY CONTROL
    See **HORTICULTURE**

BARBERS, BOARD OF
    See **BARBERING AND BARBERS**

BAR EXAMINERS, BOARD OF, 37-61-102, 37-61-103
    See **SUPREME COURT, Attorneys' Examining Board**

BARITE
    See generally **MINES AND MINING; STATE LANDS, Nonmetallic mineral leases**

BARLEY
    See generally **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES; AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**

BARRATRY
    See generally **CRIMES, Official misconduct**

BARS
    See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, Retail establishments; FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS**, generally

BATHS, PUBLIC
    See also **SWIMMING POOLS AND SWIMMING AREAS**
Defined, 50-53-102
Establishment and maintenance, 7-16-4110

BATHS, PUBLIC (Continued)

Financing, 7-16-4111

BATS, 50-23-101
  See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Rabies control; VERTEBRATE PEST MANAGEMENT**, generally

BATTERED CHILDREN
  See **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT**

BATTERED SPOUSES
  See **ABUSE**

BATTERY
  See **ASSAULT AND BATTERY; CRIMES, Assault; PERSONAL INJURY**

BEANS, DRY
  See generally **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES; AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**

BEARS
  See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS**, **Hunting licenses; FISH AND WILDLIFE, Game animal farms; Game animals;** See also **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**

BEAUTY PARLORS AND SCHOOLS
  See **COSMETOLOGY AND COSMETOLOGISTS**

BEAVERHEAD RIVER, 85-2-327, 85-2-328

BEAVERS
  See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Fur-bearing animals; Fur farms**

BED AND BREAKFAST FACILITIES, Title 15, chapter 65, part 1
  See **TAXATION, Lodging facility use tax**

BEDDING
  See **MATTRESSES**

"BED TAXES"
  See **TAXATION, Lodging facility use tax, Nursing facility utilization fee**

BEEF
  See generally **LIVESTOCK; MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS**

BEER
  See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**

BEES AND BEEKEEPING
  See **ALFALFA LEAF-CUTTING BEES; APIARIES; TAXATION**

BEETS
  See also **AGRICULTURE**, generally
Field, 80-5-102
Sugar, 15-6-207, 15-7-201, 39-4-110, 77-6-501

BEGINNING FARMER PROGRAM, Title 80, chapter 12
  See **AGRICULTURAL LOAN AUTHORITY PROGRAM**, generally

BENEVOLENT ASSOCIATIONS
Amendments, filing, 33-6-104
Annual statements
  contents, 33-6-304
  expense fund, condition shown, 33-6-302
Applicability of provisions, 33-6-101
Assessments
  death benefits, for, 33-6-303
  expenses, for, 33-6-302
Certificate of authority, 33-6-401
Commissioner, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**
Death
  benefits, assessment for, 33-6-303

BENEVOLENT ASSOCIATIONS (Continued)
Death (Continued)

  claims, payment, 33-6-405
Definitions, 33-6-102
Discrimination based on sex or marital status prohibited, 49-2-309, See also **DISCRIMINATION, Insurance; Insurers**
Expenses, 33-6-302
Fees, certificate of authority, 33-6-401
Filings
  amendments, 33-6-104
  annual statement, 33-6-304
  assessment notice, 33-6-303
  officers, bonds, 33-6-201
Foreign, prohibited, 33-6-103
Insurance, commissioner of, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**
Insurance producers, See also **INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS, AND ADMINISTRATORS**
  licenses, 33-6-402, 49-3-204
  officers as, 33-6-403
Licenses
  certificate of authority, 33-6-401
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  insurance producers, 33-6-402
Members
  assessments, 33-6-302, 33-6-303
  definitions, 33-6-102
Membership
  contract
    defined, 33-6-102
    modification of forms, 33-6-104
  minimum, 33-6-404
Montana Insurance Code, applicability, 33-1-102, 33-6-101
New, prohibited, 33-6-103
Notice of assessment, 33-6-303
Officers
  annual statement, compilation and attestation, 33-6-304
  bond requirements, 33-6-201
  defined, 33-6-102
  insurance producers, as, 33-6-403
  number, 33-6-201
Payments
  death claims, 33-6-405
  to association, receipts, 33-6-301
Provisions applicable, 33-6-101
Receipts, issuance, 33-6-301
Scope of provisions, 33-6-101
Time
  annual statement, filing, 33-6-304
  assessments
    amount, 33-6-302
    death benefits, notice, 33-6-303
  certificate of authority, payment of continuation fee, 33-6-401
  death benefits
    assessments, notice, 33-6-303
    claims, payment, 33-6-405
  expenses, total, 33-6-302

BENTONITE
Metal mining provisions, exclusion, 82-4-303
Mining generally, 82-4-403, See **MINES AND MINING, Opencut mining**
Seismic operations, use in plugging shot holes, 82-1-104
State land leases, See **STATE LANDS, Nonmetallic mineral leases**
Taxation, net proceeds tax, 15-23-502, See **TAXATION, Mines, metal mines**

BEQUESTS
  See **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Devisees; Distribution; Wills**

BESTIALITY
Deviate sexual conduct, as, 45-1-205, 45-5-505, See **CRIMES, Sexual offenses**

BEVERAGES
Alcoholic, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**
Community service buildings, tax exemption when, 15-6-209
Consumer commodity in food, drug, and cosmetic provisions, nonapplicability when, 50-31-103
Containers, detachable openers prohibited, 75-10-301 — 75-10-303
Food and food establishments, 50-50-102, See **FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS**
Intoxicating substance, nonapplicability when, 45-2-101
"Public accommodation" defined, 49-2-101
Vending facilities, blind persons as vendors, 18-5-402, 18-5-501

BIAS OR PREJUDICE
Administration, Department of — employment examinations, bias prohibited, 49-3-201
Administrative procedure, contested cases
  decisions, judicial review — standards, 2-4-704
  hearing examiner, affidavit to disqualify, 2-4-611
  hearings, evidence, 2-4-612
Administrative rules, public availability — agency's failure to comply, 2-4-103
Admissions, amendment or withdrawal permitted when, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 36(b)
Agency, ratification — third persons, 28-10-213
Agricultural commodity warehousemen, conduct of business, 80-4-524
Air quality orders, rehearings — grounds, 75-2-411
Appeal, dismissal — effect, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 12
Arbitration awards, vacation when, 27-5-312
Architects, Board of — action to restrain violations by architects, 37-65-323
Bailment, exoneration of depositary, 70-6-209
Ballot issues
  petitions, rejection, 7-1-4130
  statements of implication or purpose, 7-1-4130, 7-5-134, 13-27-312, 13-27-315
Banks and trust companies, unsafe practices
  cease and desist orders, 32-1-904
  officers or directors, grounds for removal, 32-1-905
Building and loan associations, transfer of funds and property — effect on creditor's rights, 32-2-271
Child custody, residence of child — parent's right to determine, 40-6-231
Child support, administrative enforcement
  assignment of earnings, limitation on rights of debtor, 40-5-256
  services provided by department of social and rehabilitation services, actions by obligee, 40-5-202
Chiropractors, Board of — requirements for schools of chiropractic, prohibited, 37-12-201
Cities and towns
  annexation with provision of services, ordinance for — court review or remand, 7-2-4742
  ballot issue petitions, rejection or statement of purpose, 7-1-4130
Comparable worth provision, 2-18-208
Complaint, dismissal when, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3B
Condominiums
  common expenses, liability, 70-23-611
  insurance of building, 70-23-612
Consumer loan business violations, orders to desist or refrain, 32-5-405
Contracts
  consideration, good — what constitutes, 28-2-801, 28-2-802
  fraud
    constructive, 28-2-406
    writing, prevention by — effect, 28-2-902
  offer of late performance with compensation, effect on creditor's rights, 28-1-1208
  rescission, adjudication — grounds, 28-2-1714
  revision by court, effect on third persons, 28-2-1611
  writing prevented by fraud, effect, 28-2-902
Corporations, suspension or forfeiture upon tax delinquency — reviver of corporation, 15-31-524
County superintendent of schools, controversy appeals — disqualification, 20-3-211
County water and/or sewer district organization, insufficient favorable vote — effect, 7-13-2213
Court rulings, orders, or findings — exceptions, effect of absence, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 46

BIAS OR PREJUDICE (Continued)

Criminal procedure
  charge, defect — effect on rights of defendant, 46-11-401
  deferred prosecution agreement, termination — dismissal with prejudice, 46-16-130
  dismissal of charges with prejudice when, 46-13-401
  information, amendment — rights of defendant, 46-11-205
  joinder of charges or defendants or for trial together, effect, 46-13-211
  jurors, challenge for cause, 46-16-115
  pretrial proceedings and records, closure or sealing when, 46-11-701
  venue, change of — pretrial motion, 46-13-110, 46-13-203, 46-17-103
Death sentence, imposition, 46-18-310
Dismissal of
  action
    effect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 41(a); Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 16C
    malpractice, chiropractic, 27-12-701
    malpractice, medical, 27-6-702
    plaintiff, failure to appear, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 16B
    real party in interest, failure to name, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 10B
    substitution of parties, failure to make, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 11B
  appeal, effect, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 12
  complaint, when, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3B
  judgment, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 21A
  paternity proceedings, 40-6-114
  youth court, original petition, 41-5-524
Dissolution of marriage, temporary order or temporary injunction — effect, 40-4-121
Disqualification for
  administrative procedure, contested case hearings — hearing examiner, 2-4-611
  county superintendent of schools, controversy appeals, 20-3-211
  judges and justices, 3-1-805, 3-7-402
  service of process, execution — sheriff or coroner, 25-3-206
Eminent domain
  condemnation commissioners, qualifications, 70-30-207
  natural gas underground storage reservoir, effect on owner's right to drill, 70-30-105, 82-10-103
Evidence, relevant — grounds for exclusion, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 403
Fair Campaign Practices, Code of — statement against, 13-35-301
Firefighters' disability retirement allowance, cancellation — effect, 19-13-804, 19-13-805
Gambling, orders by department of justice — court's reversal or modification of decision when, 23-5-137
Game wardens' disability retirement benefits cancelled, reinstatement to duty, 19-8-712
Highway patrol officers' disability retirement benefits cancelled, reinstatement to duty, 19-6-612
Highway patrol officers, probationary supervisory personnel — reversion to previous ranks, 44-1-602
Impersonating a public servant, 45-7-209
Insurance
  disability insurance claims, effect of refusal of renewal on, 33-22-232
  policies, assignment — effect, 33-15-414
  property or casualty, premium changes and cancellation — rights of insured, 33-15-1101
Insurers
  domestic stock and mutual, amendment of articles of incorporation — grounds for disapproval, 33-3-203
  holding company systems, merger or acquisition of control — disapproval when, 33-2-1105
  supervision, rehabilitation, and liquidation
    claims
      late filing, effect on payment, 33-2-1364
      special, participation in distributions — extent, 33-2-1366
    injunctions and restraining orders, when, 33-2-1309
    liquidator
      assets of estate, power concerning, 33-2-1345
      claims, late filing — effect on payment, 33-2-1364
      insurer's executive personnel, liability — effect, 33-2-1357
    rehabilitation, grounds for, 33-2-1331
Irrigation districts, appropriation of water, 85-7-1912
Joinder of charges or defendants or for trial together, effect, 46-13-211

BIAS OR PREJUDICE (Continued)

Joinder of parties
  not feasible, factors in determination, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 19(b)
  separate trials when, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 20(b)
Judgment
  declaratory judgment, 27-8-301
  dismissal of action, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 21A
  motor vehicle financial responsibility, installment payments, 61-6-125
Judges and justices, disqualification, 3-1-805, 3-7-402
Judges' disability retirement benefits, cancellation — effect, 19-5-612
Jurors, challenge for cause, 25-7-223
  criminal proceedings, 46-16-115
Local government ballot issue petitions, statement of purpose, 7-5-134
Malpractice, chiropractic — dismissal of action, 27-12-701
Malpractice, medical — dismissal of action, 27-6-702
Motor carrier services, concerning, 69-12-503
Motor vehicles and traffic regulations
  accident reports, 61-7-114
  driver's licenses, cancellation, 61-1-505
  financial responsibility judgments, installment payments, 61-6-125
Municipal commission-manager government, purchase of supplies, 7-3-4434
Nuisances, abatement — right to recover damages, 27-30-104
Occupational health, rehearings — grounds, 50-70-111
Parking improvement district bond payments, investments — effect, 7-14-4723
Parties to action
  dismissal of action, failure to name real party in interest, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 10B
  intervention, permissive, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 24(b)
Partition
  cause of action, 70-29-101
  compensation of one party by another when, 70-29-209
  personal property, 70-2-211
  personal representative, sale of land when, 72-3-914
  sale of property, order for, 70-29-202
Partnership contract rescinded for fraud or misrepresentation, rights of party entitled to rescind, 35-10-611
Paternity proceedings, dismissal, 40-6-114
Personal representative
  foreign personal representative, effect of local administration on, 72-4-311
  sale of property which cannot be partitioned, 72-3-914
Pleadings
  amendments
    evidence, admission — conformance, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 15(b)
    relation back, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 15(c)
  variance, effect, 25-31-523
Police officers' disability retirement benefits cancelled, reinstatement to duty, 19-9-905
Process, amendment prohibited when, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
Property, real — recovery of possession, action not prejudiced by alienation, 70-19-103
Public employees' collective bargaining, unfair labor practices — amendment of complaint when, 39-31-407
Public employees, comparable worth provision, 2-18-208
Public Employees' Retirement System
  disability retirement benefits cancelled, reinstatement to duty, 19-3-1102
  purpose, 19-3-1102
Public participation in government, agency decisions set aside when, 2-3-114
Sales
  assignment of rights — effect, 30-2-210
  performance, future — assurance, effect of improper delivery or payment, 30-2-609
Service of process
  execution, disqualification of sheriff or coroner, 25-3-206
  proof of service, amendment prohibited when, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
Sheriffs' disability retirement benefits cancelled, reinstatement to duty, 19-7-612
Social security, teachers' participation in — effect, 19-1-802

BIAS OR PREJUDICE (Continued)

State land leases
  assignment, approval, 77-3-438
  surrender, 77-3-439
State purchasing contracts, solicitation or award violations — remedies, 18-4-242
Strip mining, reclamation — bond release, conference to resolve objections, 82-4-232
Sureties, exoneration, 28-11-412
  creditor, from acts of, 28-11-416
Things in action, assignment, 27-1-503
Trials
  new, grounds for, 25-11-102
  separate, when, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 20(b), 42(b)
Uniform Commercial Code, performance of acceptance under reservation of rights — effect, 30-1-207
Venue
  change when, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3C
  criminal offenses, 46-13-110, 46-13-203, 46-17-103
Volunteer firefighters' disability benefits, cancellation — effect, 19-12-409
Water judge or water master, 3-7-402
Weights and measures, rules to eliminate incorrect devices, 30-12-202
Witnesses, 26-1-302; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 408, 411
Youth court, original petition — dismissal, 41-5-524

BIBLE
Family records, hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
School libraries, inclusion, 20-7-112

BICYCLES
Arm and hand signals, 61-8-336, 61-8-338
Brakes, 61-8-607
Carrying articles, 61-8-606
Child safety restraint systems, exception to provisions, 61-9-421
Clinging to vehicles, 61-8-604
Controlled-access highways, restriction on use, 61-8-332
Defined, 61-1-123
  exclusion from definition of vehicle, 61-1-103
Drivers
  license required when, 61-5-102
  responsibilities generally, 61-8-504, See also **SCHOOLS, Traffic education**
Effect of regulations, 61-8-601
Flags, 61-8-607
Footpath and Bicycle Trail Act of 1975, Title 60, chapter 3, part 3, See **Footpaths and bicycle trails**
Footpaths and bicycle trails
  "bicycle trail" defined, 60-3-302
  citation of Montana footpath and bicycle trail act of 1975, 60-3-301
  construction, 60-3-303, 60-3-304
  establishment, 60-3-303, 60-3-304
  funding, 60-3-303, 60-3-304
  short title, 60-3-301
  signing, 60-3-304
  use restrictions, 60-3-304
Hand and arm signals, 61-8-336, 61-8-338
Highway Commission
  assistance and advice, 60-3-304
  footpaths and bicycle trails, requirements, 60-3-303
Highway racing events, 61-8-609
Highways, controlled-access — restrictions on use, 61-8-332
Justice, Department of — reflector requirements, 61-8-607
Lamps, 61-8-607
Left turn procedures, 61-8-333, 61-8-605
Licensing, 61-12-101
Local authorities, powers, 61-12-101
Nighttime use, 61-8-607
One-way highways, riding on, 61-8-605
Overtaking and passing
  pedestrians, 61-8-608

BICYCLES (Continued)
Overtaking and passing (Continued)

  vehicles, 61-8-605
Parking, 61-8-354
Paths, See **Footpaths and bicycle trails**
Pedestrians, right-of-way on sidewalks, 61-8-509, 61-8-608
Private roads or driveways, turning into, 61-8-605
Racing on highways lawful when, 61-8-609
Reflectors, 61-8-607
Registration fee, 61-12-101
Riding on, 61-8-603
  roadways and bicycle paths, 61-8-605, See also **Sidewalks**
Rights and duties of operators, 61-8-608
Right turn procedures, 61-8-338
Roadways, riding on and definition, 61-8-605
Sidewalks
  crossing, pedestrians' right-of-way, 61-8-509, 61-8-608
  parking on, 61-8-354
  riding on, 61-8-608
Tax exemption, 15-6-201
Time, funding for footpaths and bicycle trails, 60-3-303
Traffic laws, applicability, 61-8-602, See also **SCHOOLS, Traffic education**
Trailers or semitrailers, 61-8-604
Transportation, Department of — duties regarding footpaths and bicycle trails, 60-3-303, 60-3-304
Turn procedures, 61-8-333, 61-8-336, 61-8-338, 61-8-605
Violation of provisions generally, 61-8-601

BIDS AND BIDDING
Abandoned property, sale, 70-9-308
Agriculture, Department of — purchase of property when, 80-2-104
Alcoholic beverages, agency store commissions, 16-2-101
Auction sales conducted by, 30-11-501, See **AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS**, generally
Ballot issues, printing of voter information pamphlets, 13-27-410
Blind bidding, 30-14-303, 30-14-304, See also **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Motion pictures**
Bond issues
  county general obligation bonds, 7-7-2222, 7-7-2251, 7-7-2254
  employment security building bonds, 17-5-603, 17-5-613
  refunding bonds, cost and expense connected with bid submitted, 17-5-304
Bus service contracts, municipal, 7-14-4405
Cities and towns
  auction, purchases at — in lieu of, 7-5-4310
  bus service contracts, 7-14-4405
  contracts, 7-5-4301 — 7-5-4303, 7-14-4405
  parking facilities, leases, 7-14-4629, 7-14-4630
  public fund deposits
    bid solicitations, 7-6-206
    repurchase agreements, 7-6-213
  supplies and equipment, sale or trade-in of old, 7-5-4307
City-county consolidated government contracts, requirements, 7-3-1323
Collusion among bidders, 30-14-205
Community college district contracts, 20-15-104
Comprehensive health association, selection of lead carrier, 33-22-1514
Condominium foreclosure sales, 70-23-609
Conservancy district bonds sale, 85-9-625
Construction of state buildings, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Construction of buildings**
Counties
  contracts, requirements, 7-5-2301, 7-5-2302, 7-5-2411
  general obligation bonds, 7-7-2222, 7-7-2251, 7-7-2254
  public fund deposits
    bid solicitations, 7-6-206
    repurchase agreements, 7-6-213
  timber sales, 7-8-2604
County printing, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Printing**, bids and bidding
County road and bridge contracts, 7-14-2403, 7-14-2404, 7-14-2406
County road improvement district contracts, 7-14-2714, 7-14-2715

BIDS AND BIDDING (Continued)

Detention centers, private party agreements — nonapplicability of provisions, 7-32-2232
Drainage district contracts, 85-8-361
Eastern Montana College construction program, 20-25-434
Escheated property, sale, 72-14-205 — 72-14-208
Estrays, sale, 81-4-603, 81-4-604
Fantasy sports leagues, player selection, 23-5-801
Fish and wildlife, confiscated or destroyed — sale of, 87-1-511
Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of, land or water sales, 87-1-209
Hazardous or deleterious substances, remedial action upon release — nonapplicability of provisions, 75-10-703
Highway
- construction contracts, 18-2-403, 37-71-202, 60-2-112, 60-2-113
- equipment, 18-6-103

Homesteads, execution sale, 70-32-211
Horses, abandoned — sale, 81-4-506, 81-4-510
Housing authorities, municipal — powers, 7-15-4416
Housing, Board of — as bidder, 90-6-104
Investments, Board of — disposition of property, 17-5-1504
Irrigation districts
- bonds, sale of, 85-7-2023, 85-7-2033
- construction contracts, 85-7-1941 — 85-7-1943
- tax deed lands, sale of, 85-7-2157, 85-7-2160, 85-7-2162

Leases
- parking facilities, 7-14-4629, 7-14-4630
- state buildings, 18-3-103, 18-3-105
- state lands, See **State**, lands

Livestock sales
- estrays, 81-4-603, 81-4-604
- horses, abandoned, 81-4-506, 81-4-510

Mayors, powers regarding, 7-5-4102
Mining, metal mine reclamation let by board of land commissioners, 82-4-341
Montana Code Annotated, publication and sale, 1-11-301
Montana Reports, printing, 3-2-603
Montana State University construction program, 20-25-434
Motion pictures, for license agreements, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Motion pictures**
Motorist information sign program franchise, 60-5-505
Parking commissions, lease of parking facilities, 7-14-4629, 7-14-4630
Preference to Montana bidders, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Preferences**
Printing, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Printing**
Procurement, state, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
Public contractors, bid security, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Bids and bidding**
Public contracts, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Bids and bidding**
Purchasing by state, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Procurement, state**
Restraint of trade, 30-14-205
Rural rehabilitation provisions, property acquired under, 80-2-104
Rural special improvement districts, See **RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
School districts, sale of bonds, 20-9-412, 20-9-430, 20-9-432
School sites and facilities, contracts concerning, 20-9-204, 20-9-205
School transportation
- buses, not required when, 20-10-110
- private party contracts, 20-10-125

Sheltered workshops, purchases from, 18-5-103
Small businesses, state purchases from, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Small businesses, purchase preference to**
Special improvement districts, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
State
- alcoholic beverages, agency store commissions, 16-2-101
- construction of buildings, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Construction of buildings**
- employees
  - group benefit plans, 2-18-811
  - surety bonds, 2-9-603
- general obligation bond sales, 17-5-806

BIDS AND BIDDING (Continued)
State (Continued)

goods, contracts for, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Public agencies; Procurement, state**
lands
    cabin site licenses or leases, 77-1-208, 77-2-320
    coal leases, 77-3-312
    oil and gas leases, 77-3-407, 77-3-442
    power site leases or licenses, 77-4-206, 77-4-207
    prospecting permits, 77-3-132
    sales, 77-2-320, 77-2-322 — 77-2-324, 77-2-332
    surface leases, 77-2-320, 77-6-107, 77-6-202, 77-6-203, 77-6-205, 77-6-206, 77-6-502, 77-6-508
officers and employees, surety bonds for, 2-9-603
printing, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Printing**, state printing
purchasing, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Procurement, state**
sheltered workshops, purchases from, 18-5-103
small businesses, purchases from, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Small businesses, purchase preference to**
surety bonds for officers and employees, 2-9-603
water projects, 85-1-206, 85-1-219
State Reporter, printing, 3-2-603
Supreme court decisions, printing, 3-2-603
Surety bonds for state officers and employees, 2-9-603
Telecommunications equipment for the handicapped, 53-19-307
Timber sales, 7-8-2604, 77-5-201
Transportation, Department of
equipment, sale, 18-6-103
property, sale, 60-4-202, 60-4-204, 60-4-205
Trust indentures, foreclosure sales, 71-1-315
Unclaimed property, sale, 70-9-308
University system construction program, 20-25-434
Unlawful practices, 30-14-205
Urban renewal projects — sales, conveyances, leases, or agreements by public bodies, 7-15-4267
Utilities, underground conversion — construction of converted facilities, 69-4-351
Voter information pamphlets, 13-27-410
Water conservancy district bonds sale, 85-9-625
Water projects, state — for construction, 85-1-206

BIGAMY, 45-5-611
Defenses, 45-5-611
Invalidity, grounds for, 40-1-402
Marrying a bigamist, 45-5-612

BIG HOLE NATIONAL BATTLEFIELD, 2-1-213, 2-1-214
See **PARKS, National parks**

BIG HORN CANYON, 2-1-214
See **PARKS, National parks**

BIGHORN SHEEP
See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS, Hunting licenses**, mountain sheep; See also **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Game animal farms; Game animals**

BILLBOARDS
See **OUTDOOR ADVERTISING**, generally

BILLIARD TABLES AND HALLS
City or town licensing, 7-21-4201, 49-3-204, See also **CITIES AND TOWNS, Licenses and permits**
Fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally

BILL OF RIGHTS, Const., II
See also **RIGHTS**
Long-term care residents, 50-5-1101 — 50-5-1107
Taxpayer, 15-1-221 — 15-1-223

BILLS
Attainder, of, Const., II, 30

BILLS (Continued)

Exchange, of, See **NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS, Draft**
Sale, bills of
  game farm animals, 87-4-415
  game parts, meat, and byproducts, 87-4-416
  hearing aid dispensers, requirements, 37-16-303
  livestock, change of ownership requirements, 81-3-210
  meat establishments, hide inspectors' duties, 81-9-112
  trees and boughs, coniferous — transportation requirement, 76-13-601

BINGO, Title 23, chapter 5
  See **GAMBLING**

BIOLOGICAL STATION, STATE, 23-1-201, 23-1-202, 87-5-404

BIRDS
  See generally **ANIMALS; FISH AND WILDLIFE; POULTRY AND EGGS; VERTEBRATE PEST MANAGEMENT**

BIRD, STATE, 1-1-504

BIRTH
Abortion, Title 50, chapter 20, See **ABORTION**
Adoption, Title 40, chapter 8, See **ADOPTION OF CHILDREN**
Anatomical gifts, Title 72, chapter 17, See **ANATOMICAL GIFTS**
"Baby Doe" provision, 41-3-102
Birthing assistants, fetal deaths — reporting, 46-4-114
Bone marrow transplants, comprehensive health association plans — exclusion, 33-22-1521
Certificates, See also **VITAL STATISTICS**
  adoption
    certificates, 50-15-303
    substitute birth certificate, 50-15-304
  altered, 50-15-202, 50-15-204
  amendment, 50-15-204
  birth out of wedlock, disclosure when, 50-15-206
  certified copies, 7-4-2631, 50-15-109 — 50-15-112, 50-15-114
  chiropractors signing, 37-12-103
  contents, 50-15-109
  delayed, 50-15-202, 50-15-204, 50-15-205
  evidence, 40-6-105, 40-6-123, 50-15-109, 50-15-204, 50-15-207
  falsification, 50-15-114
  fees, 7-4-2631, 50-15-107, 50-15-111
  filing, 37-27-321, 50-15-109, 50-15-201, 50-15-202, 50-15-204
  hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 803, 804
  identification to establish age, as, 45-8-206
  information, duty to provide, 50-15-108
  judicial determination, 50-15-205, See also **Date, judicial determination**
  jurisdiction of courts, 40-6-116, 40-6-123, 50-15-203 — 50-15-207
  legitimation, 50-15-207
  "live birth" defined, 50-15-101
  marriage license, required for issuance, 40-1-203
  midwives
    filing, 37-27-321, 50-15-201
    primary birth attendant, supporting documentation — verification, 37-27-203
  paternity
    evidence, 40-6-105, 50-15-109
    father's name on certificate as presumption, 40-6-105
    substitute birth certificate issued when, 40-5-235, 40-6-116, 40-6-123
  proof of identity when, 44-2-511
  recording, 7-4-2613
  register, index, 7-4-2619
  religious record, hearsay exception, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
  report concerning, 50-15-107
  serological tests, to state if made, 50-19-110
  substitute certificate, 40-6-116, 40-6-123, 50-15-207, 50-15-304
  supplementary reports, 50-15-202
  unattended birth, 50-15-201, 50-15-202
  unknown parentage, 50-15-203

BIRTH (Continued)
Certificates (Continued)

- violations, 50-15-114
- writing required when, 50-15-203, 50-15-206

Contraception, See **ABORTION; DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Contraceptive; STERILIZATION**
Date, judicial determination, See also **SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS**, generally
- affidavits as evidence, 27-32-203
- appeal, 27-32-303
- birth certificate, issuance, 50-15-205
- change of venue, 27-32-204
- clerk of the district court, duties, See **CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT**
- effect, 27-32-301
- evidence, 27-32-203
- fees, 27-32-104
- hearing, 27-32-201, 27-32-203
- judgment, 27-32-301
  - certified copies, 27-32-104, 27-32-302
  - fee, 27-32-104
  - filing, 27-32-302
- jurisdiction in district court, 27-32-101, 27-32-103, 50-15-205
- notices
  - hearing, 27-32-201
  - no fee, 27-32-104
- objections to be in writing, 27-32-202
- order determining, 50-15-205
- petition
  - contents, 27-32-102, 50-15-205
  - fees, 27-32-104
  - filing, 27-32-101, 50-15-205
  - verification, 27-32-102
- proper venue, 27-32-101, 27-32-204
- venue, 27-32-101, 27-32-204
- who may petition, 27-32-101, 50-15-205

Defects, See main category for specific disease or handicap
Disability insurance coverage, 33-22-301, 33-22-504, 33-30-1001
Dissolution of marriage, legitimacy of children born after, 40-6-202
Evidence
- birth certificates, 40-6-105, 40-6-123, 50-15-109, 50-15-204, 50-15-207
- hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 803, 804

Genetics program, voluntary statewide, 33-2-712, 33-2-713, 50-19-211
Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of
- certificates, duties, See **VITAL STATISTICS**
- genetics program, 50-19-211
- maternal and child health programs, 50-1-202
- metabolic testing of newborns
  - administrative authority, 50-19-202
  - rulemaking authority, 50-19-202, 50-19-203
  - scope of authority, 50-19-204
- mortality and morbidity information to, 37-27-320, 50-16-102

Health maintenance organizations, coverage for, 33-31-102, 33-31-301, 33-31-402
Health service corporations, coverage, 33-30-1001
Hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 803, 804
Illegitimate, See **Legitimacy**
Information, duty to provide, 50-15-108
Insurance coverage
- disability, 33-22-301, 33-22-303, 33-22-504, 33-22-512, 33-22-1203, 33-30-1001
- health maintenance organizations, 33-31-102, 33-31-301, 33-31-402
- health service corporations, 33-30-1001, 33-30-1014
- well-child care, coverage for, 33-22-303, 33-22-512, 33-30-1014

Legitimacy
- birth certificate upon proof of legitimation, 50-15-207
- disclosure of information, 40-8-126, 50-15-206, 50-16-542
- dissolution of marriage, born after, 40-6-202
- hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 803, 804
- invalid or prohibited marriages, 40-1-401, 40-1-402
- marriage of parents subsequent to birth, 40-1-107, 40-6-203

BIRTH (Continued)
Legitimacy (Continued)

presumed when, 26-1-602, 40-6-201
"Live birth" defined, 50-15-101
Low birthweight prevention services, 50-19-311, 50-19-312
Marriage, legitimacy of child
  birth prior to, 40-1-107, 40-6-203
  invalid or prohibited, 40-1-401, 40-1-402
Maternal-child health programs, 50-1-202; Title 50, chapter 19, part 3, See also **PREGNANCY, MIAMI project**
Maternity leave, 49-2-310, 49-2-311
Metabolic tests of newborns
  administrative authority, 50-19-202
  definitions, 50-19-201
  genetics program, 50-19-211
  Montana developmental center, assistance by, 50-19-204
  required, 50-19-203
  results, procedures for giving, 50-19-204
  rulemaking authority, 50-19-202, 50-19-203
MIAMI project, Title 50, chapter 19, part 3, See **PREGNANCY**
Midwifery, See **MIDWIVES**
Montana Initiative for the Abatement of Mortality in Infants (MIAMI) Act, Title 50, chapter 19, part 3, See **PREGNANCY, MIAMI project**
Mortality and morbidity
  information, 37-27-320, 50-16-102
  review, 50-19-311, 50-19-312
Naturopathic childbirth attendance, 37-26-103, 37-26-301, 37-26-304
Parents' rights regarding, 37-27-102, 37-27-111
Paternity proceedings
  birth certificates as evidence, 40-6-105, 50-15-109
  father's name on birth certificate as presumption, 40-6-105
  filing, time limitations, 40-6-108
  substitute birth certificate issued when, 40-5-235, 40-6-116, 40-6-123
Phenylketonuria (PKU)
  insurance coverage for treatment, 33-22-131, 33-31-102
  midwives, client screening procedures, 37-27-312
  testing for, 50-19-211
Place of, judicial determination, See **Date, judicial determination**
Prenatal care, See **PREGNANCY**, generally
Recording, See **Certificates**; See also **VITAL STATISTICS**, generally
Register, index, 7-4-2619
Religious record, hearsay exception, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
Reports, supplementary, 50-15-202
State employees, parental leave — birth fathers, 2-18-606
Unattended birth, 50-15-201, 50-15-202
Unborn children
  abortion, Title 50, chapter 20, See **ABORTION**
  estate of, subject to income tax, 15-30-135, See **TAXATION, Income tax, individual**, estates or trusts, income tax
  estates, See **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Unborn persons**
  fetal death, See **DEATH**
  pregnancy, See **PREGNANCY**
  rights of, 41-1-103
  trusts, See **TRUSTS**
Unknown parentage, 50-15-203
Vital statistics, See **Certificates**; See also **VITAL STATISTICS**
"Withholding of medically indicated treatment" defined, 41-3-102

BISON
  See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS, Hunting licenses**, buffalo, wild; **FISH AND WILDLIFE; LIVESTOCK; MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS**, generally; **TAXATION, Livestock**

BLACKFEET HIGHWAY, 2-1-206
  See also **INDIANS**

BLACK-FOOTED FERRET, 87-3-501
  See generally **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Fur-bearing animals; Nongame and endangered species**

BLACKFOOT RIVER, 77-5-102, 85-2-338
  See also **RIVERS AND STREAMS**

BLACKJACK, 23-5-112

BLACKLISTING, 39-2-801 — 39-2-804, 49-2-301, 49-3-209
  See also **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**

BLACK LUNG DISEASE
  See **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE; SILICOSIS**

BLACKMAIL
  See **CRIMES, Intimidation**

BLACKSMITH SHOPS, 7-21-4204, 70-15-104

BLANKET DISABILITY INSURANCE
  See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**

BLIND BIDDING LAW, Title 30, chapter 14, part 3
  See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Motion pictures**

BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS
  See also **HANDICAPPED PERSONS**
Accommodations, public and housing — rights generally, 49-4-211 — 49-4-217
Administration, Department of — vending facility contracts, 18-5-501 — 18-5-504
Canes
  color specifications, 49-4-213
  pedestrians' and drivers' duty and liability, 49-4-216, 49-4-217
  use
    restrictions, 49-4-213
    unauthorized, penalty for, 49-4-217
Definitions, 18-5-402, 18-5-501, 49-2-101, 49-3-101, 49-4-203, 53-7-301
Discrimination, See **DISCRIMINATION**
Dogs, guide, See **Guide dogs**
Drivers' duty and liability to, 49-4-216
  penalty for violation, 49-4-217
Drivers' licenses, ineligibility, 15-30-303
Education for children, See **SCHOOLS, Special education**
Employment
  discrimination, See **DISCRIMINATION**
  preference, See **Vending facilities; LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Preference to handicapped persons**
  state policy, 49-4-202
  vending facilities, See **Vending facilities**
  vocational rehabilitation, See **Vocational rehabilitation**
Fishing license, lifetime, 87-2-803
Guide dogs
  damage by, owner's liability, 49-4-214
  definitions, 49-2-101, 49-3-101
  pedestrians' and drivers' duty and liability, 49-4-216, 49-4-217
  right to have, 49-4-214
Handicapped Persons' Employment Preference Act, Title 39, chapter 30, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Preference to handicapped persons**
Housing accommodations
  access to, 49-2-305, 49-4-212
  defined, 49-4-203
  rights generally, 49-4-212, 49-4-214
Income tax exemption, 15-30-112, 15-30-303
Justice, Department of — report to, 15-30-303
Library services for, 22-1-103
Medicaid, recovery of payments from, 53-6-143

Montana School for the Deaf and Blind, See **DEAF AND BLIND, MONTANA SCHOOL FOR THE**
Parking
  permits, 49-4-301 — 49-4-307, 49-4-310
  spaces, special — requirements, 49-4-302
Pedestrians' duty and liability to, 49-4-216
  penalty for violation, 49-4-217
Penalties
  cane, unauthorized use, 49-4-217
  duty to, violation of, 49-4-217
  rights, violation of, 49-4-215
Policy of state, 49-4-202
Preference in employment, See **Vending facilities; LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Preference to handicapped persons**
Public assistance programs for, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Public places and accommodations, rights generally, 49-4-211 — 49-4-217
Revenue, Department of — furnishing identification information to department of justice, 15-30-303
Rights generally, 49-4-211 — 49-4-214, 49-4-216
  penalty for denial or interference with, 49-4-215, 49-4-217
Seeing eye dogs, See **Guide dogs**
School for, See **DEAF AND BLIND, MONTANA SCHOOL FOR THE**
Social and Rehabilitation Services, Department of
  blind persons, certification and eligibility, 18-5-403
  defined, 18-5-402
  state plan for visual services, development, 53-2-201
  vending facilities
    administration, 18-5-411, 18-5-412
    availability, 18-5-404
    equipment and supplies, 18-5-404, 18-5-415
    federal government, agreements with, 18-5-413
    funding, 18-5-406
    income from, 18-5-406
    operation, 18-5-415
    rules, 18-5-413 — 18-5-415
  vending machines, 18-5-416
  vendors
    grievances, hearings, 18-5-405
    health and retirement fund, 18-5-406
    liability, allocation, 18-5-415
    services to, funding, 18-5-406
  vocational rehabilitation
    administration, 53-7-302, 53-7-303, 53-7-315
    cooperation with other governmental entities, 53-2-201, 53-7-302, 53-7-303
    definitions, 53-7-301, 53-7-315
    eligibility, determination, 53-7-306, 53-7-310
    gifts, acceptance, 53-7-302
    hearings, 53-7-314, 53-7-315
    powers and duties generally, 53-2-201, 53-7-302
    rulemaking authority, 53-7-302, 53-7-314, 53-7-315
Special education for children, See **SCHOOLS, Special education**
State plan for services, 53-2-201
State policy regarding, 49-4-202
Supplementary income payments, 52-1-104
Tax exemption, 15-30-112, 15-30-303
Telecommunications services and equipment, Title 53, chapter 19, part 3, See **HANDICAPPED PERSONS**
Transportation, public — rights generally, 49-4-211, 49-4-214
Vending facilities
  administration, 18-5-411, 18-5-412
  availability, 18-5-404
  blind persons
    certification and eligibility, 18-5-403
    preference, 18-5-501 — 18-5-504

BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS (Continued)
Vending facilities (Continued)

- contracts
  - prior, effect, 18-5-411
  - state property, facilities on, 18-5-501 — 18-5-504
- definitions, 18-5-402, 18-5-501
- equipment and supplies, 18-5-404, 18-5-415
- federal government, agreements, 18-5-413
- income from, 18-5-406
- leases
  - prior, effect, 18-5-411
  - subleases, transfer prohibited, 18-5-502
- operation, 18-5-415
  - funding, 18-5-406
- preference to blind persons, 18-5-501 — 18-5-504
- procurement law, applicability, 18-5-503
- purpose of provisions, 18-5-401
- rules, 18-5-413, 18-5-414, 18-5-504
- state property, service contracts, 18-5-501 — 18-5-504
- use fee in lieu of rental, 18-5-415
- vending machines, 18-5-416, 18-5-501

Vending machines, 18-5-416, 18-5-402, 18-5-501
Vendors, as

- certification and eligibility, 18-5-403
- defined, 18-5-402
- grievances, right to hearing, 18-5-405
- health and retirement fund, 18-5-406
- liability, allocation, 18-5-415
- preference, 18-5-501 — 18-5-504
- services to, funding, 18-5-406
- state property, facilities on, 18-5-501 — 18-5-504
- vending machines, 18-5-416

Visual Services, Division of — functions, 2-15-2205
Vocational rehabilitation

- administration, 53-7-302, 53-7-303, 53-7-315
- confidential information, 53-7-315
- cooperation between governmental entities, 53-2-201, 53-7-302, 53-7-303
- definitions, 53-7-301, 53-7-315
- eligibility, determination, 53-7-306, 53-7-310
- federal programs, 53-7-303
- financial responsibility for services, 53-7-310
- gifts to programs, acceptance and use, 53-7-302
- hearings, 53-7-314, 53-7-315
- investigations, 53-7-306
- maintenance payments, 53-7-301, 53-7-310
- research relative to, 53-7-302
- rulemaking authority, 53-7-302, 53-7-314, 53-7-315
- services provided, 53-2-201, 53-7-301, 53-7-302, 53-7-306, 53-7-310, 53-7-315
- state plan for services, 53-2-201

Walking sticks, See **Canes**
White canes, 49-4-213, 49-4-216, 49-4-217

BLOCK GRANTS, 53-10-501 — 53-10-505, 90-1-103

BLOOD, TISSUE, ORGANS, AND BONES
Action, order for examination when in controversy, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 35(a)
AIDS testing and counseling, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1007 — 50-16-1009, 50-16-1013, See also **DISEASES, AIDS (acquired immunodeficiency syndrome)**
Anatomical gifts, 72-17-102, See **ANATOMICAL GIFTS**
Blood banks

- AIDS testing and counseling, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1007, See also **DISEASES, AIDS (acquired immunodeficiency syndrome)**
- liability, 50-33-101, 50-33-104

Blood products

- labeling, 50-33-101
- liability, 50-33-101 — 50-33-104
- testing, 50-33-101, 50-33-104
- warranty not implied, 50-33-102

BLOOD, TISSUE, ORGANS, AND BONES (Continued)

Blood tests
  AIDS, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1007 — 50-16-1009, 50-16-1013
  alcohol concentration tests, 23-2-535, 39-2-304, 61-8-401 — 61-8-405, 67-1-211, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs**
  employment, regulations for, 39-2-304
  HIV-related, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1007 — 50-16-1009, 50-16-1013
  marriage, 40-1-203 — 40-1-206
  newborn infants, See **BIRTH, Metabolic tests of newborns**
  paternity proceedings, 40-5-201, 40-5-232 — 40-5-234, 40-5-236, 40-5-237, 40-6-112 — 40-6-115
  pregnancy, in, See **PREGNANCY, Serological testing**
  rh factor, for, See **PREGNANCY, Serological testing**
  sexually transmitted disease, See **DISEASES, Sexually transmitted diseases**
Blood transfusions
  liability, 50-33-102 — 50-33-104
  minors, consent, 41-1-402
  wholesale drug distribution, exception, 37-7-602
Bone marrow transplants, comprehensive health association plans — exclusion, 33-22-1521
Definitions, 37-7-602, 72-17-102
Eggs when defined as unfit for human food, 81-20-205
Evidence, samples as, 46-15-323
Eye banks or storage facilities, 72-17-312
Eye enucleations, 72-17-102, 72-17-201, 72-17-214, 72-17-215, 72-17-301, 72-17-311, 72-17-312
Furnishing
  liability, 50-33-102 — 50-33-104
  service and not sale, 50-33-102
HIV-related testing and counseling, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1007 — 50-16-1009, 50-16-1013, See also **DISEASES, AIDS (acquired immunodeficiency syndrome)**
Infectious waste management, Title 75, chapter 10, part 10, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES**
Organ donations, See **ANATOMICAL GIFTS**
Organ procurement program, 50-5-212
Phenylketonuria (PKU)
  insurance coverage for treatment, 33-22-131, 33-31-102
  testing for, 50-19-211
Procurement and use, coordination, 72-17-108
"Procurement organization" defined, 72-17-102, See **ANATOMICAL GIFTS**
Purchase of parts prohibited, 72-17-302
Sale of parts prohibited, 72-17-302
Tissue banks, liability, 50-33-104
Transplants of tissue, organs, and bones
  comprehensive health association plans, exclusion, 33-22-1521
  furnishing, 50-16-1008, 50-33-102, 50-33-104, 72-17-202, 72-17-215, 72-17-302
Warranty, implied — furnishing declared service and not sale, 50-33-102
Waste management, Title 75, chapter 10, part 10, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES, Infectious waste management**

BLUE-COLLAR OCCUPATIONS
  See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Classification; Compensation determination**

BLUE-EYED NURSE'S LAW, Title 39, chapter 32
  See **NURSING AND NURSES, Collective bargaining**

BLUE SKY LAW, Title 30, chapter 10, parts 1 — 3
  See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**, generally

BOARDING HOUSES
  See **ADULTS, Foster family care homes; HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, County operation; HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS; NURSING HOMES**

BOARDS
Absentee election, See **ELECTIONS**
Accounting review boards, 37-50-403
Actions involving
  liability insurance, existence not to be made evident when, 33-23-102
  notice to attorney general, 25-1-501, 25-1-502, 46-1-301, 46-1-302
Adjustment, boards of
  airport hazards, 67-4-312, 67-4-313

BOARDS (Continued)
Adjustment, boards of (Continued)

- airport zoning, 67-6-205, 67-6-207
- conservation district, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**
- county zoning, See **ZONING, County board of adjustment**
- municipal zoning, See **ZONING, Municipal board of adjustment**

Administrative procedure and rules, Title 2, chapter 4
Advisory, See **ADVISORY BOARDS**
Aeronautics, See **AERONAUTICS**
Agricultural associations, directors, See **AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATIONS, Directors, board of**
Agricultural marketing associations, directors, See **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS, Directors, board of**
Airports
- airport authorities
  - commissioners, 67-11-103
  - joint board, 67-11-204, 67-11-205
- airport hazard board of adjustment, 67-4-312, 67-4-313
- airport zoning
  - board of adjustment, 67-6-205 — 67-6-207
  - joint board, 67-6-201 — 67-6-203, 67-6-205
- municipal airports
  - authority, delegation, 67-10-303
  - board to administer, 67-10-202
  - joint board, 67-10-205, 67-10-206

Alternative Health Care, See **MIDWIVES; NATUROPATHY AND NATUROPATHIC PHYSICIANS**
Appeals, stay of execution pending — not allowed when, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7
Appointed members
- public employees' retirement system, exclusion, 19-3-403
- state employee classification and compensation, exception, 2-18-103
- travel expenses, 2-18-501, 2-18-502

Appropriations, mishandling, 17-8-103, 17-8-104
Architects, See **ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS**
Architectural services, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2
Athletics, See **BOXING AND WRESTLING**
Attachment of property controlled by, 27-18-406
Attorney general opinions, 2-15-501
Attorneys' Examining, 37-61-102, 37-61-103
Audit of
- fiscal accounts and records, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5; Title 5, chapter 13
- performance, Title 2, chapter 8, part 1

Banks
- branch banks, community advisory boards, 32-1-109, 32-1-372
- directors, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES, Directors, board of**
- loan limitations, applicability, 32-1-432

Barbers, See **BARBERING AND BARBERS**
Bar Examiners, 37-61-102, 37-61-103
Bids and bidding, Title 18, See **BIDS AND BIDDING**
Bonds issued by political subdivision
- interest rates, Title 17, chapter 5, part 1
- tax levy to pay, approval, 7-6-2348, 7-6-4259

Budget and budget amendments, Title 17, chapter 7, See **BUDGET AND BUDGETING**
- local government, approval, 7-6-2348, 7-6-4259

Budget director, access to information, 17-1-132
Building and loan associations, directors, See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS, Directors, board of**
Building regulations, See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS**
Burial Preservation, 22-3-804, See **HUMAN SKELETAL REMAINS AND BURIAL SITE PROTECTION**
Business improvement districts, trustees, See **BUSINESS IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
Cemetery associations, trustees, See **CEMETERIES, Associations**
Cemetery districts, trustees, See **CEMETERY DISTRICTS, Trustees**
Certiorari, writ of — when granted, 27-25-102, See **CERTIORARI, WRIT OF**
Charter form of government, 7-3-705
Children's Trust Fund, See **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT, Prevention program**
Child welfare services, cooperation between agencies, 52-2-116

BOARDS (Continued)

- **Chiropractors**, See **CHIROPRACTIC AND CHIROPRACTORS**
- **Cities and towns**
  - bond funds, misconduct, 7-7-121
  - "executive branch" defined, 7-1-4121
  - meetings to be public, 7-1-4141, 7-1-4143
  - powers concerning, 7-1-4124
  - property
    - acceptance, 7-8-103
    - "public property" defined, 7-1-4121
  - public participation, 7-1-4142, 7-1-4143
  - refunding bonds, authority for issuance, 7-7-4603
  - reports, filing, 7-1-4145, 7-1-4146
  - undertakings, authority concerning, 7-7-4406, 7-7-4407, 7-7-4428
- **City-county consolidated government**, sinking fund, 7-3-1322
- **City-county consolidation plans**, requirements, 7-3-143, 7-3-1102
- **City-county libraries, joint** — trustees, 22-1-317
- **Civil service**, See **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT, Civil service**
- **Close corporations**, directors, See **CLOSE CORPORATIONS, Directors, board of**
- **Coal**, See **COAL**
- **Coal severance tax bonds**, projects financed by
  - bondholders, protection provisions, 17-5-712, 17-5-713
  - investment provisions, 17-5-718
- **Collective bargaining, public employees** — nonapplicability, 39-31-103
- **Commission-chairman form of government**, chairman — duties, 7-3-503
- **Commission-executive form of government**, executive — duties and powers, 7-3-203, 7-3-216
- **Commission form of government**, chairman — role, 7-3-403
- **Commission-manager form of government**, appointments to boards, 7-3-312
- **Community college districts**, trustees, See **COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT TRUSTEES**
- **Community Corrections**, See **CORRECTIONS**
- **Comprehensive health association**, directors, 33-22-1504, 33-22-1514
- **Condominiums**
  - directors, 70-23-308
  - managers, 70-23-102
- **Conservation districts**, adjustment or supervisors, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS, Adjustment, Board of; Supervisors**
- **Consolidation**, 5-5-215
- **Construction contracts**, Title 18, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
- **Consultants, private** — procurement of services, Title 18, chapter 8, part 1
- **Contingent revolving accounts**, 17-2-201
- **Continuity of government, emergency** — quorum requirement, 10-3-606
- **Contractors, public**, 37-71-101, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTORS' LICENSING**
- **Contracts**
  - conflict of interest, members or employees, 2-2-201
  - generally, Title 18, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
- **Cooperative associations**, directors, See **COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS, Directors, board of**
- **Corporations**, directors, See **CORPORATIONS, Directors, board of**
- **Cosmetologists**, See **COSMETOLOGY AND COSMETOLOGISTS**
- **Counties**
  - abandonment and consolidation, special funding bond district trustees, 7-2-2747
  - bond funds, misconduct, 7-7-121
- **Counting**, 13-4-101, 13-15-103 — 13-15-105
- **County Canvassers**, See **ELECTIONS, Canvassing of votes**
- **County Commissioners**, See **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF**
- **County fair districts**, directors, See **FAIRS, County fair districts**, directors, board of
- **County museum fund**, trustees for administration, 7-16-2203, 7-16-2204
- **County Printing**, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Printing**
- **County recount**, See **ELECTIONS, Recounts**
- **County roads**, road viewers, 7-14-2302
- **County sheriff**, notices — failure to return, 7-32-2131

BOARDS (Continued)

County Tax Appeal, See **COUNTY TAX APPEAL BOARD**
County water and/or sewer districts, directors, See **COUNTY WATER AND/OR SEWER DISTRICTS, Directors, board of**
County welfare, See **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF, Public Welfare, County Board of**
Court rules, orders, and decrees — publication, 25-3-502
Credit unions, directors, See **CREDIT UNIONS, Directors, board of**
Crime Control, See **CRIME CONTROL, BOARD OF**
Deaf persons, interpreters in official proceedings, Title 49, chapter 4, part 5
Debt collection service, Title 17, chapter 4, part 1, See **STATE DEBT COLLECTION SERVICE**
Defunct, procedures for, 2-89-101, 2-89-102
Dentistry, See **DENTISTRY AND DENTISTS; DENTURITRY AND DENTURISTS**
"Department head" defined, 2-15-102
Development corporations, directors, See **DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS, Directors, board of**
"Director" defined, 2-15-102
Disbursements, limitations, 17-8-103, 17-8-104
Discriminatory practices prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION, Government, state and local**
District weed, See **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**
Drainage districts, commissioners, See **DRAINAGE DISTRICTS, Commissioners, Board of**
Education, State Board of, See **EDUCATION, State Board of**
Election judges, 13-4-101, See **ELECTIONS, Judges of elections**
Engineering services, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2
Environmental policy, state — supplemental, 75-1-105
Environmental Quality Council, examination of records, 75-1-311
Ethics, code of — members, Title 2, chapter 2, part 1
Evidence, entries in records, 26-1-606
Examiners, See **EXAMINERS, BOARD OF**
Executive branch
  cities and towns, 7-1-4121
  state, generally, Title 2, chapter 15, part 1; Const., VI, 7
Expenditures, limitations, 17-8-103, 17-8-104
Fair Practices, Code of, Title 49, chapter 3, See **DISCRIMINATION, Government, state and local**
Financial reports, 17-2-110
Fire department relief associations, trustees, See **FIRE DEPARTMENT RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS, Board of trustees**
Fire protection inspections, violations — notice, 50-61-115
Fiscal analysis, Title 5, chapter 12
Fish and Wildlife Crimestoppers, 2-15-3404, 87-5-603 — 87-5-605
Fish, Wildlife, and Parks Commission — designation as, 2-15-3402, See **FISH, WILDLIFE, AND PARKS COMMISSION**
Foreign corporations, directors, See **FOREIGN CORPORATIONS, Directors, board of**
Fort Peck-Montana Compact, 85-20-201
Foster homes, zoning regulations — applicability, 76-2-401, 76-2-402
Fraternal benefit societies, supreme governing body or board of directors, 33-7-107, See **FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES, Directors, board of**
Gasohol, state vehicles — use requirements, 2-17-414
Gender balance, 2-15-108, 53-30-312
Governor, powers and duties, 2-15-201
Grazing districts, directors, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS, Directors, board of**
Group homes, zoning regulations — applicability, 76-2-401, 76-2-402
Hail Insurance, See **HAIL INSURANCE**
Handicapped persons, employment preference, Title 39, chapter 30
Hard-Rock Mining Impact, See **MINES AND MINING**
Health, See **HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, BOARD OF; HEALTH, LOCAL BOARDS AND DEPARTMENTS**
Health Facility Authority, designation as, 2-15-1815, See **HEALTH FACILITY AUTHORITY**
Health service corporations, 33-30-302, 33-30-306
Hearing Aid Dispensers, See **HEARING AID DISPENSERS**
Highway Commission, designation, 2-15-2502, See **HIGHWAYS**
Highway revenue bonds, investment provision, 17-5-930
Historical Society, trustees, See **HISTORICAL SOCIETY**
Historic property tax abatement, local review, 15-24-1602, 15-24-1604 — 15-24-1606

Horseracing, See **HORSES AND HORSERACING**
Hospital districts, trustees, See **HOSPITAL DISTRICTS, Board of trustees**
Housing, See **HOUSING**
Housing authorities, municipal — findings and determinations, availability, 7-15-4459
Incentive awards program for local government employees, Title 7, chapter 4, part 5
Indian reservation residents, hiring preference, 2-18-111, 18-1-110
Institutional Review, 50-16-504, 50-16-529
Insurance, casualty — existence not to be made evident when, 33-23-102
Insurance coverage
  self-insurance, interlocal agreement for, 2-9-211
  state plan, 2-9-201, 2-9-202
Insurance guaranty associations
  casualty and property, directors, See **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, CASUALTY AND PROPERTY, Directors, board of**
  life and health, directors, See **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, LIFE AND HEALTH, Directors, board of**
Insurers, domestic stock and mutual — directors, See **INSURERS, DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL, Directors, board of**
Insurers, farm mutual — directors, See **INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL, Directors, board of**
Insurers, reciprocal — as subscribers, 33-5-503
Interlocal cooperation
  multijurisdictional service districts, administration, 7-11-1111
  undertakings, administration, 7-11-105, 7-11-108, 7-11-304
Interstate emergency services mutual aid agreements, contents, 10-3-1105, 10-3-1111
Investments, See **INVESTMENTS, BOARD OF**
Irrigation districts, trustees of adjudicated stream districts, 85-7-204, 85-7-205, See also **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS, Commissioners, board of; Joint Board of Control**
Journals, house and senate — copies to, 5-11-203
Judgment, pleading of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 9(e)
Labor Appeals, See **LABOR APPEALS, BOARD OF**
Land Commissioners, See **STATE LANDS, Land Commissioners, Board of**
Land surveying services, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2
Landscape Architects, See **LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS**
Law enforcement, mutual assistance agreements — administration, 44-11-305, 44-11-307
Law Library, trustees, 22-1-501 — 22-1-503
Leave time for employees, Title 2, chapter 18, part 6, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Leave time**
Legislative Council, investigative authority, 5-11-106
Legislature, reports to, 5-11-210
Liability, Title 2, chapter 9, part 1
Libraries, public — trustees, See **LIBRARIES, Public**, board of trustees
Library federations, trustees, 22-1-404, 22-1-405
Library Trustees, of, 7-3-4252, 7-3-4254
Licensing, professional and occupational
  committee assessment, 5-4-207; Title 2, chapter 8, part 2
  generally, Title 37, chapter 1, part 1
  malpractice, chiropractic — provisions concerning, 27-12-304, 27-12-402, 27-12-605
  malpractice, medical — provisions concerning, 27-6-304, 27-6-402, 27-6-404, 27-6-605
Livestock, See **LIVESTOCK**
Local government, alteration of existing form
  city-county consolidation plan, requirements, 7-3-143
  county merger, consolidation plan — requirements, 7-3-144
  new plan, transition plan, 7-3-157
Mailing lists, distribution or sale prohibited when, 2-6-109
Mandamus, writ of — when issued, 27-26-102, See **MANDAMUS, WRIT OF**
Mausoleums and columbariums, directors, See **MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS, Directors, board of**
Medical Examiners, See **ACUPUNCTURE AND ACUPUNCTURISTS; OSTEOPATHY AND OSTEOPATHS; PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS; PODIATRY AND PODIATRISTS**
Mental Disabilities Board of Visitors, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS; MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY**
Mental Health Corporation Board, Regional, 53-21-204
Military officers, examination, 10-1-201, 10-1-205, 10-1-206

BOARDS (Continued)

Milk Control, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**
Morticians, See **MORTICIANS AND FUNERAL DIRECTORS**
Mosquito control, See **MOSQUITO CONTROL DISTRICTS, Board**
Motor vehicle and traffic regulations, authority, 61-1-306, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Local authorities**
Municipal commission-manager government
  appointment, 7-3-4404, 7-3-4405
  civil service board, See **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT, Civil service**
  civil service classification, 7-3-4407
  powers and duties of boards, 7-3-4303
Municipal plan, 7-3-4404
Natural Resources and Conservation, See **NATURAL RESOURCES AND CONSERVATION, BOARD OF**
Nepotism, Title 2, chapter 2, part 3, See **NEPOTISM**
Nonprofit corporations, directors, See **NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS, Directors, board of**
Northern Cheyenne-Montana Compact, 85-20-301
Notaries public, duties, 1-5-416
Notes, sale in anticipation of federal or state revenue — applicability, 7-7-109
Notices
  actions involving boards, to attorney general, 25-1-501, 25-1-502, 46-1-301, 46-1-302
  civil actions, 25-3-101, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Notice**
  legal, publication, Title 18, chapter 7, part 2, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Printing**
  publication, 25-3-502
Nuclear Compact, Western Interstate — board member, 90-5-202
Nursing, See **NURSING AND NURSES**
Nursing Home Administrators, See **NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS**
Occupational Therapy Practice, See **OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY AND OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS**
Oil and Gas Conservation, See **OIL AND GAS**
Open meetings, 7-1-4141, 7-1-4143; Title 2, chapter 3, part 2, See **OPEN MEETINGS**
Open-space lands, authority, 76-6-109
Optometrists, See **OPTOMETRY AND OPTOMETRISTS**
Outfitters, See **OUTFITTERS AND GUIDES**
Overspending, 17-8-103, 17-8-104
Pardons, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**
Park Commissioners, See **PARKS, County Board of Park Commissioners; Municipal Board of Park Commissioners**
Passenger Tramway Safety, See **TRAMWAYS**
Peace officers' appointment, 7-32-303, See also **PEACE OFFICERS**, generally
Performance audits, Title 2, chapter 8, part 1
Personnel Appeals, See **PERSONNEL APPEALS, BOARD OF**
Petroleum Tank Release Compensation, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES, Petroleum storage tank releases**, board
Petty cash funds, 17-2-201
Pharmacy, See **PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS**
Physical Therapy Examiners, See **PHYSICAL THERAPY AND PHYSICAL THERAPISTS**
Planning, See **PLANNING BOARDS**
Pleadings
  amendments, relation back, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 15(c)
  judgment, of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 9(e)
  responsive pleadings, time for service, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(a)
Plumbers, See **PLUMBING AND PLUMBERS**
Police and Fire Commissioners, 7-3-4252
Police Commissioners, See **POLICE, Police Commission**
Police retirement fund, trustees, See **POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, LOCAL FUNDS, Board of trustees**
Port authorities, See **PORT AUTHORITIES, Commissioners**
Postattack resources management, establishment for, 10-3-503
Power of attorney, statutory short form — general authority, claims and litigation, 72-31-211
Preservation Review, See **ANTIQUITIES**
Printing provisions, Title 18, chapter 7, part 3, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
Private Security Patrol Officers and Investigators, See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROL OFFICERS**
Privatization of state programs, Title 2, chapter 8, part 3

Procurement provisions, Title 18, chapter 4
Professional Engineers and Professional Land Surveyors, See **ENGINEERS AND LAND SURVEYORS**
Professional Standards and Library Examiners, 22-1-103
Prohibition, writ of — issuance, 27-27-102, See **PROHIBITION, WRIT OF**
Property
  attachment, 27-18-406
  cities and towns
    acceptance, 7-8-103
    "public property" defined, 7-1-4121
  personal, charge to receiving agency, 2-17-202
Psychologists, See **PSYCHOLOGY AND PSYCHOLOGISTS**
Public Accountants, See **ACCOUNTANTS**
Public Education, See **PUBLIC EDUCATION, BOARD OF**
Public Employees' Retirement, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT BOARD**
Public officers as members, salaries, 2-16-406
Public participation, 7-1-4141 — 7-1-4143; Title 2, chapter 3, part 1, See **PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENT**
Public Welfare, See **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF, Public Welfare, County Board of**
Public Works, of, 7-3-4252
Purchasing provisions, Title 18, chapter 4
Quasi-judicial, requirements, 2-15-124
Racial balance, 2-15-108, 53-30-312
Radiologic Technologists, See **RADIOLOGY AND RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGISTS**
Railroads
  directors, See **RAILROADS, Directors, board of**
  investigations, witnesses, 69-14-113
Real Estate Appraisers, See **REAL ESTATE APPRAISING AND APPRAISERS**
Realty Regulation, See **REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESMEN**
Reclamation and development grants, 90-2-1111
  bribery of officers connected with, 90-2-1121
Recreation, 7-16-4108, 7-16-4109, 20-7-802
Regents of Higher Education, See **REGENTS OF HIGHER EDUCATION, BOARD OF**
Rehabilitation certification, 39-71-1011
Religious corporations sole, advisors or consultors, 35-3-208, 35-3-209
Renewable resource development
  grants, 90-2-111
  loans, 90-2-107
  proposals, evaluation, 90-2-104
Reports to legislature, 5-11-210
Respiratory Care Practitioners, See **RESPIRATORY CARE PRACTITIONERS**
Rivers and streams, construction project disagreements — arbitration, 87-5-505
Rodent control, See **VERTEBRATE PEST MANAGEMENT, County rodent control districts, board**
Rulemaking, effect of rules of civil procedure, 3-2-705
Rural fire districts, trustees, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION, Rural fire districts**
Rural special improvement districts, multicounty district trustees, See **RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS, Multicounty district board of trustees**
Sanitarians, See **SANITARIANS**
School, See **SCHOOL TRUSTEES**
School finance, budget, 20-6-502, 20-9-302, 20-9-344
School special education cooperative, management, 20-7-452
Science and Technology Development, See **SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY FINANCING**
Service of process on, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
Service of process, publication — service by, 25-3-502
Session laws, copies to, 5-11-203
Silicosis benefits, examining, 39-73-101, 39-73-102, 39-73-106

BOARDS (Continued)

Social and Rehabilitation Appeals, See **SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF**
Social Work Examiners and Professional Counselors, See **COUNSELING AND COUNSELORS; SOCIAL WORKERS**
Solid waste management districts, directors, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT DISTRICTS, Directors, board of**
Speech-Language Pathologists and Audiologists, See **SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGISTS AND AUDIOLOGISTS**
State Banking, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES, Banking Board, State**
State Canvassers, See **ELECTIONS, Canvassing of votes**
State Compensation Mutual Insurance Fund, directors, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Plan No. 3**
State Electrical, See **ELECTRICIANS**
State employee classification and compensation, 2-18-101, 2-18-103, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Classification; Compensation determination**
State lands
  appraisal review, 77-2-320
  ownership records, Title 77, chapter 1, part 7
State library, publications — deposit or distribution, Title 22, chapter 1, part 2
State Tax Appeal, See **STATE TAX APPEAL BOARD**
State-tribal cooperative
  agreements, administration, 18-11-104
  hunting and fishing regulations, development, 87-1-228
Stewards, of, 23-4-101, 23-4-202
Sunset provisions, Title 2, chapter 8, part 1
Surety bonds, official
  approval
    additional bond, 2-9-514
    insufficient sureties, effect, 2-9-513
  sole surety, insurer as, 33-26-104
Tax levies, computation, 15-10-201
Teachers' Retirement, See **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Television districts, trustees, See **TELEVISION DISTRICTS, Trustees, board of**
Termination, 2-89-101, 2-89-102
Town meeting form of government, town chairman — duties, 7-3-606
Transportation districts, urban, See **TRANSPORTATION DISTRICTS, URBAN, Board**
Unemployment insurance, railroad retirement, 39-51-503
University system
  local executive, 20-25-301, 20-25-303, 20-25-304
  work-study programs, employment eligibility, 20-25-706
Urban renewal
  agency
    commissioners, 7-15-4234 — 7-15-4236, 7-15-4240
    powers, 7-15-4233
  "public body" defined, 7-15-4206
Utilities, rural cooperative — trustees, See **UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVE**
Veterans
  employment preference, Title 39, chapter 29
  reemployment, enforcement, 10-2-226
Veterans' Affairs, See **VETERANS**
Veterinary Medicine, See **VETERINARY MEDICINE AND VETERINARIANS**
Water conservancy districts, directors, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS, Directors, board of**
Water, development of resources — grants, loans, and bonds for, 85-1-605
Water quality districts, board of directors, See **WATER QUALITY DISTRICTS, Directors, board of**
Water users' associations, directors, 85-6-106
Water Well Contractors, See **WATER WELLS AND WATER WELL CONTRACTORS**
Waterworks Trustees, of, 7-3-4252

BOARDS (Continued)

Weed, See **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL, District weed board**
Workers' compensation, directors, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Plan No. 3**, board of directors; **Self-insurers guaranty fund**

BOATING UNDER THE INFLUENCE OF ALCOHOL OR DRUGS, 23-2-523, 23-2-535, 53-24-106

BOATS AND BOATING
  See also generally **CARRIERS, Freight carriers; Passenger carriers; VEHICLES**
Abandonment of boat, 23-2-512
Accidents
  federal officials, information to, 23-2-528
  investigation, 23-2-527
  involuntary deposit of property, 70-6-103
  operator involved, responsibilities, 23-2-527
  passing rule, 23-2-524
  reports, 23-2-527
  right-of-way to avoid, 23-2-524
  written information required when, 23-2-527
Age requirements for operators, 23-2-523, 23-2-529
Alcohol concentration standards, 23-2-535
Alcoholic beverages
  evidence, inferences of fact from, 16-6-209
  nuisance, public — defined and abatement, 16-6-312, 16-6-313
  operation under the influence of, prohibited, 23-2-523, 23-2-535, 53-24-106
  seizure of beverage and conveyance when, 16-6-105
  tour boats, sale provisions, 16-4-210
Assignment of security interest, 23-2-508, 23-2-510
Attachment of security interest, 23-2-508
Bathing or swimming areas, restricted operation near, 23-2-525
Blind persons as passengers, rights respecting, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**, generally
Blood, breath, and urine tests — inference of fact from, 23-2-535
Boat liveries, See **Liveries**
Bond forfeitures for violations, 23-2-507
Bonds
  dealer requirements, 23-2-513
  owner violations, forfeiture, 23-2-507
Buoys or beacons
  bathing or swimming areas marked by, operation prohibited, 23-2-525
  diver-down symbol displayed, operation in safety zone prohibited, 23-2-507, 23-2-525
  mooring to, damaging, destroying, or removing prohibited when, 23-2-523
Canoes
  fee in lieu of tax, 23-2-516 — 23-2-519
  "motorboat" defined, 23-2-502
Carburetor flame arresters required, 23-2-521
Carriers, as, See **CARRIERS, Passenger carriers**
Casualties, See **Accidents**
Certificate of number
  address, change, 23-2-512
  application, 23-2-508, 23-2-512
  dealer or manufacturer, requirements, 23-2-513
  defined, 23-2-502
  discontinuance, 23-2-512
  display of numbers, 23-2-502, 23-2-511, 23-2-512
  effective period, 23-2-512
  exemption from provisions, 23-2-514
  expiration, 23-2-512
  false statements, 23-2-512
  fees, 23-2-512, 23-2-513, 23-2-516
  inspection, 23-2-512
  issuance, 23-2-512
  license decals, issuance with, 23-2-512, 23-2-515

BOATS AND BOATING (Continued)
Certificate of number (Continued)
- liveries, requirements, 23-2-503, 23-2-512
- location of number on boat, 23-2-512
- mail renewal, 23-2-520
- manufacturer or dealer, requirements, 23-2-513
  - boats lacking manufacturer's identifying number, 23-2-508
- operation of boat without, 23-2-511
- reciprocity period, 23-2-514
- renewal, 23-2-508, 23-2-512, 23-2-515, 23-2-520
- surrender, 23-2-512
- termination, 23-2-512
- transfer of ownership, 23-2-511, 23-2-512
- void when, 23-2-512

Certificate of ownership
- acknowledgment, 23-2-510
- affidavit, 23-2-510
- application, 23-2-508 — 23-2-510
- cancellation, 23-2-508, 23-2-510
- certified copies, 23-2-508
- dealers, duties, 23-2-510
- defined, 23-2-502
- duplicate, 23-2-509
- endorsement, 23-2-508
- fees, 23-2-508 — 23-2-510
- grace period, 23-2-510
- illegible, 23-2-509
- issuance, 23-2-508, 23-2-510
- joint ownership with right of survivorship, 23-2-510
- lost or mutilated, 23-2-509, 23-2-510
- operation of boat without, 23-2-510, 23-2-511
- possession, 23-2-508
- proof of ownership, 23-2-508
- renewal, 23-2-508, 23-2-510
- required, 23-2-508
- security interest, 23-2-502, 23-2-508, 23-2-510, 23-2-512
- sticker in lieu of, when, 23-2-510
- surrender, 23-2-510
- temporary sticker, 23-2-510
- tour boats, 16-4-210
- trailers, 23-2-508
- transfer of ownership, 23-2-508, 23-2-510, 23-2-512
- validity, period of, 23-2-508, 23-2-510

Certificate of registration, 23-2-510
Charter, See **Liveries**
Collisions, 23-2-523, 23-2-524, 23-2-527, See **Accidents**
Counties, temporary permit for operation of out-of-state motorboat, 7-16-2121, 23-2-511
County coroner, authority, 7-4-2911, 46-4-111
Cutouts prohibited, 23-2-521
Crimes, See **Violations**
Damage caused by, 23-2-523, 23-2-527
- liability of owner, 23-2-505

Dealers and manufacturers
- bond requirements, 23-2-513
- cancellation of dealership or distribution contract, inventory repurchase requirements, 30-11-701 — 30-11-704, 30-11-711 — 30-11-713
- certificates of number, 23-2-502, 23-2-513
- certificates of ownership, requirements, 23-2-508, 23-2-510
- defined, 23-2-502
- demonstration boats, 23-2-510, 23-2-513
- display of identification number and business signs, 23-2-513
- fee in lieu of tax, nonapplicability, 23-2-516
- fees, 23-2-513
- identification number, 23-2-513
  - manufacturer's identifying number, boats lacking, 23-2-508
- inspection of premises, 23-2-513
- inventory of dealer, 23-2-508, 23-2-516

BOATS AND BOATING (Continued)
Dealers and manufacturers (Continued)

- judgments against, 23-2-513
- license decals, 23-2-513
  - display, 23-2-515
- place of business, requirements, 23-2-513
- restrictions, 23-2-532
- sales personnel, overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
- security interest on boats held as inventory, 23-2-508
- sign, business — display, 23-2-513
- stickers, affixation and records, 23-2-510
- unlawful conduct, effect, 23-2-513
- yacht brokers, 23-2-502

Decals
- license, See **License decals**
- temporary permit for operation of out-of-state motorboat, 7-16-2121

Definitions
- generally, 23-2-502, 23-2-522
- vehicle, 45-2-101
- vessel, 1-1-207, 23-2-502

Destruction of boat, 23-2-512
Disorderly conduct, 23-1-122, 23-2-526, 87-1-506
Diver-down symbol, areas where displayed — operation prohibited, 23-2-507, 23-2-525
Docks, ramps, diving boards, or floats, See also **FERRIES AND WHARVES**
- exhaust noise levels, dockside tests, 23-2-521
- farm products, evidence of consideration for sale, 80-3-106
- floodways, launching ramps within, 76-5-401, See **FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS, Uses within**
- license to build, 85-16-101 — 85-16-104
- placement of moorage, landowner permission required when, 23-2-302
- reckless approach to, departure from, or passage by prohibited, 23-2-523
- unsafe condition, boats in — operator to return to and remain at, 23-2-523

Driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs prohibited, 23-2-523, 53-24-106
- alcohol concentration standards, 23-2-535
- "under the influence" defined, 61-8-401

Drugs
- operation under the influence of prohibited, 23-2-523, 23-2-535
- violations, forfeiture of vessel, 44-12-102

Echo lake, sound level requirements, 23-2-523
Education program, safety, 23-2-512, 23-2-530
Emergency
- diver safety zones, operation in, 23-2-525
- vessels, use of sirens, 23-2-521

Enforcement of provisions
- authorized emergency vessels, use of sirens, 23-2-521
- certificate of number, inspection, 23-2-512
- federal officers, by, 23-2-506, 23-2-512
- fish, wildlife, and parks commission — by, 87-1-303
- fish and game wardens, by, 23-1-122, 23-2-506, 23-2-511, 87-1-503, 87-1-506
- fish, wildlife, and parks — department of, 23-2-506, 23-2-507, 23-2-523
- park rangers, 23-1-122, 23-2-506
- peace officers, by, 23-2-506, 23-2-511, 23-2-512, 23-2-523
- revenue for, 7-16-2121, 23-2-507, 23-2-512, 23-2-519
- sound level limitation, nonapplicability, 23-2-521

Equipment
- enforcement of requirements, 23-2-523
- liveries, responsibilities, 23-2-503
- personal watercraft, lanyard type engine cutoff — prohibited when, 23-2-531
- policy of state, 23-2-501
- requirements, 23-2-521, 23-2-523
- rules, 23-2-521
- tour boats, 16-4-210

Exhaust noise levels, 23-2-512, 23-2-521, 23-2-523, 23-2-526, 23-2-532
Federal
- accident information to officials, 23-2-528
- buoys or beacons, placement by, 23-2-523

BOATS AND BOATING (Continued)
Federal (Continued)

- coast guard
  - equipment approved by, 23-2-521
  - law enforcement officers, authority, 23-2-506, 23-2-521
- documented vessel of united states, 23-2-502, 23-2-512, 23-2-514
- identification numbering system, 23-2-511, 23-2-512, 23-2-514
- law enforcement, 23-2-506, 23-2-512, 23-2-521
- state waters, marking system, 23-2-502

Fee in lieu of tax, 23-2-517
- disposition, 23-2-518
- failure to pay, 23-2-519
- imposition, 23-2-516
- license decals, issuance — payment required prior to, 15-16-202, 23-2-510, 23-2-515
- mail, payment by, 23-2-520
- payment, 15-16-202, 23-2-512, 23-2-519, 23-2-520
- penalty, 23-2-519
- receipt
  - proof of ownership, 23-2-508
  - proof of payment, 23-2-515
- schedule, 23-2-517
- school district funding, consideration in computation, 20-9-141, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-9-360, 20-9-501, 20-10-144, 20-10-146, 23-2-518
- temporary sticker, issuance — payment required prior to, 23-2-510

Fees
- certificate of number, 23-2-512, 23-2-513
- certificate of ownership, 23-2-508
  - duplicate, 23-2-509
  - transfer of ownership, 23-2-510
- county motor vehicle computer fee, 61-3-511
- dealers or manufacturers — identifying number, certificate of number, and license decals or renewals, 23-2-513
- identification number
  - application for, 23-2-512
  - dealers or manufacturers, 23-2-513
    - manufacturer's, boats lacking — assignment of number, 23-2-508
- license decals or renewals, 23-2-513
- security interest, filing and for failure to file satisfaction, 23-2-508
- tax, in lieu of, 23-2-517
- temporary permit for operation of out-of-state motorboat, 7-16-2121

Ferries and wharves, See **FERRIES AND WHARVES**
Fines for violations, 23-2-507, 23-2-519
Fire extinguishers or extinguishing systems, requirements, 23-2-521, 23-2-523
Fish and game wardens
- accidents, report to, 23-2-527
- enforcement by, 23-1-122, 23-2-506, 23-2-511, 87-1-503, 87-1-506

Fishing
- anchoring boat for, restricted when, 23-2-525
- fort peck dam territory, right, 2-1-209
- outfitters, use, 37-47-101
- restricted operation near, 23-2-525
- rules for, 87-3-203

Fish, Wildlife, and Parks Commission — rules, 23-2-525, 23-2-529, 87-1-303
Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of
- accident reports, duties respecting, 23-2-527, 23-2-528
- buoys or beacons, placement by, 23-2-523
- defined, 23-2-502
- education program, safety — coordination, 23-2-530
- enforcement of provisions, 23-2-506
  - compliance, officer may direct, 23-2-523
  - revenue for, 23-2-507, 23-2-519
- equipment, requirements and rules, 23-2-521
  - tour boats, 16-4-210
- exhaust noise levels, tests, 23-2-521
- fire extinguishers, determination of number required, 23-2-521
- life preservers, designation of mandatory wearing, 23-2-521
- lights, display requirements set by, 23-2-521

BOATS AND BOATING (Continued)
Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of (Continued)

- manufacturer's identifying number, boats lacking — assignment of number, 23-2-508
- penalties, disposition, 23-2-507
- permit for tuning engines, test or trial runs, or competition for speed records — issuance, 23-2-521
- rules
  - equipment, 23-2-521
  - publication and filing, 23-2-504, 87-1-202
- tour boats, 16-4-210
- ventilation systems prescribed by, 23-2-521

Flame arresters for carburetors required, 23-2-521
Flathead lake, sound level requirements, 23-2-523
Floating cabins, waste disposal, 23-2-521, 23-2-522
Floodways, launching ramps within, 76-5-401, See **FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS, Uses within**
Flotation devices, requirements, 23-2-521
Food services on tour boats, 16-4-210
Garbage, refuse, waste, or sewage — discharge prohibited, 23-2-521, 23-2-522
Gasoline license tax, records and use, 15-70-222, 60-3-201, See also **TAXATION, Gasoline and vehicle fuels**
Handicapped persons

- blind or visually handicapped persons as passengers, rights respecting, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**, generally
- operation by, prohibited when, 23-2-523

Harassment of wildlife prohibited, 87-3-126
Hazardous substances, ventilation system required when, 23-2-521
Hazardous wastes, release

- exclusion from provisions when, 75-10-602
- nonliability when, 75-10-715

Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of — vessel pumpout facilities, rules, 23-2-522
Houseboats, waste disposal, 23-2-521, 23-2-522
Hunting from

- fort peck dam territory, right, 2-1-209
- unlawful, 87-3-126

Identification numbers

- dealers or manufacturers, 23-2-508, 23-2-513
- definitions, 23-2-502
- display, 23-2-502, 23-2-511 — 23-2-513
- federal numbering system, 23-2-511, 23-2-512, 23-2-514
- liveries, requirements, 23-2-503
- manufacturer's, boats lacking, 23-2-508
- motorboats, sailboats, or personal watercraft, 23-2-512, See also **Certificate of number**

Identification of vessel, collisions or accidents, 23-2-527
Injury caused by, liability of owner, 23-2-505
Insurance against loss or damage to, See **INSURANCE, MARINE**, generally
Intoxicated person, operation of boat prohibited, 23-2-523, 23-2-535, 53-24-106
Investigation of accidents, 23-2-527
Justice, Department of

- affidavit for temporary sticker, form prescribed by, 23-2-510
- assignment, failure to file with, 23-2-508
- attachment, deposits filed with, 23-2-508
- bonds, dealer — approval, 23-2-513
- certificate of number, duties, 23-2-502, 23-2-508, 23-2-512, 23-2-513
- certificate of ownership, duties, 23-2-502, 23-2-508, 23-2-510
- change of use, notification, 23-2-512
- county computer system, 61-3-345 — 61-3-347
- dealers or manufacturers, duties, 23-2-513
- fees, 23-2-508, 23-2-510, 23-2-513
- inspection of dealer's premises, 23-2-513
- license
  - dealers, renewal, 23-2-513
  - decals, duties, 23-2-515
- lien notice, forms and filing, 23-2-508
- mail renewal and recertification procedure, 23-2-520
- number, boat — permanent, issuance, 23-2-508

BOATS AND BOATING (Continued)
Justice, Department of (Continued)

- rulemaking authority, 23-2-512
- security interest, duties, 23-2-508, 23-2-510
- stickers, form prescribed by, 23-2-510

Kayaks
- fee in lieu of tax, 23-2-517
- "motorboat" defined, 23-2-502

Lakeshore protection, "lake" defined, 75-7-202

Liability
- landowner, 70-16-301, 70-16-302
- owner — for injury, damage, or death, 23-2-505, 69-14-1006
- tour boats, insurance coverage, 16-4-210

License decals
- dealers or manufacturers, 23-2-513
- defined, 23-2-502
- design, 23-2-515
- discontinuance, 23-2-512
- display, 23-2-502, 23-2-511, 23-2-512, 23-2-515
- effective period, 23-2-512
- exemption from provisions, 23-2-514
- expiration, 23-2-512, 23-2-515
- fee in lieu of tax, payment required prior to issuance, 15-16-202, 23-2-510, 23-2-515
- fees, 23-2-513
- grace period, 23-2-510
- issuance, 23-2-515
- location on boat, 23-2-515
- mail renewal, 23-2-520
- operation of boat without, 23-2-510, 23-2-511
- reciprocity period, 23-2-514
- renewal, 23-2-512, 23-2-520
- required, 23-2-511, 23-2-515
- sticker in lieu of, when, 23-2-510
- termination, 23-2-512
- transfer of ownership, 23-2-511

Liens, 23-2-502, 23-2-508, 23-2-510, 23-2-512, 30-9-203, 30-9-302

Lifeboats, 23-2-514

Life preservers, requirements, 23-2-521, 23-2-523

Lights required when, 23-2-521

Littering prohibited, 23-2-522

Liveries
- age requirements, 23-2-523
- certificates of number, requirements, 23-2-503, 23-2-512
- contract, 30-9-105, 30-9-106, 70-8-201
- equipment, boat — requirements, 23-2-503
- identification numbers, requirements, 23-2-503
- records required, 23-2-503
- rental agreements, carrying on board, 23-2-512
- rules, compliance required, 23-2-503

Livestock
- disease control, authority of agents, 81-2-101
- transporting, inspections — exceptions, 81-3-212

Loss of boat, 23-2-512

Machine gun found in, 45-8-306

Mail renewal and recertification, 23-2-520

Manufacturers, See **Dealers and manufacturers**

Marinas, See **Docks, ramps, diving boards, or floats**, generally

Marine protection and indemnity insurance, See **INSURANCE, MARINE**, generally

Mentally disabled persons, operation by — prohibited when, 23-2-523

"Motorboat" defined, 23-2-502, See this main category generally

Mufflers, requirements, 23-2-521

Negligent operation, 23-2-523, 23-2-525
- liability of owner, 23-2-505

Noise
- suppression devices, requirements, 23-2-521, 23-2-523, 23-2-532
- violations, 23-1-122, 23-2-526, 87-1-506

BOATS AND BOATING (Continued)

Notices
  change of use, 23-2-512
  lien, 23-2-508, 23-2-510
  security interest, 23-2-508, 23-2-510
  transfer of ownership, 23-2-512
Nuisance, public
  alcoholic beverages, premises where illegally handled, 16-6-312, 16-6-313
  noise violations, 23-1-122, 23-2-526, 87-1-506
Numbers
  certificate of number, See **Certificate of number**
  exemptions from provisions, 7-16-2121, 23-2-514
  identification, See **Identification numbers**
  operation of boat without, 23-2-510, 23-2-511
  permanent boat numbers, 23-2-508
  serial, 23-2-510
Offenses, See **Violations**
Outfitters, use and safety, 37-47-101, 37-47-305
Out-of-state motorboats, temporary operation, 7-16-2121, 23-2-511, 23-2-514
Overloading prohibited, 23-2-523, 23-2-526
Overpowering prohibited, 23-2-526
Overtaking and right-of-way, 23-2-524
Ownership
  certificate of, See **Certificate of ownership**
  definitions, 23-2-502
  transfer, 23-2-508, 23-2-510 — 23-2-512
Park rangers, enforcement by, 23-1-122, 23-2-506
Passageways, obstruction prohibited, 23-2-525
Passenger carriers, as, See **CARRIERS, Passenger carriers**
Passengers
  accidents, responsibilities of operator, 23-2-527
  alcoholic beverages, tour boats, 16-4-210
  blind or visually handicapped persons as, rights respecting, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**, generally
  defined, 23-2-502
  fire extinguishers or extinguishing equipment not required when, 23-2-521
  overloading prohibited, 23-2-526
Passing rule, 23-2-524, 23-2-529
Penalties for violations, 7-16-2121, 23-2-507, 23-2-519
Permits
  racing, 23-2-526
  temporary, for operation of out-of-state motorboats, 7-16-2121, 23-2-511
  tuning engines, test or trial runs, or competition for speed records — for, 23-2-521
Personal flotation devices, requirements, 23-2-521, 23-2-523, 23-2-531
Personal watercraft
  certificate of number, See **Certificate of number**
  certificate of ownership, See **Certificate of ownership**
  defined, 23-2-502
  fee in lieu of tax, See **Fee in lieu of tax**
  identification number, 23-2-512
  license decals, See **License decals**
  operation, restrictions, 23-2-523, 23-2-531
Physically disabled persons, operation by — prohibited when, 23-2-523
Policy of state, 23-2-501
Pontoons
  "motorboat" defined, 23-2-502
  motorized, fee in lieu of tax, 23-2-516 — 23-2-519
Prohibited operation and mooring, 23-2-302, 23-2-507, 23-2-511, 23-2-521 — 23-2-523, 23-2-525, 23-2-526, 23-2-529, 45-6-308, 53-24-106
Public access and facilities, development and maintenance, 7-16-2121
Races, 23-2-521, 23-2-523, 23-2-526, 23-2-529
Railroads owning, liability to employees for death or injury, 69-14-1006
Ramps, See **Docks, ramps, diving boards, or floats**
Reckless operation prohibited, 23-2-523, 23-2-531

BOATS AND BOATING (Continued)

Recreational use or purpose, 23-2-301, 23-2-302, 70-16-301, See also **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Recreational use**
Regattas, 23-2-521, 23-2-523, 23-2-529
Registration, 23-2-510, See also **Certificate of number; Certificate of ownership; License decals**
    computer system for, 61-3-345 — 61-3-347
    county motor vehicle computer fee, 61-3-511
Rentals, See **Liveries**
Restitution for violations when, 23-2-507
Restricted areas, 23-2-525
Right-of-way, 23-2-524, 23-2-529
Rubber rafts
    "motorboat" defined, 23-2-502
    motorized, fee in lieu of tax, 23-2-516 — 23-2-519
Rules
    certificate of number, change of address, 23-2-512
    diver safety zones, concerning, 23-2-525
    equipment, 23-2-521
    liveries, compliance, 23-2-503
    operation of boats generally, 87-1-303
    "passing rule", 23-2-524
    publication and filing, 23-2-504, 87-1-202
    right-of-way, 23-2-524, 23-2-529
    speed regulations, 87-1-303
    vessel pumpout facilities, 23-2-522
    waterskiing and surfboarding, 87-1-303
        towing rules, 23-2-509
Safety
    diver safety zones, 23-2-525
    education program, 23-2-512, 23-2-530
    outfitters, requirements, 37-47-305
    policy of state, 23-2-501
    tour boats, 16-4-210
Sailboats
    certificate of number, See **Certificate of number**
    certificate of ownership, See **Certificate of ownership**
    diving safety zones, entry, 23-2-525
    fee in lieu of tax, See **Fee in lieu of tax**
    hunting from or harassment of wildlife prohibited, 87-3-126
    identification number, 23-2-512
    license decals, See **License decals**
    number, permanent, 23-2-508
    operation under the influence of alcohol or drugs prohibited, 23-2-523, 23-2-535, 53-24-106
    right-of-way rule, 23-2-524
Sales personnel, overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
Sales, restrictions, 23-2-532
Sanitary facilities, specification, 23-2-521, 23-2-522
Searches of, when, 16-6-105, 87-1-506
Security interest, 23-2-508, 23-2-510, 23-2-512
    applicability of laws, 30-9-203
    defined, 23-2-502
    filing, 23-2-508, 30-9-302
    perfection, 23-2-508
Serial numbers, 23-2-510
Sewage, discharge prohibited when, 23-2-521, 23-2-522
Sirens, restrictions, 23-2-521
Skiing, See **Water skis and surfboards**
Sound levels, limitations, 23-2-512, 23-2-521, 23-2-523, 23-2-526, 23-2-532
Speed
    limitations, 23-2-523, 23-2-525
    official trials for records, permits, 23-2-521
    rules, adoption and enforcement, 87-1-303
    steamboats, 7-14-2826

BOATS AND BOATING (Continued)

Steamboats
    docks and wharves, See **FERRIES AND WHARVES**
    speed, 7-14-2826
    ticket agents and tickets, 69-14-211 — 69-14-214
    "vessel" defined, 1-1-207
Stickers, 23-2-510
Stinger-steered transporters, length restriction, 61-10-104
Stream access law, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Recreational use**
Swan lake, sound level requirements, 23-2-523
Swimming or bathing area, restricted operation near, 23-2-525
Taxation
    assessment, 15-8-111, 15-8-201
    exemption, 15-6-201
    fee in lieu of, See **Fee in lieu of tax**
    gasoline license tax, records and use, 15-70-222, 60-3-201, See also **TAXATION, Gasoline and vehicle fuels**
    market value, 15-8-111
Temporary operation of out-of-state motorboats, 7-16-2121, 23-2-511, 23-2-514
Temporary sticker, 23-2-510
Testing of boats, permits, 23-2-521
Theft of boat, 23-2-512
Time
    age requirements for operators, 23-2-523, 23-2-529
    certificate of number
        application fee, 23-2-516
        dealers, expiration, 23-2-513
        effective period, expiration, or notification of address change, 23-2-512
        issuance, 23-2-502
    certificate of ownership
        grace period for obtaining, 23-2-510
        renewal not required when, 23-2-508, 23-2-510
        transfer, 23-2-510
    change of use, notification to department of justice, 23-2-512
    dealers, bond renewal and certificate of number expiration, 23-2-513
    exhaust noise level requirements not applicable during regattas or races, 23-2-521
    license decals
        effective period, 23-2-512
        expiration, 23-2-512, 23-2-515
        grace period for obtaining, 23-2-510
        issuance, 23-2-502
    lien or attachment notice, mailing, 23-2-508
    livery records, preservation, 23-2-503
    operation of boat without license decal, numbers, or certificate of ownership following transfer of ownership, 23-2-510, 23-2-511
    out-of-state boats, exemption from numbering provisions
        operation within county, 7-16-2121
        operation within state, 23-2-514
    registration, grace period, 23-2-510
    security interest, satisfaction or statement of release — retention or failure to file, 23-2-508
    temporary sticker, period of validity, 23-2-510
    water skis and surfboards, operation, 23-2-529
Title to, 23-2-502, 23-2-508, 23-2-510, See also **Certificate of ownership**
Toilet facilities, specifications, 23-2-521, 23-2-522
Tour boats, sale of alcoholic beverages, 16-4-210
Tourist-oriented directional signs, business eligibility, 60-5-522
Trailers, 23-2-508
Transfer of ownership, 23-2-508, 23-2-510 — 23-2-512
Transporters, stinger-steered — length restriction, 61-10-104
Trial runs or tuning engines, permits for, 23-2-521
Unauthorized use, 45-6-308
Unemployment insurance coverage for officers and employees, exclusion when, 39-51-204
Uniform state waterway marking system
    buoys marking swimming areas, conformance, 23-2-525
    defined, 23-2-502

BOATS AND BOATING (Continued)

- **Use**
  - regulations, 23-2-302, 87-1-303, 87-3-203
  - restrictions, 87-3-126
  - state of principal use, 23-2-512, 23-2-514
  - unauthorized, 45-6-308
- **Ventilation system required when**, 23-2-521
- **Vessel pumpout facilities**, 23-2-512, 23-2-522
- **Vessels**, See also this main category generally
  - bills of lading
    - f.o.b. and f.a.s., 30-2-319
    - overseas trade
      - defined, 30-2-323, 30-7-102
      - set of parts, 30-2-323, 30-7-304
      - through bills of lading, 30-7-302
  - dealership or distribution contract, cancellation, 30-11-701 — 30-11-704, 30-11-711 — 30-11-713
  - defined, 1-1-207, 23-2-502
  - insurance, See **INSURANCE, MARINE**, generally
  - pumpout facilities, 23-2-512, 23-2-522
  - sales, delivery of goods ex-ship, 30-2-322
  - secured transactions, contracts involving hiring
    - account, defined as, 30-9-106
    - chattel paper, exclusion as, 30-9-105
  - "vessel terminal" defined, 23-2-522
- **Violations**
  - bathing or swimming areas, operation near — when, 23-2-525
  - bond forfeitures for, 23-2-507
  - disorderly conduct, 23-1-122, 23-2-526, 87-1-506
  - diver-down symbol, areas where displayed — operation in safety zone when, 23-2-525
  - driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs, 23-2-523, 23-2-535
  - emergency vessels in pursuit of violators, use of sirens, 23-2-521
  - fee in lieu of tax, failure to pay, 23-2-519
  - fines, 23-2-507, 23-2-519
  - fishing, operation near — when, 23-2-525
  - garbage, refuse, waste, or sewage — discharge, 23-2-522
  - handicapped persons, operation by — when, 23-2-523
  - hunting from boats, 87-3-126
  - machine gun found in, 45-8-306
  - noise, excess, 23-1-122, 23-2-526
  - nuisance, public — as, 23-1-122, 23-2-526, 87-1-506
  - overloading, 23-2-526
  - overpowering, 23-2-526
  - passageways, obstruction, 23-2-525
  - penalties, 7-16-2121, 23-2-507, 23-2-519
  - personal watercraft, reckless or negligent operation, 23-2-531
  - provisions generally, 23-2-507
  - reckless or negligent operation, 23-2-523, 23-2-531
  - restitution for, 23-2-507
  - speed, excess, 23-2-523
  - temporary permit for operation of out-of-state motorboat, failure to have, 7-16-2121
  - unauthorized use, 45-6-308
- **Visually handicapped persons as passengers**, rights respecting, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**, generally
- **Wakes**, jumping prohibited when, 23-2-523
- **Waste disposal**, 23-2-521, 23-2-522
- **Wastewater holding system required when**, 23-2-521, 23-2-522
- **Water pollution**, 23-2-521, 23-2-522
  - "point source" defined, 75-5-103
- **Water skis and surfboards**
  - boat operator, minimum age, 23-2-529
  - landowner's liability, 70-16-301, 70-16-302
  - personal flotation device required on person, 23-2-523
  - observer required, minimum age, 23-2-529
  - operation prohibited when, 23-2-523, 23-2-529, 23-2-535
  - reckless or negligent operation prohibited, 23-2-523
  - recreational purpose, defined as, 70-16-301

BOATS AND BOATING (Continued)
Water skis and surfboards (Continued)

  right-of-way rules, 23-2-524, 23-2-529
  rules, adoption and enforcement, 23-2-529, 87-1-303
  towing rules, 23-2-529
Wet marine insurance, See **INSURANCE, MARINE**, generally
Wharves, See **Docks, ramps, diving boards, or floats; FERRIES AND WHARVES**
Wildlife harassment prohibited, 87-3-126
Witness who is concealed in, service of subpoena, 26-2-103
Yacht brokers, 23-2-502

BOBCATS
  See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Fur-bearing animals; Fur farms**; See also **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**

BODILY INJURY
Air carriers, insurance requirements, 67-3-401
Arson
  negligent, offense of, 45-6-102
  offense of, 45-6-103
Assault, offense of, 45-5-201
  aggravated assault, 45-5-202
  felony assault, 45-5-202
  negligent vehicular assault, 45-5-205
  sexual assault, 45-5-502
Bail, amount — determination, 46-9-301
Burglary, offense of, 45-6-204
Children, endangering the welfare of, 45-5-622
Civil disorder, prohibited activities — injury caused by, 45-8-109
Coal mine safety inspections and investigations, purpose, 50-73-402
County jail work program, inmate ineligibility when, 7-32-2227
"Crime of violence" defined, 46-18-104, 53-30-303
Crime victims, restitution, 46-18-243, 53-9-103, 53-9-132
Defined, 45-2-101, 75-11-302
Domestic abuse, petition — filing, 40-4-121
Endangerment, offenses of
  criminal, 45-5-207
  negligent, 45-5-208
Housing discrimination, intimidation or interference in right to be free from — injury caused by, 49-2-602
Insurance coverage for, See generally **INSURANCE, CASUALTY; INSURANCE, DISABILITY; MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Liability insurance**
Insurers' liquidation, claims — priority of distribution, 33-2-1371
Kidnapping, aggravated — offense of, 45-5-303
Malicious intimidation or harassment, 45-5-221, 45-5-222
Mine safety inspections and investigations, purpose, 50-72-202, 50-73-402
Motor vehicle liability insurance coverage for, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Financial responsibility; Liability insurance**
Osteopathy, practice of, 37-5-101
"Personal injury" defined, 2-9-101, See **PERSONAL INJURY**
Petroleum storage tank releases
  costs and payments, 75-11-307, 75-11-309
  definitions, 75-11-302
"Physical handicap" defined, 49-2-101, 49-3-101
Product liability insurers, reports, 33-2-721
Robbery, offense of, 45-5-401
Sentencing
  armor-piercing bullets, additional sentence for offense committed with handgun loaded with, 46-18-224
  deferred or suspended sentence, restrictions not applicable when, 46-18-222
  exceptions to mandatory minimum sentence, 46-18-222
  restitution, "victim" defined, 46-18-243
Sexual offenses
  "force" defined, 45-5-501
  incest, 45-5-507
  sexual assault, 45-5-502
  sexual intercourse without consent, 45-5-503
  "without consent" defined, 45-5-501

BODILY INJURY (Continued)

Tort actions arising from, See **TORTS**, generally
Veterinary medicine, practice of, 37-18-102
Weapon
    armor-piercing bullets, handgun loaded with — additional sentence for offense committed with, 46-18-224
    defined, 45-2-101

BOILERS AND STEAM ENGINES
Applicability of laws, federal laws, 50-74-103
Cases not provided for, 50-74-102
Casualty insurance, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally
Certificate of inspection, See **Inspections**
City or town councils, inspection, 7-33-4204
Construction of boilers and engines, 50-74-101, 50-74-102
Criminal charges, See **Violations**
Definitions, authority, 50-74-101
Dinkey engines, classification, 50-74-104, See **Traction engines**
Engineers
    age, 50-74-304, 50-74-307, 50-74-317
    assistance to inspectors required, 50-74-214
    complaints against, 50-74-314
    intoxication, 50-74-314
    licensing, See **Licenses**
    negligence, 50-74-314
    unlicensed, employment unlawful when, 50-74-316, 50-74-317
Exemptions, 50-74-103
Federal laws, applicability, 50-74-103
Fees
    deposit to workers' compensation administration fund, 39-71-201
    inspection, 50-74-202, 50-74-212, 50-74-219
    license, 50-74-309, 50-74-310, 50-74-313
Fire department chief engineers, inspection, 7-33-4105
Firewardens, inspection, 7-33-2301, 7-33-2302
Inspections
    access, permission required, 50-74-210
        order for access, 50-74-212, 50-74-213
        refusal, 50-74-211 — 50-74-213
    annual, 50-74-209
    assistance by engineer, 50-74-214
    certificates
        display, 50-74-106, 50-74-208
        operation without unlawful, 50-74-208
        purchaser to receive, 50-74-205
        seal, 50-74-204
        wrongful certification, 50-74-107
    city or town councils, 7-33-4204
    connections, of, 50-74-215
    definitions, 50-74-101
    dinkey engines, 50-74-104
    engineers to assist, 50-74-214
    exemptions, 50-74-103
    exterior examination, 50-74-215
    fees, 39-71-201, 50-74-202, 50-74-212, 50-74-219
    fire department chief engineers, 7-33-4105
    firewardens, 7-33-2301, 7-33-2302
    gauge cocks, 50-74-217
    hydrostatic pressure test, 50-74-216
    interior examination, 50-74-215
    intervals, 50-74-209
    notice, 50-74-206 — 50-74-208
    open boilers, 50-74-207
    purchaser to receive certificate, 50-74-205
    required, 50-74-206
    rulemaking authority, 50-74-101
    safety valves, 50-74-217

BOILERS AND STEAM ENGINES (Continued)
Inspections (Continued)

- safe working pressure, 50-74-218
- seal, 50-74-204
- special inspections, 50-74-219
- water supply, 50-74-217
- when, 50-74-206, 50-74-209
- wrongful certification, 50-74-107

Inspectors
- appointment, 50-74-201
- city or town councils, 7-33-4204
- compensation, 50-74-201, 50-74-202
- fire department chief engineers, 7-33-4105
- firewardens, 7-33-2301, 7-33-2302
- joint or separate action, 50-74-204
- qualifications, 50-74-203
- special boiler inspectors, 50-74-202
- supervision, 50-74-201
- term of office, 50-74-201

Installation, 50-74-101, 50-74-102, 50-74-105
Insurance against liability, loss, or damage, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally
Labor and Industry, Department of
- certificate of inspection, issuance, 50-74-206, 50-74-208
- fees, deposit to, 39-71-201
- inspections
  - access, refusal, 50-74-211 — 50-74-213
  - certificate, issuance, 50-74-206, 50-74-208
  - intervals, determination, 50-74-209
  - open boilers, 50-74-207, 50-74-208
  - special inspections, 50-74-219
- inspectors, appointment or commission, 50-74-201, 50-74-202
- investigation of complaints, 50-74-314
- licenses
  - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  - examination prescribed by, 50-74-304, 50-74-305, 50-74-307
  - rejection, review, 50-74-312
  - traction licenses, 50-74-307, 50-74-308
  - unlicensed engineer, notice of employment, 50-74-317
- open boilers, notice and inspection, 50-74-207, 50-74-208
- purchase of boiler, notice to division, 50-74-105
- rulemaking authority, 50-74-101, 50-74-102
- unlicensed engineer, notice of employment, 50-74-317
- vocational training programs, approval, 50-74-305

Licenses
- age requirements, 50-74-304, 50-74-307
- application, 50-74-310
- classifications, 50-74-303
- complaints against licensee, 50-74-314
- dinkey engines, 50-74-104
- discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
- display, 50-74-106
- examination
  - failure to pass, 50-74-311, 50-74-312
  - fee, 50-74-310
  - reexamination, 50-74-311, 50-74-312
  - required, 50-74-302, 50-74-304, 50-74-305
  - traction licenses, 50-74-306
- exemptions, 50-74-103, 50-74-301, 50-74-305
- experience required, 50-74-304
- expiration, 50-74-313
- fees, 39-71-201, 50-74-309, 50-74-310, 50-74-313
- general requirements, 50-74-302
- inspectors to have, 50-74-203
- mental requirements, 50-74-304
- military experience
  - effect, 50-74-305
  - expiration during, 50-74-313

BOILERS AND STEAM ENGINES (Continued)
Licenses (Continued)

- operation without, 50-74-315
- physical requirements, 50-74-304
- reciprocity with other states, 50-74-305
- rejection, review, 50-74-312
- renewal, 50-74-309, 50-74-313
- required, 50-74-301, 50-74-315
- review of rejection, 50-74-312
- revocation, 50-74-214, 50-74-314
- suspension, 50-74-214
- traction licenses
  - age requirements, 50-74-307
  - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  - examination, 50-74-306, 50-74-307
  - experience requirements, 50-74-307, 50-74-308
  - extent, 50-74-306
  - fee, 50-74-309
- unlicensed engineer, employment unlawful when, 50-74-316, 50-74-317
- vocational training, effect, 50-74-305
- wrongful granting, 50-74-107

Location
- city regulation, 7-21-4204
- notice, 50-74-105, 50-74-206, 50-74-208

Notice
- installation, 50-74-105, 50-74-206, 50-74-208
- license rejection, review, 50-74-312
- open boilers, 50-74-207, 50-74-208
- purchase, 50-74-105
- unlicensed engineer, employment, 50-74-317

Offenses, See **Violations**
Open boilers, 50-74-207, 50-74-208
Operation
- definitions, 50-74-101
- license, operation without, 50-74-315
- rulemaking authority, 50-74-101, 50-74-102
- unsafe condition, 45-8-113

Purchase
- certificate of inspection, purchaser to receive, 50-74-205
- notice, 50-74-105

Residential boilers, exemption, 50-74-103
Rulemaking authority, 50-74-101, 50-74-102
Safety valve, tampering, 50-74-108
Traction engines
- antiques, 50-74-308
- applicability of laws, 50-74-104
- dinkey engines, 50-74-104
- hobby, maintenance for, 50-74-308
- licenses, See **Licenses**
- purchase, certificate of inspection, 50-74-205

Unlawful practices, See **Violations**
Unsafe condition, maintaining boilers in, 45-8-113, 50-74-215
Violations
- fines, 50-74-208, 50-74-213, 50-74-315
- inspection
  - access, refusal, 50-74-213
  - certification, wrongful, 50-74-107
  - operation without certificate, 50-74-208
  - purchase, failure to provide certificate upon, 50-74-205
- installation, failure to give notice, 50-74-105
- licensing of engineers
  - operation without, 50-74-315
  - unlicensed engineer, employment, 50-74-316
  - wrongful, 50-74-107
- purchase
  - inspection certificate, failure to provide, 50-74-205
  - notice, failure to give, 50-74-105

BOILERS AND STEAM ENGINES (Continued)
Violations (Continued)

- safety valve, tampering, 50-74-108
- unsafe condition, maintaining in, 45-8-113

Writing
- inspection intervals, application for longer, 50-74-209
- licenses
  - examinations, 50-74-304, 50-74-305, 50-74-307
  - rejection — cause of grievance, request and notice of review, and designation of person to appear at review, 50-74-312

BOMBS
See **EXPLOSIONS AND EXPLOSIVES**, generally

BOND ANTICIPATION NOTES
See **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES**

BONDS AND BOND ISSUES
See also **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**

Action to restrain, 17-5-1001
Administration, Department of
- administrative expenditures, 17-5-404, 17-5-804
- bonds issued by, 18-2-105
- highway general obligation bonds
  - cost payments ordered, 17-5-506
  - request for issuance, 17-5-504
- long-range building program
  - bonds, request for issuance, 17-5-403
  - costs, payment, 17-5-404
- state general obligation bonds
  - capital projects account, orders regarding, 17-5-804
  - issuance, request, 17-5-803
- transportation, department complex — site acquisition and construction, 17-5-502
- volume cap bonds
  - administration, 17-5-1316
  - allocations, by, 17-5-1312, 17-5-1313, 17-5-1316 — 17-5-1318, 17-5-1322
  - applications for allocations, 17-5-1316, 17-5-1322
  - carryforward elections, applications and determinations, 17-5-1315
  - issuance of allocations, 17-5-1316
  - notice of approval or disapproval, 17-5-1317, 17-5-1318
  - reapplications for allocations, 17-5-1322
  - records, 17-5-1323
  - validity of allocation, period of and extension, 17-5-1318

Agricultural loan authority program, See **AGRICULTURAL LOAN AUTHORITY PROGRAM, Bonds**
Airport financing, 67-10-402, 67-11-301, 67-11-303
Amortization bonds
- employment security building bonds, as, 17-5-605, 17-5-615
- refunding bonds, as, 17-5-302

Anticipation notes
- agricultural loan authority program bonds, 80-12-102
- coal severance tax bonds, 17-5-713, 17-5-731, 85-1-617
- economic development bonds, 17-5-1507
- health facility authority, 90-7-202, 90-7-212, 90-7-301
- highway revenue bonds, 17-5-921
- municipal finance consolidation bonds and notes, 17-5-1606, 17-5-1607, 17-5-1609, 17-5-1611, 17-5-1645
- political subdivisions, sale by, 7-7-109
- state building energy conservation program, 90-4-611
- state general obligation bonds, 17-5-805

Appropriations, statutory — for payment, 17-7-502
Armed carrier or armored car services, See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROL OFFICERS**
Arrest bond certificates, See **BAIL, CRIMINAL, Bond certificates**
Audit, annual financial report, 17-5-1312, 17-5-2201
Auto auction license requirements, 61-4-120
Bail, See **BAIL, CIVIL; BAIL, CRIMINAL**
Bank investment in, 32-1-421, 32-1-424, 32-1-433

BONDS AND BOND ISSUES (Continued)

Barber school owners, 37-30-404
Beginning farmer program, See **AGRICULTURAL LOAN AUTHORITY PROGRAM**
Benevolent association officers, 33-6-201
Board of Examiners, See **Examiners, Board of**
Boats and boating
  dealer requirements, 23-2-513
  owner violations, forfeiture, 23-2-507
"Bonds" defined, 17-5-101, 17-5-202, 17-5-801
Bond Validating Act
  applicability
    extension, 17-5-205
    period of, 17-5-204
  citation, 17-5-201
  definitions, 17-5-202
  validation of bonds, 17-5-203
Building and loan association, investment in, 32-2-406
Building bonds, See **Employment security building bonds; Highway general obligation bonds; Long-range building program bonds; State general obligation bonds**
CERCLA bonds, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES, CERCLA**
Child support payments, delinquent — to secure, 40-4-209
Cities and towns, See **Municipal finance consolidation; CITY FINANCE**
Citizen bonds, 7-7-4211 — 7-7-4214, See **CITY FINANCE, General obligation bonds**
City-county consolidated government sinking fund, investment in, 7-3-1322
Claim and delivery, for costs of service of order for seizure, 27-17-208
Coal severance tax bonds, See also **WATER, Development of resources**
  additional bonds, 17-5-709
  anticipation notes, 17-5-713, 17-5-731, 85-1-617
  authorization, 17-5-702, 17-5-706, 85-1-605, 85-1-617, 85-1-623
  conversion, 85-1-617
  coupons, 17-5-710, 85-1-617
  exchange, 85-1-617
  fiscal agent for, 17-5-710
  form and denomination, 17-5-710, 85-1-617
  full faith and credit of state, 17-5-717, 85-1-617, 85-1-619, 85-1-620
  funds, 17-5-703
    continued deposits, 17-5-709
    investment, 17-5-704
    pledge of, 17-5-705
  holders
    protection provisions, 17-5-712
    refunding obligations, 17-5-716
    suit to compel performance, 17-5-713
  intent, 17-5-702, 85-1-618
  interest and principal, 17-5-705, 17-5-710, 17-5-731, 85-1-603, 85-1-617, 85-1-620
  investments, as, 17-5-718
  irrigation district loans, 85-7-1971, 85-7-1974
  issuance, 17-5-702, 17-5-706, 17-5-707, 17-5-709, 17-5-710, 17-5-716, 17-5-720, 17-5-731, 85-1-617
    amount, limitation, 17-5-719, 85-1-623
    authorization, 17-5-720, 85-1-605, 85-1-617, 85-1-623
  liability, personal, 17-5-713
  maturities, 17-5-731, 85-1-617, 85-1-620
  negotiability, 17-5-714
  notes, anticipation, 17-5-731, 85-1-617
  pledge of state, 17-5-717, 85-1-617, 85-1-619, 85-1-620
  proceeds, 17-5-710, 17-5-716, 17-5-731, 85-1-603 — 85-1-605, 85-1-617, 85-1-618
  provision for, 17-5-701
  purpose, 17-5-701, 17-5-702, 85-1-618
  redemption, 17-5-702, 17-5-710, 17-5-716, 17-5-731, 85-1-617, 85-1-619
  refunding obligations, 17-5-716, 17-5-720, 17-5-731, 85-1-617, 85-1-620
  renewal of anticipation notes, 17-5-731
  revenue bonds, 17-5-720
  sale, 17-5-702, 17-5-706, 17-5-707, 17-5-710, 17-5-731, 85-1-617
  seal, 85-1-617
  security, 17-5-709, 17-5-711, 17-5-712, 17-5-718, 85-1-619, 85-1-620
  special fund revenues, 17-5-708, 17-5-709

BONDS AND BOND ISSUES (Continued)
Coal severance tax bonds (Continued)

- tax exemption, 17-5-718
- trust indenture, secured by, 17-5-711, 17-5-712
- uniform commercial code, applicability, 17-5-714
- water development account, deposit to, 85-1-617, See also **WATER**, **Development of resources**, funding
- water development debt service fund, 85-1-603, 85-1-604, 85-1-617, 85-1-619, See also **WATER**, **Development of resources**, funding
- water development loan loss reserve fund, deposit to, 85-1-617
- water development state special revenue account, deposit to, 85-1-604, 85-1-617, See **WATER**, **Development of resources**, funding

Commerce, Department of
- defined, 17-5-1503, 17-5-1604
- economic development bonds, employees' liability in issuance, 17-5-1509
- escrow business violations, not required, 32-7-122
- investments, board of
  - audits, 17-5-1529
  - determination of salaries, fees, and charges, 17-5-1508, 17-5-1621

Conservancy districts, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**
Conservation districts, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**, **Bonds**
Corporate, 35-1-115, 35-1-618, See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**
Cosmetology, schools of — requirements for operators, 37-31-311
Counties, See **Municipal finance consolidation**; **COUNTY FINANCE**
County general obligation bonds, See **COUNTY FINANCE**, **General obligation bonds**
County refunding general obligation bonds, See **COUNTY FINANCE**, **Refunding general obligation bonds**
County water and/or sewer districts, See **COUNTY WATER AND/OR SEWER DISTRICTS**
Crossover refunding bonds, 17-5-2101, 17-5-2102
Debt adjustment, obligor, 31-3-203
Definitions, 17-5-101, 17-5-202, 17-5-401, 17-5-801, 17-5-903, 17-5-1302, 17-5-2101
Drainage districts, revenue, See **DRAINAGE DISTRICTS**
Economic Development Bond Act of 1983, Title 17, chapter 5, part 15, See **Economic development bonds**
Economic development bonds
- additional, issuance, 17-5-1508
- amount, 17-5-1506 — 17-5-1508
- anticipation notes, issuance and sale, 17-5-1507
- authorization
  - anticipation notes, 17-5-1507
  - expenses, 17-5-1503
  - resolutions for, 17-5-1506, 17-5-1507
- board, See **Investments, Board of**
- bondholders
  - advances to board, rights, 17-5-1516
  - bond resolutions, contents as part of contract with, 17-5-1508
  - contracts, agreements, or loans — modification of interest or principal, 17-5-1504
  - default by board, rights and remedies, 17-5-1508
  - investments, agreements for, 17-5-1504
  - pledge of state not to impair agreement obligations, 17-5-1522
  - property, protection of interests, 17-5-1504
  - purchase of bonds or notes, agreement provisions, 17-5-1510
  - receivers, appointment by, 17-5-1508
  - refunding obligations, rights, 17-5-1517
  - revenue or assets, agreements pledging, 17-5-1506, 17-5-1508
  - rights and remedies, 17-5-1508, 17-5-1511
  - trust indentures, provisions for rights and remedies, 17-5-1511
- bond proceeds fund, 17-5-1514
- cancellation, 17-5-1510
- capital reserve account, 17-5-1514 — 17-5-1516, 17-5-1526, 17-5-1527
- citation of Montana economic development bond act of 1983, 17-5-1501
- common bond fund, 17-5-1514
- coupon bonds, 17-5-1506
- date, 17-5-1506
- debt service fund or account
  - creation, 17-5-1514
  - payments, 17-5-1515, 17-5-1526, 17-5-1527

BONDS AND BOND ISSUES (Continued)
Economic development bonds (Continued)
  debt service fund or account (Continued)
    reserves, 17-5-1508
  definitions, 17-5-1503
  denominations, 17-5-1506
  disclosure documents, filing, 17-5-1506
  execution, 17-5-1506
  faith and credit of state not pledged, 17-5-1523
  form, 17-5-1506
  funds and accounts
    bond proceeds, 17-5-1514
    capital reserve account, 17-5-1514 — 17-5-1516, 17-5-1526, 17-5-1527
    common bond fund, 17-5-1514
    creation, 17-5-1514
    debt service, 17-5-1508, 17-5-1514, 17-5-1515
    operating account, 17-5-1514
  interest and principal
    anticipation notes, 17-5-1507
    cancellation of bonds, interest on, 17-5-1510
    collection and limitation, 17-5-1504
    federal income tax, applicability to interest, 17-5-1506, 17-5-1526, 17-5-1527
    payment, 17-5-1506, 17-5-1515
    project cost, as, 17-5-1503
    rate of interest, 17-5-1506, 17-5-1507
    refunding obligations, 17-5-1517
  investments, bonds as, 17-5-1525
  issuance
    additional notes or bonds, 17-5-1508
    anticipation notes, 17-5-1507
    expenses, 17-5-1503, 17-5-1526, 17-5-1527
    purpose, 17-5-1504
    refunding obligations, 17-5-1517
    resolution for, 17-5-1506
  legislative declaration, 17-5-1502
  maturity, 17-5-1506, 17-5-1507, 17-5-1517
  negotiability, 17-5-1512
  outstanding
    amount, limitations, 17-5-1506
    anticipation notes, amount, 17-5-1507
    refunding, 17-5-1517
  payment
    anticipation notes, 17-5-1507
    issuance of bonds for, 17-5-1504
    lease rentals, by, 17-5-1503
    loan payments, by, 17-5-1503
    outstanding obligations, 17-5-1517
    place for, 17-5-1506
    pledges for, 17-5-1508
    revenue or assets of board, from, 17-5-1506, 17-5-1508
  pledge of state, 17-5-1522
  projects, preference to Montana labor, 17-5-1526, 17-5-1527
  prospectus documents, filing, 17-5-1506
  purchase by board, 17-5-1510, 17-5-1515
  redemption, 17-5-1506, 17-5-1515
    outstanding notes or obligations, 17-5-1507, 17-5-1517
    purchased bonds or notes, cancellation, 17-5-1510
  refunding
    additional notes or bonds, 17-5-1508
    anticipation notes, 17-5-1507
    bonds, 17-5-1506
    obligations, 17-5-1517
  registration, 17-5-1506, 17-5-1512
  renewal, 17-5-1506, 17-5-1507
  reserves
    capital, 17-5-1516
    establishment, 17-5-1506, 17-5-1526, 17-5-1527
    project costs, as, 17-5-1503

BONDS AND BOND ISSUES (Continued)
Economic development bonds (Continued)

- resolutions for, See **Investments, Board of**
- rules, 17-5-1521
- sale, 17-5-1506
  - anticipation notes, 17-5-1507
  - expenses, 17-5-1503
  - proceeds, 17-5-1508, 17-5-1515
- securities
  - act, exemption from, 17-5-1506
  - as, 17-5-1525
- security, 17-5-1508
- serial bonds, 17-5-1506
- short title, 17-5-1501
- signatures of board members, 17-5-1513
- tax exemption, 17-5-1518
- term bonds, 17-5-1506
- trust indentures to secure, 17-5-1511, 17-5-1517
- uniform commercial code, applicability, 17-5-1512

Election, voiding — statute of limitation, 13-35-107, See **BALLOT ISSUES**, generally
Employees, bonding of, See **SURETY BONDS**, generally
Employment security building bonds

- amounts authorized, 17-5-604, 17-5-614
- authorization, 17-5-601, 17-5-604, 17-5-611, 17-5-614
- budget act, applicability, 17-5-610, 17-5-620
- buildings involved
  - architect, employment, 17-5-602, 17-5-612
  - bids, 17-5-603, 17-5-613
  - capitol grounds, on — addition, 17-5-601 — 17-5-610
  - construction, landscaping, and paving, 17-5-603, 17-5-613
  - contractor's bond, 17-5-603, 17-5-613
  - location, 17-5-601, 17-5-611
  - statewide, 17-5-611 — 17-5-620
- coupons, 17-5-605
- employment security commission building account, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS, Debt service fund type**
- form and denomination, 17-5-605, 17-5-615
- interest and principal, 17-5-607, 17-5-608, 17-5-617, 17-5-618
- interest rate, 17-5-605, 17-5-615
- issuance, 17-5-601, 17-5-607, 17-5-611, 17-5-617
- payable where, 17-5-605, 17-5-615
- purchase, 17-5-609, 17-5-619
- recitals, 17-5-605, 17-5-615
- redemption, 17-5-605, 17-5-615
- registration, 17-5-606, 17-5-616
- sale, 17-5-601, 17-5-606, 17-5-607, 17-5-611, 17-5-616, 17-5-617
- type, 17-5-605

Estates, relationship to, See **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**
Examiners, Board of

- architects employed by, 17-5-602, 17-5-612
- bids, call for, 17-5-603, 17-5-613
- CERCLA bonds, duties, 75-10-623, 75-10-625, 75-10-626
- coal severance tax bonds
  - anticipation notes, issuance, 17-5-731, 85-1-617
  - fiscal agent, determination, 17-5-710
  - issuance and sale, 17-5-709, 17-5-720, 17-5-731, 85-1-617
  - liability, 17-5-713
  - refunding obligations, 17-5-716, 17-5-720, 85-1-620
  - revenue bonds, 17-5-720
  - signatures of members, 17-5-715
  - trust indenture, secured by, 17-5-711
- contractor's bond, amount, 17-5-603, 17-5-613
- contracts, letting, 17-5-603, 17-5-613
- employment security building bonds
  - general provisions, 17-5-605, 17-5-615
  - issuance and sale, 17-5-601, 17-5-607, 17-5-611

BONDS AND BOND ISSUES (Continued)
Examiners, Board of (Continued)

- fish, wildlife, and parks — department of
  - agreements with, 17-5-416, 17-5-424
  - benefit of state, 17-5-417
- highway general obligation bonds
  - fiscal agent for, 17-5-504, 17-5-505
  - form and terms prescribed by, 17-5-505
  - issuance and sale, 17-5-501 — 17-5-504
- highway revenue bonds
  - anticipation notes, 17-5-921
  - bondholders
    - contractual undertaking for, 17-5-914
    - protection provisions, 17-5-924
  - bond registrar, employment, 17-5-922
  - fiscal agency for payment, determination, 17-5-922
  - fiscal agent, employment, 17-5-922
  - form and denomination, 17-5-922
  - issuance, 17-5-922, 17-5-924
    - authorization, 17-5-913
  - liability, personal, 17-5-925
  - lines or letters of credit for repayment, 17-5-922
  - refunding bonds, 17-5-928
  - sale, 17-5-913, 17-5-922, 17-5-928
  - signatures and seal requirements, 17-5-922, 17-5-927
  - terms, 17-5-922
  - transfer agent, employment, 17-5-922
  - trust indenture, 17-5-923, 17-5-924
- labor and industry, department of — agreements with, 17-5-411 — 17-5-413
- long-range building program bonds, issuance and sale, 17-5-402, 17-5-403, 17-5-410, 17-5-414, 17-5-421, 17-5-423, 20-25-432
- refunding bonds
  - authorization, 17-5-301, 17-5-414, 17-5-415
  - cost and expense, 17-5-304
  - form, notice, and time of sale, 17-5-302
  - sale, 17-5-305, 17-5-415
- regents of higher education, board of — agreements with, 17-5-425, 20-25-433
- state general obligation bonds
  - bid security, amount required by, 17-5-806
  - bond anticipation notes, authorization, 17-5-805
  - bond registrar and transfer agent employed by, 17-5-803
  - coupons, signing, 17-5-803
  - fiscal agent employed by, 17-5-803
  - form and terms, 17-5-803
  - issuance and sale, 17-5-423, 17-5-802, 75-5-1121
- volume cap, 17-5-1312, See **Volume cap bonds**
- wastewater treatment works revolving loan program bonds, 75-5-1106, 75-5-1121

Fee for issuance of bonds, 17-5-1312, 17-5-2201
Fidelity, See **SURETY BONDS**
Fire department relief association fund, investment, 19-11-402
Fire department secretaries, 7-33-2312
Fire districts, rural, 7-33-2109
General obligation bonds

- CERCLA bonds, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES, CERCLA**
- city, See **CITY FINANCE**
- county, See **COUNTY FINANCE**
- crossover refunding bonds, 17-5-2101, 17-5-2102
- fire department relief association fund, investment, 19-11-402
- highway, See **Highway general obligation bonds**
- local government, See **CITY FINANCE; COUNTY FINANCE**
- municipal, See **CITY FINANCE**
- open-space land purposes, for, 76-6-109
- public fund deposits, security for, 17-6-103
- state, See **State general obligation bonds**

Grazing districts, trespassing livestock — security for payment of damages, 76-16-311

BONDS AND BOND ISSUES (Continued)

Guaranteed arrest bond certificates, See **BAIL, CRIMINAL, Bond certificates**
Guardian, See **GUARDIAN AND WARD**
Hard-rock mining local government facility impact bonds, 90-6-310
Health care facilities, financing by, 7-34-2411, 50-5-411, See also **Economic development bonds**, generally
Health Facility Authority bonds, See **HEALTH FACILITY AUTHORITY**
Highway general obligation bonds
  additional, 17-5-503, 17-5-506
  amount authorized, 17-5-503
  authorization, 17-5-501, 17-5-503
  coupons, 17-5-505
  debt service account, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS, Debt service fund type**
  fiscal agent for, 17-5-504, 17-5-505
  form, denomination, and term, 17-5-504, 17-5-505
  gasoline tax, pledge of, 17-5-507, 60-3-201
  highway capital projects fund, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS, Capital projects fund type**
  interest and principal, 17-5-503, 17-5-504, 17-5-507
  issuance, 17-5-501, 17-5-503, 17-5-504
  maturity, 17-5-504
  payment, pledges for, 17-5-501
  proceeds, deposit and use, 17-5-506
  redemption, 17-5-504
  refunding bonds, 17-5-503
  sale, 17-5-501, 17-5-502
  security, 17-5-507
  tax appropriation and pledge, 17-5-507
Highway revenue bonds
  actions to compel performance, 17-5-925
  additional, 17-5-913, 17-5-922
  anticipation notes, 17-5-921
  authorization, 17-5-913, 17-5-921
  bondholders, protection and rights, 17-5-924, 17-5-925, 17-5-928, 17-5-929
  bond registrar, 17-5-922
  citation of Montana highway revenue bonds act of 1983, 17-5-901
  coupons, 17-5-922, 17-5-927
  debt service account, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS, Debt service fund type**
  definitions, 17-5-903
  execution, 17-5-922
  fiscal agent, 17-5-922
  form and denomination, 17-5-922
  highway revenue bond debt service account, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS, Debt service fund type**
  highways, department of
    reserves, recommendation for, 17-5-913
    revenues, availability, 17-5-911
  interest and principal, 17-5-911, 17-5-922, 17-5-928
    anticipation notes, 17-5-921
  investments
    bonds as, 17-5-930
    proceeds, 17-5-928
  issuance, 17-5-913, 17-5-922, 17-5-927
    anticipation notes, 17-5-921
    refunding bonds, 17-5-928
    resolution or indenture for, 17-5-914, 17-5-923, 17-5-928
  liability, personal, 17-5-925
  lines or letters of credit, 17-5-922
  maturity, 17-5-922
    anticipation notes, 17-5-921
    refunding bonds, 17-5-928
  negotiability, 17-5-926
  notes, anticipation, 17-5-921
  outstanding
    limitation, 17-5-922
    refunding bonds, issuance for, 17-5-928

BONDS AND BOND ISSUES (Continued)
Highway revenue bonds (Continued)

- payment, 17-5-911, 17-5-922, 17-5-928
- pledge
  - highway revenues, 17-5-911 — 17-5-913, 17-5-922
  - state, 17-5-929
- proceeds
  - deposit, 17-5-911
  - refunding bonds, 17-5-928
- protection and rights of bondholders, 17-5-924, 17-5-925, 17-5-928, 17-5-929
- purpose of provisions, 17-5-902
- redemption, 17-5-922, 17-5-928
- refunding bonds, 17-5-921, 17-5-922, 17-5-928
- registration, 17-5-922
- reserves, 17-5-913
- resolutions
  - bonds, issuance, 17-5-914, 17-5-924, 17-5-928
  - debt service fund account, establishment, 17-5-911
  - lines or letters of credit, for approval, 17-5-922
  - notes, authorization, 17-5-921
  - trust indenture, for, 17-5-924
- sale, 17-5-913, 17-5-922, 17-5-930
  - anticipation notes, 17-5-921
  - refunding bonds, 17-5-928
- security, 17-5-923
  - public money, bonds as security for deposit, 17-5-930
- short title, 17-5-901
- state
  - pledge, 17-5-929
  - rights, duties, and obligations, 17-5-928
- state special revenue fund, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**
- taxes
  - appropriation and pledge, 17-5-914
  - exemption from, 17-5-930
  - "highway revenues" defined, 17-5-903
- terms, 17-5-921, 17-5-922
- transfer, 17-5-930
- transfer agent, 17-5-922
- trust indenture, 17-5-923, 17-5-925, 17-5-928
  - resolution for, 17-5-911, 17-5-924
- uniform commercial code, applicability, 17-5-926

Highway Revenue Bonds Act of 1983, Title 17, chapter 5, part 9, See **Highway revenue bonds**
Hospitals, financing by — applicability of laws, 50-5-411
Housing authorities, See **HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL, Bonds**
Housing developments, funding, See **HOUSING, Lower income, development**
Indemnity, See **INDEMNITY**
Industrial development projects, funding, See **Economic development bonds**, generally; See also **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT, Development projects**, revenue bonds
Insurance, guaranteeing and executing, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**, generally
Insurers, See also **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**
- domestic mutuals, requirements, 33-3-205
- farm mutual, investment, 33-4-403

Interest rates, See also specific bond issue
- determination, 17-5-102
- effect on bonds previously authorized, 17-5-104
- special assessments, 17-5-103

Investment, See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**
Investments, Board of
- actions
  - local government notes and bonds, upon default, 17-5-1647
  - property rights, commencement to protect or enforce, 17-5-1504
  - sue and be sued, power to, 17-5-1504
  - trustee, by, 17-5-1647
- administrator, bond anticipation notes — authority for sale and terms, 17-5-1507
- advances to and repayment, 17-5-1516
- annual report, 5-11-210, 17-5-1650

BONDS AND BOND ISSUES (Continued)
Investments, Board of (Continued)

- appropriations, 17-5-1515, 17-5-1630
  - acceptance, 17-5-1504
  - capital reserve account, for maintenance, 17-5-1516
- assets
  - bond and note payments, 17-5-1506, 17-5-1523, 17-5-1606
    - pledge for, 17-5-1508
  - losses, protection from, 17-5-1504, 17-5-1611
- attorneys, employment, 17-5-1611
- audits, 17-5-1529, 17-5-1649
- bondholders, See **Economic development bonds; Municipal finance consolidation**
- books, audit, 17-5-1529, 17-5-1649
- capital reserve account, 17-5-1515, 17-5-1516, 17-6-308, 17-6-311
- chairman, capital reserve minimum requirement — certification, 17-5-1516
- cities and towns
  - general obligation bonds
    - amortization bonds, refunding by exchange for, 7-7-4275
    - redemption, notice, 7-7-4267
    - sale, notice and transcript of proceedings, 7-7-4253
  - redemption prior to maturity, 17-6-213
- coal severance tax bonds and anticipation notes, investment, 17-5-718
- contracts
  - claims, validity of pledge, 17-5-1528, 17-5-1622
  - local government units, with, 17-5-1611
  - powers generally, 17-5-1504
  - preference to Montana labor, 17-5-1526, 17-5-1527, 17-6-325
- counties
  - general obligation bonds
    - notice of sale and transcript of proceedings, 7-7-2253
    - payment, notice, 7-7-2267
    - purchase, 7-7-2259
    - refunding by exchange for amortization bonds, approval and interest rate, 7-7-2275
  - redemption prior to maturity, 17-6-213
- default
  - acts or omissions constituting, bond resolution to define, 17-5-1508, 17-5-1621
  - local government bonds and notes, 17-5-1646, 17-5-1647
- defined, 17-5-1503, 17-5-1604
- depositories, appointment, 17-5-1507
- economic development bonds, See also **Economic development bonds**
  - anticipation notes, issuance and sale, 17-5-1507
  - authorization, 17-5-1506, 17-5-1507
  - faith and credit of state not pledged, 17-5-1523
  - interest, 17-5-1504
    - payment, 17-5-1506
  - investments, as, 17-5-1525
  - issuance, 17-5-1504, 17-5-1506, 17-5-1507
    - liability, personal, 17-5-1509
    - refunding obligations, 17-5-1517
  - payment, pledge to secure, 17-5-1508
  - purchase, 17-5-1510
  - refunding
    - anticipation notes, 17-5-1507
    - bonds, 17-5-1506
    - obligations, 17-5-1517
  - renewal, 17-5-1506
  - reserves, establishment, 17-5-1506
  - rules for, 17-5-1521
  - sale, 17-5-1506, 17-5-1507
  - securities, as, 17-5-1525
  - signatures on, 17-5-1513
  - terms and details, anticipation notes, 17-5-1507
  - trust indentures, 17-5-1511, 17-5-1517
- employment security building bonds, purchase, 17-5-609, 17-5-619
- examinations, 17-5-1611
- execution, exemption, 17-5-1648
- expenses, operating and administrative, 17-5-1504, 17-5-1511, 17-5-1516, 17-5-1624

BONDS AND BOND ISSUES (Continued)
Investments, Board of (Continued)

- facilities, 17-5-1508, 17-5-1621
- financial analysis provided by, 17-5-1504
- financial institutions
  - board acting as, prohibited, 17-5-1651
  - defined, 17-5-1503
  - lines of credit, 17-5-1504, 17-5-1507
  - loans to, 17-5-1505
  - local government bonds and investments, care and custody, 17-5-1644
  - participation agreements, 17-5-1504
  - projects, acquisition and financing, 17-5-1505, 17-5-1526, 17-5-1527
  - rules concerning, 17-5-1521
- funds and accounts, See also **Economic development bonds**
  - additional, 17-5-1631
  - audit costs, payment, 17-5-1529, 17-5-1649
  - capital reserve account, 17-5-1515, 17-5-1516, 17-5-1526, 17-5-1527, 17-6-308, 17-6-311
  - creation, 17-5-1514, 17-5-1631
  - investment, 17-5-1641
  - obligations, payment from, 17-5-1642
  - reserve fund, 17-5-1506
- gifts, 17-5-1504, 17-5-1505
- governmental agencies — agreements, grants, and cooperation, 17-5-1504
- grants, 17-5-1504
- guaranty
  - loan or lease payments, of, 17-5-1503
  - local government bonds or notes, 17-5-1645
  - procurement of guaranties, 17-5-1504
  - programs, 17-5-1521
- hearings, 17-5-1526, 17-5-1527, 17-5-1611
- highway revenue bonds, investment, 17-5-930
- insurance
  - local government bonds or notes, 17-5-1645
  - premiums as project cost, 17-5-1503
  - procurement, 17-5-1504, 17-5-1611
- investments
  - audit, 17-5-1529
  - capital reserve account, 17-5-1515
  - coal severance tax bonds and anticipation notes, 17-5-718
  - highway revenue bonds, 17-5-930
  - local government
    - care and custody, 17-5-1644
    - funds and accounts, 17-5-1641
  - powers generally, 17-5-1504, 17-5-1611
  - refunding obligation proceeds, 17-5-1517, 17-5-1610
- judgment constitutes lien, 17-5-1648
- leases
  - bond payments, pledge for, 17-5-1508
  - income from, use and disposition, 17-5-1508
  - payments, guaranty, 17-5-1503
  - powers generally, 17-5-1504
  - projects, 17-5-1505, 17-5-1524, 17-5-1526, 17-5-1527
- liability, 17-5-1509
- lien
  - judgment constitutes, when, 17-5-1648
  - pledges, of, 17-5-1528, 17-5-1622
- limitation of powers, 17-5-1651
- loans
  - audit, 17-5-1529
  - bond payments, pledge for, 17-5-1508
  - financial institutions, to, 17-5-1505
  - income from, use and disposition, 17-5-1508
  - local governments, to, 17-5-1606, 17-5-1608, 17-5-1611, 17-5-1623, 17-5-1643, 17-5-1651
  - payments, guaranty, 17-5-1503
  - pledge of state, effect on program, 17-5-1522
  - powers generally, 17-5-1504
    - limitations, 17-5-1651

BONDS AND BOND ISSUES (Continued)
Investments, Board of (Continued)
  loans (Continued)

    projects, for, 17-5-1505, 17-5-1526, 17-5-1527
    reserve fund, for, 17-5-1630
    rules for, 17-5-1521
  local government units
    agreements with, 17-5-1611
      nonimpairment by state, 17-5-1623
    bonds and notes, See **Investments, Board of**, municipal finance consolidation, bonds and notes
    contracts, authorization, 17-5-1643
    default, 17-5-1646, 17-5-1647
    examinations, 17-5-1611
    funds and accounts, investment, 17-5-1641
    hearings, 17-5-1526, 17-5-1527, 17-5-1611
    loans to
      amount, 17-5-1608
      application forms and procedures, 17-5-1611
      considerations, 17-5-1611
      financing, 17-5-1606
      interest, contracts, 17-5-1643
      nonimpairment by state, 17-5-1623
      powers of board, 17-5-1651
    participation voluntary, 17-5-1606
    redemption prior to maturity, 17-6-213
    services to, 17-5-1611, 17-5-1643, 17-5-1644
  losses, 17-5-1504, 17-5-1611
  mortgages
    bond payments, pledge for, 17-5-1508
    income from, use and disposition, 17-5-1508
    powers generally, 17-5-1504
    principal, payment, 17-5-1508
    projects, for, 17-5-1505
    rules regarding, 17-5-1521
  municipal finance consolidation, bonds and notes, See also **Municipal finance consolidation**
    additional, issuance, 17-5-1621
    annual report regarding, 5-11-210, 17-5-1650
    anticipation notes, 17-5-1606, 17-5-1609
    care and custody of purchased bonds, 17-5-1644
    credit of state not pledged, 17-5-1642
    date, 17-5-1611
    default, 17-5-1646, 17-5-1647
    exchange, 17-5-1643
    implementation of provisions, 17-5-1605
    interest and principal
      payment, 17-5-1630, 17-5-1645
      rate of interest, 17-5-1611, 17-5-1643
    investments, as, 17-5-1628
    issuance, 17-5-1606, 17-5-1609, 17-5-1610
      additional notes or bonds, 17-5-1621
      amount, limitation, 17-5-1608
    maturity, 17-5-1611
    negotiability, 17-5-1627
    payment, 17-5-1611, 17-5-1621, 17-5-1645, 17-5-1646
    purchase, 7-6-1103, 17-5-1606, 17-5-1609, 17-5-1611, 17-5-1630
      amount, limitation, 17-5-1608
      care and custody of purchased bonds, 17-5-1644
      contracts for, 17-5-1643
      powers of board, 17-5-1651
    redemption, 17-5-1611, 17-5-1630
    refunding, 17-5-1606, 17-5-1608, 17-5-1610
    renewal, 17-5-1606
    reserve fund, 17-5-1630
    sale, 17-5-1606, 17-5-1611, 17-5-1643
      not required, 17-5-1607
      proceeds, 17-5-1621, 17-5-1630
    security for, 17-5-1611

BONDS AND BOND ISSUES (Continued)
Investments, Board of (Continued)
    municipal finance consolidation, bonds and notes (Continued)
        signatures, 17-5-1626
        terms, 17-5-1611
        trust indenture to secure, 17-5-1624
        validity, presumption, 17-5-1625
    nonimpairment by state, 17-5-1623
    operating account, 17-5-1514
    personnel
        liability, 17-5-1509
        salaries, 17-5-1508, 17-5-1621
        selection and management, 17-5-1508, 17-5-1522, 17-5-1611, 17-5-1621, 17-5-1623
    pledges
        bond payments, for, 17-5-1508, 17-5-1621
        state, of, 17-5-1522, 17-5-1623, 17-5-1642
        validity, 17-5-1528, 17-5-1622
    projects
        acquisition, 17-5-1505
        bonds and notes, issuance for, 17-5-1506
        definitions, 17-5-1503
        financing, 17-5-1505
            major projects, 17-5-1527
            procedures prior to and exemptions, 17-5-1526, 17-5-1527
        hearings, 17-5-1526, 17-5-1527
        operation, 17-5-1505
        preference to Montana labor, 17-5-1526, 17-5-1527, 17-6-325
        rules for, 17-5-1521
        taxation, 17-5-1524
        terms and conditions, 17-5-1505
    property
        bond payments, pledge for, 17-5-1508
        execution and sale, exemption, 17-5-1648
        lien, judgment constitutes, 17-5-1648
        pledge of, validity, 17-5-1528, 17-5-1622
        powers generally, 17-5-1504, 17-5-1611
        taxation, 17-5-1524
    recording or transfer not required, 17-5-1528, 17-5-1622
        fees or taxes, 17-5-1518, 17-5-1629
    records, audit, 17-5-1529, 17-5-1649
    reports, 5-11-210, 17-5-1650
    reserve fund, establishment, 17-5-1506, 17-5-1515, 17-5-1630
    resolutions
        bonds and notes
            anticipation notes, 17-5-1507, 17-5-1606
            contents, 17-5-1508, 17-5-1515, 17-5-1621
            issuance, for, 17-5-1506, 17-5-1507, 17-5-1606
        funds and accounts, investment, 17-5-1641
        lines of credit, for approval, 17-5-1507
        notes, issuance to renew notes and bonds, 17-5-1506, 17-5-1606
        pledges, creating, 17-5-1528
        refunding obligations, issuance, 17-5-1517, 17-5-1610
        reserve fund, deposit requirements, 17-5-1630
    revenues
        advances to board, repayment from, 17-5-1516
        bonds issued, payment from, 17-5-1506, 17-5-1508, 17-5-1523, 17-5-1606, 17-5-1621, 17-5-1642
        pledge of, validity, 17-5-1528, 17-5-1622
    rules, adoption, 17-5-1504, 17-5-1521, 17-5-1605
    school district bonds
        proceedings, transcript, 20-9-436
        purchase, 20-9-433, 20-9-435
        redemption
            notice, 20-9-441
            prior to maturity, 17-6-213
    seal, 17-5-1504
    security agreements, 17-5-1505

BONDS AND BOND ISSUES (Continued)
Investments, Board of (Continued)

- services
  - acceptance, 17-5-1504
  - local government units, to, 17-5-1611, 17-5-1643, 17-5-1644
  - maintenance, 17-5-1508, 17-5-1621
- signatures of members, 17-5-1513, 17-5-1626, 39-71-2355
- subpoenas, issuance, 17-5-1611
- sue and be sued, power to, 17-5-1504
- technical assistance provided by, 17-5-1504
- trustees
  - bond proceeds and revenues, payment to, 17-5-1511, 17-5-1624
  - debt service fund reserves, 17-5-1508, 17-5-1621
  - default on local government bonds or notes
    - appointment, 17-5-1646
    - duties, 17-5-1647
  - powers vested in, 17-5-1508, 17-5-1621
  - trust indentures, 17-5-1511, 17-5-1624
- trust indentures, 17-5-1511, 17-5-1515, 17-5-1517, 17-5-1624
- volume cap, See also **Volume cap bonds**
  - allocation, 17-5-1312
  - authority, reassignment, 17-5-1325
- witnesses, 17-5-1611
- workers' compensation bonds, duties, 39-71-2354, 39-71-2355

Irrigation District Revenue Bond Act, Title 85, chapter 7, part 14, See **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS, Bond issues**, revenue bonds
Irrigation districts, revenue, See **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS**
Issuance of bonds
- fee, 17-5-1312, 17-5-2201
- restraint limitations, 17-5-1001

Libraries, public — site acquisition, construction, and equipment, 22-1-304
Limitation of action to restrain, 17-5-1001
Local government, See **Municipal finance consolidation**; See also **CITY FINANCE; COUNTY FINANCE**
Local industrial development revenue bonds, See **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT, Development projects**, revenue bonds
Long-range building program bonds
- amount authorized, 17-5-410, 17-5-421, 17-5-423
- authorization, 17-5-402, 17-5-410, 17-5-414, 17-5-421, 17-5-423, 20-25-432
- capital projects fund, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS, Capital projects fund type**
- cigarette tax, percentage for, 16-11-119, 16-11-206
- corporation income tax and license tax, percentage for, 17-5-408
- costs, payment, 17-5-404
- coupons, 17-5-403
- debt service account, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS, Debt service fund type**
- definitions, 17-5-401
- eastern Montana college facilities, 20-25-432
- employment service buildings, 17-5-412, 17-5-413
- fiscal agent for, 17-5-403
- fish hatcheries, 17-5-424
- form and denomination, 17-5-403
- interest and principal, 17-5-403, 17-5-405 — 17-5-407, 17-5-421, 17-5-424, 17-5-425
- issuance, 17-5-402, 17-5-403, 17-5-407, 17-5-410, 17-5-421, 20-25-432
- Montana college of mineral science and technology, physical education facility, 17-5-421
- Montana state university facilities, 20-25-432
- 1985 bonds
  - agreements
    - benefit of state, 17-5-426
    - fish, wildlife, and parks — department of, 17-5-424
    - regents of higher education, board of, 17-5-425
  - authorization, 17-5-423
- payment, 17-5-402, 17-5-403, 17-5-410
- prepayment, 17-5-407
- proceeds, deposit, 17-5-403, 17-5-421, 17-5-424, 17-5-425, 20-25-434
- redemption, 17-5-407, 17-5-410
- refunding bonds, 17-5-407, 17-5-414, 17-5-415

BONDS AND BOND ISSUES (Continued)
Long-range building program bonds (Continued)

- regents of higher education, board of
  - agreements with, 17-5-425
  - authority, 20-25-432
- sale, 17-5-402, 17-5-407, 17-5-410, 17-5-421, 20-25-432
- security, 17-5-403, 17-5-405, 17-5-407
  - waiver, 17-5-409
- tax, appropriation and pledges, 15-1-501, 17-5-403, 17-5-405, 17-5-407
  - percentage, 15-1-501
  - reservation of power for, 17-5-407
- terms, 17-5-403
- western Montana college of the university of Montana, swimming pool addition, 17-5-423, 17-5-425
- workers' compensation building, 17-5-411, 17-5-413

Manicuring, schools of — requirements for operators, 37-31-311
Model Public Obligations Registration Act of Montana, Title 17, chapter 5, part 11, See **Registration of public obligations**
Montana Unified Volume Cap Bond Allocation Plan Act, Title 17, chapter 5, part 13, See **Volume cap bonds**
Motor vehicle dealers and wholesalers, required when, 61-4-101
Municipal, See **Municipal finance consolidation**; See also **CITY FINANCE**
Municipal finance consolidation

- annual report, 5-11-210, 17-5-1650
- appropriations, 17-5-1630
- board, See **Investments, Board of**
- bondholders
  - anticipation notes, agreements concerning, 17-5-1609
  - defaults, rights and remedies, 17-5-1621, 17-5-1646, 17-5-1647
  - exchange of bonds, 17-5-1643
  - interest modification, payment of interest and principal, and security — contract provisions, 17-5-1611
  - negotiability of bonds, 17-5-1627
  - nonimpairment by state, 17-5-1623
  - pledges for payment of bonds and notes, agreements, 17-5-1606, 17-5-1621
  - receiver, appointment by, 17-5-1621
  - refunding obligations, rights, 17-5-1610
  - resolutions for bonds, contents, 17-5-1621
  - trustee, appointment to represent, 17-5-1646
  - trust indenture provisions, 17-5-1624
- bonds and notes
  - actions on, 17-5-1647
  - additional, 17-5-1621
  - amortization payments, 17-5-1647
  - anticipation notes, 17-5-1606, 17-5-1607, 17-5-1609, 17-5-1611, 17-5-1645
  - authorization, 17-5-1606, 17-5-1621
  - cancellation, 17-5-1643
  - coupon bonds, 17-5-1606, 17-5-1627, 17-5-1643
  - credit of state not pledged, 17-5-1642
  - date, 17-5-1606, 17-5-1611
  - default in payment, 17-5-1646, 17-5-1647
  - denominations, 17-5-1606, 17-5-1643
  - exchange, 17-5-1643
  - execution, 17-5-1606
  - form, 17-5-1606
  - guaranty for payment, 17-5-1645
  - insurance for payment, 17-5-1645
  - interest and principal
    - payment, 17-5-1606, 17-5-1630, 17-5-1644, 17-5-1645
    - rate, 17-5-1606, 17-5-1611, 17-5-1643
    - refunding obligations, 17-5-1610
  - investments, bonds as, 17-5-1628
  - issuance, 17-5-1606, 17-5-1621, 17-5-1643
    - additional notes and bonds, 17-5-1621
    - amount, limitation, 17-5-1608
    - refunding obligations, 17-5-1610
  - maturity, 17-5-1606, 17-5-1611

BONDS AND BOND ISSUES (Continued)
Municipal finance consolidation (Continued)
  bonds and notes (Continued)

    negotiability, 17-5-1627
    outstanding obligations
      funding, 17-5-1608
      refunding, 17-5-1608, 17-5-1610
    payment
      default, 17-5-1646, 17-5-1647
      maturity, prior to, 17-5-1611
      place for, 17-5-1606
      pledges for, 17-5-1606, 17-5-1621
      reserves for, 17-5-1606, 17-5-1630
    purchase, 17-5-1606, 17-5-1611, 17-5-1643
      amount, limitation, 17-5-1608
      care and custody of purchased bonds, 17-5-1644
    redemption, 17-5-1606, 17-5-1610, 17-5-1611, 17-5-1630
    refunding, 17-5-1606, 17-5-1608, 17-5-1610
    registration, 17-5-1606, 17-5-1643
    renewal, 17-5-1606
    report regarding, 5-11-210, 17-5-1650
    resolutions, See **Investments, Board of**
    sale, 17-5-1606, 17-5-1611, 17-5-1643
      not required, 17-5-1607
      proceeds, use, 17-5-1621, 17-5-1630
    security for, 17-5-1611
    serial bonds, 17-5-1606
    signatures, 17-5-1626
    tax exemption, 17-5-1629
    temporary notes, 17-5-1606
    term bonds, 17-5-1606
    terms, 17-5-1611
    trust indenture to secure, 17-5-1610, 17-5-1624
    uniform commercial code, applicability, 17-5-1627
    validity, presumption, 17-5-1625
    writing required, notice of principal due and payable upon default, 17-5-1647
  bylaws, 17-5-1605
  citation of municipal finance consolidation act of 1983, 17-5-1601
  construction of provisions, 17-5-1603
  debt service funds
    investment, 17-5-1628
    payments, 17-5-1630
    reserves for, 17-5-1621
  default, 17-5-1646, 17-5-1647
    acts and omissions constituting, defined in bond resolution, 17-5-1621
  definitions, 17-5-1604
  examinations, 17-5-1611
  funds and accounts
    additional, 17-5-1631
    debt service fund, 17-5-1621, 17-5-1628, 17-5-1630
    investment, 17-5-1641
    reserve fund, 17-5-1604, 17-5-1630
  hearings, 17-5-1611
  implementation of provisions, 17-5-1605
  injunction, 17-5-1647
  investments
    bonds as, 17-5-1628
    care and custody, 17-5-1644
    debt service funds, 17-5-1628
    funds or money, 17-5-1611, 17-5-1628, 17-5-1641
    refunding obligations, proceeds, 17-5-1610
  local government units
    agreements with, 17-5-1611
    contracts for sale, exchange, and rate of interest, 17-5-1643
    default, 17-5-1646, 17-5-1647
    defined, 17-5-1604
    loans to, 17-5-1606
      amount, 17-5-1608

BONDS AND BOND ISSUES (Continued)
Municipal finance consolidation (Continued)
  local government units (Continued)
    loans to (Continued)
      application forms and procedures, 17-5-1611
      considerations, 17-5-1611
      interest rate, contract for, 17-5-1643
      nonimpairment by state, 17-5-1623
      powers of board, limitation, 17-5-1651
    participation voluntary, 17-5-1607
    services to, 17-5-1611
  nonimpairment by state, 17-5-1623
  orders, 17-5-1605
  participation voluntary, 17-5-1607
  personnel, appointment or employment, 17-5-1611, 17-5-1621
  pledges
    notes and bonds, for payment, 17-5-1621, 17-5-1647
    validity, 17-5-1622
  policy of state, 17-5-1602
  purpose of provisions, 17-5-1602
  reports, 5-11-210, 17-5-1650
  reserve fund
    defined, 17-5-1604
    establishment and maintenance, 17-5-1630
    loans to, 17-5-1630
    use, 17-5-1630
  reserves
    debt service funds, for, 17-5-1621
    establishing or replenishing, 17-5-1606
  resolutions, See **Investments, Board of**
  rules, 17-5-1605
  school district property, replacement, 20-6-640
  security for, 17-5-1602, 17-5-1644
  short title, 17-5-1601
  solid waste management districts, applicability, 7-13-301
  trustees
    bondholders, appointment to represent, 17-5-1646
    bond or note proceeds, payment to, 17-5-1624
    debt service funds, 17-5-1621
    default
      appointment to represent bondholders, 17-5-1646
      powers and duties, 17-5-1647
    powers vested in, 17-5-1621
  trust indentures, 17-5-1610, 17-5-1624
Municipal Finance Consolidation Act of 1983, Title 17, chapter 5, part 16, See **Investments, Board of**, local government units; municipal finance consolidation, bonds and notes; **Municipal finance consolidation**
Municipal Revenue Bond Act of 1939, Title 7, chapter 7, part 44, See **CITY FINANCE, Revenue Bonds**
Nonprofit corporations, 35-2-118
Notice of public bond sale, publication, 17-5-106
Nuclear power facility, member approval of rural cooperative utility indebtedness, 35-18-318
Official, See **SURETY BONDS**
Parking commission revenue bonds, See **PARKING COMMISSIONS**
Performance, See **SURETY BONDS**, generally
Personal representative, See **PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE**
"Political subdivision" defined, 17-5-101
Port authorities, 7-14-1131, 7-14-1133, 7-14-1134
Power of attorney, statutory short form — general authority, 72-31-201, 72-31-204, 72-31-206, 72-31-211, 72-31-212
Principal and income determinations, 72-34-404, 72-34-408, See also **TRUSTS, Principal and income, determination**
Probate matters, See **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**
Public authorities, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, generally
Public Obligations Registration Act of Montana, Title 17, chapter 5, part 11, See **Registration of public obligations**
Public weighers, 7-21-3105

BONDS AND BOND ISSUES (Continued)

Railroads, See **RAILROADS, Rehabilitation revenue bonds; Rolling stock revenue bonds**
Rate of interest, See **Interest rates**, See also specific bond issue
Redemption
    CERCLA bonds, 75-10-623
    coal severance tax bonds, 17-5-702, 17-5-710, 17-5-716, 85-1-617, 85-1-619
    crossover refunding bonds, 17-5-2102
    economic development bonds, 17-5-1506, 17-5-1507, 17-5-1510, 17-5-1515, 17-5-1517
    employment security building bonds, 17-5-605, 17-5-615
    hard-rock mining local government facility impact bonds, 90-6-310
    highway revenue bonds, 17-5-922, 17-5-928
    long-range building program bonds, 17-5-407, 17-5-410
    municipal bonds and notes, 17-5-1606, 17-5-1610, 17-5-1611, 17-5-1630
    optional method, 17-5-105
    prior to maturity, when, 17-6-213
    water conservation revenue bonds, 85-1-301, 85-1-323
    workers' compensation bonds, 39-71-2355
Refunding bonds
    application of law, 17-5-303
    authorization, 17-5-301, 17-5-414, 17-5-415, 17-5-2102
    character of, 17-5-302
    city, See **CITY FINANCE**
    coal severance tax bonds, 17-5-716, 85-1-617, 85-1-620
    cost and expense, 17-5-304
    county, See **COUNTY FINANCE**
    crossover refunding bonds
        definitions, 17-5-2101
        general provisions, 17-5-2102
    economic development, 17-5-1506 — 17-5-1508, 17-5-1517
    exchange, 17-5-305
    highway general obligation bonds, 17-5-503
    highway revenue bonds, 17-5-921, 17-5-922, 17-5-928
    interest and principal, 17-5-301
    local government, issuance prohibited when, 17-6-213
    long-range building program bonds, 17-5-407, 17-5-414, 17-5-415
    municipal, 17-5-1606, 17-5-1608, 17-5-1610, See also **CITY FINANCE**
    regents of higher education, board of — authority, 20-25-402
    sale, 17-5-305, 17-5-415
    solid waste management districts, 7-13-236, 7-13-237, 7-13-308, 7-13-309
    state general obligation bonds, 17-5-803
    type, 17-5-302
    water conservation revenue bonds, 85-1-310
Regents of Higher Education, Board of — authority, 17-5-425, 20-25-402, 20-25-432
Registration
    CERCLA bonds, 75-10-623
    conservancy district bonds, 85-9-628
    drainage district bonds, 85-8-503
    economic development bonds, 17-5-1506, 17-5-1512
    employment security building bonds, 17-5-606, 17-5-616
    exemption, 30-10-104
    hard-rock mining local government facility impact bonds, 90-6-310
    highway revenue bonds, 17-5-922
    irrigation district bonds, registration optional, 85-7-2020
    municipal bonds, 17-5-1606, 17-5-1643
    public obligations, See **Registration of public obligations**
    water conservancy district bonds, 85-9-628
    water conservation revenue bonds, 85-1-301
Registration of public obligations
    agents, 17-5-1121
    applicability of provisions, 17-5-1105
    certificated public obligation
        authentication, 17-5-1112
        defined, 17-5-1102
        execution, 17-5-1112
        seal, 17-5-1114
        signatures, 17-5-1113

BONDS AND BOND ISSUES (Continued)
Registration of public obligations (Continued)
    citation of model public obligations registration act of Montana, 17-5-1101
    construction of provisions, 17-5-1104
    declaration of state interest, 17-5-1103
    definitions, 17-5-1102
    depositories, 17-5-1121
    deposits for security, 17-5-1123
    purpose of provisions, 17-5-1103
    records — inspection, copying, or location, 17-5-1106
    security
        deposits for, 17-5-1123
        uncertificated public obligation not security, 17-5-1115
    short title, 17-5-1101
    system of registration, 17-5-1111
        costs, 17-5-1122
        defined, 17-5-1102
        establishment and maintenance, 17-5-1103, 17-5-1111
    uncertificated public obligation
        defined, 17-5-1102
        statements, 17-5-1115
    writing required
        authorized officer, 17-5-1102
        uncertificated public obligation statements, 17-5-1115
Rehabilitation revenue bonds, See **RAILROADS**
Renewable resource development projects, funding, See **RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT**
Restraint, limitations, 17-5-1001
Revenue Bond Act of 1939, Municipal, Title 7, chapter 7, part 44, See **CITY FINANCE, Revenue bonds**
Revenue Bond Refinancing Act of 1937, Title 7, chapter 7, part 46, See **CITY FINANCE, Refunding revenue bonds, option two**
Revenue bonds
    coal severance tax, 17-5-720
    county, 7-7-2501
    highway, See **Highway revenue bonds**
    insurers, investment in, 33-2-813, See also **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Investments**
    irrigation district revenue bond act, Title 85, chapter 7, part 14, See **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS, Bond issues,** revenue bonds
    municipal, See **CITY FINANCE**
    parking commissions, See **PARKING COMMISSIONS**
    public fund deposits, security for, 17-6-103
    railroads, See **RAILROADS, Rehabilitation revenue bonds; Rolling stock revenue bonds**
    regents of higher education, board of — as undertaking by, 20-25-433
    solid waste management districts, 7-13-236, 7-13-237, 7-13-308, 7-13-309
    water conservation, See **Water conservation revenue bonds**
    water development, 17-5-720
Rolling stock revenue bonds, See **RAILROADS**
Rural cooperative utilities, member approval prerequisite to indebtedness for nuclear power facility, 35-18-318
Rural fire districts, 7-33-2109
Rural special improvement districts, See **RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
Sale of bonds, restraint limitations, 17-5-1001
School districts, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Bonds and bond issues**; See also **SCHOOL ELECTIONS**
Serial bonds
    coupons, 17-5-302
    economic development bonds, 17-5-1506
    employment security building bonds, as, 17-5-605, 17-5-615
    municipal bonds, 17-5-1606
    refunding bonds, as, 17-5-302
Solid waste management districts, 7-13-236, 7-13-237, 7-13-301, 7-13-308, 7-13-309
Special assessments, rate of interest, 17-5-103
Special improvement districts, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS, Bonds and warrants**
State building construction, approval for, 18-2-103

BONDS AND BOND ISSUES (Continued)

State building energy conservation program bonds or bond anticipation notes, 90-4-602, 90-4-606, 90-4-607, 90-4-611, 90-4-612
State general obligation bonds
- anticipation notes, 17-5-805
- bid security, 17-5-806, 18-1-203
- bond act, 17-5-801, 17-5-802
- bond registrar and transfer agent, 17-5-803
- capital projects account, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS, Capital projects fund type**
- coupons, 17-5-803
- debt service account, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS, Debt service fund type**
- definitions, 17-5-801
- denomination, 17-5-803
- execution, 17-5-803
- fiscal agent, 17-5-803
- fish, wildlife, and parks — department of
  - agreements, 17-5-416
  - benefit of state, 17-5-417
- form, 17-5-803
- issuance, 17-5-423, 17-5-803, 75-5-1121, 75-5-1122
  - authority, 17-5-802, 75-5-1121, 75-5-1122
- long-range building program bonds, 17-5-414 — 17-5-416
- payable where, 17-5-803
- payment, 17-5-802, 17-5-803, 75-5-1121
- principal and interest, 17-5-803, 75-5-1106, 75-5-1121
  - budget, inclusion, 17-5-802
- proceeds, disposition, 17-5-803, 75-5-1106, 75-5-1107, 75-5-1121
- redemption, 17-5-802, 17-5-803
- refunding bonds or notes, 17-5-803
- term, 17-5-803
- wastewater treatment works revolving loan program bonds, 75-5-1106, 75-5-1107, 75-5-1121, 75-5-1122

State land leases, required when, 77-6-207
Statute of limitation on restraint, 17-5-1001
Subdivisions, out-of-state sales — furnished when, 76-4-1113
Surety, See **SURETY BONDS**
Surety companies and insurance, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**
Time
- audit, financial report, 17-5-1312, 17-5-2201
- coal severance tax bonds
  - issuance requirements, 17-5-709
  - maturity, 17-5-710
- economic development bonds and notes
  - anticipation notes, 17-5-1507
  - maturity, 17-5-1506
  - project cost, working capital for agricultural enterprises, 17-5-1503
- employment security building bonds — interest rate, redemption, and term, 17-5-605, 17-5-615
- highway general obligation bonds
  - amount, maturities, and interest rates, 17-5-503
  - maturity, 17-5-504
  - reserve requirement, 17-5-507
- highway revenue bonds
  - anticipation notes, maturity, 17-5-921
  - maturity, 17-5-922
- investments, board of
  - audits, 17-5-1529, 17-5-1649
  - bonds, calculation of unpaid interest, 17-6-213
  - capital reserve minimum requirement, certification, 17-5-1516
  - projects, hearings and notice requirements, 17-5-1526, 17-5-1527
  - report, 17-5-1650
- local government bonds or notes, default in payment, 17-5-1646
  - principal due and payable, notice requirement, 17-5-1647
- long-range building program bonds
  - employment security buildings, reserve requirement, 17-5-412
  - maturity, amount, and interest, 17-5-403

BONDS AND BOND ISSUES (Continued)
Time (Continued)
    long-range building program bonds (Continued)

        workers' compensation building bonds, reserve requirement, 17-5-411
    notice of public bond sale, publication, 17-5-106
    restrain, actions to, 17-5-1001
    state general obligation bonds
        anticipation notes, term, 17-5-805
        temporary, term, 17-5-803
    volume cap bonds
        allocation to local issuers, 17-5-1313
        audits, financial report, 17-5-1312
        carryforward elections and filing of applications for, 17-5-1315
        expiration of allocations, 17-5-1318
        set-asides, 17-5-1312
        validity of allocation, period of and extension, 17-5-1318
Title insurers, guaranteeing payment prohibited, 33-25-213
Umbrella bonds
    municipal, Title 17, chapter 5, part 16, See **Municipal finance consolidation**
    state, Title 17, chapter 5, part 15, See **Economic development bonds**
Undertakings, See **UNDERTAKINGS**
Unified Volume Cap Bond Allocation Plan Act, Title 17, chapter 5, part 13, See **Volume cap bonds**
Urban renewal, See **URBAN RENEWAL, Bonds**
Utilities, rural cooperatives — member approval prerequisite to indebtedness for nuclear power facility, 35-18-318
Utilities, special improvement districts for underground conversion — issuance, 69-4-332
Validation, See **Bond Validating Act**
Volume cap bonds
    agricultural purposes, authority — reassignment, 17-5-1325
    allocations
        administration, department of — by, 17-5-1312, 17-5-1313, 17-5-1316
        applications for, 17-5-1315, 17-5-1316
        expiration, 17-5-1318, 17-5-1322
        governor, authorization by, 17-5-1314
        issuance, 17-5-1316, 17-5-1318
        local issuers, to, 17-5-1313
        nontransferability, 17-5-1321
        notice of approval or disapproval, 17-5-1317, 17-5-1318, 17-5-1322
        records, 17-5-1323
        state issuers, to, 17-5-1312
        termination, 17-5-1318
        terms, 17-5-1318
        validity, period of and extension, 17-5-1318
    applications for allocations, 17-5-1315, 17-5-1316
    audit, annual, 17-5-1312
    carryforward elections, 17-5-1315, 17-5-1318
    citation of Montana unified volume cap bond allocation plan act, 17-5-1301
    definitions, 17-5-1302
    expiration of allocations, 17-5-1318, 17-5-1322
    fee for issuance, 17-5-1312
    financial report audit, 17-5-1312
    issuance of allocations, 17-5-1316, 17-5-1318
    local portion, 17-5-1311
        allocation, 17-5-1313
        defined, 17-5-1302
    nontransferability of allocations, 17-5-1321
    notice of allocation approval or disapproval, 17-5-1317, 17-5-1318, 17-5-1322
    records, 17-5-1323
    set-asides, 17-5-1312, 17-5-1313
    short title, 17-5-1301
    state portion, 17-5-1311
        allocation, 17-5-1312
        defined, 17-5-1302
    termination of allocation, 17-5-1318
    unallocated and unused, 17-5-1312, 17-5-1315
    validity of allocation, period of and extension, 17-5-1318
    volume cap and reservations, 17-5-1311

BONDS AND BOND ISSUES (Continued)
Volume cap bonds (Continued)

- writing required
  - allocations, notice of approval or disapproval, 17-5-1317
  - carryforward election, notice of approval or disapproval, 17-5-1315

Vote on, See **BALLOT ISSUES**, generally
Wastewater treatment works revolving loan program bonds, 75-5-1106, 75-5-1107, 75-5-1121, 75-5-1122
Water conservancy districts, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**
Water conservation revenue bonds

- additional bonds, 85-1-303
- administration fund, 85-1-304, 85-1-321
- authorization, 85-1-301
- broadwater power project, 85-1-220
- cancellation, 85-1-323
- construction funds and accounts, 85-1-321, 85-1-322
- covenants, 85-1-306, 85-1-307
- debt service funds and accounts, 85-1-220, 85-1-304, 85-1-321, 85-1-322, 85-1-323
- default, 85-1-307
- denomination, 85-1-301
- depositories for funds, 85-1-321
- destroyed, 85-1-307
- interest, 85-1-301, 85-1-322, 85-1-323
- issuance, 85-1-301, 85-1-307
- liability of state, 85-1-302
- lien on proceeds, 85-1-304
- lost, 85-1-307
- maturity, 85-1-301
- mortgage of project, 85-1-202, 85-1-308
- natural resources and conservation, board of — authority, See **WATER**
- natural resources and conservation, department of — authority, See **WATER**
- negotiability, 85-1-302
- payment, 85-1-206, 85-1-210, 85-1-211, 85-1-302, 85-1-307, 85-1-323
- premiums, 85-1-323
- proceeds, 85-1-206, 85-1-301, 85-1-303, 85-1-322
- protection of bondholders, 85-1-206, 85-1-306
- purpose, 85-1-206, 85-1-301
- redemption, 85-1-301, 85-1-323
- refunding bonds, 85-1-310
- registration, 85-1-301
- remedies of bondholders, 85-1-206, 85-1-306, 85-1-309
- replacement, 85-1-307
- reserves, 85-1-307
- resolution for, 85-1-206, 85-1-220, 85-1-301, 85-1-306, 85-1-323
- restrictive covenants, 85-1-307
- rights of bondholders, 85-1-306, 85-1-309
- sale, 85-1-301
- security, 85-1-206, 85-1-305 — 85-1-308, 85-1-323
- series, 85-1-302
- series funds and accounts, 85-1-321
- signatures, validity, 85-1-302
- special funds, 85-1-307
- specific performance, 85-1-309
- surplus proceeds, 85-1-303
- temporary bonds, 85-1-303
- trustees, 85-1-307
- trust for project, 85-1-308
- trust indenture to secure, 85-1-206, 85-1-305 — 85-1-308, 85-1-323
- use, 85-1-206, 85-1-301
- water funds and accounts, 85-1-321, 85-1-323

Water Development Bonding Law, Title 90, chapter 2, part 1, See **RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT**, generally
Water development bonds, See **Coal severance tax bonds**
Water supply and sewer districts, 7-13-3034, 7-13-3035, 7-13-3037 — 7-13-3039
Workers' compensation bonds, 39-71-2321, 39-71-2354, 39-71-2355, 39-71-2503, 39-71-2504
Workers' compensation

- public corporations, establishment of self-insurance fund, 39-71-403

BONDS AND BOND ISSUES (Continued)
Workers' compensation (Continued)
  security for employer, as, 39-71-2106, 39-71-2206

BOND VALIDATING ACT, Title 17, chapter 5, part 2
  See **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES**

BONE MEAL, 80-10-101
  See **COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS**, generally

BONES
  See **BLOOD, TISSUE, ORGANS, AND BONES**

BORN ALIVE
Protection of premature infants, abortion provisions, 50-20-108

BOTTLED WATER
Advertisements, 50-31-237
Company name, misrepresentation, 50-31-238
Definitions, 50-31-103, 50-31-236
Health claims prohibited, 50-31-237
Labeling requirements, 50-31-236 — 50-31-238

BOUNDARY COMMITTEE
  See **CANADA, Boundary Advisory Committee, Montana-Western Canadian Provinces**

BOUNTIES
  See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**

BOW AND ARROW HUNTING
  See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Bow and arrow**

BOWLING ALLEYS
Fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
Licenses, city, 7-21-4201, 49-3-204

BOXING AND WRESTLING
Abusive language to officials or spectators, 23-3-603
Administration of provisions, 23-3-405
Admission
  fee, 23-3-404
  tax, federal, 23-3-601
Amateur associations, 23-3-404
Athletics, Board of
  allocation, 2-15-1882
  appointment to, 2-15-1882
  chairman, 23-3-401
  compensation, 23-3-401
  composition, 2-15-1882
  conflict of interest, 23-3-403
  creation, 2-15-1882
  defined, 23-3-301
  disciplinary authority, 23-3-603
  enforcement authority, 23-3-402, 23-3-405, 23-3-603
  examination of books and records of licensee, 23-3-602
  fees set by, 23-3-501
  hearings, 23-3-603
  jurisdiction, 23-3-404
  licenses, authority, 23-3-404, 23-3-405, 23-3-501, 23-3-603
  meetings, 23-3-401
  officers, election, 23-3-401
  quorum, 23-3-401, 23-3-402
  records, 23-3-401
  report requirements, 23-3-601
  representatives, designation and authority, 23-3-402
  revenue, 23-3-601
  rules, 23-3-402, 23-3-405, 23-3-502, 23-3-603
  subpoenas, issuance, 23-3-602
  term of office, 2-15-1882

BOXING AND WRESTLING (Continued)
Athletics, Board of (Continued)

- witnesses, 23-3-602

Attendance at matches or exhibitions
- board of athletics, members, 23-3-402
- physicians, required, 23-3-405

Bond of licensee, 23-3-502
Bribery unlawful, 45-8-214
Championship matches, labeling authority, 23-3-405
Commerce, Department of
- defined, 23-3-301
- record of board of athletics proceedings, maintenance, 23-3-401
- report of ticket sales and gross proceeds and payment of tax to, 23-3-601

Conflict of interest of members of Board of Athletics, 23-3-403
Contestants, 23-3-403 — 23-3-405, 23-3-501
Control of matches or exhibitions, 23-3-404
Decisions by officials, review, 23-3-405
Definitions, 23-3-301
Disciplinary authority, 23-3-603
Enforcement of provisions, 23-3-402, 23-3-405, 23-3-603
Examination of books and records of licensee, 23-3-602
Federal admission tax, 23-3-601
Gloves, weight, 23-3-405
Good faith, failure of contestants to compete in, 23-3-603
Gross proceeds tax, 23-3-601, 23-3-602
Hearings, 23-3-603
Judges, 23-3-403 — 23-3-405, 23-3-501
Jurisdiction of Board of Athletics, 23-3-404
Licenses and licensing
- application, 23-3-501
- bond prerequisite, 23-3-502
- contestants, 23-3-404, 23-3-501
- discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
- disqualification, 23-3-602
- fees, 23-3-501
- forfeiture, 23-3-602
- issuance, 23-3-404, 23-3-405, 23-3-501, 23-3-502, 49-3-204
- judges, 23-3-404, 23-3-405, 23-3-501
- managers, 23-3-404, 23-3-405, 23-3-501
- match or exhibition, to conduct, 23-3-404, 23-3-405, 23-3-501, 23-3-502
  - bond prerequisite, 23-3-502
- referees, 23-3-404, 23-3-405, 23-3-501
- renewal, 23-3-405, 23-3-501
- revocation, 23-3-405, 23-3-603
- seconds, 23-3-501
- suspension, 23-3-405, 23-3-603
- trainers, 23-3-501

Management of matches or exhibitions, 23-3-404
Managers, 23-3-403 — 23-3-405, 23-3-501
Minors, 23-3-404
Mud wrestling, 23-3-404
Notice
- hearings, 23-3-603
- tax due on gross proceeds, to delinquent, 23-3-602

Participation in matches or exhibitions
- board of athletics, members — prohibited, 23-3-403
- suspension of right to, 23-3-404, 23-3-603

Performance bond of licensee, 23-3-502
Physical examination of contestants, 23-3-405
Physicians, attendance required at matches or exhibitions, 23-3-405
Prizes, 23-3-404
Prohibited conduct, 23-3-603, 45-8-214
Promoters, 23-3-403, 23-3-405, 23-3-501
Purse, 23-3-404
Records, 23-3-401, 23-3-602
Referees, 23-3-403 — 23-3-405, 23-3-501
Reports, 23-3-601, 23-3-602

BOXING AND WRESTLING (Continued)

Reprimands, 23-3-603
Ring officials, 23-3-403
Rounds, number and length, 23-3-405
Rules, 23-3-402, 23-3-405, 23-3-502, 23-3-603
Safety measures, 23-3-405
Seconds, 23-3-405, 23-3-501
"So you think you are tough" boxing matches, 23-3-404
Subpoenas, 23-3-602
Supervision of matches or exhibitions, 23-3-402
Suspension of right to participate, 23-3-404, 23-3-603
Tax on gross proceeds, 23-3-601, 23-3-602
Threats to officials or spectators, 23-3-603
Ticket sales, report, 23-3-601, 23-3-602
Time
  athletics, board of
    officers, election, 23-3-401
    term of office, 2-15-1882
  licenses, issuance, 23-3-501
  suspension of right to participate in match or exhibition, 23-3-603
  tax on gross proceeds, payment, 23-3-601
    default after notice of delinquency, 23-3-602
  ticket sales, report, 23-3-601
Timers, 23-3-403
Trainers, 23-3-403, 23-3-501
Unsportsmanlike conduct, 23-3-603
Violation of provisions, 23-3-603, 23-3-611, 45-8-214
Witnesses, 23-3-602
Writing required
  representatives of board of athletics, designation, 23-3-402
  ticket sales, report, 23-3-601

BRAIN DEATH ACT, UNIFORM, 50-22-101

BRAKES
Bicycles, 61-1-123, 61-8-607
Hoisting engines, horsepower, 50-76-102
Motor vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Railroads
  brakemen, 69-14-208
  equipment, 69-14-231

BRANCH BANKS
  See **BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS; BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**

BRANCH BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS
Prohibited, 32-2-271

BRANCH CAMPUS
  See **WESTERN MONTANA COLLEGE OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA**

BRANCHES OF GOVERNMENT
Executive
  cities and towns, 7-1-4121
  state, See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**
Judicial, See **COURTS; JUDGES AND JUSTICES**
Legislative, See **LEGISLATURE**
Separation of powers, Const., III, 1

BRANCHES OF RAILROADS
  See **RAILROADS**

BRANCH HIGH SCHOOLS, 20-6-503, 20-9-313

BRANCH LIBRARIES, 22-1-301, 22-1-309

BRANCH OFFICES
County license requirements, 7-21-2111
Employment agencies and offices, 39-5-204, 39-51-201

BRANCH OFFICES (Continued)

- **Escrow businesses**, 32-7-109
- **Insurers**
  - assets, 33-2-502, 33-3-401
  - foreign or alien, examination of, 33-1-403
  - insurance applications, insured's request for copy, 33-15-402
  - policies
    - branch managers, countersignature not allowed, 33-17-1112
    - issuance, 33-17-1114
- **Private investigators and security patrol officers**, 37-60-101, 37-60-202, 37-60-302, 37-60-307
- **Real estate brokers**, 37-51-308
- **Sales finance companies**, 31-1-221

BRANDS

- **Bottled water**, 50-31-238
- **Commercial feeds**, See **COMMERCIAL FEEDS, Labeling**
- **Commercial fertilizers**, See **COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS**, generally
- **Dangerous drugs**, scheduling, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Scheduling of dangerous drugs**, generally
- **Drug product selection**, See **PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS, Drug product selection**, generally
- **Eggs, incubated**, 81-2-205
- **Farm products**, grading and branding, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES, Grades; Grain; HORTICULTURE, Grades and brands**
- **Hazardous chemicals**, common names, 50-78-102, See **HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS**, generally
- **Livestock**, See **LIVESTOCK, Marks and brands**
- **Motorist information signs**, businesses, 60-5-502, 60-5-513, 60-5-521

BREACH

- **Agricultural marketing associations**, marketing agreements, 35-17-401
- **Bail conditions**, effect, 46-9-505, 46-30-401
- **Bond conditions**
  - agricultural commodities, 80-4-425
  - conservators, 72-5-412
  - guardians, 72-13-101
  - insurers, reciprocal — attorney-in-fact, 33-5-303
  - motor vehicle security interests, indemnification, 61-3-208
  - official bonds, 2-9-515, 3-11-103
  - personal representatives, 72-3-516
  - undersheriffs, 7-32-2129
- **Carriers, of obligation**, 69-11-121
- **City or town refunding revenue bonds**
  - covenants, 7-7-4622
  - duty or contract, 7-7-4633
- **Contract, of**
  - barbers, contracts with barbershops — conditions, effect on unemployment insurance exclusion, 39-51-204
  - city court, jurisdiction, 3-11-103
  - city or town refunding revenue bonds, 7-7-4633
  - cosmetologists, contracts with cosmetological establishments — conditions, effect on unemployment insurance exclusion, 39-51-204
  - generally, See **CONTRACTS**
  - insurance, 33-15-1101, 33-15-1103, 33-18-242
  - insurers
    - professional liability, purpose, 33-9-102
    - rehabilitation orders do not constitute anticipatory breach, 33-2-1332
    - rehabilitator, powers, 33-2-1333
    - seizure orders do not constitute anticipatory breach, 33-2-1322
  - liens, construction — "contract price" defined, 71-3-522
  - marry, to, 27-1-602, 27-1-603
  - opencut mining, reclamation, 82-4-434
  - outfitters and guides, 37-47-302, 37-47-341
  - property, real
    - to buy, 27-1-315, 27-1-419
    - to sell, 27-1-314, 27-1-419
  - purchasing, state, 18-4-141

BREACH (Continued)
Contract, of (Continued)

- sales, See **SALES, Breach of contract**
- school districts, prohibitions on architectural services, 20-6-636
- secured transactions, by assignor, 30-9-318

Deeds and conveyances
- agreement, of, 27-1-314, 27-1-315, 27-1-419
- covenants of title, 27-1-316
- covenants running with the land, 70-17-205
- reentry or repossession, transfer of right, 70-1-505

Documents of title, bills of lading, 30-7-302, 30-7-502
Duty, of
- city or town refunding revenue bonds, 7-7-4633
- contracts, 28-1-104, 28-2-406
- damages, nominal — right to, 27-1-204
- documents of title, bills of lading, 30-7-502
- employee, to employer — public assistance general relief ineligibility when, 53-3-212
- negotiable instruments, 30-3-209
- nonprofit corporation directors, 35-2-213
- personal representative, See **PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE**
- public obligations, registration of — agents, 17-5-1121
- securities, adverse claim — notice to purchaser when, 30-8-304
- trade secrets, "improper means" defined, 30-14-402

"Fault" defined, 30-1-201
Fiduciary duty, of
- bank directors or officers, 32-1-301, 32-1-905, 32-1-908
- negotiable instruments, 30-3-205, 30-3-308
- securities
  - agents or bailees, good faith conduct, 30-8-318
  - fiduciary transfers, 30-10-402, 30-10-404, 30-10-408
- theft involving, statute of limitation, 45-1-205

Fire escapes, correction of violation by lessee — effect of reimbursement, 50-61-116
Funds transfers
- agreement, 30-4A-212, 30-4A-305
- obligation, 30-4A-208, 30-4A-305
- security procedure, 30-4A-203

Landlord and tenant
- conveyance of property, notice to tenant, 70-20-314
- maintenance by tenant, remedy, 70-24-425
- rental agreement, 70-24-406 — 70-24-408, 70-24-422, 70-24-423, 70-24-427
  - assignees, remedies against, 70-26-105, 70-26-106

Limited partnerships, of agreement, 35-12-1002
Mortgages
- adverse possession by mortgagee, 71-1-230
- discharge or release, certificate of — failure to execute and deliver, 71-1-212
- foreclosure, remedy, 71-1-222, 71-1-223
- health facility authority bonds, agreements to secure, 90-7-304
- industrial development projects, agreements, 90-5-105
- power of sale, 71-1-111, 71-1-222

Municipal housing authority bonds and bond covenants, 7-15-4527
Obligations
- damages, 27-1-212, 27-1-303, 27-1-317
- duty, breach of, 28-1-104
- funds transfers, 30-4A-208, 30-4A-305
- injunction to prevent, 27-19-102
- negotiable instruments, 30-3-131

Parking commission revenue bond indentures, covenants, 7-14-4656
Partnerships, of trust or of agreement, 35-10-306, 35-10-307, 35-10-604, 35-10-610
Peace, of the, See **CRIMES, Breach of the peace**
Probation or parole terms, effect, 46-30-401
Promise, of, 27-1-602, 30-2-701, See also **REMEDIES, Abolished causes of action**
Property, personal — transfer, of agreement, 27-1-419
Recall election officers, powers and duties, 2-16-632
Timber sale agreements, 7-8-2607, 77-5-203
Trust indentures
- corrected, 71-1-312
- foreclosure, condition of, 71-1-313

BREACH (Continued)
Trust indentures (Continued)

  remedy, power of sale, 71-1-304
Trust, of, See **TRUSTS, Breach of trust**
Utility property interest, lease or contract — exemption of party from regulation, 69-3-111
Warranty, of
  agent's authority, 27-1-313
  bank deposits and collections, 30-4-207, 30-4-302
  leases, See **LEASES, Warranties**
  mausoleums or columbariums, disposition of remains — authorization, 35-21-302
  negotiable instruments, See **NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS, Breach**
  sales, See **SALES, Warranties**
  securities, 30-8-312
Water conservation revenue bond covenants, 85-1-307
Workers' compensation self-insurers guaranty fund, actions by — when, 39-71-2616

BREAD
  See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS, Flour and bread**

BREAKING AND ENTERING
  See **CRIMES, Burglary**

BREWERS
  See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, Beer — brewers, importers, and wholesalers**

BRIBERY
  See **CRIMES**

BRIDGES
"Barrier" defined, 23-2-301, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Recreational use**
Bond issues for construction, See **CITY FINANCE, Bond issues; Indebtedness**
Business improvement districts, within, 7-12-1131
Cities and towns
  commission
    right to occupy or use, grant for, 7-3-4449
    supervision, 7-3-4447
  county construction and maintenance, See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES, Bridges**
  financing, See generally **CITY FINANCE, Bond issues; Indebtedness; SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
  jurisdiction of city court, 3-11-103
  public service, director of — authority, 7-3-4441
  public works, director of — authority, 7-3-1331
  tax increment financing, costs paid by, 7-15-4288
City-county consolidated government, authority of director of public works, 7-3-1331
Construction
  financing, See generally **CITY FINANCE, Bond issues; Indebtedness; SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
  funds for, 60-3-214
  methods, investigation and advice, 60-2-206
  outside of Montana, funding — when, 60-3-214
  public service, director of — authority, 7-3-4441
  rules, 60-2-201
County, See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**
Defined, 60-1-103
Eminent domain, 70-30-102, 70-30-103, See **EMINENT DOMAIN**
Floodplains and floodways, See **FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS, Obstructions**
Funds for construction, See **Construction**
"Highway" defined, 60-1-103
Insurance against loss or damage to, See **INSURANCE, MARINE**, generally
Local authorities, speed limitations, 61-8-313
Maintenance
  information and advice, 60-2-206
  public service, director of — authority, 7-3-4441
  rules, 60-2-201
Marking, rules for, 60-2-201
Motor vehicles
  illegally stopped or unattended, removal, 61-8-705
  overtaking vehicles on, prohibited, 61-8-325
  speed limitations, 61-8-313

BRIDGES (Continued)
Motor vehicles (Continued)
    stopping, standing, or parking prohibited when, 61-8-354
"Public highway" defined, 60-1-103
Railroads, running trains over unsafe — unlawful, 69-14-562
Reconstruction, See **Construction**
Repairs
    damage to timber when, 70-16-107
    public service, director of — authority, 7-3-4441
    rules, 60-2-201
Replacement, funds for, 60-3-215
Speed limit on, 61-8-313
Stream access law, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Recreational use**
Supervision, 7-3-4447
Taxes, assessment, 15-8-405
Timber, damage during repairs to, 70-16-107
Time, allocation of funds for replacement, 60-3-214
Traffic-control devices on, 61-8-313
Transportation, Department of
    construction funds, allocation, 60-3-214
    replacement, funds for, 60-3-215
    rules, adoption, 60-2-201
    speed limitations, 61-8-313
Use, right to — grant for, 7-3-4449

BROADCASTING STATIONS
    See **NEWS MEDIA; RADIO BROADCASTING; TELEVISION**

BROKERS
Commission merchants, See **SALES**
Factors, See **SALES**
Motor vehicles, See generally **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Dealers and wholesalers; Manufacturers, distributors, and importers**
Real estate, See **REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESMEN**
Securities, See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**
Timeshares, See **TIMESHARES**
Wage, See **LOANS, Wage brokers**

BRUCELLOSIS
    See **LIVESTOCK**

BUDGET ACT, Title 17, chapter 7, part 1
    See **BUDGET AND BUDGETING**, generally

BUDGET AND BUDGETING
Administrative rules, nonapplicability, 2-4-102
"Agency" defined, 17-7-102
Appropriation measures
    anticipated revenue, appropriations may not exceed, Const., VIII, 8; VIII, 9
    inclusion, 17-7-123
Appropriations, See **APPROPRIATIONS**
Approving authority
    budget amendments, 17-7-402 — 17-7-405
    defined, 17-7-102
    operating budget, 17-7-138
    program transfers, 17-7-139
Balanced budget, 15-10-101, 17-7-111, 17-7-123; Const., VIII, 8
Bills, 17-7-131
Budget Act
    citation, 17-7-101
    employment security building bonds, applicability, 17-5-610, 17-5-620
    generally, Title 17, chapter 7, part 1
    public employees' retirement system, validity and effectiveness, 19-3-106
Budget amendments
    agriculture, department of — rural rehabilitation program, administrative expense increase, 80-2-102
    appropriations, temporary, 17-7-501
    approving authority
        approval of amendment, 17-7-402, 17-7-403

BUDGET AND BUDGETING (Continued)
Budget amendments (Continued)
  approving authority (Continued)

    certification by, 17-7-403 — 17-7-405
    defined, 17-7-102
    submission of amendment, 17-7-402
  certification, 17-7-403 — 17-7-405
  community college districts, 20-15-325
  consumer counsel, 69-1-224
  definitions, 5-12-102, 17-7-102
  developmentally disabled persons, institutions for — transfers of funding, 53-20-214
  drug forfeiture account, approval, 44-12-206
  emergency, 17-7-402 — 17-7-404, 75-10-621
  expenditures, itemization, 17-7-402
  federal assistance program funds, expenditure, 17-3-108
  health and environmental sciences, department of — spending authorization
    environmental quality protection fund, 75-10-704
    hazardous waste/CERCLA special revenue account, 75-10-621
  long-range building program, 17-7-102, 17-7-211
  overspending, 5-12-401, 17-8-103, 17-8-104
  program transfers, nonapplicability, 17-7-139
  public employees' retirement system, administrative expense increase, 19-3-805
  "requesting agency" defined, 17-7-102
  requirements, 17-7-402
  review and recommendations, 5-12-402
  rural rehabilitation program, required, 80-2-102
  school districts, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**
  services to be provided by, 17-7-402, 17-7-403
  special law enforcement assistance account, expenditures — approval, 44-13-102
  submission, 5-12-401, 17-7-402, 17-7-404
  teachers' retirement system, administrative expense increase, 19-4-606
  void when, 17-7-405
Budget director, duties, See **BUDGET DIRECTOR**
Capital construction budget, 17-7-203
Chief budget officer, 17-7-103
Citation of Budget Act, 17-7-101
Cities and towns, See **CITY FINANCE**
Consolidated budget summary, 17-7-111, 17-7-123
County, See **COUNTY FINANCE**
Definitions, 17-7-102
Departmental programs, analysis, 17-7-123
"Emergency" defined, 17-7-102
Estimates, See **Requests**
Executive budget
  agricultural loan guaranty fund minimum reserve requirement, sum requested, 80-12-216
  contents and form, 17-7-123
  economic development, capital reserve requirements, 17-5-1516
  health facility authority capital reserve account minimum reserve, amount required to restore — inclusion, 90-7-319
  legislative fiscal analyst, duties, 5-12-302
  long-range building program, 17-7-111, 17-7-123, 17-7-204
  pay plan schedules and salary upgrades, 17-7-111, 17-7-112, 17-7-123
  recommendations included, 17-7-111, 17-7-123, 17-7-204
  resource indemnity trust interest account, diversion of allocations — requirements, 15-38-202
  salary upgrades and pay plan schedules, 17-7-111, 17-7-112, 17-7-123
  water storage projects, 85-1-704
Expenditures
  judicial branch budget requests, 17-7-122
  levels of, 5-12-303, 17-1-102, 17-7-138
  limitations and conditions, 17-8-103
  operating budget, 17-7-138
  penalty for violations, 17-8-104
  priority listing, 17-7-102
  procedures, 17-8-102
  recommendations, filing, 5-12-303
Goals and objectives, inclusion, 17-7-111
Governor, responsibilities, See **GOVERNOR, Budget**
Hearings, officers' right of appearance, 17-7-132

BUDGET AND BUDGETING (Continued)

Housing, capital reserve account, 90-6-120
Judicial branch requests, 17-7-111, 17-7-122
Legislative action, 17-7-131
Legislative branch requests, 17-7-111, 17-7-122
Levies to meet, 15-7-122, 15-10-101, 15-10-102, 15-10-203, 15-10-204
Lobbying payments, budget preparation not, 5-7-211
Lottery, state — spending authority, review and approval for increase, 23-7-402
Long-range building program
  budget amendment, 17-7-102
  recommendations for, 17-7-111, 17-7-123, 17-7-204
Municipalities, See **CITY FINANCE**
Officers, right to appear at hearings, 17-7-132
Operating budget, 17-7-138
Overspending, 5-12-401, 17-8-103, 17-8-104
Preliminary budget, 5-12-303
  amendments to, 5-12-303
  preparation, 15-10-204, 17-7-121
Program spending plans, analysis, 17-7-123
Program transfers, 17-7-139
Public assistance programs, county, 53-2-322, 53-2-323
Public Employees' Retirement System
  administrative expense increase, budget amendment required, 19-3-805
  employer contributions, allowance for, 19-3-803
Regents of Higher Education, Board of — inclusion of bonded indebtedness information, 17-7-111
Requests
  fire services training school, submission, 20-31-102
  forms, distribution and contents, 17-7-111
  investigations, 17-7-113
  judicial, 3-1-702
  legislative fiscal analyst
    copies to, 5-12-303, 17-7-111
    duties, 5-12-302
  preparation by budget director when, 17-7-112
  regents of higher education, board of — inclusion of bonded indebtedness information, 17-7-111
  submission, deadline and exceptions, 17-7-111, 17-7-112
  supplemental, 17-7-301, 17-7-311
  water storage projects, 85-1-704
Salary upgrades and pay plan schedules, inclusion, 17-7-111, 17-7-112, 17-7-123
Schools, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Budget system**
Social security contributions, allowance for, 19-1-703, 19-1-825
State general obligation bond interest, principal, and redemption — inclusion, 17-5-802
Submission
  to governor and governor-elect, 17-7-112, 17-7-121
  to legislative fiscal analyst, 17-7-111, 17-7-112
  to legislature, 17-7-122; Const., VI, 9
Supplemental appropriations, 17-7-301, 17-7-311
Teachers' Retirement System, administrative expense increase — budget amendment required, 19-4-606
Telecommunications services and equipment for the handicapped, program budget, 53-19-305
Time
  agencies, submission of information, 17-7-112
  budget
    amendments, 17-7-402
      report regarding, 17-7-404
    operating, approval, 17-7-138
    time period applicable to, 17-7-123
"University system unit" defined, 17-7-102

BUDGET AND PROGRAM PLANNING, OFFICE OF
Appropriations, program transfers — request submitted to, 17-7-139
Commercial property, delinquent taxes — notification and consultation concerning suspension or cancellation, 15-24-1702
Consultants, private — information relating to studies done for state agencies, 18-8-111

BUDGET AND PROGRAM PLANNING, OFFICE OF (Continued)

University system maintenance expenditures and equipment and fixed assets purchase, plan for — information to, 17-7-304

BUDGET COUNSELING
  See **DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS, Debt adjusting**

BUDGET DIRECTOR
  See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS**, generally
Access to information, 17-1-132
Appointment, 17-7-103
Appropriations, insufficient — request for expenditure of second fiscal year appropriation, 17-7-301, 17-7-311
Assistant, chief, 17-7-103
Ballot issues, preparation of fiscal notes, 13-27-312
Budget, See also **BUDGET AND BUDGETING**
  amendments
    defined, 5-12-102
    submission, 5-12-401, 5-12-402, 17-7-402
  audit costs, inclusion, 5-13-402
  expenditures
    quarterly allotment system required when, 17-8-102
    recommendations, filing, 5-12-303
  preliminary, preparation and submission in writing, 17-7-121
  requests
    forms, distribution and contents, 17-7-111
    preparation by, when, 17-7-112
    submission deadline, 17-7-112
Budget Act, Title 17, chapter 7, part 1, See **BUDGET AND BUDGETING**, generally
Community college districts
  budget forms, approval, 20-15-309
  funding proposal, submission by board of regents of higher education, 20-15-309
Concealed weapons, carrying in, 45-8-328
Defined, 5-12-102
Duties generally, 17-1-131
  assignation, 17-7-103
Federal assistance programs
  application forms and procedures, determination, 17-3-104
  reports by state agencies, 17-3-109
Fiscal analysis of state government, duties, 5-12-303
Fiscal notes, responsibility and preparation, 5-4-203, 5-4-204, 5-4-206, 13-27-312
Investigations and inquiries by, 17-7-113
Legislative auditor, audit cost estimates, 5-13-402
Legislature, assistance to, 17-1-131
Long-range building program
  budget amendment, approval, 17-7-102
  capital project appropriations, transfer of excess funds — requests, 17-7-102
  recommendations, 17-7-111
Personnel, 17-7-103
Privatization of state programs, plan for — contents, 2-8-303
Publishing Policy Committee, member, 2-15-1017
Report requirements, 17-1-131
State agencies, audit cost estimates, 5-13-402
Statewide classification and pay plans
  positions and employees
    determination and amendment, 2-18-204
    list, maintenance, 2-18-206
  salary and wage adjustments, 2-18-106
  schedules, submission, 17-7-111, 17-7-112
Superintendent of public instruction, request for supplemental appropriations when, 20-9-351
Supplemental funds, first year spending of second year money, 17-7-301, 17-7-311
Time
  audit costs, schedule of appropriation amounts to legislative auditor, 5-13-402
  budget
    expenditure recommendations, filing, 5-12-303
    forms, distribution, 17-7-111
    requests, submission, 17-7-112

BUDGET DIRECTOR (Continued)
Time (Continued)
  fiscal information furnished to legislative fiscal analyst, 5-12-303
  preliminary budget, submission, 17-7-121
Travel expenses, 17-7-113
Vehicle Equipment Safety Commission, budget submitted by, 61-2-208
Workers' compensation benefit claim processing, operation plan — review and approval, 39-71-203
Workers' compensation state fund, unfunded liability — additional funding, 39-71-2354

BUDGET LAW, MUNICIPAL, Title 7, chapter 6, part 42
  See **CITY FINANCE, Budget**

BUFFALO
  See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS, Hunting licenses; FISH AND WILDLIFE, Bison; LIVESTOCK; MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS**, generally; **TAXATION, Livestock**

BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS
Accounts, See **Stock**
Acknowledgment, articles of incorporation, 32-2-201
Actions against
  conversion of association, effect, 32-2-257
  statute of limitation, 27-2-213
Affidavits
  federal savings and loan association, conversion to — verification of minutes, 32-2-441
  transfers of stock or savings accounts, requirements, 32-2-212
Agents, See also **Officers and employees**
  appointment, 32-2-401
  bonding, 32-2-408
  contracts and approval thereof, 32-2-305
  foreign associations, designation to act for, 32-2-261, 32-2-262
  licenses and license revocation, 32-2-409, 49-3-204
  removal from office, 32-2-305, 32-2-307
  unlawful practices, 32-2-106 — 32-2-109, 32-2-305, 32-2-402, 32-2-409, See **Unlawful practices**
Annual meeting, See **Stockholders**
Annual reports, 32-2-306, 32-2-412, 32-2-413, See also **Reports**
Application of building and loan association laws generally, 32-2-103
  conformity, 32-2-104
  enforcement, 32-2-101, 32-2-103, 32-2-104
  exemptions, 32-2-104
  federal savings and loan associations, 32-2-111
  reciprocity with laws of other states, 32-2-105
  unlawful practices, See **Unlawful practices**
  violation of laws generally and penalty, 32-2-106
Articles of incorporation, See **Incorporation**
Bankruptcy, See **Liquidation**
Board of directors, See **Directors, board of**
Borrowing by, See **Indebtedness of**
Borrowing from, See **Loans**
Branching prohibited, 32-2-271
Bylaws
  amendment, 32-2-253, 32-2-401
  contents and approval, 32-2-204
Campaign depositories, as, 13-37-205
Capital stock, See **Stock**
Capital stock associations, See also this main category generally
  articles of incorporation, 32-2-201
  capital requirements, 32-2-241
  certificate of incorporation, issuance, 32-2-205, 32-2-241, 32-2-242
  chairman, 32-2-241
  conversion, See **Conversion of mutual or capital stock associations**
  defined, 32-2-101
  organization, 32-2-241
  paid-in surplus, 32-2-242
  stock, See **Stock**
  stockholders, See **Stockholders**
  surplus fund, 32-2-242

BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS (Continued)
Capital stock associations (Continued)

    verification statement, 32-2-242
Certificate of incorporation, See **Incorporation**
Cities and towns, deposit of public money, See **CITY FINANCE, Public money**
Closure, See **Liquidation**
Coal severance tax fund loans, See **COAL TRUST FUNDS**, **In-state investment**, financial institutions
Commerce, Department of
    agents
        approval of contracts, 32-2-305
        bonding, 32-2-408
        licensing, 32-2-409, 49-3-204
    bonding of officers, agents, and employees, 32-2-408
    bylaws of association
        amendment, 32-2-401
        approval, 32-2-204
    certificate of incorporation, issuance, 32-2-205
    confidentiality of association examinations, violation, 32-2-307
    consolidation, approval by, 32-2-271
    conversions
        capital stock or mutual associations, authority, 32-2-252 — 32-2-256
        federal savings and loan associations, action in, 32-2-441
    directors, board of
        change in number, approval, 32-2-401
        oath filed with department, 32-2-206
        removal, 32-2-304
    enforcement powers, 32-2-101
    escrow account audits or examinations, 32-7-103
    examinations by, See **Examinations**
    federal home loan banks, furnishing information to, 32-2-308
    federal savings and loan associations
        conversion to, action in, 32-2-441
        rights of, approval of exercise by state-chartered associations, 32-2-111
    fees, 32-2-102, 32-2-110
    foreign associations, authority respecting, 32-2-261 — 32-2-264, See **Foreign associations**
    funeral plans, prearranged — report on trust deposits, 72-37-103
    impairment, action in, 32-2-309
    incorporation, investigations respecting, 32-2-205, See also **Incorporation**
    insolvency, action in, 32-2-309
    investigation regarding incorporation, 32-2-205
    liquidation, examination and supervision, 32-2-431
    new association, incorporation, 32-2-205
    oaths, may administer when, 32-2-302
    officers and employees of association
        bonding, 32-2-408
        examination of, 32-2-302
        removal, 32-2-304
    officers and employees of department, removal, 32-2-307
    organizational changes, approval, 32-2-401
    organizational meeting, extension of time given, 32-2-206
    records preservation, 32-2-306
    removal of agents or employees of department, 32-2-307
    removal of directors, officers, or employees of association, 32-2-304
    reports, See **Reports**
    seal, 32-2-205
    stock
        retirement of capital stock, approval, 32-2-244
        verification statement to, 32-2-242
    supervision of associations, 32-2-101
    unlawful practices, 32-2-307, See also **Unlawful practices**
Concealed weapons, carrying in, 45-8-328
Condominium funds deposited in escrow with, 70-23-201
Conformity to building and loan association laws generally, See **Application of building and loan association laws generally**
Consolidation, 32-2-244, 32-2-271
Consumer loan business, license or purchase, 32-5-103

BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS (Continued)

Contingent losses, fund for, 32-2-410
  losses in excess of fund, 32-2-411
  payments to, 32-2-401, 32-2-410, 32-2-411
Continual succession, 32-2-101, 32-2-401
Conversion of mutual or capital stock associations
  applicability of laws, 32-2-251
  approval, 32-2-251
  authorization, 32-2-251
  certificate of conversion, issuance, 32-2-256
  continuation of rights and obligations, 32-2-256, 32-2-257
  corporate existence, continuation, 32-2-256
  disapproval, 32-2-252
  examination by department of commerce prerequisite, 32-2-252
  plan, mandatory requirements
    capital stock to mutual association, 32-2-255
    mutual to capital stock association, 32-2-254
  property of association, effect, 32-2-256
Corporate existence, evidence of, 32-2-203
Counties, deposit of public money, See COUNTY FINANCE, Public money
Credit card, state-sponsored, 31-1-601 — 31-1-603
Credit transfers, Title 30, chapter 4A, See FUNDS TRANSFERS
Crimes, See Application of building and loan association laws generally; Unlawful practices
Definitions, 32-2-101, 32-2-103
Depository for campaign funds, 13-37-205
Deposits
  child support debts, service upon — effective when, 40-5-244
  fire department relief association fund, investment, 19-11-402
  homicide of joint tenant, 72-2-104
  public money, See CITY FINANCE; COUNTY FINANCE; STATE TREASURER, Depositories
  school district money, investment in, 20-9-213
  security interest, proceeds, 30-9-306, See SECURED TRANSACTIONS, Deposit accounts
  unclaimed property, See PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed or abandoned property, banking organizations
Development corporation, membership in, 32-4-101, 32-4-302, See also DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS, generally
Directors, board of
  bonding of officers, agents, and employees, 32-2-408
  bylaws, adoption and amendment, 32-2-401, See also Bylaws
  chairman, appointment, 32-2-232, 32-2-241
  consolidation of association, duties respecting, 32-2-271
  contingent losses, creation of fund, 32-2-410
  conversion of association, approval, 32-2-257
  duties generally, 32-2-206
  election, 32-2-204, 32-2-206
  liability, 32-2-304
  meetings
    first meeting, 32-2-206
    notice, 32-2-209
    special meetings, 32-2-209
    stockholders' meetings, may call, 32-2-208
  number, 32-2-206
    change in, 32-2-401
  oath, 32-2-206
  officers, selection, 32-2-206
  qualifications, 32-2-204
  removal, 32-2-207
    recommendation by department of commerce when, 32-2-304
  tenure, 32-2-204

BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS (Continued)
Directors, board of (Continued)

  unlawful practices, 32-2-106 — 32-2-109, 32-2-402, See **Unlawful practices**
Discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION, Credit transactions; Financial institutions**
Disincorporation, See **Liquidation**
Dissolution, See **Liquidation**
Distributions, 32-2-401, 32-2-411
Dividends, See **Earnings**
Earnings
  distribution, 32-2-401, 32-2-411
  liquidation, distribution of earnings when, 32-2-431
Economic development projects, acquisition and financing, See **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES, Investments, Board of**, financial institutions
Election campaign depositories, as, 13-37-205
Electronic funds transfer, Title 32, chapter 6, See **ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER**
Employees, See **Officers and employees**
Enforcement, See **Application of building and loan association laws generally; Unlawful practices**
Escrow accounts
  audits or examinations, 32-7-103
  escrow businesses, 32-7-117
Escrow businesses
  escrow accounts, 32-7-117
  regulation provisions, exemption, 32-7-103
Escrow, items held in — unclaimed, 70-9-201, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed or abandoned property**
Examinations, by department of commerce, 32-2-301
  confidentiality, 32-2-307
  conversion of association, prior to, 32-2-252
  escrow accounts, 32-7-103
  false statement, 32-2-107, 32-2-307
  liquidation, examination when, 32-2-431
  refusal of permission for, 32-2-107
  removal of directors, officers, or employees when, 32-2-304
  special examinations, 32-1-214, 32-1-215
Expansion, 32-2-271
Expenses, how paid, 32-2-411
Federal home loan banks
  applicability of laws, 32-2-111, 32-2-407
  borrowing from, 32-2-401
    assets of association, pledge as security when, 32-2-405
  federal savings and loan association, organization and charter, 32-2-441
  investment in, 7-7-4504, 7-13-4344, 20-25-402, 32-2-406, 33-2-816
  membership in, 32-2-308
  public funds
    deposits, security, 17-6-103
    interest requirements, 17-6-104
  real estate loans, limitations, 32-2-407
Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation securities, security for public fund deposits, 17-6-103
Federal Housing Administration, loans secured by, See **Loans**, real estate
Federal savings and loan associations
  applicability of laws, 32-2-111
  conversion to, 32-2-441
    effect, 32-2-442
  rights to state-chartered associations, 32-2-111
Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation
  obligations of, investment in, 32-2-406
  public funds
    deposits insured by, 17-6-102
    interest requirements, 17-6-104
Fees
  agent license, renewal, 32-2-409
  assets, annual fee based on, 32-2-110
  membership fee, 32-2-204
  paid into state treasury, 32-2-102

BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS (Continued)
Fees (Continued)

- withdrawal, 32-2-404
- **Foreign associations**
  - agent
    - Montana citizenship required, 32-2-262
    - service of process on, 32-2-261
    - written consent and revocation thereof, 32-2-262
  - attachment of stock, 32-2-264
  - branching prohibited, 32-2-271
  - contracts void when, 32-2-263
  - reciprocity concerning obligations and prohibitions, 32-2-105
  - requirements, 32-2-261
  - secured loans, purchase by, 32-2-103
  - submission to laws of Montana, 32-2-261
- **Funds transfers**, Title 30, chapter 4A, See **FUNDS TRANSFERS**
- **Funeral plans**, prearranged — deposit of money with, 72-37-102, 72-37-103
- **Health Facility Authority bonds**, proper investment, 90-7-113
- **Impairment**, See **Liquidation**
- **Incorporation**
  - articles of incorporation
    - amendment, 32-2-253, 32-2-401
    - certified copy, evidence of facts therein, 32-2-202
    - contents, 32-2-201
  - bylaws
    - amendment, 32-2-401
    - contents and approval, 32-2-204
  - certificate of authorization
    - corporate existence, evidence of, 32-2-203
    - discrimination in issuance, denial, or revocation prohibited, 49-3-204
    - issuance, 32-2-205
    - transaction of business without, unlawful, 32-2-106
  - certificate of incorporation
    - corporate existence, evidence of, 32-2-203
    - discrimination in issuance, denial, or revocation prohibited, 49-3-204
    - procedure for obtaining, 32-2-205
    - transaction of business without, unlawful, 32-2-106
  - continual succession, 32-2-101, 32-2-401
  - corporate existence, 32-2-203
  - foreign associations, 32-2-261 — 32-2-264, See **Foreign associations**
  - investigation by department of commerce, 32-2-205
- **Indebtedness of**, See also **Liquidation**
  - assets of association, pledge as security for loan, 32-2-405
  - authorization when, 32-2-401
- **Insolvency**, See **Liquidation**
- **Installment loans**, See **Loans**
- **Insurance**
  - administrator provisions, exclusion, 33-17-102
  - premium finance agreements, 33-14-201, See also **INSURANCE**, **Premium finance companies**
  - to indemnify, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**, generally
- **Insurers**
  - investments, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**, **Investments**
  - restrictions regarding, 33-18-501
- **Interest**, See **Earnings**; **Loans**, charges
- **Investments**, 32-1-424, 32-2-406
  - authorization, 32-2-401
  - economic development bonds, 17-5-1525
  - health facility authority bonds, 90-7-113
  - housing authority bonds, 7-15-4505
  - municipal bonds or notes, 17-5-1628
  - real estate, 32-2-407, 32-2-501 — 32-2-503
  - urban renewal bonds, 7-15-4306
- **Jury duty**, depositor-institution relationship not grounds for challenge of juror, 25-7-223
- **Liquidation**, 32-2-431
  - dissolution authorized, 32-2-401

BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS (Continued)
Liquidation (Continued)

- expense fund, distribution, 32-2-233
- insolvency or impairment, action of department of commerce, 32-2-309
- reorganization of association, 32-2-432
- unclaimed property, 70-9-205, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed or abandoned property**, banking organizations
- voluntary liquidation and settlement, 32-2-431

Loans, See also **LOANS**, generally
- authorization, 32-2-401
- building and loan associations
  - borrowing by, See **Indebtedness of**
  - foreign, purchase of secured loans, 32-2-103
  - other associations, loans to, 32-2-401
- cancellation, 32-2-401, 32-2-403
- charges
  - assessment and collection, 32-2-401
  - installment loans, 32-2-401
  - limits and penalties, 31-1-111, 31-1-112, 32-2-402
  - statement of, 32-2-403
- coal severance tax funds, See **COAL TRUST FUNDS, In-state investment**, financial institutions
- consumer loan business, license or purchase, 32-5-103
- discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION, Credit transactions; Financial institutions**
- electronic funds transfer, Title 32, chapter 6, See **ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER**
- energy improvement loans, interest and tax credit, 15-32-107
- foreign associations, purchase of secured loans, 32-2-103
- installment loans
  - applicability of laws, 31-1-202
  - permissible charges, 32-2-401
- interest, 32-2-401, 32-2-402
- liability of borrower, limits, 32-2-415
- liquidation of association, loans unlawful in, 32-2-431
- members, loans to — exceptions, 32-2-401
- real estate
  - homesteads subject to execution for certain judgments, acknowledgment required, 70-32-221
  - limitations, 32-2-407
  - mortgages, See **MORTGAGES**
  - national housing act loans, 32-2-501
    - application of sections, 32-2-503
    - exemption from state laws when, 32-2-502
  - servicemen's readjustment act of 1944, guaranteed by, 32-2-420
  - trust indentures, See **TRUST INDENTURES**
- "regulated lender" defined, 31-1-111
- security, 32-2-401, 61-4-108
- solicitation of, 32-2-409

Losses, payment, 32-2-410, 32-2-411

Meetings of stockholders or members
- annual meeting, 32-2-208
- bylaws, provision for meetings in, 32-2-204
- notice, 32-2-208, 32-2-209
- organizational meeting, 32-2-206
- proxies, See **Proxies**
- special meetings, 32-2-208, 32-2-209

Members, See also **Stockholders**
- annual meeting, 32-2-208, See **Meetings of stockholders or members**
- consolidation, 32-2-271
- conversion of association, approval, 32-2-253
- defined, 32-2-101
- directors, removal, 32-2-207
- dues, 32-2-401
- examination of association requested by, 32-2-301
- federal savings and loan association, conversion to — members' vote required, 32-2-441
- joint ownership, 32-2-101, 32-2-416
- loans to, 32-2-401

BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS (Continued)
Members (Continued)

meetings, 32-2-208, See **Meetings of stockholders or members**
minors, 32-2-401, 32-2-418
proxies, 32-2-208, 32-2-209
reorganization of association in liquidation, ratification, 32-2-432
trust, savings deposits held in, 32-2-417
Merger, 32-2-244, 32-2-271
Minors
deposit for, 32-2-401, 32-2-418, 72-5-104
transfers to, custodian, 72-26-502, 72-26-603
Mortgages, See **Loans**, real estate; **MORTGAGES**
Motor vehicle dealer and wholesaler licensing provisions, effect on activities, 61-4-108
Mutual associations, See also this main category generally
certificate of incorporation, issuance, 32-2-205, 32-2-232, 32-2-233
chairman, 32-2-232
conversion, See **Conversion of mutual or capital stock associations**
defined, 32-2-101
expense fund, 32-2-232, 32-2-233
members, See **Members**
organization, 32-2-232, 32-2-233
reserves, 32-2-233
savings accounts, See **Savings accounts**
Name of association
change, 32-2-401
exclusivity, 32-2-201
National Housing Act loans, 32-2-501 — 32-2-503
New association, incorporation, See **Incorporation**
Offenses, See **Application of building and loan association laws generally; Unlawful practices**
Officers and employees
agents, See **Agents**
appointment, 32-2-206, 32-2-401
bonding, 32-2-408
bylaws, governed by, 32-2-204
compensation, 32-2-401
discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION, Credit transactions; Financial institutions**
election, 32-2-206
removal, 32-2-304, 32-2-307
secretary to furnish property tax statement, 15-24-801
unlawful practices, 32-2-106 — 32-2-109, 32-2-402, See also **Unlawful practices**
Organizational changes
capital stock, increase or diminution, 32-2-401
consolidation, 32-2-271
federal savings and loan association, conversion to, 32-2-441, 32-2-442
liquidation, reorganization under, 32-2-432, See also **Liquidation**
name change, 32-2-401
number of directors, change, 32-2-401
place of business, change, 32-2-401
Out-of-state associations, See **Foreign associations**
Penalties for violations of building and loan association laws generally, 32-2-106
Perpetual existence, 32-2-101, 32-2-401
Power of attorney
statutory short form, general authority — banking transactions, 72-31-205
stock transfers, 32-2-211
Powers and duties
conformity, 32-2-104
federal savings and loan association rights to state-chartered associations, 32-2-111
generally, 32-2-401
Profits, calculation, 32-2-414
Property, See **Real estate**
Proxies
consolidation, vote on, 32-2-271
conversion, vote on, 32-2-253
duration, 32-2-210
entitlement, 32-2-209

BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS (Continued)
Proxies (Continued)

  federal savings and loan association, conversion to, 32-2-441
  form, 32-2-210
  merger, vote on, 32-2-271
  reorganization, ratification, 32-2-432
  revocation, 32-2-210
  substitution, 32-2-210
  withdrawal, 32-2-210
Public funds, deposit
  cities and towns, 7-6-201, 7-6-203, 7-6-206 — 7-6-208
  counties, 7-6-201, 7-6-203, 7-6-206 — 7-6-208
  state, 17-6-101 — 17-6-105
Purpose, 32-2-101, 32-2-103
Real estate
  acquisition, authorization, 32-2-401
  condominium funds deposited in escrow with, 70-23-201
  conversion of association, effect, 32-2-256
  investment in, 32-2-406
  loans, See **Loans**
Reciprocity, laws of other states, 32-2-105
Records, preservation, 32-2-306
Reorganization, See **Liquidation; Organizational changes**
Reports, to department of commerce
  annual report of financial condition, 32-2-412
    form, filing, and publication, 32-2-413
    unpaid interest or commissions, 32-2-414
  condition, report of, 32-2-303
  confidentiality, 32-2-307
  false statement, 32-2-107, 32-2-307
  form, 32-2-302, 32-2-303
  governor, annual report available to, 32-2-306
  power of department, 32-2-302
  records preservation, 32-2-306
Reserve fund, 32-2-411
Sales finance company, as, 31-1-202, 31-1-221, See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS, Retail installment sales**
Savings accounts
  cancellation, 32-2-401
  conversion to capital stock association, 32-2-254
  defined, 32-2-101
  foreign associations, 32-2-261, 32-2-264
  interest, 32-2-401, 32-2-404
  issuance of certificates, 32-2-401
  joint ownership, 32-2-101, 32-2-416
  minors, accounts of, 32-2-401, 32-2-418
  owner, 32-2-211
  transfer, 32-2-211
    lost account or owner out of state, 32-2-212
  trust, deposits held in, 32-2-417
  withdrawal, 32-2-401, 32-2-404
Seal, 32-2-401, 32-2-431
Securities, See also **Stock**
  broker-dealer, exclusion as, 30-10-103
  exemptions, 30-10-104, 30-10-105
  investment adviser, exclusion as, 30-10-103
  investment in, 32-2-406
  public fund deposits pledged for, 17-6-102, 17-6-105
  registration exemption, 30-10-104
Servicemen's Readjustment Act of 1944, loans guaranteed by, 32-2-420, See also **Loans**
Shareholders, See **Stockholders**
Shares, See **Stock**
Special examinations by Department of Commerce, 32-1-214, 32-1-215, See also **Examinations**
Statute of limitation on actions against, 27-2-213

BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS (Continued)

- **Stock**
  - capital stock
    - articles of incorporation, statement in, 32-2-201
    - consideration, 32-2-244
    - increase or diminution, 32-2-401
    - issuance, 32-2-243, 32-2-401
    - permanent capital, 32-2-243, 32-2-244
    - retirement, 32-2-244
  - common stock, issuance, 32-2-243
  - conversion to
    - capital stock association, 32-2-254
    - mutual association, 32-2-255
  - deceased stockholder, purchase from, 32-2-245
  - distributions, 32-2-401, 32-2-411
  - dividends, See **Earnings**
  - electronic funds transfer, Title 32, chapter 6, See **ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER**
  - foreign associations, 32-2-261 — 32-2-264, See **Foreign associations**
  - insurance companies, investments, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Investments**
  - issuance, authorization and restrictions, 32-2-401
  - joint ownership of shares, 32-2-416
  - par value, 32-2-244
  - preferred stock, 32-2-243
  - proxies, See **Proxies**
  - registration exemption, 30-10-104
  - secured transactions, exclusion, 30-9-104
  - transfer, 32-2-211
    - certificate of stock lost or owner out of state, 32-2-212
  - trust, shares held in, 32-2-417
  - vote, one share-one vote, 32-2-241
- **Stockholders**, See also **Members**
  - consolidation, 32-2-271
  - conversion of association, approval, 32-2-253
  - definition, 32-2-101
  - directors
    - election, 32-2-206
    - removal, 32-2-207
  - examination of association requested by, 32-2-301
  - federal savings and loan association, conversion to — stockholders' vote required, 32-2-441
  - joint ownership of shares, 32-2-416
  - meetings, See **Meetings of stockholders or members**
  - membership fee, 32-2-204
  - proxies, See **Proxies**
  - reorganization of association in liquidation, ratification, 32-2-432
  - trust, shares held in, 32-2-417
- **Supervision**, 32-2-101, See also **Commerce, Department of**
- **Surety insurance**, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**, generally
- **Taxation**, Title 15, chapter 31, part 7, See **TAXATION**
- **Trust indenture**, trustee for, 71-1-306, See also **TRUST INDENTURES**, generally
- **Trusts**
  - deposits, power of trustee, 72-34-311
  - funeral plans, prearranged — deposit of money, 72-37-102, 72-37-103
  - minors, transfers to — custodian, 72-26-502, 72-26-603
  - shares and savings accounts held in, 32-2-417
- **Unclaimed property**, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed or abandoned property**, banking organizations
- **Uniform Unclaimed Property Act**, Title 70, chapter 9, parts 1 — 3, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed or abandoned property**, banking organizations
- **Unlawful practices**
  - agent
    - license, failure to have, 32-2-409
    - operation as without approval of department of commerce, 32-2-305
  - certificate of incorporation, transaction of business without, 32-2-106
  - electronic funds transfer records, unauthorized disclosure, 32-6-106

BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS (Continued)
Unlawful practices (Continued)

examinations by department of commerce
confidentiality, violation of, 32-2-307
false statement, 32-2-107, 32-2-307
refusal of permission, 32-2-107
false statements, 32-2-107, 32-2-307
financial statements, false statements in, 32-2-107
fines, 32-2-106, 32-2-307, 32-2-402
loan charges allowable, violation, 32-2-402
property, receipt of with intent to defraud, 32-2-107
purchases for sum less than value by association director, officer, or employee
assets of association, 32-2-109
obligations of association, 32-2-108
reports to department of commerce, violation of confidentiality or falsification, 32-2-307
violation of laws generally, 32-2-106
Violation of building and loan association laws and penalty, 32-2-106, See also **Application of building and loan association laws generally; Unlawful practices**
Wholesale wire transfers, Title 30, chapter 4A, See **FUNDS TRANSFERS**
Wire transfers, Title 30, chapter 4A, See **FUNDS TRANSFERS**
Writing
agents
contracts, approval, 32-2-305
foreign associations, consent and revocation thereof, 32-2-262
license applicants, request for employment, 32-2-409
conversion of mutual or capital stock association, approval or disapproval, 32-2-252
examination by department of commerce, request for, 32-2-301
federal savings and loans associations, rights of — request for exercise by state-chartered associations, 32-2-111
foreign associations, agent — consent and revocation thereof, 32-2-262
impairment or insolvency, notice concerning, 32-2-309
loans, evidence of — statement of interest rates, 32-2-403
officers, employees, or directors — order for removal, 32-2-304
power of attorney, stock transfers, 32-2-211
reports
annual report of financial condition, 32-2-412
falsification, 32-2-107
savings accounts
transfers or acknowledgment of receipt of notice of pledge, 32-2-211
trust, deposits held in — evidence of trust, 32-2-417
stock
capital stock, reduction of par or stated value of outstanding — approval, 32-2-244
deceased stockholder, purchase from — approval, 32-2-244
transfers, 32-2-211
trust, shares held in — evidence of trust, 32-2-417

BUILDING CODES OR PERMITS
See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS, Municipal and county building codes; Permits; State building code**

BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS
See also **CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS**
Administration of provisions, 50-60-103, 50-60-105, 50-60-106, See also **Commerce, Department of**
Alarms, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**
Animal and research facilities protection, Title 81, chapter 30, part 1
Appliances, below-grade liquefied petroleum gas-burning — installation permitted when, 50-60-203
Applicability of laws, 50-60-101
exclusions, 50-60-102
factory-built buildings, 50-60-404
mobile homes, 50-60-101
municipal or county building codes, 50-60-301
plumbing requirements, 50-60-503
state building code, 50-60-102, 50-60-203, 50-60-205

BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS (Continued)

Architects, See **ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS; PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
Asbestos regulation, See **ASBESTOS**
Blasting, construction, See **CONSTRUCTION BLASTING AND CONSTRUCTION BLASTERS**, generally
Blighted areas, rehabilitation, See **URBAN RENEWAL**
Blind persons, operation of vending facilities, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS, Vending facilities**
Boilers, See **BOILERS AND STEAM ENGINES**
Building codes, See **Municipal and county building codes; State building code**
Certificate of occupancy, 50-60-106, 50-60-107
Chimneys
  construction, rules for, 50-3-103
  defective, 50-62-102, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION, Hazards**
  inspection, 7-33-2301, 7-33-2302, 7-33-4105, 7-33-4204
Cities and towns
  auction, purchases at — when, 7-5-4310
  authority, 7-3-1331, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4464, 7-7-4101, 7-15-4121, 50-60-106, See also **Municipal and county building codes**
  bond issues, See **CITY FINANCE, Bond issues; General obligation bonds**
  city-county buildings, See **City-county buildings**
  codes, See **Municipal and county building codes**
  construction, lease, and management, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4464, 7-8-4101, 7-15-4121
    financing, 7-6-4466, 7-7-4101, 7-7-4203, See also **CITY FINANCE, Bond issues; General obligation bonds**
  county buildings, use, 7-3-4370
  damaged structures, repair, 7-15-4125
  entrances and safety exits, 7-15-4124
  housing authorities, See **HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL**
  inspection and regulation, 7-3-4464
  materials, inspection, 7-15-4121
  parking facilities, compliance with laws, 7-14-4631
  party walls, regulation, 7-15-4126
City-county buildings
  acquisition or construction and management, 7-8-201
  bonding authority of counties or cities, 7-8-204
  contract, contents, 7-8-202
  cost, division, 7-8-203
City-county consolidated government, authority of director of public works, 7-3-1331
Codes, See **Municipal and county building codes; State building code**
Columbariums, See **MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS, Construction**
Commerce, Department of
  administrative authority, 50-60-103
  cooperation with other agencies, 50-60-103
  electrical installations, authority, 50-60-603 — 50-60-607
  elevators, authority, 50-60-701 — 50-60-703
  factory-built buildings, authority, 50-60-401 — 50-60-403
  fees, establishment, 50-60-104, 50-60-701
  hearings by, 50-60-105, 50-60-204, 50-60-206
  inspections by, 50-60-103, 50-60-701
  municipal building codes
    appeals to, 50-60-303
    certification, 50-60-302
  orders by, 50-60-103
  plumbing standards, authority, 50-60-504, 50-60-505, 50-60-507 — 50-60-512, 50-60-513, 50-60-514
  rulemaking authority, 50-60-202 — 50-60-204, 50-60-302, 50-60-401, 50-60-504, 50-60-603, 50-60-702
  schools
    construction services to, 18-2-103
    sites and facilities, 20-6-621, 20-6-622
  state building code
    adoption, 50-60-103, 50-60-203
    applicability, 50-60-102
    filing with secretary of state, 50-53-103, 50-60-204
    hearings by, 50-60-204

BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS (Continued)

- **Commerce, Department of** (Continued)
    - state building code (Continued)

        - variances, granting, 50-60-206
    - testing of materials and methods, 50-60-103
    - variances, granting, 50-60-206
- **Concealed weapons**, carrying in, 45-8-328
- **Condemnation as fire hazard**, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION, Hazards**
- **Condominiums**, See **CONDOMINIUMS**
- **Conservation easements**, prohibitions or limitations, 76-6-203
- **Conservator's power**, 72-5-427
- **Construction**, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Construction of buildings**
    - applicability of laws, 50-60-201
    - asbestos, use, See **ASBESTOS**
    - blasting, See **CONSTRUCTION BLASTING AND CONSTRUCTION BLASTERS**, generally
    - certificate of occupancy, 50-60-106, 50-60-107
    - cities and towns, authority, 7-15-4121, 50-60-106
    - commerce, department of — duties respecting, See **Commerce, Department of**
    - costs, study, 50-60-103
    - cranes, See **HOISTING ENGINES**
    - defined, 50-60-101
    - development projects, 90-5-101, See **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT, Development projects**
    - electrical standards, See **Electrical standards**
    - elevators, See **ELEVATORS; HOISTING ENGINES**
    - explosives, use in, See **CONSTRUCTION BLASTING AND CONSTRUCTION BLASTERS**, generally
    - factory-built buildings, See **Factory-built buildings**
    - floors, temporary, 50-77-102, 50-77-106, 50-77-107
    - flues, protection, 50-77-104, 50-77-106, 50-77-107
    - funding, See **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT, Development projects**, revenue bonds
    - hoisting engines, See **HOISTING ENGINES**
    - inspections, 50-60-104, See also **Inspections**
    - justice, department of — approval by, 50-3-103, 50-61-112, 50-61-113
    - liens, Title 71, chapter 3, part 5, See **LIENS, Construction liens**
    - mobile homes, See **Factory-built buildings**
    - openings, protection, 50-77-104, 50-77-106, 50-77-107
    - permits, 50-60-106, 50-60-108, 50-61-112, See **Permits**
    - planking above scaffolds, 50-77-103, 50-77-106, 50-77-107
    - plans, approval, 50-60-106, 50-60-202, 50-60-206, 50-61-112, 50-61-113
    - plumbing, See **Plumbing standards**
    - recreational vehicles, See **Factory-built buildings**
    - rulemaking authority, 50-3-103, 50-60-203
    - scaffolding, 50-77-101, 50-77-103, 50-77-106, 50-77-107
    - stairways, protection of openings, 50-77-104, 50-77-106, 50-77-107
    - standards generally, 50-60-201, 50-60-203
    - toilets, temporary, 50-77-105 — 50-77-107
    - variances, 50-60-206
    - violations, 50-60-110, 50-77-107
- **Contractors**, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTORS' LICENSING; PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Contractors**
- **Contracts**, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Construction of buildings**
- **Cooperation with governmental agencies**, 50-60-103
- **Corridors**, fire exits, 50-61-106
- **Counties**
    - boarding and nursing homes, for, 7-34-2303
    - bonds for construction, See **COUNTY FINANCE, Bond issues and bonds**, road and bridge; **General obligation bonds**
    - cities and towns, rental, 7-3-4370
    - city-county buildings, See **City-county buildings**
    - codes, See **Municipal and county building codes**
    - commission, county building, 7-8-2103
    - contracts for erection, See **COUNTIES, Contracts**
    - erection and maintenance, 7-8-2102
    - hospitals, for, 7-8-2102, 7-34-2201, 7-34-2204
    - housing authorities, See **HOUSING AUTHORITIES, COUNTY**
    - insurance, 7-8-2104

BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS (Continued)

Counties (Continued)

  - park districts, 7-16-2423, 7-16-2433
  - public assistance buildings, funding for construction and improvements, 53-2-322, 53-2-323
  - rooms, provision for, 7-8-2101
  - social services buildings, funding for construction and improvements, 53-2-322, 53-2-323
  - welfare buildings, funding for construction and improvements, 53-2-322, 53-2-323

- **County coroner**, authority, 7-4-2911, 46-4-111
- **Crematories**, construction standards, See **MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS, Construction**
- **Criminal charges**, 50-60-110, 50-60-515
- **Definitions**, 50-60-101
- **Demolition**
  - asbestos regulation, See **ASBESTOS**
  - fire hazards, due to, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION, Hazards**
- **Destructive device**, possession — offense of, 45-8-334
- **Developmentally disabled persons**
  - community homes, 53-20-305, 53-20-307
  - residential facilities, 53-20-142
- **Doors**
  - forcible entry, 16-6-102, 70-27-102
  - handicapped persons, housing accommodations, 49-2-305
  - health care facilities, applicability of building code, 50-60-205, 50-60-301
  - schools, inspection, 20-1-407
  - smokeless powder and small arms primers, storage areas, 50-61-121
- **Easements**
  - conservation, prohibitions or limitations, 76-6-203
  - state lands, on, See **STATE LANDS, Easements**
- **Electrical standards**
  - compliance required, 50-60-603
  - energization of installation, 50-60-605
  - exemptions, 50-60-602
  - fees, 50-60-604, 50-60-607
  - fire prevention, 50-3-103, 50-60-601
  - inspections, 50-60-602, 50-60-604, 50-60-607
  - municipal and county, 7-5-108, 7-5-4201, 7-5-4121
  - purpose of provisions, 50-60-601
  - rulemaking authority, 50-60-603, 50-60-702
  - tags, 50-60-604 — 50-60-607
  - temporary connections, 50-60-605
  - violations, 50-60-607
- **Electrical wiring**, defective, 50-62-102, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION, Hazards**
- **Elevators and escalators**, inspection, See **ELEVATORS**
- **Energy efficiency**, 50-60-201, 50-60-203, See also **ENERGY**
- **Engineers or land surveyors**, 18-2-121, 18-2-122, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
- **Equipment**
  - defined, 50-60-101
  - security interest, 30-9-103, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS, General intangibles**
- **Exits**
  - city or town council, authority, 7-15-4124
  - detention centers, requirements, 7-32-2222
  - rules for, 50-3-103
  - school facilities
    - fire drills, 20-1-401 — 20-1-407
    - inspection, 20-1-407
- **Explosives**, use in construction, See **CONSTRUCTION BLASTING AND CONSTRUCTION BLASTERS**, generally
- **Factory-built buildings**
  - approval, 50-60-402
  - compliance required, 50-60-402
  - construction standards, 50-60-402
  - defined, 50-60-101
  - enforcement, 50-60-404
  - inspections, 50-60-104, 50-60-402, 50-60-404
  - modular homes, 50-60-404
  - prebuilt homes, 50-60-404
  - "recreational vehicle" defined, 50-60-101

BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS (Continued)
Factory-built buildings (Continued)

rulemaking authority, 50-60-401
testing laboratories, 50-60-403
Fairgrounds and buildings, See **FAIRS, County fairs**
Farm animal and research facilities protection, Title 81, chapter 30, part 1
Federal funding of public buildings, contracts involving, 18-2-313, 18-2-403
Fees
electrical installations, inspection, 50-60-604, 50-60-607
elevators, inspection, 50-60-701
factory-built buildings, 50-60-104, 50-60-402
inspection, 50-60-104, 50-60-701
municipal authority, 50-60-106
plumbing permits, 50-60-507 — 50-60-509
Fines for violations, 50-60-515, 50-77-107
Fire exits, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**
Fireplaces, inspection, 7-33-4204
Fire protection regulations, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**
Floodplains and floodways, within, See **FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS, Obstructions**
Floors, temporary, 50-77-102, 50-77-106, 50-77-107
Flues
boilers, 50-74-215
construction, rules for, 50-3-103
defective, 7-33-2302, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION, Hazards**
inspection, 7-33-4105, 7-33-4204
protection at construction sites, 50-77-104, 50-77-106, 50-77-107
Furnaces
boilers, inspections, 50-74-215, See **BOILERS AND STEAM ENGINES**
defective, 50-62-102, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION, Hazards**
inspection, 7-33-2301, 7-33-2302
low emission wood or biomass combustion device, 15-32-102, 15-32-201, See **TAXATION, Energy-related incentives**, alternative energy systems
rules concerning, 50-3-103
Gas
appliances, below-grade liquefied petroleum gas-burning — installation permitted when, 50-60-203
connections, defective, 50-62-102, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION, Hazards**
Golf course buildings, sale of alcoholic beverages, 16-3-302
Handicapped persons, provisions for, 49-2-305, 50-60-201
Health care facilities, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
Health codes and inspections, 7-5-108, 7-5-4201, 50-1-202, 50-1-203, 50-60-203
Health protection at construction site, Title 50, chapter 77, part 1
Hearings
authorization to hold, 50-60-105
state building code rules, 50-60-204
variances, 50-60-206
Historical buildings, See **ANTIQUITIES**
Hospital construction, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, Construction, alteration, or expansion**
House movers, 69-4-601 — 69-4-604, 69-12-302, 69-12-331
Housing, See **HOUSING; HOUSING AUTHORITIES, COUNTY; HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL**
Injunction of violations, 50-60-109, 50-60-514
Inspections
administration, department of — authority, 50-60-103
city or town councils, 7-33-4204
electrical installations, 50-60-602, 50-60-604, 50-60-607
elevators, 39-1-103, 50-60-701 — 50-60-703
factory-built buildings, 50-60-104, 50-60-402, 50-60-403
fees, 50-60-104, 50-60-402, 50-60-701
fire protection, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION, Inspection of buildings**
municipal authority, 7-15-4121, 50-60-106
plans, of, 50-60-104, 50-60-106
plumbing, 50-60-510, 50-60-511
Insulation, asbestos regulation, See **ASBESTOS**
Insurers, farm mutual — insurance for rural buildings, 33-4-501, 33-4-511

BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS (Continued)

Itinerant merchants, "temporary location" defined, 80-3-701, See **ITINERANT MERCHANTS**
Jurisdiction of district court, 50-60-109, 50-60-514
Landlord-tenant relationships, See **LANDLORD AND TENANT**
Landscape architects, See **LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS**
Libraries, 22-1-304, 22-1-309, 22-1-403
Local building codes, See **Municipal and county building codes; State building code**
Machinery, See **Equipment**
Mausoleums and columbariums, construction requirements, See **MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS, Construction**
Mechanics' liens, Title 71, chapter 3, part 5, See **LIENS, Construction liens**
Mental health facilities, safety and fire provisions, 53-21-142
Merchants, transient retail — premises for, See **TRANSIENT RETAIL MERCHANTS**, generally
Mining operations
  cessation of mining, orders, 82-4-251
  permit area, deletion from, 82-4-227
  reclamation maps, indication on, 82-4-222
  subsidence protection, 82-4-231
Mobile homes, See **Factory-built buildings; MOBILE HOMES, TRAILERS, AND TRAILER PARKS**
Modular buildings, See **Factory-built buildings**
Motor carriers, moving by, 69-12-302, 69-12-331
Moving buildings, 69-4-601 — 69-4-604, 69-12-302, 69-12-331
Municipal and county building codes
  adoption, 7-5-108, 7-5-4202, 7-15-4121, 50-60-301, 50-60-302
  appeal, 50-60-303
  applicability of laws, 50-60-301
  authorization, 50-60-301
  certificate of occupancy, 50-60-107
  certification, 50-60-302
  compliance required, 50-60-106
  door requirements, 50-60-301
  enforcement, 50-60-106, 50-60-109, 50-60-302
  extent, 50-60-301
  housing authorities, subject to, 7-15-4455
  injunction of violations, 50-60-109
  mausoleums and columbariums, compliance, 35-21-711
  plumbing codes, 7-5-108, 7-5-4202, 7-15-4121, 50-60-506, See also **Plumbing standards**
  school building plans and specifications, 20-6-622
Museums, See **MUSEUMS**
National building codes, adoption by reference, 50-60-203
Orders to correct, 50-60-106, 50-60-110
Ovens, inspection, 7-33-2301, 7-33-2302
Parking commission facilities, compliance with laws, 7-14-4631
Permits
  construction permit, 50-60-106, 50-60-108, 50-61-112
  municipal authority, 50-60-106
  plumbing, See **Plumbing standards**
  variances, effect, 50-60-206
Personal representative's power, 72-3-613
Plumbing standards
  criminal charges, 50-60-515
  emergency work, 50-60-509
  enforcement, 50-60-508, 50-60-513 — 50-60-515
  exemptions, 50-60-503, 50-60-504, 50-60-506, 50-60-515
  hiring unlicensed plumber, 50-60-502
  inspections, 50-60-510, 50-60-511
  maintenance personnel or work, exemption, 50-60-506
  minimum standards, 50-60-504
  municipal and county, 7-5-108, 7-5-4201, 7-15-4121, 50-60-506
  noncompliance, 50-60-512
  permits
    application, 50-60-507
    commencement of work without, 50-60-509
    emergency work, 50-60-509

BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS (Continued)
Plumbing standards (Continued)
  permits (Continued)

    error, 50-60-513
    exceptions, 50-60-506
    failure to obtain, 50-60-509
    fee, 50-60-507, 50-60-508
    issuance, 50-60-507
    required, 50-60-505
    revocation, 50-60-513
    suspension, 50-60-513
  plumbers
    unlicensed, work by, 50-60-502
    violations, 37-69-320
  public interest, 50-60-501
  purpose of provisions, 50-60-501
  relocation of buildings, 50-60-508
  residential owner, when work by, 50-60-506
  restraining orders, 50-60-514
  rulemaking authority, 50-60-504
  stoppage of work, 50-60-512
  uniformity, 50-60-504
  unlicensed plumbers, work by, 50-60-502
  violations, 37-69-320, 50-60-513 — 50-60-515
Polling places, public buildings as, 13-3-105
Prebuilt buildings, See **Factory-built buildings**
Public assistance buildings, 53-2-322, 53-2-323, 53-2-811
Public buildings
  blind or visually handicapped persons, rights and penalty for denial or interference with, 49-4-211, 49-4-215
  construction, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Construction of buildings**
  deaf persons, rights and penalty for denial or interference with, 49-4-211, 49-4-215
  elevators, 50-60-701, 50-76-101
  energy conservation, 50-60-201
  fire protection, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**
  handicapped, provisions for, 50-60-201
  health and environmental sciences, department of — advisory capacity, 50-1-202
  polling places, as, 13-3-105
  sanitation, 50-1-202, 50-2-116, 75-5-305
Public contractors, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTORS' LICENSING; PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Contractors**
Recreational vehicles, See **Factory-built buildings**
Rehabilitation, See **URBAN RENEWAL**
Rental housing, See **LANDLORD AND TENANT**
Research and farm animal facilities protection, Title 81, chapter 30, part 1
Rivers and streams, recreational use — "occupied dwelling" defined, 23-2-301
Rulemaking authority
  commerce, department of, 50-60-202 — 50-60-204, 50-60-302, 50-60-401, 50-60-504, 50-60-603, 50-60-702
  electrical installations, standards, 50-60-603
  elevator inspection standards and certifications, 50-60-702
  factory-built buildings, 50-60-401
  hearings on proposed rules, 50-60-204
  justice, department of, 50-3-102, 50-3-103
  municipal building codes, certification, 50-60-302
  municipalities, 50-60-106
  plumbing standards, 50-60-504
  variances, 50-60-206
Rural buildings, insurance for, 33-4-501, 33-4-511
Safety at construction site, Title 50, chapter 77, part 1
Safety codes, compliance, 18-2-108, 50-60-201, 50-60-203, 50-60-206
Sanitation, See also **Plumbing standards**
  advisory authority, 50-1-202
  public buildings, 50-2-116, 75-5-305
  state building code, 50-60-201, 50-60-203
  toilets, temporary — at construction site, 50-77-105 — 50-77-107
Scaffolding, 50-77-101, 50-77-103, 50-77-106, 50-77-107

BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS (Continued)

Schools, See **SCHOOLS, Sites and facilities**
Sites for, See **SUBDIVISIONS**, generally
Smoke detectors, dwellings — notice requirement upon sale of dwelling, 70-20-113
Soil survey and mapping program, Title 76, chapter 11, part 2, See **SOIL SURVEYS**
Stairways
  protection at construction sites, 50-77-104, 50-77-106, 50-77-107
  schools, inspection, 20-1-407
State building code, 50-60-203
  administration, 50-60-103
  adoption, 50-60-103, 50-60-203, 50-60-204
  amendment, 50-60-204
  applicability of laws, 50-60-102, 50-60-205
  certificate of occupancy, 50-60-107
  compliance required, 50-60-106
  cost of construction, aid to reduction, 50-60-201
  design regulation, 50-60-201
  door requirements, 50-60-205
  electrical standards, See **Electrical standards**
  elevators, compliance, 50-60-701, 50-60-702
  energy conservation, 50-60-201, 50-60-203
  enforcement, 50-60-102, 50-60-106, 50-60-205
  exemptions, 50-60-102
  filing with secretary of state, 50-53-103, 50-60-204
  fire prevention, 50-60-201
  health protection, 50-60-201
  hearings, 50-60-204
  injunction of violations, 50-60-109
  municipal authority, 50-60-106, 50-60-205
  new materials, 50-60-201
  plumbing, See **Plumbing standards**
  public hearings, 50-60-204
  purpose, 50-60-201
  repeal, 50-60-204
  rulemaking authority, 50-60-202
  safety factors, 50-60-201
  swimming pools and buildings, applicability of provisions, 50-53-103
  uniformity, 50-60-201
  variances, 50-60-106, 50-60-206
State lands, easements on, See **STATE LANDS, Easements**
Stoves and stovepipes
  inspection, 7-33-2301, 7-33-2302, 7-33-4204
  low emission wood or biomass combustion device, 15-32-102, 15-32-201, See **TAXATION, Energy-related incentives**, alternative energy systems
Streets, grade changes — determination of damages caused by, 7-14-4202, 7-14-4203
  appeals from, 7-14-4204, 7-14-4205
Subdivisions, See **SUBDIVISIONS**, generally
Toilets at construction sites, 50-77-105 — 50-77-107
Transient retail merchants, premises for, See **TRANSIENT RETAIL MERCHANTS**, generally
Trust property, power of trustee, 72-34-319
Urban renewal, See **URBAN RENEWAL**
Utilities
  installation by rural cooperatives, 35-18-106
  lines, interference when moving buildings, See **UTILITIES, Movement of structures**
Variances, 50-60-106, 50-60-206
Vending facilities, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS, Vending facilities**
Violations
  construction site safeguards, 50-77-107
  criminal charges, 50-60-110, 50-60-515
  electrical installations, 50-60-607
  injunction, 50-60-109, 50-60-514
  plumbing, 50-60-515

BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS (Continued)

Visually handicapped persons, rights respecting, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**, generally
Weapons
  carrying in, local government regulations, 45-8-351
  concealed, carrying in, 45-8-328
Welfare buildings, 53-2-322, 53-2-323, 53-2-811
Wiring, See **Electrical standards**
Writing
  building code violations, order for remedying, 50-60-106
  municipal jurisdictional area, request for extension, 50-60-101
  plumbing standards
    inspections, notice of readiness for, 50-60-511
    stoppage of work, notice, 50-60-512
  state building code — exemption, request, 50-60-102
Zoning, See **ZONING**

BUILDING STONE
Net proceeds tax, exemption, 15-6-131, 15-23-502

BUOYS OR BEACONS, 23-2-507, 23-2-523, 23-2-525
  See also **BOATS AND BOATING**

BURDENS OF PROOF
  See **EVIDENCE**; See also specific subject area

BUREAUS
Administrative rules, notices — review, 2-4-110
Appropriations, mishandling, 17-8-103
Architectural services, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2
Audits, performance, Title 2, chapter 8, part 1
Bids and bidding, Title 18, See **BIDS AND BIDDING**
Building regulations, See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS**
Business and Economic Research of the University of Montana, 7-4-2503, 7-4-2504, 41-5-704
Cities and towns
  boards, appeals concerning zoning board of adjustment, 76-2-326, 76-2-327
  undertakings, authority concerning, 7-7-4407
City-county consolidation plans, requirements, 7-3-143, 7-3-1102
Closure or retrenchment of governmental facilities, 39-2-1001 — 39-2-1004
County, appeals concerning zoning board of adjustment, 76-2-226, 76-2-227
County land management, cooperative use agreements, 7-8-2507
Defunct, procedures for, 2-89-101, 2-89-102
Disbursements, limitations, 17-8-103
Discriminatory practices prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION, Government, state and local**
Engineering services, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2
Ethics, code of — for members, Title 2, chapter 2, part 1
Executive branch, generally, Const., VI, 7; Title 2, chapter 15, part 1
Expenditures, limitations, 17-8-103
Financial reports, 17-2-110
Foster or group homes, zoning regulations — applicability, 76-2-401, 76-2-402
Handicapped persons' employment preference, Title 39, chapter 30
Identification, local, 44-2-202
Incentive awards program for local government employees, Title 7, chapter 4, part 5
Indian reservation residents, hiring preference, 2-18-111, 18-1-110
Indians, federal funds — administration, 17-3-107
Land surveying services, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2
Legislature, reports to, 5-11-210
Mailing lists, distribution or sale prohibited when, 2-6-109
Milk Control, 81-23-302
Mines and Geology, See **MONTANA COLLEGE OF MINERAL SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY**
Motor carrier agreements, establishment by, 69-12-601
Nepotism, Title 2, chapter 2, part 3, See **NEPOTISM**
Nonprofit convention and visitors, 2-15-1816, 15-65-101, 15-65-121, 15-65-122
Notices, legal — publication, Title 18, chapter 7, part 2, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Printing**
Open meetings, Title 2, chapter 3, part 2, See **OPEN MEETINGS**
Performance audits, Title 2, chapter 8, part 1

BUREAUS (Continued)

Privatization of state programs, Title 2, chapter 8, part 3
Procurement provisions, Title 18, chapter 4
Public assistance, assistance and cooperation by department of social and rehabilitation services, 53-2-201
Public participation, Title 2, chapter 3, part 1, See **PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENT**
Purchasing provisions, Title 18, chapter 4
Records and Statistics, 40-6-126, 40-6-128
Reports to legislature, 5-11-210
Safety Bureau chief, 50-71-105
State employee classification and compensation, 2-18-101, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Classification; Compensation**
State lands
  oil and gas leases, false statements — filing, 77-3-410
  ownership records, Title 77, chapter 1, part 7
State library, publications — deposit or distribution, Title 22, chapter 1, part 2
State liquor store profit levels, licensing bureau costs not included, 16-2-101
Termination, 2-89-101, 2-89-102
Veterans' employment preference, Title 39, chapter 29

BURGLAR ALARMS
  See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROL OFFICERS**, generally

BURGLARY, 45-6-204
  See also **CRIMES, Robbery; Theft; Trespass, criminal**
Aggravated burglary, 45-6-204
County detention center work program, inmate ineligibility, 7-32-2227
"Crime of violence" defined, 45-8-302
"Enter or remain unlawfully" defined, 45-6-201
Highway patrol officers, jurisdiction, 44-1-1001
Homicide, deliberate — commission when, 45-5-102
Insurance against, 33-1-206, 33-1-211, See generally **INSURANCE, CASUALTY; SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES, Surety insurance**
Investigation, See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROL OFFICERS**
Minors
  charged as adults in district court when, 41-5-206
  detention when, 41-5-305
"Occupied structure" defined, 45-2-101
Possession of burglary tools, 45-6-205
Witness who is concealed, sheriff may break into building to serve, 26-2-103

BURIAL PRESERVATION BOARD
  See **HUMAN SKELETAL REMAINS AND BURIAL SITE PROTECTION**

BURIALS
  See **CEMETERIES; DEATH; MORTICIANS AND FUNERAL DIRECTORS**

BUSES
  See also **CARRIERS, Passenger carriers; MOTOR CARRIERS**
Blind or visually handicapped persons as passengers, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**, generally
Brakes, 61-9-310, 61-9-311
Child safety restraint systems, exception to provisions, 61-9-421
Cities and towns, See **Municipal services**
Clearance lamps, 61-9-208
Defined, 61-1-115
Depots
  alcoholic beverage restrictions, 16-3-305
  fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
  insurance
    ticket agents, 33-17-212
    vending machines, licensing, 33-2-708, 33-17-221
Discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
Driver's license requirements, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Drivers' licenses**, commercial vehicle operator's endorsement
Equipment generally, application of laws, 61-9-207

BUSES (Continued)

Fenders and flaps, requirements, 61-9-407, 61-9-515
Flares, 61-9-411, 61-9-412, 61-9-416
Gross vehicle weight fees, 61-10-207, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Gross vehicle weight fees; Size, weight, and load**
Hours of work for drivers and attendants, 39-4-102
Lamps, 61-9-208, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Lamps**
Length, 61-10-104
Local authorities, establishment of bus stops, 61-8-354
Mud flaps, requirements, 61-9-407, 61-9-515
Municipal services
    bids, 7-14-4405
    contracts, leases, or operating agreements
        authorization, 7-14-4401, 7-14-4405
        tax levy for, 7-14-4404
    indebtedness for
        authorization, 7-14-4401
        limitations, 7-14-4402
    land for, annexation restricted when, 7-2-4503, 7-2-4608
    motor carrier laws, exemption from, 69-12-102
    operation, 7-14-4403, 7-14-4405
    revenue for, 16-1-410
    tax levy, 7-14-4404
Railroad grade crossings, stopping at, 61-8-349
Reflectors, 61-9-208
School, See **SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION**
Side marker lamps, 61-9-208
Smoking prohibited when, 50-40-104, 50-40-105
Splash aprons, requirements, 61-9-407, 61-9-515
Stop lamps, 61-9-208
Stops, establishment, 61-8-354
Taxation, 15-6-138, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Taxes**
Transportation, Department of — review and approval for bus stops, 61-8-354
Warning devices, 61-9-311, 61-9-401, 61-9-411, 61-9-412, 61-9-416
Width, 61-10-102
Windshields and windows, 61-9-408
    tinting or sunscreening, 61-9-405, 61-9-428, 61-9-429

BUSHEL, 80-4-302, 80-4-304, 80-4-530, 80-11-206, 80-11-207
    See also **WEIGHTS, MEASURES, AND GRADES**

BUSINESS CORPORATION ACT, Title 35, chapter 1
    See **CORPORATIONS**, generally

BUSINESS IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT ACT, Title 7, chapter 12, part 11
    See **BUSINESS IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**

BUSINESS IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS
Administration, 7-12-1131
Appointing authority
    board of trustees
        appointment of members, 7-12-1121
        chairman, designation, 7-12-1122
        removal of member, 7-12-1123
    defined, 7-12-1103
Assessments
    collection, 7-12-1132
    expansion of district, 7-12-1133
    levy, notice and resolution, 7-12-1132
    options and methods, 7-12-1133
    water user entities, nonprofit — exemption, 7-12-1151
Board of trustees
    administration of district, 7-12-1131
    appointment of members, 7-12-1121
    assessment options, recommendations, 7-12-1133
    budget and work plan, submission, 7-12-1132, 7-12-1143
    chairman, 7-12-1122

BUSINESS IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS (Continued)
Board of trustees (Continued)

- defined, 7-12-1103
- liability insurance, 7-12-1143
- number of members, 7-12-1121
- organization, 7-12-1122
- powers, 7-12-1131
- removal of member, 7-12-1123
- term of office, 7-12-1121
- vacancies, 7-12-1121
- work plan and budget, submission, 7-12-1132, 7-12-1143

Boundaries, 7-12-1111, 7-12-1112
Bridges, 7-12-1131
Budget and work plan, 7-12-1132, 7-12-1143
Citation of Business Improvement District Act, 7-12-1101
Cleaning personnel, 7-12-1131
Contracts, 7-12-1131
Creation or expansion

- petition for, 7-12-1111
- protests, 7-12-1112 — 7-12-1115
- resolution for, 7-12-1115, 7-12-1141
- resolution of intention, 7-12-1112

Debts of district, 7-12-1144
Definitions, 7-12-1102
Duration, 7-12-1141
Establishment, See **Creation or expansion**
Expansion, Creation or expansion
Governing body

- assessment
  - levy, 7-12-1132
  - options, 7-12-1133
- board of trustees
  - appointment of members, approval, 7-12-1121
  - assessment options, recommendations, 7-12-1133
  - contracts with, 7-12-1131
  - removal of member, consent, 7-12-1123
  - work plan and budget, submission, 7-12-1132
- creation or expansion
  - order for, 7-12-1115
  - resolution for, 7-12-1115, 7-12-1141
  - resolution of intention, 7-12-1112
- defined, 7-12-1103
- hearings, 7-12-1114, 7-12-1132
- liability insurance, 7-12-1143
- protests
  - delivery to, 7-12-1113
  - hearings, 7-12-1114
- services, public — decrease or discrimination not permitted, 7-12-1142
- work plan and budget, approval and hearings, 7-12-1132, 7-12-1143

Hearings, 7-12-1114, 7-12-1132
Insurance, liability, 7-12-1143
Landscaping, 7-12-1131
Liability insurance, 7-12-1143
Maintenance, 7-12-1131
Malls, 7-12-1131
Management, 7-12-1131
Notices

- assessment, levy, 7-12-1132
- resolution of intention, passage, 7-12-1112
- work plan and budget, submission, 7-12-1132

Obligations of district, 7-12-1144
Owners

- board of trustees, appointment to, 7-12-1121
- defined, 7-12-1103
- notice of resolution of intention, to, 7-12-1112
- petition for establishment or expansion, 7-12-1111
- protests, 7-12-1113, 7-12-1114

BUSINESS IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS (Continued)

Parking facilities, 7-12-1131
Personnel, 7-12-1131
Petition for establishment or expansion, 7-12-1111
Police, 7-12-1131
Private investment, 7-12-1131
Proceedings, sufficient protest to bar, 7-12-1114
Promotional activities, 7-12-1131
Protests
  creation or expansion, against, 7-12-1112 — 7-12-1115
  overruled or denied, 7-12-1115
  withdrawal, 7-12-1114
  writing required, 7-12-1113, 7-12-1114
Purpose of provisions, 7-12-1102
Resolutions
  assessment, for levy, 7-12-1132
  board of trustees, to reduce membership, 7-12-1121
  creation or expansion, 7-12-1115
    of intention, 7-12-1112
Services, public — decrease or discrimination not permitted, 7-12-1142
Short title, 7-12-1101
Streets and alleys, 7-12-1131
Sue and be sued, power of board, 7-12-1131
Time
  assessments, 7-12-1133
  board of trustees
    chairman, term of office, 7-12-1122
    term of office, 7-12-1121
  budget and work plan, 7-12-1132
  duration of district, 7-12-1141
  notice of resolution of intention, publication or posting, 7-12-1112
  proceedings, sufficient protest to bar, 7-12-1114
  protests, delivery, 7-12-1113, 7-12-1115
  work plan and budget, 7-12-1132
Water user entities, nonprofit — exemption from assessments, 7-12-1151
Work plan and budget, 7-12-1132, 7-12-1143
Zoning regulations, compliance, 7-12-1111

BUSINESS INCUBATORS
Agricultural, 90-9-202
Small business, 90-8-201
Tax Exemption, Title 15, chapter 24, part 18

BUSINESS LICENSING COORDINATION ACT, SMALL, Title 30, chapter 16
  See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Small business licensing coordination**

BUSINESS RECORDS AS EVIDENCE ACT, UNIFORM, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
  See also **EVIDENCE, Business**

BUSINESS SCHOOLS
  See **POSTSECONDARY EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS**, generally

BUSINESS TRUSTS
  See **CORPORATIONS**

BUTCHERS AND MEAT PEDDLERS
  See **MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS, Establishments**

BUTTER AND BUTTER FACTORIES
  See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**

BUYER IN ORDINARY COURSE OF BUSINESS, 30-1-201, 30-2-403, 30-7-504, 30-9-307

BUY-SELL AGREEMENT, 70-23-613

C

CABLE TELEVISION
  See **TELEVISION**

CABOOSES
  See **RAILROADS**

CADAVERS
  See **DEATH, Corpses**

CAFES
  See **FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS**

CALCITE
  See generally **MINES AND MINING; STATE LANDS, Nonmetallic mineral leases**

CALCIUM-EAP
  See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**

CALCUTTA POOLS, Title 23, chapter 5
  See **GAMBLING**

CALENDAR
  See **COURT CALENDAR PRECEDENCE; DOCKETS; SCHOOLS, Pupil instruction days**

CAMPAIGN FINANCES AND PRACTICES, COMMISSIONER OF
  See **ELECTIONS, Political practices, commissioner of**

CAMPAIGN FUND ACT, THE PUBLIC, Title 13, chapter 37, part 3
  See **ELECTIONS, Campaign finance,** public funding

CAMPAIGN PRACTICES
  See **ELECTIONS**

CAMPAIGN PRACTICES, CODE OF FAIR, Title 13, chapter 35, part 3
  See **ELECTIONS, Campaign practices**

CAMPERS
  See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

CAMPING AND CAMPGROUNDS
  See also **PARKS, State parks**
Administration of provisions, funding, 50-52-210
Campfires, 50-63-102, 50-63-103, 76-13-121, 76-13-123
Concealed weapons, exemption from criminal provisions, 45-8-317
Conservation easements, prohibitions or limitations, 76-6-203
Construction, rulemaking authority, 50-52-102
Counties
  investigation costs and expenses, recovery when, 50-52-108
  land acquisition for, 7-16-2105, 7-16-2106
Criminal charges, 50-52-105, See also **Violations**
Definitions, 50-52-101
Discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION, Public accommodations**
Enforcement of provisions, 50-52-107, 50-52-108, 50-52-302
Fines, disposition, 50-52-105
Fish, Wildlife, and Parks Commission — rules, 23-2-408, 23-2-410, 87-1-303
Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of
  administration of provisions, funding, 50-52-210
  injunction of violations, 50-52-106, 50-52-107
  inspections, 50-52-301
    payments to local authorities, 50-52-302
    reports to, 50-52-301
  investigations and reports, 50-52-301
    costs and expenses, recovery, 50-52-108
  licenses
    applications to, 50-52-201

CAMPING AND CAMPGROUNDS (Continued)
Health and Environmental Sciences, Department... (Continued)
    licenses (Continued)

        cancellation by, 50-52-205 — 50-52-207
        correction plan to, 50-52-206
        discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
        fees to, 50-52-202
        hearings by, 50-52-207, 50-52-209
        issuance by, 49-3-204, 50-52-103, 50-52-201, 50-52-208, 50-52-209
        list of licensees to department, 50-52-204
        validation, notice of refusal to, 50-52-209
    local board inspection fund account, use of funds, 50-52-302
    rulemaking, 50-52-102, 50-52-106 — 50-52-108, 50-52-210, 50-52-301
Injunction of violations, 50-52-106, 50-52-107
Inspections
    access to establishments, 50-52-303
    funding, 50-52-302
    required, 50-52-301
    when, 50-52-103, 50-52-301
Investigations
    access to establishments, 50-52-303
    costs and expenses, recovery, 50-52-108
    required, 50-52-301
Landowner
    liability, 70-16-301, 70-16-302
    permission required when, 23-2-302
Licensing
    application, 50-52-201
    cancellation, 50-52-205
        correction as bar, 50-52-206
        hearing, 50-52-207
        notice, 50-52-206, 50-52-207
    denial, 50-52-207, 50-52-209
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    exemption, 50-52-103
    expiration, 50-52-203
    fees, 50-52-202
    hearings, 50-52-207, 50-52-209
    issuance, 49-3-204, 50-52-201
    list of licensees to department of health and environmental sciences, 50-52-204
    required, 50-52-103
    validation, 50-2-118, 50-52-201, 50-52-208, 50-52-209
Littering, See **LITTERING AND LITTER CONTROL**
Motorist information signs, Title 60, chapter 5, part 5, See **HIGHWAYS**
Park rangers, enforcement of state parks provisions, 23-1-121
Outdoor recreation resources, See **RECREATION**
Permits forfeited when, 87-2-112
Recreational use of streams, 23-2-302; Title 23, chapter 2, part 4, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Recreational use; Smith River management**
Recreation, defined as, 70-16-302
Resort tax, 7-6-4461 — 7-6-4469, See also **CITY FINANCE**
Rulemaking, 23-2-302, 50-52-102, 50-52-106 — 50-52-108, 50-52-210, 50-52-301, 87-1-303
Sanitarians, See also **SANITARIANS**
    access to establishments, 50-52-303
    enforcement authority, 37-40-101, 50-52-302
    funding, 50-52-302
    inspections by, 50-52-103, 50-52-302
    investigations by, 50-52-301
    license application, validation by, 50-52-201
    performance standards, 50-52-302
Smith River management, Title 23, chapter 2, part 4, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**
Space for, See **SUBDIVISIONS**, generally
State lands, recreational use restrictions, 77-1-804
State parks, within, See **PARKS, State parks**
Stream access law, landowner permission required, 23-2-302

CAMPING AND CAMPGROUNDS (Continued)

Timeshare sales, See **TIMESHARES**
Users
  fees, smith river waterway, 23-2-408, 23-2-409
  tax, Title 15, chapter 65, part 1, See **TAXATION, Lodging facility use tax**
Violations
  cancellation of license, 50-52-205, See also **Licensing**
  civil penalties, 50-52-107
  criminal charges, 50-52-105
  fines, disposition, 50-52-105
  injunction, 50-52-106, 50-52-107
  investigation costs and expenses, recovery, 50-52-108
  penalties, 50-52-105, 50-52-107, 50-52-205
  prosecution, 50-52-104
  validation of license, refusal when, 50-52-209
Waste disposal sites, ground water monitoring requirements, 75-10-203, 75-10-204, 75-10-207
Writing
  licenses
    cancellation or denial, statement of grounds and request for hearing, 50-52-207
    validation, refusal — notice of decision and reasons, 50-52-209
  violations, notice and notice of approval for correction plan, 50-52-206

CANADA
Air quality control, cooperation, See **AIR QUALITY**, generally
Boundary Advisory Committee, Montana-Western Canadian Provinces
  creation, 1-13-102
  functions, 1-13-105
  membership
    compensation and expenses, 1-13-111
    composition, 1-13-103
  organizational support, 1-13-111
  policy and findings, 1-13-101
Children, Interstate Compact on the Placement of, Title 41, chapter 4, part 1, See also **MINORS**
Disaster and emergency services
  coordination and cooperation, 10-3-105
  intergovernmental arrangements, 10-3-105, 10-3-202, 10-3-204
Denturists from, licensing, 37-29-303
Flathead Basin Commission, representation on, 2-15-213, See **LAKES**
Hunting licenses, minors — safety instruction requirement, 87-2-105, See also **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS**
Insurance, disability — individual policy provisions, 33-22-225, 33-22-226, 33-22-227
Insurers
  investments, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Investments**
  trusteed assets, applicability of provisions, 33-2-215, See also **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Foreign or alien insurers**
Motor vehicles
  financial responsibility, 61-6-102, 61-6-103, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
  fleet vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Fleet vehicle registration**
  transporters, driveaway or towaway, 61-4-301
Pacific Northwest economic region, participation, Title 5, chapter 11, part 7
Physicians
  from, licensing, 37-3-306, 37-3-307, 49-3-204
  school immunization provisions, exception statements, 20-5-405
"Public agency", defined as, 7-1-4121
Securities registration, exemption, 30-10-104
Special fuel tax information, forwarding to — when, 15-70-324
Transportation, Department of — agreements
  emergency maintenance services, 60-2-213
  fees or taxes, collection, 60-2-311

CANADA (Continued)

Unemployment insurance, applicable definitions
  employment, 39-51-203
  exhaustee, 39-51-2501
  state, 39-51-201
Uniform Transboundary Pollution Reciprocal Access Act, Title 75, chapter 16, part 1, See **POLLUTION**
Water quality control, See **WATER QUALITY**, generally
Workers' compensation, reciprocal agreements, 39-71-426 — 39-71-428

CANADA LYNX, 87-1-111, 87-2-601, 87-3-501
  See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Fur-bearing animals; Fur farms**; See also **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**, generally

CANALS, DITCHES, AND FLUMES
Applicability of laws, 85-1-103
Beavers, removal allowed when, 87-3-501
Benton Lake wildlife refuge, canal right-of-way for pumping station, 87-1-707
Bond issues for construction, See **CITY FINANCE, Bond issues; Indebtedness; COUNTY FINANCE, General obligation bonds; IRRIGATION DISTRICTS, Bond issues**, revenue bonds; **RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS, Bonds and warrants; SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS, Bonds and warrants**
Cities and towns
  financing, See **CITY FINANCE, Bond issues; Indebtedness; SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
  regulation, 7-3-4441, 7-31-4103
City-county consolidated government, authority of director of public works, 7-3-1331
City or town councils, powers, 7-5-4106, 7-12-4102, 7-31-4103
Commissioners, See **WATER, Commissioners**
Companies, nonprofit — exemption from special assessments, 7-12-1151, 7-12-2196, 7-12-4124, 7-12-4345, 7-12-4436, 7-12-4511, 7-12-4621
Conservation districts, within, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**, generally
Construction
  financing, See generally **CITY FINANCE, Bond issues; Indebtedness; COUNTY FINANCE, General obligation bonds; IRRIGATION DISTRICTS, Bond issues**, revenue bonds; **RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS; SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
  public service, director of — authority, 7-3-4441
Construction of laws, 85-1-103
County roads, construction across, See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES, Ditches, dikes, flumes, or canals**
County water and/or sewer district projects, 7-13-2218, 7-13-2219
Disposal of state projects, 85-1-211
Easements
  interference with, 70-17-112
  right of, 70-17-101, 85-2-414
  secondary easements, 70-17-112
  state lands, right-of-way, See **STATE LANDS, Easements**
  written consent for encroachment or impairment, 70-17-112
Eminent domain, 7-5-4106, 70-30-102, See **EMINENT DOMAIN**
Fire hazard reduction along right-of-way, 76-13-401, 76-13-403, 76-13-407, 76-13-410, See also **FORESTS AND FORESTRY, Fire hazard reduction or management**
Fish screens and wheels, installation and maintenance, 87-1-222
Highways crossing, 60-4-110
Inspections, secondary easements for, 70-17-112
Interpretation of laws, 85-1-103
Irrigation districts
  right to use, 85-7-1904, 85-7-1905
  undertakings by, See **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS, Bond issues**, revenue bonds
Irrigation ditches, See **IRRIGATION**
Laborers
  overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
  unemployment insurance coverage, 39-51-205, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE, Agricultural labor**
Maintenance
  commissioners, powers and duties, 85-5-106, 85-5-202, 85-5-302
  public service, director of — authority, 7-3-4441

CANALS, DITCHES, AND FLUMES (Continued)
Maintenance (Continued)
  secondary easements for, 70-17-112
  written request for, 85-5-106
Mining rights-of-way, 82-2-202
Muskrats, removal allowed when, 87-3-501
Noxious weed management, See **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**, generally
Nuisance
  obstruction as, 27-30-101
  open ditches as, 7-31-4203 — 7-31-4206
Obstruction as nuisance, 27-30-101
Open ditches
  abandonment, 7-31-4206
  closing and filling, procedures, 7-31-4205
  exemption, 7-31-4207
  interpretation of provisions, 7-31-4202
  investigation, 7-31-4204
  maintenance, 7-31-4206
  nuisance, declaration as, 7-31-4203 — 7-31-4206
  protective devices, 7-31-4206, 7-31-4207
  purpose of provisions, 7-31-4201
  remedial measures, 7-31-4204
  special improvement district for, 7-31-4207
Overtime compensation exclusions for laborers, 39-3-406
Policy of state, 85-1-103
Public use, Const., IX, 3
Pumping station works for Benton Lake wildlife refuge, 87-1-707
Railroads, construction along, 69-14-532
Recreational use of streams, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Recreational use**
Repairs
  commissioners, powers and duties, 85-5-106, 85-5-202, 85-5-302
  public service, director of — authority, 7-3-4441
  secondary easements for, 70-17-112
  written request for, 85-5-106
Rights-of-way, 85-2-414
  benton lake wildlife refuge, 87-1-707
  fire hazard reduction along, 76-13-401, 76-13-403, 76-13-407, 76-13-410
  irrigation districts, 85-7-1909
  irrigation projects, 85-1-208, 85-1-213, 85-7-1909
  mining claims, 82-2-202
  state lands, easements on, See **STATE LANDS, Easements**
Rural special improvement districts to finance, See **RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
Soil conservation districts, within, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**, generally
Special improvement districts to finance, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**, generally
State projects
  canal projects, disposal, 85-1-211
  irrigation projects, construction across, 85-1-208
  litigation for, 85-1-213
Stream access law, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Recreational use**
Surplus water, ditches for, 85-2-416
Taxation, See **TAXATION**
Unemployment insurance coverage for laborers, 39-51-205, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE, Agricultural labor**
Water commissioners, powers and duties, See **WATER, Commissioners**
Weed management, See **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**, generally
Yellowstone River Compact, 85-20-101

CANCER, 50-15-701 — 50-15-706

CANDIDATES
  See **ELECTIONS**

CANES
  See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**

CANNABIS SATIVA
  See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Marijuana**

CANOES
  See **BOATS AND BOATING**

CANOLA SEED
  See also **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**, generally
Oil processing facility machinery and equipment, tax classification and rate, 15-6-136

CANVASSERS, BOARDS OF
  See **ELECTIONS, Canvassing of votes**, county canvassers, board of; state canvassers, board of

CANVASSING AND CANVASSERS
  See **ELECTIONS, Canvassing of votes**

CANYON FERRY DAM, 85-2-141
  See also **DAMS AND RESERVOIRS**, generally

CAPITAL COMPANIES
Administration of provisions, 90-8-106
Applicability of laws, 90-8-304, 90-8-321
Audits, 90-8-301, 90-8-313, 90-8-321
Banks, investment of stock, 32-1-422
Certificate authorizing tax credit, 90-8-204, 90-8-312
Certified Montana capital company, certification, 90-8-104, 90-8-201, 90-8-204, 90-8-205, 90-8-301
Certified Montana small business investment capital company, certification, 90-8-104, 90-8-201, 90-8-204, 90-8-205
Citation of Capital Company Act, 90-8-101
Commerce, Department of
  administration, 90-8-106
  certification by, 90-8-201
  decertification of company, 90-8-321
  defined, 90-8-104
  examinations by, 90-8-301, 90-8-313, 90-8-321
  fees charged by, 90-8-106, 90-8-313
  forms provided by, 90-8-201, 90-8-202
  qualified Montana capital company, designation by, 90-8-202, 90-8-301
  qualified Montana small business investment capital company, designation by, 90-8-202, 90-8-301
  reports, 90-8-311, 90-8-312
  rulemaking authority, 90-8-104, 90-8-105, 90-8-202
  tax credits, additional or reversion, 90-8-202
  venture capital companies, investment in, 17-6-201
Conflict of interest, 90-8-303
Damages for failure to be designated as qualified company, 90-8-204, 90-8-205
Debentures, issuance and sale, 90-8-305
Decertification of company, 90-8-321
Definitions, 17-6-302, 90-8-104
Enforcement, 90-8-301, 90-8-321
Examinations, 90-8-301, 90-8-313, 90-8-321
Fees, 90-8-106, 90-8-313
Good faith, actions of department, 90-8-321
In-state investment in debentures issued by, 17-6-302, 17-6-310 — 17-6-313, 90-8-102
Investment committee, 90-8-303
Investments by
  capital base, 90-8-104, 90-8-201, 90-8-203, 90-8-301, 90-8-312, 90-8-321
  conflict of interest, 90-8-303
  escrow of funds, 90-8-202
  qualified investments, 90-8-104, 90-8-301, 90-8-305

CAPITAL COMPANIES (Continued)
Investments by (Continued)
  reports concerning, 90-8-312
  restrictions, 90-8-302
  unqualified investments — no recapture, penalty, 90-8-203, 90-8-301
Legislative intent, 90-8-102
Liability of state, 90-8-204, 90-8-205
Liquidation of assets, 90-8-321
Noncompliance with rules and provisions, 90-8-301, 90-8-321
Notice of pending decertification, 90-8-321
Penalties, 90-8-203, 90-8-301, 90-8-321
Policy of state, 90-8-102
Purpose of provisions, 90-8-102, 90-8-103
Qualified Montana capital company, designation as, 90-8-104, 90-8-202, 90-8-205, 90-8-301
Qualified Montana small business investment capital company, designation as, 90-8-104, 90-8-201, 90-8-202, 90-8-204, 90-8-205, 90-8-301
Quarterly reports, 90-8-312
Records, 90-8-312
Reports on investments, 90-8-311, 90-8-312
Revenue, Department of
  noncompliance, reports and notices to, 90-8-301, 90-8-312, 90-8-321
  penalty, recovery, 90-8-203
Revenue Oversight Committee, report to, 90-8-311
Rulemaking authority, 90-8-104, 90-8-105, 90-8-202
Securities commissioner, filings with, 30-10-105, 90-8-304
Securities law, applicability, 90-8-304
Securities transactions, exemption, 30-10-105
Service of process, 30-10-105, 90-8-304
Short title, 90-8-101
State liability, 90-8-204, 90-8-205
Tax credit for investment in
  certificate authorizing, 90-8-204, 90-8-312
  eligibility, 90-8-202, 90-8-204
  limitation, 90-8-202, 90-8-204
  policy of state, 90-8-102
  recapture, no recapture when unqualified investment, 90-8-203
  reversion, 90-8-202
  who entitled, 90-8-202
Time
  decertification, 90-8-321
  examinations, 90-8-301, 90-8-313
  investments by capital companies, qualified investments, 90-8-301, 90-8-312
  reports, 90-8-311, 90-8-312
  tax credit for investment in capital companies, 90-8-202
Venture capital companies, investment in, 17-6-201
Writing
  certification of Montana capital company, application, 90-8-201
  qualified Montana capital company, application for designation as, 90-8-202
  qualified Montana small business investment capital company, application for designation as, 90-8-202

CAPITAL COMPANY ACT, Title 90, chapter 8
  See CAPITAL COMPANIES, generally

CAPITAL PUNISHMENT
  See DEATH PENALTY

CAPITAL STOCK
  See SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION; specific type of corporation

CAPITAL STOCK ASSOCIATIONS
  See BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS

CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS
  See also BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS
Additions to, 5-17-102

Administration, Department of
  appropriations, encumbrance, 17-7-302
  art for buildings, advice and consultation, 5-17-102
  capitol building and planning committee — advice, recommendations, and consultations, 2-17-101, 2-17-109, 5-17-102
  capitol security guards, agreement for issuance of parking violation citations, 2-17-113
  consolidation of offices outside helena, 2-17-101
  custodian of capitol area, 2-17-111
  encumbrance of appropriations, 17-7-302
  federal facilities, construction for use by state, 18-2-103
  fire prevention, protection, and safety inspections and reports, 50-3-102
  fire protection services, budget for, 2-17-112
  governor-elect, office space for, 2-15-221
  insurance plan, administration, 2-17-104
  inventory kept by, 18-2-105
  legislative space and committee rooms, 2-17-101, 2-17-108, 2-17-109
  lewis and clark county, purchase or lease in, 18-2-105
  long-range building program, submission, 17-7-202
  powers and duties generally, 18-2-103, 18-2-105
  press room requirements, 2-17-103
  remodeling and renovation, 2-17-109, 2-17-111
  smoke-free buildings, signing, 50-40-203, 50-40-205
  space, allocation, 2-15-121, 2-15-221, 2-17-101, 2-17-108, 2-17-109
  supreme court chambers, former, 2-17-109
  warehouses, 2-17-102
Alterations, 2-17-111, 5-17-102, 17-7-302
Architects, See **ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS; PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
Architecture, policy of state, 18-2-111
Art for state buildings
  administration of provisions, 22-2-406
  artist
    authorship, right to claim, 22-2-407
    defined, 22-2-403
    payment, 22-2-406
    recommendation for commission, 22-2-406
    screening committee, membership, 22-2-406
  capitol building and planning committee, advice, 5-17-102
  citation of percent-for-art act, 22-2-401
  definitions, 22-2-403
  display of art works, 22-2-405, 22-2-406, 22-2-408
  donations, 22-2-404
  financing, 15-35-108, 22-2-404
  grants, 22-2-404
  manner of acquiring and displaying, provisions not exclusive, 22-2-408
  Montana arts council
    administration of provisions, 22-2-406
    appropriation, 22-2-404
    artists, contract negotiations and authorization for payment, 22-2-406
    recommendations by, 22-2-404, 22-2-406
    screening committee, appointment and consultation, 22-2-406
  ownership of works of art, 22-2-407
  purpose of provisions, 22-2-402
  screening committee, appointment and consultation, 22-2-406
  senate chambers, preservation and maintenance, 2-17-109
  supreme court chambers, former — preservation and maintenance, 2-17-109
  works of art
    defined, 22-2-403
    display, 22-2-405, 22-2-406, 22-2-408
    maintenance and protection, 15-35-108, 22-2-301, 22-2-404, 22-2-406
    manner of acquiring and displaying, provisions not exclusive, 22-2-408
    ownership, 22-2-407
    selection, 22-2-406
Attorney general, office and residence at, Const., VI, 1

Bids, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
Blind persons, operation of vending facilities, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS, Vending facilities**
Bomb threats, 50-3-102
Building program, See **Long-range building program**; See also **CAPITOL BUILDING AND PLANNING COMMITTEE; PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Construction of buildings**
Capital projects
  appropriations, 17-5-404, 17-5-804, 17-7-102, 17-7-212, 22-2-404
  expansion, 17-7-211
Capitol Building and Planning Committee, See **CAPITOL BUILDING AND PLANNING COMMITTEE**
Capitol Restoration Commission, Title 5, chapter 17, part 2, See **CAPITOL RESTORATION COMMISSION**
Coal trust fund, allocation of revenue, 15-35-108
Concealed weapons, carrying in, 45-8-328
Consolidation of offices outside Helena, 2-17-101
Constitutional conventions to be held at, 13-26-106
Construction, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Construction of buildings**
Contractors, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTORS' LICENSING; PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Contractors**
Contracts, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Construction of buildings**
Crafts, See **Art for state buildings**, generally
Cultural and aesthetic projects, See **ARTS AND CULTURE**
Custodial care, 2-17-111
Damage to, 2-17-105, 10-3-311
Definitions, 18-2-101, 18-2-401
Emergency
  relocation, 10-3-607; Const., III, 2
  repairs or alterations, 10-3-311, 18-2-102
Employment security, See **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES, Employment security building bonds**
Energy
  conservation, Title 90, chapter 4, part 6, See **ENERGY, State building energy conservation program**
  efficiency analyses, grants for, 90-2-141
Environmental Quality Council, vacancy on — posting of notice required when, 5-16-104
Federal facilities, construction for use by state, 18-2-101 — 18-2-103
Federal funding
  contracts involving, 18-2-101, 18-2-313, 18-2-403
  planning funds, contracts for, 18-2-105
  university system, See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM, Facilities, construction**
Fire prevention and safety inspections, 50-3-102
Fire protection, 2-17-112
Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of, maintenance of grounds, 2-17-111
Frescoes, See **Art for state buildings**, generally
Funding, See **Federal funding; Long-range building program**; See also **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES**, generally
Governor-elect, office space for, 2-15-221
Governor, office and residence at, Const., VI, 1
Governor's mansion
  centennial mansion, 2-15-3204, 2-15-3205, 2-17-127, 77-1-221, 77-1-222
  executive mansion, sale, 77-1-222
Grants
  art for state buildings, 22-2-404
  cultural and aesthetic projects, See **ARTS AND CULTURE, Cultural and aesthetic projects**
Graphic arts, See **Art for state buildings**, generally
Grounds, maintenance, 2-17-111
Helena
  advisory council meetings, 2-15-122
  capitol security guards, issuance of parking violation citations, 2-17-113
  in, Const., III, 2
Heritage properties, use, 2-17-107
Highway bonds, See **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES, Highway general obligation bonds**
Improvements, 2-17-111, 5-17-102

CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS (Continued)

Indian monument and tribal flag circle
  advisory committee, composition and duties, 22-2-602
  design, competition for, 22-2-601, 22-2-602
Inspections
  administration, department of, 18-2-103
  architects, 18-2-105
  engineers, consulting, 18-2-105
Insurance
  deductible plan, establishment, 2-17-104
  proceeds from indemnification, use, 2-17-105
Inventory, 18-2-105
Land grant, revenue from, 18-2-107
Landscape architects, See **LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS**
Landscaping, 5-17-102
Law Library, See **LAW LIBRARY**
Leases, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Lease of buildings**
Legislative chambers and committee rooms, 2-17-101, 2-17-108, 2-17-109; Const., V, 10
Lewis and Clark County, within, 18-2-105
Lieutenant governor, office and residence at, Const., VI, 1
Location, Const., III, 2
Long-range building program
  administration, department of — submission to, 17-7-202
  art for state buildings, 22-2-404, 22-2-406, See **Art for state buildings**
  bonds for, See **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES**
  budget
    amendment, 17-7-102, 17-7-211
    recommendations, inclusion, 17-7-111, 17-7-123, 17-7-204
  capital construction budget, 17-7-203
  definitions, 17-5-401, 17-7-201
  financing for, See **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES**
  leases with option to purchase, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Lease of buildings**
  preparation, 17-7-202, 18-2-111
  priority listing, 17-7-204
  submission
    to department of administration, 17-7-202
    to legislature, 17-7-203
  veterans' home in eastern Montana, planning and construction, 10-2-414
Maintenance, 2-17-111, 17-7-302, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Construction of buildings**, generally
Master plan, 5-17-102
Murals, See **Art for state buildings**, generally
Office space, 2-15-121, 2-15-221, 2-17-101, 2-17-107 — 2-17-109, 5-17-102
Paintings, See **Art for state buildings**, generally
Parking
  facilities, 5-17-102
  violations, citations, 2-17-113
Percent-for-Art Act, Title 22, chapter 2, part 4, See **Art for state buildings**
Photographs, See **Art for state buildings**, generally
Place, Const., III, 2
Planning, See **CAPITOL BUILDING AND PLANNING COMMITTEE**
Press room, 2-17-103
Property damage, 2-17-105
Public records kept at, Const., VI, 1
Purchase, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Lease of buildings**
Reapportionment Commission, legislative redistricting plan — public hearing required, 5-1-108
Relocation, emergency, 10-3-607; Const., III, 2
Remodeling and renovation, 2-17-109, 2-17-111, 5-17-102, 17-7-302
Rental, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Lease of buildings**
Repairs, 2-17-111, 5-17-102, 10-3-311, 17-7-302, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Construction of buildings**
Replacement, 2-17-105, 5-17-102
Residence of executive officers, Const., VI, 1
Retrofitting for energy purposes, loans for, 90-2-141
Safety codes, compliance, 18-2-108

Sculptures, See **Art for state buildings**, generally
Seat of government, Const., III, 2
Secretary of state, office and residence at, Const., VI, 1
Security work, 2-17-111
Smoke-free, designation, 50-40-107, 50-40-202 — 50-40-205
Smoking areas, designation, 50-40-204
Space, 2-15-121, 2-15-221, 2-17-101, 2-17-107 — 2-17-109, 5-17-102
State auditor, office and residence at, Const., VI, 1
State building program, scheduling, 18-2-104
Superintendent of public instruction, office and residence at, Const., VI, 1
Supreme court chambers, former — preservation, 2-17-109
Time, submission of long-range building program, 17-7-202, 17-7-203
Traffic management, 5-17-102
University system, See UNIVERSITY SYSTEM
Vacancies on councils, boards, commissions, or committees — posting of notice, 2-15-201
Vending facilities, See BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS
Veterans' and Pioneers' Memorial Building, See HISTORICAL SOCIETY
Visually handicapped persons, rights respecting, See BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS, generally
Warehouses, 2-17-102, 2-17-201

CAPITOL BUILDING AND PLANNING COMMITTEE
Appointment of members, 5-17-101
Compensation and expenses, 5-17-104
Composition, 5-17-101
Function, 2-17-101, 2-17-109, 5-17-102
Meetings, 5-17-101
Nonvoting members, 5-17-101
Report by, 5-11-210, 5-17-103

CAPITOL RESTORATION COMMISSION
Account, establishment, 5-17-207
Activities, authority, 5-17-205
Administrative expenses, 5-17-207
Allocation, 5-17-202
Appointments, 5-17-202, 5-17-203
Compensation, 5-17-204
Composition, 5-17-202, 5-17-203
Definitions, 5-17-201
Ex officio members, 5-17-202, 5-17-203
Funds, use, 5-17-207
Incorporation, authority, 5-17-206
Legislative membership, 5-17-203
Meetings, 5-17-202
President, 5-17-202
Secretary, 5-17-202
Time, term of members, 5-17-202, 5-17-203
Travel expenses, reimbursement, 5-17-204

CARBONATED WATER, 30-13-331, 50-31-103, 50-31-236
See also BOTTLED WATER

CARCASSES
See ANIMALS, Dead animals

CARD GAMES, Title 23, chapter 5
See GAMBLING

CARDIOPULMONARY RESUSCITATION
Do Not Resuscitate, 50-10-101 — 50-10-106, See also LIVING WILLS
Midwives, direct-entry — certification required, 37-27-201

CARE, DUTY OF
See PROPERTY; TORTS

CARELESS DRIVING
See MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

CARIBOU, 87-1-102, 87-1-111, 87-2-101
    See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Game animal farms; Game animals**

CARNIVALS
Games, Title 23, chapter 6, See **AMUSEMENT GAMES**
Hours of labor for employees, 39-4-112
Motor vehicle gross weight fees, exemption when, 61-10-211

CARRIERS
Accidents
    free transportation when, 69-11-208
    schedules, effect on, 69-11-103, 69-11-202
Agents, free or reduced rates, 69-11-109, 69-11-208
Air carriers, See **Passenger carriers; AERONAUTICS**
Alcoholic beverages, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**
Baggage, See **Passenger carriers**
Baggage agents, 69-11-208
Bees, importation in combless packages, 80-6-203
Bills of lading, See also **DOCUMENTS OF TITLE**
    acceptance, effect, 69-11-105
    freightage, apportionment by, 69-11-408
    inland carriers, 69-11-421, 69-11-427
    valuable cargo, 69-11-429
Blanket disability insurance, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
Blind persons as passengers, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS,** generally
Breach of obligation, 69-11-121
Buses, See **Passenger carriers; BUSES; MOTOR CARRIERS**
Care, general duty of, 69-11-106, 69-11-107
Cigarette shipments, report requirements, 16-11-104
Coal, confiscation — unlawful when, 69-11-108
"Common carrier" defined, 69-11-101
Compensation
    freight carriers, additional not allowed when, 69-11-409
    messengers employed by message carriers, 69-11-301
    right to, 69-11-104
Confiscation of coal or fuel unlawful when, 69-11-108
Coniferous trees, transportation exception, 76-13-601
Consumer counsel fees, See **CONSUMER COUNSEL, Regulated companies**
Contract of carriage
    acceptance, effect, 69-11-105
    defined, 69-11-101
    freightage, apportionment by, 69-11-408
Contract providing time period for damage claims unlawful, 69-11-425
Cosmetics, inspection of vehicles when introducing in commerce, 50-31-106
Damages
    breach of obligation, effect, 69-11-121
    confiscation of coal or fuel, for, 69-11-108
    freight carriers, by, See **Freight carriers,** loss, damage, or injury to property
    message carriers, from, 69-11-303
Deaf persons as passengers, See **DEAF PERSONS,** generally
Definitions, 69-11-101, 69-11-207, 69-11-401, 69-11-422, 69-11-423
Deposit for hire, See **BAILMENT AND BAILEES, Storage**
Detriment caused by, See **Damages**
Discrimination in time or price, 69-11-102
Documents of title, See **DOCUMENTS OF TITLE**
Driver's license requirements, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Drivers' licenses,** commercial vehicle operator's endorsement
Drugs
    inspection of vehicle when introducing in commerce, 50-31-106
    precursors to, report of loss or theft, 50-32-404
    registration of manufacturers, distributors, or dispensers — exemption from requirements, 50-32-302
    violations, forfeiture of vehicle, 44-12-102
Duty of care, 69-11-106, 69-11-107

CARRIERS (Continued)

Employees, free or reduced rates, 69-11-109, 69-11-208
Equipment on, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, generally
Explosives, See **EXPLOSIONS AND EXPLOSIVES, Transportation; MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Explosives or flammable liquids, vehicles carrying**
Fares for passengers, See **Passenger carriers**
Fines for violations, 69-11-108, 69-11-207, 69-11-412
Fish or wildlife
  endangered, transporting or receiving for shipment unlawful when, 87-5-106, 87-5-107
  free or reduced rates for transporting fish, 69-11-109
  sale or shipment, unlawful when, 87-1-102, 87-3-115
  shippers, package labeling, 87-1-102, 87-3-114
Food, inspection of vehicle when introducing in commerce, 50-31-106
Free transportation, when, 69-11-109, 69-11-207, 69-11-208
Freight carriers, See also **MOTOR CARRIERS**, generally; **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Gross vehicle weight fees; Size, weight, and load**
  bills of lading
    freightage apportioned by, 69-11-408
    inland carriers, 69-11-421, 69-11-427
    valuable cargo, 69-11-429
  breach of obligation, 69-11-121
  care, general duty of, 69-11-106, 69-11-107
  city regulations and licensing, 7-21-4205, 49-3-204
  consignee
    damaged shipments, request for inspection, 69-11-424
    defined, 69-11-401
    relationship to, 69-11-402
  consignor
    defined, 69-11-401
    relationship to, 69-11-402
  contract, freightage apportioned by, 69-11-408
  damages, claims for
    examination charge, inclusion, 69-11-424
    filing period, 69-11-425
    processing, 69-11-426
  definitions, 69-11-401, 69-11-422, 69-11-423
  delays, 69-11-428
  "delivering carrier" defined, 69-11-423
  duty of care, 69-11-106, 69-11-107
  fines, 69-11-412
  freight
    acceptance of, 69-11-403
    defined, 69-11-401
    delivery, 69-11-404, 69-11-409
    freightage, effect of increase upon, 69-11-407
  freightage
    apportionment, 69-11-408
    defined, 69-11-401
    delivery changes, effect, 69-11-409
    increase of freight, effect on, 69-11-407
    lien for, 69-11-410, 69-11-411
    payment, 69-11-406
    perishable property sold for, 69-11-411
  gratuitous carriers, 69-11-106
  inland carriers, liability, 69-11-421, 69-11-422
  lessor, stoppage of delivery in transit or otherwise, 30-2A-526
  liability
    between carriers, 69-11-427
    delay, for, 69-11-428
    inland carriers, 69-11-421, 69-11-422
    limitations, 69-11-422
    termination, procedure for, 69-11-405
    valuable cargo, for, 69-11-429
  lien, 69-11-410, 69-11-411
  livestock, 69-11-422

CARRIERS (Continued)
Freight carriers (Continued)

- loss, damage, or injury to property
    - carriers, liability between, 69-11-427
    - claims for, 69-11-424 — 69-11-426
    - examination for, 69-11-424
    - inland carriers, liability, 69-11-421
    - limitations on liability, 69-11-422
- perishable property, 69-11-411
- rates
    - free or reduced, 69-11-109
    - joint, distribution, 69-11-412
    - value, dependent upon, 69-11-422
- tariffs, 69-11-421, 69-11-422
- valuable cargo, 69-11-429

Fuel, confiscation — unlawful when, 69-11-108
Gratuitous carriers, 69-11-106
Gross vehicle weight fees, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Hazardous substances, inspection of vehicles and records when receiving in commerce, 50-30-108
Inland carriers, See **Freight carriers**
Inspections when carrying

- cosmetics, 50-31-106
- drugs, 50-31-106
- food, 50-31-106
- hazardous substances, 50-30-108

Insurance

- blanket disability, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Blanket disability insurance**
- ticket agents, license to solicit and sell, 33-17-212
- vending machines, 33-2-708, 33-17-221

Interstate or international, See **MOTOR CARRIERS**, generally; **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Gross vehicle weight fees; Size, weight, and load**
Liability, 69-11-105, 69-11-108

- freight carriers, See **Freight carriers**
- passenger carriers, 69-11-204

Lien of, 30-7-307, 30-7-308, See also **DOCUMENTS OF TITLE**

- baggage, on — when, 69-11-206
- freightage, for, 69-11-410, 69-11-411

Livestock, See **Freight carriers; LIVESTOCK, Transporting and transporters; MOTOR CARRIERS; RAILROADS**
Loads, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Size, weight, and load**
Local government powers, 7-1-111
Message carriers

- breach of obligation, 69-11-121
- care, general duty of, 69-11-107
- damages for refused or delayed messages, 69-11-303
- delivery of messages, 69-11-301
- duty of care, 69-11-107
- good faith in transmission of messages, 69-11-302
- order of transmission of messages, 69-11-302
- requirements, 69-11-301
- valuable letters, loss of, 69-11-304

Motor carriers, See **MOTOR CARRIERS**; See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Gross vehicle weight fees; Size, weight, and load**
Negligence, 69-11-105, 69-11-421, 70-9-405
Notice

- confiscation of fuel, to consignee, 69-11-108
- freight carriers
    - claims for damages, disallowance, 69-11-425
    - consignee, to, 69-11-404 — 69-11-406
    - hearings on joint rates, 69-11-412
    - valuable cargo, 69-11-429
- obligations not limited by, 69-11-105
- passenger carriers, time schedules, 69-11-202

Nursery stock, transportation and delivery, 80-7-116
Obligations

- agreements, effect of, 69-11-105
- breach, 69-11-121

CARRIERS (Continued)

Officers, free or reduced rates, 69-11-208
Passenger carriers, See also **MOTOR CARRIERS**, generally
  alcoholic beverages, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, Carriers**
  baggage, 69-11-204
    liability of carrier, nonapplicability, 69-11-422
    lien upon, 69-11-206
  baggage agents, 69-11-208
  blanket disability insurance, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
  breach of obligation, 69-11-121
  care, general duty of, 69-11-106, 69-11-107
  child safety restraint systems, exception to provisions, 61-9-421
  city regulation and licensing, 7-21-4205, 49-3-204
  deaf and blind, Montana school for the — students' transportation expenses, 20-8-121
  destructive device, possession — offense of, 45-8-334
  duty of care, 69-11-106, 69-11-107
  fares, payment, 69-11-205
    lien for, 69-11-206
    not required when, 69-11-209
  free transportation, 69-11-109, 69-11-207, 69-11-208
  gratuitous carriers, 69-11-106
  liability, 69-11-204
  overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
  passengers
    baggage, 69-11-204, 69-11-206, 69-11-422
    ejection, 69-11-209
    transport of, 69-11-203
    treatment, 69-11-201
  penalties
    free transportation, violation of provisions, 69-11-207
    scheduled time, failure to start at, 69-11-202
  rates, free or reduced, 69-11-109, 69-11-207, 69-11-208
  requirements, 69-11-201
  rules by, 69-11-203
  schedules, establishment and notice, 69-11-202
  speed, 69-11-201
  tickets, reduced rates, 69-11-109, 69-11-207, 69-11-208
  vehicles, requirements, 69-11-201, 69-11-203
  violations, 69-11-207
Payment, right to, 69-11-104
Pipeline carriers, See **PIPELINE CARRIERS**
Potatoes, seed, 80-5-403, 80-5-404
Preferential treatment, restrictions, 69-11-102
Produce wholesalers, 80-3-602, 80-3-607
Property carriers, See **Freight carriers**
Property of, nonapplicability of pipeline carrier provisions, 69-13-101
Public Service Commission, See also **PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION**
  freight carriers
    examination charges, 69-11-424
    rates
      joint, division, 69-11-412
      value, dependent upon, 69-11-422
    tariffs, 69-11-421, 69-11-422
  regulation and supervision by, 69-1-102
Public Service Regulation, Department of — fees, See **PUBLIC SERVICE REGULATION, DEPARTMENT OF, Regulated companies**
Railroads, See **RAILROADS**
Rate cases, general provisions, See **PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION**
Rates
  free or reduced, when, 69-11-109, 69-11-207, 69-11-208
  freight carriers, See **Freight carriers**
  preferential treatment, restrictions, 69-11-102
Regulation, 69-1-102, See also **PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION**, generally
Rights
  agreements, effect of, 69-11-105
  compensation, to, 69-11-104

CARRIERS (Continued)

Rivers and streams, recreational use — "class I waters" defined, 23-2-301
Schedules
  passenger carriers, establishment and notice, 69-11-202
  time, 69-11-103
School buses, See **SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION, Buses**
Secured transactions, 30-9-103, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS, General intangibles**
Securities registration, exemption, 30-10-104
Size, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Size, weight, and load**
Storage of property, See **BAILMENT AND BAILEES; DOCUMENTS OF TITLE, Warehouse receipts, special provisions**
Supervision, 69-1-102, See also **PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION**, generally
Tariffs, See **Freight carriers**
Tickets
  acceptance, effect, 69-11-105
  agents, license to solicit and sell insurance, 33-17-212
  rates, reduced, 69-11-109, 69-11-207, 69-11-208
Time
  breach of obligation, detriment caused by — value and depreciation, 69-11-121
  coal, confiscation — compensation to consignee, 69-11-108
  freight carriers
    hearings on joint rates, 69-11-412
    loss, damage, or injury to property
      claims
        filing, period for, 69-11-425
        processing, 69-11-426
      inspection, 69-11-424
  fuel, confiscation — compensation to consignee, 69-11-108
  passenger carriers, starting time after schedule time, 69-11-202
Time schedules, 69-11-103
  failure to start on time, 69-11-202
  preferential treatment, restrictions, 69-11-102
Tramways excluded as, 23-2-703
Unclaimed property, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed or abandoned property**
Violations, 69-2-205, 69-11-108, 69-11-207, 69-11-412, 69-11-425
Visually handicapped persons as passengers, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**, generally
Weight, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Size, weight, and load**
Writing
  contract of carriage, 69-11-105
  freight carriers
    damages, claims for
      delay in processing, inquiries, 69-11-426
      disallowance, notice of, 69-11-425
    rates dependent upon value declared or agreed upon, 69-11-422
  valuable cargo described, 69-11-429

CARS
  See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, generally

CASHIER'S CHECKS
  See **CHECKS**

CASINO NIGHTS, Title 23, chapter 5, part 7
  See **GAMBLING**

CASUAL LABOR
  See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**

CASUALTY INSURANCE
  See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**; See also **INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL**

CATTLE AND CATTLE GROWERS
  See generally **LIVESTOCK; MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS; TAXATION, Livestock**

CATTLE GUARDS
County roads, 7-14-2130
Highways, 60-7-103

CATTLE GUARDS (Continued)

Legal fence, effect of construction, 81-4-102
Railroads
    eminent domain for building, 70-30-301, 70-30-307
    placement and maintenance, 69-14-701, 69-14-703, 69-14-706

CATTLE PROTECTIVE DISTRICTS
    See **LIVESTOCK**

CAUSA MORTIS GIFTS, 15-7-307, 70-3-103, 70-3-201 — 70-3-205, 72-16-213, 72-16-301, 72-16-308
    See also **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Gifts; TAXATION, Inheritance tax**, contemplation of death, transfers in

CAUSES OF ACTION
    See generally **ACTIONS AND PROCEEDINGS; CIVIL PROCEDURE; CRIMES; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE; DAMAGES; GOVERNMENT; REMEDIES; SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS; TORTS**

CAVIAR
Paddlefish roe as, donation and sale, 87-3-111, 87-4-601

CEMENT
"Fixture" defined, 70-15-103
Hours of work for employees, 39-4-109
Measuring provisions, nonapplicability, 30-12-301
Mixers, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Gross vehicle weight fees; Special mobile equipment**
Seismic operations, use in plugging shot holes, 82-1-104
Taxation, Title 15, chapter 59, See **TAXATION**

CEMETERIES
    See also **HUMAN SKELETAL REMAINS AND BURIAL SITE PROTECTION; MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS**
Associations
    acknowledgments, certificate of incorporation, 35-20-103, 35-20-104
    actions, association power, 35-20-104
    annual elections, 35-20-102, 35-20-203 — 35-20-206
    annual reports, 35-20-207, 35-20-307, 35-20-315
    applicability of laws
        corporation law, 35-20-104
        mausoleum-columbarium law, 35-21-103
        mausoleums and columbariums, 35-21-403
    bylaws
        adoption, 35-20-202
        annual election, provisions, 35-20-205
    clerk of the district court, duties, See **CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT**
    county attorney as legal advisor, 35-20-207
    county clerk and recorder, duties, See **COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER**
    eminent domain, 35-20-104
    existence, commencement, 35-20-104
    financial capability, 35-20-201
    fines, 35-20-211
    first meeting, 35-20-101
    incorporation
        documents, 35-20-103, 35-20-104
        procedure, 35-20-101, 35-20-104
    interment restrictions, effect of county taking over cemetery, 7-35-2202
    legal advisor, 35-20-207
    liability of association trustees, 35-20-103
    local government approval, 35-20-201
    map, 35-20-212
    meetings, 35-20-101
    membership, 35-20-101, 35-20-103, 35-20-203
    name
        certificate of incorporation, statement in, 35-20-103
        selection, 35-20-101
    need, demonstration, 35-20-201

CEMETERIES (Continued)
Associations (Continued)

- notices
  - election, 35-20-205, 35-20-206
  - trustees, appointment, 35-20-307
- permanent care and improvement fund
  - annual report, 35-20-307, 35-20-315
  - bank selection, 35-20-302
  - income, disposition, 35-20-311, 35-20-312
  - investment, 35-20-313
  - principal, reserved, 35-20-311
  - records, 35-20-308, 35-20-309
  - required, 35-20-301
  - title, 35-20-302, 35-20-306
  - transfers of association money, 35-20-310
  - trust company, selection, 35-20-302
- powers generally, 35-20-104
- property
  - acquisition, 35-20-212, 35-20-214, 35-20-215
  - eminent domain, 35-20-104
  - gifted property, 35-20-215
  - inalienability of lots, 35-20-216
  - maintenance, 35-20-214, 35-20-215, 35-20-301, 35-20-312
  - release, 35-20-216
  - sale of lots, 35-20-213, 35-20-214, 35-20-216
  - survey, 35-20-212
- purposes, 35-20-101
- records, 35-20-209 — 35-20-211, 35-20-308, 35-20-309
- release of property, 35-20-216
- sale of lots, 35-20-213, 35-20-214, 35-20-216
- secretary, duties, 35-20-209 — 35-20-211, 35-20-309
- secretary of state, duties, See **SECRETARY OF STATE, Associations**
- streets and roads, construction, 35-20-212, 35-20-217
- treasurer, bond, 35-20-208
- trustees, association
  - annual report, 35-20-207
  - classification, 35-20-102
  - compensation of fund trustees, approval, 35-20-314
  - election, 35-20-101, 35-20-102, 35-20-203 — 35-20-206
  - incorporation documents, statements in, 35-20-103
  - investment approval, 35-20-313
  - liability, 35-20-103
  - number, 35-20-101
  - officers, appointment, 35-20-208
  - powers, 35-20-208
  - property layouts by, 35-20-212
  - qualifications, 35-20-205
  - quorum, 35-20-208
  - term of office, 35-20-102, 35-20-204, 35-20-206
  - treasurer, bond, 35-20-208
- trustees, permanent care and improvement fund
  - annual report by, 35-20-307, 35-20-315
  - appointment, 35-20-302, 35-20-307, 35-20-308
  - bond, 35-20-304
  - compensation, 35-20-314
  - number, 35-20-302
  - powers, 35-20-302, 35-20-307
  - removal, 35-20-304
  - successors, 35-20-306
  - term of office, 35-20-303
  - transfer of funds, authority, 35-20-310
  - vacancies, 35-20-302, 35-20-305, 35-20-306
- vacancies in membership, 35-20-203
- water, gratuitous, 35-20-215

CEMETERIES (Continued)
Associations (Continued)

  writing
    annual report, 35-20-207
    certificate of incorporation, 35-20-103
Autopsy, exhumation of body for, 46-4-103
Burial
  permits, 50-15-114, 50-15-405, 50-15-406, 50-21-102
  plots, exemption from execution when, 25-13-608
  jurisdiction and control, 7-35-4107
  medical school, burial of bodies by, 50-21-102
Cities and towns
  association approval, 35-20-201
  bequests, acceptance, 7-8-103
  commission government, cemetery trustees, 7-3-4254
  counties
    joint acquisition and conduct, 7-35-101
    land for, 7-35-102
  devises, acceptance, 7-8-103, 7-8-104
  grants, acceptance, 7-8-103
  land for
    acquisition, 7-35-4101
    annexation restricted when, 7-2-4503
    county-owned, 7-35-102
  mausoleum-columbarium authority provisions, applicability, 35-21-103
  public cemeteries
    jurisdiction and control, 7-35-4107, 7-35-4108
    layout, 7-35-4105
    public lands, on, 7-35-4104
    register of interments, 7-35-4109
    title to land, vesting, 7-35-4102, 7-35-4106
    use restrictions, 7-35-4102, 7-35-4106
    what constitutes a cemetery, 7-35-4103
  public works, director of — authority, 7-3-1331
City council, election of trustees, 7-3-4254
City-county consolidated government, authority of director of public works, 7-3-1331
Counties
  association approval, 35-20-201
  bequests, acceptance, 7-8-103
  cities and towns
    county-owned land for, 7-35-102
    joint acquisition and conduct, 7-35-101
  devises, acceptance, 7-8-103, 7-8-104, 7-35-2201
  eminent domain, 7-35-2201, 7-35-2202
  grants, acceptance, 7-8-103
  interment restrictions, 7-35-2202
  jurisdiction and control, 7-35-4107, 7-35-4108
  land for, 7-8-102, 7-35-102, 7-35-2201
  mausoleum-columbarium authority provisions, applicability, 35-21-103
  powers generally, 7-35-2201
Dedication of land, presumption, 26-1-602
Definition, 7-35-4103
Disinterment, 7-35-4102
  jurisdiction and control, 7-35-4107
  permit, 50-15-114, 50-15-407
Districts, See **CEMETERY DISTRICTS**
Easements for, 70-17-101, 70-17-102, See also **PROPERTY, REAL**, **Easements**; **STATE LANDS**, **Easements**
Eminent domain, 7-35-2201, 7-35-2202
Execution, exemptions, 25-13-608, 25-13-613
Inscriptions, hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
Interment
  county taking over cemetery, effect on restrictions, 7-35-2202
  jurisdiction and control, 7-35-4107
  permission, 35-20-216
  record, 35-20-209 — 35-20-211
  register, 7-35-4109

CEMETERIES (Continued)

Jurisdiction and control, 7-35-4107, 7-35-4108
Mausoleum-columbarium authority provisions, applicability, 35-21-103
Mining operations
    permit area, deletion from, 82-4-227
    reclamation maps, indication on, 82-4-222
Motor vehicles, gross vehicle weight fee exemption, 61-10-214
Municipal, See **Cities and towns**
Property, authority for acceptance, 7-8-103
Public cemeteries, See **Cities and towns**
Records, interment, 35-20-209 — 35-20-211
Sale of lots
    inalienability, 35-20-216
    prearranged funeral plan, in conjunction with, 72-37-101
    procedure, 35-20-213
    proceeds, 35-20-214
    when, 35-20-213
Sextons, 7-35-4108, 7-35-4109
Signs, location, 75-15-113
State lands, easements on, See **STATE LANDS, Easements**
Subdivision exemptions, See **SUBDIVISIONS**
Taxation, exemption, 15-6-201, 15-31-102, 35-20-217; Const., VIII, 5, See also **TAXATION**
Trustees, See **Associations**
Veterans, state cemetery, 10-2-601, 10-2-602, 61-3-332

CEMETERY DISTRICT ACT, Title 7, chapter 35, part 21
    See **CEMETERY DISTRICTS**

CEMETERY DISTRICT PERMANENT CARE AND IMPROVEMENT FUND ACT, Title 7, chapter 35, part 21
    See **CEMETERY DISTRICTS**

CEMETERY DISTRICTS
Annexation of territory
    order for, 7-35-2115
    petition, 7-35-2114
        hearing and notice, 7-35-2115
    tax levy on annexed lands, 7-35-2116
Audits, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
Bond requirements for fund trustees, See **Permanent care and improvement fund**, trustees
Boundaries
    alteration, 7-35-2114 — 7-35-2116, See also **Annexation of territory**
    establishment, 7-35-2104
    proposed district, 7-35-2101, 7-35-2102
Budget, 7-35-2121
    excess expenditures, 7-35-2125
Burial lots
    perpetual care lots, 7-35-2146, 7-35-2148
    purchasers, notice of transfer of funds, 7-35-2149
    sale or lease, 7-35-2109, 7-35-2132
Bylaws, 7-35-2108
County Commissioners, Board of — duties, See **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF**
Creation
    election, 7-35-2106
        call for, 7-35-2104
        favorable vote, 7-35-2107
    petition, 7-35-2101
        hearing, 7-35-2101, 7-35-2103
            final, 7-35-2104
            notice, 7-35-2102
Devises, acceptance, 7-35-2109
Election for creation of district, See **Creation**
Expenditures, 7-35-2121, 7-35-2125
Financial reports, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
Funds
    compliance with state laws, 7-35-2124
    general fund, 7-35-2137

CEMETERY DISTRICTS (Continued)
Funds (Continued)

- permanent care and improvement fund, See **Permanent care and improvement fund**
- public cemetery fund, 7-35-2123

Gifts, 7-35-2109
General fund, 7-35-2137
Grants, 7-35-2109
Hearings
- annexation of territory, 7-35-2115
- creation of district, 7-35-2101, 7-35-2103, 7-35-2104
- withdrawal of land, 7-35-2111 — 7-35-2113

Leases, 7-35-2109
Liabilities, 7-35-2125
Lots, See **Burial lots; Permanent care and improvement fund**, owners of lots
Maintenance of cemeteries, 7-35-2109, See also **Permanent care and improvement fund**, generally
Notices of hearings
- annexation of territory, 7-35-2115
- creation of district, 7-35-2102
- withdrawal of land, 7-35-2112

Objections, See **Protests**
Organization, 7-35-2107
Permanent care and improvement fund
- administration, 7-35-2146
- bank as trustee, 7-35-2134
- establishment and maintenance, 7-35-2131
- financial management, 7-35-2147
- income, 7-35-2147, 7-35-2148
- investment of principal, 7-35-2147
- owners of lots
  - applications by, 7-35-2142
  - payments from, 7-35-2132
  - perpetual care lots, money for care, 7-35-2146, 7-35-2148
  - report, annual — availability, 7-35-2150
- principal of fund, 7-35-2147, 7-35-2148
- report, annual, 7-35-2150
- transfers to, 7-35-2146, 7-35-2149
- trustees
  - accounts and reports thereof, 7-35-2142
  - annual report, 7-35-2150
  - appointment, 7-35-2133, 7-35-2134, 7-35-2136, 7-35-2142
    - application for, 7-35-2132
      - failure to make, 7-35-2142
    - failure to qualify, 7-35-2133, 7-35-2144
    - instruments of, recording, 7-35-2143
  - bank as trustee, 7-35-2134
  - bond requirements, 7-35-2139
    - reduction of bond when, 7-35-2141
    - renewal, 7-35-2139
      - failure to renew, 7-35-2140
  - compensation, 7-35-2137
  - death, 7-35-2136, 7-35-2142, 7-35-2145
  - deposit of money or securities, 7-35-2141
  - disability, 7-35-2136, 7-35-2142, 7-35-2145
  - funds
    - transfers, 7-35-2146
    - vesting, 7-35-2144
  - income from fund
    - disposition, 7-35-2147
    - unexpended, 7-35-2148
  - investment of fund, 7-35-2147
  - number, 7-35-2133
  - powers and duties, vesting, 7-35-2145
  - proceedings, record, 7-35-2138
  - reconstitution, 7-35-2145
  - removal from office, 7-35-2135, 7-35-2136, 7-35-2140, 7-35-2142, 7-35-2145
  - report, annual, 7-35-2150

CEMETERY DISTRICTS (Continued)
Permanent care and improvement fund (Continued)
  trustees (Continued)

    resignation, 7-35-2136, 7-35-2142, 7-35-2145
    secretary, 7-35-2138
    term of office, 7-35-2135
    vacancies, 7-35-2133, 7-35-2145
  unexpended money, appropriation to, 7-35-2146
Perpetual care lots, 7-35-2146, 7-35-2148, See also **Burial lots**
Petitions
  annexation, 7-35-2114, 7-35-2115
  boundary alterations, 7-35-2114, 7-35-2115
  creation, See **Creation**
  withdrawal of land, See **Withdrawal of land**
Powers, 7-35-2109
Property, 7-35-2109
Protests
  annexation of territory, 7-35-2115
  creation of district, 7-35-2103
  withdrawal of land, 7-35-2113
Public cemetery fund, 7-35-2123
Receipts, itemized accounts, 7-35-2121
Rules for management of cemeteries, 7-35-2110
Secretary, 7-35-2138
  instruments of appointment filed with, 7-35-2143
  permanent care and improvement fund trustees, annual report kept by, 7-35-2150
Tax levy, 7-35-2122
  annexed lands, 7-35-2116
  compliance with state laws, 7-35-2124
  limitation, 7-35-2122
  proceeds, disbursement, 7-35-2123
Territory, 7-35-2105
Time
  annexation of territory, notice of petition, 7-35-2115
  creation of district, hearings, 7-35-2101
    adjournment, 7-35-2103
    notice, 7-35-2101
  permanent care and improvement fund
    transfer of funds to, 7-35-2146
    trustees
      accounts, filing, 7-35-2142
      annual report, 7-35-2150
      bonds, renewal, 7-35-2139, 7-35-2140
      income accrued to fund
        disposition, 7-35-2147
        unexpended, return, 7-35-2148
      qualification following appointment, 7-35-2133, 7-35-2144
      term of office, 7-35-2135
  trustees
    budget, presentation, 7-35-2121
    term of office, 7-35-2108
      permanent care and improvement fund trustees, 7-35-2135
    transfer of funds, 7-35-2146
  withdrawal of land, hearings, 7-35-2111
    notice, 7-35-2112
Treasurer, 7-35-2147, 7-35-2148
Trustees
  account of receipts and expenditures, 7-35-2121
  applications to court, right to make, 7-35-2142
  appointment, 7-35-2108
  budget and accompanying report, 7-35-2121
  burial lots
    perpetual care, sale proceeds — use, 7-35-2148
    sale proceeds, transfer, 7-35-2146
  bylaws, adoption, 7-35-2108
  per diem and mileage, 7-35-2108
  permanent care and improvement fund
    investment of principal, approval, 7-35-2147

CEMETERY DISTRICTS (Continued)
Trustees (Continued)
  permanent care and improvement fund (Continued) .
    transfers to, 7-35-2146
    trustees, See also **Permanent care and improvement fund**
      appointment
        application for, 7-35-2132
        failure to make application, 7-35-2142
        list of applicants, 7-35-2133
      bank as trustee, nomination, 7-35-2134
      compensation determination, 7-35-2137
      investments by, approval, 7-35-2147
      number, determination, 7-35-2133
      report, annual, 7-35-2150
      transfers to, 7-35-2146
  rules, 7-35-2110
  tax levy, certification of amount, 7-35-2122
  term of office, 7-35-2108
  unexpended money, appropriation, 7-35-2146
Unexpended money, 7-35-2146
Warrants, 7-35-2125
Withdrawal of land
  order for, 7-35-2113
  petition, 7-35-2111
    hearing, 7-35-2111, 7-35-2113
      notice, 7-35-2112

CENSUS
Alcoholic beverages
  beer tax revenue allocations, basis for, 16-1-410
  chemical dependency, distribution of beer or liquor license tax revenue — for, 53-24-206
  quota system of licensing, basis for, 16-4-204, 16-4-502
Banks, basis for capital stock requirements, 32-1-307
Capitol, basis for emergency relocation, 10-3-607
Census and Economic Information Center, 90-1-109
Chemical dependency funds, basis for distribution, 53-24-206
Cities and towns
  classification
    advance in, 7-1-4114, 7-1-4115
    basis, 7-1-4113
    reduction, 7-1-4118
  conducted by, 7-1-4124
  councilmen, salaries — effect on, 7-3-4255
  interlocal cooperation, "principal city" defined, 7-11-203
  "population" defined, 7-1-4121
  proposed municipalities, 7-2-4102, 7-2-4104
  "resort area" and "resort community" defined, 7-6-4461
  town meeting form of government, determination for, 7-3-601
City or town councils, power to take, 7-5-4107
Community college district trustees, election, 20-15-204
County attorney's salary, basis for population increments regarding, 7-4-2503
County auditor, basis for creation of office, 7-6-2401
County commissioner districts, basis for, 7-4-2102
County coroner, basis for appointment of stenographer, 7-4-2903
Gasoline and vehicle fuels taxes, basis for distribution, 15-70-101
Highway funds, apportionment, 60-3-206, 60-3-211
Motor carrier provisions, applicability when, 69-12-102
Municipal court, basis for establishment, 3-6-101
Nongame and endangered species, of, 87-5-102
Outdoor advertising provisions, "urban area" defined, 75-15-103
Reapportionment Commission, selection and duties, 5-1-101, 5-1-109, 5-1-111; Const., V, 14, See also REAPPORTIONMENT COMMISSION
School census, ANB calculations, 20-9-313
School districts, minority voting and population patterns, 20-3-336
State capitol, basis for emergency relocation, 10-3-607

CENSUS AND ECONOMIC INFORMATION CENTER, 90-1-109

CENTENNIAL
Capitol centennial, 5-17-205
Centennial acre
  deeds to square inches of land
    contents, 2-89-208
    holders, 2-89-206, 2-89-209
    preparation, 2-89-207
    price, 2-89-207
    sale, 2-89-205, 2-89-207, 2-89-209
    transfer records not required, 2-89-207
  defined, 2-89-202
  designation, 2-89-202, 2-89-205
  donations of land, title to, 2-89-205
  management, 2-89-206
  minerals or oil and gas
    rights attached to, title, 2-89-205
    royalties, disposition, 2-89-206
  purpose of provisions, 2-89-201
  sanitary facilities, 2-89-209
  source of land, 2-89-205
  subdivision provisions, exemption, 2-89-205, 2-89-209
  title to, 2-89-206, 2-89-209
  use regulations and posting, 2-89-206
  water rights attached to, title, 2-89-205
Deeds to square inches of land, See **Centennial acre**
Definitions, 2-89-202
Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of, centennial acre
  deed transfer records not required, 2-89-207
  definitions, 2-89-202
  designation, 2-89-205
  donations of lands, title to, 2-89-205
  management and use regulations, 2-89-206
Fundraising, 2-89-201, 2-89-205, 2-89-207, 2-89-209, 2-89-302
Governor's centennial mansion, 2-15-3204, 2-15-3205, 2-17-127, 77-1-221, 77-1-222
  council, 2-15-3204, 2-15-3205, 2-17-127
Justice, Department of — license plates
  application procedures, rules, 2-89-303
  issuance, 2-89-301, 2-89-302
  production, contracts, 2-89-303
License plates, 2-89-302
  classes and variations, 2-89-303
  county fee, 2-89-302, 2-89-303
  description, 2-89-302
  design, 2-89-301
  issuance, 2-89-301 — 2-89-303
  prices, 2-89-302, 2-89-303
  rules for administration, 2-89-303
  sale proceeds, 2-89-302
Office
  deeds to square inches of land
    sale, 2-89-205, 2-89-207
    transfer records not required, 2-89-207
  defined, 2-89-201
  license plates
    design, 2-89-301
    production, contracts, 2-89-303
  unexpended funds, 2-89-207

CENTER FOR THE AGED
  See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS**

CENTRAL AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH CENTER, 20-25-224
  See also **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**

CENTRAL COMMITTEES
  See **ELECTIONS, Political parties**

CENTRAL CREDIT UNIONS, Title 32, chapter 3, part 8
  See **CREDIT UNIONS**

CENTRAL PAYROLL SYSTEM
  See **STATE AUDITOR**

CERCLA, Title 75, chapter 10, part 6
  See **HAZARDOUS WASTES**

CEREAL CROPS
  See generally **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES; AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**

CEREBRAL PALSY
  See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**, generally

CERTIFICATES OF DEPOSIT
  See **NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS**

CERTIFICATION STANDARDS AND PRACTICES ADVISORY COUNCIL
  See **TEACHERS**

CERTIFIED CHECKS
  See **CHECKS**; See also **BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS; BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES; NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS**

CERTIFIED MAIL, 1-1-202
  See also **MAIL**, generally

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS
  See **ACCOUNTANTS**

CERTIFIED SHELTERED WORKSHOPS
  See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Sheltered workshops**

CERTIORARI, WRIT OF
  See also **WRITS**
Affidavit for, 27-25-201
Applicability of laws, 27-25-103
Application for, 27-25-201
Availability generally, 27-25-102
Contempt judgments subject to, 3-1-523, 3-2-212, 27-25-102
Contents, 27-25-202
County zoning board of adjustment, to, 76-2-227
Denomination, 27-25-101
Direction to whom, 27-25-205
Effect, 27-25-205, 27-25-303, 27-25-304
Extent, 27-25-303
Hearing, 27-25-301, 27-25-304
Judgment, 27-25-304, 27-25-305
Jurisdiction in
  district court, 3-5-302, 3-5-311, 27-25-102; Const., VII, 4
  supreme court, 3-2-202, 3-2-212, 27-25-102; Const., VII, 2
Mineral industry employee wages, orders or injunctions subject to, 39-3-516
Municipal zoning board of adjustment, to, 76-2-327
Name, 27-25-101
Notice, 27-25-201
Oil industry employee wages, orders or injunctions subject to, 39-3-516
Return, 27-25-205, 27-25-301, 27-25-302
Review, writ of — denominated as, 27-25-101
Scope of review, 27-25-303
Service, 27-25-204
Show cause order, 27-25-201
Stay of proceedings, directions, 27-25-203

CERTIORARI, WRIT OF (Continued)

Supreme court, proceedings in, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 17, See **SUPREME COURT, Original proceedings in; Writs**
Transmittal of judgment, 27-25-205, 27-25-305

CESSPOOLS, SEPTIC TANKS, AND PRIVIES
Cleaners' licensing
  applications, 37-41-201
  denial, suspension, or revocation, 37-41-211
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  enforcement, 37-41-212
  expiration, 37-41-202
  fees, 37-41-202
  noncompliance with provisions, 37-41-211, 37-41-212
  nontransferability, 37-41-202
  required, 37-41-101
  rules, 37-41-103
  surrender, 37-41-202
Definitions, 37-41-104
Disposal of septage from, 37-41-103
  definitions, 37-41-104
  sites, certification, 37-41-201
Enforcement of provisions, 37-41-205, 37-41-212
Exclusions, 37-41-105
Failure to cover or fence, unlawful, 45-8-113
Federal entities, 37-41-202
Fees, 37-41-202
Fines and disposition, 37-41-212
Health and Environmental Sciences, Board of — hearings, 37-41-211
Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of
  counties, portion of fees returned to, 37-41-202
  defined, 37-41-104
  funding, 37-41-205
  licenses for cleaners
    applications, 37-41-201
    denial, suspension, or revocation, 37-41-211
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    fees, 37-41-202
    issuance, 37-41-101, 49-3-204
    surrender, 37-41-202
  rules by, 37-41-103, 37-41-205, 37-41-211, 37-41-212
Health officers, local
  certification of disposal sites, 37-41-201
  enforcement of provisions, 37-41-212
Hearings, 37-41-211
Property owners, disposal of septage, 37-41-105
Special revenue account, 37-41-205
Time, cleaners' licenses
  denial, suspension, or revocation — hearings, 37-41-211
  expiration, 37-41-202
  fee, payment, 37-41-202
Violations
  failure to cover or fence, 45-8-113
  licensing provisions, 37-41-212
Writing — notice of license denial, suspension, or revocation, 37-41-211

CHAIN DISTRIBUTOR SCHEMES
  Unlawful, 45-6-319

CHAIN STORES
  See **RETAIL ESTABLISHMENTS**

CHALLENGES
  See **ELECTIONS; JURIES AND JURORS**

CHAMPERTY, 37-61-408 — 37-61-411

CHANGE OF NAME
  See **NAMES**

CHANGE OF VENUE
  See **VENUE**

CHAPLAINS
  See **CLERGY**

CHARACTER EVIDENCE
  See **EVIDENCE**

CHARGE
  See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

CHARGE ACCOUNTS
  See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS, Credit cards; Retail installment sales**

CHARITABLE TRUSTS
  See **TRUSTS**

CHARITIES
Adoption agencies, 40-8-111, 52-2-404
Amusement games, Title 23, chapter 6, See **AMUSEMENT GAMES**
Benevolent associations, See **BENEVOLENT ASSOCIATIONS**
Bingo games, live — tax and permit fee exemption when, 23-5-406
Calcutta pools, proceeds contributed to, 23-5-221
Carnival games, Title 23, chapter 6, See **AMUSEMENT GAMES**
Children, Interstate Compact on the Placement of, Title 41, chapter 4, part 1
Conservators, gifts by, 72-5-428
Corporate contributions to, 35-1-115, 35-2-118, 35-3-205
Counseling activities or services, applicability of professional counseling provisions, 37-23-201
Credit unions, contributions to, 32-3-401
Debt adjustment by, 31-3-203
Discrimination provisions, nonapplicability when, 49-2-101
Drug distribution, wholesale — exceptions, 37-7-602
Estate pledges, decedent, 72-3-613
Fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
Food, donated
  dairy products, 81-23-303
  liability when unfit for human consumption, 27-1-716
  meat from wild animals, when, 87-1-226, 87-1-512
Fraternal benefit societies, applicable provisions, 33-7-109, 33-7-126, 33-7-410, 33-7-522
Freight transportation, free or reduced rates, 69-11-109
Funds
  management, 72-30-102, See **TRUSTS, Institutional funds**
  state appropriation prohibited, Const., V, 11
Gambling
  bingo and keno games, live — tax and permit fee exemption when, 23-5-406
  calcutta pools, proceeds contributed to, 23-5-221
  "nonprofit organization" defined, 23-5-112
  public, 23-5-112, See also **GAMBLING**
  raffles
    minors, participation, 23-5-158
    requirements, 23-5-413
  sports pool and sports tab games values, retention of portion when, 23-5-503
Guardianship proceedings, evaluation of incapacitated person's condition, 72-5-315
Hospitals, charitable, 18-4-401, 50-61-103
Insurance, blanket disability, 33-22-601
Insurance purchased for individuals
  income tax deduction for contributions used for, 15-30-201
  insurable interest, 33-15-201
Keno games, live — tax and permit fee exemption when, 23-5-406
Mausoleum-columbarium trust funds as, 35-21-614, 35-21-623

CHARITIES (Continued)

Mentally ill persons, "friend of respondent" defined, 53-21-102
Minimum wage and overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
Motor vehicles
  gross vehicle weight fee exemption, 61-10-214
  special fuel courtesy vehicle permit to nonresidents, 15-70-302
Municipal commission governments, department of public safety and charity, 7-3-4253
Municipal commission-manager governments, duties of director of public welfare, 7-3-4463
Nonprofit corporations
  assets of mutual benefit corporation trust, derivative proceedings, 35-2-1302
  contributions, 35-2-118, 35-3-205
Overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
Passenger transportation, free or reduced rates, 69-11-208
Perpetuities allowed, 70-1-805; Const., XIII, 6
Personal solicitation sales, exemption, 30-14-503
Postsecondary educational institution provisions, exemption when, 20-30-102
Power of attorney, statutory short form — general authority, gift transactions, 72-31-209
Psychologists, limitations on use of title, 37-17-104
Public assistance recipients, county responsibility for medical or institutional care to, 53-2-610
Public employees' retirement benefits, designation as beneficiary, 19-3-1301
Purchase of supplies, price discrimination provisions — nonapplicability, 30-14-902
Raffles
  minors, participation, 23-5-158
  requirements, 23-5-413
Religious corporations, contributions, 35-3-205
Securities registration, exemption, 30-10-104
Slot machines, antique — prohibitions, 23-5-153, See also **GAMBLING**
Social workers, limitations on use of title, 37-22-305
Sports pool and sports tab game values, retention of portion when, 23-5-503
State appropriation prohibited, Const., V, 11
Taxation, See **TAXATION**
Trusts
  charitable, See **TRUSTS**
  institutional funds, management, 72-30-102, See **TRUSTS, Institutional funds**
  taxation, See **TAXATION**
Unemployment insurance coverage, 39-51-203, 39-51-204, 39-51-2108, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, generally
Union dues and fees, payment in lieu of — nonassociation with labor organization on religious grounds, 39-31-204
Water judge or master, office held in — effect, 3-7-401

CHARTER FORM OF GOVERNMENT, Const., XI, 5; XI, 6
  See also **LOCAL GOVERNMENT, Alteration of existing form; Alternative forms**
Administrative rules, consistency with, 7-1-113
Adoption, 7-3-102, 7-3-154; Const., XI, 5
Agencies, 7-3-705
Boards, 7-3-705
Charter
  abandonment, Const., XI, 5
  adoption, 7-3-154; Const., XI, 5
  alteration of existing form of government, petition to draft, 7-3-141
    judicial review, 7-3-154
  amendment, 7-3-103, 7-3-709; Const., XI, 5
  commission, provision for, 7-3-704
  consolidation plan, inclusion, 7-3-1102
  defined, 7-1-4121, 7-3-703
  effective date, 7-3-103, 7-3-156, 7-3-706
  election for, See **Elections**; See also generally **LOCAL GOVERNMENT, Alteration of existing form**
  functions, allocation, 7-3-705
  officials, specifics concerning, 7-3-705
  provisions
    general, 7-3-707
    limitations, 7-3-708
    statutory, superior to, 7-3-701; Const., XI, 5
  required, 7-3-703

CHARTER FORM OF GOVERNMENT (Continued)
Charter (Continued)

- revision, Const., XI, 5
- study commissions, drafting, 7-3-185, 7-3-1102
- writing required, 7-1-4121, 7-3-703

"Chief executive" defined, 7-1-4121, 7-5-101
Chiropractors, imposition of license tax or fee prohibited, 37-12-309
Commission-chairman form of government, self-government powers, 7-3-502, See **COMMISSION-CHAIRMAN FORM OF GOVERNMENT**
Commission-executive form of government, self-government powers, 7-3-202, See **COMMISSION-EXECUTIVE FORM OF GOVERNMENT**
Commission-manager form of government, self-government powers, 7-3-302, See **COMMISSION-MANAGER FORM OF GOVERNMENT**
Commissions, 7-3-704, 7-3-705
Consolidated units of government

- authorization, 7-3-1101, 7-3-1102
- self-government, operation, 7-5-201

Councils, 7-3-704
County Commissioners, Board of — nonapplicability of salary and expense provisions, 7-4-2107, 7-4-2108
Departments, 7-3-705
Elections, See also **LOCAL GOVERNMENT, Alteration of existing form**

- charter
    - amendment, 7-3-103
    - approval, 7-3-154
    - ballot requirements generally, 7-3-150
    - limitations, 7-3-708
    - procedures for, Const., XI, 5
    - suboptions, 7-3-151
- legislative body, of, 7-3-704
- mandatory provisions, 7-1-114
- moratorium, 7-3-155

Employees, 7-1-114, 7-5-201
Establishment, 7-3-703
Functions, 7-1-102, 7-1-103, 7-3-705
General power government provisions, applicability, 7-1-101 — 7-1-103
Governing body, charter

- amendment, proposal for, 7-3-103
- election procedures for, Const., XI, 5

Governor's emergency provisions, cooperation with, 90-4-311
Initiative for charter or amendment to charter, 7-3-103; Const., XI, 5
Legislative body, 7-1-104, 7-3-704, 7-3-705
Mandatory provisions, 7-1-114
Nature of government, 7-3-702
Officials and personnel, 7-3-158, 7-3-705
Ordinances and resolutions

- charter, for amendment, 7-3-103
- officials and personnel, to establish, 7-3-705
- powers exercised by, 7-1-104
- state law, to supersede, 7-1-105

Petition for charter or amendment to charter, 7-3-103, 7-3-141; Const., XI, 5
Powers, 7-1-101, 7-3-702; Const., XI, 6

- charter, enumeration in, 7-3-703
- construction, 7-1-106
- delegation, requiring, 7-1-112
- ferries and wharves, establishment and maintenance, 7-14-2804
- legislative body, vested in, 7-1-104
- licensing of businesses or occupations, 7-1-111, 7-21-2112
- prohibited powers, 7-1-111 — 7-1-113, 7-3-707
- self-government units, statutory limitations, 7-3-708
- state regulation, consistency, 7-1-113

Prohibited powers, 7-1-111 — 7-1-113, 7-3-707
Purpose of provisions, 7-3-701
Services, 7-1-102, 7-1-103, 7-1-111
State law, applicability, 7-1-103, 7-1-105, 7-1-113, 7-3-708
Statutory provisions, charter provisions superior to, 7-3-701; Const., XI, 5
Structure and organization, 7-3-701, 7-3-707; Const., XI, 5

CHARTER FORM OF GOVERNMENT (Continued)

Time, amendment of charter — effective date, 7-3-103
Transition of government, 7-3-158, 7-3-706, 7-3-707
Veterinarians, license fee or tax prohibited, 37-18-313

CHATTEL PAPER
  See also **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
Installment contract as, 31-1-202
Leases, 30-2A-103

CHATTEL PROPERTY
  See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL**, generally; **PROPERTY, REAL, Chattels real**

CHECKING STATIONS
  See **FISH AND WILDLIFE; HIGHWAYS, Ports of entry and checking stations**

CHECKS
  See also **BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS; NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS; SALES; SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
Bad checks, See also **CRIMES, Checks**
  agricultural commodity dealers, by — prohibited, 80-4-607
  charge for, 32-5-407
  issuing unlawful, 27-1-717, 45-6-316
  livestock dealers and markets, by, 81-8-235
Beer retailers, payment of beer deliveries, 16-3-243
Cashier's checks, See also **NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS, Check**
  bank liquidation, priority of payment, 32-1-534
  escrow business escrow account, withdrawals, 32-7-117
  negotiable instrument provisions, 30-3-102, 30-3-104, 30-3-122, 30-3-310, 30-3-421, 30-3-603, 30-4-104
  procurement contracts, bid security, 18-4-312
  public contractors, performance bonds — security, 18-2-201, 18-2-202
  public contracts, bid security, 18-1-202, 18-1-203, 18-2-302
  public money, deposit security, 7-6-207
  state general obligation bonds, bid security, 17-5-806
  state land leases, bid deposit, 77-6-203
  water well contractors and monitoring well constructors, 37-43-306
Certified checks, See also **BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS, Certification; NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS, Check**
  bank liquidation, priority of payment, 32-1-534
  negotiable instrument provisions, 30-3-102, 30-3-122, 30-3-310, 30-3-410, 30-3-421, 30-3-603, 30-4-104
  procurement contracts, bid security, 18-4-312
  public contractors, performance bonds — security, 18-2-201, 18-2-202
  public contracts, bid security, 18-1-202, 18-1-203, 18-2-302
  state general obligation bonds, bid security, 17-5-806
  state land leases, bid deposit, 77-6-203
  travelers' checks, 70-9-201, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed or abandoned property**
  water well contractors and monitoring well constructors, 37-43-306
Checking accounts
  cities and towns, 7-6-4302
  election campaign contributions, deposit, 13-37-207
  electronic funds transfer, option for conventional checking account, 32-6-309
  stale-dated checks, payment, 30-4-404
Child support payments, 40-5-202
Cities and towns
  claims, payment by, 7-6-4302
  public funds in depository banks, interest due or withdrawal, 7-3-1319
  unencumbered cash, to county treasurer, 7-2-4912
Credit unions, powers, 32-3-401
Drug abuse resistance education program contributions, 15-30-159, 15-30-160
Electronic funds transfer, Title 32, chapter 6, See **ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER**
Escrow business escrow accounts
  preservation of canceled checks, 32-7-115
  withdrawals, 32-7-117
Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of, bid deposit for land or water sales, 87-1-209

CHECKS (Continued)

Gambling
  defined, 23-5-112
  use prohibited, 23-5-157
Insurance against forgery or alteration, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES, Surety insurance**
Insurers, credit life and disability — claim payments, 33-21-105
Livestock markets and dealers
  bad checks, 81-8-235
  transactions, payment, 81-8-234
Lottery, state — ticket or chance sales agents, payment to lottery, 23-7-301
Milk retailers, payment of milk deliveries, 81-23-304
Motor vehicle fee and tax payments, insufficient funds — effect, 61-3-201
Oil and gas royalties, payment, 82-10-104
Power of attorney, statutory short form — general authority, 72-31-202 — 72-31-213
Public assistance
  emergency fund account, expenditures, 53-2-323
  form of relief, 53-3-309
  payments, 53-2-608
Public officers, facsimile signatures and seals, 2-16-114
Schools, extracurricular fund — expenditures, 20-9-504
State treasurer's checks, payment of interest and principal on public debt, 17-8-301
Statute of limitation on, 27-2-213
Teller's checks, 30-3-102, 30-3-104, 30-3-122, 30-3-310, 30-3-421, 30-3-603, 30-4-104, See also **NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS, Check**
Traffic violations, in lieu of cash bond, 44-1-1103
Travelers' checks, 30-3-102, 30-3-104, 30-3-122, 32-7-117, See also **NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS, Check; PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed or abandoned property**
Trust property, holding amount in checking account — power of trustee, 72-34-311
Unclaimed, sums payable on, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed or abandoned property**
Wages, payment in, 39-3-204, 39-3-402
Weather modification authorities, disbursements, 85-3-421
Welfare payments by, 53-2-608

CHEESE AND CHEESE FACTORIES
  See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**

CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY
  See also **INTOXICATION**
Acupuncturists, by — effect, 37-13-311
Administration of provisions, 53-24-201, 53-24-206
Administrative procedure, applicability, 53-24-105, 53-24-208
Adult programs, funding, 61-2-107
AIDS test results, drug user's contacts — notification, 50-16-529, 50-16-1009
Aircraft, operation while under the influence of alcohol or drugs, 53-24-106, 67-1-204, 67-1-211
Alcoholic beverages, selling or providing to intoxicated persons unlawful, 16-3-301, 16-6-304
"Alcoholic" defined, 53-21-603, 53-24-103
  arrest of intoxicated person, 53-24-107, 53-24-303
  commitment for, See **Commitment**
  criminal prosecution, limitations, 53-24-102, 53-24-106, 53-24-107
  definitions, 53-21-603, 53-24-103
  detention for, 53-24-107, 53-24-303
  employment, blood or urine testing, 39-2-304
  illness, recognized as, 53-21-603, 53-24-102
  involuntary commitment, See **Commitment**
  minors, 41-1-402, 41-1-403
  peace officer, detention by, 53-24-107, 53-24-303, 53-24-304
  policy of state, 53-24-102
  protective custody, 53-24-107, 53-24-303
  services, fees, 53-24-108
  treatment and rehabilitation, See **Treatment and rehabilitation; Treatment facilities**
Barbers, barbershop owners, or barber school or college operators — effect, 37-30-502
Bequests for treatment, rehabilitation, or prevention, 53-24-108
Blood or urine testing, conditions for employment, 39-2-304
Boating, waterskiing, or surfboarding under the influence of alcohol or drugs, 23-2-523, 23-2-535, 53-24-106

CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY (Continued)

- **Boiler operator engineers**, revocation of license, 50-74-314, 53-24-106
- **Child custody determination**, effect on, 40-4-212
- **Children**, See **Family members; Minors**
- **Chiropractors**, effect, 37-12-321
- **City court jurisdiction**, 41-5-203
- **Commitment**
  - discharge, 53-24-301, 53-24-302, 53-24-304
  - duration, 53-24-302, 53-24-304
  - emergency, 53-24-303, 53-24-304
  - habeas corpus, 53-24-302
  - hearings, 53-24-302, 53-24-304
  - involuntary, 53-24-302
  - minors, 53-24-301, 53-24-302, See also **Minors**
  - orders for, 53-24-302
  - petition for, 53-24-302, 53-24-304
  - physician's certificate, 53-24-302, 53-24-304
  - protective custody, 53-24-107, 53-24-303
  - recommitment, 53-24-302
  - release, 53-24-301, 53-24-302, 53-24-304
  - rules, 53-24-301
  - transfers between facilities, 53-24-301 — 53-24-304
  - voluntary, 53-24-209, 53-24-301, 53-24-303
  - writing required when, 53-24-304
- **Community-based information course**, 45-5-624
- **Community Corrections Boards**, appointments to, 53-30-312
- **Community residential facilities**, 76-2-411, 76-2-412
- **Concealed weapon**, permit to carry — ineligibility, 45-8-321
- **Confidentiality of proceedings and records**, 41-1-403, 53-24-302, 53-24-306
- **Conservatorship**, basis for, 72-5-101, 72-5-408, 72-5-409, See **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Conservators and conservatorship**
- **Construction blasters**, effect, 37-72-301
- **Contract security company license applicants**, effect, 37-60-303
- **Contracts for programs and services**, 53-24-204
- **Cooperation between governmental entities**, 53-24-202, 53-24-206
- **Corrections and Human Services, Department of**
  - administrative authority, 53-24-201, 53-24-206
  - commitment, rules for, 53-24-301
  - communication rights of patients, rules, 53-24-305
  - comprehensive program, development, 53-24-207
  - cooperation with governmental agencies, 53-24-202, 53-24-206
  - counselors
    - certification
      - professional ethics standards, violations, 53-24-216, 53-24-217
      - requirements, 53-24-215
      - standards, 53-24-204
      - suspension or revocation, 53-24-216
    - ethics panel, appointment and composition, 53-24-217
    - professional ethics standards, 53-24-216, 53-24-217
  - countywide plan, approval and rules, 53-24-211
  - educational course standards, 53-24-204
  - emergency commitment, duties, 53-24-304
  - funding, 53-24-104, 53-24-108, 53-24-204, 53-24-206, 53-24-207
  - inspection of facilities, 53-24-208
  - powers and duties generally, 53-24-204
  - purpose of department, 53-1-201, 53-1-202
  - records disclosure by, 53-24-306
  - reports, 5-11-210, 53-24-204, 53-24-210
  - residential services, provision for released patients, 53-24-301
  - rulemaking authority, 53-24-204, 53-24-208, 53-24-209, 53-24-211, 53-24-301, 53-24-305
  - state chemical dependency plan for services, 53-24-204, 53-24-207
  - support services, provision for released patients, 53-24-301
  - transfers to other facilities, arrangement, 53-24-301, 53-24-302
  - treatment facilities
    - approval, 53-24-103, 53-24-204, 53-24-208
    - information to be filed by, 53-24-208

CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY (Continued)
Corrections and Human Services, Department of (Continued)
    treatment facilities (Continued)

        injunction of violations, 53-24-208
        inspections, 53-24-208
        list of approved facilities, 53-24-207, 53-24-208
        standards, 53-24-208
    treatment programs
        approval, 61-8-714
        rules, 53-24-209, 53-24-305
Cosmetologists, effect, 37-31-331
Counselors
    certification
        professional ethics standards violations, 53-24-216, 53-24-217
        requirements for, 53-24-215
        standards, 53-24-204
        suspension or revocation, 53-24-216
    D.U.I. offenders, requirements, 61-8-714, 61-8-722
    ethics panel — appointment, composition, and power, 53-24-217
    offices, certificate of need requirements — exception, 50-5-301
    payment for services, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Payments**
    professional ethics standards violations, 53-24-216, 53-24-217
    "treatment" defined, 53-24-103
    utilization reviews, Title 33, chapter 32, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
Counsel, right to, 53-24-302, 53-24-304, 53-24-305
County drinking and driving prevention programs, 61-2-106 — 61-2-108
County programs, 53-24-204, 53-24-206
County sheriff's deputies, intoxication as grounds for termination of employment, 7-32-2107
Countywide plan for treatment and prevention, 53-24-211
Courts
    jurisdiction, 41-5-203, 45-5-624, 53-24-208, 53-24-302
    report concerning drug users and addicts, 46-9-203
Criminal proceedings, release or detention of defendant — determination, 46-9-109
Dangerous drugs, See this main category generally; **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**
D.A.R.E. Program, 15-30-121, 15-30-158 — 15-30-160; Title 44, chapter 2, part 7
Definitions, 37-2-111, 53-21-603, 53-24-103
Denturists, effect, 37-29-311
Detoxification services, 53-21-601, 53-24-108
Disability insurers, liability regarding insured, 33-22-231
Discharge from treatment, 53-24-301, 53-24-302, 53-24-304
District court jurisdiction, 53-24-208, 53-24-302
    youth court, 41-5-203, 45-5-624
Donation of services or money for treatment, rehabilitation, or prevention, 53-24-108, 53-24-204
Drinking and driving prevention programs, 61-2-106 — 61-2-108
Drivers
    convicted, treatment and rehabilitation, 45-5-624, 61-5-208, 61-8-714, 61-8-722, 61-11-101
    licenses
        confiscation, 45-5-624
        ineligibility, 61-5-105
Driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Drug Abuse Resistance Education (D.A.R.E.) Program, 15-30-121, 15-30-158 — 15-30-160; Title 44, chapter 2, part 7
Drug addict
    defined, 37-2-111
    prescriptions to, reporting, 37-2-111
Drugs, dangerous — scheduling criteria, 50-32-201, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Scheduling of dangerous drugs**
D.U.I. , See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs**
Education concerning, 15-30-121, 15-30-158 — 15-30-160, 20-25-601 — 20-25-604, 50-32-105, 53-1-202, 53-24-103, 53-24-204, 53-24-215
Electrologists, effect, 37-32-310
Emergency treatment, 53-24-207, 53-24-302, 53-24-303
Employment, blood or urine testing, 39-2-304

CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY (Continued)

Facilities, See **Treatment facilities**; See also **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
Family members
  commitment rights and responsibilities
    emergency commitment by, 53-24-304
    emergency treatment, notice to, 53-24-303
    involuntary commitment by, 53-24-302
    notice of commitment to, 53-24-302, 53-24-303
    recommitment, notice to, 53-24-302
    release, request for, 53-24-301
    transfer to another facility, notice to or request by, 53-24-302
    visitation rights, 53-24-305
    voluntary commitment by, 53-24-301
  definitions, 53-24-103
  interference with sentence or court order, 45-5-624
  treatment programs, inclusion in, 53-24-207, 53-24-209, See also **Treatment and rehabilitation**
Family Services, Department of — administration of funds for treatment, 15-25-121, 15-25-122, 41-3-1103
Farm animal and research facilities protection, consent provisions, 81-30-102, 81-30-103
Federal funding of programs, 53-24-104, 53-24-204, 53-24-206, See also **Funding of programs**
Flying under the influence of alcohol or drugs, 53-24-106, 67-1-204, 67-1-211
Funding of programs
  aftercare programs, 15-25-122
  alcoholism programs, 41-3-1103, 53-24-108, 53-24-206
  applications by department of corrections and human services, 53-24-206
  county programs, 53-24-204
  countywide plan, 53-24-211
  donations, 53-24-108, 53-24-204
  drivers' license reinstatement fees, allocation, 61-2-107
  family services, department of — administration, 15-25-121, 15-25-122, 41-3-1103
  federal funding, 53-24-104, 53-24-204, 53-24-206
  grants, 53-24-108, 53-24-204, 53-24-206
  matching funds not required, 53-24-108
  private funding, 53-24-104, 53-24-204
  state plan, 53-24-207
  tax revenue, 15-25-121, 15-25-122, 16-1-404, 16-1-408, 16-1-411, 53-24-108, 53-24-206, 53-24-211
  utilization, 53-24-207, 53-24-211
Galen facility of Montana State Hospital as treatment center, 53-21-603, See **MONTANA STATE HOSPITAL**
Gifts for treatment, rehabilitation, or prevention, 53-24-108, 53-24-204
Grants for programs, 53-24-108, 53-24-204, 53-24-206
Guardians' rights and responsibilities, 53-24-301, 53-24-302, 53-24-304, See also **Family members**
"Habitual user of drugs" defined, 37-2-111
Halfway houses, 76-2-411, 76-2-412
Handicapped persons' employment preference, mental impairment not to include dependency, 39-30-103
Hearings
  involuntary commitment, 53-24-302
  treatment facility approval, change, 53-24-208
HIV-related test results, drug user's contacts — notification, 50-16-529, 50-16-1009
Hospitals
  detoxification services, 53-24-108
  inpatient treatment, 50-5-301
Imitation dangerous drugs, See this main category generally; **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**
"Incapacitated person" defined, 72-5-101
Injunction of treatment facility violations, 53-24-208
Instruction concerning, 50-32-105, 53-24-103, See also **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM, Drug and alcohol abuse instruction**
Insurance
  coverage, See also **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Mental illness, alcoholism, and drug addiction — coverage for**
  disability insurers, liability concerning insured, 33-22-231
  health maintenance organizations, 33-31-102, 33-31-301

CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY (Continued)
Insurance (Continued)

- health service corporations, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**

Intravenous drug use, See **DISEASES, AIDS (acquired immunodeficiency syndrome)**
Involuntary commitment, See **Commitment**
IV drug users, See **DISEASES, AIDS (acquired immunodeficiency syndrome)**
Jurisdiction of courts, 41-5-203, 45-5-624, 53-24-208, 53-24-302
Justice court jurisdiction, 41-5-203
Legislature

- intent, 53-24-101
- reports to, 5-11-210, 53-24-204, 53-24-210

Local government

- commitment — payment of examination, testimony costs, and attorney's fees, 53-24-302
- cooperation by, 53-24-202
- county programs, 53-24-204, 53-24-206
- countywide plan for treatment and prevention, 53-24-211
- intoxication, authority limited, 53-24-106
- programs, establishment, 53-1-203

Mail, rights of patients, 53-24-305
Manicurists, effect, 37-31-331
Marriage

- invalid, declared when, 40-1-402
- license, issuance prohibited, 40-1-210

Midwives, direct-entry — effect, 37-27-213
Minors, See also **Family members; MINORS, Medical care**

- commitment, 53-24-301, 53-24-302
- consent for treatment, 41-1-402
- education, 53-24-103
- indigent, funds for, 41-3-1103
- information, release, 41-1-403
- intoxicating substance, penalty for possession, 45-5-624
- programs, funding, 61-2-107
- violations
  - identity of youth disclosed to school officials, 41-5-601
  - jurisdiction of courts, 41-5-203, 45-5-624
- voluntary commitment, 53-24-301
- "youth in need of supervision" defined, 41-5-103, See also generally **YOUTH COURT; YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**

Montana State Hospital as treatment facility, 53-21-601, 53-21-603, See **MONTANA STATE HOSPITAL**
Motor vehicles, driving under the influence, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs**
Municipal court jurisdiction, 41-5-203
Narcotics, See this main category generally; **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**
Naturopathic physicians, effect, 37-26-408
Next of kin, rights and responsibilities, See **Family members**
Notice

- commitment hearing, 53-24-302
- transfer to another facility, 53-24-303

Nurses, effect, 37-8-202, 37-8-441
Pardons, Board of — cooperation in development of programs, 53-24-204
Parent-child legal relationship termination, criteria, 41-3-609
Parents, rights and responsibilities, See **Family members**
Payment for services, 53-24-108
Personnel, training, 53-24-204
Pharmacists, effect, 37-7-311
Physical therapists, effect, 37-11-320, 37-11-321
Physicians

- commitment of patients, certificates, 53-24-302, 53-24-304
- dependency of physician, effect, 37-3-203, 37-3-322, 37-3-323

Plumbers, effect, 37-69-320
Podiatrists, effect, 37-6-310, 37-6-311
Prescriptions to drug addict or habitual user of drugs, reporting, 37-2-111
Prevention

- countywide plan, 53-24-211
- defined, 53-24-103

CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY (Continued)
Prevention (Continued)

- development of programs, 53-24-204
- funding of programs, 53-24-104, 53-24-108
- local programs, establishment, 53-1-203
- services, inability to pay, 53-24-108

Prison, treatment programs in, 53-24-204
Private funding of programs, 53-24-104, 53-24-204, See also **Funding of programs**
Private proceedings, commitment, 53-24-302
Proprietary security organization license applicants, effect, 37-60-303
Protective proceedings, basis for, 72-5-408, 72-5-409, See **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Conservators and conservatorship**
Psychologists, effect, 37-17-311
Psychology, practice of, 37-17-102, See **PSYCHOLOGY AND PSYCHOLOGISTS**
Public assistance recipients, services, 53-3-215, 53-3-321
Public intoxication, See **INTOXICATION**, generally
Purpose of provisions, 53-24-101
Radiologic technologists or technicians
- effect, 37-14-302, 37-14-321
- permit applicants, effect, 37-14-306

Records, 53-24-306
Rehabilitation as alternative sentence for criminal use, 45-9-202, See **Treatment and rehabilitation**
Relatives, rights and responsibilities, See **Family members**
Release from treatment facilities, 53-24-301, 53-24-302, 53-24-304
Research, 50-32-105, 50-32-106, 53-24-306
Research and farm animal facilities protection, consent provisions, 81-30-102, 81-30-103
Residential services
- funds for treatment, 41-3-1103
- released patients, provision for, 53-24-301

Respiratory care practitioners, effect, 37-28-210
Rights
- counsel, 53-24-302, 53-24-304, 53-24-305
- mail and telephone, 53-24-305
- visitation, 53-24-305

Rules
- commitment, for, 53-24-301
- countywide plans, for, 53-24-211
- treatment facilities, 50-8-102, 50-8-105, 53-24-208
- treatment, for, 53-24-209
- visitation, for, 53-24-305
- voluntary commitment, 53-24-301

Selling or providing alcoholic beverages to intoxicated persons unlawful, 16-3-301, 16-6-304
Sentencing, rehabilitation as part of, 46-17-301
Snowmobiling under the influence of alcohol or drugs, 23-2-632, 53-24-106
Spouse, rights and responsibilities, See **Family members**
State Chemical Dependency Plan for services, 53-24-204, 53-24-207
Support services, provision for released patients, 53-24-301
Tax revenue for programs, 15-25-121, 15-25-122, 16-1-404, 16-1-408, 16-1-411, 53-24-108, 53-24-206, 53-24-211
Teacher instruction, See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM, Drug and alcohol abuse instruction**
Telephone rights of patients, 53-24-305
Time
- commitment — medical examination, hearing, orders for, duration, and recommitment, 53-24-302, 53-24-304
- counselors, certification
  - requirements, 53-24-215
  - suspension or revocation, 53-24-216
- countywide plans, submission and updates, 53-24-211
- detention of intoxicated persons or those incapacitated by alcohol, 53-24-107
- intoxicated persons, period of incapacitation, 53-24-303
- state chemical dependency plan, preparation and update, 53-24-204
- tax revenue for programs, return to fund and distribution, 53-24-108
- treatment facilities, list of approved — preparation and distribution, 53-24-207

Transfers between treatment facilities, 53-24-301, 53-24-302 — 53-24-304
Transportation to treatment facilities, 53-24-301, 53-24-303

CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY (Continued)

Treatment and rehabilitation
- alternative sentence for criminal use of drugs, rehabilitation as, 45-9-202
- commitment, See **Commitment**
- community-based information course, 45-5-624
- community residential facilities, 76-2-411, 76-2-412
- comprehensive program, 53-24-207
- countywide plan, 53-24-211
- defined, 53-24-103
- discharge, 53-24-301, 53-24-302, 53-24-304
- drivers, convicted — attendance, 45-5-624, 61-5-208, 61-8-714, 61-8-722, 61-11-101
- educational courses provided by state programs, 53-24-204
- emergency treatment, 53-24-207, 53-24-302 — 53-24-304
- family services, department of — administration of funds, 15-25-122, 41-3-1103
- funding of programs, See **Funding of programs**
- halfway houses, 76-2-411, 76-2-412
- hospitals, inpatient treatment, 50-5-301
- inability to pay, 53-24-108
- individualized plan, 53-24-209
- inpatient treatment, 53-24-207
- insurance coverage for, See also **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**, Mental illness, alcoholism, **and drug addiction — coverage for**
  - health maintenance organizations, 33-31-102, 33-31-301
- intoxicating substance, penalty for possession, 45-5-624
- local programs, establishment, 53-1-203
- mail, 53-24-305
- minors, consent for, 41-1-402
- nurses, programs for, 37-8-202
- outpatient treatment, 53-24-207, 53-24-209, 53-24-301
- payment, 45-5-624, 53-24-108
- physicians, impaired — program for, 37-3-203
- plan for treatment, writing required, 33-22-702
- policy of state regarding alcoholism, 53-24-102
- public assistance recipients, 53-3-215, 53-3-321
- release, 53-24-301, 53-24-302, 53-24-304
- rules, 53-24-209, 53-24-211, 53-24-305
- sentencing, alternative, 46-17-301
- state plan, 53-24-204, 53-24-207
- telephone rights, 53-24-305
- transfers between facilities, 53-24-301 — 53-24-304
- transitional care, 53-24-209
- transportation to facilities, 53-24-301, 53-24-303
- visitation rights, 53-24-305
- voluntary, 53-24-209, 53-24-301
- withdrawal, effect, 53-24-209, 53-24-301

Treatment facilities, See also **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
- approval by department, 53-24-103, 53-24-204, 53-24-208
- certificate of need, 53-24-208
- chief of facility, commitment by, 53-24-302
- commitment, See **Commitment**
- confidentiality of records, 53-24-306
- definitions, 53-24-103
- discharge, 53-24-301, 53-24-302
- funding, 53-24-108
- information to be filed with department, 53-24-208
- inspections, 53-24-208
  - joint, with other agencies, 50-8-101, 50-8-102, 50-8-105
- licensing, one-step licensing required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
- list of approved facilities, 53-24-207, 53-24-208
- mail, rights of patients, 53-24-305
- Montana state hospital, 53-21-601, 53-21-603, See **MONTANA STATE HOSPITAL**
- records, 53-24-306
- release, 53-24-301, 53-24-302
- rules, 50-8-102, 50-8-105, 53-24-208
- standards, 53-24-208
- telephone rights of patients, 53-24-305

CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY (Continued)
Treatment facilities (Continued)
    transfers between, 53-24-301 — 53-24-304
    transportation to, 53-24-301, 53-24-303
    visitation rights, 53-24-305
University system courses concerning, 20-25-601 — 20-25-604
Urine or blood testing, conditions for employment, 39-2-304
Veterinarians, effect, 37-18-311
Violations
    counselors, professional ethics standards
        certification, suspension or revocation, 53-24-216
        charging, procedure for, 53-24-217
    treatment facilities, by — injunction for, 53-24-208
Visitation rights, 53-24-305
Voluntary commitment, 53-24-209, 53-24-301, 53-24-303
Waterskiing or surfboarding while under the influence of alcohol or drugs, 23-2-523, 23-2-535, 53-24-106
Workers' compensation benefits, nonapplicability when, 39-71-407
Writing, counselors' examinations, 53-24-215
Youth court jurisdiction, 41-5-203, 45-5-624
Youth Services Planning and Advisory Council, State — membership requirements, 52-1-202

CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY PLAN, STATE, 53-24-204
    See CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY

CHEMICALS IN THE WORKPLACE, Title 50, chapter 78
    See HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS

CHEMIN DE FER, 23-5-112

CHEMIST SHOPS, 37-7-322
    See PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS, generally

CHERRIES
    See HORTICULTURE, **Grades and brands; Orchards**

CHEWING GUM, 50-31-103, 50-31-202
    See also FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS, generally

CHIEF JUSTICE OF THE SUPREME COURT
    See SUPREME COURT, **Chief justice; Justices**

CHIEFS OF POLICE
    See POLICE

CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT
Abortion, viable infant resulting from, 50-20-108
Access to child and records, 41-3-202, 41-3-303
Adjudicatory hearings, 41-3-401, 41-3-404, 41-3-607
Adoption
    consent requirements, 40-8-111, 41-3-302, 41-3-401
    parent-child legal relationship termination, effect, 41-3-611
Affidavit required when, 41-3-402, 41-3-608
Aid to families with dependent children (AFDC), eligibility, 53-4-231, 53-4-233, See also PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, **Aid to families with dependent children (AFDC)**
Appeals, 41-3-409, 41-3-612
"Baby Doe" provision, 41-3-102
Care facilities, See YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES
Child protective teams, 41-3-108, 41-3-205
Children's services, multiagency, 52-2-201 — 52-2-203, 52-2-211
Children's trust fund account, See **Prevention program**
Children's Trust Fund Board, See **Prevention program**
Child welfare services, See also **Protective services**
    administration, 52-2-111
    cooperation between agencies, 52-2-111, 52-2-116
    custody of child, departmental, 52-2-115
    definitions, 52-2-101
    enforcement of laws, 52-2-113
    establishment, 52-2-112
    guardianship of child, departmental, 52-2-115

CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT (Continued)
Child welfare services (Continued)
  importation and exportation of children, 41-4-107, 52-2-114
  indian child welfare specialist, 52-2-117
  parental authority not abrogated, 52-2-102
  rehabilitation of child, 52-2-113
  rulemaking authority, 52-2-111
  strengthening, 52-2-112
  supervision, 52-2-111, 52-2-114
Civil actions, 40-6-233, 41-3-401
Compliance with orders, 41-3-403
Confidentiality
  case records, 41-3-205, 52-2-203
  privilege suspended, 41-3-201, 41-3-204, 41-3-404
Contempt for failure to comply with order, 41-3-403
Counsel, appointment, 41-3-401, 41-3-607
Counseling, 41-3-403, 41-3-406, 41-3-408
County attorney, duties, See **COUNTY ATTORNEY, Child abuse and neglect**
County interdisciplinary child information teams, 52-2-211
County welfare departments, duties, See **COUNTY WELFARE DEPARTMENTS, Child abuse and neglect**
Courts
  guardian ad litem, appointment, 41-3-303, 41-3-401
  jurisdiction, 40-4-211, 41-3-103, 41-3-106
  records, confidentiality and disclosure exceptions, 41-3-205, 41-3-303
Criminal charges when, 41-3-106, 45-1-205, 45-5-621, 45-5-622, 45-5-625
  prosecution
    not barred, 41-3-401
    statute of limitation, 45-1-205
Custody of child, See also **Parents, guardians, or persons responsible for**
  "dependent youth" defined, 41-3-102
  determination, effect on, 40-4-212, 40-4-224, See also **CHILD CUSTODY**, generally
  family services, department of, 41-3-302, 41-3-403, 41-3-406, 41-3-410, 52-2-115
  "harm to a child's health or welfare" defined, 41-3-102
  parent-child legal relationship termination, review hearings, 41-3-610
  petition alleging abuse, neglect, and dependency — effect, 41-3-401
  relinquishment, 40-6-135, 41-3-102, 41-3-410, 41-3-609
  transferred when, 41-3-406
Death of child, 41-3-206, 41-3-609
Decrees, See **Orders**
Definitions, 41-3-102, 41-3-603, 52-2-101
"Dependent child" defined, 53-4-201, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Aid to families with dependent children (AFDC)**
"Dependent youth" defined, 41-3-102
Determination of abuse, neglect, or dependency, 41-3-404, 41-3-602
Disclosure of records when, 41-3-205, 41-3-208
Dispositional hearings, 41-3-404, 41-3-406, 41-3-607
Emancipation, limited
  criteria and funds to finance transition, 41-3-408
  defined, 41-3-102
  obligations, disaffirmance, 41-1-306
  order for, 41-3-406, 41-3-408
  rights and responsibilities, 28-2-201, 41-1-306, 41-3-408
Emergency
  placement of child, 41-3-301
  reports, response, 41-3-302
Endangering the welfare of children, 45-5-622
Enforcement of laws, 41-3-406, 52-2-113
Evidence
  adjudicatory hearings, 41-3-404
  admissibility and preservation, 41-3-204
  probable cause for issuance of order, establishment, 41-3-403
  right of access to child for obtaining, 41-3-202
Family Services, Department of
  adjudicatory hearing, citation issued prior to, 41-3-401
  adoption, consent for, 41-3-302
  child protective teams, 41-3-108

CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT (Continued)
Family Services, Department of (Continued)

- children's services, multiagency, 52-2-201 — 52-2-203, 52-2-211
- children's trust fund account, use prohibited, 41-3-702
- children's trust fund board
  - allocation, 2-15-2402
  - office space, personnel, equipment, and supplies, 41-3-704
- child welfare services
  - administration, 52-2-111
  - cooperation between agencies, 52-2-111, 52-2-116
  - custody of child, 52-2-115
  - definitions, 52-2-101
  - enforcement of laws, 52-2-113
  - establishment, 52-2-112
  - guardian of child, as, 52-2-115
  - importation and exportation of children, 41-4-107, 52-2-114
  - indian child welfare specialist, 52-2-117
  - parental authority not abrogated, 52-2-102
  - rehabilitation of child, 52-2-113
  - rulemaking, 52-2-111
  - strengthening, 52-2-112
  - supervision, 52-2-102, 52-2-111, 52-2-114
- custody of child, 41-3-302, 41-3-403, 41-3-406, 41-3-410, 52-2-115
- defined, 41-3-102, 52-2-101
- duties generally, 52-2-113
- emancipation, limited — funds to finance transition, 41-3-408
- emergency
  - placement of child, 41-3-301
  - reports of abuse, response to, 41-3-302
- enforcement of laws, 52-2-113
- evidence sent to, 41-3-204
- exportation of children, 52-2-114
- financial contributions of parent or guardian, 41-3-406
- grandparent visitation petitions, notice, 40-9-102
- guardian of child, as, 52-2-115
- high school counselors, copies of emancipation provisions to, 41-3-408
- importation of children, 52-2-114
- indian child welfare specialist, 52-2-117
- interagency cooperation, 41-3-107, 52-2-111, 52-2-113, 52-2-116, 52-2-201 — 52-2-203
- investigations by, 41-3-202
- parental contributions account, 41-3-406, 41-5-530
- photographs of injuries, payment of costs, 41-3-204
- placement of child, 41-3-301, 41-3-1122
- prevention program services, administration, 52-1-103, See also **Prevention program**
- protective services provided by, 41-3-202, 41-3-301, 41-3-302, 52-1-101, 52-1-103, 52-2-101, 52-2-201 — 52-2-203
- records
  - confidentiality and exceptions, 41-3-205, 52-2-203
  - system, maintenance, 41-3-202
- rehabilitation of child, 52-2-113
- reports to
  - abuse and neglect, of, 41-3-201, 41-3-202, 41-3-204, 41-3-302
  - social workers, by, 41-3-202
- right of entry, 41-3-403
- rulemaking authority, 41-3-208, 52-2-111
- temporary investigative authority and protective services
  - order, service by, 41-3-403
  - petition for, report supporting, 41-3-402
- treatment plan, 41-3-603
- youth care facilities
  - parents or guardians, payments, 41-3-1126
  - payments to, 41-3-1122
- youth in need of care, functions pertaining to, 52-1-103, See also **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**

Federal regulations, child welfare services, 52-2-111
Foster care, length of time, 41-3-410
Grandparent visitation petitions, 40-9-102

CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT (Continued)

- **Guardian ad litem**
  - appointment and duties, 41-3-303, 41-3-401, 41-3-607, 41-3-610
  - defined, 41-3-603
  - parent-child legal relationship termination
    - appointment and duties, 41-3-607
    - definitions, 41-3-603
    - report by, 41-3-610
  - records, disclosure to — when, 41-3-205
- **Guardians**, See **Guardian ad litem; Parents, guardians, or persons responsible for**
- **"Harm to a child's health or welfare" defined**, 41-3-102
- **Hearings**
  - adjudicatory, 41-3-401, 41-3-404, 41-3-607
  - appeals, 41-3-409
  - dispositional, 41-3-404, 41-3-406, 41-3-607
  - parent-child legal relationship termination, 41-3-607
    - review, 41-3-610
  - petitions, 41-3-401, 41-3-404
  - show cause, 41-3-403
  - treatment plans, concerning, 41-3-609
- **Indian children**, provisions concerning, 41-3-108, 52-2-117
- **Indian child welfare specialist**, 52-2-117
- **Interagency cooperation**, 41-3-107, 52-2-111, 52-2-113, 52-2-116, 52-2-201 — 52-2-203
- **Interstate Compact on Juveniles**, Title 41, chapter 6, See MINORS
- **Interstate placement**, financial responsibility, 41-4-102, See MINORS, **Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children**
- **Interview of child**, 41-3-202, 41-3-303
- **Investigations**, 41-3-202, 41-3-401, 50-16-603
  - death of child, upon, 41-3-206
  - financial ability of parents or guardians, 41-3-406
  - guardian ad litem, by, 41-3-303, 41-3-610
  - immunity from liability, 41-3-203
  - orders for, 41-3-404
  - records, disclosure for, 41-3-205
  - rulemaking authority for, 41-3-208
  - temporary investigative authority, 41-3-401 — 41-3-403
  - youth in need of care, 52-1-103
- **Judgment**, final disposition, 41-3-406
- **Jurisdiction of courts**, 40-4-211, 41-3-103, 41-3-106
- **Jury trial**, no right to — when, 41-3-607
- **Liability for failure to report**, 41-3-207
- **Medical**
  - costs, responsibility, 41-3-406
  - evaluations, 41-3-403, 41-3-406, 41-3-609
  - facilities, placement in, 41-3-403
  - treatment plans, 41-3-609
- **"Medically indicated treatment, withholding of" defined**, 41-3-102
- **Montana Children's Trust Fund Board**, See **Prevention program**, children's trust fund board
- **Noncompliance with orders**, 41-3-403
- **Nonsupport as**, 45-5-621, 45-5-622
- **Notices**
  - grandparent visitation petitions, 40-9-102
  - minor parents, to parents or guardian, 41-3-401
  - parent-child legal relationship termination, 41-3-608
  - placement of child
    - emergency, 41-3-301
    - medical or protective facilities, in, 41-3-403
- **Orders**
  - appeals from, 41-3-409, 41-3-612
  - custody of child, permanent legal, 41-3-410, 41-3-609
  - emancipation, limited — for, 41-3-406, 41-3-408
  - evaluations, for, 41-3-609
  - immediate protection, for, 41-3-403
    - vacated when, 41-3-404
  - investigations, for, 41-3-404
  - judgment, final disposition, 41-3-406

CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT (Continued)
Orders (Continued)

- parent-child legal relationship termination, 41-3-410, 41-3-609
  - effect, 41-3-611
  - review hearings, 41-3-610
- parents or guardians, contributions for care, 41-3-403, 41-3-406, 41-3-1126
- stay when, 41-3-409
- temporary dispositional, 41-3-404

Parental contributions account, 41-3-406, 41-5-530

Parent-child legal relationship termination

- adjudicatory hearing, 41-3-607
- affidavit, 41-3-608
- appeals, 41-3-612
- citation of parent-child legal relationship termination act of 1981, 41-3-601
- criteria for, 41-3-410, 41-3-608, 41-3-609
- decree, effect, 41-3-611
- definitions, 41-3-603
- dispositional hearing, 41-3-607
- grounds for, 41-3-607
- guardian ad litem, 41-3-603, 41-3-607, 41-3-610
- hearings, 41-3-607 — 41-3-610
- jury trial, no right to, 41-3-607
- notice, 41-3-608
- orders, 41-3-609, 41-3-610
  - appeals from, 41-3-612
  - effect, 41-3-611
- petition for, 41-3-401, 41-3-607
- placement of child, 41-3-610, 41-3-611
- purpose of provisions, 41-3-602
- relinquishment of custody, 40-6-135, 41-3-410, 41-3-609
- review hearing, 41-3-610
- right to counsel, 41-3-607
- rules of civil procedure, 41-3-608
- service of process, 41-3-608
- short title, 41-3-601
- treatment plan, 41-3-603, 41-3-609

Parents, guardians, or persons responsible for, See also **Custody of child**

- adjudicatory hearings, 41-3-404
- authority not abrogated, 52-2-102
- civil action against, 40-6-233, 41-3-401
- counseling, 41-3-403
- criminal charges against, 45-5-621, 45-5-622
- definitions applicable, 41-3-102
- evaluations, 41-3-403, 41-3-609
- family services, department of — as guardian, 52-2-115
- financial ability
  - investigation, 41-3-401, 41-3-403, 41-3-406
  - order for contribution, 41-3-406, 41-3-1126
- judgment, final disposition, 41-3-406
- minor parent
  - guardian ad litem appointed for, 41-3-607
  - notice to parents or guardian of, 41-3-401
- notice of placement
  - emergency, 41-3-301
  - medical or protective facility, in, 41-3-403
- parental contributions account, 41-3-406, 41-5-530
- petition and summons, service, 41-3-401
- policy of state, 41-3-101
- records, disclosure to — when, 41-3-205
- rehabilitate, failure to, 41-3-410, 41-3-609
- reports of abuse and neglect, contents, 41-3-201
- right to counsel, 41-3-607
- service of process or papers, 41-3-401, 41-3-608
- treatment plan, 41-3-603, 41-3-609
- x-rays to be taken, permission not required, 41-3-204

Petitions

- abuse, neglect, and dependency — filing and contents, 40-6-125, 41-3-301, 41-3-401, 41-3-607

CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT (Continued)
Petitions (Continued)
    dismissal, 41-3-404
    hearings, 41-3-401, 41-3-404
    modification when, 41-3-401
    parent-child legal relationship termination, 41-3-607
    temporary investigative authority and protective services
        filing and contents, 41-3-402
        service, 41-3-403
Photographs of injuries, 41-3-202, 41-3-204
Placement of child
    emergency, 41-3-301
    family services, department of — by, 41-3-301, 41-3-1122
    foster care, length of time, 41-3-410
    guardian ad litem, duties, 41-3-607, 41-3-610
    interstate, Title 41, chapter 4, part 1, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children**
    medical or protective facility, in, 41-3-403
    parent-child legal relationship termination, 41-3-607, 41-3-610, 41-3-611
    permanent, 41-3-410, 41-3-609
    temporary dispositional order for, 41-3-404
Policy of state, 41-3-101
Prevention program
    administration, 41-3-701, 41-3-702, 41-3-704, 52-1-103
    children's trust fund account
        dissolution of marriage fee, allocation, 25-1-201
        establishment and allocation, 41-3-702
        gifts, contributions, and grants, 15-30-155, 15-30-157, 41-3-703
        income tax checkoff contributions, 15-30-155, 15-30-157
        nonsupplantation of funds, 41-3-702
        use, 41-3-701, 41-3-702, 41-3-704
    children's trust fund board
        account
            allocation, 41-3-702
            use, 41-3-701, 41-3-702
        administration of program, 41-3-701, 41-3-704
        allocation, 2-15-2402
        appointments to, 2-15-2402
        composition, 2-15-2402
        gifts, contributions, and grants — acceptance, 41-3-703
        rulemaking, 41-3-701
        staff, 2-15-2402
        term of office, 2-15-2402
    costs, 41-3-702, 41-3-704
    funding, 15-30-121, 15-30-155 — 15-30-157, 25-1-201, 41-3-701, 41-3-702
    gifts, contributions, and grants, 15-30-121, 15-30-155 — 15-30-157, 41-3-703
    income tax checkoff and deduction for contributions, 15-30-121, 15-30-155 — 15-30-157
    receipt and expenditure of funds, 41-3-701, 41-3-703
    services and activities, 41-3-701, 41-3-702, 52-1-103
    state plan, 41-3-701
Proceedings to determine
    generally, 41-3-401 — 41-3-404, 41-3-406
    guardian ad litem, appointment, 41-3-303, 41-3-401
    immunity from liability, participants, 41-3-203
    paternity, presumption created when, 40-6-126
Prosecution of offenders, See **Criminal charges when**
Protective services, See also **Child welfare services**
    administration, 52-1-103
    child protective teams, coordinator, 41-3-108
    county agency, x-ray costs — payment, 41-3-204
    death of child, report to, 41-3-206
    emergency placement of child, 41-3-301
    family services, department of — provided by, 41-3-202, 41-3-301, 41-3-302, 52-1-101, 52-1-103, 52-2-101
    guardian ad litem, appointment and duties, 41-3-303, 41-3-401
    multiagency, 52-2-202
    notice to parents, guardians, or persons responsible for, 41-3-301, 41-3-403

CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT (Continued)
Protective services (Continued)

- order for, 41-3-403
- policy of state, 41-3-101
- rehabilitate parents, failure to, 41-3-609
- supervision, 52-1-103
- temporary, 41-3-401, 41-3-403
  - petition for, 41-3-402
- treatment plan, 41-3-603
- x-rays required, consultations and payment of costs, 41-3-204

Psychological
- evaluations, 41-3-403, 41-3-406
- records, 41-3-303

Records
- confidentiality and disclosure exceptions, 41-3-205, 41-3-208
- guardian ad litem, access to, 41-3-303

Rehabilitation
- child, 52-2-113
- parents, 41-3-410, 41-3-609

Reports
- contents and how made, 41-3-201, 41-3-204
- death of child, upon, 41-3-206
- emancipated youth, by, 41-3-408
- emergency, response to, 41-3-302
- evidence, admissibility as, 41-3-204
- failure to make, penalty, 41-3-207
- guardian ad litem, by, 41-3-303, 41-3-610
- immunity from liability of persons reporting, 41-3-203
- investigatory, 41-3-202, 41-3-401, 50-16-603
- parent-child legal relationship termination, status of child, 41-3-610
- records, inclusion, 41-3-205
- refusal to make, 41-3-201
- rulemaking authority for, 41-3-208
- temporary investigative authority and protective services, petition for — to support, 41-3-402
- who required to make, 41-3-201

Representation of child, 41-3-303, 41-3-607
Residential services, See **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**
Rights
- access to child and records, 41-3-202, 41-3-303
- counsel, to, 41-3-607
- emancipated youth, 41-3-408
- entry, of, 41-3-403
- parent-child legal relationship termination, following, 41-3-611

Rulemaking authority, 41-3-208, 41-3-701, 52-2-111
Rules of Civil Procedure, applicability, 41-3-401, 41-3-403, 41-3-608
Runaways, return of, Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on Juveniles**
Schools
- admittance, homeless children, 20-5-101
- disabilities, children with — education fees, 20-7-422
- tuition for children when, 20-5-301, 20-7-437

Service of process, 41-3-401, 41-3-608
Sexual abuse, 27-2-216, 40-4-217, 40-4-219, 40-8-110, 40-8-111, 41-3-102, 45-1-205, 45-5-625
- sexual offender registration, 46-18-254, 46-18-255, 46-23-501 — 46-23-507

Sexual exploitation, 41-3-102
Social and Rehabilitation Services, Department of
- case records, confidentiality and exceptions, 41-3-205
- contribution orders, collection and enforcement, 41-3-406

Social workers
- child protective teams, members of, 41-3-108
- defined, 41-3-102
- emergency placement of child, 41-3-301
- investigations by, 41-3-202, 41-3-203
- reports
  - abuse and neglect, of, 41-3-201, 41-3-203
  - family services, department of — to, 41-3-202
- right of access to child and records, 41-3-202
- right of entry, 41-3-403

CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT (Continued)

Substitute care, See **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**
Support enforcement, Title 40, chapter 5, part 2, See **CHILD SUPPORT, Administrative enforcement**
Temporary
  dispositional order, 41-3-404
  investigative authority and protective services, 41-3-401 — 41-3-403
Time
  "child" or "youth" defined, 41-3-102
  children's trust fund board members, term of office, 2-15-2402
  emancipation, limited
    defined, 41-3-102
    funds to finance transition, repayment, 41-3-408
    order for, 41-3-406
  emergency reports, response to, 41-3-302
  foster care, length of time, 41-3-410
  "harm to a child's health or welfare" defined, 41-3-102
  hearings
    dispositional, 41-3-404
    parent-child legal relationship termination, 41-3-607, 41-3-610
    show cause, 41-3-403
  "infant" defined, 41-3-102
  parent-child legal relationship termination
    affidavit, filing, 41-3-608
    hearings, 41-3-607, 41-3-610
    review hearing, 41-3-610
    treatment plan, effect of parent's incarceration, 41-3-609
  petition alleging abuse, neglect, and dependency
    filing, 41-3-301
    service of petition and summons, 41-3-401
  social worker, investigation reports, 41-3-202
Venue, determination, 41-3-103, 41-5-204
Violations
  emancipated youth, by — effect, 41-3-408
  endangering the welfare of children, 45-5-622
  nonsupport, 45-5-621, 45-5-622
  records, disclosure, 41-3-205
  report of abuse and neglect, failure to make, 41-3-207
  sexual abuse, 45-5-625
    sexual offender registration, 46-18-254, 46-18-255, 46-23-501 — 46-23-507
"Withholding of medically indicated treatment" defined, 41-3-102
Writing
  death of child, findings, 41-3-206
  evidence, 41-3-204
  financial contributions of parents or guardians, court-ordered exception or alternative arrangements, 41-3-406
  investigations, consent for, 41-3-401
  parent-child legal relationship termination
    guardian ad litem, report by, 41-3-610
    treatment plan, 41-3-603
  reports
    confirmation report, 41-3-204
    guardian ad litem, by, 41-3-303, 41-3-610
    investigatory, 41-3-202
X-rays required to be taken when, 41-3-204
Youth care facilities, See **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**
Youth in need of care, See also generally **YOUTH COURT; YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**
  defined, 41-3-102, 41-3-603, 41-5-103
  family services, department of — functions, 52-1-103
  hearing to determine, 41-3-404
  parent-child legal relationship termination, 41-3-609
  placement, 41-3-1122, 41-5-306; Title 41, chapter 4, part 1
  shelter care, 41-5-802

CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT (Continued)
Youth in need of care (Continued)

substitute care, See **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**
Youth residential services, See **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**
Youth Services Planning and Advisory Council, State — membership requirements, 52-1-202

CHILD CARE ACT, Title 52, chapter 2, part 7
See **DAY CARE**

CHILD CUSTODY
Abandonment
custodial relinquishment, as evidence of — when, 40-6-235, 41-3-102
parent entitled to custody, limitation, 40-6-221
proceedings, commencement, 40-4-211
Abused, neglected, and dependent children, See **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT**; See also generally **YOUTH COURT**; **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**
Abuse, spouse or child — effect on, 40-4-212, 40-4-217, 40-4-219, 40-4-224
Action for when no dissolution of marriage, 40-4-213, 40-6-223
Adoption of children, See **ADOPTION OF CHILDREN**
Affidavits required when, 40-4-213, 40-4-220, 40-7-106, 40-7-110
Aid to families with dependent children (AFDC), training for recipients — alternatives to program participation, 53-4-708
Alimony, custody as consideration for, 40-4-203
Annulment decree, applicability when, 40-1-402
Appearance of child with parties when, 40-7-112, 40-7-120, 40-7-121
Attorneys
fees, 40-4-110, 40-4-205
modification of custody decree, 40-4-219
waived when, 40-4-205
report concerning investigation of child, copy to, 40-4-215
representation of child when, 40-4-205, 40-4-214, 40-9-102
Award for, when no dissolution of marriage, 40-6-224
Background of child, investigation and reports thereof, 40-4-215
Battered children, See **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT**
Birth out of wedlock, disclosure of information, 50-15-206
Care facilities, See **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**
Chemical dependency or abuse by parents, effect on determination, 40-4-212
Commencement of proceedings, 40-4-211
Conciliation court, jurisdiction when, 40-3-111, 40-3-127
Confidentiality of hearings and records, 40-4-216
Conflict of laws, avoidance, 40-7-102, See also **Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction Act**
Consent
child, of — required for investigations when, 40-4-215
noncustodial parent, for change in residence of child, 40-4-217
visitation interference, offense of, 45-5-632, 45-5-633
Contested proceedings, 40-4-215
Cooperation with other states, See **Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction Act**
Costs of proceedings, 40-4-216, 40-7-108, 40-7-109, 40-7-112, 40-7-120
County attorney, taking youth into custody when, 41-5-314
Court
conciliation, jurisdiction when, 40-3-111, 40-3-127
conviction of parent, objection filed by custodian, 40-4-219
district
joint custody awards, 40-4-222 — 40-4-224
jurisdiction, 40-4-211, 40-6-135, 40-7-108
interviews with child, 40-4-214
investigation, order for, 40-4-215
residence of child, notice of change — proof of service, 40-4-217
role of, 40-4-216
visitation schedules and apportionment of transportation costs, 40-4-219
Court calendar, precedence respecting hearings, 40-4-216, 40-7-125
Criminal conviction of parent, effect, 40-4-217, 40-4-219
Criteria for determination, 40-4-212, 40-4-219, 40-6-130
Custodian
abused, neglected, and dependent children, See **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT**
consent by, required when, 40-1-213
defined, 41-5-103
interference with, 45-5-304

CHILD CUSTODY (Continued)
Custodian (Continued)

  maintenance, need for during dissolution proceedings, 40-4-203
  missing child investigations, confidentiality when, 44-2-511
  residency of child, right to determine, 40-6-231
  right to determine child's upbringing, 40-4-218
  school, enrollment of child — proof of identity required, 44-2-511
  visitation, objections — filing, 40-4-217
  youth court, See YOUTH COURT
Death of parent, See also **Parents**
  custody determination upon, 40-4-221
  decree modification, effect on, 40-4-219
  entitlement of parents, 40-6-221
Declaration of invalidity decree, applicability when, 40-1-402
Decree, See **Modification of decree or temporary orders**
De facto custody arrangement, 40-4-212, 40-4-219
Definitions, 40-4-219, 40-4-224, 41-5-103
Delegation of powers, 72-5-103
Delinquent children, See YOUTH COURT, generally
Dependent children, See CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT; See also generally YOUTH COURT; YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES
Determination of, criteria for, 40-4-212, 40-4-219, 40-6-130
Dissolution of marriage proceedings
  affidavits required when, 40-4-213, 40-4-220
  attorneys
    fees
      custody proceedings, 40-4-110
      modification of custody decree, 40-4-219
    representation of child when, 40-4-205, 40-4-214
  child's wishes respecting custody, consideration, 40-4-212, 40-4-214
  commencement of custody proceedings, 40-4-211
  consent of child required for investigations when, 40-4-215
  contested custody proceedings, 40-4-215
  criteria for custody determination, 40-4-212
  custodian's right to determine child's upbringing, 40-4-218
  declaration of invalidity decree, applicability, 40-1-402
  decree, dissolution
    provision for custody, effect on, 40-4-104
    supervision when, 40-4-218
  determination of custody, criteria, 40-4-212
  evidence — investigatory reports as, when, 40-4-215
  family services, department of — case supervision when, 40-4-218
  health care record of child investigated when, 40-4-215
  hearings
    affidavits, 40-4-220
    court calendar precedence, 40-4-216
    evidence, 40-4-215
    expenses, payment, 40-4-216
    modification of orders or decree, 40-4-220
    private when, 40-4-216
    records confidential, 40-4-216
    temporary orders, 40-4-213, 40-4-220
    visitation determination, 40-4-217
  interviews with child when, 40-4-214
  investigations when, 40-4-215
  joint custody
    criteria, 40-4-223
    intent of provisions, 40-4-222
    interference unlawful, 45-5-304
    order for, denial or modification, 40-4-224
    record concerning child, access to, 40-4-225
    termination, 40-4-224
  jurisdiction of district court, 40-4-211, 40-6-135, 40-7-108
  maintenance, custody as consideration for, 40-4-203
  modification of decree or temporary orders, See **Modification of decree or temporary orders**
  petition for, contents, 40-4-105
  pleadings, 40-1-105, 40-4-103

CHILD CUSTODY (Continued)
Dissolution of marriage proceedings (Continued)

- privacy of hearings, 40-4-216
- professional personnel
  - advice to court respecting children, 40-4-214
  - diagnosis of children required when, 40-4-215
- property settlement, custody as determination for, 40-4-202
- records
  - confidentiality, 40-4-216
  - interviews with child as part of, 40-4-214
- reports, substance and use, 40-4-215
- rules of civil procedure, applicability, 40-1-105, 40-4-103
- separation agreement, See **Parents**
- temporary orders, See **Temporary orders**
- visitation, See **Visitation**
- witnesses, 40-4-214

District court, See **Court**
Divorce, See **Dissolution of marriage proceedings**
Domestic abuse situations, victim's rights, 46-6-602
Driver's license for child, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Minors**
Employment of minor under age 16, liability concerning, 41-2-111
Entitlement of parents to, 40-6-221
Ex parte, temporary assignment, 40-4-220
Family Services, Department of

- case supervision when, 40-4-218
- custody of child, 40-6-135, See also **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT**
- grandparent visitation petitions, notice, 40-9-102
- investigations conducted by and fee charged when, 40-4-215
- paternity proceedings, relinquishment of child to department, 40-6-135

Father equally entitled to custody, 40-6-221, 40-6-222
Foreign states, See **Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction Act**
Foster homes, placement in, See **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**, generally
Grandparents, visitation, 40-4-217, 40-9-101, 40-9-102
"Harm to a child's health or welfare" defined, 41-3-102
Hearings, See **Dissolution of marriage proceedings; Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction Act**
Homeless children, See **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT**; See also generally **YOUTH COURT; YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**
Husband and wife living separately, See **Parents**
Indigent parents, waiver of fees when, 40-4-205
Institutions, custodial care by, See **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**, generally
Interest of child, consideration, 40-4-212, 40-4-214, 40-4-219, 40-4-224, 40-9-102
Interference unlawful, 45-5-304
International cooperation, See **Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction Act**
Interstate Compacts

- juveniles, Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on Juveniles**
- placement of children, Title 41, chapter 4, part 1, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children**

Interviews with child when, 40-4-214
Investigations and fee charged when, 40-4-215, 40-4-216
Joint custody awards, See **Dissolution of marriage proceedings**
Judge, See **Court**
Jurisdiction

- conciliation court, when, 40-3-111, 40-3-127
- declined when, 40-7-102, 40-7-107 — 40-7-109
- district court, requirements, 40-4-211, 40-6-135, 40-7-108
- forum, inconvenient
  - communications respecting, 40-7-117
  - determination, 40-7-108
- generally, 40-7-104
- priority, 40-7-125
- requirements for, 40-4-211
- simultaneous proceedings in other states, effect, 40-7-107
- submission to, 40-7-106
- uniform act, Title 40, chapter 7, See **Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction Act**

Juveniles, Interstate Compact on, Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS**
Kidnapping as custodial interference, 45-5-304

CHILD CUSTODY (Continued)

Legal separation, custody following, See **Dissolution of marriage proceedings**
Maintenance, custody as consideration for, 40-4-203
Medical personnel, diagnosis of children required when, 40-4-215
Mediator-party privilege, 26-1-811, See also **EVIDENCE, Privileges**
Missing children information program, Title 44, chapter 2, part 5, See **MISSING PERSONS, Children**
Modification of decree or temporary orders
  affidavit requirements, 40-4-213, 40-4-220
  child, desired by, 40-4-219
  criminal conviction of parent, 40-4-219
  criteria, 40-4-212, 40-4-219
  death of parent, effect, 40-4-219
  decree when no dissolution of marriage, 40-6-223
  de facto custody arrangement, 40-4-219
  grounds for, 40-4-212, 40-4-219
  joint custody order, to terminate, 40-4-224
  jurisdiction of district court, 40-6-118
  out-of-state decree, 40-7-115
  paternity actions, judgment or order for custody — modification, 40-6-118
  visitation rights, 40-4-217, 40-4-219
Mother equally entitled to custody, 40-6-221, 40-6-222
Neglected children, See **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT**; See also **YOUTH COURT**, generally
Noncustodial parent
  access to records, 40-4-225
  residence of child, notice of change, 40-4-217
  visitation, 40-4-217, 40-4-219
Notices
  convicted parent, to — of objection to custody order, 40-4-219
  grandparent visitation petitions, 40-9-102
  modification of decree or temporary orders, 40-4-220
  proceedings, of, 40-4-211
  residence of child, change in, 40-4-217
  uniform child custody jurisdiction act, 40-7-105, 40-7-106, 40-7-111, 40-7-112, 40-7-124
  visitation, objection — to noncustodial parent, 40-4-217
Parents
  abuse of children, See **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT**; See also **YOUTH COURT**, generally
  criminal conviction, effect, 40-4-217, 40-4-219
  death of
    custody determination upon, 40-4-221
    decree modification, effect on, 40-4-219
    entitlement of parents, 40-6-221
  defined, 41-5-103
  delegation of powers, 72-5-103
  driver's license for child, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Minors**
  employment of minor, liability, 41-2-111
  entitlement to custody, 40-6-221, 40-6-222, 40-6-224
  living separately, custody of children, 40-4-222 — 40-4-225, 40-6-222 — 40-6-224
  residence of child, right to determine, 40-6-231
  separation of
    agreement, provisions and affect of, 40-4-201
    earnings and accumulations of parents, liability for debts incurred for necessaries when, 40-2-206
    legal, custody of children during, 40-4-222 — 40-4-225, 40-6-222 — 40-6-224
Parties to proceedings, See **Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction Act**
Paternity actions, See also **PATERNITY PROCEEDINGS**
  custody awarded through, 40-6-116, 40-6-125, 40-6-130
  dependency or neglect petition, filed when, 40-6-125
  determination of custody, 40-6-127 — 40-6-130
  expected child, father's rights, 40-6-127
  modification of custody order, 40-6-118
  putative father's rights respecting custody, 40-6-128
  relinquishment of custody when, 40-6-125, 40-6-135
Personal representative, custodial parent as — priority, 72-3-502
Physicians
  custody, taking into — when, 41-5-314

CHILD CUSTODY (Continued)
Physicians (Continued)

- diagnosis of children required when, 40-4-215

Placement of Children, Interstate Compact on, Title 41, chapter 4, part 1, See **MINORS**
Pleadings, 40-1-105, 40-4-103
Preference to either parent when, 40-6-221, 40-6-222
"Prior custody decree" defined, 40-4-219
Privacy of hearings and records, 40-4-216
Privileged communications during mediation, 26-1-811
Professional personnel

- advice to court respecting children, 40-4-214
- diagnosis of children required when, 40-4-215
- joint custody plans, implementation, 40-4-224

Psychiatrists or psychologists, diagnosis of children required when, 40-4-215
Public employees' retirement system benefits, application for and payment to minor beneficiary, 19-3-1204, 19-3-1304
Records of proceedings

- certified copies required when, 40-7-120, 40-7-121, 40-7-123
- confidentiality, 40-4-216
- interviews with child as part of, 40-4-214
- preservation, 40-7-122

Records pertaining to child, access by noncustodial parent, 40-4-225
Relinquishment when, 40-6-125, 40-6-128, 40-6-135, 40-6-235, 41-3-102, 41-3-410, 41-3-609
Reports respecting, substance and use, 40-4-215
Residence of child

- allotted between parents when, 40-4-224
- change by custodial parent, 40-4-217, 40-4-219
  - aggravated visitation interference, offense of — when, 45-5-632, 45-5-633
- court determination when, 1-1-215
- parental right to determine, 1-1-215, 40-6-231
- requirement for commencement of proceedings, 40-4-211

Residential services, See **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**
Rules of Civil Procedure, applicability, 40-1-105, 40-4-103, 40-4-217, 40-4-219
Runaways, return of, Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on Juveniles**
Separate custody, awarding when, 40-4-223
Separation agreement, provisions not binding when, 40-4-201
Separation of parents, See **Parents**
Shelter care, See **YOUTH COURT; YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**
Social studies made when and copies thereof, 40-7-120 — 40-7-123
State custody, See **Family Services, Department of**
Substitute care, See **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**
Support enforcement proceedings, effect, 40-5-112, 40-5-124, 40-5-131
Temporary orders

- affidavit requirements, 40-4-213, 40-4-220
- assignment of custody, ex parte, 40-4-220
- issuance when, 40-4-213
- modification, See **Modification of decree or temporary orders**
- vacated when, 40-4-213

Testimony, 40-7-119, 40-7-121
Time

- convicted parent, notice of objection to custody order — response and hearing, 40-4-219
- death of parent, age of child nominating person to assume custody, 40-4-221
- grandparent visitation rights, petitions for, 40-9-102
- identity of child, proof of — presentation to school, 44-2-511
- investigatory reports, mailing to counsel and parties, 40-4-215
- jurisdiction of court in this state, requirement, 40-4-211
- modification of decree, age of child requesting, 40-4-219
- temporary orders, parties to appear and show cause, 40-4-220
- uniform child custody jurisdiction act
  - "home state" defined, 40-7-103
  - parties to proceedings
    - information as to child's address, 40-7-110
    - notice, 40-7-106
  - records, retention, 40-7-122
- visitation, notice of objections to — response and hearing, 40-4-217

Transfer of
    abused, neglected, and dependent children, 41-3-406, See also **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT, Custody of child**
    youth residential services, public agency to private agency, 41-3-1105, See also **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES, Custody of youth**
Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction Act
    affidavits, 40-7-106, 40-7-110
    child, appearance with parties when, 40-7-112, 40-7-120, 40-7-121
    citation, 40-7-101
    conflict of laws, avoidance, 40-7-102
    construction, 40-7-102
    custody proceedings
        costs, how payable, 40-7-108, 40-7-109, 40-7-112, 40-7-120
        court calendar, precedence, 40-7-125
        defined, 40-7-103
        dismissed when, 40-7-108
        documents
            certified copies required when, 40-7-122, 40-7-123
            preservation, 40-7-122
        information exchanged by courts when, 40-7-102, 40-7-107, 40-7-108, 40-7-120, 40-7-123
        out-of-state proceedings, registry, 40-7-117
        pendency in other state, 40-7-107
            communications regarding, 40-7-117
        petition dismissed when, 40-7-109
        priority, 40-7-125
        registry of out-of-state proceedings, 40-7-107, 40-7-117
        simultaneous, in other states, 40-7-107
        stayed, when, 40-7-107, 40-7-108
        testimony taken in other states, 40-7-119
    decrees
        certified copies, 40-7-117, 40-7-118, 40-7-122, 40-7-123
        defined, 40-7-103
        legal effect, 40-7-113
        out-of-state, See **Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction Act**, foreign states
        petitioners, effect of reprehensible conduct, 40-7-109
        preservation of documents, 40-7-122
    definitions, 40-7-103
    foreign states
        assistance to courts, 40-7-121
        decrees
            enforcement, 40-7-102, 40-7-114, 40-7-116
            filing, 40-7-116
            modification, 40-7-115
            recognition, 40-7-114
            registry, 40-7-117
            violations, effect on person committing, 40-7-116
        documents, certified copies, 40-7-122, 40-7-123
        hearings requested when, 40-7-120
        notice and opportunity to be heard for persons in, 40-7-106, 40-7-111, 40-7-112
        simultaneous proceedings, 40-7-107
        social studies made when, 40-7-120, 40-7-121
        testimony of persons in, 40-7-119
    forum, inconvenient, 40-7-108, 40-7-117
    hearings
        opportunity to be heard, 40-7-105, 40-7-106
        out-of-state, requested when, 40-7-120
        parties' appearance ordered when, 40-7-121
        records, certified copies, 40-7-120, 40-7-121, 40-7-123
        simultaneous, in other states, 40-7-107
    information
        exchanged by courts when, 40-7-102, 40-7-107, 40-7-108, 40-7-120, 40-7-123
        submitted under oath, 40-7-110
        supplied by parties, 40-7-107, 40-7-110
    international application, 40-7-124

CHILD CUSTODY (Continued)
Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction Act (Continued)

- jurisdiction of courts
    - court calendar, precedence, 40-7-125
    - decline
        - by court of this state, when, 40-7-102, 40-7-107, 40-7-108
        - by reason of petitioner's conduct, 40-7-109
        - inconvenient forum, finding of, 40-7-108
    - forum, inconvenient
        - communications respecting, 40-7-117
        - determination, 40-7-108
    - generally, 40-7-104
    - priority, 40-7-125
    - simultaneous proceedings in other states, effect, 40-7-107
    - submission to, 40-7-106
- notice and procedures, 40-7-105, 40-7-106, 40-7-111, 40-7-112, 40-7-124
- parties to proceedings
    - additional, joinder when, 40-7-111
    - appearance, 40-7-112, 40-7-120, 40-7-121
    - child to appear with, when, 40-7-112, 40-7-120, 40-7-121
    - conduct, reprehensible — effect, 40-7-109
    - costs of proceedings and expenses payable by, when, 40-7-108, 40-7-112, 40-7-116, 40-7-120, 40-7-121
    - decree, legal effect, 40-7-113
    - information, submission by, 40-7-107, 40-7-110
    - notice and opportunity to be heard, 40-7-105, 40-7-106, 40-7-111, 40-7-112
    - oath, information submitted under, 40-7-110
    - testimony adduced by, when, 40-7-119
- purpose, 40-7-102
- records
    - certified copies required when, 40-7-120, 40-7-121, 40-7-123
    - preservation, 40-7-122
- registry of out-of-state decrees and proceedings
    - consultation of, when, 40-7-107
    - contents and maintenance, 40-7-117
    - forum, filing in registry of appropriate court, 40-7-108
- rules of civil procedure, nonapplicability, 40-1-105, 40-4-103
- service of process, 40-7-106, 40-7-111
- social studies, 40-7-120 — 40-7-123
- testimony
    - taken out-of-state, 40-7-119
    - voluntary, 40-7-121
- visitation rights, inclusion in custody determination, 40-7-103
- witnesses, out-of-state — testimony, 40-7-119

Uniform Parentage Act, determination of custody through, See **Paternity actions**
Visitation

- attorney for child when, 40-4-205
- child's wishes, consideration, 40-4-214
- grandparents, 40-4-217, 40-9-101, 40-9-102
- hearing, 40-4-217
- interference, offenses of, 45-5-631 — 45-5-633
- modification allowed when, 40-4-217, 40-4-219
- noncustodial parent, 40-4-217, 40-4-219
- objections, filing and notice, 40-4-217
- paternity actions, visitation privileges, 40-6-116
- rights and restrictions, 40-4-217
- separation agreement, provisions and terms, 40-4-201
- supervision required when, 40-4-218
- suspension ordered when, 40-4-109, 40-4-217

Vital statistics information, disclosure when, 50-15-112, 50-15-206
Welfare of child, investigation and report, 40-4-215
Wishes of child respecting custody and visitation, consideration, 40-4-212, 40-4-214, 40-4-219
Witnesses, out-of-state testimony, 40-7-119
Writing

- professional personnel, advice to court, 40-4-214
- residence of child, change — consent and notice, 40-4-217, 45-5-632
- upbringing of child, agreement concerning, 40-4-218

CHILD CUSTODY (Continued)

Youth care facilities, See **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**
Youth court, See **YOUTH COURT**, generally
Youth in need of care, See generally **YOUTH COURT; YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**
"Youth in need of supervision", See generally **YOUTH COURT; YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**
Youth residential services, See **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**

CHILD CUSTODY JURISDICTION ACT, UNIFORM, Title 40, chapter 7
  See **CHILD CUSTODY**

CHILDREN AND YOUTH
  See **MINORS**

CHILDREN, INTERSTATE COMPACT ON THE PLACEMENT OF, Title 41, chapter 4,part 1
  See **MINORS**, Interstate Compact on the Placement of

CHILDREN'S TRUST FUND AND TRUST FUND BOARD
  See **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT, Prevention program**

CHILD SAFETY RESTRAINT SYSTEMS, 61-9-419 — 61-9-423, 61-13-103
  See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Child safety restraint systems**

CHILD SUPPORT
Abandonment, See **Administrative enforcement**
Abused, neglected, and dependent children
  "dependent youth" defined, 41-3-102
  enforcement for dependent children, See **Administrative enforcement**
  payments for, 40-6-233, 41-3-403, 41-3-406, 41-3-1122
  youth care facilities, payments to, 41-3-1122
Administrative enforcement
  administrative costs and expenses, 40-5-210
  administrative hearings, 40-5-226, 40-5-231 — 40-5-233, 40-5-236, 40-5-261
  administrative remedies, 40-5-253
  affidavits, 40-5-224, 40-5-233, 40-5-234
  assignment of earnings
    effect, 40-5-257
    honoring, 40-5-257
    noncompliance, liability, 40-5-242
    release of excess to obligor, 40-5-243
    rights, protection limited when, 40-5-256
    time limitation, 40-5-255
  assignment of support debt, 53-2-613
  bank accounts
    release of excess to obligor, 40-5-243
    service of notice or documents upon, 40-5-244
  central unit for information and administration, 40-5-206
  clearinghouse for interstate cases, 40-5-263
  clerk of the court, notice to, 40-5-205
  consumer reporting agencies, information available to
    disputed accuracy, 31-3-141, 31-3-151, 40-5-261, 40-5-262
    procedures, 40-5-261
    requests, 40-5-206
    rules, 40-5-261
  cooperation, 40-5-204, 40-5-206
  cooperative agreements as cooperating contractor, 40-5-264
  counsel, right to, 40-5-253
  definitions, 40-5-201, 40-5-226
  distraint, warrant for
    filing, 40-5-247
    issuance, 40-5-208, 40-5-222 — 40-5-224, 40-5-227, 40-5-241, 40-5-245
    noncompliance, liability, 40-5-242
    released when, 40-5-224, 40-5-246
    return, 40-5-247
    time limitation, 40-5-255

CHILD SUPPORT (Continued)
Administrative enforcement (Continued)

- district court
  - administrative orders, effect, 40-5-227
  - administrative procedures, review, 40-5-253
  - assigned interest, notice filed with, 53-2-613
  - distraint, warrant for — filed with, 40-5-247
  - orders, 40-5-225
    - health insurance coverage, 40-5-208
    - modification, petition for, 40-5-202
  - paternity, establishment, 40-5-232, 40-5-234, 40-5-236, 40-5-237
    - blood test, order for, 40-5-233, 40-5-237
  - petitions for support orders, 40-5-211, 40-5-212
  - powers, 40-5-212
- fees
  - consumer reporting agencies, requests for information, 40-5-261
  - distraint, warrant for — inclusion, 40-5-241, 40-5-247
  - schedule, standardized, 40-5-210
- final decision and order, 40-5-226
- financial responsibility of obligor, 40-5-225, 40-5-226
- financial statement by obligor, 40-5-213
- guidelines for support amounts, 40-5-201, 40-5-209, 40-5-214, 40-5-273
- health insurance coverage, orders and enforcement, 33-22-1202, 40-5-208, 40-5-272, 40-5-273
- hearings, 40-5-201, 40-5-208, 40-5-222 — 40-5-226, 40-5-231 — 40-5-233, 40-5-236, 40-5-261, 40-5-273
- income withholding, See **Income withholding**
- information
  - central clearinghouse, interstate cases, 40-5-263
  - central unit for, 40-5-206
  - consumer reporting agencies, 40-5-206, 40-5-261, 40-5-262
  - health insurance coverage, 40-5-208
- interstate referrals and enforcement services, 40-5-201, 40-5-202, 40-5-263
- judicial review, 40-5-226, 40-5-253, 40-5-261, 40-5-273
- maintenance awards
  - enforcement, 40-5-207
  - "support debt" or "support obligation" defined, 40-5-201
- notices
  - banks or building and loan associations, service — effect, 40-5-244
  - consumer reporting agencies, release of information — concerning, 40-5-261, 40-5-262
  - financial responsibility of obligor, 40-5-225, 40-5-226
  - guidelines, uniform — prior to adoption, 40-5-209
  - health insurance coverage, hearing concerning, 40-5-208
  - orders, modification, 40-5-227, 40-5-273
  - paternity, establishment
    - determination, of, 40-5-232
    - jurisdiction, service, 40-5-231
    - referral to district court, 40-5-236
  - public assistance, child receiving, 40-5-203
  - services, concerning, 40-5-205, 40-5-208
  - support debts
    - issuance, 40-5-222
    - payments, schedule, 40-5-251
  - support liability, issuance, 40-5-223
- obligee
  - actions by, 40-5-202
  - agreements with obligor, 40-5-202
  - cooperation by, 40-5-204
  - defined, 40-5-201
  - health insurance coverage requirements, 40-5-208
  - power of attorney by department of social and rehabilitation services, 40-5-202
  - rights of department of social and rehabilitation services, 40-5-202
  - services, acceptance and termination, 40-5-203
  - support order
    - registration, request, 40-5-271
    - review, 40-5-272, 40-5-273
- obligor
  - administrative hearing, 40-5-226

CHILD SUPPORT (Continued)
Administrative enforcement (Continued)
- obligor (Continued)
  - agreements with obligee, 40-5-202
  - bank accounts, service on, 40-5-244
  - bond furnished by, when, 40-5-224
  - consumer reporting agencies, release of information to
    - disputed accuracy, 31-3-141, 31-3-151, 40-5-261, 40-5-262
    - notice, 40-5-261, 40-5-262
  - counsel, right to, 40-5-253
  - debt to state, limitations, 40-5-221
  - defined, 40-5-201
  - distraint, warrant for, 40-5-241, 40-5-245 — 40-5-247
  - excess earnings or accounts, release to, 40-5-243
  - fees recovered from, 40-5-210
  - financial responsibility, finding, 40-5-225, 40-5-226
  - financial statement required when, 40-5-213
  - health insurance coverage, requirements and enforcement, 40-5-208
  - identifying and locating, 40-5-204, 40-5-263
  - information concerning, request for, 40-5-206
  - notices to, 40-5-205, 40-5-208, 40-5-222, 40-5-223, 40-5-225, 40-5-261
  - support debt — notice, collection, and hearing, 40-5-222
  - support liability, notice, 40-5-223
  - support order
    - registration, request, 40-5-271
    - review, 40-5-272, 40-5-273
- orders
  - distraint, warrant for, 40-5-241
  - fee awards, inclusion, 40-5-210
  - filing, docketing, and effect, 40-5-227
  - final, 40-5-226, 40-5-227
  - health insurance coverage, 40-5-208
  - modification, 40-5-226, 40-5-227, 40-5-273
  - paternity, establishing, 40-5-232, 40-5-235
    - blood test, 40-5-233
  - support order review hearings, order for, 40-5-273
- "parent" defined, 40-5-201
- paternity, establishment
  - acknowledgment of paternity, voluntary, 40-5-232, 40-5-235
  - administrative record, 40-5-236
  - affidavits, 40-5-233, 40-5-234
  - "alleged father" defined, 40-5-201
  - birth certificate, substitute, 40-5-235
  - blood test
    - chain of custody, 40-5-234, 40-5-237
    - compulsory, 40-5-232, 40-5-233
    - defined, 40-5-201
    - evidence, 40-5-234, 40-5-236
    - expert to conduct and report of results, 40-5-234, 40-5-236, 40-5-237
    - objections to, 40-5-237
    - order for, 40-5-233, 40-5-237
    - presumption of paternity, 40-5-232, 40-5-234
  - cooperation by obligee, 40-5-204
  - costs, awarding, 40-5-210
  - denial of paternity, 40-5-232, 40-5-233, 40-5-236
  - determination, notice of, 40-5-232, 40-5-236
  - district court proceedings, 40-5-234, 40-5-236, 40-5-237
  - failure to appear at hearing or for blood test, 40-5-233
  - hearings, 40-5-231 — 40-5-233, 40-5-236, 40-5-237
  - interstate cases, 40-5-263
  - jurisdiction, 40-5-231
  - order for, 40-5-232, 40-5-235
  - presumption, 40-5-232 — 40-5-234
  - referral to district court, 40-5-234, 40-5-236
  - review of orders, 40-5-235
  - set aside of orders, 40-5-233, 40-5-235
  - venue, 40-5-231

CHILD SUPPORT (Continued)
Administrative enforcement (Continued)

- payments
  - department of social and rehabilitation services, to — when, 40-5-205
  - fee awards may not reduce, 40-5-210
  - obtaining, cooperation by obligee, 40-5-204
  - power of attorney, 40-5-202
- petition for support order, 40-5-211, 40-5-212
- property
  - distraint, warrant for, 40-5-222 — 40-5-224, 40-5-241, 40-5-245 — 40-5-247
  - lien and release, 40-5-247, 40-5-255
  - redemption, 40-5-245
  - return of seized property, 40-5-246
  - seizure and sale, subject to — when, 40-5-222, 40-5-223
- public assistance, See also **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Aid to families with dependent children (AFDC)**
  - assigned support rights, procedures, 40-5-273, 53-2-613
  - debt to state, limitations, 40-5-221
  - defined, 40-5-201
  - fee awards, allocation from arrearage amount, 40-5-210
  - financial responsibility of obligor, 40-5-225
  - recipients, petition for support order, 40-5-211, 40-5-212
  - reimbursement, 40-5-202, 40-5-204, 40-5-223
  - services provided as result of, 40-5-203
  - support liability based upon, 40-5-223
- records, availability, 40-5-206
- rules, 40-5-202, 40-5-203, 40-5-206, 40-5-209, 40-5-210, 40-5-221, 40-5-262, 40-5-272, 40-5-273
- scale of suggested minimum contributions, 40-5-214, 40-5-225, 40-5-226
- services provided by department of social and rehabilitation services
  - application for, 40-5-203
  - "child" defined, 40-5-201
  - cooperative agreements as cooperating contractor, 40-5-264
  - enforcement, 40-5-263, 40-5-264
  - fee awards, 40-5-210
  - financial statement of obligor required when, 40-5-213
  - interstate enforcement services, 40-5-263
  - notice concerning, 40-5-205, 40-5-208
  - "obligee" defined, 40-5-201
  - obligor, information concerning — request for, 40-5-206
  - support debt, collection, 40-5-202
  - termination when, 40-5-203
  - terms and conditions, 40-5-203
- social and rehabilitation services, department of — duties, See **Social and Rehabilitation Services, Department of**
- subrogation, 40-5-202
- support debt
  - collection, 40-5-202, 40-5-222 — 40-5-226, 40-5-247
  - consumer reporting agencies, information to, 40-5-206, 40-5-261, 40-5-262
  - defined, 40-5-201
  - delinquent, 40-5-247
  - distraint, warrant for — basis, 40-5-241
  - financial responsibility of obligor, 40-5-225, 40-5-226
  - interest on, 40-5-252
  - limitations, 40-5-221, 40-5-254
  - notice, issuance, 40-5-222
  - partial payment, 40-5-247
  - payment schedule, setting, 40-5-251
  - public assistance funds, repayment as, 40-5-223
  - satisfaction after levy on property, 40-5-245
  - state, to — limitations, 40-5-221
  - statutory limitations, 40-5-254
  - subrogation, 40-5-202
  - temporary, 40-5-225
  - uncollectible, determination, 40-5-255
- support liability
  - fee awards, collection, 40-5-210
  - finding of, 40-5-224

CHILD SUPPORT (Continued)
Administrative enforcement (Continued)
- support liability (Continued)
    - notice, issuance, 40-5-223
- support order
    - assignment of earnings, 40-5-227
    - debt to state, limitations, 40-5-221
    - defined, 40-5-201
    - fees awarded, collectibility, 40-5-210
    - modification, 40-5-226, 40-5-272, 40-5-273
    - petition for, 40-5-211, 40-5-212
    - registration, 40-5-271
    - registry, 40-5-271
    - review, 40-5-226, 40-5-271 — 40-5-273
    - support debt or support obligation
        - created by, 40-5-222
        - defined, 40-5-201
    - temporary, 40-5-225
    - vacated when, 40-5-225
- venue, 40-5-226, 40-5-231
- warnings, modification orders — inclusion, 40-5-273

Adoption
- administrative enforcement
    - "parent" defined, 40-5-201
    - public assistance
        - debt to state, 40-5-221
        - recipients, petition for support order, 40-5-211
- nonsupport by parents, subsequent to, 40-8-111
- reciprocal enforcement of support, effect, 40-5-112, 40-5-131

AFDC, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Aid to families with dependent children (AFDC)**

Affidavits required when, 40-4-121, 40-5-112, 40-5-224, 40-5-233, 40-5-234, 40-5-273, 40-5-432
- sample forms, 40-4-122

Age of child, termination of support, 40-4-208

Aid to families with dependent children (AFDC), See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Aid to families with dependent children (AFDC)**

Allowance to parent from child's property when, 40-6-212

Annulment, effect of reciprocal enforcement of support on, 40-5-112, 40-5-131

Appeals from support orders, 40-5-135, 40-5-141

Assignment
- damages, future — periodic payments, 25-9-405
- earnings, 40-4-207, See also **Administrative enforcement**, assignment of earnings
    - income deduction, priority, 40-5-310, 40-5-315
    - income withholding
        - obligee, 40-5-403
        - priority, 40-5-423
- social and rehabilitation services, department of — to, 17-4-105, 40-5-315, 40-5-403, 53-2-613
- workers' compensation benefits, 39-71-743

Attorney
- administrative hearings, representation of parties, 40-5-273
- enforcement proceedings, right to counsel, 40-5-253
- fees, 40-4-110
    - waiver, 40-4-205
- representation of child when, 40-4-205
- scale of suggested minimum contributions furnished to, 40-5-214
- social and rehabilitation services, department of — power of, when, 40-5-202

Attorney general, enforcement duties, See **ATTORNEY GENERAL, Support, reciprocal enforcement**

Birth out of wedlock, disclosure of information, 50-15-206

Bond posted to secure, 40-4-209

Care facilities, payments to, 41-3-1122, 41-3-1126

Child's property used for, when, 40-6-212

Child Support Enforcement Act, Title 40, chapter 5, part 4, See **Income withholding**

Child Support Income Deduction Act of 1981, Title 40, chapter 5, part 3, See **Income deduction**

Clerk of the district court, duties, See **CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT, Child support**

Confidentiality of payments when, 40-6-114, 40-6-122

Conflict of laws, See **Reciprocal enforcement**

Consumer reporting agencies, information available to, 40-5-206, 40-5-261, 40-5-262, 53-2-504

CHILD SUPPORT (Continued)

Contempt
  administrative orders, enforcement, 40-5-227
  duties of support, enforcement, 40-5-110, 40-6-117
  reciprocal enforcement, obligor's violation of court orders, 40-5-127
Counties, payments
  right to initiate proceedings when, 40-5-109
  youth care facilities, 41-3-1122
County attorney, duties respecting, See **COUNTY ATTORNEY, Child support**
County Commissioners, Board of
  estates, claims against for child support when, 40-6-213
  reciprocal enforcement, representation for obligee requested when, 40-5-113, 40-5-139
County welfare department — reciprocal enforcement, representation for obligee requested when, 40-5-113, See also **Administrative enforcement**, public assistance
Crime victims reparation benefits, assignment for, 53-9-129
Criminal charges for nonsupport, 45-5-621, 45-5-622
Criteria for ordering, 40-4-204
Custodial agencies, payments to, 41-3-1122, 41-3-1126
Death of parent
  provisions if marriage had been dissolved, 40-4-208
  remedy for lack of provisions, 40-6-213
Declaration of invalidity, effect of reciprocal enforcement of support on, 40-5-112, 40-5-131
Delinquent payments, See **Income deduction; Payments**
Dependent children, for, See **Administrative enforcement**; See also **Abused, neglected, and dependent children**
Dissolution of marriage proceedings
  administrative enforcement, See **Administrative enforcement**
  affidavits, 40-4-121, 40-4-122
  attorney to represent child when, 40-4-205
  criteria to determine, 40-4-204
  death of parent obligated for support, 40-4-208
  declaration of invalidity decree, applicability, 40-1-402
  decree, dissolution
    effect of support provisions on, 40-4-104
    failure of other party to comply with provisions, effect, 40-4-109
    petition, statement in, 40-4-105
  maintenance
    effect of support provisions, 40-4-203
    support order to include, 40-5-403, See **Income withholding**, generally
  modification of provisions, 40-4-208, 40-5-273
  order for, 40-4-204
  payments, See **Payments**
  petition for, contents, 40-4-105
  pleadings, 40-1-105, 40-4-103
  property settlement stipulations, 40-4-202
  reciprocal enforcement of support, effect on, 40-5-112, 40-5-131
  reciprocity, See **Reciprocal enforcement**
  rules of civil procedure, applicability, 40-1-105, 40-4-103
  separation agreement, effect, 40-2-303, 40-4-201
  temporary orders or injunction, issuance, 40-4-121 — 40-4-125
  termination of obligation, 40-4-208
  wage assignments when, 40-4-207
Distraint, warrant for, See **Administrative enforcement**
District court, See also **Administrative enforcement; Income deduction; Reciprocal enforcement**
  nonresident parent, jurisdiction, 40-4-210
  orders establishing obligation, 40-4-204
    review and modification, 40-4-204
  paternity, establishment — referral to, 40-5-236
Domestic abuse situations, victim's rights, 46-6-602
Dueling, support as damages, 27-1-223, 27-1-301
Duty of
  administrative enforcement, See **Administrative enforcement**
  defined, 40-5-103
  dueling, upon, 27-1-223, 27-1-301

CHILD SUPPORT (Continued)
Duty of (Continued)
- enforcement
  - administrative, See **Administrative enforcement**
  - income
    - deduction, See **Income deduction**
    - withholding, See **Income withholding**
  - parental abuse, 40-6-233
  - paternity actions, 40-6-117
  - reciprocal, See **Reciprocal enforcement**
- foreign support orders, 40-5-136 — 40-5-141
- not ordered, statement of reasons, 40-4-204
- orders for, See **Orders for**
- parental liability, criteria to determine, 40-4-204
- paternity actions, judgment or order for, 40-6-116, 40-6-117
- reciprocal duties, See **Reciprocal enforcement**

Education, obligation of support for, See also **PARENT AND CHILD**
- criteria for determining amount of support, 40-4-202, 40-4-204, 40-6-116, 40-6-118
- paternity proceedings, criteria for support payments, 40-6-116, 40-6-118
- property settlement provisions for, 40-4-202

Endangering the welfare of children by nonsupport, 45-5-622

Enforcement
- administrative, See **Administrative enforcement**
- income withholding, See **Income withholding**
- parental abuse, duty of support enforced when, 40-6-233
- paternity actions, enforcement of orders, 40-6-117
- reciprocal, See **Reciprocal enforcement**

Estates, from, See **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Allowances and exempt property; Child**

Execution
- administrative orders, enforcement, 40-5-227
- distraint, warrant for — enforcement, 40-5-247
- earnings necessary for support of debtor's family, extent of exemption of, 25-13-608, 25-13-614
- veterans' and social security benefits, exemption not applicable when, 25-13-608

Extradition for nonsupport, 40-5-106, 40-5-107

Family Services, Department of
- administrative enforcement, referrals, 40-5-202
- contribution of parent or guardian, alternative arrangements, 41-3-406, 41-5-403, 41-5-523
- foster care payments by, 41-3-1122
- income deduction, petition for, 40-5-303
- reciprocal enforcement, obligee
  - public assistance received by, report required when, 40-5-112
  - representation when, 40-5-113, 40-5-139
- substitute care, agreements for support, 41-3-1126
- support, delinquent — security or guarantee to secure, 40-4-209

Foreign orders, 40-5-136 — 40-5-141

Foster care, See **Youth care facilities**

Good faith support by third person, 40-6-215

Governor, extradition powers, 40-5-106, 40-5-107

Grounds for ordering, 40-4-204

Guarantee or security to secure, 40-4-204, 40-4-209, 40-5-127, 40-5-141, 40-5-315

Guardian's duty, See **GUARDIAN AND WARD**

Guidelines, uniform, 39-71-743, 40-4-204, 40-4-208, 40-5-201, 40-5-209, 40-5-214, 40-6-116

Habeas corpus, writ of — effect of reciprocal enforcement on, 40-5-112, 40-5-131

Health insurance coverage, requirements, 40-4-204, 40-5-208, 40-5-226, 40-5-272, 40-5-273, 40-5-415, 40-5-440 — 40-5-443, 40-6-116

Income deduction
- administration expenses, 40-5-309
- alternative arrangement, 40-5-304, 40-5-315
- amount, 40-5-309
- cessation, 40-5-309
- citation of child support income deduction act of 1981, 40-5-301
- delinquency
  - denial, 40-5-307
  - discharge, 40-5-306
  - payments considered delinquent when, 40-5-304
- district court
  - fees allowed by, 40-5-309

CHILD SUPPORT (Continued)
Income deduction (Continued)
  district court (Continued)
    hearing, 40-5-307
    notice to obligor, 40-5-305, 40-5-315
    orders, 40-5-308, 40-5-309, 40-5-315
  employer's fees, 40-5-308, 40-5-309
  exception, 40-4-204, 40-5-315, 40-5-226, 40-6-116
  hearing, 40-5-307
  immediate order for, 40-5-315
  notice, 40-5-305, 40-5-307, 40-5-308, 40-5-315
  order for, 40-5-305, 40-5-308, 40-5-315
  paternity actions, 40-6-116
  petition for, who may initiate, 40-5-303
  priority, 40-5-310
  purpose of provisions, 40-5-302
  remedy not exclusive, 40-5-311
  termination, 40-5-315
  warning statement, 40-4-204
Income tax refunds, offset of support debt owed, 17-4-105
Income withholding
  affidavit, 40-5-432
  alternative arrangement, 40-5-403, 40-5-411 — 40-5-413, 41-3-406, 41-5-403, 41-5-523
  amount to be withheld
    deduction, 40-5-421
    defined, 40-5-403
    determination, 40-5-402, 40-5-416
    health insurance premiums, 40-5-440, 40-5-442
    reduction, 40-5-416, 40-5-417
  applicability of provisions, 40-5-402
  citation of child support enforcement act, 40-5-401
  clearinghouse for interstate cases, 40-5-263
  commencement of procedures, 40-5-411, 40-5-412, 40-5-414, 40-5-432
  contest of initiation, 40-5-412 — 40-5-414
  definitions, 40-5-403
  delinquency, 40-5-412 — 40-5-414, 41-3-406, 41-5-403, 41-5-523
  effective when, 40-5-414
  employers, discrimination prohibited and penalty, 40-5-422
  exception, 40-4-204, 40-5-226, 40-5-402, 40-5-411, 40-6-116, 41-3-406, 41-5-403, 41-5-523
  fines, 40-5-422, 40-5-441
  foreign orders, 40-5-431
  health insurance coverage, enforcement, 40-5-208, 40-5-415, 40-5-440 — 40-5-443
  hearing examiners, 40-5-414, 40-5-432, 40-5-440, 40-5-442
  hearings, 40-5-412 — 40-5-414, 40-5-432, 40-5-440, 40-5-442
  immediate, 40-5-411
  income deduction, superseding, 40-5-315
  "income" defined, 40-5-403
  in-person hearings, 40-5-414, 40-5-440, 40-5-442
  intent to withhold income, notice, 40-5-413, 40-5-432, 40-5-440
  interstate
    orders, registration, 40-5-431
    withholding, 40-5-432, 40-5-433
  liability for noncompliance with order, 40-5-424, 40-5-441, 40-5-443
  mistake of fact, 40-5-412, 40-5-413
  modification of order, 40-5-413, 40-5-415, 40-5-417, 41-3-406, 41-5-403, 41-5-523
  noncompliance with order, liability, 40-5-424, 40-5-441, 40-5-443
  notices
    consumer reporting agencies, release of information to, 40-5-261
    health insurance
      intent to order enrollment, 40-5-440
      intent to purchase, 40-5-442
    intent to withhold income, 40-5-413, 40-5-414, 40-5-432, 40-5-440
    payments to be made to department, 40-5-412
  obligee
    affidavit, 40-5-432
    defined, 40-5-403

CHILD SUPPORT (Continued)
Income withholding (Continued)
- obligor
  - amount to be withheld
    - deduction, 40-5-421
    - determination and reduction when, 40-5-416, 40-5-417
  - defined, 40-5-403
  - employment information, 40-4-204, 40-5-226, 40-5-421, 40-5-433, 40-6-116
  - health insurance coverage, 40-5-208, 40-5-440 — 40-5-443
  - hearings
    - decisions, notification, 40-5-414, 40-5-432
    - request for, 40-5-414
    - right to, 40-5-413, 40-5-432
  - intent to withhold income, notice, 40-5-413
  - interstate
    - orders, 40-5-431
    - withholding, 40-5-432, 40-5-433
  - out-of-state withholding, 40-5-434
  - payments to be made to department, notice, 40-5-412
  - rights protected, 40-5-422
- order for, 40-4-204, 40-5-411, 40-5-412, 40-5-414, 40-5-415, 40-5-421, 40-5-432, 40-6-116, 41-3-406, 41-5-403, 41-5-523
  - interstate, registration, 40-5-431
  - modification or termination, 40-5-413, 40-5-415, 40-5-417, 40-5-421
  - noncompliance, liability, 40-5-424
  - priority, 40-5-423
- out-of-state withholding, 40-5-434
- paternity actions, 40-6-116
- payments
  - interstate, transmittal, 40-5-433
  - records, 40-5-418, 40-5-432
  - support
    - department, to — notice, 40-5-412, 40-6-116
    - monitoring, 40-5-412, 40-5-418
- payors
  - apportionment of amounts, 40-5-415, 40-5-421
  - defined, 40-5-403
  - fee withheld by, 40-5-416
  - fines, 40-5-441
  - health insurance provisions, 40-5-440, 40-5-441, 40-5-443
  - interstate orders, 40-5-431
  - liability, 40-5-424, 40-5-441, 40-5-443
  - order for withholding, 40-5-411, 40-5-415, 40-5-421, 40-5-431, 40-5-440
  - rights and duties, 40-5-415, 40-5-421
- precedence of provisions, 40-5-402
- priority, 40-5-423
- purpose of provisions, 40-5-402
- records, 40-5-418, 40-5-432
- remedies, 40-5-404
- rules, 40-5-405
- short title, 40-5-401
- stay of delinquency, 40-5-414
- support order
  - defined, 40-5-403
  - increase or decrease, effect, 40-5-417
  - interstate withholding, 40-5-432
  - payments, monitoring, 40-5-412
- teleconferencing methods for hearings, 40-5-414, 40-5-440, 40-5-442
- termination of order, 40-5-402, 40-5-411, 40-5-417
  - health insurance coverage, 40-5-440, 40-5-442
- venue of hearings, 40-5-414
- violation of obligor's rights, 40-5-422
- warning statement, 40-4-204, 40-6-116

Indigent parents, waiver of fees when, 40-4-205, See also **Parents**
Injunction, temporary — issuance, 40-4-121 — 40-4-125
Insurance coverage, health — requirements, 33-22-1202, 40-4-204, 40-5-208, 40-5-226, 40-5-272, 40-5-273, 40-5-415, 40-5-440 — 40-5-443, 40-6-116
Interstate actions, See **Administrative enforcement; Reciprocal enforcement**
Interstate placement of children, financial responsibility, 41-4-102, 41-4-105

CHILD SUPPORT (Continued)

Judgments, 40-4-204, 40-6-116
  administrative orders, docketing, 40-5-227
  paternity, order establishing — docketing, 40-5-235
Liens
  administrative orders, enforcement, 40-5-227
  distraint, warrant for — enforcement, 40-5-247
Maintenance proceedings, orders for support, 40-4-204
Majority, age of — support for person after attaining, 40-6-218
Mediator-party privilege, 26-1-811, See also **EVIDENCE, Privileges**
Medical needs
  criteria for determining amount of support, 40-4-204, 40-6-116
  health insurance coverage, requirements and enforcement, 40-4-204, 40-5-208, 40-5-226, 40-5-272, 40-5-273, 40-5-415, 40-5-440 — 40-5-443, 40-6-116
Modification
  criteria, 40-4-208, 40-5-227
  nonresident parent, jurisdiction, 40-4-210
Mortgage to secure, 40-4-209
Necessaries, procurement for children
  contracts for, 28-2-202, 28-2-204, 41-1-305
  parental liability, 40-2-205 — 40-2-207, 40-2-209, 40-2-210
  third person to supply, parental liability, 40-6-215, 40-6-216
Neglected children, See **Abused, neglected, and dependent children**
Nonresident parent, jurisdiction, 40-4-210
Nonsupport
  administrative enforcement of support, See **Administrative enforcement**
  adoption of children subsequent to, 40-8-111
  criminal charges for, 45-5-621, 45-5-622
  extradition for, 40-5-106, 40-5-107
Notices
  administrative enforcement
    banks or building and loan associations, service — effect, 40-5-244
    consumer reporting agencies, release of information concerning, 40-5-261, 40-5-262
    financial responsibility of obligor, 40-5-225, 40-5-226
    guidelines, uniform — prior to adoption, 40-5-209
    health insurance coverage, hearing concerning, 40-5-208
    obligor, to, 40-5-205, 40-5-208, 40-5-222, 40-5-223, 40-5-225, 40-5-261
    orders, modification, 40-5-227, 40-5-273
    paternity, establishment
      determination, of, 40-5-232
      jurisdiction, service, 40-5-231
      referral to district court, 40-5-236
    public assistance, child receiving, 40-5-203
    services, concerning, 40-5-205, 40-5-208
    support debts
      issuance, 40-5-222
      payments, schedule, 40-5-251
      support liability, issuance, 40-5-223
  income deduction, 40-5-305, 40-5-307, 40-5-308, 40-5-315
  income withholding
    consumer reporting agencies, release of information to, 40-5-261
    health insurance
      intent to order enrollment, 40-5-440
      intent to purchase, 40-5-442
    intent to withhold income, 40-5-413, 40-5-414, 40-5-432, 40-5-440
    payments to be made to department, 40-5-412
  modification of payments, 40-4-208, 40-5-227
  reciprocal enforcement
    foreign support orders, registration, 40-5-140, 40-5-141
    responding court, notice of hearing to obligor, 40-5-119
  wage assignments, 40-4-207
Not ordered, statement of reasons, 40-4-204
Orders for
  administrative, See **Administrative enforcement**
  custody action when no dissolution of marriage, support provisions, 40-6-223
  defined, 40-5-103

CHILD SUPPORT (Continued)
Orders for (Continued)

- delinquent payments, security or guarantee to secure, 40-4-209
- dissolution of marriage, 40-4-204
  - modification of provisions, 40-4-208, 40-5-273
  - temporary order or injunction, issuance, 40-4-121 — 40-4-125
  - termination of order when, 40-4-208
- foreign, 40-5-136 — 40-5-141
- health insurance coverage, inclusion, 33-22-1202, 40-4-204
- income deduction, 40-5-305, 40-5-308, 40-5-315
- income withholding, 40-4-204, 40-5-411, 40-5-412, 40-5-414, 40-5-415, 40-5-421, 40-5-432, 40-6-116
- maintenance proceedings, 40-4-204
- mandatory inclusions, 40-4-204
- modification, 40-4-204, 40-5-226, 40-5-273, 40-5-315, 40-6-116
- not ordered, statement of reasons, 40-4-204
- paternity actions, 40-6-116
  - enforcement, 40-6-117
  - establishment of paternity, 40-5-232, 40-5-235
    - blood test, 40-5-233
  - modification, 40-6-118
- reciprocal, See **Reciprocal enforcement**
- review, 40-4-204, 40-5-226, 40-6-116
- temporary, 40-4-204, 40-4-121 — 40-4-125

Parents

- abuse of parental authority, duty of support enforced when, 40-6-233
- allowance to, from child's property when, 40-6-212
- child's property used when, 40-6-212
- contribution, order for, 41-3-406, 41-5-403, 41-5-523
- death of
  - obligations when marriage had been dissolved, 40-4-208
  - remedy for lack of provisions, 40-6-213
- education, obligations regarding, See **Education**; See also **PARENT AND CHILD, Education of children**
- generally, 40-2-205 — 40-2-210, 40-6-211 — 40-6-218, 41-1-404, 41-1-406
- indigent, waiver of fees when, 40-4-205
- investigation of financial ability for contribution, 41-3-406, 41-5-403, 41-5-523
- majority, age of — support for person after attaining, 40-6-218
- necessaries, procurement for children, See **Necessaries**
- nonliability when, 40-4-204, 40-6-216
- nonresident, jurisdiction, 40-4-210
- nonsupport, See **Nonsupport**
- property of child used when, 40-6-212
- reciprocal duties of parent and child, 40-6-214
- stepparent, liability for stepchildren, 40-6-217
- youth care facilities, payments for children placed in, 41-3-1126

Paternity actions

- action joined with support action, 40-6-109
- administrative enforcement, establishment of paternity, 40-5-201, 40-5-204, 40-5-231 — 40-5-237, See **Administrative enforcement**
- confidentiality of payments when, 40-6-114, 40-6-122
- income deduction or withholding, 40-6-116
- orders for support, 40-6-116
  - enforcement, 40-6-117
  - fee awards, inclusion, 40-5-210
  - modification, 40-6-116, 40-6-118
  - review, 40-6-116
- payments, See **Payments**
- presumption of paternity, support as, 40-6-105
- putative father, lack of support as grounds for termination of rights when, 40-6-129, 40-6-130
- reciprocal enforcement proceedings
  - adjudication of paternity issue when, 40-5-128
  - defense, paternity as, 40-5-124, 40-5-128
- written promise for support, 40-6-105, 40-6-122

Payments

- administrative enforcement, See **Administrative enforcement**
- clerk of the district court, payable to and handling fee, 40-4-206, 40-5-125, 40-5-127, 40-6-117

CHILD SUPPORT (Continued)
Payments (Continued)

- confidentiality when, 40-6-114, 40-6-122
- credit for, when, 40-5-132
- criteria to determine, 40-4-202, 40-4-204, 40-6-116
- death of parent owing support, provisions for, 40-4-208
- delinquent
  - collection, contempt proceedings for, 40-5-110
  - income
    - deduction for, See **Income deduction**
    - withholding for, See **Income withholding**
  - security or guarantee to secure, 40-4-209
  - warning statements, 40-4-204
- dissolution of marriage
  - clerk of the district court, made to — when, 40-4-206
  - criteria to determine, 40-4-204
  - death of parent obligated for, 40-4-208
  - terminated when, 40-4-208
  - wage assignments, when, 40-4-207
- handling fees, 40-4-206, 40-5-125
- income deduction, See **Income deduction**
- income withholding, See **Income withholding**
- modification when, 40-6-118
- not ordered, statement of reasons, 40-4-204, 40-6-116
- paternity actions
  - agency to receive and disburse when, 40-6-114, 40-6-117, 40-6-122
  - confidentiality when, 40-6-114, 40-6-122
  - criteria to determine, 40-6-116
  - modification when, 40-6-118
  - voluntary payments when, 40-6-114
- reciprocal enforcement, See **Reciprocal enforcement**
- security for, when, 40-4-209, 40-5-127, 40-5-141, 40-5-315, 40-5-411, 41-3-406, 41-5-403, 41-5-523
- social and rehabilitation services, department of — power concerning, 40-5-202
- suspension when, 40-4-109
- terminated when, 40-4-208
- wages
  - assignments for, when, 40-4-207, 40-5-310, 40-5-315
  - deduction from, order for, 40-5-308, 40-5-315
- youth care facilities, to, 41-3-1122, 41-3-1126

Personal injury resulting from dueling, upon, 27-1-223, 27-1-301
Pleadings, 40-1-105, 40-4-103
Power of attorney to Department of Social and Rehabilitation Services, 40-5-202
Premarital agreements, right of child to support, 40-2-605
Privileged communications during mediation, 26-1-811
Prisoner, when parent is — work release program, 46-18-702, 46-18-703
Property

- child, of — used when, 40-6-212
- seizure and sale, See **Administrative enforcement**
- set aside for support, 40-4-202

Public assistance, effect, See **Administrative enforcement**, public assistance; **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Child support**
Putative spouse, rights respecting, 40-1-404
Reciprocal duties of parent and child, 40-6-214
Reciprocal enforcement

- affidavits, 40-5-112
- appeals, 40-5-135, 40-5-141
- application of laws, 40-5-134
- arrest of obligor when, 40-5-117
- attorney general, duties, See **ATTORNEY GENERAL, Support, reciprocal enforcement**
- citation of revised uniform reciprocal enforcement of support act, 40-5-101
- cities, right to initiate proceedings when, 40-5-109
- civil enforcement, 40-5-108 — 40-5-135
- clearinghouse for interstate cases, 40-5-263
- clerk of the district court, duties, See **CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT, Child support**
- conflicting support orders, 40-5-132
- conflict of laws, 40-5-108, 40-5-112, 40-5-132
- contempt charged when, 40-5-110, 40-5-127

CHILD SUPPORT (Continued)
Reciprocal enforcement (Continued)

continuance of proceedings, 40-5-120, 40-5-121
costs and fees, liability for payment, 40-5-116
counties, right to initiate proceedings when, 40-5-109
county attorney, duties, See **COUNTY ATTORNEY, Child support**
county commissioners, representation for obligee requested when, 40-5-113, 40-5-139
court, See **Reciprocal enforcement**, district court; initiating court; jurisdiction of court; responding court
criminal enforcement, 40-5-106, 40-5-107
defenses, 40-5-110, 40-5-124, 40-5-141
definitions, 40-5-103
district court
  defined, 40-5-103
  duties generally, 40-5-119, 40-5-120, 40-5-125
  intrastate procedures, 40-5-134
  jurisdiction, 40-5-111
duty of support
  conflict of laws, 40-5-108
  defined, 40-5-103
  enforcement
    contempt proceedings, 40-5-110, 40-5-127
    county where applicable, 40-5-125
    evidence, rules of — applicability, 40-5-124
    foreign orders, 40-5-140, 40-5-141
    generally, 40-5-110
    responding court, 40-5-125
  extent, 40-5-105
  foreign support orders, 40-5-136 — 40-5-141
  laws applicable, 40-5-108
  orders for, See **Reciprocal enforcement**, orders for support
evidence
  adduced by deposition when, 40-5-121
  rules governing, 40-5-124
extradition, 40-5-106, 40-5-107
family services, department of, See **Family Services, Department of**
foreign support orders
  confirmation, 40-5-141
  enforcement, 40-5-141
  registration by obligee, 40-5-137, 40-5-315, 40-5-411
    effect, 40-5-141
    procedure, 40-5-140
  registry, 40-5-138, 40-5-263
  remedies, additional, 40-5-136
  representation for obligee, 40-5-139
governmental agencies, right to initiate proceedings when, 40-5-109
governor
  defined, 40-5-103
  powers, 40-5-106, 40-5-107
hearings
  adjournment when, 40-5-128
  continuance, 40-5-121
  foreign support orders, enforcement, 40-5-141
  obligor, appearance required, 40-5-117
  stay of proceedings when, 40-5-131
  testimony, 40-5-122
husband-wife privilege, applicability, 40-5-110, 40-5-123
immunity to suit, availability as defense, 40-5-110
information agency
  petition and papers forwarded to, when, 40-5-115
  social and rehabilitation services, department of — designation and duties, 40-5-118
initiating court
  arrest, jurisdiction, 40-5-117
  costs and fees, 40-5-116
  defined, 40-5-103
  payments, receipt and disbursement, 40-5-129, 40-5-130
  petition, certification and forwarding, 40-5-115

CHILD SUPPORT (Continued)
Reciprocal enforcement (Continued)
  initiating court (Continued)

    support orders, copies received by, 40-5-126
  interstate placement of children, applicability, 41-4-102, 41-4-105
  interstate rendition, 40-5-106, 40-5-107
  intrastate procedures, 40-5-134
  jurisdiction of court
    arrest, by, 40-5-117
    district court, 40-5-111
    participation in other proceedings, effect on, 40-5-133
  laws determining applicability of support duties, 40-5-108
  minors
    interstate placement, applicability to, 41-4-102, 41-4-105
    obligees, as — petitions, how filed, 40-5-114
  obligee
    defined, 40-5-103
    foreign support orders, 40-5-136 — 40-5-141
    intrastate procedures, 40-5-134
    minor obligees, petitions — how filed, 40-5-114
    public assistance received by, affidavit respecting, 40-5-112
    representation for, 40-5-113, 40-5-119, 40-5-139
    residence, duty of support independent of, 40-5-105
    state's right as, 40-5-109
  obligor
    arrest, 40-5-117
    contempt charged when, 40-5-127
    costs and fees, liability, 40-5-116
    defenses, 40-5-124, 40-5-141
    defined, 40-5-103
    duty of support, extent, 40-5-105
    extradition, 40-5-106, 40-5-107
    foreign orders, notice of registration, 40-5-140
      answer, time limitation, 40-5-141
    hearings, appearance required, 40-5-117
    immunity from prosecution when, 40-5-122
    immunity to suit, nonavailability, 40-5-110
    intrastate procedures, 40-5-134
    locating obligor and property, 40-5-118, 40-5-120
    order of support, 40-5-125
    paternity as defense, 40-5-124, 40-5-128
    payments, 40-5-125, 40-5-127
    presumption of presence, 40-5-108
    stay of proceedings when, 40-5-131
    testimony compelled when, 40-5-122
    violations, penalty, 40-5-127
  orders for support
    appeals from, 40-5-135, 40-5-141
    conflicting orders, 40-5-132
    contempt charged when, 40-5-110, 40-5-127
    defenses, 40-5-124, 40-5-141
    defined, 40-5-103
    foreign, 40-5-136 — 40-5-141
    issuance, 40-5-125, 40-5-131
    nullification when, 40-5-132
    transmittal, 40-5-126
  paternity
    adjudication of issue, when, 40-5-128
    defense, paternity as, 40-5-124, 40-5-128
    presumption of, support payments as, 40-6-105
  payments and handling fee, 40-5-125, 40-5-127, 40-5-129
    credit for, when, 40-5-132
    receipt and disbursement, 40-5-130
    security for, 40-5-127, 40-5-141
    transmittal and statement thereof, 40-5-129
  petition
    contents and filing, 40-5-112
    copies to responding state, 40-5-115, 40-5-263

CHILD SUPPORT (Continued)
Reciprocal enforcement (Continued)
  petition (Continued)

    minor obligee, how filed, 40-5-114
  political subdivisions, right to initiate proceedings when, 40-5-109
  purpose of revised uniform reciprocal enforcement of support act, 40-5-102
  registration of foreign orders, 40-5-137, 40-5-315, 40-5-411
  remedies
    foreign support orders, 40-5-136 — 40-5-141
    state furnishing support, 40-5-109
    supplemental to existing remedies, 40-5-104
  responding court
    arrest, jurisdiction, 40-5-117
    costs and fees, 40-5-116
    defined, 40-5-103
    duties and powers generally, 40-5-119, 40-5-120, 40-5-127, 40-5-129
    locating, 40-5-115
    orders for support, 40-5-125
      copies, transmittal, 40-5-126
    payments, transmittal and statement thereof, 40-5-129
    petition, acknowledgment of receipt, 40-5-115
    stay of proceedings, 40-5-131
  social and rehabilitation services, department of, See **Social and Rehabilitation Services, Department of**
  state
    costs and fees, liability, 40-5-116
    defined, 40-5-103
    law binding on persons in, 40-5-105
    proceedings, when initiated by, 40-5-109
    reimbursement, 40-5-109
  stay of proceedings, 40-5-131, 40-5-141
  testimony, 40-5-121 — 40-5-123
  unemployment insurance interception, 39-51-3106
  uniform act
    citation, 40-5-101
    purpose, 40-5-102
    uniformity, 40-5-142
  uniformity of interpretation, 40-5-142
  venue, 40-5-112, 40-5-120
  welfare officers, representation for obligee requested when, 40-5-113, 40-5-139
Reimbursement
  parent or relative, to — required when, 40-6-216
  public assistance, to, See **Administrative enforcement**
Relatives, reimbursement when, 40-6-216
Remedies
  abuse of child by parent, duty of support enforced when, 40-6-233
  death of parent, remedy for lack of provisions, 40-6-213
  delinquent payments, income deduction for, 40-5-311
  dueling, upon, 27-1-223, 27-1-301
  income withholding provisions, See **Income withholding**
  reciprocal enforcement provisions, See **Reciprocal enforcement**
Residential services, payments for children placed in, 41-3-1122
Revenue, Department of
  birth out of wedlock, disclosure of information, 50-15-206
  income tax refunds, offset of support debt owed, 17-4-105
Revised Uniform Reciprocal Enforcement of Support Act, Title 40, chapter 5, part 1, See **Reciprocal enforcement**
Security to secure, 40-4-209, 40-5-127, 40-5-141, 40-5-315, 40-5-411, 41-3-406, 41-5-403, 41-5-523
Separation
  agreement, provisions and effect, 40-2-303, 40-4-201
  proceedings, provision for child support, 40-4-204
Social and Rehabilitation Services, Department of
  administrative enforcement
    actions by, 40-5-202, 40-5-210
    administrative costs and expenses, 40-5-210
    assignment of earnings, noncompliance, 40-5-242
    central unit for information and administration, 40-5-206
    clearinghouse for interstate cases, 40-5-263

CHILD SUPPORT (Continued)
Social and Rehabilitation Services, Department... (Continued)
  administrative enforcement (Continued)

    consumer reporting agencies, information available to
      procedures, 31-3-141, 40-5-261
      requests, 40-5-206
      rules, 40-5-262
    cooperation with law enforcement agencies, 40-5-206
    cooperative agreements as cooperating contractor, 40-5-264
    definitions, 40-5-201
    fees
      consumer reporting agencies, requests for information, 40-5-261
      schedule, standardized, 40-5-210
    financial responsibility of obligor, notice and finding, 40-5-225
    health insurance coverage, orders and enforcement, 33-22-1202, 40-5-208
    hearing officers or examiners, appointment, 40-5-201, 40-5-273
    hearings, 40-5-208, 40-5-223 — 40-5-225, 40-5-261, 40-5-273
    information
      central unit for, 40-5-206
      consumer reporting agencies, available to, 40-5-206, 40-5-261, 40-5-262
    distraint, warrant for
      filing, 40-5-247
      issuance, 40-5-208, 40-5-222 — 40-5-224, 40-5-227, 40-5-241, 40-5-245
      noncompliance, liability, 40-5-242
      release, 40-5-224, 40-5-246
      time limitation, 40-5-255
    interstate enforcement services, 40-5-263
    lien, release, 40-5-247
    maintenance awards, enforcement, 40-5-207
    obligee, cooperation by, 40-5-204
    obligor
      financial statement required when, 40-5-213
      information concerning, request for, 40-5-206
    paternity, establishment
      acknowledgment of paternity filed with, 40-5-232
      blood test
        expert, appointment, 40-5-234
        objections to, filing, 40-5-237
        order for, 40-5-233
      denial of paternity filed with, 40-5-232, 40-5-233
      determination, notice of, 40-5-232
      hearing, 40-5-233
      interstate cases, 40-5-263
      jurisdiction, 40-5-231
      order for, 40-5-232, 40-5-235
      referral to district court, 40-5-236
      review of orders, 40-5-235
      set aside of orders, 40-5-235
      subpoena, 40-5-233
      venue, 40-5-231
    payments to, 40-5-205
    public assistance recipients, petition for support order — filing, 40-5-211
    records, availability, 40-5-206
    rulemaking, 40-5-202, 40-5-203, 40-5-206, 40-5-209, 40-5-210, 40-5-221, 40-5-262, 40-5-272, 40-5-273
    scale of suggested minimum contributions, establishment, 40-5-214, 40-5-225
    services provided by
      application for, 40-5-203
      "child" defined, 40-5-201
      cooperative agreements as cooperating contractor, 40-5-264
      enforcement, 40-5-263, 40-5-264
      fee awards, 40-5-210
      interstate cases, 40-5-263
      notice concerning, 40-5-205
      "obligee" defined, 40-5-201
      obligor
        financial statement required when, 40-5-213
        information concerning, request for, 40-5-206

CHILD SUPPORT (Continued)

Social and Rehabilitation Services, Department... (Continued)

- administrative enforcement (Continued)
  - services provided by (Continued)
    - support debt, collection, 40-5-202
    - termination when, 40-5-203
    - terms and conditions, 40-5-203
  - subrogation, 40-5-202
  - support debt
    - collection, powers and duties, 40-5-202, 40-5-222 — 40-5-224, 40-5-247, 53-2-613
    - consumer reporting agencies, information to, 40-5-206, 40-5-261, 40-5-262
    - interest on, collection, 40-5-252
    - maintenance awards, enforcement, 40-5-207
    - notice, issuance, 40-5-222
    - partial payment, 40-5-247
    - payment schedule, 40-5-251
    - rules, 40-5-221
    - temporary, 40-5-225
    - uncollectible, determination and time limitation, 40-5-255
  - support liability, issuance of notice for, 40-5-223
  - support order
    - modification, 40-5-226, 40-5-273
    - registration, 40-5-271
    - registry, 40-5-271
    - review, 40-5-226, 40-5-271, 40-5-273
      - application for, 40-5-272
    - temporary, 40-5-225
    - vacated when, 40-5-225
- assigned support rights, procedures, 40-5-315, 40-5-403, 53-2-613
- defined, 40-5-201, 40-5-403
- guidelines, uniform — adoption, 39-71-743, 40-4-204, 40-5-209, 40-5-214, 40-6-116, 41-3-406, 41-5-403, 41-5-523
- income deduction, petition for, 40-5-303
- income withholding
  - alternative arrangement, 40-5-403
  - amount to be withheld
    - delivery by payor, 40-5-421
    - health insurance coverage, 40-5-440, 40-5-442
    - reduction when, 40-5-416, 40-5-417
  - commencement of procedures, 40-5-411, 40-5-412, 40-5-432
  - defined, 40-5-403
  - health insurance coverage, 40-5-440 — 40-5-443
  - hearing, request by obligor — filing, 40-5-414
  - intent to withhold income, notice, 40-5-413, 40-5-432, 40-5-440
  - interstate
    - orders, registration, 40-5-431
    - withholding, 40-5-432, 40-5-433
  - order for, 40-4-204, 40-5-411, 40-5-415, 41-3-406, 41-5-403, 41-5-523
    - interstate, registration, 40-5-431
    - modification or termination, 40-5-417, 40-5-421
    - payor's liability, 40-5-424
  - out-of-state withholding, 40-5-434
  - payments
    - department, to, 40-5-412
    - records, 40-5-418
    - transmittal to obligee, 40-5-412, 40-5-433
  - remedies, 40-5-404
  - rules, 40-5-405
- modification of support, 40-4-204, 40-5-226, 40-6-116
  - application for, 40-4-208
- public assistance, assigned support rights — procedures, 53-2-613
- reciprocal enforcement
  - information agency, designation and duties as, 40-5-118
  - obligee
    - public assistance received by, report required when, 40-5-112
    - representation when, 40-5-113, 40-5-139
- review of support orders, 40-4-204, 40-5-226, 40-6-116
- subpoena, 40-5-233
- support, delinquent — security or guarantee to secure, 40-4-209

CHILD SUPPORT (Continued)

Social security benefits, execution exemption not applicable when, 25-13-608
Standards, 40-4-204, 40-6-116
State
  administrative enforcement, See **Administrative enforcement**
  interstate placement of children, financial responsibility, 41-4-102, 41-4-105
  reciprocal enforcement
    costs and fees, liability, 40-5-116
    proceedings initiated by, when, 40-5-109
    reimbursement for support furnished by state, 40-5-109
Stepparents, liability for stepchildren, 40-6-217
Subpoena, 40-5-233, 40-5-273
Substitute care, payments for children placed in, 41-3-1122, 41-3-1126, 41-5-403, 41-5-523
Temporary support when, 40-4-121 — 40-4-125
Termination of payments when, 40-4-208
Time
  administrative enforcement
    distraint, warrant for
      issuance, 40-5-241
      return, 40-5-247
    health insurance coverage, action for assessments for failure to maintain — suspension, 40-5-208
    hearings, 40-5-222, 40-5-223, 40-5-225, 40-5-226
    paternity, establishment
      blood test, objections — filing, 40-5-237
      denial of paternity, filing, 40-5-232
      order declaring alleged father the legal father, effective when, 40-5-233
    property, redemption, 40-5-245
    support debt
      collection — service of notice, action to collect, and hearing, 40-5-222
      consumer reporting agencies, notification of payment in full or termination of enforcement, 40-5-261
      financial responsibility of obligor — notice, answer, and hearing, 40-5-225
      uncollectibility, determination, 40-5-255
    support liability — service of notice, answer, action to collect, and hearing, 40-5-223
    support order review hearings, service of order scheduling and order for modification final when, 40-5-273
    wage assignments, limitation on rights of debtor, 40-5-256
  guidelines, uniform — review, 40-5-209
  income deduction
    amount, determination, 40-5-309
    delinquency
      discharge, 40-5-306
      payments considered delinquent when, 40-5-304
    order for, 40-5-305, 40-5-308
  income withholding
    amount to be withheld, determination, 40-5-416
    health insurance coverage
      enrollment, payor's failure or refusal, 40-5-441
      written proof, response of payor, termination, and hearing, 40-5-440, 40-5-442
    obligor, hearing — request for and notification of decision, 40-5-414, 40-5-432
    payor, first pay period for deduction and delivery to department, 40-5-421
  modification, application by department of revenue, 40-4-208
  reciprocal enforcement
    foreign support orders, petition for vacation of registration, 40-5-141
    interstate rendition, proceedings for support to have been initiated, 40-5-107
  wage assignments
    binding when, 40-4-207
    limitation on rights of debtor, 40-5-256
Transfer in trust, effect, 72-26-703
Unemployment insurance interception, 39-51-3106
Uniform guidelines, 39-71-743, 40-4-204, 40-4-208, 40-5-201, 40-5-209, 40-5-214, 40-6-116, 41-3-406, 41-5-403, 41-5-523

CHILD SUPPORT (Continued)

- **Uniform Reciprocal Enforcement of Support Act, Revised**, Title 40, chapter 5, part 1, See **Reciprocal enforcement**
- **Venue**
  - paternity actions, 40-6-109
  - reciprocal enforcement, 40-5-112, 40-5-120
- **Veterans' benefits**, execution exemption not applicable when, 25-13-608
- **Vital statistics information**, disclosure when, 40-5-118, 50-15-112, 50-15-206
- **Wages**
  - assignments for, when, 40-4-207, 40-5-310, 40-5-315, See also **Administrative enforcement**, assignation of earnings
  - deduction from, See **Income deduction**
  - withholding, See **Income withholding**
- **Welfare**, See **Administrative enforcement**, public assistance; **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Child support**
- **Workers' compensation benefits** — assignment, garnishment, or attachment when, 39-71-743
- **Writing**
  - administrative enforcement
    - assignment of earnings, release, 40-5-257
    - consumer reporting agency information, request for hearing on disputed accuracy, 40-5-261
    - financial responsibility of obligor, notice — answer and request for hearing, 40-5-225
    - financial statement by obligor, request for, 40-5-213
    - health insurance coverage
      - availability, determination, 40-5-273
      - information, request for — concerning, 40-5-208
    - obligee and obligor, agreements between — departmental consent to, 40-5-202
    - paternity, establishment
      - acknowledgment of paternity, 40-5-232
      - blood tests, objections to, 40-5-237
      - denial of paternity, 40-5-232, 40-5-233, 40-5-236
      - district court, notice of referral of issue to, 40-5-236
    - services provided by department
      - notice concerning, 40-5-205
      - termination, request for, 40-5-203
    - support debt, effect of payment agreements for children in foster care, 40-5-221
    - support order, registration — request, 40-5-271
  - health insurance coverage
    - agreement for, 40-4-204, 40-6-116
    - information concerning, request for, 40-5-208
  - income deduction, immediate — determination not to require, 40-4-204, 40-5-315
  - income withholding
    - alternative arrangement, 40-5-403, 41-3-406, 41-5-403
    - exception, court-ordered, 41-3-406, 41-5-403
    - health insurance coverage
      - proof
        - information, request for, 40-5-443
        - response to department, 40-5-441
      - proof of coverage and hearing requests, 40-5-440, 40-5-442
    - hearing, request for, 40-5-414
    - immediate, determination not to require, 40-4-204, 40-5-411, 40-5-226
    - payments to be made to department, notice, 40-5-412
  - modification of provisions, consent, 40-4-208
  - paternity actions, promise of support, 40-6-105, 40-6-122
  - reciprocal enforcement
    - interstate placement, agreements — approval, 41-4-105
    - notice of pending action, 40-5-112
  - substitute care, payment agreements — effect on support debt, 40-5-221, 41-3-1126
  - termination of payments, agreements concerning, 40-4-208
- **Wrongful death resulting from dueling**, upon, 27-1-223, 27-1-301
- **Youth care facilities**, payments to, 41-3-1122, 41-3-1126
  - debt to state, as — limitations, 40-5-221, 41-3-1126

CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT ACT, Title 40, chapter 5, part 4
See **CHILD SUPPORT, Income withholding**

CHILD SUPPORT INCOME DEDUCTION ACT OF 1981, Title 40, chapter 5, part 3
See **CHILD SUPPORT, Income deduction**

CHIROPODY AND CHIROPODISTS
  See **PODIATRY AND PODIATRISTS**

CHIROPRACTIC AND CHIROPRACTORS
Acupuncture, practice of — requirements, 37-13-104
Affidavits, 37-12-201
Alcohol abuse, effect, 37-12-321
Board of Chiropractors
  affidavits, 37-12-201
  allocation, 2-15-1847
  appointments to, 2-15-1847
  chiropractic legal panel
    decision, copy to board, 27-12-605
    members, selection, 27-12-402, 27-12-404
  compensation of members, 37-12-202
  complaints
    filing, 37-12-322
    investigations, 37-12-201, 37-12-322
  composition, 2-15-1847
  continuing education requirements, 37-12-307
  defined, 37-12-101
  disciplinary actions, 37-12-322, 37-12-323
  expenses of members, 37-12-202
  fees set by, 37-12-201, 37-12-302, 37-12-305, 37-12-307, 37-12-323
    collection, 37-12-201
  fines, establishment and collection, 37-12-201, 37-12-322
  funding, 37-12-308
  hearings, 37-12-322
  investigations by, 37-12-201, 37-12-322
  licenses
    applications, 37-12-201, 37-12-302
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    examinations, 37-12-201, 37-12-302, 37-12-304
    inactive, 37-12-307
    issuance, 37-12-201
    nonresidents, 37-12-305
    qualifications, 37-12-201
    reciprocity, 37-12-305
    reinstatement, 37-12-322
    renewal, 37-12-307
    restoration and fee, 37-12-323
    revocation or suspension, 37-12-201
    rules, 37-12-201, 37-12-307
    temporary permits, 37-12-303
  meetings, 37-12-201
  oaths, 37-12-201
  officers, 37-12-201
  proceedings, records, 37-12-201
  public representation on, 2-15-1847
  quorum, 37-12-201
  removal from office, 2-15-1847
  rules, 37-12-201, 37-12-307, 37-12-321
  schools of chiropractic, schedule of requirements, 37-12-201
  seal, 37-12-201
  term of office, 2-15-1847
  witnesses for, 37-12-201
  workers' compensation impairment evaluators, certification, 37-12-201
Child abuse and neglect, reporting of, 41-3-201, 41-3-203 — 41-3-207
Choice of practitioner, 33-22-111
Commerce, Department of
  accounting of funds, 37-12-308
  complaints or charges, notification and filing, 37-12-322
  defined, 37-12-101
  fees paid to, 37-12-302, 37-12-308

CHIROPRACTIC AND CHIROPRACTORS (Continued)
Commerce, Department of (Continued)

- licenses
  - applications, 37-12-302
  - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  - examinations, 37-12-304
  - fees, 37-12-302
  - renewal, 37-12-307
  - revocation or suspension, recording of facts, 37-12-322
  - temporary permits, 37-12-303
- records kept by, 37-12-201, 37-12-322
- state special revenue fund, 37-12-308

Complaints, 37-12-201, 37-12-322
Construction of provisions, limitations, 37-12-102
Continuing education requirements, 37-12-307
Deceptive practices, 37-12-321
Definitions, 27-12-103, 33-22-125, 37-12-101, 37-12-321
Developmentally disabled persons — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation required, 52-3-811, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
Disability insurance, insured's selection of practitioner, 33-22-111
Disciplinary
- actions, 37-12-322, 37-12-323
- standards, 37-12-201

Drugs
- abuse, effect, 37-12-321
- prescribing, administering, or dispensing prohibited, 37-12-101, 37-12-104, 37-12-321

Duties of practitioners, 37-12-103
Elderly persons — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation required, 52-3-811, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
Exemptions from provisions, 37-12-102
Fees, See **Licenses and licensing; Payment for services**
Fines, 37-12-201, 37-12-322, 37-12-324
Fraudulent practices, 37-12-321, 37-12-324
Health care information, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION; INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**
Health maintenance organization providers, See **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS, Providers**
Health service corporations, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**
Inactive status, 37-12-307
Incompetence, 37-12-322
Incorporation, See **CORPORATIONS, Professional corporations**
Insurance
- disability, insured's selection of practitioner, 33-22-111
- health service corporations, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**
- information and privacy protection act, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**
- professional liability, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability**

Investigations, 37-12-201, 37-12-322
Licenses and licensing
- applicants, qualifications, 37-12-201, 37-12-302
- applications, 37-12-201, 37-12-302, 37-12-304
- continuing education requirements, 37-12-307
- discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
- display, 37-12-201
- examinations, 37-12-201, 37-12-302, 37-12-304
- expiration, 37-12-307
- fees, 37-12-201, 37-12-302, 37-12-305, 37-12-307 — 37-12-309, 37-12-323
- fraud, misrepresentation, or deception, 37-12-321, 37-12-324
- hearings, 37-12-322
- inactive, 37-12-307
- issuance, 37-12-201, 37-12-304
  - discrimination prohibited, 49-3-204
- lack of, unlawful, 37-12-301
- local fee or tax prohibited, 37-12-309
- nonresidents, 37-12-305
- practice without, unlawful, 37-12-301
- reciprocity, 37-12-305

CHIROPRACTIC AND CHIROPRACTORS (Continued)
Licenses and licensing (Continued)

    reinstatement, 37-12-307, 37-12-322
    renewal, 37-12-307
    restoration, 37-12-323
    revocation or suspension, 37-12-201, 37-12-322
    temporary permits, 37-12-303
Liens for services, Title 71, chapter 3, part 11, See **LIENS, Physicians, nurses, physical therapists, occupational therapists, chiropractors, dentists, and hospitals — liens of**
Local license fee or tax prohibited, 37-12-309
Malpractice, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability; MALPRACTICE, CHIROPRACTIC; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
Medicaid, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Medical record information, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION; INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**
Medicine, practice of
    licensing provisions, applicability, 37-3-103
    prohibited, 37-12-104
Mental illness, 37-12-322
Misrepresentation by, 37-12-321
Montana Chiropractic Association, legal panel duties, 27-12-201, 27-12-304, 27-12-402, 27-12-404, See **MALPRACTICE, CHIROPRACTIC**
Nonresidents, 37-12-305
Osteopathy, practice of — prohibited, 37-12-102, 37-12-104
Payment for services
    insurance, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Payments**
    liens for, Title 71, chapter 3, part 11, See **LIENS, Physicians, nurses, physical therapists, occupational therapists, chiropractors, dentists, and hospitals — liens of**
    medicaid, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
    misrepresentation in obtaining, 37-12-321
Peer review, See **MEDICINE AND MEDICAL CARE, Professional review committees**
Physical therapy provisions, exemptions and restrictions, 37-11-102, 37-11-103
Physician assistants-certified utilization plans, applicability, 37-20-303
Practice of
    aiding or abetting persons not licensed to practice, 37-12-321
    defined, 37-12-101
    false or assumed name, under, 37-12-321
    licenses
        discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
        suspension or revocation, during, 37-12-322
        without, unlawful, 37-12-301
    limitations, 37-12-102, 37-12-104
    physical therapists, restrictions, 37-11-103
    rights, 37-12-104
Practitioners, duties, 37-12-103
Probation, 37-12-322, 37-12-323
Professional corporations, See **CORPORATIONS**
Professional liability, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY; MALPRACTICE, CHIROPRACTIC; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
Schools of chiropractic
    educational requirements, 37-12-201
    graduation from, requirements, 37-12-302
Senior citizens — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation required, 52-3-811, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
Time
    board of chiropractors
        meetings and election of officers, 37-12-201
        residence requirement and term, 2-15-1847
    licenses
        applications, 37-12-302
        educational requirements, 37-12-302
        expiration, 37-12-307
        inactive, fee, 37-12-307
        renewal fee, payment, 37-12-307
    suspension of right to practice, 37-12-322
    violations, hearings on, 37-12-322
Unprofessional conduct, 37-12-321, 37-12-322

CHIROPRACTIC AND CHIROPRACTORS (Continued)

Utilization reviews, 33-22-125; Title 33, chapter 32, See also **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
Violations
    child abuse and neglect, failure to report, 41-3-207
    convictions, effect, 37-12-321
    generally, penalty, 37-12-324
    investigations, 37-12-322
    license, practicing without, 37-12-301
    prosecutions, 37-12-324
    unprofessional conduct, as, 37-12-321
Workers' compensation, impairment evaluators — certification as, 37-12-201, 39-71-711
X-rays, 37-12-104, See also **RADIOLOGY AND RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGISTS**, generally
Writing
    charges against, notice of hearing, 37-12-322
    investigations, request for hospital records and reports, 37-12-322
    licenses and licensing
        application, 37-12-302
        examination, 37-12-304

CHIROPRACTIC LEGAL PANEL ACT, Title 27, chapter 12
    See **MALPRACTICE, CHIROPRACTIC**

CHIROPRACTORS, BOARD OF
    See **CHIROPRACTIC AND CHIROPRACTORS**

CHLAMYDIA GENITAL INFECTIONS
    See **DISEASES, Sexually transmitted diseases**

CHOICE OF LAW
    See **CONFLICT OF LAWS**

CHOSES IN ACTION
    See **THINGS IN ACTION**

CHRISTIAN SCIENCE
    See **RELIGION**

CHRISTMAS
Holiday, 1-1-216, 20-1-305, 20-25-306
Trees or tree farms, 15-44-102, 76-13-102, 77-5-302

CHURCHES
    See also **CLERGY; RELIGION**
Alcoholic beverages, proximity of retail establishments, 16-3-306
Corporations, See **RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS SOLE**
Destructive device, possession — offense of 45-8-334
Easement for seat in church, 70-17-101, 70-17-102, See also **PROPERTY, REAL, Easements**
Fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
Fireworks, sale — proximity restricted, 50-37-103
Healing by prayer or spiritual means, 50-5-104
Health Facility Authority funding prohibited, 90-7-104
Health inspections, 50-1-203
Insurers, farm mutual — insuring power, 33-4-501, 33-4-511
Mausoleums or columbariums operated by, applicability of laws, 35-21-103
Mining operations which jeopardize, 82-4-227
Purchase of supplies, price discrimination provisions — nonapplicability, 30-14-902
Right of seat in church, 70-17-101, 70-17-102
Rural, insurance for, 33-4-501, 33-4-511
Schools, See **PRIVATE SCHOOLS**, generally
Tax exemption, 15-6-201; Const., VIII, 5, See also **TAXATION, Charities; Clergy; Corporations**, religious corporations, exemptions
Unemployment insurance coverage provisions, 39-51-203, 39-51-204, 39-51-2108, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, generally

CHURCH SCHOOLS
    See **PRIVATE SCHOOLS**, generally

CIGARETTES

Administration of Montana Cigarette Sales Act, 16-10-104

Advertising, 16-10-102
  cost to wholesaler or retailer, 16-10-103, 16-10-204
  coupons or other articles combined with cigarettes, 16-10-301
  price in, 16-10-203
  unlawful when, 16-10-301
    exceptions, 16-10-304

Appeals
  district court, 16-11-144, 16-11-150
  state tax appeal board decisions, 16-11-149

Card game tables, live — permits at retail establishments, 23-5-306

Carriers' reports, 16-11-104

Cigarette Sales Act, Montana
  administration, 16-10-104
  enforcement, 16-10-104, 16-11-144
  policy and purpose, 16-10-102

"Cigarettes" defined, 16-10-103, 16-11-102

Citation of Montana Cigarette Sales Act, 16-10-101

Clean Indoor Air Act of 1979, Title 50, chapter 40, part 1, See **PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS, Smoking areas**

Consumer, direct tax on, 16-11-112, 16-11-202

Contracts illegal when, 16-10-302

Cost surveys, 16-10-303

Cost to retailer or wholesaler
  "basic cost of cigarettes" defined, 16-10-103
  competition, pricing to meet, 16-10-203
  cost surveys, 16-10-303
  "cost to the retailer" defined, 16-10-103
  "cost to the wholesaler" defined, 16-10-103
  determination, 16-10-204
  fictitious prices, effect, 16-10-204
  free merchandise, effect, 16-10-204
  purchases outside usual trade channels, 16-10-205

Definitions, 16-10-103, 16-11-102, 16-11-201

Drugs, dangerous — board of pharmacy authority, 50-32-104

Enforcement
  arrests when, 16-11-141
  cigarette sales act, 16-10-104, 16-11-144
  county attorney, duties, 16-11-142
  funding, 16-11-124
  injunctions when, 16-10-402, 16-11-145
  license revocation or suspension, 16-11-144, 16-11-148
  peace officers, duties, 16-11-142, 16-11-147
  revenue, department of, See **Revenue, Department of**
  search and seizure when, 16-11-141, 16-11-144, 16-11-147
  taxation provisions, 16-10-104, 16-11-141 — 16-11-144

Excise tax, See **Tax on**

Fines, 16-10-401, 16-11-148, 16-11-205

Fires caused from throwing lighted materials, 50-63-102, 50-63-103, 76-13-124

Fireworks, sale location — "no smoking" sign required, 50-37-104

Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act — exclusion, 50-31-103

Forests, throwing lighted materials within, 50-63-102, 50-63-103, 76-13-124

Hearings, 16-10-403, 16-11-103, 16-11-144, 16-11-149

Illegal cigarettes
  nuisance, public — location of sales, 16-11-145
  seizure and forfeiture when, 16-11-147

Injunctions when, 16-10-402, 16-11-145

Insignia
  affixation, 16-11-113
  application of, 16-11-113
  defined, 16-11-102
  discount when, 16-11-114
  forgery or counterfeiting, penalty, 16-11-134, 16-11-146

CIGARETTES (Continued)
Insignia (Continued)

- inspection of machines, 16-11-118
- payments due when, 16-11-117
- possession of cigarettes without, unlawful when, 16-11-113
- purchase, 16-11-114
- rebate allowed when, 16-11-116
- records of users and stampers, 16-11-118
- resale prohibited, 16-11-116
- sale or use of cigarettes without, unlawful, 16-11-133
- stamp-applying machines, 16-11-115, 16-11-118
- stamps, purchase, 16-11-115
- tax meter machines, 16-11-115, 16-11-118
- transporting cigarettes without, unlawful, 16-11-131

Licensees, bond requirements, 16-11-117
Licenses for wholesalers, subjobbers, retailers, and vendors
- applications, 16-11-120
- denial of reinstatement when, 16-10-403
- discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
- display, 16-11-123
- fees and disposition, 16-11-122, 16-11-124
- number required, 16-11-120
- renewal, 16-11-122
- revocation or suspension when, 16-10-403, 16-11-144, 16-11-148
  - appeals when, 16-11-144, 16-11-150
  - reinstatement, denial when, 16-10-403
  - sales following, unlawful, 16-10-403, 16-11-144
- sales without, unlawful, 16-11-132
- transferability, 16-11-122

Long-range building program bonds, proportion of tax for, 16-11-119, 16-11-206
Marketing regulations, Title 16, chapter 10
Monopoly, state, 16-10-102, 16-10-301
Nonsmoking areas, government buildings
- local, reservation in work areas, 50-40-201
- state, smoke-free designation, 50-40-202 — 50-40-205

Nuisance, public — premises as, when, 16-11-145
Pharmacy, Board of — authority concerning dangerous drugs, 50-32-104
Policy and purpose of Montana Cigarette Sales Act, 16-10-102
Possession unlawful when, 16-11-113
Public areas, smoking in, See **PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS**, **Smoking areas**
Revenue, Department of
- administrative duties, 16-10-104
- appeal of decisions by, 16-11-150
- arrest powers, 16-11-141
- bond proceeds and insurance clearance fund, deposits to, 16-11-119
- carriers' reports, 16-11-104
- cigarette sales act, duties concerning, 16-10-104
- county attorneys, assistance by, 16-11-142
- delinquent tax, collection procedures, 16-11-143
- enforcement division, cigarette
  - establishment, 16-11-103
  - funding, 16-11-124
- general fund, deposits to, 16-11-124
- hearings when, 16-11-103, 16-11-144, 16-11-149
- inspections by, 16-11-118
- license revocation or suspension by, 16-10-403, 16-11-144, 16-11-148
- peace officers, assistance by, 16-11-142, 16-11-147
- search and seizure by, when, 16-11-141, 16-11-147
- sinking fund, deposits to, 16-11-119, 16-11-206
- stamp-applying machines, 16-11-115, 16-11-118
- stamps, purchase from, 16-11-115
- taxation generally, powers regarding, 16-11-103
- tax meter machines, 16-11-115, 16-11-116, 16-11-118

Sales, unlawful practices
- cost, below — when, 16-10-201, 16-10-301, 16-10-401
  - exceptions, 16-10-304
  - penalties, 16-10-401, 16-10-403

CIGARETTES (Continued)
Sales, unlawful practices (Continued)
  exceptions, 16-10-304, 16-11-132
  injunction or other relief from, 16-10-402
  insignia, without, 16-11-133
  license revocation or suspension, following, 16-10-403, 16-11-144
  license, without — exceptions, 16-11-132
  tobacco, other than cigarettes — when, 16-11-204, 16-11-205
Selling price
  cigarettes sold with other articles, 16-10-301
  competition allowed when, 16-10-203
  coupons or other articles sold with cigarettes, 16-10-301
  good faith, 16-10-203
  price of competitor's product, determination, 16-10-203
  retailers, resale to, 16-10-201
  wholesaler to wholesaler, 16-10-201
Smoking areas
  government buildings
    local, reservation in work areas, 50-40-201
    state, smoke-free designation, 50-40-204, 50-40-205
  public places, designation in, See **PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS**
State Tax Appeal Board
  appeal of decisions by, 16-11-150
  hearings before, 16-11-149
Tax on
  collection, 16-11-112, 16-11-143
  consumer, effect on, 16-11-112
  deductibility, state and local taxes, 16-11-101
  delinquent, collection procedures, 16-11-143
  disposition of money from, 16-11-119, 17-5-408
  legislative intent, 16-11-101
  levy of, 16-11-111
  nonpayment, penalty, 16-11-143
  rate of, 16-11-111
    notice, posting, 16-11-112
Time
  carriers' reports, records pertaining to — retention, 16-11-104
  cigarette enforcement account, transfer of excess funds, 16-11-124
  hearings before state tax appeal board, 16-11-149
  licenses
    reinstatement, 16-10-403, 16-11-144
    renewal, 16-11-122
    suspension, 16-10-403, 16-11-144
  records, 16-11-118
  seizure of unlawful cigarettes, inventory of property seized, 16-11-147
  tax insignia
    affixation, 16-11-113
    payment, 16-11-117
  tax, unpaid — penalty, 16-11-143
  wholesalers, sales prohibited when, 16-11-204
Tobacco, other than cigarettes
  consumer, direct tax on, 16-11-202
  definitions, 16-11-201
  food, drug, and cosmetic act — exclusion, 50-31-103
  sales unlawful when, penalty, 16-11-204, 16-11-205
  tax on
    collection, 16-11-203
    disposition of money, 16-11-206, 17-5-408
    levy and rate, 16-11-202
    notice of rates, posting, 16-11-202
    purpose, 17-5-408
    refund when, 16-11-206
  wholesalers
    discount allowed when, 16-11-206
    precollection and payment of tax, 16-11-203
    sales unlawful when, penalty, 16-11-204, 16-11-205
Unfair competition prohibited, 16-10-102

CIGARETTES (Continued)

Unlawful practices
  contracts illegal when, 16-10-302
  forests, throwing lighted materials within, 50-63-102, 76-13-124
  insignia
    forgery or counterfeiting, 16-11-134, 16-11-146
    sale without, 16-11-133
    transporting without, 16-11-131
    use without, 16-11-133
  possession when, 16-11-113
  sales, See **Sales, unlawful practices**
  throwing lighted materials within forests, 50-63-102, 76-13-124
  violations generally, penalty, 16-11-148
Use of cigarettes, unlawful when, 16-11-133
Vending machines
  display of license decal, 16-11-123
  report concerning, 16-11-121
  vendors
    defined, 16-11-102
    licenses, 16-11-120, 49-3-204
Violations generally, See **Sales, unlawful practices; Unlawful practices**
Writing required
  carriers' reports, 16-11-104
  hearings
    application for, 16-11-149
    findings and order, 16-11-103

CIGARETTE SALES ACT, Title 16, chapter 10
  See CIGARETTES, generally

CIGARETTE TAX LAW, Title 16, chapter 11
  See CIGARETTES, **Tax on**

CINEMA
  See INSURANCE, CASUALTY, generally; THEATERS; TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, **Motion pictures**

CINNABAR
  See MINES AND MINING, generally

CIRCUIT BREAKER LAW, 15-30-171 — 15-30-179
  See TAXATION, **Income tax, individual**, property tax credit

CIRCUMSTANTIAL EVIDENCE
  See EVIDENCE, **Circumstantial evidence; Inferences; Presumptions**

CIRCUSES
Hours of labor for employees, 39-4-112
Licensing, city, 7-21-4201, 49-3-204
"Roadside menagerie or zoo" defined, 87-4-801

CISTERNS
  See WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC, generally

CITIES AND TOWNS
  See also LOCAL GOVERNMENT
Abandonment
  land, See **Exclusion of land**
  street parking improvement districts, See PARKING, **Street parking**, improvement districts
  streets and alleys, See STREETS AND ALLEYS, **Abandonment or vacation**
  townsites, See COUNTIES, **Vacation**
Actions involving, See CIVIL PROCEDURE, **Governmental entities, actions involving**; GOVERNMENT, **Actions** entries
Additions to, See **Annexation** entries
Administrative
  local rules and code, 7-1-4126; Const., XI, 4
  state procedure and rules, applicability, 2-4-102
Advance in classification, See **Classification**
Advertising, 7-3-4374

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)

Aeronautical development, See **AERONAUTICS**, generally
Aeronautics, Board of — member from league of cities and towns, 2-15-2506
Aging and aged persons, funds for recreational activities, 7-16-101
Agricultural purposes, land for — annexation restricted, 7-2-4503, 7-2-4608
Air pollution control programs, See **AIR QUALITY, Control programs**
Airports, See also **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS**
  construction and buildings, bonds issued for, See **CITY FINANCE, Revenue bonds**
  landing fields
    acquisition, 7-14-4801
    land used for, annexation restricted, 7-2-4503
  municipal airports, See **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS**
Alcoholic beverage provisions, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**
Aldermen, See **CITY OR TOWN COUNCILS; MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT, Councilmen**
Alleys, See **STREETS AND ALLEYS**, generally
Alteration of existing form of government, Const., XI, 3, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**
Alternative forms of government, Const., XI, 3, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**
Ambulance services, 7-34-101 — 7-34-104, See also **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES, Ambulances**
Amusement places, See **RECREATION**
Animals, See also **DOGS**
  cruelty to, 7-23-4104
  impoundment when, 7-1-4124, 7-23-4101
  running at large, 7-23-4101, 7-23-4102, See also **LIVESTOCK, Running at large**
  streets and public grounds, regulation upon, 7-14-4102
Annexation by petition
  applicability of provisions, 7-2-4609
  election, 7-2-4601, 7-2-4602
    notice, 7-2-4603
  land conclusively presumed to be annexed, when, 7-2-4621
  local government with self-government powers, mandatory provisions, 7-1-114
  notice, 7-2-4603
  petition, 7-2-4601
    approval or disapproval, 7-2-4601
  power, restrictions, 7-2-4608
  resolution, 7-2-4601, 7-2-4606
    filing, 7-2-4607
  services, provision, 7-2-4610
  written petition, 7-2-4601
Annexation, generally, 7-2-4201
  applicability of provisions, 7-2-4204
  approval, 7-2-4201
    conditions for, 7-2-4203
  control, 7-2-4202
  indebtedness, apportionment, 7-2-102
  interlocal cooperation commission, recommendation for, 7-11-229, 7-11-230
  land conclusively presumed to be annexed, when, 7-2-4210
  liabilities, apportionment, 7-2-102
  local government with self-government powers, mandatory provisions, 7-1-114
  map or plat, filing and approval, 7-2-4201, 7-2-4203
  records, transcripts, 7-2-101
  rural fire districts, 7-33-2127, 7-33-2129
  services, provision, 7-2-4205
  sewage and/or water system services, requirement for receiving, 7-13-4314
  taxes, collection, 7-2-103
Annexation of contiguous government land, 7-2-4402
  applicability of provisions, 7-2-4408
  contiguous land, what constitutes, 7-2-4401
  hearings, 7-2-4404 — 7-2-4406
  land conclusively presumed to be annexed, when, 7-2-4421
  local government with self-government powers, mandatory provisions, 7-1-114
  map, filing, 7-2-4407
  notice, 7-2-4405
  protests, 7-2-4405
  request for, 7-2-4403

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)
Annexation of contiguous government land,... (Continued)

- resolution
    - annexation, of, 7-2-4406
    - filing, 7-2-4407
    - intent, of, 7-2-4404
    - notice, 7-2-4405
- services, provision, 7-2-4409
- written expressions of approval or disapproval, 7-2-4405

Annexation of contiguous land
- applicability of provisions, 7-2-4304
- contiguous land, what constitutes, 7-2-4301
- contiguous municipalities, 7-2-4302, 7-3-4311, See also **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT, Multimunicipality organization**
- election, 7-2-4302
- first-class cities, 7-2-4311
    - hearings, 7-2-4314
    - notice
        - contents, 7-2-4313
        - publication, 7-2-4312
    - protests, 7-2-4313
    - resolution
        - annexation, of, 7-2-4314
        - intent, of, 7-2-4312
- land conclusively presumed to be annexed, when, 7-2-4331
- local government with self-government powers, mandatory provisions, 7-1-114
- power, restrictions, 7-2-4303
- protests, 7-2-4313, 7-2-4323
- second- or third-class cities, 7-2-4321
    - consolidation of proceedings when, 7-2-4325
    - hearings, 7-2-4324
    - notice
        - contents, 7-2-4323
        - publication, 7-2-4322
    - protests, 7-2-4323
    - resolution
        - annexation, of, 7-2-4324
        - intent, of, 7-2-4322
        - two or more tracts, 7-2-4325
- services, provision, 7-2-4305
- writing required
    - communications concerning annexation, 7-2-4313, 7-2-4314, 7-2-4323, 7-2-4324
    - land use, consent, 7-2-4303
    - notices, 7-2-4312, 7-2-4322
    - protests, 7-2-4313, 7-2-4323
    - resolution, disapproval, 7-2-4314, 7-2-4324

Annexation of wholly surrounded land, 7-2-4501
- applicability of provisions, 7-2-4505
- contiguous lands, what constitutes, 7-2-4504
- land conclusively presumed to be annexed when, 7-2-4511
- local government with self-government powers, mandatory provisions, 7-1-114
- powers, restrictions, 7-2-4503
- protest, unavailability, 7-2-4502
- resolutions, 7-2-4501
- services, provision, 7-2-4506

Annexation with provision of services
- actions
    - judicial instructions, failure to comply, 7-2-4742
    - lawfulness, presumption of, 7-2-4743
- appeals, 7-2-4706, 7-2-4744 — 7-2-4746
- applicability of provisions, 7-2-4718
- boundaries, guidelines, 7-2-4735
- capital improvements
    - construction, expenditures for, 7-2-4717
    - vote required, 7-2-4733
- citation of planned community development act of 1973, 7-2-4701
- construction of provisions, 7-2-4718

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)
Annexation with provision of services (Continued)

- definitions, 7-2-4704
- effect, 7-2-4716
- effective date, 7-2-4713
  - appeals, effect on, 7-2-4745
  - ordinance, contained in, 7-2-4712
- expenditures, authorization, 7-2-4717
- extension of services
  - intent to provide, 7-2-4712
  - plans and report, 7-2-4731
    - amendment of report, 7-2-4711, 7-2-4742
    - availability, 7-2-4708, 7-2-4731
    - changes in plans, 7-2-4711
    - contents of plan, 7-2-4732, 7-2-4733
    - explanation, 7-2-4709
- findings, 7-2-4702
- garbage or solid waste service, existing — preservation, 7-2-4736
- governing body, by, 7-2-4705
- hearing, 7-2-4709
  - date, 7-2-4708
  - judicial review, 7-2-4741
  - notice, 7-2-4708
- judicial review
  - appeals, 7-2-4744
    - effective date, effect on, 7-2-4745
    - exclusivity, 7-2-4746
  - decision, 7-2-4742, 7-2-4744, 7-2-4752
  - right to, 7-2-4741, 7-2-4751
- land conclusively presumed to be annexed, when, 7-2-4761
- legislative findings, 7-2-4702
- local government with self-government powers, mandatory provisions, 7-1-114
- notice, 7-2-4708
- order for
  - filing, 7-2-4714
  - judicial, 7-2-4752
- ordinance
  - adoption, 7-2-4711
  - appeals, effect on, 7-2-4745
  - contents, 7-2-4712
  - effect of, 7-2-4716
  - remanded when, 7-2-4742
  - stayed, when, 7-2-4744
- petition, 7-2-4705
  - denial when, 7-2-4752
  - duplicate, filing, 7-2-4751
  - failure to act on, 7-2-4706
  - judicial review, for, 7-2-4741
- policies regarding, 7-2-4703
- protest, 7-2-4710
- purpose of provisions, 7-2-4703
- resolution of intent, 7-2-4705, 7-2-4707
  - failure to pass, 7-2-4751
- short title, 7-2-4701
- simultaneous proceedings for several areas, 7-2-4715
- standards for, 7-2-4734
- tax levies, 7-2-4716
- writing required, 7-2-4710

Antiquities preservation, cooperation for, See **ANTIQUITIES**, generally
Apiaries, agreements concerning, 80-6-201
Applicability of general provisions, 7-1-4149
Architects
- license fee or tax, imposition prohibited, 37-65-203
- professional services contracts, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**

Armories, property and funding, 10-1-108, 10-1-109

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)

Assessments, See **Fire hydrant maintenance districts; CITY FINANCE, Taxation; SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS; STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS; STREET MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS**
Assessor, See **CITY ASSESSOR**
Athletic fields, See **RECREATION**
Attorney, See **CITY ATTORNEY**
Attorneys at law, imposition of license tax prohibited, 37-61-211
Auctioneers, regulation and licensing, 7-21-4201, 49-3-204
Auctions
  purchases at, when, 7-5-4310
  regulatory authority, 7-21-4201, 30-11-516
Audits, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
Authorities
  meetings to be public when, 7-1-4141
  public participation, 7-1-4142, 7-1-4143
  reports, 7-1-4146
Automobiles, See **Motor vehicles**
Avenues, See **STREETS AND ALLEYS**, generally
Awnings and signs, control of erection, 7-21-4206
Ballot issues, See **Initiative and referendum**; See also **BALLOT ISSUES**, generally
Band concerts
  presentation, 7-16-4112
  tax levy for, 7-16-4113
Bankruptcy, See **CITY FINANCE**
Barbers, barbershops, and schools or colleges — requirements, See **BARBERING AND BARBERS**
Baths, public
  defined, 50-53-102
  establishment and maintenance, 7-16-4110
  financing, 7-16-4111
Bequests, acceptance, 7-1-4124, 7-3-4313, 7-8-103, 7-16-4109
Bicycles, See **BICYCLES**
Bicycle trails, establishment, See **BICYCLES, Footpaths and bicycle trails**
Billiard halls, 7-21-4201
Bingo and keno games, live — ordinance for hours of play, 23-5-408
Blacksmith shops, regulation of location, 7-21-4204
Blighted areas, See **URBAN RENEWAL**
Blind or visually handicapped persons, employment policy of state, 49-4-202
Boards
  commission-chairman form of government, 7-3-503
  commission-executive form of government, 7-3-203, 7-3-216
  commission form of government, 7-3-403
  commission-manager form of government, 7-3-312, See also **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT**
  "executive branch" defined, 7-1-4121
  health, See **HEALTH, LOCAL BOARDS AND DEPARTMENTS**
  meetings to be public, 7-1-4141
  members, appointment and removal, 7-1-4124
  police commissioners, See **POLICE, Police Commission**
  property, authority for acceptance of gift or devise, 7-8-103, 7-8-104
  public participation, 7-1-4142, 7-1-4143
  quorum requirement, 10-3-606
  recreation, 7-16-4108
  reports
    annual, 7-1-4146
    state, filing, 7-1-4145
  town meeting form of government, 7-3-606
Bonds and bond issues, See **CITY FINANCE; SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS, Bonds and warrants; URBAN RENEWAL**; See also **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES**, generally
Bonfires, regulation, 7-33-4206
Borrowing, See **CITY FINANCE**
Boulevards, See **STREETS AND ALLEYS**, generally
Boundaries, Const., XI, 3

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)
Boundaries (Continued)

- alteration s
  - annexation, by, See **Annexation** entries
  - city-county consolidation, 7-3-143
  - county merger, 7-3-144
  - exclusion of land, by, See **Exclusion of land**
  - indebtedness and credits, apportionment, 7-2-102
  - liabilities, apportionment, 7-2-102
  - multimunicipality organization, by, 7-3-4311
  - proposed municipalities, 7-2-4103, 7-2-4105
  - records, transcripts, 7-2-101
  - taxes, collection, 7-2-103
- city-county consolidation plans, provision for, 7-3-1102
- election wards, 7-5-4401
- fire hydrant maintenance districts, 7-12-4602, 7-12-4603
- mayors, extraterritorial powers, 7-4-4306
- reputation, hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
- rural special improvement district property, 7-12-2126
- special improvement districts, 7-12-4104, 7-12-4179
- street lighting districts, 7-12-4302, 7-12-4303, 7-12-4335
- street maintenance districts, 7-12-4402

Bowling alleys, See **BOWLING ALLEYS**
Breweries, regulation of location, 7-21-4204
Bridges within, See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES, Bridges**; See also **BRIDGES**
Budget Law, Municipal, Title 7, chapter 6, part 42, See **CITY FINANCE, Budget**
Budgets, See **CITY FINANCE**
Buildings and building codes, See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS, Municipal and county building codes**
Business, conduct, 7-3-4221
Businesses, regulation and licensing, 49-3-204, Title 7, chapter 21, part 42
Business improvement districts, Title 7, chapter 12, part 11, See **BUSINESS IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
Bus service, See **BUSES, Municipal services**
Bylaws

- city or town council
  - powers, 7-5-4101, 7-16-4103, 7-16-4110
  - votes, recording, 7-5-4121
- commission form of government, effect on existing bylaws, 7-3-4204
- commission-manager form of government, effect on existing bylaws, 7-3-4303
- passage and approval, 7-5-4201
- posting, 7-4-4501, 7-4-4511
- publication, 7-4-4501, 7-4-4511
- public baths, regarding, 7-16-4110
- reclassification of cities, effect, 7-1-4117
- recording, 7-4-4501, 7-4-4511, 7-5-4201
- recreational facilities, regarding, 7-16-4103

Canals, ditches, and flumes, See **CANALS, DITCHES, AND FLUMES**
Card game tables, live

- hours of play, ordinance for, 23-5-307
- permits, issuance prohibited, 23-5-321

Carriers

- imposition of tax on, prohibited when, 61-10-215
- regulation and licensing, 7-21-4205, 49-3-204

Carts, regulation and licensing, 7-21-4205, 49-3-204
Cemeteries, See **CEMETERIES**
Census

- city or town council, power to take, 7-5-4107
- classification of cities
  - advance in, 7-1-4114, 7-1-4115
  - basis for, 7-1-4113
  - reduction, 7-1-4118
- conducted by, 7-1-4113, 7-1-4124
- "population" defined, 7-1-4121
- proposed municipality, of, 7-2-4102
- town meeting form of government, determination for, 7-3-601

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)

- **Charitable trusts**, 72-33-502, See TRUSTS
- **Charter form of government**, Title 7, chapter 3, part 7, See CHARTER FORM OF GOVERNMENT
- **Chief executive**
  - administrative rules, adoption, 7-1-4126
  - business improvement districts, appointing authority, 7-12-1103, See BUSINESS IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS
  - city-county consolidated government, 7-3-1242
  - commission-chairman form of government, See COMMISSION-CHAIRMAN FORM OF GOVERNMENT, **Commission**, chairman
  - commission-executive form of government, See COMMISSION-EXECUTIVE FORM OF GOVERNMENT
  - commission form of government, See COMMISSION FORM OF GOVERNMENT, **Commission**
  - commission-manager form of government, See COMMISSION-MANAGER FORM OF GOVERNMENT, **Manager**
  - defined, 7-1-4121, 7-5-101
  - disasters or emergencies, See EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS
  - mayor as, 7-4-4114, See MAYORS
  - municipal commission-manager government, See MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT, **City manager**
  - oaths
    - administering, 7-1-4136
    - taking, 7-1-4137
  - ordinances and resolutions, veto procedures, 7-5-106, 7-5-122
  - reports
    - annual, 7-1-4146
    - state, filing, 7-1-4145
  - rights regarding petitions, protests, and voting, 7-1-4134
  - succession of officials, emergency, 10-3-604 — 10-3-606
  - town meeting form of government, See TOWN MEETING FORM OF GOVERNMENT, **Town chairman**
- **Chiefs of police**, See POLICE
- **Child support proceedings**, city to initiate when, 40-5-109
- **Chiropractors**, imposition of license tax or fee prohibited, 37-12-309
- **Circuses**
  - hours of labor for employees, 39-4-112
  - licensing, 7-21-4201, 49-3-204
  - "roadside menagerie or zoo" defined, 87-4-801
- **Citizens**, call for aid in enforcement of laws, 7-4-4303, 7-4-4304
- **City assessor**, See CITY ASSESSOR
- **City attorney**, See CITY ATTORNEY
- **City clerk**, See CITY OR TOWN CLERK
- **City clerk-treasurer**, See CITY TREASURER, generally
- **City councils**, See CITY OR TOWN COUNCILS; See also MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT, **Council**
- **City-county buildings**, See BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS
- **City-county consolidation**, Title 7, chapter 3, parts 11 — 13, See CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION ONE; CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION TWO
- **City-county libraries**, See LIBRARIES, **Joint city-county libraries**
- **City courts**, See CITY COURTS
- **City engineer**, See CITY ENGINEER
- **City jailer**, 7-4-4101, See also DETENTION CENTERS, **Administrator**
- **City judges**, See CITY COURTS, **Judges**
- **City manager**, See COMMISSION-MANAGER FORM OF GOVERNMENT; LOCAL GOVERNMENT, **County manager form**; MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT
- **City markets**, See also PUBLIC MARKETS
  - establishment and supervision, 7-21-4209
  - public works, director of — authority, 7-3-1331
  - transient retail merchants, nonapplicability of provisions, 7-21-2403
- **City marshal**, See CITY MARSHAL
- **City physician**, 7-3-4254

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)

City planning commission, See ZONING
City surveyor, See **CITY SURVEYOR**
City treasurer, See **CITY TREASURER**
Civic centers or stadiums, See RECREATION
Civil defense, See EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS, generally
Civil service, See MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT; MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT
Claims, See **CITY FINANCE; GOVERNMENT, Actions** entries; **Claims against**
Classification, 7-1-4111; Const., XI, 3
- advance in, 7-1-4114
- basis, 7-1-4113
- city-county consolidated government, 7-3-1214
- disincorporation, See **Disincorporation**
- exceptions to system, 7-1-4112
- organization and incorporation, See **Organization and incorporation**
- reclassification
  - legislative actions prior to, status, 7-1-4117
  - officers of reclassified city, 7-1-4116
- reduction, 7-1-4118

Clean Air Act of Montana, Title 75, chapter 2, parts 1 — 4, See **AIR QUALITY**
Clerk, See **CITY OR TOWN CLERK**
Clerk-treasurer, See **CITY TREASURER**, generally
Closure of state government facilities, requirements, 39-2-1001 — 39-2-1004
Coal
- impact, 90-6-201, See **COAL**
- inspection, weighing, and measuring, 7-21-4203

Code of Ethics, Title 2, chapter 2; Const., XIII, 4, See **CODE OF ETHICS**
Codes
- civil service code of rules, 7-3-4408
- ordinances, compilation, 7-5-107
- technical, 7-5-107, 7-5-108, 7-5-4202

Collective bargaining, 39-31-103, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
Commerce, Department of, See also **CITY FINANCE**
- data, coordination, 7-1-4145
- disincorporation
  - financial condition, certification, 7-2-4911
  - order for, copy sent to, 7-2-4901, 7-2-4906
  - unencumbered cash, management, 7-2-4912
- financial aid, payment stopped when, 7-1-4148
- information provided by, 7-1-4145
- population estimate, approval, 7-1-4121
- records, destruction — approval and retention schedules, 7-5-4124
- resort area or resort community, designation, 7-6-4461
- technical advice and assistance, coordination, 7-1-4147

Commission-chairman form of government, Title 7, chapter 3, part 5, See **COMMISSION-CHAIRMAN FORM OF GOVERNMENT**
Commissioners
- commission-manager government, See **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT, Commission**
- libraries, appointment of board of trustees, 22-1-308
- park, See **PARKS, Municipal Board of Park Commissioners**
- plan of government, establishment of number, 7-1-4121
- police officers, gifts to — approval for retention by officer, 19-10-304
- port authorities, See **PORT AUTHORITIES**
- street, See **STREETS AND ALLEYS, Commissioners**

Commission-executive form of government, Title 7, chapter 3, part 2, See **COMMISSION-EXECUTIVE FORM OF GOVERNMENT**

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)

- **Commission form of government**, Title 7, chapter 3, part 4, See COMMISSION FORM OF GOVERNMENT; See also MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT
- **Commission-manager form of government**, Title 7, chapter 3, part 3, See COMMISSION-MANAGER FORM OF GOVERNMENT; See also MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT
- **Commission-mayor form of government**, See COMMISSION-EXECUTIVE FORM OF GOVERNMENT
- **Commissions**
  - city-county consolidated government, See CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION TWO
  - commission-chairman form of government, See COMMISSION-CHAIRMAN FORM OF GOVERNMENT
  - commission-executive form of government, See COMMISSION-EXECUTIVE FORM OF GOVERNMENT
  - commission form of government, See COMMISSION FORM OF GOVERNMENT
  - commission-manager form of government, See COMMISSION-MANAGER FORM OF GOVERNMENT; MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT
  - parking, See PARKING COMMISSIONS
  - police, See POLICE, **Police Commission**
  - quorum requirement, 10-3-606
  - records, 7-4-4501, 7-4-4511
  - recreational facilities, powers, 7-16-4104, 7-16-4105
  - succession of officials, emergency, 10-3-604 — 10-3-606
- **Committees**
  - meetings to be public, 7-1-4141
  - public participation, 7-1-4142, 7-1-4143
- **Commodities**, regulation, Title 7, chapter 21, part 42
- **Communication facilities**, underground conversion, See UTILITIES, **Underground conversion**
- **Community college service regions**, 20-15-241, 20-15-314, See also COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICTS
- **Community Development Act of 1973, Planned**, Title 7, chapter 2, part 47, See **Annexation with provision of services**
- **Community development programs**, participation, 90-1-103, 90-8-201
- **Community homes for persons with severe disabilities**, services for, 53-19-104
- **Concealed weapons**, regulation, 45-8-351, See also WEAPONS
- **Condemnation**, See **Eminent domain**
- **Conservation**
  - districts, See CONSERVATION DISTRICTS
  - easements, See OPEN-SPACE LANDS
- **Consolidation**, Const., XI, 3, See CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION ONE; CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION TWO
- **Construction contracts**, See **Contracts**
- **Contiguous government land**, annexation, See **Annexation of contiguous government land**
- **Contiguous land**, annexation, See **Annexation of contiguous land**
- **Continuity in government**, emergency, 10-3-604 — 10-3-606, 10-3-608; Const., III, 2
- **Contracts**, See also CITY OR TOWN COUNCILS; PUBLIC CONTRACTS
  - alteration, 7-3-1324
  - ambulance services, 7-34-101, 7-34-103
  - bids
    - advertising requirements, 7-3-1323, 7-5-4302
      - exemptions, 7-5-4303
    - auction, purchases at — in lieu of, 7-5-4310
    - circumvention prohibited, 7-5-4305
    - exemptions from requirements, 7-5-4303
    - services to be rendered, for, 7-5-4301
  - breach, 3-11-103
  - business improvement districts, 7-12-1131
  - certification, 7-3-1315
  - city attorney, drawn by, 7-4-4604

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)
Contracts (Continued)

- city-county buildings, 7-8-201, 7-8-202
- city-county consolidated governments, See **CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION TWO**
- city or town council, power to make and execute, 7-5-4301
- commission-chairman form of government, execution, 7-3-503
- commission-executive form of government, execution, 7-3-203
- commission government, 7-3-4222, 7-3-4256
- commission-manager form of government, execution, 7-3-304, See also **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT**
- conflict of interest, 7-3-1257, 7-3-4256, 7-3-4367, 7-5-4109
- construction contracts, 7-5-4302, 7-5-4305
- county officials or employees, for work by, 7-3-4370
- curbs and gutters, regarding, 7-14-4122
- discrimination, 18-2-403, 49-3-207
- disincorporation, effect, 7-2-4915, 7-2-4916
- division prohibited, 7-5-4305
- dog pounds, for, 7-23-103
- election required when, 7-5-4304
- emergencies, 7-5-4303
- exclusions from provisions, 7-5-4301
- execution, 7-3-203, 7-3-304, 7-3-503, 7-3-606, 7-5-4301
- financial assistance, for — audits and reports relating to, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
- good faith in payment, 7-2-4916
- government, form of — effect of change in, 7-3-106, 7-3-152
- highway commission, with, 60-2-112
- housing, private — rehabilitation assistance, 7-15-4103
- industrial establishments, with, 7-7-4405
- installment purchase contracts, 7-5-4306
- interest on overdue accounts, 7-6-401 — 7-6-403
- library services, 22-1-303, 22-1-309, See also **LIBRARIES, Contracts**
- modification or alteration, procedure, 7-5-4308
- notices, publication, 7-1-4127, 7-5-4302
- overdue accounts, interest on, 7-6-401 — 7-6-403
- park commissioners, board of — by, 7-16-4212, 7-16-4224
- parking commissions, 7-14-4621, 7-14-4658, 7-14-4664
- port authorities, 7-14-1102, 7-14-1111, 7-14-1125
- powers generally, 7-1-4124
- printing, 7-5-4108, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Printing**
- professional services, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
- public baths, for, 7-16-4111
- purchase contracts, 7-5-4302
- purchases from government agencies, 7-5-4303
- recording, 7-4-4501, 7-4-4511
- repurchase agreements, See **CITY FINANCE**
- rural fire districts — equipment, facilities, and protection within, 7-33-2104, 7-33-2107, 7-33-2109
- service consolidation or transfer, effect of adoption, 7-11-309
- sidewalks, regarding, 7-14-4122
- smoke abatement, See **AIR QUALITY, Smoke abatement, local control**
- special improvement districts, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
- street lighting districts, See **STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS**
- street maintenance services, for, 7-12-4404
- streets, regarding, 7-14-4108
- television districts, with, 7-13-2510
- town meeting form of government, execution, 7-3-606
- transportation, department of — with, 7-14-4108, 60-2-201
- urban renewal, See **URBAN RENEWAL**
- void when, 7-3-1315
- water supply systems, private — purchase, 7-13-4403
- writing required, 7-5-4308

Convention and visitors bureaus, nonprofit, 15-65-121, 15-65-122
Convention facilities, bonds issued for, See **CITY FINANCE, Revenue bonds**
Corn or other grain — inspection, weighing, and measuring, 7-21-4203

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)

Corporate
  powers, 7-1-4101, 35-1-113, See also **Powers; CORPORATIONS**, generally
  seal, See **Seal, corporate**
Corrections facilities and programs, community, Title 53, chapter 30, part 3, See **CORRECTIONS, Community corrections facilities and programs**
Cosmetology, practice of or teaching — imposition of license or registration fees prohibited, 37-31-323
Council-executive form of government, See **COMMISSION-EXECUTIVE FORM OF GOVERNMENT**
Council-manager form of government, See **COMMISSION-MANAGER FORM OF GOVERNMENT**; See also **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT**
Council-mayor form of government, See **COMMISSION-EXECUTIVE FORM OF GOVERNMENT**
Councilmen, See **CITY OR TOWN COUNCILS, Aldermen; MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT**
Councils, See also **CITY OR TOWN COUNCILS; MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT**
  quorum requirement, 10-3-606
Counties
  cemeteries, joint establishment and conduct, 7-35-101
  fire hydrant maintenance districts, inclusion of county property, 7-12-4605
  land owned by
    deeded to city, when, 7-8-102, 7-35-102
    transfer to city, 7-16-102
  license provisions
    compliance with city regulations, 7-21-2112
    hucksters, 7-21-2502
    itinerant vendors, 7-21-2302
    transient retail merchants, 7-21-2403
  mosquito control districts, inclusion of city or town, 7-22-2405
  park districts, inclusion in, 7-16-2403, 7-16-2412, 7-16-2432
  property transferred or purchased from, 7-8-101
  special improvement districts, inclusion of county property, 7-12-4102
Country clubs, land used for — annexation restricted, 7-2-4503
County buildings, use, 7-3-4370
County Commissioners, Board of — duties, See **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF**
County housing authorities, inclusion in area of operation, 7-15-2111
County manager form of government, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**
County official form of government, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT, Elected county official form**
County officials or employees, work by, 7-3-4370
County road equipment, use, 7-14-103
County seat, qualifications to be, 7-2-2103, See **COUNTIES, County seats**
County water and/or sewer districts, See **COUNTY WATER AND/OR SEWER DISTRICTS**
Courts, See **CITY COURTS; JUSTICES' COURTS; MUNICIPAL COURTS; YOUTH COURT**
Cultural facilities, See **ARTS AND CULTURE, Cultural and aesthetic projects; RECREATION, Facilities**
Curbs, See **STREETS AND ALLEYS, Curbs and gutters**
Curfew for minors, 7-32-2302
Dairies and dairy products, inspections, 7-21-4202, 81-2-105
Dams and reservoirs, regulation prohibited when, 85-15-401
Dance houses, regulation, 7-21-4210
Day-care facilities, 7-16-2108, 7-16-4114, See also **DAY CARE**
Deaf persons
  employment policy of state, 49-4-202
  interpreters for, See **DEAF PERSONS, Interpreters in official proceedings**
Debts, See **CITY FINANCE**
Deer, unlawful to take within, 87-3-305
Definitions, 7-1-4121, 7-2-4704, 7-2-4801, 7-5-101, 7-5-108, 7-6-401, 7-6-4461; Const., XI, 1
Dental hygienists, imposition of license fee prohibited, 37-4-406
Dentists, imposition of license or fee prohibited, 37-4-307
Departments
  city-county consolidated governments, See **CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION TWO**
  commission-chairman form of government, 7-3-503
  commission-executive form of government, 7-3-216

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)
Departments (Continued)

- commission form of government, 7-3-401
- commission-manager form of government, 7-3-304, See also **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT**
- "executive branch" defined, 7-1-4121
- park commissioners, board of — as, 7-16-4201
- planning, cooperation with parking commission, 7-14-4632
- reports
  - annual, 7-1-4146
  - state, filing, 7-1-4145
- town meeting form of government, 7-3-606
- urban renewal, duties, See **URBAN RENEWAL, Municipalities**, departments and officers

Destruction of property by minors, liability of parent, 40-6-237, 40-6-238
Detention centers, See **DETENTION CENTERS**
Detention hospitals, 7-34-4101, 50-2-118, See also **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
Detention programs for youth, funding, 7-6-501, 7-6-502
Development, See generally **PLANNING BOARDS; URBAN RENEWAL**
Developmentally disabled persons
- community homes, authorization of services to, 53-20-304
- contributions to facilities in or out of jurisdiction, 53-20-208

Development corporation board of directors, representation on — when, 32-4-206
Development programs, participation, 90-1-103, 90-8-201, See also **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT, Development projects; RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT**, generally
Devises, acceptance, 7-1-4124, 7-3-1203, 7-3-4313, 7-8-103, 7-8-104, 7-14-101, 7-16-4109
Disabled persons, community home services for, 53-19-104
Disasters, See **Emergencies**; See also **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**
Discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
Disincorporation, Const., XI, 3
- assets
  - statement regarding, 7-2-4911
  - surplus, 7-2-4919
- automatic, 7-2-4901
- certificate, 7-3-145
- city court records, disposition, 7-2-4914
- costs and expenses, 7-2-4920
- election, 7-2-4902; Const., XI, 3
  - general provisions, 7-2-4904
  - insufficient vote, effect, 7-2-4905
  - notice, 7-2-4903
  - sufficient vote, effect, 7-2-4906
- financial condition, certification, 7-2-4911
- fire department relief associations, effect on, 19-11-107
- indebtedness
  - effect on, 7-2-4915, 7-2-4917
  - payment, 7-2-4916, 7-2-4918
  - statement regarding, 7-2-4911
- insolvency, 7-2-4918
- interlocal cooperation commission, recommendation for, 7-11-229, 7-11-230
- legal rights, effect on, 7-2-4915
- local government with self-government powers, mandatory provisions, 7-1-114
- notice, 7-2-4903
- order for, 7-2-4901, 7-2-4906
- petition, 7-2-4902, 7-3-141, 7-3-145, See also **LOCAL GOVERNMENT, Alteration of existing form**
  - denial, 7-2-4905
  - granting, 7-2-4906
- plan, 7-3-145
- public property, release, 7-2-4913
- receivables, collection, 7-2-4916, 7-2-4917
- recommendations for, 7-3-185
- tax levy, 7-2-4918
- unencumbered cash, management, 7-2-4912

Disorderly conduct, See **CRIMES**
Distilleries, regulation of location, 7-21-4204

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)

Districts
  business improvement, Title 7, chapter 12, part 11, See **BUSINESS IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
  county water and/or sewer, See **COUNTY WATER AND/OR SEWER DISTRICTS**
  fire hydrant maintenance, See **Fire hydrant maintenance districts**
  multimunicipality organization, 7-3-4311
  sanitary and/or storm sewer, See **METROPOLITAN SANITARY AND/OR STORM SEWER DISTRICTS**
  self-government consolidated units, applicable provisions, 7-5-201
  service, See **INTERLOCAL COOPERATION, Multijurisdictional service districts,** generally
  solid waste management, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT DISTRICTS**
  special improvement, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
  street lighting, See **STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS**
  street maintenance, See **STREET MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS**
  street parking, See **PARKING, Improvement districts; Street parking**, improvement districts
  television, See **TELEVISION DISTRICTS**
  transportation, See **TRANSPORTATION DISTRICTS, URBAN**
Disturbances of the peace, See **CRIMES, Disturbing the peace**
Ditches, See **CANALS, DITCHES, AND FLUMES; IRRIGATION, Ditches**
Dog control, See **DOGS**
Donable property, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Surplus property**
Drainage districts, See also **DRAINAGE DISTRICTS**, generally
  benefits of construction, assessment for, 85-8-342
  corporation, city considered as, 85-8-341
Drays, regulation and licensing, 7-21-4205, 49-3-204
Drivers' licenses, local, 7-21-4201, 61-5-102, See also MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, **Drivers' licenses**
Duties imposed by state, new, 1-2-112, 7-5-201
Economic development projects and bonds, See BONDS AND BOND ISSUES, **Economic development bonds; Investments, Board of**, projects
Eight-hour day, establishment, 7-3-4418
Elderly persons, funds for recreational activities, 7-16-101
Elections, See also **ELECTIONS, Political subdivisions, elections of**
  aldermen, See **CITY OR TOWN COUNCILS**
  ambulance services, additional tax levy, 7-34-102
  annexation, 7-2-4302, 7-2-4601 — 7-2-4603, 7-2-4733
  bond issues, See **CITY FINANCE**
  canvassing of votes, report, 13-15-404
  charter form of government, charter provisions limited, 7-3-708, See CHARTER FORM OF GOVERNMENT
  city-county consolidated governments, See CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION TWO
  city officers, See **CITY OFFICERS**
  commission-chairman form of government, 7-3-501, 7-3-512, 7-3-513, 7-3-516
  commission-executive form of government, 7-3-217 — 7-3-219, 7-3-223
  commission form of government, See COMMISSION FORM OF GOVERNMENT; MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT
  commission-manager form of government, See COMMISSION-MANAGER FORM OF GOVERNMENT; MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT
  contracts, for approval, 7-5-4304
  date, 13-1-104, 13-1-107
  disincorporation, for, See **Disincorporation**
  electors
    defined, 7-1-4121, 7-3-4201
    notices to, 7-1-4129
    petitions, signatures, 7-1-4133
    resort tax, authority, 7-6-4462, 7-6-4464
  fiscal matters, related to, See **CITY FINANCE**
  franchises, for granting, 7-5-4321, 7-5-4322
  general election, date, 13-1-104
  housing authorities, county — city approval for exercise of powers, 7-15-2111

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)
Elections (Continued)

- initiative and referendum, See **Initiative and referendum**
- libraries
  - establishment, for, 22-1-303
  - federations, participating entities — withdrawal, 22-1-402
  - services, to exceed maximum mill levy for, 22-1-304
- mill levies, for, See **CITY FINANCE, Taxation**
- organization and incorporation, for, 7-2-4104 — 7-2-4106
- parking meters, enactment of ordinance for, 7-14-4512
- port authority commissioners, 7-14-1106
- primary election, date, 13-1-107
- property, for sale or lease, 7-8-4201
- report of canvass information to be included, 13-15-404
- resort tax, for, 7-6-4462 — 7-6-4464
- review of government, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT, Elections**
- self-government, Const., XI, 5, See **CHARTER FORM OF GOVERNMENT**
- service consolidation or transfer, See **Services generally**, consolidation or transfer
- sewage and/or water systems, requirements, See **Sewage and/or water systems**
- sewer system rental charges, establishment, 7-13-4204
- smoke abatement contracts, See **AIR QUALITY, Smoke abatement, local control**
- special improvement districts, concerning, 7-12-4243, 7-12-4244
- study commissions, establishment, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT, Elections**, review of government and establishing study commissions
- town meeting form of government, 7-3-603, 7-3-605, 7-3-606, 7-3-612
- urban renewal bond issues, required when, 7-15-4218
- wards, division of cities or towns into, 7-4-4401, 7-5-4401

Electrical codes, 7-5-108, 7-5-4202, 7-15-4121, 69-4-204

Electric facilities
- building code exemptions, 50-60-602
- underground conversion, See **UTILITIES, Underground conversion**

Electricians, local licenses, 37-68-308, 49-3-204

Emergencies, Const., III, 2, See also generally **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS; EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES**
- city-county consolidated governments, See **CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION TWO**
- commission-manager government, See **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT**
- contracts, 7-5-4303
- governor's emergency provisions, cooperation with, 90-4-311
- interstate emergency services mutual aid agreements, Title 10, chapter 3, part 11, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS, Interstate emergency services mutual aid**
- 9-1-1 emergency telephone service, Title 10, chapter 4, parts 1 — 3, See **9-1-1 EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SYSTEM**
- ordinances, See **Ordinances and resolutions**
- succession of officials, 10-3-604 — 10-3-606

Eminent domain, See also **EMINENT DOMAIN**
- city or town council, power, See **CITY OR TOWN COUNCILS**
- highway authorities, power of, 7-14-101
- power of, 7-1-4124, 7-7-4404, 7-15-4258, 7-15-4259
- sewer systems, 7-5-4106
- uses, defined as public use, 70-30-102
- water rights and necessary property, 7-7-4404, 7-13-4405
- water supply systems
  - acquisition, 7-13-4404
  - territory occupied by, 7-13-4406

Employees, See also **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**
- actions by, 7-1-4124
- appointment, 7-3-1242, 7-3-1245
- attendance at meetings and conventions, 7-5-4141, 7-5-4142
- bonds
  - citizen, purchase prohibited, 7-7-4211

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)
Employees (Continued)
  bonds (Continued)
    official, See **SURETY BONDS, City officers and employees; Official bonds**
  city-county consolidated governments, See **CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION TWO**
  civil service, See **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT; MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT**
  code of ethics, Title 2, chapter 2; Const., XIII, 4, See **CODE OF ETHICS**
  collective bargaining, 39-31-103, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
  commission-chairman form of government, 7-3-503
  commission-executive form of government, 7-3-213
  commission form of government, 7-3-401
  commission government, See **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT, Officers and employees**
  commission-manager form of government, 7-3-304, 7-3-305, See also **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT**
  compensation
    generally, 7-3-1250, 7-3-1254, 7-3-4255, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4417, 7-5-4110
    increase above appropriation for, prohibited, 7-6-4236
    ordinances and resolutions for, 7-3-4254, 7-4-4201
    overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
  conflict of interest, 7-3-1257, 7-5-4109, 7-15-4239
  conventions and meetings, 7-5-4141, 7-5-4142
  counseling services or activities, applicability of professional counseling provisions, 37-23-201
  death, designation of person to receive warrants or paychecks, 7-4-4211
  deferred compensation, See **DEFERRED COMPENSATION**
  defined, 7-1-4121
  duties, 7-5-201, 7-5-4110
  eight-hour day, 7-3-4418
  employment, 7-1-4124, 7-3-1249
  expenses, meetings and conventions, 7-5-4141, 7-5-4142
  facsimile signatures, 7-1-4140
  fines for violations, 7-3-1254
  group life insurance, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Group life; Groups and group requirements**
  hours of employment, 7-3-4418, 7-5-4111, 39-4-102, 39-4-107
  incentive awards program, Title 7, chapter 4, part 5
  interlocal cooperation commission
    information furnished to, 7-11-227
    membership restriction, 7-11-208
  layoffs, 7-3-1244
  local government study commissions, consultants for, 7-3-183
  meetings and conventions, 7-5-4141, 7-5-4142
  misconduct in office, 7-15-4240
  money received by, disposition, 7-3-1306
  overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
  parking commissions, 7-14-4621, 7-14-4625, 7-14-4664
  political activities, restrictions, 7-3-1254
  preference to veterans and handicapped persons, Title 39, chapters 29 and 30, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Preference to handicapped persons; Preference to veterans**
  public servants, as, 7-1-4138
  removal, 7-3-1244, 7-3-1245, 7-3-1254, 7-3-4254
  reports, state — filing, 7-1-4145
  retirement, See **RETIREMENT AND RETIREMENT SYSTEMS**; See also specific retirement system
  self-government units
    consolidated units, 7-5-201
    mandatory provisions, 7-1-114
  state mandates concerning duties, 7-5-201
  suspension, 7-3-1244
  town meeting form of government, 7-3-606
  unemployment insurance coverage, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE, Governmental entities**
  unions, 39-31-103, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
  urban renewal, 7-15-4239, 7-15-4240
  violations, 7-3-1254
  workers' compensation, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Public employers**
  work week, 7-3-4418, 7-5-4111

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)

Employment
  agencies, regulatory authority, 39-5-105
  preference to veterans and handicapped persons, Title 39, chapters 29 and 30, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Preference to handicapped persons; Preference to veterans**
Energy alerts and emergencies, See also **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**
  cooperation with governor's emergency provisions, 90-4-311
  curtailment of use, 90-4-309
Engineer, See **CITY ENGINEER**
Engineers, professional
  professional services contracts, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
  registration or license fee or tax, imposition prohibited, 37-67-304
Environmental Policy Act, Title 75, chapter 1, parts 1 — 3, See **ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION, Policy of state**
Equipment
  capital improvement program fund, See **CITY FINANCE**
  contracts for, See **Contracts**
  government agencies, purchase from, 7-5-4303
  sale or trade-in, 7-5-4307
Ethics, Code of, Title 2, chapter 2; Const., XIII, 4, See **CODE OF ETHICS**
Evidence, powers regarding, 7-1-4124, See **EVIDENCE**
Exclusion of land, 7-2-4802
  "contiguous" and "adjacent", use of terms, 7-2-4801
  hearing, 7-2-4807
  liability of excluded territory for indebtedness, 7-2-4809
  local government with self-government powers, mandatory provisions, 7-1-114
  map, filing, 7-2-4808
  notice
    contents, 7-2-4806
    publication, 7-2-4805
  petition
    contents, 7-2-4804
    filing, 7-2-4803
  protests, 7-2-4806, 7-2-4807
  resolution, 7-2-4802
    exclusion, of, 7-2-4807
      filing, 7-2-4808
    intent, of, 7-2-4805
  tax levy, jurisdiction, 7-2-4810
  writing
    communications concerning exclusion, 7-2-4806, 7-2-4807
    petition, 7-2-4803
    protests, 7-2-4806, 7-2-4807
"Executive branch" defined, 7-1-4121
Executive powers, 7-1-4122, See also **Powers**
Expenditures, See **CITY FINANCE**
Explosives, regulation, 7-33-4205, 50-61-120
Facility siting
  applications, copies to, 75-20-211, 75-20-225
  party to proceedings, 75-20-221
Factories, regulation of location, 7-21-4204
Fair Practices, Code of, Title 49, chapter 3, See **DISCRIMINATION, Government, state and local**
Federal
  buildings, jurisdiction, 2-1-203
  in-lieu payments for taxes, See **COUNTY FINANCE, In-lieu payments for taxes**
  lands
    jurisdiction, 2-1-202
    sale or transfer, 77-2-401 — 77-2-403
    special improvement districts, within, 7-12-4173
    street lighting districts, within, 7-12-4326
  street maintenance districts, financial assistance, 7-12-4429
Ferries and wharves, 7-14-2804

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)
Ferries and wharves (Continued)

- financing, See **CITY FINANCE, Bond issues; Indebtedness**

Finance officer, See **CITY TREASURER**, generally
Financial administration, See **CITY FINANCE**
Financial assistance, audits and reports relating to, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
Financial reports, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
Fines

- citizens' failure to obey call of mayor, 7-4-4304
- disposition, 7-6-4133
- motor vehicle regulation violations, 7-14-4103, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Fines and forfeitures**
- nuisances, for creating or continuing, 7-5-4104
- remittance, 7-4-4305

Firearms, restrictions on regulation, 45-8-351, See also **WEAPONS**
Fire codes, 7-5-108, 7-5-4202, 7-33-4208, 50-61-120
Fire departments, See **FIRE DEPARTMENTS AND FIREFIGHTERS, Municipal departments**
Fire districts, See **Rural fire districts**
Firefighters' retirement, See **FIRE DEPARTMENT RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS; FIREFIGHTERS' UNIFIED RETIREMENT SYSTEM; VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTERS' COMPENSATION**
Fire hydrant maintenance districts

- assessments
  - collection method, 7-12-4612
  - delinquent, tax sales, See **TAXATION, Tax sales**, municipality as purchaser
  - options, 7-12-4611
  - resolution of assessment, 7-12-4612
  - resolution to levy, 7-12-4611
  - water user entities, nonprofit — exemption, 7-12-4621
- boundaries, 7-12-4602, 7-12-4603
- costs, estimates, 7-12-4602, 7-12-4603
- creation
  - authorization, 7-12-4601
  - protests, 7-12-4603 — 7-12-4606
  - resolution for creation, 7-12-4606
  - resolution of intention, 7-12-4602
    - notice, 7-12-4603
- hearings, 7-12-4603, 7-12-4605
- number of district, designation, 7-12-4602
- professional services contracts, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
- protests, 7-12-4603 — 7-12-4606
- resolutions
  - assessments, for, 7-12-4611, 7-12-4612
  - creation, for, 7-12-4606
  - intention to create, 7-12-4602
    - notice, 7-12-4603
- tax sales, delinquent assessments, See **TAXATION, Tax sales**, municipality as purchaser
- water user entities, nonprofit — exemption from assessments, 7-12-4621

Fires, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**
Fireworks displays, See **FIREWORKS**
First class cities, 7-1-4111, 7-1-4115, See **Classification**
Fiscal matters, See **CITY FINANCE**
Fish and wildlife, regulation, 7-1-111, 7-21-4202
Flag, 7-1-4124
Flood control projects, See **FLOODS, Control projects**
Floodplain and floodway management, See **FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS**
Flour, inspection, 7-21-4202
Flumes, See **CANALS, DITCHES, AND FLUMES**
Foodstuffs, inspection and supervision, 7-3-4463, 7-21-4202
Footpaths, establishment, See **BICYCLES, Footpaths and bicycle trails**
Forfeitures, See **Fines**
Forms of government, See **Government**
Foundries, regulation of location, 7-21-4204
Franchises

- city-county consolidation, transfer, 7-3-143, 7-3-1102
- county merger, transfer, 7-3-144

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)
Franchises (Continued)

- declaratory judgments on, 27-8-202, 27-8-301
- defined, 7-3-4201
- election requirements, 7-3-1225, 7-5-4321, 7-5-4322
- emergency measures, nonapplicability, 7-5-4204
- exclusivity prohibited, 7-3-4451
- granting, 7-1-4123, 7-3-4223, 7-5-4321
- not required when, 7-7-4407
- ordinances and resolutions for, 7-3-4222, 7-3-4326
- transportation, free — for city officials, 7-3-4256, 69-11-208
- utilities, renewal, 7-3-4450, 7-3-4451
- water supply systems, private — purchase, 7-13-4403

Fraud, authority, See **FRAUD**
Freight transportation, free or reduced rates, 69-11-109
Funds, See **CITY FINANCE**
Gambling

- activities, licensing and regulation, 23-5-171
- bingo and keno games, live — ordinance for hours of play, 23-5-408
- card game tables, live
  - hours of play, ordinance for, 23-5-307
  - permits, issuance prohibited, 23-5-321
- video gambling machines, ordinance for hours of play, 23-5-620

Gaming Advisory Council, representation on, 2-15-2021
Garbage disposal, services, 7-2-4736, 7-13-4107, See also **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT; SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT DISTRICTS; WASTE DISPOSAL**
Gas mains, construction, 7-13-2101 — 7-13-2104, 7-13-4101, 7-15-4288, See also **UTILITIES, Municipal utilities**
General obligation bonds, See **CITY FINANCE**
General power governments

- commission-chairman form, 7-3-502
- commission-executive form, 7-3-202
- commission form, 7-3-402
- commission-manager form, 7-3-302
- self-government powers, applicability, 7-1-101 — 7-1-103, See **CHARTER FORM OF GOVERNMENT**
- town meeting form, 7-3-602

General provisions and procedures, 7-1-4121 — 7-1-4148

- applicability, 7-1-4149

Gifts, 20-7-803, See also **Property**
Golf courses, beer and wine license applications, 16-4-109, See also **RECREATION**
Governing body, See also **CITY OR TOWN COUNCILS; LOCAL GOVERNMENT**; specific form of government

- administrative rules, authorization, 7-1-4126
- ambulance services, establishment and maintenance, 7-34-101
- annexation
  - actions
    - appeal provisions, 7-2-4746
    - lawfulness presumed, 7-2-4743
  - election notice, publication, 7-2-4601
  - extension of services, report
    - approval, 7-2-4731
    - explanation, 7-2-4709
  - hearings, 7-2-4406, 7-2-4709
  - judicial review, 7-2-4741, 7-2-4742, 7-2-4746, 7-2-4751
  - ordinance, 7-2-4711
  - petition for, 7-2-4601, 7-2-4705
    - failure to act on, 7-2-4706
  - procedures, selection, 7-2-4204, 7-2-4304, 7-2-4408, 7-2-4505, 7-2-4718
  - protest, 7-2-4710
  - resolutions
    - annexation, of, 7-2-4406, 7-2-4601, 7-2-4606
    - intent, of, 7-2-4404, 7-2-4705, 7-2-4707
  - standards for, 7-2-4734
- band concerts, tax levy for, 7-16-4113
- business improvement districts, 7-12-1103, See **BUSINESS IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
- cessation of existence, effect, 7-2-4901

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)
Governing body (Continued)

- charter form of government, 7-3-704
- city court facilities, to provide, 3-11-206
- city judge, determination of how to fill office, 3-11-205, 7-4-4102, 7-4-4103
- codes
  - ordinances, approval of recodification, 7-5-107
  - technical
    - adoption, 7-5-4202, 7-15-4121
    - filing and public availability, 7-5-108
- commission, See **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT**
- consolidated units, 7-3-1102
  - adoption of county or municipal provisions, 7-5-201
- contracts for road work, 7-14-4108
- councils, See **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT, Council**
- day-care facilities, tax levy and fund for, 7-16-2108, 7-16-4114
- defined, 7-1-4121
- disincorporation of municipality, 7-2-4901, 7-2-4902
- elderly persons, funds for recreational activities, 7-16-101
- election, general — date set by, 13-1-104
- failure to function, effect, 7-2-4901
- fire codes, adoption, 7-5-108, 7-5-4202, 7-33-4208
- general provisions and procedures, adoption, 7-1-4149
- hazardous substances, remedial action upon release — notice and public meeting, 75-10-713
- hearings, public, 7-1-4131
- housing authorities, county — resolution for exercise of powers in city, 7-15-2111
- housing, private — rehabilitation assistance, 7-15-4103
- initiative and referendum
  - ordinances, effect of enactment or repeal by, 7-5-137
  - petition, actions on, 7-5-133, 7-5-135
  - resolution for, 7-5-132
  - special election called by, 7-5-136
- in-lieu payments for taxes, See **COUNTY FINANCE**
- interlocal cooperation commission
  - establishment, resolution or petition for, 7-11-204
  - members, confirmation of appointment, 7-11-207
- justice of the peace, designation as city court judge, 3-11-205, 7-4-4102, 7-4-4103
- land, dedicated park — approval for sale, lease, or exchange, 7-16-2324
- legislative powers vested in, 7-1-4122, 7-1-4123
- libraries, public — petition or resolution for establishment, 22-1-303
- mayors, See **MAYORS**
- meetings, 7-1-4131
  - public, to be, 7-1-4141
- nuclear regulation, conflicting laws, 75-3-105
- office hours, establishment when, 7-4-102
- officers' and employees' membership in organizations of municipal officials, duties, 7-5-4141
- open ditches
  - investigation and remedial measures, 7-31-4204
  - public nuisance, declaration as, 7-31-4203
- ordinances and resolutions
  - adoption, 7-5-103, 7-5-121
  - emergency, 7-5-104, 7-5-108
  - form prescribed by, 7-5-103, 7-5-121
  - initiative and referendum for, 7-5-132
  - recodification, approval, 7-5-107
  - reenactment and repeal not allowed when, 7-5-137
  - signing, 7-5-103, 7-5-121
  - veto, to override or confirm, 7-5-106, 7-5-122
- parking facilities, districts, and pedestrian malls — duties, See **PARKING, Governing body**
- petitions, duties regarding, 7-1-4131
- plan of government, definition and submission, 7-1-4121
- police protective associations, group life insurance provided by salary deduction — notification concerning, 7-32-4123
- port authorities, See **PORT AUTHORITIES**
- postattack, succession of officials, 10-3-604 — 10-3-606
- posting information, location for, 7-1-4135
- public hearings, 7-1-4131

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)
Governing body (Continued)

- public money, deposit, See **CITY FINANCE, Public money**
- public participation, 7-1-4142, 7-1-4143
- public safety commission
  - appointments to, 7-32-122 — 7-32-124
  - organization, 7-32-127
- public safety, department of — establishment, 7-32-101
- records, fees for copies, 7-1-4144
- reports
  - annual, 7-1-4146
  - state, 7-1-4145
- resolutions, See **Governing body**, ordinances and resolutions
- resort community, bond issues, 7-6-4466
- sewage and/or water systems
  - bonds
    - authorization, 7-13-4323, 7-13-4341
    - election called by, 7-13-4321
    - liens, establishment of priority, 7-13-4329
    - outstanding, buyback, 7-13-4331
    - payment, pledge of income to, 7-13-4328
    - refunding bonds, 7-13-4322, 7-13-4341
  - discontinuance of water supply when, 7-13-4306
  - election called by, 7-13-4302, 7-13-4321
  - income and revenues
    - outstanding bonds, buyback, 7-13-4331
    - pledged to bond payments, 7-13-4328
  - rates, rentals, and charges
    - change and readjustment, 7-13-4308
    - establishment, 7-13-4304, 7-13-4307
    - industrial consumers, 7-13-4311
    - requirements, 7-13-4307
  - reserves, investment, 7-13-4326
  - sinking fund
    - creation, 7-13-4323
    - maintenance, 7-13-4326
  - water supply, discontinuance when, 7-13-4306
- succession of officials, emergency, 10-3-604 — 10-3-606
- transportation board selection board, representatives on, 7-14-213, 7-14-216
- transportation, department of — contracts with, 7-14-4108
- urban renewal, duties, See **URBAN RENEWAL, Local governing body**
- waivers of notice or protest, 7-1-4139
- water pollution, clean-up orders issued to, 75-5-601

Government

- alternative forms, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**
- charter form, Title 7, chapter 3, part 7, See **CHARTER FORM OF GOVERNMENT**
- commission-chairman form, Title 7, chapter 3, part 5, See **COMMISSION-CHAIRMAN FORM OF GOVERNMENT**
- commission-executive form, Title 7, chapter 3, part 2, See **COMMISSION-EXECUTIVE FORM OF GOVERNMENT**
- commission form, Title 7, chapter 3, part 4, See **COMMISSION FORM OF GOVERNMENT**; See also **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT**
- commission-manager form, Title 7, chapter 3, part 3, See **COMMISSION-MANAGER FORM OF GOVERNMENT**; See also **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT**
- commission-mayor form, See **COMMISSION-EXECUTIVE FORM OF GOVERNMENT**
- conduct, See generally **CITY OR TOWN COUNCILS; MAYORS**
- continuity, emergency, 10-3-604 — 10-3-606, 10-3-608; Const., III, 2
- council-executive form, See **COMMISSION-EXECUTIVE FORM OF GOVERNMENT**
- council-manager form, See **COMMISSION-MANAGER FORM OF GOVERNMENT**; See also **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT**
- council-mayor form, See **COMMISSION-EXECUTIVE FORM OF GOVERNMENT**
- council of governments, recommendation for creation, 7-11-229
- county manager form, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**
- county official form, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT, Elected county official form**
- executive powers vested in, 7-1-4122

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)
Government (Continued)

- general power, See **General power governments**
- land, annexation, See **Annexation of contiguous government land**
- public participation, Const., II, 8, See **PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENT**
- review, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**
- self-government, See **Self-government powers; CHARTER FORM OF GOVERNMENT**
- strong mayor form
  - administrative assistants, 7-3-4101, 7-3-4102
  - budget and finance director, 7-3-4101, 7-3-4102
  - powers of mayor, 7-3-4101
- study commissions, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**
- town meeting form, Title 7, chapter 3, part 6, See **TOWN MEETING FORM OF GOVERNMENT**
- unified, recommendation for creation, 7-11-229
- vacancies in, emergency, 10-3-604 — 10-3-606

Governmental facilities, state — closure or retrenchment requirements, 39-2-1001 — 39-2-1004
Grants, 7-1-4124, 7-8-103, 7-8-104, 7-15-4103, 7-15-4281, 7-15-4301, See **CITY FINANCE; RECLAMATION, Reclamation and development grants program**
Ground Water Assessment Steering Committee, representation on, 2-15-1523
Group homes, authorization of services to, 53-20-304
Gunpowder, regulation of storage or handling, 7-33-4205, 50-61-120
Gutters, See **STREETS AND ALLEYS, Curbs and gutters**
Gymnasiums, See **GYMNASIUMS**
Hackney carriages, regulation and licensing, 7-21-4205, 49-3-204
Handicapped persons

- employment
  - policy of state, 49-4-202
  - preference, Title 39, chapter 30, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Preference to handicapped persons**
- special parking spaces, requirements, 49-4-302
- wheelchairs, self-propelled — use and regulation, 49-4-311, 49-4-312

Hard-rock mining impact, See **MINES AND MINING, Metal mines impact areas**
Hay — inspection, weighing, and measuring, 7-21-4203
Hazardous chemical information, See **HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS**, generally
Hazardous structures, condemnation and demolition, 7-1-4124
Hazardous substances, remedial action upon release — notice and public meeting, 75-10-713
Hazardous wastes, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES**
Health, Boards of, See **HEALTH, LOCAL BOARDS AND DEPARTMENTS**
Health codes, 7-5-108, 7-5-4202
Hearings

- adjournment, 7-1-4131
- airlines, delinquent taxes — suspension, 15-16-803
- annexation, 7-2-4314, 7-2-4324, 7-2-4404 — 7-2-4406, 7-2-4707 — 7-2-4709, 7-2-4741
- city-county consolidated governments, 7-3-1228, 7-3-1229, 7-3-1241, 7-3-1244
- exclusion of land, 7-2-4807
- fire hydrant maintenance district creation, protests, 7-12-4603, 7-12-4605
- hearing examiners, 7-1-4131
- notice requirements, 7-1-4128, 7-1-4129, See also **Notices**
- parking facilities, acquisition — when, 7-14-4626
- port authorities, resolutions, 7-14-1102
- public, 7-1-4131, 7-3-4372
- special improvement districts, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
- street lighting districts, See **STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS**
- street maintenance district assessments, on, 7-12-4427
- subcommittees, 7-1-4131
- urban renewal, concerning, 7-15-4214, 7-15-4215, 7-15-4266
- written testimony, 7-1-4131

Highway Commission, contracts with, 60-2-112
Highways through, See also **HIGHWAYS; STREETS AND ALLEYS**

- bypasses, 60-2-211
- city road fund, use, 7-14-4113
- contracts regarding, 7-14-4108, 60-2-112, 60-2-201
- controlled-access, property acquired for, 7-14-101
- cooperation concerning, 60-1-102
- costs, construction and maintenance — payment, 7-14-4113, 60-2-210

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)
Highways through (Continued)

- maintenance agreements, See **HIGHWAYS, Maintenance**
- management, 7-3-4441
- mineral slag for sanding or snow removal prohibited when, 60-2-241
- obstructions, impoundment, 7-1-4124
- parking, See **PARKING**
- relocation projects, 60-2-211
- responsibility concerning, 60-1-102
- right to use or occupy, grant of, 7-3-4449, 7-3-4451
- service districts, See **INTERLOCAL COOPERATION, Multijurisdictional service districts**, generally
- supervision, 7-3-4447
- utility construction or operation
  - mains, 7-13-2101 — 7-13-2104
  - property owner, consent when, 7-3-4452

Highway traffic safety program, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Traffic safety program**
Historic properties, tax abatement, 15-24-1601 — 15-24-1607
History of the community, hearsay exception, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
Home guard, authorization to make property available to, 10-1-703
Home rule, See **CHARTER FORM OF GOVERNMENT**
Hospitals, detention, 7-34-4101, 50-2-118, See also **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
Hours of work for employees, 7-3-4418, 7-5-4111, 39-4-102, 39-4-107
Houses and lots, numbering, 7-15-4101
Housing, See **HOUSING**
Housing authorities

- county, inclusion in area of operation, 7-15-2111
- municipal, See **HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL**

Hucksters, provisions regarding, 7-21-2502
Immunity from suit when, 7-1-4125, See also **GOVERNMENT**
Improvement districts, See **PARKING; SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS; STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS**
Incorporation, See **Organization and incorporation**
Incentive awards program for employees, Title 7, chapter 4, part 5
Indebtedness, See **CITY FINANCE**
Industrial districts, See **URBAN RENEWAL**
Industries

- development projects and revenue bonds, See **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT, Development projects**
- fire-causing potential, industries with — regulation, 7-33-4207
- land for industrial purposes, annexation restricted, 7-2-4303, 7-2-4503, 7-2-4608

Inflammable liquids

- codes, 7-5-108
- regulation, 7-33-4205

Initiative and referendum, See also **BALLOT ISSUES**, generally

- charter form of government
  - for charter or amendment to charter, 7-3-103; Const., XI, 5
  - limitations on charter provisions, 7-3-708
- electors, submission to, 7-3-1229, 7-5-133, 7-5-136
- franchises, renewal, 7-3-4450, 7-3-4451
- land use master plan — adoption, revision, or rejection, 76-1-604
- library services, to exceed maximum mill levy for, 22-1-304
- multijurisdictional service districts, action on petition for ordinance, 7-11-1107
- notices, writing required, 7-5-134, 7-5-136
- ordinances
  - effect of repeal or enactment by, 7-5-137
  - proposed by, 7-3-1223, 7-3-4324
  - subject to, 7-3-4326
- parking meters, enactment of ordinance for, 7-14-4512
- petition, 7-3-4327, 7-5-132
  - action on, 7-3-1228, 7-5-133
  - approval, 7-5-132, 7-5-134
  - referendum, for, 7-3-1230, 7-3-1231
  - rejection, 7-5-134
  - sample, 7-5-134
  - signatures, 7-5-132, 7-5-134

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)
Initiative and referendum (Continued)
    petition (Continued)

        submission and verification procedures, 7-3-103, 7-3-1227
        validity and constitutionality, determination, 7-5-135
    resolution for, 7-5-132
    right of, 7-5-131; Const., XI, 8
    statement of purpose and implication, 7-5-134
    utilities, extension of appliances and services, 7-3-4452
In-lieu payments for taxes (PILT), See **COUNTY FINANCE, In-lieu payments for taxes**
Insolvency, See **CITY FINANCE, Bankruptcy**
Inspections
    dairies and dairy products, 7-21-4202, 81-2-105
    foodstuffs, 7-3-4463, 7-21-4202
    meat and meat products, 81-2-105
    pawn, secondhand, and junk shops — records and articles, 7-21-4207
    slaughterhouses, 81-2-105
    wood, coal, stone, corn or grain, hay, 7-21-4203
Installment purchase contracts, 7-5-4306, See **Contracts**
Insurance, See **GOVERNMENT**
Interlocal cooperation agreements and commission, See **INDIANS, State-tribal cooperative agreements; INTERLOCAL COOPERATION; SCHOOL FINANCE, Interlocal cooperative agreements**
Interpreters for deaf persons, See **DEAF PERSONS, Interpreters in official proceedings**
Interstate emergency services mutual aid agreements, Title 10, chapter 3, part 11, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS, Interstate emergency services mutual aid**
Intoxication, authority, 7-32-4302, 53-24-106
Investments, See **CITY FINANCE**
Irrigation ditches, See **IRRIGATION, Ditches**; See also **CANALS, DITCHES, AND FLUMES**
Itinerant
    merchants, regulation and licensing, 7-21-4201, 49-3-204
    vendors, provisions regarding, 7-21-2302
Jails, See **DETENTION CENTERS**
Judgments against, See **CITY FINANCE**
Judicial district, consolidated government attached to, 7-3-1202
Judicial powers, 7-1-4122, See also **Powers; CITY COURTS; JUSTICES' COURTS; MUNICIPAL COURTS**
Junk shops, regulation and licensing, 7-21-4201, See **PAWNBROKERS AND JUNK DEALERS**
Justices' courts, See **JUSTICES' COURTS; SMALL CLAIMS COURT, JUSTICES' COURTS**
Keno and bingo games, live — ordinance for hours of play, 23-5-408
Labor organizations, 39-31-103, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
Lakeshore protection, authority for, Title 75, chapter 7, part 2, See **LAKES, Shore protection**
Land, See also **Property**
    annexation, restricted when, 7-2-4303, 7-2-4503, 7-2-4608
    athletic fields and civic stadiums, for, 7-16-4106
    county-owned
        deeded to, when, 7-8-102
        transfer to city, 7-16-102
    dedicated park lands — approval for sale, lease, or exchange, 7-16-2324
    eminent domain, See **Eminent domain**; See also **EMINENT DOMAIN**
    exclusion, See **Exclusion of land**
    leases
        aircraft landing fields or parking areas, 7-14-4801
        duration, 70-26-110
        interest on overdue accounts, 7-6-401 — 7-6-403
        parking areas or facilities, See **PARKING**
        park land for nonpark purposes, 7-16-4223
        tax-deed property, 15-17-319
    natural areas preservation, Title 76, chapter 12, part 1, See **NATURAL AREAS**
    park land, nonpark purposes, 7-16-4223
    partition, 70-29-206
    port authorities, See **PORT AUTHORITIES, Property**, generally
    public recreation programs, 7-16-4107
    state lands
        leases, See **STATE LANDS, Surface leases**
        sales to, 77-2-306
    tax-deed property, 15-17-319, 15-17-320

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)
Land (Continued)

- undertakings, acquisition for, 7-6-4466, 7-7-4404, See **CITY FINANCE, Revenue bonds**
- urban renewal, acquisition for, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4288, See also **URBAN RENEWAL, Property**
- weed management, See **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**

Landscape architects, business licenses, 37-66-303, 49-3-204
Land surveyors
- professional services contracts, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
- registration or license fee or tax, imposition prohibited, 37-67-304

Lanes, See **STREETS AND ALLEYS**, generally
Law enforcement
- officers, See main category for specific officer
- services, consolidation or transfer, 7-11-302, 7-32-101
- teletypewriter communications system, participation in, 44-2-301

Leases
- ambulance equipment, vehicles, or services, 7-34-103
- buildings, 7-8-201, 7-8-4101
- bus services, 7-14-4401, 7-14-4404, 7-14-4405
- city-county buildings, 7-8-201, 7-8-202
- city-county consolidated governments, 7-3-1203
- disaster victims, housing for, 10-3-313
- interest on overdue accounts, 7-6-401 — 7-6-403
- land, See **Land**
- lots, duration, 70-26-110
- oil and gas wells, for, 82-10-201 — 82-10-204, See also **OIL AND GAS, Leases**, public land
- parking commissions, See **PARKING COMMISSIONS**
- parking meters, 7-12-4243, 7-14-4511
- port authorities, 7-14-1105, 7-14-1111, 7-14-1125, 7-14-1126
- power site, See **STATE LANDS, Power site leases or licenses**
- property, See **Property**
- schools, buildings or land, 20-6-625
- state land, See **STATE LANDS, Power site leases or licenses; Surface leases**
- tax-deed property, 15-17-319
- youth shelter care facilities, 41-5-802

Legislative body, See **Governing body**; See also **CITY OR TOWN COUNCILS**
Legislative powers, 7-1-4122, 7-1-4123; Const., XI, 4, See also **Powers; CITY OR TOWN COUNCILS**
Liability
- financial, See **CITY FINANCE, Liabilities**
- generally, See **GOVERNMENT**

Libraries, See **LIBRARIES**, generally
Library federations and networks, See **LIBRARIES**
Licenses and permits
- architects, prohibited, 37-65-203
- attorneys at law, imposition of tax prohibited, 37-61-211
- card game tables, live — issuance prohibited, 23-5-321
- chiropractors, prohibited, 37-12-309
- city-county consolidated governments, 7-3-1301
- commission-manager government, power, 7-3-4313
- cosmetology, practice of or teaching — prohibited, 37-31-323
- county provisions, compliance with regulations, 7-21-2112
- day-care homes, conditional use permits not required when, 76-2-412
- dental hygienists, prohibited, 37-4-406
- dentists, prohibited, 37-4-307
- discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
- dogs, 7-23-101, 7-23-4102, 7-23-4103
- drivers, local licenses, 7-21-4201, 61-5-102, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Drivers' licenses**
- electricians, 37-68-308
- engineers, professional, 37-67-304
- enumeration, 7-21-4201
- fees, 3-11-103, 7-3-1301, 7-6-4402, 7-6-4404, 7-21-2302, 7-21-4102, See also **CITY FINANCE, License fees**
- finance, director of — duties, 7-3-4431
- firearms, prohibited, 45-8-351
- gambling
  - activities, permitted when, 23-5-171

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)
Licenses and permits (Continued)
gambling (Continued)
card games or tables, live — issuance prohibited, 23-5-321
hucksters, 7-21-2502
issuance, 7-21-4101, 7-21-4103, 7-21-4201
itinerant vendors, limitation on fees, 7-21-2302
landscape architects, 37-66-303
land surveyors, prohibited, 37-67-304
miscellaneous, 7-21-4201, 7-21-4205
off-highway vehicles, prohibited, 23-2-808
physicians, prohibited, 37-3-308, 37-3-313
plumbing installations, exemption, 37-69-102
powers generally, 7-21-4101
real estate brokers or salesmen, prohibited, 37-51-312
records, 7-4-4501, 7-4-4511
revocation, 7-6-4465, 7-21-4101
snowmobiles, prohibited, 23-2-643
speech-language pathologists and audiologists, prohibited, 37-15-311
transient retail merchants, 7-21-2403
veterinarians, prohibited, 37-18-313
Lighting districts, See **STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS**
Litigation, See **GOVERNMENT, Actions** entries
Livery stables, regulation of location, 7-21-4204
Livestock, Department of — cooperative agreements with, 81-22-305
Livestock running at large, See **LIVESTOCK, Running at large**
Loans, See **CITY FINANCE**
Local government study commissions, office and meeting space and clerical assistance, 7-3-184
"Local government unit" defined, Const., XI, 1
Loitering, See **CRIMES**
Lots
numbering, 7-15-4101
state land leases, See **STATE LANDS, Surface leases**
vacation
abandoned townsites, 7-5-2501
public sites in unincorporated places, 7-5-2504
Lotteries, See **Gambling**
Machinery
auction, purchase at — when, 7-5-4310
purchase contracts, 7-5-4302, See also **Contracts**
state, loaned to cities, 7-1-4147, 67-10-211
Mailing lists, distribution or sale prohibited when, 2-6-109
Maintenance districts, See **Fire hydrant maintenance districts; STREET MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS**
Manager, See **COMMISSION-MANAGER FORM OF GOVERNMENT; LOCAL GOVERNMENT, County manager form; MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT**
Manufacturing purposes, land for — annexation restricted, 7-2-4303, 7-2-4503, 7-2-4608
Markets, See **City markets**; See also **PUBLIC MARKETS**
Marshal, See **CITY MARSHAL**
Mayors, See **Chief executive**; See also **COMMISSION-CHAIRMAN FORM OF GOVERNMENT, Commission**, chairman; **COMMISSION-EXECUTIVE FORM OF GOVERNMENT, Executive; MAYORS; MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT; MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT**
Meat and meat products, regulation, 7-21-4202, 81-2-105
Meetings, See also **OPEN MEETINGS**
city-county consolidated governments, 7-3-1218, 7-3-1241, 7-3-1246, 7-3-1251
commission government, 7-3-4220, 7-3-4221, 7-3-4251
commission-manager government, 7-3-4322, 7-3-4323, 7-3-4363
public, to be, 7-1-4141 — 7-1-4143, 7-3-1218, 7-3-1241, 7-3-1251, 7-3-4220, 7-3-4323
town meeting form of government, 7-3-603 — 7-3-606, 7-3-612
Megalandfill siting, Title 75, chapter 10, part 9, See **MEGALANDFILL SITING**
Mendicancy, See **CRIMES, Loitering**
Merger and consolidation, Const., XI, 3, See **CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION ONE; CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION TWO**

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)

Metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts, See **METROPOLITAN SANITARY AND/OR STORM SEWER DISTRICTS**
Microbusiness development, Title 17, chapter 6, part 4, See also **MICROBUSINESS DEVELOPMENT**
Military affairs
  armories, 10-1-108, 10-1-109
  property, available to military units, 10-1-108, 10-1-109, 10-1-703
Mineral royalties, tax exemption, 15-38-121
Mining operations
  bond not required, 82-4-223
  impact areas, See **COAL, Impact areas; MINES AND MINING, Metal mines impact areas**
  land for mining or smelting purposes, — annexation restricted, 7-2-4503, 7-2-4608
  protection from, 82-4-251
Minors
  curfew, 7-32-2302
  day-care facilities, 7-16-2108, 7-16-4114, See also **DAY CARE**
  destruction of property by, 40-6-237, 40-6-238
  detention programs, funding, 7-6-501, 7-6-502
  programs and facilities for, funding, 61-2-107
  support proceedings, city to initiate when, 40-5-109
Mosquito control districts, inclusion within, 7-22-2405
Motorcycle safety training, 20-7-501 — 20-7-504, 20-7-510 — 20-7-514
Motor vehicles
  accident reports, ordinance regarding, 61-7-116
  auction, purchase at — when, 7-5-4310
  emergency, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Authorized emergency vehicles**
  gross vehicle weight fee exemption, 61-10-214
  license plates, 61-3-332, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, License plates**
  local regulation, 7-14-4102, 7-14-4103, 23-2-808, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Local authorities**
  motor carriers
    class C carriers, 69-12-313
    exemption from provisions when, 69-12-102
  off-highway vehicles, regulation precluded, 23-2-808
  purchase contracts, See **Contracts**
  tax, imposition prohibited when, 61-10-215
  weed control fee, exemption, 61-3-510
Multimunicipality organization, 7-3-4311, 7-3-4312, See **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT**
Municipal commission form of government, See **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT**
Municipal commission-manager form of government, See **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT**
Municipal courts, See **MUNICIPAL COURTS**
"Municipality" defined, 7-1-4121, 7-2-4704, 7-7-4402, 7-7-4602
Museums, See **MUSEUMS**
Name, 7-1-4102, 7-3-1102, 7-3-1103
National electrical safety code, ordinances regarding, 69-4-204
Natural areas preservation, Title 76, chapter 12, part 1, See **NATURAL AREAS**
Natural gas systems, 7-13-4102, 7-13-4103, See also **UTILITIES, Municipal utilities**
Nature of, 7-1-4101, 7-3-1202, 7-3-1254
Nepotism, Title 2, chapter 2, part 3, See **NEPOTISM**
New, See **Organization and incorporation**
New duties imposed by state, 1-2-112, 7-5-201
9-1-1 emergency telephone system, Title 10, chapter 4, parts 1 — 3, See **9-1-1 EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SYSTEM**
Nonprofit corporations, governmental subdivision, 35-2-114, See **NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS**, generally
Nonsmoking areas, reservation in work areas in government buildings, 50-40-201

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)

- **Notices**, See also **CITY FINANCE**
  - airlines, delinquent taxes — suspension, 15-16-803
  - annexation, 7-2-4312, 7-2-4313, 7-2-4322, 7-2-4323, 7-2-4405, 7-2-4603, 7-2-4708
  - city-county consolidated governments, 7-3-1218, 7-3-1244, 7-3-1309
  - city library assuming functions of county library, intent to terminate contract, 22-1-315
  - codes, technical — intent to adopt, 7-5-108, 7-5-4202
  - commission government, See **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT**
  - commission-manager government, See **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT**
  - contents, 7-1-4128, 7-1-4129
  - disincorporation, election for, 7-2-4903
  - exclusion of land, 7-2-4805, 7-2-4806
  - fire hydrant maintenance district creation, resolution of intention, 7-12-4603
  - franchises, election for granting, 7-5-4322
  - hearings or official acts, of, 7-1-4128, 7-1-4129
  - libraries
    - city library assuming functions of county library, intent to terminate contract, 22-1-315
    - county library system, withdrawal from, 22-1-313
    - establishment, resolution for, 22-1-303
  - mail, by, 7-1-4129
    - waiver, 7-1-4139
  - open ditches, closing and filling, 7-31-4205
  - ordinances to be proposed, amended, or repealed — election, 7-5-136
  - organization and incorporation, 7-2-4105, 7-2-4106
  - parking commissions, See **PARKING COMMISSIONS**
  - petitions, See **Petitions**
  - property transfers, 7-8-101
  - publication, 7-1-4127, 7-1-4128
  - service consolidation or transfer elections, 7-11-307
  - sewage and/or water system rates, arrearages, 7-13-4309
  - special improvement districts, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
  - street lighting districts, See **STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS**
  - street maintenance districts, 7-12-4406, 7-12-4426
  - street parking improvement districts, abandonment — notice of intention, 7-12-4502
  - town meeting form of government, meetings, 7-3-604
  - urban renewal, See **URBAN RENEWAL**
  - waste disposal services, private — decision to provide public services, 7-13-4107
  - water supply systems, private — purchase, 7-13-4403
  - writing required when, 7-1-4139, 7-2-4312, 7-2-4322, 7-5-134, 7-5-136, 7-13-4309
- **Noxious weed management**, See **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**
- **Nuclear regulation**, conflicting laws, 75-3-105
- **Nuisances**, powers regarding, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4453, 7-3-4463, 7-5-4104, 7-13-4406, 7-22-2151, 7-22-4101
- **Obscenity**, See **CRIMES, Obscenity**
- **Off-highway vehicles**, regulation precluded, 23-2-808
- **Office of the municipality**
  - administrative code, available in, 7-1-4126
  - commission-manager government, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4431
  - defined, 7-1-4121
  - emergency relocation, 10-3-608
  - posted information, copies available in, 7-1-4135
- **Officers**, See **CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION TWO; CITY OFFICERS; MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT, Officers and employees; MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT, Officers and employees**; See also specific officer
- **Offices**, See **CITY OFFICERS**
- **Offstreet parking facilities**, See **PARKING; PARKING COMMISSIONS; SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
- **Oil and gas wells**, lease of land for, See **Leases**
- **Omnibuses**, regulation and licensing, 7-21-4205, 49-3-204

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)

- **Open ditches**, See **CANALS, DITCHES, AND FLUMES**
- **Open meeting provisions**, See **Meetings**; See also **OPEN MEETINGS**
- **Open-space land preservation**, See **OPEN-SPACE LANDS**, generally
- **Opium sales or use**, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Opium and opiates**
- **Optional forms of government**, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT, Alternative forms**; See also specific form of government
- **Ordinance Book**, 7-4-4502, 7-4-4503, 7-4-4513
  - bylaws, recording, 7-5-4201
  - ordinances and resolutions, recording, 7-5-4201
  - technical codes, record of adoption, 7-5-4202
- **Ordinances and resolutions**
  - administrative rules, adoption, 7-1-4126
  - adoption
    - powers regarding, 7-1-4123, 7-1-4124, 7-3-1220, 7-3-1222, 7-3-4221, 7-3-4222, 7-3-4323, 7-5-103, 7-5-108, 7-5-121
    - procedures, 7-5-102
    - provisions governing, 7-5-4208
  - airlines, delinquent taxes — suspension, 15-16-803
  - airport operation, 67-10-301
  - alcoholic beverages
    - business hours for retail establishments, 16-3-304
    - licenses, restrictions on issuance prohibited, 16-3-309, 16-4-405, 49-3-204
    - retail establishments, proximity to churches and schools — exception, 16-3-306
    - sales prohibited, when, 16-3-309
  - alley approach construction, assessments for costs, 7-14-4110
  - alternative forms of local government, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**
  - ambulance services, apportionment of costs, 7-34-101
  - amendment, 7-1-4123, 7-3-1222, 7-3-4324, 7-3-4327, 7-5-131, 7-5-132, 7-5-136
  - amusement games, shooting games — safety requirements, 23-6-104
  - animals, running at large, 7-23-4101
  - annexation, See also specific **Annexation** entry
    - existing ordinances, effect on, 7-2-4716
    - intent, of, 7-2-4312, 7-2-4322, 7-2-4404, 7-2-4501, 7-2-4705, 7-2-4707
    - ordinance of, 7-2-4711, 7-2-4712
    - power of cities and towns regarding, 7-2-4607, 7-2-4714
    - resolution of, 7-2-4314, 7-2-4324, 7-2-4325, 7-2-4406, 7-2-4501, 7-2-4601, 7-2-4606
    - streets, avenues, and alleys — owners to lay out, 7-2-4203
    - terms and conditions for, 7-2-4302
  - appropriations
    - annual, 7-6-4103, 7-6-4131
    - emergency measures, nonapplicability, 7-3-4326
    - for, 7-3-1222, 7-3-4324, 7-3-4372, 7-5-4203
    - revision, 7-3-4267
    - transfers, 7-6-4236
  - approval, 7-5-4201, 7-5-4205
  - assessments
    - declaration of delinquency, 7-6-4423
    - for, 7-3-4453, 7-14-4110
  - authentication, 7-3-1222
  - bankruptcy, declaration of, 7-7-4111
  - billiard hall licenses, 7-21-4201, 49-3-204
  - bingo and keno games, live — for hours of play, 23-5-408
  - bonds
    - general obligation
      - election, 7-7-4223, 7-7-4226
      - issuance, 7-7-4236
    - issuance, authorization, 7-6-4466, 7-7-105
    - refunding general obligation, issuance, 7-7-4311
    - refunding revenue
      - authorization, 7-7-4502, 7-7-4504, 7-7-4505
      - issuance, 7-7-4609, 7-7-4610, 7-7-4621 — 7-7-4623, 7-7-4628, 7-7-4629
    - resort community, 7-6-4466
    - revenue
      - authorization, 7-7-4426, 7-7-4428, 7-7-4430 — 7-7-4432

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)
Ordinances and resolutions (Continued)
- bonds (Continued)
  - revenue (Continued)
    - enforcement of provisions, 7-7-4429
  - smoke abatement, sinking fund, 7-31-116
- book, ordinance, See **Ordinance Book**
- budget
  - amendments, 7-6-4231
  - final, adoption, 7-6-4231
- building codes, 7-5-108, 7-5-4202
- business incubators, tax exemption, 15-24-1802
- bypasses, consent or refusal, 60-2-211
- capital improvement program, adoption, 7-6-4134
- card game tables, live — for hours of play, 23-5-307
- carnival games, shooting games — safety requirements, 23-6-104
- cash basis, for city to conduct business on, 7-6-4121
- charter, amendment, 7-3-103
- charter form of government, See **CHARTER FORM OF GOVERNMENT**
- city attorney
  - assistants, authorization for, 7-3-4461
  - drawn by, 7-4-4604
  - duties prescribed by, 7-4-4604
    - neglect or violation, 7-4-4603
  - prosecution of violations, 3-11-301
- city clerk, duties, 7-4-4501, 7-6-4403
- city-county consolidated government, 7-3-1105, See also **CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION TWO**
- city court
  - clerk, to provide, 3-11-206
  - justice's court, combination with, 3-10-101
- city court judges
  - justice of the peace, designation as, 3-11-205
  - number and qualifications, 7-3-1342, 7-3-4462
  - office, determination of how to fill, 3-11-205, 7-4-4102, 7-4-4103
  - salary fixed by, 3-11-202, 3-11-205
- city employees
  - duties, prescribing, 7-5-201
  - provision for, 7-3-4254
  - salaries prescribed by, 7-3-4255, 7-4-4201
- city officers
  - consolidation of offices, 7-4-4106
  - duties, prescribing, 7-4-4101, 7-4-4110, 7-5-201
  - offices, consolidation, 7-3-4254, 7-5-201
  - provision for, 7-3-4254
  - qualifications, prescribing, 7-4-4104
  - salaries prescribed by, 7-3-4255, 7-4-4101, 7-4-4201
- city or town councils
  - passage, 7-5-4201
  - penalties for violations, imposition, 7-5-4207
  - powers, 7-5-4101
  - publication or posting, 7-5-4201
  - votes, recording, 7-5-4121
- city surveyor, duties prescribed by, 7-4-4110
- city treasurer, duties prescribed by, 7-6-4402, 7-6-4407, 7-6-4413
- classification of cities
  - advance in, 7-1-4112, 7-1-4115
  - reduction, 7-1-4118
- clean coal technology tax exemption, 15-24-2302
- codes, technical — incorporation by reference, 7-5-107, 7-5-108, 7-5-4202
- codification, 7-3-1226, 7-5-103, 7-5-107, 7-5-4201

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)
Ordinances and resolutions (Continued)

commission-chairman form of government, See **COMMISSION-CHAIRMAN FORM OF GOVERNMENT, Ordinances and resolutions**
commission-executive form of government, See **COMMISSION-EXECUTIVE FORM OF GOVERNMENT, Ordinances and resolutions**
commission form of government, See **COMMISSION FORM OF GOVERNMENT, Ordinances and resolutions; MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT**
commission-manager form of government, See **COMMISSION-MANAGER FORM OF GOVERNMENT, Ordinances and resolutions; MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT**
condemnation, for, 7-5-4106
consolidated governments, 7-3-1105, See also **CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION TWO, Ordinances and resolutions**
contracts
  alterations or modifications, 7-5-4308
  bid requirements prescribed by, 7-3-1323
  cash deposits required when, 7-6-4121
curb and gutter construction, 7-14-4122
  assessments for costs, 7-14-4110
dairies or dairy products, inspections, 81-2-105
day-care facility funds, expenditures, 7-16-4114
declaratory judgments on, 27-8-202, 27-8-301
defined, 7-1-4121
dogs
  licensing, 7-23-4103
  running at large, 7-23-4101
driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs, 61-8-401
effective date, 7-3-1223, 7-3-4222, 7-3-4325, 7-5-104 — 7-5-106, 7-5-123, 7-5-132, 7-5-4202
effect, provisions governing, 7-5-4208
election wards, changes in number and boundaries, 7-5-4401
electrical codes, 7-5-108, 7-5-4202
  national, regarding, 69-4-204
emergency expenditures and liabilities, 7-6-4251, 7-6-4252
emergency measures, 7-3-1223, 7-3-1224, 7-3-1230, 7-3-4325, 7-3-4326, 7-5-104, 7-5-108, 7-5-132, 7-5-4203, 7-5-4204
eminent domain, for, 7-5-4106
enacting clause, 7-3-1222, 7-3-4324
enactment procedures, 7-3-1222, 7-3-4324, 7-3-4374
enforcement, 7-1-4124, 7-3-1246, 7-3-4363, 7-3-4463, 7-3-4464, 7-4-4303
exclusion of land, 7-2-4802, 7-2-4805, 7-2-4807, 7-2-4808
execution, 7-5-4205
existing, treatment, 7-3-4204, 7-3-4303
filing, 7-5-103
fine for violations, 7-5-4207
fire codes, 7-5-108, 7-5-4202, 7-33-4208, 50-61-120
fire department
  chief of, duties prescribed by, 7-4-4110
  compensation for personnel, 7-33-4127
  maintenance and employment provisions, 7-33-4105
  management and control, 7-3-1345
firefighters' unified retirement system, election to join, 19-13-108
fire hydrant maintenance districts
  assessments, for, 7-12-4611, 7-12-4612
  creation, for, 7-12-4606
  intention to create, 7-12-4602
fires, pertaining to, 7-33-2313
form for, 7-5-103, 7-5-121
franchises, granting, 7-3-4223, 7-5-4322
fund transfers, 7-6-4123, 7-6-4236
gambling
  activities, zoning to prohibit, 23-5-171
  bingo and keno games, live — for hours of play, 23-5-408
  card game tables, live — for hours of play, 23-5-307
  video gambling machines, for hours of play, 23-5-620
general provisions and procedures, adoption, 7-1-4149

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)
Ordinances and resolutions (Continued)

- health
  - codes, 7-5-108, 7-5-4202
  - ordinances, enforcement, 7-4-4306
- historic properties, tax abatement, 15-24-1603
- housing authorities
  - county, for exercise of power in city, 7-15-2111
  - municipal, See **HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL**, **Ordinances; Resolutions**
- hucksters, regarding, 7-21-2502
- industrial districts, creation, 7-15-4299
- industrial park tax exemption, 15-24-1902
- inflammable liquids codes, 7-5-108
- initiative
  - effect, 7-5-137
  - proposed by, 7-3-1223, 7-5-131
    - petition, 7-3-1223, 7-3-1227 — 7-3-1229, 7-5-132, 7-5-136
      - submission and verification procedures, 7-3-103, 7-3-4324, 7-3-4327
- insolvency, declaration of, 7-7-4111
- inspections, 81-2-105
- interlocal cooperation commission, establishment, 7-11-204
- intoxication, authority limited, 53-24-106
- itinerant vendors, regarding, 7-21-2302
- judgments, payment, 7-6-4122
- judicial notice, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202, See also **EVIDENCE, Judicial notice**
- jurisdiction
  - city court, 3-11-103, 3-11-104
  - justice's court, 3-10-301
- justice of the peace, designation as city court judge, 3-11-205, 7-4-4102, 7-4-4103
- keno and bingo games, live — for hours of play, 23-5-408
- legislative powers exercised by, 7-1-4123
- library services, to exceed maximum mill levy for, 22-1-304
- licenses, 7-21-2112, 7-21-4101, 49-3-204
  - billiard halls, 7-21-4201
  - dogs, 7-23-4103
  - fees, collection, 3-11-103, 7-21-4102
  - issuance, number and limitation, 7-21-4201
  - pool halls, 7-21-4201
  - soft drink establishments, 7-21-4201
- livestock, running at large, 7-23-4101
- local economic development organization, building and land tax exemption, 15-24-2002
- mayors
  - approval by, 7-5-4201, 7-5-4205
  - duties prescribed by, 7-3-4320, 7-5-4102
  - execution by, 7-5-4205
  - extraterritorial powers vested in, 7-4-4306
  - signing, 7-3-4221, 7-3-4324
  - veto procedures, 7-5-4205, 7-5-4206
- meat depots or markets and food products, inspections, 81-2-105
- meetings, time for, 7-3-4220
- metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer district creation, resolution of concurrence, 7-13-106
- milk industry, concerning, 81-23-103
- motor vehicles
  - accident reports, filing, 61-7-116
  - speed regulations and fines and penalties, 7-14-4103
- municipal commission government, See **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT**
- municipal commission-manager government, See **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT**
- municipal courts
  - clerk of the court, salary — establishment, 3-6-301
  - establishment, 3-6-101
  - judge's salary, setting, 3-6-203
  - number of judges, determination, 3-6-201
- national electrical safety code, regarding, 69-4-204
- notes, issuance and sale in anticipation of revenue, 7-7-109
- notices, regarding posting and payment, 7-1-4127
- nuclear regulation, conflicting laws, 75-3-105

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)
Ordinances and resolutions (Continued)

- numbering, 7-5-4201
- obscenity, on, 45-8-201
- offices, consolidation, 7-3-4254, 7-4-4106
- park commissioners, board of
  - claims, allowance, 7-16-4227
  - contracts, 7-16-4224
  - rules, effect and enforcement, 7-16-4222
- parking
  - commissions, creation or city acting as, 7-14-4602, See also **PARKING COMMISSIONS, Resolutions**
  - districts, regarding, See **PARKING, Resolutions**
  - facilities, subject to, 7-14-4631
  - meters, for, 7-14-4511, 7-14-4512
  - projects, 7-14-4629
- passage, 7-5-4201
- pedestrian malls, regarding, See **PARKING, Resolutions**
- penalties for violations, 7-5-4207
- plumbers, unlicensed — employment, 37-69-301
- plumbing codes, 7-5-108, 7-5-4202
- police department and officers — government, powers, and duties, 7-3-1343, 7-32-103, 7-32-4103 — 7-32-4105
- police officers' retirement system, election to join, 19-9-107
- pool hall licenses, 7-21-4201, 49-3-204
- port authorities, See **PORT AUTHORITIES, Resolutions**
- posting, 7-4-4501, 7-4-4511, 7-5-103, 7-5-4201
  - public location, 7-1-4135
- power systems, inspection and measurement, 7-13-4104
- property
  - lease or disposal, 7-8-4201
  - transfers, 7-8-101
- protests
  - against, 7-3-4222
  - for submission, 7-1-4132
- publication, 7-3-1222, 7-3-1226, 7-3-4324, 7-3-4327, 7-3-4374, 7-4-4501, 7-4-4511, 7-5-107, 7-5-136, 7-5-4201, 7-6-4252
- public availability, 7-5-103
- public baths, 7-16-4110
- public libraries, establishment, 22-1-303, See also **LIBRARIES, Public libraries**
- quarantines, enforcement, 7-4-4306
- reckless driving, 61-8-301
- reclassification of cities, effect, 7-1-4117
- recodification, 7-5-107
- recording, 7-3-4221, 7-3-4324, 7-4-4501, 7-4-4511
- recreation
  - activities for elderly persons, fund expenditures, 7-16-101
  - facilities, regarding, 7-16-4103
- referendum
  - effect, 7-5-137
  - petition for, 7-3-1230, 7-3-1231, 7-5-131, 7-5-132
  - subject to, 7-3-4326
- register of ordinances, 7-5-103, 7-5-107
- rejection, requirements, 7-3-4221, 7-3-4323
- repeal, 7-1-4123, 7-3-1222, 7-3-1223, 7-3-1227, 7-3-1230, 7-3-1231, 7-3-4303, 7-3-4326, 7-3-4327, 7-5-131, 7-5-132, 7-5-136, 7-5-137
  - not allowed when, 7-3-4227, 7-5-108
- resort tax
  - administrative ordinance, 7-6-4465
  - resolution for election, 7-6-4464
- revision, 7-3-1222, 7-3-1226, 7-3-4303, 7-3-4324, 7-5-103, 7-5-4201
- rural special improvement district terms, joint city-county resolution, 7-12-2102
- sanitation
  - codes, 7-5-108
  - enforcement, 7-13-4406
- self-government consolidated units, operational provisions and procedures, 7-5-201
- service districts, multijurisdictional — authorizing, 7-11-1105

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)
Ordinances and resolutions (Continued)

- sewage and/or water systems
  - bonds
    - issuance and sale, authorization, 7-13-4323, 7-13-4341
    - outstanding, authorization, 7-13-4307, 7-13-4331
    - payment, pledge of income to, 7-13-4328
    - refunding, authorization, 7-13-4342, 7-13-4344, 7-13-4345
    - restrictions, 7-13-4322, 7-13-4326, 7-13-4329
  - election, calling, 7-13-4302
  - income and revenues, pledge to payment of bonds, 7-13-4328
  - rates, rentals, and charges
    - establishment, 7-13-4304
    - penalty and interest, 7-13-4309
  - sinking fund
    - creation, 7-13-4323
    - income and revenue, pledge to, 7-13-4328
- shooting games, safety requirements, 23-6-104
- sidewalk construction, 7-14-4122
  - assessments for costs, 7-14-4110
- signing, 7-3-4221, 7-5-103, 7-5-121
- slaughterhouses, inspections, 81-2-105
- snowmobiles, operation on roads and streets — authorization, 23-2-631
- soft drink establishment licenses, 7-21-4201, 49-3-204
- solid waste management district creation, resolution of concurrence, 7-13-207
- special improvement district terms, joint city-county resolution, 7-12-4102, See also **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS, Ordinances; Resolutions**
- statute of limitation on violation, 27-2-211
- street commissioner, duties prescribed by, 7-4-4110
- street lighting districts, See **STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS**
- street maintenance districts, See **STREET MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS**
- street names, change, 7-14-4112
- strong mayor form of government, regarding, 7-3-4101
- style, 7-5-4201
- subjects, limitation, 7-5-103, 7-5-4201
- submission, form, 7-5-103, 7-5-121
- taxation
  - collection, 7-6-4412, 7-6-4422, 7-13-4309
  - levy
    - annual, to fix, 7-3-1310, 7-3-1313, 7-6-4407, 7-12-4181
    - exceeding maximum, intent, 7-6-4431
    - increase, budget of revenues, 15-10-203
  - levy and collection, 7-6-4421
  - money, distribution, 7-6-4408
  - road tax, 7-14-2501
- technical codes, incorporation by reference, 7-5-108, 7-5-4202
- title, 7-5-103, 7-5-4201
- town clerk, duties, 7-4-4511, 7-6-4404
- town meeting form of government, See **TOWN MEETING FORM OF GOVERNMENT, Ordinances and resolutions**
- traffic codes, 7-5-108
- transient retail merchants, regarding, 7-21-2403
- transportation, free — for city officials, 7-3-4256
- underground storage tanks, limitations, 75-11-225
- undertakings, authorization, 7-7-4427
- urban renewal, See **URBAN RENEWAL, Ordinances; Resolutions**
- value-added manufacturing, expanding industry taxable value decrease, 15-24-2403
- veto, 7-5-4205
  - procedures, 7-5-106, 7-5-122, 7-5-4206
- violations
  - city attorney to prosecute, 3-11-301
  - convictions, 7-32-2222, 7-32-2242, 7-32-4201
  - jurisdiction, 3-11-103
  - pardons for, when, 7-4-4305
  - penalties, 7-5-109, 7-5-4207, 7-6-4465
  - restrain or enjoin, actions to, 7-1-4124
  - statute of limitation, 27-2-211

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)
Ordinances and resolutions (Continued)

- void when, 7-3-1315
- votes, recording, 7-5-4121
- waivers, for submission, 7-1-4139
- warrants
  - forms prescribed by, 7-14-4109
  - payment, for, 7-6-4501
  - unpaid, interest rate, 7-6-4501
- waste disposal services, private — protection, 7-13-4107
- water supply system
  - acquisition, 7-13-4403
  - control of territory, 7-13-4406
- writing required, 7-2-4314, 7-2-4324, 7-5-103, 7-5-106, 7-5-122, 7-5-4206
- zoning
  - codes, 7-5-4202
  - gambling activities, to prohibit, 23-5-171
  - offstreet parking spaces, establishment, 7-12-4165

Organization and incorporation, Const., XI, 3
- census, 7-2-4102
- election, 7-2-4104, 7-2-4106
  - notice, 7-2-4105, 7-2-4106
- local government with self-government powers, mandatory provisions, 7-1-114
- map, filing, 7-2-4101
- municipal commission government, 7-3-4202
- municipal commission-manager government, 7-3-4305, 7-3-4311
- notices, 7-2-4105, 7-2-4106
- officers, 7-2-4106, 7-2-4107
- petition, 7-2-4101
- prerequisites, 7-2-4103

Parades, regulation and licensing, 7-21-4201, 49-3-204
Park commissioners, See **PARKS, Municipal Board of Park Commissioners**
Parking, See **PARKING; PARKING COMMISSIONS**
Parks, See **PARKS, Municipalities**
Participation by public, Const., II, 8, See **PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENT**
Pawnbrokers, regulation and licensing, 7-21-4201, See **PAWNBROKERS AND JUNK DEALERS**
Payments in lieu of taxes (PILT), See **COUNTY FINANCE, In-lieu payments for taxes**
Peace officers, See **PEACE OFFICERS**
Peddlers, See generally **ITINERANT MERCHANTS; MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS, Establishments**
Pedestrian malls, See **PARKING**
Pedestrians, See **PEDESTRIANS**
Permits, See **Licenses and permits**
Personal property, See **Property**
Petitions
- ambulance services, to establish, 7-34-101
- annexation by, See **Annexation by petition; Annexation with provision of services**
  - rural fire districts, individual tracts in, 7-33-2127
- bonds, general obligation — for election, See **CITY FINANCE, General obligation bonds, election**
- city-county consolidated governments, See **CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION TWO**
- commission government, See **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT**
- commission-manager government, See **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT**
- disincorporation, See **Disincorporation**
- exclusion of land, for, 7-2-4803, 7-2-4804
- fire hydrant maintenance districts, creation, 7-12-4603 — 7-12-4606
- garbage or solid waste service following annexation, for city to provide, 7-2-4736
- general provisions, 7-1-4130
- initiative, See **Initiative and referendum**
- libraries
  - establishment, for, 22-1-303
  - services, for election to exceed maximum mill levy for, 22-1-304
- organization and incorporation, 7-2-4101
- parking commissions, creation, 7-14-4605
- pedestrian malls or offstreet parking districts, creation, 7-14-4712, 7-14-4732

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)
Petitions (Continued)
  referendum, See **Initiative and referendum**
  rights regarding, 7-1-4134
  rural fire districts, annexation of individual tracts in, 7-33-2127
  service consolidations or transfers, See **Services generally**, consolidation or transfer
  sewer system rental charges, establishment, 7-13-4204
  signatures, 7-1-4133
  smoke abatement programs, 7-31-102, 7-31-107
  street lighting districts, for termination, 7-12-4311
  streets, for vacation, 7-14-4114
  testimony, as, 7-1-4131
  town meeting form of government
    agenda, items for, 7-3-604
    special meetings, for, 7-3-603
  waivers, 7-1-4133
  writing required, 7-2-4101, 7-2-4601, 7-2-4803, 7-3-604
Physicians
  city, 7-3-4254
  license tax or fee, imposition prohibited, 37-3-308, 37-3-313
Planning mills, regulation of location, 7-21-4204
Planned Community Development Act of 1973, Title 7, chapter 2, part 47, See **Annexation with provision of services**
Planning and zoning, See **ZONING**
Planning boards, See **PLANNING BOARDS**
Plan of government, See specific form of government
Playgrounds, See **RECREATION**
Plumbing
  codes, 7-5-108, 7-5-4202, 7-15-4121
  installations, employment of unlicensed plumbers, when, 37-69-102, 37-69-301
Poisons, sale, 7-31-4102
Police, See **POLICE**
Police courts, See **CITY COURTS**
Police officers' retirement systems, See **POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, LOCAL FUNDS; POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, STATE PLAN**
Pool tables or halls, 7-21-4201, 49-3-204, 50-61-103, See also **RECREATION**
Pornography, See **CRIMES, Obscenity**
Port authorities, See **PORT AUTHORITIES**
Posting information, 7-1-4135
  annual statement of receipts and expenditures, 7-6-4106, 7-6-4110
  notices, 7-1-4127, 7-5-4302
  ordinances, 7-1-4135, 7-4-4501, 7-4-4511, 7-5-103, 7-5-4201
  warrants drawing interest, call for payment, 7-6-4502
Poultry, regulation of vending, 7-21-4202
Powers
  city-county consolidated governments, 7-3-1104, 7-3-1203, 7-3-1213, 7-3-1214, 7-3-1311
  commission-chairman form of government, 7-3-502
  commission-executive form of government, 7-3-202
  commission form of government, 7-3-401, 7-3-402
  commission-manager form of government, 7-3-302, 7-3-4313
  corporate, 7-1-4101
  distribution, 7-1-4122
  executive, 7-1-4122
  general, See **General power governments**
  generally, 7-1-4124; Const., XI, 4
  injunction to prevent legislative act, 27-19-103
  judicial, 7-1-4122
  legislative, 7-1-4122, 7-1-4123; Const., XI, 4
  liberal construction, Const., XI, 4
  parking commissions, See **PARKING COMMISSIONS**
  port authorities, 7-14-1101, 7-14-1103, 7-14-1111, 7-14-1121
  self-government, See **Self-government powers; CHARTER FORM OF GOVERNMENT**
  town meeting form of government, 7-3-601, 7-3-602, 7-3-613

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)
Powers (Continued)

- urban renewal, See **URBAN RENEWAL**

Power site leases, See **STATE LANDS, Power site leases or licenses**
Preference to veterans and handicapped persons in employment, Title 39, chapters 29 and 30, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Preference to handicapped persons; Preference to veterans**
Printing contracts, 7-5-4108, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Printing**
Private property, See **Property**
Property, See also **Land**

- appraisal not required when, 7-8-101
- capital improvement program fund, See **CITY FINANCE**
- city-county consolidated governments, 7-3-1203, 7-3-1209, 7-3-1307, 7-3-1308
- city-county consolidation
  - disposition, 7-3-143
  - plans, provision for, 7-3-1102
- commission government, 7-3-4206, 7-3-4227
- commission-manager government, See **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT**
- counties, transferred from, 7-8-101
- county merger, disposition, 7-3-144
- definitions, 7-1-4121
- destruction by minor, 40-6-237, 40-6-238
- devise
  - acceptance, authority for, 7-8-103
  - who may make, 7-8-104
- disincorporation, release upon, 7-2-4913
- disposal, 7-8-4201
- emergency measures, nonapplicability when, 7-5-4204
- eminent domain, See **Eminent domain**
- gifts, 7-3-1203, 7-3-4313, 7-7-4404, 7-8-103, 7-8-104, 7-16-4109, 7-35-4106, 67-10-102, 67-10-201, 67-10-203, 76-5-1108, 90-5-102
- governmental entities, transfer between, 7-8-101
- hazardous structures, 7-1-4124
- highways, controlled-access — acquisition for, 7-14-101
- impoundment, 7-1-4124
- interlocal cooperation
  - agreements, acquisition or disposal, 7-11-105
  - program for services, affected by — consideration, 7-11-226
- inventories, 7-1-4124
- leases, See also **Leases**
  - armories, 10-1-108, 10-1-109
  - commission-manager government, powers, 7-3-4313
  - consolidated governments, powers, 7-3-1203
  - emergency measures, 7-5-4204
  - interest on overdue accounts, 7-6-401 — 7-6-403
  - military facilities, 10-1-108, 10-1-109
  - powers regarding, 7-1-4124, 7-7-4405, 7-7-4406, 7-8-4201
  - "real property" defined, 7-1-4121
  - special improvement districts, 7-12-4111, 7-12-4228
  - tax-deed property, 15-17-319
- liability regarding, 7-1-4125
- libraries, See **LIBRARIES**
- mayors, duties, 7-3-4368, 7-5-4102
- parking commissions, transfer to city, 7-14-4623, See also **PARKING COMMISSIONS, Property**
- port authorities, 7-14-1102, 7-14-1104, 7-14-1105, 7-14-1111, 7-14-1126, 7-14-1137
- powers generally, 7-1-4124
- private
  - condemnation when, 7-5-4106, 7-13-4404 — 7-13-4406
  - power concerning, 7-1-4124
- railroads, for, 7-14-4301
- rural special improvement districts, inclusion, 7-12-2102, See **RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
- special improvement districts for improvement to, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**, generally
- tax-deed property, 15-17-319, 15-17-320

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)
Property (Continued)

- unclaimed, held by, 70-9-207
- urban renewal, See **URBAN RENEWAL**
- weed management, See **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**

Protests
- annexation, 7-2-4313, 7-2-4323, 7-2-4405, 7-2-4710
  - unavailability when, 7-2-4502
- exclusion of land, 7-2-4806, 7-2-4807
- general provisions, 7-1-4132
- ordinances and resolutions, 7-3-4222
- rights regarding, 7-1-4134
- signatures, 7-1-4133
- special improvement districts, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
- street lighting districts, See **STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS**
- street maintenance districts, 7-12-4407, 7-12-4426, 7-12-4427
- street parking improvement districts, abandonment, 7-12-4502, 7-12-4503
- waivers, 7-1-4133, 7-1-4139
- writing required, 7-1-4132, 7-1-4139, 7-2-4313, 7-2-4323, 7-2-4405, 7-2-4710, 7-2-4806, 7-2-4807, 7-12-4604

Public band concerts
- presentation, 7-16-4112
- tax levy for, 7-16-4113

Public baths, See also **SWIMMING POOLS AND SWIMMING AREAS**
- defined, 50-53-102
- establishment and maintenance, 7-16-4110
- financing, 7-16-4111

Public funds, See **CITY FINANCE, Public money**

Public grounds
- authority concerning, 7-14-4101
- commission-manager government, See **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT, Public places**
- jurisdiction of city court, 3-11-103
- lighting and cleaning, 7-14-4105
- maintenance, 7-14-4107, 7-14-4121
- obstructions, 7-14-4104
- regulation, 7-14-4102, 7-14-4121
- waste removal, 7-14-4105
  - costs, payment, 7-14-4106

Public hearings, See **Hearings**

Public libraries, See **LIBRARIES**

Public meetings, See **Meetings**

Public participation, Const., II, 8, See **PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENT**

Public recreation programs, See **RECREATION**

Public Safety Commission, 7-32-125, See **COUNTIES**

Public Safety, Department of, See also **COUNTIES**
- establishment, 7-32-101
- salaries, payment, 7-32-104
  - overtime compensation and exclusion, 7-32-115, 39-3-406

Public utilities, See **Sewage and/or water systems; Sewer systems; Water supply systems; UTILITIES**; See also **METROPOLITAN SANITARY AND/OR STORM SEWER DISTRICTS; SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT DISTRICTS; SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS; TELEVISION DISTRICTS; WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**

Purchases
- auction, at — when, 7-5-4310
- contracts, See **Contracts**

Quarantines
- establishment, 7-1-4124, 7-3-4463
- ordinances, enforcement, 7-4-4306

Railroads, See **RAILROADS**

Real estate brokers or salesmen, imposition of license tax or fee prohibited, 37-51-312

Real property, See **Property**

Recall Act, Title 2, chapter 16, part 6, See **RECALL**

Reclamation and development grants program, See **RECLAMATION**

Reclassification, See **Classification**, advance in; reduction

Records, 7-4-4502, 7-4-4512, See also **CITY FINANCE; CITY OR TOWN CLERK**
- boundary alterations, transcripts, 7-2-101

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)
Records (Continued)

budget and resolution for adoption, 7-6-4231
destruction when, 7-5-4124
law enforcement, confidentiality when, 7-1-4144
minutes of meetings, 7-1-4141
public, to be — when, 7-1-4144
retention schedules, 7-5-4124
tax, See **CITY FINANCE, Taxation**
transcripts required when, 7-2-101
winter work committee minutes, 7-16-4309
Recreation, Board of — creation, 7-16-4108
Recreation, programs and facilities, See **RECREATION**
Redevelopment, See **URBAN RENEWAL**, generally
Reduction in classification, See **Classification**
Referendum, See **Initiative and referendum**; See also **BALLOT ISSUES**, generally
Refunding revenue bonds, See **CITY FINANCE**
Rehabilitation, See **URBAN RENEWAL**
Renewable resource development loans, 90-2-107, See also **RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT**, generally
Reports, See also **CITY FINANCE**
departments, boards, and authorities, 7-1-4146
state, 7-1-4145, 7-1-4148
Reservoirs, regulation prohibited when, 85-15-401
Resolutions, See **Ordinances and resolutions**
Resort communities, bond issues or tax, 7-6-4461 — 7-6-4469
Resource indemnity trust tax, royalties — tax exemption, 15-38-121
Retirement systems affecting, See **RETIREMENT AND RETIREMENT SYSTEMS**; See also specific retirement system
Revenue Bond Refinancing Act of 1937, Title 7, chapter 7, part 46, See **CITY FINANCE, Refunding revenue bonds, option two**
Revenues, See **CITY FINANCE**
Review of local government, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**
Riot
firefighters, appointment for service during, 7-3-4466
police officers, appointment for service during, 7-3-4465
statute of limitation for relief on injury caused by, 27-2-209
suppression, powers, 7-4-4303, 7-4-4304, 7-32-4302
Road machinery, purchase contracts, See **Contracts**
Roads, See **STREETS AND ALLEYS**, generally; See also **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**
Rural fire districts
annexation of individual tracts to city or town, 7-33-2127, 7-33-2129
contracts with, 7-33-2104, 7-33-2107, 7-33-2109
mutual aid agreements, 7-33-2108
Rural special improvement districts, See **RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
Sanitary and/or storm sewer districts, See **METROPOLITAN SANITARY AND/OR STORM SEWER DISTRICTS**
Sanitation
codes, 7-5-108, 7-13-4406
regulations, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4463
Schools
buildings or land leased from, 20-6-625
safety patrols, training, 20-1-408
Seal, corporate, 7-1-4124, 7-3-1203, 7-3-4313
annexation documents, 7-2-4607, 7-2-4714
bonds, affixation, 7-7-4255, 7-31-112, 69-4-332
custody, 7-5-4102
parking commissions, 7-14-4621
special improvement district bonds and warrants, 7-12-4203
Seat of government, See **Office of the municipality**
Second class cities, 7-1-4111, 7-1-4112, 7-1-4115, See **Classification**
Secondhand shops, regulation and licensing, 7-21-4201, See **PAWNBROKERS AND JUNK DEALERS**
Self-government powers, See also **CHARTER FORM OF GOVERNMENT**
consolidated units, operation, 7-5-201
commission-chairman form of government, 7-3-502
commission-executive form of government, 7-3-202

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)
Self-government powers (Continued)

- commission-manager form of government, 7-3-302
- town meeting form of government, 7-3-602

Self-insurance plans, See **GOVERNMENT, Insurance**
Services generally

- administration, powers regarding, 7-1-4124
- annexation, provisions regarding, See **Annexation** entries
- assessments, imposition, 7-1-4123
- city-county consolidation plans, provision for, 7-3-1102
- consolidation or transfer
  - adoption
    - effect, 7-11-309
    - invalid when, 7-11-310
  - amendment, 7-11-308
  - availability of petition, recommendation, or service plan, 7-11-305
  - election, 7-11-307, 7-11-308
    - ballot requirements, 7-11-308
    - call for, 7-11-303
  - judicial review, 7-11-310
  - petition, 7-11-302 — 7-11-307
    - judicial review, for, 7-11-310
  - publication of summary and comparison, 7-11-306
  - purpose of provisions, 7-11-301
  - recommendation for, 7-11-229, 7-11-230, 7-11-302 — 7-11-307
  - service plan, 7-11-304 — 7-11-306
  - validity of procedures, 7-11-310
- defined, 7-1-4121
- districts, creation or dissolution, 7-11-229, 7-11-230, 7-11-1105, See also INTERLOCAL COOPERATION, **Multijurisdictional service districts**, generally
- fees, imposition, 7-1-4123
- interest on overdue accounts, 7-6-401 — 7-6-403
- interlocal cooperation, See INTERLOCAL COOPERATION
- legislative powers regarding, 7-1-4123
- port authorities, to or by, 7-14-1105, 7-14-1125
- self-governments
  - authorization to provide, 7-1-102, 7-1-103
  - consolidated units, provisions applicable, 7-5-201
- street maintenance, See **STREET MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS**

Sewage and/or water systems, See also **Sewer systems**; **SUBDIVISIONS, Sanitation**; **WATER QUALITY; WATER QUALITY DISTRICTS; WATER SUPPLY AND SEWER DISTRICTS; WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**

- annexation
  - requirement for receiving services, 7-13-4314
  - with provision for, See **Annexation with provision of services**
- bonds issued for, See **CITY FINANCE, Revenue bonds; Sewage and/or water systems**
- cemeteries, free provision to, 35-20-215
- connecting sewerlines, original charge, 7-13-4304
- consumers
  - industrial, services to, 7-13-4311, 7-13-4312
  - outside municipality, 7-13-4312
  - rates
    - failure to pay, effect, 7-13-4305, 7-13-4306
    - required to pay, 7-13-4305
- contracts for professional services, applicability of provisions, 7-5-4301
- discontinuance of services when, 7-13-4305, 7-13-4306, 7-13-4313
- districts, See **COUNTY WATER AND/OR SEWER DISTRICTS; METROPOLITAN SANITARY AND/OR STORM SEWER DISTRICTS**
- election
  - calling and holding, manner of, 7-13-4302
  - "qualified electors" defined, 7-13-4303
  - required, 7-13-4301
- establishment, 7-13-4301
- expenses, 7-13-4307, 7-13-4328, 7-13-4330, 7-13-4345
- financing, See **CITY FINANCE**
- fire hydrant maintenance district assessments, collection, 7-12-4612
- illegal use, 7-13-4313

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)
Sewage and/or water systems (Continued)

- income and revenues, See **CITY FINANCE, Sewage and/or water systems**
- industrial consumers, services to, 7-13-4311, 7-13-4312
- insurance, 7-13-4330
- plans and specifications, 18-2-122
- plumbing installations, employment of unlicensed plumbers when, 37-69-102, 37-69-301
- pollution abatement, for, 7-7-4405, See also **CITY FINANCE, Revenue bonds**
- port authorities, to, 7-14-1105
- property, condemnation for, 7-5-4106
- public service commission
  - rates, approval, 7-13-4311, 7-13-4312
  - role unaffected, 7-13-4310
- public sewer systems, See **Sewer systems**
- rates, rentals, and charges
  - amount, 7-13-4307
  - bondholders, covenants, 7-13-4330
  - change and readjustment, 7-13-4308
  - collection procedures, 7-13-4309
  - connecting sewerlines, 7-13-4304
  - equitability, 7-13-4304
  - establishment, 7-13-4304, 7-13-4307
  - industrial consumers, 7-13-4311, 7-13-4312
  - notice of arrearages, 7-13-4309
  - outside municipality, persons located, 7-13-4312
  - payment, required to make, 7-13-4305
    - failure to make, effect, 7-13-4305, 7-13-4306, 7-13-4313
  - requirements, 7-13-4307
  - sewer charges, 7-13-4304
  - tax against property, arrearage as, 7-13-4309
- refunding bonds, See **CITY FINANCE, Sewage and/or water systems**
- reserves, See **CITY FINANCE, Sewage and/or water systems**
- revenue bonds, See **CITY FINANCE, Sewage and/or water systems**
- services
  - annexation, requirement for receiving, 7-13-4314
  - discontinuance and reestablishment deposit, 7-13-4305, 7-13-4306
  - industrial consumers, 7-13-4311
  - outside municipality, persons located, 7-13-4312
- sinking fund, See **CITY FINANCE, Sewage and/or water systems**
- special improvement districts for construction, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**, generally
- tax increment financing, costs paid by, 7-15-4288
- water supply, discontinuance when, 7-13-4306

Sewer systems, See also **WATER QUALITY DISTRICTS; WATER SUPPLY AND SEWER DISTRICTS**
- construction, 7-13-4202
- establishment, 7-13-4201
- financing, 7-13-4203
- pedestrian malls, 7-14-4704
- plumbing installations, exemption from licensing provision when, 37-69-102
- regulation generally, 7-13-4105
- rental charges
  - challenge, procedure, 7-13-4208
  - collection, 7-13-4206
  - determination, 7-13-4205
  - election required, 7-13-4204
  - fund for, 7-13-4207
  - rural special improvement districts, applicability of provisions, 7-12-2301
- tax increment financing, costs paid by, 7-15-4288

Shelter care facilities for youth, 41-5-802
Shooting galleries, regulation and licensing, 7-21-4201, 49-3-204, See also **RECREATION**
Shoplifting, 7-32-4303, 27-1-718
Sidewalks, See **PEDESTRIANS; STREETS AND ALLEYS**
Signs and awnings, control of erection, 7-21-4206
Skating rinks, See **RECREATION**
Slaughterhouses
- inspections, 81-2-105

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)
Slaughterhouses (Continued)

  location, regulation, 7-21-4204
Smoke abatement, See **AIR QUALITY**
Smoking areas, reservation in work areas in government buildings, 50-40-201
Snowmobiles, regulatory authority limited, 23-2-631, 23-2-643
Soap factories, regulation of location, 7-21-4204
Social facilities, See **RECREATION**, generally
Social workers, See **SOCIAL WORKERS**
Soft drink establishments, licensing, 7-21-4201, 49-3-204, See also **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS, Soft drinks**
Soil conservation districts, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**
Soil survey and mapping program, Title 76, chapter 11, part 2, See **SOIL SURVEYS**
Solid waste management, See **MEGALANDFILL SITING; SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT; SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT DISTRICTS**
Sovereign immunity, Const., II, 18, See also **GOVERNMENT, Immunity from liability**
Special improvement districts, See **RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS; SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS; STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS**
Speech-language pathologists and audiologists, imposition of license tax prohibited, 37-15-311
Speed limits, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Sprinkling districts, See **STREET MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS**
State
  financial aid, payment stopped when, 7-1-4148
  fire services for state-owned buildings, payments for, 2-17-112
  mandates to local governments, 1-2-112, 7-5-201
  procurement provisions
    adoption, 18-4-124
    cooperative purchasing, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Procurement, state**
  reports, 7-1-4145, 7-1-4148
  technical advice and assistance, 7-1-4147
State governmental facilities, closure or retrenchment — requirements, 39-2-1001 — 39-2-1004
State lands
  leases for city lots, See **STATE LANDS, Surface leases**
  sales to, 77-2-306
State-Tribal Cooperative Agreements Act, Title 18, chapter 11, part 1, See **INDIANS, State-tribal cooperative agreements**
Steam boilers, regulation of location, 7-21-4204, See also **BOILERS AND STEAM ENGINES**
Stone — inspection, weighing, and measuring, 7-21-4203
Storm sewer districts, See **METROPOLITAN SANITARY AND/OR STORM SEWER DISTRICTS**
Streetcar tracks, provisions regarding, 7-12-4134, See also **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
Street commissioners, See **STREETS AND ALLEYS, Commissioners**
Street lighting districts, See **STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS**
Street maintenance districts, See **STREET MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS**
Street parades, regulation and licensing, 7-21-4201, 49-3-204
Streets, See **STREETS AND ALLEYS**
Street sprinkling districts, See **STREET MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS**
Strong mayor form of government, See **Government**
Study commissions, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**
Subdivisions, See **SUBDIVISIONS**
Subpoenas, issuance, 7-3-1252
Sue and be sued, power to, 7-1-4124, 7-3-1203, 7-3-4313, 7-14-4621, See **GOVERNMENT**, Actions entries
Supplies
  auction, purchase at — when, 7-5-4310
  city-county consolidated governments, 7-3-1301, 7-3-1307, 7-3-1308, 7-3-1323
  contracts, See **Contracts**
  payment, 7-3-1308, 7-3-4433, 7-6-401 — 7-6-403
  purchase, storage, and distribution, 7-3-1301, 7-3-1307, 7-3-1308, 7-3-4431, 7-3-4434, 7-5-4310
  sale or trade-in, 7-3-1307, 7-3-4434, 7-5-4307
Surplus property, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
Surveyor, See **CITY SURVEYOR**
Swimming pools, See **SWIMMING POOLS AND SWIMMING AREAS**
Tanneries, regulation of location, 7-21-4204
Taxation, See **CITY FINANCE**
Technical advice and assistance, 7-1-4147

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)

- **Technical codes**, 7-5-108, 7-5-4202, 7-33-4208
- **Television districts**, See **TELEVISION DISTRICTS**
- **Tenpin alleys**, See **BOWLING ALLEYS**
- **Theaters**, See **THEATERS**
- **Third class cities**, 7-1-4111, 7-1-4112, 7-1-4115, 7-4-102, See **Classification**
- **Timber**, injury to, 70-16-107
- **Time**
  - annexation
    - conclusive presumption of annexation, 7-2-4210, 7-2-4331, 7-2-4421, 7-2-4511, 7-2-4621, 7-2-4761
    - court review
      - compliance, time for, 7-2-4742
      - petition for, 7-2-4741
    - effective date, 7-2-4406, 7-2-4713
    - extension of services
      - approval of report, 7-2-4731
      - plan for future development, 7-2-4732
    - garbage or solid waste services, competition allowed when, 7-2-4736
    - hearings, 7-2-4324, 7-2-4707
      - notice, publication, 7-2-4708
    - ordinance for, meeting for adoption, 7-2-4711
    - protests, 7-2-4313, 7-2-4323, 7-2-4405, 7-2-4710
    - reconsideration following disapproval, 7-2-4314
    - resolutions for
      - adoption, meeting for, 7-2-4606
      - appeals from, 7-2-4706
      - effective date, 7-2-4406
      - filing, 7-2-4407
      - intent, failure to pass, 7-2-4751
      - notices, publication, 7-2-4312, 7-2-4322, 7-2-4405
    - taxes for debt service, subject to — when, 7-2-4716
  - codes
    - filing prior to final adoption, 7-5-108
    - technical, publication of notice of intent to adopt, 7-5-4202
  - contracts
    - installment purchase contracts, 7-5-4306
    - length, limitation without voter approval, 7-5-4304
    - publication of bid advertisements, 7-5-4302
  - disincorporation
    - automatic when, 7-2-4901
    - election for, 7-2-4902
    - order for, effective date, 7-2-4906
    - reconsideration following disapproval, 7-2-4905
  - dog license tags, issuance, 7-23-4103
  - exclusion of land
    - notice, publication, 7-2-4805
    - protest period, 7-2-4806
    - resolution
      - effective date, 7-2-4807
      - filing, 7-2-4808
  - fire hydrant maintenance districts
    - assessment, resolution for, 7-12-4611
    - notice of resolution of intent, publication or posting, 7-12-4603
    - protests, 7-12-4604, 7-12-4606
      - consideration, 7-12-4605
  - initiative and referendum petitions, elections, and actions to determine validity and constitutionality, 7-5-132 — 7-5-134, 7-5-136
  - notices, publication, 7-1-4128
  - open ditches
    - claimants for water rights, notification and removal of nuisance, 7-31-4206
    - notices for closing and filling, publication, 7-31-4205
  - ordinances
    - codification and publication, 7-5-107
    - effective date, 7-5-105, 7-5-4203

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)
Time (Continued)
  ordinances (Continued)

    emergency
      period of effectiveness, 7-5-104
      repeal automatic when, 7-5-108
    reading and adoption, 7-5-103
    reenactment or repeal following initiative, 7-5-137
  reports of departments, boards, and authorities, 7-1-4146
  service consolidation or transfer
    election, 7-11-307
    judicial review, petition for, 7-11-310
    publication of summary and comparison, 7-11-306
    service plan, availability of copies, 7-11-305
  sewage and/or water system rates
    delinquent, insertion as tax against property, 7-13-4309
    notice of arrearages, 7-13-4309
  waste disposal services, private — notification and delay of commencement of public services, 7-13-4107
  water supply system, acquisition by eminent domain — payment, 7-13-4404
  winter work committee
    meetings, 7-16-4306
    term of members, 7-16-4304
  work week, 7-5-4111
Torts, See **GOVERNMENT, Claims against; Immunity from liability; Liability; TORTS**
Town chairman, See TOWN MEETING FORM OF GOVERNMENT
Town clerk, See **CITY OR TOWN CLERK**
Town councils, See **CITY OR TOWN COUNCILS**
Town meetings, Title 7, chapter 3, part 6, See TOWN MEETING FORM OF GOVERNMENT
Towns generally
  classification, 7-1-4111, 7-1-4112, 7-1-4115, See **Classification**
  election wards, division into, 7-5-4401
  fire companies, See **FIRE DEPARTMENTS AND FIREFIGHTERS**
  fire districts, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION, Rural fire districts**
  firewardens, 7-33-2301, 7-33-2302
  map book, 7-4-2616, 7-4-2619
  officers, See **CITY OFFICERS**
  parking in unincorporated places, 7-14-2106
Townsites, abandoned, See **COUNTIES, Vacation**
Traffic codes, 7-5-108
Traffic regulations, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, generally
Traffic safety program, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Traffic safety program**
Trafficways, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS, Streets; STREETS AND ALLEYS**
Transient retail merchants, provisions regarding, 7-21-2403
Transportation, See also **BUSES, Municipal services; TRANSPORTATION DISTRICTS, URBAN**
  beer tax revenue for, 16-1-410
  city officials, for — prohibitions, 7-3-4256, 7-3-4367
  highways, See **Highways through**; See also **HIGHWAYS**
  land for, annexation restricted, 7-2-4503, 7-2-4608
  port authority facilities, See **PORT AUTHORITIES**, generally
  services for elderly and handicapped persons, 7-14-111
  state funds, allocation, 7-14-102
Transportation, Department of — contracts with, 60-2-201
Treasurer, See **CITY TREASURER**
Trees
  conservation easements, tree-cutting provisions, 77-2-319
  injury to, 70-16-107
  park commissioners, board of — duties, 7-16-4221, 7-16-4222
  pedestrian malls, 7-14-4704
  planting and protection, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4136, 7-16-4102, 7-16-4221
  special improvement districts, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4136
Trucks, See **Contracts; Motor vehicles**
Trusts, See **TRUSTS**
Unclaimed property held by, 70-9-207

Underground Conversion of Utilities Law, Title 69, chapter 4, part 3, See **UTILITIES, Underground conversion**
Underground storage tanks and installers, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES, Underground storage tank installers; Underground storage tanks**
Unemployment insurance coverage, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE, Governmental entities**
Unions, 39-31-103, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
University system units, agreements concerning traffic citations, 20-25-322
Urban renewal, See **URBAN RENEWAL**
Urban transportation districts, See **TRANSPORTATION DISTRICTS, URBAN**
Utilities, See **Sewage and/or water systems; Sewer systems; Water supply systems; UTILITIES**; See also **METROPOLITAN SANITARY AND/OR STORM SEWER DISTRICTS; SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT DISTRICTS; SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS; TELEVISION DISTRICTS; WATER QUALITY DISTRICTS; WATER SUPPLY AND SEWER DISTRICTS; WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
Vacancies in government, emergency, 10-3-604 — 10-3-606
Vacated land, See **Exclusion of land**
Vacation
  parks, See **PARKS, Municipalities**
  streets or alleys, See **STREETS AND ALLEYS, Abandonment or vacation**
  villages or townsites, See **COUNTIES, Vacation**
Vagrancy, See **CRIMES, Loitering**
Vegetables, regulation of vending, 7-21-4202
Vehicles, See **Contracts; Motor vehicles**
Veterans, employment preference, Title 39, chapter 29, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Preference to veterans**
Veterinarians, license fee or tax prohibited, 37-18-313
Video gambling machines, ordinance for hours of play, 23-5-620
Villages
  cemeteries, See **CEMETERIES, Cities and towns**, generally
  county seat, qualifications to be, 7-2-2103, See **COUNTIES, County seats**
  fire companies, See **FIRE DEPARTMENTS AND FIREFIGHTERS**
  fire districts, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION, Rural fire districts**
  firewardens, 7-33-2301, 7-33-2302
  map book, 7-4-2616, 7-4-2619
  parking regulations, 7-14-2106
  vacation of plats in, See **COUNTIES, Vacation**
Visually handicapped persons, employment policy of state, 49-4-202
Vital statistics, records, 7-3-4463
Wagons, regulation and licensing, 7-21-4205, 49-3-204
Warrants, See **CITY FINANCE**
Waste disposal services, 7-2-4736, 7-13-4107, See also **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT; SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT DISTRICTS; WASTE DISPOSAL**, generally
Wastewater treatment works revolving loan program, Title 75, chapter 5, part 11, See **WATER QUALITY**
Water, See also **WATER**
  conservation and flood control projects, See **FLOODS, Control projects**
  drainage districts, See also **DRAINAGE DISTRICTS**, generally
    benefits of construction, assessment for, 85-8-342
    corporation, city considered as, 85-8-341
  mains, construction, 7-13-2101 — 7-13-2104, 7-13-4101, See also **UTILITIES, Municipal utilities**
  pollution, clean-up orders issued to, 75-5-601
  pollution control advisory council, representation on, 2-15-2107
  pollution control, See **WATER QUALITY; WATER QUALITY DISTRICTS**
  regulation and licensing, 7-13-4401, 7-21-4202, 7-21-4205, 49-3-204
  sewer and water systems, See **Sewage and/or water systems**
Water supply systems, See also **WATER SUPPLY AND SEWER DISTRICTS; WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
  appropriation limitations inapplicable, 85-2-317
  obtaining, 7-13-4402
  pedestrian malls, 7-14-4704
  port authorities, to, 7-14-1105
  private, acquisition, 7-13-4403
    eminent domain, 7-13-4404

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)
Water supply systems (Continued)

- regulation generally, 7-13-4105
- special improvement districts for construction, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS, generally**
- territory occupied by, jurisdiction and control, 7-13-4406
- water rights and other property, acquisition, 7-13-4405

Weapons, regulation, 45-8-351, See also **WEAPONS**
Weed management, See **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**
Wheelchairs, self-propelled — use and regulation, 49-4-311, 49-4-312
Wildlife research and management, agreements for, 87-1-210
Winter work program
- committee
  - appointment, 7-16-4302
  - compensation, 7-16-4305
  - composition, 7-16-4303
  - defined, 7-16-4301
  - employment offices, cooperation, 7-16-4308
  - meetings, 7-16-4306
  - minutes, filing and use, 7-16-4309
  - officers, 7-16-4306, 7-16-4309
  - promotion of program, 7-16-4307
  - term of members, 7-16-4304
- definitions, 7-16-4301
- labor and industry, department of — cooperation, 7-16-4308
- promotion, 7-16-4307

Witnesses, powers regarding, 7-1-4124, 7-3-1252, 7-3-4260, 7-3-4365, 7-3-4366, 7-3-4414
Wood — inspection, weighing, and measuring, 7-21-4203
Workers' compensation, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Public employers**
Work week, 7-5-4111
Youth centers, See **RECREATION**
Youth, community-based services — funding and services, 41-3-1132
Youth detention programs, funding, 7-6-501, 7-6-502
Youth programs and facilities, funding, 61-2-107
Youth shelter care facilities, 41-5-802
Zoning codes, 7-5-4202, See also **ZONING, Municipal**
Zoos, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**

CITIZEN PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENT
See **PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENT**

CITIZEN'S ARREST
See **ARREST, Private person, arrest by**

CITIZENSHIP DAY, 20-1-306

CITIZENS, MONTANA
See **RESIDENCE**

CITIZENS, UNITED STATES
Attorney general, Const., VI, 3
Attorneys at law, qualification for admission to bar, 37-61-202, 37-61-208
Birth date, judicial determination, 27-32-101, 27-32-102, 27-32-202, 27-32-301
"Citizens" defined, 1-1-402
City officers, qualifications, 7-4-4104
Coal mine inspectors, 50-73-401
Concealed weapon, permit to carry, 45-8-321
Contract security company license requirements, 37-60-303
County attorneys, qualifications, 7-4-2701
District court judge, 3-5-202; Const., VII, 9
Electors, qualification, 13-1-111, 13-2-206, 13-2-211; Const., IV, 2
Escheated estates, statute of limitation on actions for claim, 72-14-302
Fish and game licenses, 87-2-106, 87-2-202
Fraternal benefit societies, incorporators — requirements, 33-7-208
Governor, Const., VI, 3
Handicapped persons, employment preference requirement, 39-30-202
Highway patrol officers, 44-1-401
Income tax, "wages" defined, 15-30-201
Inheritance tax exemption when, 72-16-319

CITIZENS, UNITED STATES (Continued)

Insurers, domestic stock and mutual — incorporators, 33-3-201
Justices of the peace, 3-10-204; Const., VII, 9
Labor and Industry, Department of — deputies of, 39-1-103
Law enforcement
  railroad personnel as, 69-14-1003
  reserve officers, qualification for appointment, 7-32-213
Lieutenant governor, Const., VI, 3
Lobbyists, license requirements, 49-3-204
Medical Examiners, Board of
  executive secretary, qualifications, 37-3-211
  requirement for membership, 2-15-1841
Medicine, certificate for practice of, 37-3-304
Militia officers, 10-1-201
Naturalization, See **NATURALIZATION**
Notaries public, qualification, 1-5-402
Nursing, Board of
  membership requirement, 2-15-1844
  secretary, qualification, 37-8-204
Peace officers, qualification for employment, 7-32-303
Pharmacy, Board of — assistant to, 37-7-104
Physicians, certificate for practice of medicine, 37-3-304
Police, qualification for appointment, 7-32-4112
Polygraph examiners, licensing requirement, 37-62-202
Professional Engineers and Professional Land Surveyors, Board of — requirement for membership, 2-15-1873
Proprietary security organization license requirements, 37-60-303
Public contractors, contract letting provisions, 18-2-403
Public safety communications officers, qualification for appointment, 7-31-202
Railroad personnel as law officers, 69-14-1003
Realty Regulation, Board of — executive secretary, qualification, 37-51-209
Respiratory Care Practitioners, Board of — membership requirement, 2-15-1860
Rights and duties, 49-1-204
Secretary of state, Const., VI, 3
State auditor, Const., VI, 3
State land sales
  certificate of purchase, assignability, 77-2-334
  requirements, 77-2-306
Superintendent of public instruction, Const., VI, 3
Supreme court justice, 3-2-102; Const., VII, 9
Unemployment insurance coverage when employed outside of United States, 39-51-203, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, generally
Veterans, employment preference requirement, 39-29-102
Voters, qualification, 13-1-111, 13-2-206, 13-2-211; Const., IV, 2

CITY AND JUSTICE COURT RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE, **Const.**, VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 23
  See generally **CITY COURTS; JUSTICES' COURTS**

CITY ASSESSOR
  See also generally **CITY OFFICERS; PUBLIC OFFICERS**
Appointment, 7-3-439, 7-4-4101
City clerk as ex officio assessor, 7-4-4102, 7-4-4103
Commission form of government, selection, 7-3-439
Election of, 7-3-439
Municipal commission form of government, powers of council, 7-3-4252

CITY ATTORNEY
  See also generally **CITY OFFICERS; PUBLIC OFFICERS**
Appointment, 7-3-432, 7-4-4101, 7-4-4102, 7-4-4602
Attorney general opinions, 2-15-501
Audit of local government entities
  account discrepancies, reports concerning, 2-7-511
  officers or employees, violations or nonperformance of duty — prosecution, 2-7-515
Bonds for city officers and employees, approval of form, 2-9-803
Cities of third class, legal services for, 7-4-4606

CITY ATTORNEY (Continued)

City council
  election, 7-3-4254
  powers, 7-3-4252
City-county consolidated government, duties of director of department of law, 7-3-1341
City officers
  forfeitures from, action to recover, 7-6-4234
  opinions in writing, to, 7-4-4604
Commission form of government, selection, 7-3-432
Commission-manager form of government
  law, department of — head, 7-3-4461
  transportation, free — allowed when, 7-3-4367
Contracts
  duties, 7-4-4604
  services, for, 7-4-4605
Counsel, special or additional — employment, 7-4-4605
Deputies, salaries, 46-18-236
Duties generally, 7-4-4604
Election of, 7-2-4107, 7-3-432, 7-3-4254
Jurisdiction, 3-11-301
Livestock, Department of — prosecution of Montana quality label violations, 81-8-705
Municipal courts, handling of actions when, 3-6-103
Neglect of duty, 7-4-4603
New cities and towns, election for, 7-2-4107
Opinions in writing, 7-4-4604
Ordinances, duties, 7-4-4604
Police retirement fund board of trustees, member of, 19-10-201
Private investigators and security patrol officers, evidence and prosecution of violations, 37-60-411
Prosecution responsibilities, 3-11-301, 46-17-203
Public officers or employees
  account discrepancies, reports concerning, 2-7-511
  violations by, prosecution, 2-7-515
Qualifications, 7-4-4601
Removal or suspension, 7-4-4603
Salary, 46-18-236
Search warrant, application, 3-11-102, 46-5-220
Term of office, 7-4-4602
Title abstracts or certificates of title reviewed when, 76-3-612
Training, provision, 44-4-103
Transportation, free — allowed when, 7-3-4367
Violation of duties, 7-4-4603

CITY AUDITOR
  See also generally **CITY OFFICERS; PUBLIC OFFICERS**
Appointment, 7-3-442
Commission form of government, selection, 7-3-442
Conservation district project area budget, 76-15-622
Election of, 7-3-442
Executive officer, as, 7-4-4114
Municipal commission form of government
  election by council, 7-3-4254
  powers of council, 7-3-4252

CITY BOARDS OF HEALTH
  See **HEALTH, LOCAL BOARDS AND DEPARTMENTS**

CITY CLERK
  See **CITY OR TOWN CLERK**

CITY CLERK-TREASURER, 7-4-4101, 7-4-4102
  See also **CITY OFFICERS**, generally

CITY COMMISSIONERS
  See **CITIES AND TOWNS, Commissioners; MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT, Commission**

CITY COUNCILS
  See **CITY OR TOWN COUNCILS**

CITY-COUNTY BOARDS OF HEALTH
  See **HEALTH, LOCAL BOARDS AND DEPARTMENTS**

CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION ONE
  See also **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**
Alternative form of government
  effective date, 7-3-1103
  submission, 7-3-1101
Amendments to existing consolidation, 7-3-185
Assets, 7-3-1103
Authorization, 7-3-1101
Contributions from state or federal government, 7-3-1103
Corrections facilities and programs, community, Title 53, chapter 30, part 3, See **CORRECTIONS, Community corrections facilities and programs**
Detention services, youth — to provide, 41-5-1001 — 41-5-1008
Effect, 7-3-1103
Fire Department Relief Associations, effect on, 19-11-107
Firefighter's rights, effect on, 7-33-4131
Incentive awards program for employees, Title 7, chapter 4, part 5
Interlocal Cooperation Commission, recommendation for, 7-11-229
Liabilities, 7-3-1103
Libraries, See **LIBRARIES**
Name, official, 7-3-1102, 7-3-1103
Obligations, 7-3-1103
Ordinances and resolutions, 7-3-1105
Plan for, 7-3-1102
  effective date, 7-3-1103
Powers generally, 7-3-1104
Property, 7-3-1103
Resolutions and ordinances, 7-3-1105
Rules, 7-3-1105
Self-government powers, local government with — mandatory provisions, 7-1-114
Status, 7-3-1103
Study commission
  alternative form, submission, 7-3-1101
  plan for consolidation, submission, 7-3-1102
  proposals by, 7-3-1101
  recommendations by, 7-3-185
Taxation, powers, 7-3-1104
Time — revision, repeal, or reaffirmation of existing rules, ordinances, and resolutions, 7-3-1105
Water quality districts, Title 7, chapter 13, part 45, See **WATER QUALITY DISTRICTS**
Water supply and sewer districts, Title 7, chapter 13, part 30, See **WATER SUPPLY AND SEWER DISTRICTS**
Youth detention programs, funding, 7-6-501, 7-6-502

CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION TWO
  See also **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**
Accounts, 7-3-1301, 7-3-1304, 7-3-1305
Administration, 7-3-1242, 7-3-1246, 7-3-1301
Advisory boards, 7-3-1251
Airlines, delinquent taxes — suspension when, 15-16-803
Amendments to existing consolidation, 7-3-185
Appropriations
  claims, payment, 7-3-1314
  employees, number to be employed — determination, 7-3-1249
  financial statements, contents, 7-3-1303
  libraries, state aid, 22-1-326
  library depreciation reserve fund, 22-1-306
  obligations, certification, 7-3-1315
  ordinances making, procedures, 7-3-1222, 7-3-1227
  purchase, sale, and supply procedures, 7-3-1308
Assessments, 7-3-1301, 7-3-1309, 7-3-1332

CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION TWO (Continued)

Assessor, 7-3-1248, 7-3-1309
Assets, 7-3-1209
Attorney for, 7-3-1341
Audits, 7-3-1305
Authorization, 7-3-1201
Bond issues, 7-3-1232, 7-3-1321, 7-7-107, 7-7-108
  investment in, 7-3-1322
  void when, 7-3-1321
Borrowing money, authorization, 7-3-1321, 7-7-108, 7-13-3031, 7-13-4517
Budgets, 7-3-1301, 7-3-1315, 7-13-3029, 7-13-4517, 7-13-4518
Business improvement districts, Title 7, chapter 12, part 11, See **BUSINESS IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
Business incubators, tax exemption, 15-24-1801, 15-24-1802
Chief executive officer, 7-3-1242
City court, 7-3-1342
Claims, payment and investigation, 7-3-1314
Classification, 7-3-1214
Clean coal technology tax exemption, 15-24-2301, 15-24-2302
Commercial property, delinquent taxes — suspension and cancellation, 15-16-801, 15-24-1701 — 15-24-1703
Commission
  administrative service, relationship regarding, 7-3-1245
  audit provisions, 7-3-1305
  business, conduct of, 7-3-1220
  city court judges — number, qualifications, and compensation, 7-3-1342
  clerk
    creation of consolidated government, resolution filed with, 7-3-1209
    ex officio, 7-3-1219
    initiative petitions, sufficiency, 7-3-1228
    meetings, special — called by, 7-3-1218
    oaths filed with, 7-3-1259
    officers and employees, reasons and decisions regarding removal filed with, 7-3-1244
    ordinances and resolutions
      authentication, 7-3-1222
      certified copies, certification and filing, 7-3-1229
      codification, revision, and publication — certification, 7-3-1226
      submission to commission, 7-3-1228
    referendum petitions
      certification, 7-3-1231
      filing, 7-3-1230
  contempt, penalties established for, 7-3-1252
  contracts
    alteration, 7-3-1324
    approval, 7-3-1323
    certification to, 7-3-1315
    limitations, 7-3-1315
    public works and improvements, 7-3-1332
  creation of consolidated government, resolution for, 7-3-1209
  departments, authority regarding, 7-3-1248
  depository banks
    deposit security, 7-3-1317, 7-3-1318
    designation, 7-3-1306, 7-3-1316
    funds, deposit and interest, 7-3-1319
  election of, 7-3-1208, 7-3-1271
  employees
    compensation schedule, 7-3-1250
    money received by, disposition, 7-3-1306
    number to be employed, determination, 7-3-1249
  finance, director of
    contracts and obligations, certification, 7-3-1315
    duties, requirements, 7-3-1301
    financial statements, submission, 7-3-1303
  funds, deposit and interest, 7-3-1319
    liability, 7-3-1320
  health, county board of — as, 7-3-1347

CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION TWO (Continued)
Commission (Continued)

- investigatory powers, 7-3-1252
- journals of proceedings, 7-3-1209, 7-3-1220
- law, director of — appointment and duties, 7-3-1341
- manager
  - administrative service, relationship regarding, 7-3-1245
  - appointment, qualifications, and compensation, 7-3-1241
  - appointments by, requirements, 7-3-1243, 7-3-1245
  - removal or suspension, 7-3-1241
  - responsibility to commission, 7-3-1242
- meetings, 7-3-1218, 7-3-1219, 7-3-1241
  - absence from, 7-3-1217
  - attendance and participation, 7-3-1247
- members
  - absence from meetings, 7-3-1217, 7-3-1220
  - attendance compelled, 7-3-1220
  - compensation, 7-3-1221
  - disorderly conduct, 7-3-1220
  - emergency measures, 7-3-1224
  - forfeiture of office when, 7-3-1215, 7-3-1245, 7-3-1255, 7-3-1256
  - funds, deposited — liability, 7-3-1320
  - manager, may not be, 7-3-1241
  - number, determination, 7-3-1214
  - official bonds, 7-3-1258, 7-3-1320
  - other office, holding or seeking, 7-3-1255
  - qualifications, 7-3-1215
  - special meetings requested by, 7-3-1218
  - term of office, 7-3-1216, 7-3-1218
  - travel expenses, 7-3-1221
  - violations, 7-3-1220, 7-3-1245
- officers
  - compensation schedule, 7-3-1250
  - generally, 7-3-1219
  - money received by, disposition, 7-3-1306
- official bonds, approval, 7-3-1258
- orders, 7-3-1211, 7-3-1220
- ordinances
  - initiative petitions, submission to, 7-3-1227
  - referendums, effect on, 7-3-1231
- organization, 7-3-1219
- powers
  - prescribed by, 7-3-1203
  - vested in, 7-3-1214
- president, 7-3-1219
  - ordinances and resolutions
    - authentication, 7-3-1222
    - codification, revision, and publication — certification, 7-3-1226
  - police retirement fund board of trustees, member, 7-3-1344
  - powers and duties, 7-3-1219
  - sinking fund board, member, 7-3-1322
  - special meetings requested by, 7-3-1218
- public works and improvements, authority, 7-3-1332
- purchases or sales, rules regarding, 7-3-1308
- quorum, 7-3-1220
- records, 7-3-1219
- reports required by, 7-3-1246
- rules, 7-3-1218, 7-3-1220
- sinking fund investments, consent and approval, 7-3-1322
- special service districts, designation and boundary changes, 7-3-1311
- superintendent of schools, appointment, 7-3-1348
- tax levies, 7-3-1313
- transition powers, 7-3-1213
- vacancies, 7-3-1217, 7-3-1219
- vice president, 7-3-1219

Contracts

- alteration, 7-3-1324

CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION TWO (Continued)
Contracts (Continued)
    bid requirements, 7-3-1323
    certification, 7-3-1315
    conflict of interest, 7-3-1257
    discrimination, 18-2-403, 49-3-207
    existing, continuation, 7-3-1210
    generally, 7-3-1203
    preservation, 7-3-1331
    public works and improvements, 7-3-1210, 7-3-1232, 7-3-1323, 7-3-1332
    void when, 7-3-1315
    writing required when, 7-3-1324
Convention and visitors bureaus, nonprofit, 15-65-121, 15-65-122
Corrections facilities and programs, community, Title 53, chapter 30, part 3, See **CORRECTIONS, Community corrections facilities and programs**
Counsel, 7-3-1341
Creation, resolution for, 7-3-1209
Departments or offices
    advisory boards, 7-3-1251
    audit provisions, 7-3-1305
    directors, 7-3-1248
        compensation, 7-3-1250
        meetings, attendance and participation, 7-3-1247
        subordinates, appointment, 7-3-1242
    enumeration, 7-3-1248
    functions and duties, 7-3-1248
    investigation of, 7-3-1252
    receipts, reports, 7-3-1304
    supplies, 7-3-1301, 7-3-1308
Depository banks
    deposit security, 7-3-1317, 7-3-1318
    designation, 7-3-1306, 7-3-1316
    funds, deposit and interest, 7-3-1319
Detention centers, See **DETENTION CENTERS**
Detention programs for youth, 7-6-501, 7-6-502
Detention services for youth, to provide, 41-5-1001 — 41-5-1008
Elections
    city court judges, 7-3-1342
    commission members, 7-3-1208, 7-3-1271
    consolidation
        ballot, form, 7-3-1206
        conduct, 7-3-1207, 7-3-1271
        order and proclamation, 7-3-1205
        required, 7-3-1204
    general provisions, 7-3-1271
    initiative measures, 7-3-1229
    ordinances, for adoption, 7-3-1223
    referendum petitions, 7-3-1231
Electors
    commission members, qualification, 7-3-1215, 7-3-1271
    consolidation petition and election, 7-3-1204, 7-3-1205, 7-3-1271
    expenditure of money, bond issues, or public improvements — vote required, 7-3-1232
    franchises or other privileges, vote required, 7-3-1225
    initiative petitions and measures, 7-3-1227, 7-3-1229
    ordinances
        adoption by, 7-3-1222, 7-3-1223
        proposed, submission to vote, 7-3-1223
    referendum petitions, 7-3-1230, 7-3-1231
Emergencies
    commission president, powers and duties, 7-3-1219
    ordinances and resolutions regarding, 7-3-1223, 7-3-1224, 7-3-1230
Employees, See **Officers and employees**
Expenditures, 7-3-1301, 7-3-1315
Finance, Department of, 7-3-1248, 7-3-1301
    assessment, division of, 7-3-1309
    audit and accounts, division of, 7-3-1304
    purchases and supplies, division of, 7-3-1307

CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION TWO (Continued)
Finance, Department of (Continued)

  treasury, division of, 7-3-1306
Finance, director of, See also **Departments or offices**, directors
  assessments, unpaid — certification to, 7-3-1309
  audit and accounts, division of — head, 7-3-1304
  audit provisions, 7-3-1305
  claims, payment and investigation, 7-3-1314
  contracts and obligations, certification, 7-3-1315
  depository banks, record of deposit security, 7-3-1317
  duties, 7-3-1301
  employment list, maintenance, 7-3-1249
  ex officio clerk, as, 7-3-1219
  financial statements, 7-3-1303
  official bonds, 7-3-1258
  police retirement fund board of trustees, member, 7-3-1344
  removal, 7-3-1305
  sinking fund board, member, 7-3-1322
  tax levies for indebtedness, 7-3-1313
  treasurer, statements from, 7-3-1319
  warrants
    issuance and liability, 7-3-1314
    salary or compensation, issuance not allowed when, 7-3-1249
Financial affairs, 7-3-1301
Firearms, restrictions on regulation, 45-8-351
Fire department, 7-3-1248, 7-3-1345
  director, 7-3-1345, See also **Departments or offices**, directors
  firefighter's rights, effect on, 7-33-4131
  volunteer departments, districts, or companies — effect on, 7-33-2110, 7-33-2316
Fire Department Relief Association, effect on, 19-11-107
Fiscal year, 7-3-1302
Franchises or other privileges, vote required when, 7-3-1225
Funds, 7-3-1301
  deposit, 7-3-1316, 7-3-1319
    liability, 7-3-1320
    security, 7-3-1317, 7-3-1318
  depository banks, See **Depository banks**
  investment, 7-3-1319
  transfer upon consolidation of government, 7-3-1213
Gifts, authority, 7-3-1203
Ground Water Assessment Steering Committee, representation on, 2-15-1523
Hazardous substances, remedial action upon release — notice and public meeting, 75-10-713
Health, County Board of, 7-3-1347
Health, Department of, 7-3-1248, 7-3-1346
  director, 7-3-1346, See also **Departments or offices**, directors
Hearings, public
  manager, removal or suspension, 7-3-1241
  officers and employees — removal, suspension, or layoff, 7-3-1244
  ordinances, proposed, 7-3-1228, 7-3-1229
  water quality districts, See **WATER QUALITY DISTRICTS**
  water supply and sewer districts, See **WATER SUPPLY AND SEWER DISTRICTS**
Incentive awards program for employees, Title 7, chapter 4, part 5
Improvement districts
  creation, 7-3-1332
  existing contracts with, effect, 7-3-1210
Indebtedness
  authorization for, 7-3-1321
  limitation, 7-3-1321
  special districts existing prior to consolidation, 7-3-1313
  tax levy for, 7-3-1310
Industrial park tax exemption, 15-24-1901, 15-24-1902
Initiative, ordinances proposed by, 7-3-1222, 7-3-1223
  petition, 7-3-1223, 7-3-1227 — 7-3-1229
  writing, change or amendment to be in, 7-3-1229
Interlocal Cooperation Commission, recommendation for, 7-11-229
Judicial district, attachment to, 7-3-1202
Law, Department of, 7-3-1248, 7-3-1341

CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION TWO (Continued)

- **Law, director of**, 7-3-1341, See also **Departments or offices**, directors
  - indebtedness of officer, collection, 7-3-1305
  - official bonds, 7-3-1258, 7-3-1341
  - police retirement fund board of trustees, member, 7-3-1344
  - sinking fund board, member, 7-3-1322
- **Leases**, 7-3-1203
- **Legal adviser**, 7-3-1341
- **Liability**, 7-3-1314, 7-3-1315, 7-3-1320
- **Libraries**, See **LIBRARIES**
- **Licenses and fees**, 7-3-1301, 49-3-204
- **Local economic development organization**, building and land tax exemption, 15-24-2001, 15-24-2002
- **Manager**
  - absence, 7-3-1241
  - advisory boards, appointment, 7-3-1251
  - appointment, 7-3-1241
  - appointments by, 7-3-1242, 7-3-1243, 7-3-1245, 7-3-1248, 7-3-1251
  - audit provisions, 7-3-1305
  - compensation, 7-3-1241
  - contracts, responsibilities, 7-3-1323, 7-3-1324
  - department directors, appointment, 7-3-1248
  - duties generally, 7-3-1246
  - employees
    - grading and classification, 7-3-1250
    - number, determination, 7-3-1249
    - removal, suspension, or layoff, 7-3-1244, 7-3-1245
  - finance, department of — restriction regarding, 7-3-1248
  - investigatory powers, 7-3-1252
  - meetings, attendance and participation, 7-3-1247
  - officers
    - grading and classification, 7-3-1250
    - removal, suspension, or layoff, 7-3-1244, 7-3-1245
  - official bond, 7-3-1258
  - public works and improvements, plans and estimates, 7-3-1332
  - qualifications, 7-3-1241
  - removal, 7-3-1241
  - reports, 7-3-1246
  - role, 7-3-1242
  - special meetings requested by, 7-3-1218
  - subpoenas, designation of officer to serve, 7-3-1252
  - suspension, 7-3-1241
  - written statement of reason for removal, when, 7-3-1241
- **Meetings**
  - attendance and participation, 7-3-1246
  - public, 7-3-1218, 7-3-1241, 7-3-1251
  - written request for, when, 7-3-1218
- **Name**, 7-3-1203, 7-3-1204, 7-3-1209
- **Nature of consolidated government**, 7-3-1202, 7-3-1254
- **9-1-1 emergency telephone system**, Title 10, chapter 4, parts 1 — 3, See **9-1-1** EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SYSTEM
- **Nonpartisan nature of government**, 7-3-1254
- **Notes, tax and revenue anticipation**, Title 7, chapter 6, part 11, See LOCAL GOVERNMENT
- **Notices**
  - assessments, 7-3-1309
  - meetings, 7-3-1218
  - officers or employees — written notice of removal, suspension, or layoff, 7-3-1244
  - water supply and sewer districts, See WATER SUPPLY AND SEWER DISTRICTS
- **Obligations**
  - certification, 7-3-1315
  - effect of consolidation, 7-3-1209
  - void when, 7-3-1321
- **Officers and employees**
  - accounts, audit when, 7-3-1305
  - appointment, 7-3-1242, 7-3-1245
  - claims, liability, 7-3-1314

CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION TWO (Continued)
Officers and employees (Continued)

- compensation, grading, and classification, 7-3-1250, 7-3-1253, 7-3-1254
- conflict of interest, 7-3-1257
- contracts, limitations, 7-3-1315
- employment list, 7-3-1249
- existing, treatment, 7-3-1212
- fines for violations, 7-3-1254
- forfeiture of office or employment, 7-3-1254, 7-3-1257
- generally, 7-3-1219
- incentive awards program, Title 7, chapter 4, part 5
- layoffs, 7-3-1244
- meetings, attendance and participation, 7-3-1247
- money received by, disposition, 7-3-1253, 7-3-1306
- number to be employed, determination, 7-3-1249
- oath, 7-3-1259
- official bonds, 7-3-1249, 7-3-1258, 7-3-1306, 7-3-1314, 7-3-1320, 7-3-1341, See also **SURETY BONDS, City officers and employees; Official bonds**
- other office, seeking prohibited, 7-3-1256
- political activities, restrictions, 7-3-1254
- removal, 7-3-1244, 7-3-1245, 7-3-1254, 7-3-1305
- suspension, 7-3-1244
- violations, 7-3-1254
- writings required regarding removal, 7-3-1244

Offices, See **Departments or offices**
Official head of government, 7-3-1219
Ordinances and resolutions

- adoption, 7-3-1220, 7-3-1222
- airlines, delinquent taxes — suspension, 15-16-803
- amendment, 7-3-1222
- appropriations, 7-3-1222, 7-3-1227
- authentication, 7-3-1222
- bond issues, 7-3-1232
- city court judges, number and qualifications, 7-3-1342
- codification, 7-3-1226
- commercial property, delinquent taxes — suspension or cancellation, 15-16-801, 15-24-1702
- commission members
  - absent, penalties, 7-3-1220
  - compensation, 7-3-1221
- contempt, penalties for, 7-3-1252
- contracts, bid requirements prescribed by, 7-3-1323
- creation of government, 7-3-1209
- departments, establishment, 7-3-1248
- effective date, 7-3-1223
- electors, submission to — preliminary acts authorized, 7-3-1232
- emergency, 7-3-1223, 7-3-1224, 7-3-1230
- enacting clause, 7-3-1222
- enactment procedures, 7-3-1222
- enforcement, 7-3-1246
- existing, treatment, 7-3-1211
- expenditure of money, 7-3-1232
- finance, director of — duties prescribed by, 7-3-1301
- fire department management and control, 7-3-1345
- health, county board of — actions by, 7-3-1347
- health, department of — director's powers and duties prescribed by, 7-3-1346
- hearings on, 7-3-1228, 7-3-1229
- initiative, proposed by, 7-3-1223, 7-3-1229
  - petition, 7-3-1223, 7-3-1227 — 7-3-1229
- manager, duties prescribed by, 7-3-1246
- meetings, times prescribed by, 7-3-1218
- officers and employees
  - compensation fixed by, 7-3-1250
  - money received by, payment provisions, 7-3-1306
- ordinances, manner of publication, 7-3-1222
- police officers, powers and duties, 7-3-1343
- powers prescribed by, 7-3-1203, 7-3-1219
- property, disposition, 7-3-1307

CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION TWO (Continued)
Ordinances and resolutions (Continued)

- publication, 7-3-1222, 7-3-1226
- public improvements, regarding, 7-3-1211, 7-3-1223, 7-3-1232
- public works, director of — duties, 7-3-1331
- purchasing regulations, 7-3-1307, 7-3-1308
- recording, 7-3-1222
- referendum petition for, 7-3-1230
  - action on, 7-3-1231
- repeal, 7-3-1211, 7-3-1222, 7-3-1223, 7-3-1227, 7-3-1230, 7-3-1231
- revision, 7-3-1222, 7-3-1226
- sales, rules regarding, 7-3-1308
- special service districts, designation, 7-3-1311
- storerooms and warehouses, provision for, 7-3-1307
- subject, limitation, 7-3-1222
- tax levies, for, 7-3-1223, 7-3-1227, 7-3-1230, 7-3-1310, 7-3-1313
- title, 7-3-1222
- void when, 7-3-1315
- water quality districts, See **WATER QUALITY DISTRICTS, Ordinances; Resolutions**
- water supply and sewer districts, See **WATER SUPPLY AND SEWER DISTRICTS**
- writing required, 7-3-1222

Perpetual succession, 7-3-1203
Petitions
- consolidation
  - certification, 7-3-1205
  - filing and form, 7-3-1204
- initiative, 7-3-1223, 7-3-1227 — 7-3-1229
- referendum, 7-3-1230, 7-3-1231

Police Department, 7-3-1248, 7-3-1343
- director, 7-3-1343, See also **Departments or offices**, directors
  - official bond, 7-3-1258
- officers
  - prior rights, 7-3-1344
  - retirement fund board of trustees, members, 7-3-1344
  - subpoenas, designation of officer to serve, 7-3-1252
- retirement funds, 7-3-1344

Powers
- commission president, 7-3-1219
- generally, 7-3-1203, 7-3-1214, 7-3-1311
- transition, 7-3-1213

Property, 7-3-1203, 7-3-1209, 7-3-1307, 7-3-1308
Public works and improvements, 7-3-1332
- assessments for, 7-3-1309
- contracts, 7-3-1332
  - alteration, 7-3-1324
  - bid requirements, 7-3-1323
  - existing, continuation, 7-3-1210
  - ordinances regarding, 7-3-1232
- ordinances and resolutions relating to, 7-3-1211, 7-3-1223, 7-3-1232

Public Works, Department of, 7-3-1248, 7-3-1331
- director, 7-3-1331, 7-3-1332, See also **Departments or offices**, directors

Purchasing agent, 7-3-1248, 7-3-1307
- official bond, 7-3-1258
- purchase, sale, and supply procedures, 7-3-1308

Receipts, reports, 7-3-1304
Referendum petition for ordinances, 7-3-1230
- action on, 7-3-1231

Resolutions, See **Ordinances and resolutions**
Seal, corporate, 7-3-1203
Self-government powers, local government with
- consolidated units, operation, 7-5-201
- mandatory provisions, 7-1-114

Short-term obligations, Title 7, chapter 6, part 11, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT, Notes, tax and revenue anticipation**
Sinking fund
- board, 7-3-1322
- investment, 7-3-1317, 7-3-1319, 7-3-1322

CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION TWO (Continued)

- **Special improvement districts**
  - creation, 7-3-1332
  - existing contracts with, effect, 7-3-1210
- **Special service districts**, 7-3-1311
- **State lands**, sales to, 77-2-306
- **Storerooms**, 7-3-1307
- **Street lighting districts**, creation, 7-3-1332
- **Street maintenance districts**, creation, 7-3-1332
- **Study commissions**, recommendations by, 7-3-185
- **Subpoenas**, issuance, 7-3-1252
- **Succession, perpetual**, 7-3-1203
- **Sue and be sued**, power to, 7-3-1203
- **Superintendent of schools**, 7-3-1348
- **Supplies**, 7-3-1301, 7-3-1307, 7-3-1308, 7-3-1323, 7-3-1324
- **Tax and revenue anticipation notes**, Title 7, chapter 6, part 11, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT, Notes, tax and revenue anticipation**
- **Tax levies**, 7-3-1203
  - assessment of property, 7-3-1301, 7-3-1309
  - collection, 7-3-1203, 7-3-1312
  - indebtedness, for, 7-3-1313
  - limitation when, 7-3-1310
  - ordinances for, 7-3-1223, 7-3-1227, 7-3-1230, 7-3-1310, 7-3-1313
  - special service districts, 7-3-1311
  - special taxes, 7-3-1310, 7-3-1311
  - water supply and sewer districts, See **WATER SUPPLY AND SEWER DISTRICTS**
  - youth detention programs, 7-6-501, 7-6-502, 15-10-402, 15-10-412
- Tax sales, county as purchaser, See **TAXATION, Tax sales**
- Time
  - appointees — notification of removal, suspension, or layoff, 7-3-1244
  - appointments by manager, temporary service, 7-3-1243
  - city court judges, election and term of office, 7-3-1342
  - commission
    - depository banks, designation, 7-3-1316
    - election of, 7-3-1208
    - meetings, 7-3-1218
    - members
      - absence from meetings, 7-3-1217
      - term of office, 7-3-1216
  - departmental reports of receipts, 7-3-1304
  - elections, 7-3-1205, 7-3-1208, 7-3-1229, 7-3-1231
  - financial statements, 7-3-1303
  - fiscal year, 7-3-1302
  - fund deposits, interest payments, 7-3-1319
  - ordinances and resolutions
    - effective date, 7-3-1223
    - existing, continuation — publication of order for, 7-3-1211
    - passage and publication, 7-3-1222
    - proposed
      - election on, 7-3-1229
      - reporting and final action, 7-3-1228
    - referendum petitions, filing and election, 7-3-1230, 7-3-1231
    - repeal, election for, 7-3-1231
  - police retirement fund board of trustees, selection and terms. 7-3-1344
  - tax levies, 7-3-1310, 7-3-1313
  - treasurer, fund statements, 7-3-1319
- **Transition**, effectuation, 7-3-1210 — 7-3-1213
- **Treasurer**
  - court charges, deposit, 46-18-236
  - depository banks, deposit security, 7-3-1317, 7-3-1318
  - funds, deposit and interest, 7-3-1319
    - liability, 7-3-1320
  - liability, 7-3-1320
  - official bond, 7-3-1306, 7-3-1320
  - treasury, division of — head, 7-3-1306
  - warrants for salary or compensation not paid when, 7-3-1249

CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION TWO (Continued)
Treasurer (Continued)
  water supply and sewer districts, duties, 7-13-3016, 7-13-3023
Value-added manufacturing, expanding industry taxable value decrease, 15-24-2403
Warehouses, 7-3-1307
Warrants
  claims, payment, 7-3-1308, 7-3-1314
  investment in, 7-3-1322
  salary or compensation, not issued when, 7-3-1249
  void when, 7-3-1321
Water quality districts, Title 7, chapter 13, part 45, See **WATER QUALITY DISTRICTS**
Water supply and sewer districts, Title 7, chapter 13, part 30, See **WATER SUPPLY AND SEWER DISTRICTS**
Weapons, regulation, 45-8-351
Witnesses, powers regarding, 7-3-1252
Youth detention programs, funding, 7-6-501, 7-6-502, 15-10-402, 15-10-412

CITY-COUNTY PLANNING BOARDS
  See **PLANNING BOARDS**

CITY COURTS
  See also generally **COURTS; JUDGES AND JUSTICES; MUNICIPAL COURTS**
Abolishment, 3-6-101, 3-6-102
"Action" defined, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 2
Adjournment, See **COURTS**
Affidavit
  service of process, of inquiry for personal service, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  venue, change of, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3C
Answer, See also **Pleadings**
  amended pleadings, to, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 8B, 8C
  content, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 7B
  counterclaim, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 7B, 7C
  enumeration, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 7
  failure to answer, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4C
  new matter in, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 7D
  reply to, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 7
  time for, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 3C, 4C, 8B
  writing required, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4C
Appeals to district court, See also **APPEALS, CIVIL, Limited jurisdiction, from courts of; APPEALS, CRIMINAL**, generally
  applicability of laws, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 24
  bond, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 24
  city attorney, duties, 3-11-301
  jurisdiction, 3-5-303, 46-17-203, 46-17-311; Const., VII, 4
  undertaking on appeal, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 24
  venue, when improper, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3C
Appearance of parties
  failure to appear, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 14B, 15C, 16A, 16B, 21A
  jurisdiction acquired by, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B
  pretrial conference, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 14A, 14B
  summons, directions in, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4C
  time for, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4C
  trial date, setting, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 20
  venue established by, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3A
Applicability of laws
  appeals to district court, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 24
  depositions, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 13B
  execution, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 23E
  jury, impaneling, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 18B
  municipal court, 25-30-101
  summary judgments, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 21A
Change of venue, 46-17-103; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3C
Charge of jury, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 19
Charges upon conviction or forfeiture, imposition and disposition, 46-18-236
City attorney
  actions, to prosecute, 3-11-301, 7-4-4604
  attendance before, 7-4-4604
City-county consolidated government, establishment, 7-3-1342

CITY COURTS (Continued)

"Civil action" defined, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 2
Class actions not permitted, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 12D
Clerical mistakes, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 22B
Clerk of the court
  pleadings, filing, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  position, establishment, 3-11-206
  service of process, duties, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  summons, issuance, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4C
Closing arguments, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 19
Commencement of action, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3
Complaint, See also **Pleadings**
  amendment, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 8B, 21A
  answer, See **Answer**
  commencement of action by, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3
  criminal proceedings, 46-17-101
  defined, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 3, 7A
  enumeration, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 7
  proof of service, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  service, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 4C, 4D
  writing, statement in, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 3, 7A
Compromise before trial, written offer, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 21A
Confession of judgment, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 21A
Contempt, See also **CONTEMPT**
  pretrial orders, noncompliance, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 14B
  punishment, 3-11-303
Convening hours, 3-11-101
Costs, See **Fees and costs**
Counterclaim, See also **Pleadings**
  amended pleadings, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 8B, 8C
  answer, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 7B, 7C
  compulsory, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 7C
  enumeration, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 7
  failure to assert, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4C
  filing, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 7C
  new matter in, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 7C
  reply to, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 7
  written statement, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 7C
Court of justice, enumerated as, 3-1-101
Courtroom, provision, 3-11-206
Criminal proceedings, 3-11-302, 46-1-103, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Justices' and city courts, proceedings in**
Default
  judgment
    application, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 21A
    summons, notice in, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4C
  parties, failure to appear, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 20, 21A
  procedure, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 4C, 21A
Depositions, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 13B
Deposit of money in lieu of undertakings, 25-1-401; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 24
Discovery
  depositions as method of, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 13B
  interrogatories, written, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 13A
  limitations, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 13A
  scope, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 13A
Disincorporating cities and towns, disposition of records, 7-2-4914

CITY COURTS (Continued)

Dismissal
  judgment, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 21A
  misjoinder not grounds, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 12C
  notice, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 16C
  parties
    failure to proceed, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 16B
    real party in interest, failure to name, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 10B
    substitution, failure to make, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 11B
  plaintiff's failure to appear, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 16B
  venue, improper, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3B
  voluntary, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 21A
Disqualification of judge, See **Judges**
Dockets and records
  criminal proceedings, 46-17-102
  fees and costs, 25-31-1002
  judgment, entry, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 21A
  jury, waiver — consent of parties, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 15C
  transcript, transmittal when change of venue, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3C
  transfer of records when, 7-2-4914
Employment preference to handicapped persons, Title 39, chapter 30, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Preference to handicapped persons**
Establishment, 3-11-101, 7-3-1342
Evidence
  discovery, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 13A
  offer to compromise and failure to accept, inadmissibility, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 21A
  presentation, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 19
  service of process, affidavit of inquiry for personal service, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
Excusable neglect, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 6B, 22A
Execution of judgment
  content, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 23C
  form, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 23C
  renewal, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 23D
  supplemental proceedings, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 23E
  time, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 23B
  writ of execution
    issuance, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 23A, 23B
    reissuance, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 23D
    request, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 23B
    return, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 23D
Extension of time, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 6B, 6C
Facilities, provision, 3-11-206
Fees and costs
  appeal, undertaking on — inclusion, 25-1-401; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 24
  charges upon conviction or forfeiture, imposition and disposition, 46-18-236
  cost bill not necessary, 25-31-1002
  criminal proceedings, appointed counsel, 46-8-201
  default judgment, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 21A
  discovery, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 13A
  docketing, 25-31-1002
  judgment
    default judgment, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 21A
    dismissal without prejudice, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 21A
    inclusion in, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 21A
    relief from, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 22A
  jurors' fees, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 17
  offer to compromise before trial, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 21A
  plaintiff's failure to appear, costs awarded to defendant, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 16B
  pretrial orders, noncompliance, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 14B
  service of process, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  summons, service with complaint, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  taxed how, 25-31-1002; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 17

CITY COURTS (Continued)
Fees and costs (Continued)

venue, upon change, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3C
Final arguments, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 19
Fines and forfeitures, remittance, 7-2-4914
Form of action, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 2
Governmental entities, actions involving — service of process, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
Hours to be convened, 3-11-101
Interrogatories, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 13A
Joinder of claims or parties, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 12
  class actions not permitted, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 12D
  involuntary, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 12A
  misjoinder, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 12C
  permissive, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 12B
  separation of claims or parties, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 12C
Judges, See also generally **CITY OFFICERS; JUDGES AND JUSTICES; PUBLIC OFFICERS**
  abolishment of office, 3-6-101, 3-6-102
  absence, 3-11-203; Const., VII, 10
  appointment, 3-1-1503, 3-11-205, 7-3-1342, 7-3-4254, 7-3-4462, 7-4-4102, 7-4-4103
  candidacy for political office, Const., VII, 10
  city council, appointment by, 7-3-4254
  commission-manager form of government, election for, 7-3-4462
  conflict of interest, 3-1-803, 3-11-203
  defined, 1-1-202, 3-1-1501
  disciplinary proceedings, Const., VII, 11, See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES, Judicial Standards Commission**
  dismissal of action, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 16B, 16C
  disqualification
    affidavit, 3-11-203
    grounds, 3-1-803, 3-1-1507
    indictment, 3-1-1109
    judicial standards commission, recommendation for, 3-1-1106, 3-1-1109
    motions and orders, effect upon, 25-4-101
    substitute judge called, 3-11-203
    training session, failure to attend, 3-11-204
    venue, change of, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3C
  docket, 46-17-102
  driver improvement program, referrals to, 61-2-302
  drivers' licenses, demand for exhibit, 61-5-116
  drug users, report to county attorney by judge, 46-9-203
  election of, 3-1-1503, 7-2-4107, 7-3-1342, 7-3-4462, 7-4-4101, 7-4-4102, 7-4-4103, 13-15-405
  execution, writ of, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 23B, 23C, 23E
  extension of time, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 6B
  facilities, provision, 3-11-206
  fine, 25-33-104
  forfeiture of position, Const., VII, 10
  illness, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3C
  judgment
    entry, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 21A
    relief from, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 22A
  jurisdiction, See **Jurisdiction**
  juror, discharge, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 18C
  justice of the peace
    city judge to have same jurisdiction when, 3-11-102
    presider in city court when, 3-10-101, 3-11-201, 3-11-203, 3-11-205
  justice's court, city judge to preside when, 3-10-231
  marriage, solemnization by, 40-1-301
  motor vehicle liability insurance cards, exhibition when, 61-6-302
  new cities and towns, election for, 7-2-4107
  number required, ordinance for, 7-3-1342
  pleadings, filing, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  police, chief of — duties, 7-32-4105
  pretrial orders, noncompliance, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 14B
  qualifications, 3-11-202, 7-3-1342, 7-3-4462; Const., VII, 9
  removal, Const., VII, 11, See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES, Judicial Standards Commission**
  residence, 3-11-302, 3-11-205; Const., VII, 9

CITY COURTS (Continued)
Judges (Continued)

- salary, 3-11-202, 3-11-205, 7-3-1342; Const., VII, 7
  - disqualification, effect, 3-1-1109
  - nonpayment when, 3-1-1110, 3-1-1111
- search warrants, issuance, 46-5-220
- separation of claims or parties, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 12C
- service of papers not process, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 5B
- service of process, duties, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
- sessions, regular — establishment, 3-11-101
- substitution
  - applicability of laws, 3-11-203
  - costs, 25-10-205
  - judicial standards commission recommendation for, 3-1-1106, 3-1-1107, 3-1-1109, 3-1-1110; Const., VII, 11
  - procedure, 3-11-203
  - substitute to be called when, 3-11-203
  - who may be substitute, 3-11-203
- summons, issuance and signature, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4C
- term of office, 3-11-201, 7-3-1342, 7-3-4462; Const., VII, 7
- towns, appointment or election by, 7-4-4103
- training and certification
  - credit toward annual training, 3-1-1508
  - definitions, 3-1-1501
  - election results, certification as compliance, 13-15-405
  - exception, 3-1-1503
  - expenses, 3-1-1506
  - failure to obtain certificate, 3-1-1507
  - filing of certificate, 3-1-1502
  - mandatory, 3-1-1508, 3-11-204
  - required, 3-1-1502, 3-1-1503, 3-11-204
  - temporary certificate, 3-1-1503
- travel expenses, 3-1-1506, 3-11-202, 3-11-204, 3-11-205
- trial, time and place — notice, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 3C, 20
- vacancy, 3-1-1507, 3-11-204, 7-3-1342, 7-3-4462; Const., VII, 10
- witness, as, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3C
- youth court, probable cause hearings, 41-5-303

Judgment

- affidavit showing cause for relief, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 22A
- appeal, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 24
- clerical mistakes, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 22B
- confession of judgment, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 21A
- costs, inclusion in, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 21A
- court, trial by, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 21A
- default
  - application, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 21A
  - summons, notice in, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4C
- dismissal without prejudice, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 21A
- execution, See **Execution of judgment**
- grounds, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 21A
- jurisdiction of court required, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 21B
- multiple defendants, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 21B
- offer to compromise before trial, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 21A
- pleadings, on, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 21A
- relief from, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 22A
- time for entry, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 21A
- venue, when improper, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 21A
- verdict, upon, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 21A

Judicial power vested in, 3-1-113; Const., VII, 1

Jurisdiction, Const., VII, 1

- acquisition, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B
- alcoholic beverage violations by minors, 41-5-203
- appellate jurisdiction in district court, 3-5-303, 3-11-301, 46-17-203, 46-17-311; Const., VII, 4
- city or town sewage and/or water assessments, past-due — collection, 7-13-4309
- civil, 3-11-102 — 3-11-104
- concurrent
  - district court when, 40-4-123

CITY COURTS (Continued)
- **Jurisdiction**, Const., VII, 1 (Continued)
  - concurrent (Continued)
    - justice's court when, 3-11-102, 40-4-123; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3B
    - municipal court when, 40-4-123
    - youth court, 41-5-203
  - contempt, 3-11-303
  - cosmetics, detainer or embargo of adulterated or misbranded articles, 50-31-509
  - criminal, 3-11-102, 3-11-103, 46-2-203; Const., VII, 4
  - drugs, detainer or embargo of adulterated or misbranded articles, 50-31-509
  - exclusive when, 3-11-103, 3-11-104
  - food, detainer or embargo of adulterated or misbranded articles, 50-31-509
  - hazardous substances, 50-30-307
  - judgment, required for, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 21B
  - long arm statute, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  - mattresses, seizure and destruction upon condemnation, 50-36-106
  - municipal court, assumption or continuing, 3-6-101
  - person, of, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 4B, 4D
  - taxation, assessment violations, 15-8-309
  - venue, change of — transferee court, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3C
  - youth court, concurrent when, 41-5-203
- **Jury**, See also **JURIES AND JURORS, Limited jurisdiction, juries in courts of**
  - alternate jurors, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 18C
  - bias of jury, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3C
  - charge of jury, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 19
  - demand in writing for jury trial, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 15B, 15C
  - discharge of juror, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 18C
  - docketing, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 15C
  - fees, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 17
  - illness of juror, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 18C
  - impaneling, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 18B, 18C
  - instructions to, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 19
  - number of jurors, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 18A
  - prevention of verdict, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 18D
  - required when, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 15A
  - right to jury trial, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 15A, 21A
  - waiver, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 15C
- **Justices' courts**, combination with, 3-10-101
- **Justices' of the peace**
  - designation as city court judge, 3-11-205, 7-4-4102, 7-4-4103
  - records transferred to, when, 7-2-4914
- **Long Arm Statute**, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
- **Mistakes, clerical**, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 22B
- **Money**, deposit in lieu of undertakings, 25-1-401; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 24
- **Motions and orders**
  - application for order to be by motion, writing required, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 9A
  - clerical mistakes and motion or order for correction, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 22B
  - discovery, for, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 13A
  - dismissal of action, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 16C
  - extension of time, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 6B
  - form, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 9C
  - hearing, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 9A
  - judgments on pleadings or default judgments, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 21A
  - notice of hearing, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 9A
  - opposition to be in writing, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 9B
  - pleadings
    - amendment, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 8A
    - motions are not, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 7
  - pretrial orders, noncompliance — sanctions, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 14B
  - separation of parties, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 12C
  - signing, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 9C
  - substitution of parties, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 11A
  - venue, change of, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3C
  - writing, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 9A
- **Municipal courts**
  - applicability of laws, 25-30-101

CITY COURTS (Continued)
Municipal courts (Continued)

- business, conduct applicable to city court, 3-11-206
- effect, 3-6-101, 3-6-102

Objections
- discovery, inadmissibility — not ground for, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 13A
- venue, improper, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 3C, 21A

Offer to compromise before trial, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 21A
Opening statements, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 19
Order of trial, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 19
Orders, See **Motions and orders**
Parties, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 10A
- administrator as, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 10A
- appearance, See **Appearance of parties**
- bailee as, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 10A
- conservator as, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 10A
- criminal proceedings, 3-11-302
- death, substitution, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 11A
- discovery, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 13A
- fiduciary as, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 10A
- guardian as, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 10A
- incompetent persons, representation, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 11A
- joinder, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 12, 12A, 12B, 12C, 12D
- multiple defendants, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 21B
- order of trial, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 19
- personal representative as, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 10A
- pleadings, signing, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 7D
- real party in interest, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 10A, 10B
- representative as, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 10A
- service of papers not process, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 5B, 5C
- substitution, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 11A
  - failure to make, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 11B
- trial date, notice, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 20
- trustee as, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 10A
- unknown person as defendant, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D

"Person" defined, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4A
Place of trial, See **Venue**
Pleadings
- amendment, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 8A, 8C
- clerical mistakes, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 22B
- enumeration, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 7
- failure to deny, effect, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 7D
- filing, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 4D, 5A, 7D
- form, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 7D
- judgment on, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 21A
- jury, trial — demand, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 15B
- parties
  - real party in interest, failure to name, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 10B
  - representatives, naming, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 10A
- proof of service, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 9C
- responsive pleadings, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 7D
- service, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 5A
- signatures, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 7D
- time for, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 5A
- transmittal when change of venue, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3C
- written, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 5A, 7D

Police, chief of — attendance, 7-32-4105
Police courts renamed, 3-11-101
Postponement, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
Power, 3-1-113; Const., VII, 1

CITY COURTS (Continued)

Pretrial conference
  objectives, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 14A
  sanctions, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 14B
Procedure, Rules of, See **Rules of Civil Procedure**
Process, See **Service of process; Summons**
Records, See **Dockets and records**
Restraining orders, self-help temporary
  forms, distribution to and availability, 40-4-122
  pleading and orders, certification, 40-4-123
  registration, 40-4-125
  review or removal, 40-4-124
Rules of Civil Procedure, Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 23
  construction, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 1
  scope, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 1
  small claims court, inapplicable, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 1
  speedy trial, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 1
Security, See **Undertakings**
Separation of claims or parties, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 12C
Service of papers not process
  acknowledgment in writing, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 5C
  affidavit of service, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 5C
  certificate of service, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 5C
  extension of time, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 5A, 6B
  mail, additional time when service by, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 6C
  manner, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 5B
  proof of service, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 5C
  time, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 5A
Service of process, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  affidavit of service, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  amendment, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  certificate of service, written, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  constables, by, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  copies, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  corporations, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  fees, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  generally, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  jurisdiction acquired by, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B
  nonresidents generally, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  out-of-state service, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  partial service, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  personal service, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  "person" defined, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4A
  proof of service, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  publication, service by, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  return, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  secretary of state, service on, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  sheriff, by, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  unknown parties defendant, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  who may serve, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  within the state, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  written admission as proof, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
Sessions, regular — establishment, 3-11-101
Severance of issues, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 12C
Speedy trial, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 1
Stay of proceedings, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
Substitute judge, See **Judges**
Substitution of parties, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 11A
  failure to make, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 11B

CITY COURTS (Continued)

Summons, See also **Service of process**
  additional summons, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4C
  content, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  form, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4C
  issuance, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4C
  partial service, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  publication, service by, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  return, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  service, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 3A, 4D, See also **Service of process**
    acknowledgment and fees, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
Supervisory control of supreme court, Const., VII, 2
Survival of action, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 11A
Time
  answer, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 4C, 8B
  computation, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 6A
  convening hours, 3-11-101
  dismissal of action, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 16C
  execution, writ of — request, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 23B
  extension of time, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 6B, 6C
  holidays, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 6A
  judges
    salary, 3-11-202
    term of office, 3-11-201
    training sessions, 3-11-204
  judgment
    entry, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 21A
    relief from, application, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 22A
  jury trial, demand, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 15B
  motions, opposition, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 9B
  pleadings, filing and service, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 5A
  real party in interest, time to name, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 10B
  service by mail, additional time, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 6C
  summons, publication — service by, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  trial, notice of time and place, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3C
Transfer of interest in action, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 11A
Trial
  date, notice, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 20
  order of, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 19
  postponement, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  severance of issues, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 12C
  timeliness, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 1
Undertakings
  appeal, on, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 24
  deposit of money in lieu of, 25-1-401; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 24
Venue
  change of, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3C
    criminal proceedings, 46-17-103
  generally, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3A
  improper, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 3B, 21A
  nonresident defendant, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3A
  objection during trial, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 21A
Verdict
  judgment in accordance with, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 21A
  jury instructions, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 19
  prevention, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 18D
Vesting of judicial power, 3-1-113; Const., VII, 1

CITY ELECTRICIAN, 7-33-4103, 7-33-4127

CITY ENGINEER
  See also generally **CITY OFFICERS; ENGINEERS AND LAND SURVEYORS; PUBLIC OFFICERS**

CITY ENGINEER (Continued)

- **Municipal commission form of government**
  - election by council, 7-3-4254
  - powers of council, 7-3-4252
- **Parking commissions**, cooperation with, 7-14-4632
- **Special improvement districts**, duties, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
- **State land**, easements on — affidavit regarding, 77-2-102
- **Street lighting districts**
  - compensation, 7-12-4325
  - expense records, 7-12-4309
- **Streets**, name changes — preparation of plats, 7-14-4112
- **Water and Wastewater Operators' Advisory Council**, membership, 2-15-2105

CITY FINANCE

- **Accountability**, Const., VIII, 12
- **Accountant**, 7-3-4434
- **Accounting and cost systems**, 7-3-4432, 7-6-4205, 7-13-4330
- **Accounts**
  - books, 7-3-4431
  - city-county consolidated government, 7-3-1301, 7-3-1304, 7-3-1305
  - examination, 7-6-4113
  - inactive, procedure to close, 7-6-4124
  - maintenance, 7-6-4105, 7-6-4109
  - overdue, interest on, 7-6-401 — 7-6-403
  - sewage and/or water system income and revenues, 7-13-4325, 7-13-4330
- **Actions**
  - bond issues, to restrain, 7-7-105
  - bonds
    - funds, enforcement of officers' liability, 7-7-122
    - general obligation, to test validity, 7-7-104
    - refunding revenue bond provisions, enforcement, 7-7-4633
    - revenue bond provisions, enforcement, 7-7-4429
  - claims, on account of, 7-6-4301, 7-6-4311
  - defined, 7-7-105
  - officers, enforcement of liability, 7-7-122
  - service consolidation or transfer, effect of adoption, 7-11-309
  - sinking fund, enforcement of officers' liability, 7-7-122
  - taxes, levy and collection — to restrain, 7-7-105
- **Administration, Department of** — list of financial institutions for bid notice, 7-6-206
- **Aging and aged persons**, funds for recreational activities, 7-16-101
- **Aircraft registration account money**, allocation to, 67-3-205
- **Airlines**, delinquent taxes — suspension, 15-16-803
- **Airports**
  - construction and buildings, See **Revenue bonds**, undertakings
  - revenues from, 7-6-4133, 67-10-404
- **All-purpose general fund**, 7-6-4132
  - revenue sources, 7-6-4133
- **Ambulance services**, tax levy for, 7-34-102, 15-10-412
- **Annual statements**
  - financial, 7-6-4111
    - filing, 7-6-4113
  - pedestrian mall or offstreet parking improvement districts, 7-14-4713
  - receipts and expenditures, 7-6-4105, 7-6-4109
    - publication and posting, 7-6-4106, 7-6-4110
- **Anticipation notes**, Title 7, chapter 6, part 11, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT, Notes, tax and revenue anticipation**
- **Appeals**, 7-6-4253
- **Appropriations**, See also **APPROPRIATIONS**
  - accounts
    - closed when, 7-6-4240
    - to be kept, 7-6-4105, 7-6-4109
  - amendment, 7-6-4231
  - annual, 7-6-4103
  - audits and reports relating to, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
  - bond issue proceeds, 7-6-4237, 7-7-4431
  - bonds, refunding general obligation — provisions concerning, 7-7-4316

CITY FINANCE (Continued)
Appropriations (Continued)

- budget procedures, 7-6-4221, 7-6-4227, 7-6-4229
- city or town council, authority, 7-6-4102
- classification, 7-6-4225, 7-6-4235
- emergency appropriations, 7-6-4254
- exceeding, effect and liability, 7-6-4234, 7-6-4237
- federal money, 7-6-4120
- fund requirements, tax levy determination, 7-6-4230
- health, local boards of, 50-2-110, 50-2-111
- housing authorities, 7-15-4417
- installment purchase contracts, payment provisions, 7-5-4306
- interlocal cooperation
  - agreements, 7-11-108
  - commission, 7-11-223
- lapse, 7-6-4240
- libraries, state aid, 22-1-326
- library depreciation reserve fund, 22-1-306
- limitations, 7-6-4235, 7-6-4254
- ordinances for, 7-1-4123, 7-5-4203, 7-6-4103, 7-6-4131
- parking commissions, 7-14-4613, 7-14-4624, 7-14-4643
- planning boards, 76-1-307, 76-1-401, 76-1-402
- public funds, authority, 7-1-4123
- recreation programs, public, 7-16-4108
- reduction, 7-6-4231
- report concerning, 7-6-4241
- reversion, 7-3-184
- rural fire districts, 7-33-2129
- sewer systems, public, 7-13-4203
- special improvement district improvement costs, budget estimates, 7-6-4221
- state money, 7-6-4120
- street lighting district improvement costs, budget estimates, 7-6-4221
- study commissions, 7-3-184
- transfer, 7-6-4236
- warrants, outstanding — payment, 7-6-4239

Armories, funding, 10-1-108
Assessments, See **Taxation**; See also **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS; STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS; STREET MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS**
Audits, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
Band concerts, public, 7-16-4112, 7-16-4113
Band fund, public recreation expenditures from, 7-16-4107, 20-7-801
Bankruptcy

- court decrees, compliance, 7-7-4112
- declaration, procedure, 7-7-4111
- state and state agencies, role, 7-7-4113
- written acceptance, plan of composition, 7-7-4111

Baths, public, 7-16-4111
Bingo and keno tax revenue, 23-5-409
Bond issues

- action to restrain, 7-7-105
- affidavit of person circulating petition, 7-7-4224
- amortization, tax levy for, 2-9-316, 15-1-402
- amount, limitation, 7-7-4201
- authorization, 7-7-4101
- bankruptcy court, requirements, 7-7-4112
- boards, appointed — tax levy approval, 7-6-4259
- bonds, funding — for, 7-7-4101, 7-7-4201
- bus services, for, 7-14-4401, 7-14-4402
- citizen bonds, 7-7-4211 — 7-7-4214, See **General obligation bonds**
- city-county buildings, joint — effect on bonding authority, 7-8-204
- city-county consolidated governments
  - amount, limitation, 7-7-107
  - authority, 7-3-1232, 7-3-1321, 7-5-201
  - investment in, 7-3-1322
  - void when, 7-3-1321
  - water or sewer system, 7-7-108
- city-county consolidation plans, provisions concerning, 7-3-143

CITY FINANCE (Continued)
Bond issues (Continued)

coal severance tax bonds, 85-1-605, See **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES, Coal severance tax bonds; WATER, Development of resources**, loans and grants
commission-chairman form of government, execution, 7-3-503
commission-executive form of government, execution, 7-3-203
commission-manager form of government
    authority, 7-3-4313
    manager, duties, 7-3-304
commissions, appointed — tax levy approval, 7-6-4259
consolidation, Title 17, chapter 5, part 16, See **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES, Municipal finance consolidation**
construction or improvement purposes, budget estimates of expenditures, 7-6-4221
county merger, provisions concerning, 7-3-144
destruction of bonds when, 7-5-4124
economic development, See **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES, Economic development bonds**
elections, challenges, 7-7-105
    hearing and determination, 7-7-106
emergency warrants, funding, 7-6-4255
expenditures, proceeds to finance, 7-6-4237
fund, See **Sinking fund**
general obligation bonds, See **General obligation bonds**
government, form of — effect of change, 7-3-106, 7-3-152
industrial development projects and revenue bonds, See **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT, Development projects**
initiative powers, nonapplicability when, 7-5-131
insurers, investment in, 33-2-812, See also **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Investments**
interest and principal
    budget estimates, 7-6-4225
    initiative powers, nonapplicability when, 7-5-131
    payment, 7-6-4121
judgment liability, payment, 2-9-316, 7-6-4122, 7-6-4453
natural gas systems, funding, 7-13-4102, 7-13-4103
notes, sale in anticipation of federal or state revenue, 7-7-109
parking areas and facilities, 7-14-4502
pedestrian mall or offstreet parking improvement districts, See **PARKING, Improvement districts**
port authorities, 7-14-1131, 7-14-1133, 7-14-1134
preparation, 7-3-4461
proceeds
    investment, 7-7-4102
    use, 7-6-4237, 15-1-402
public baths, for, 7-16-4111
recreational purposes, 7-16-4104
refunding bonds, crossover, 17-5-2101, 17-5-2102
refunding general obligation bonds, See **Refunding general obligation bonds**
refunding revenue bonds, See **Refunding revenue bonds, option one; Refunding revenue bonds, option two**
registration, See **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES, Registration of public obligations**
resort communities, 7-6-4466
restrain, action to, 7-7-105
retention schedules for bonds, 7-5-4124
revenue bonds, See **Revenue bonds**
self-insurance reserve fund, to fund, 2-9-211, 2-9-212
service consolidation or transfer, effect of adoption, 7-11-309
sewage and/or water systems, See **Sewage and/or water systems**
sewer systems, 7-13-4203 — 7-13-4205
sinking fund, See **Sinking fund**
smoke abatement, for, See **AIR QUALITY, Smoke abatement, local control**
special improvement districts, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS, Bonds and warrants**
state, bonds held by — redemption prior to maturity, 17-6-213
street lighting districts, 7-12-4341, 7-12-4342
tax
    levies to pay, 7-6-4259, 7-6-4453, 15-10-412
    protest refunds, for, 15-1-402

CITY FINANCE (Continued)
Bond issues (Continued)

- tort claims, payment of judgment liability, 2-9-316
- town meeting form of government, execution, 7-3-606
- urban renewal, See **URBAN RENEWAL, Bonds**
- void when, 7-3-1321
- warrants, outstanding — for funding, 7-7-4201
- water or sewer systems, for, 7-7-108, 7-7-4202

Bond register, 7-7-103
Bond Validating Act, Title 17, chapter 5, part 2, See **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES**
Books

- examination, 7-6-4113
- maintenance, 7-6-4105, 7-6-4109
- sewage and/or water system income and revenues, 7-13-4325, 7-13-4330

Borrowing, **See also Indebtedness; Loans**

- authorization, 7-7-4101, 7-15-4281; Const., VIII, 10
- bus services, for, 7-14-4401, 7-14-4402
- city-county consolidated governments, 7-3-1321, 7-7-108
- loan proceeds, use limited, Const., VIII, 11
- natural gas systems, for, 7-13-4102, 7-13-4103
- port authorities, 7-14-1133
- public baths, for, 7-16-4111
- recreational purposes, 7-16-4104
- self-government units, mandatory provisions, 7-1-114
- water or sewer systems, for, 7-7-4202
- water pollution abatement, loans for, 7-7-4405

Budget

- amendments, 7-6-4231
- appropriations, See **Appropriations**
- approval and adoption, 7-6-4228, 7-6-4231
- boards, appointed — approval for, 7-6-4259
- citation of municipal budget law, 7-6-4201
- city-county consolidated governments, 7-3-1301, 7-3-1315, 7-5-201
- classifications, 7-6-4205
- commerce, department of — role, 7-6-4205, See **Commerce, Department of**
- commission-chairman form of government, 7-3-503
- commission-executive form of government, 7-3-203, 7-3-215
- commission-manager form of government, 7-3-304
- commissions, appointed — approval for, 7-6-4259
- construction of provisions, 7-6-4204
- definitions, 7-6-4202
- emergency, 7-6-4239
  - limitations, 7-6-4254
- estimates
  - emergency warrants issued, inclusion, 7-6-4255
  - filing, 7-6-4221
    - failure to file, 7-6-4223
  - officers, examination regarding, 7-6-4228
  - self-insurance reserve fund, to fund, 2-9-211, 2-9-212
  - tabulation, 7-6-4224, 7-6-4255
- exclusions, 7-6-4222
- expenditures, See **Expenditures**
- final, 7-6-4227, 7-6-4231
  - commerce, department of — to, 7-6-4233
- forms, 7-6-4205, 7-6-4221
- fund requirements, See **Funds generally**
- hard-rock mining impact payments, 90-6-323
- initiative powers, nonapplicability, 7-5-131
- installment purchase contracts, 7-5-4306
- interlocal cooperation agreements, 7-11-105
- planning boards, 76-1-401, 76-1-402
- preliminary, 7-6-4226
  - hearing, 7-6-4228
  - notice of hearing, 7-6-4227, 15-10-204
- resort community tax revenues, effect, 7-6-4467
- revenues, See **Revenues**
- rules, 7-6-4205

CITY FINANCE (Continued)
Budget (Continued)

- scope of provisions, 7-6-4203
- self-government units, mandatory provisions, 7-1-114
- service consolidation or transfer, 7-11-304
- short title, 7-6-4201
- strong mayor form of government, 7-3-4101
- study commissions, 7-3-184
- supplies and equipment, purchase from government agencies when, 7-5-4303
- surety bond premiums, 2-9-805
- tabulation of expenditures and revenue, 7-6-4224
  - classifications, 7-6-4225
  - consideration, 7-6-4226
- tax levy, See **Taxation**, levies
- town meeting form of government, 7-3-606
- urban renewal
  - activities, inclusion, 7-15-4220
  - agency, departments, or offices, 7-15-4281
- violation of provisions, 7-6-4206

Business incubators, tax exemption, 15-24-1802
Bus services, 7-14-4401, 7-14-4402, 7-14-4404
Capital improvement program fund, 7-6-4134
- investment in, 7-6-4135

Card game tables, live — permit fee revenue, 23-5-306
Carriers, imposition of tax on — prohibited when, 61-10-215
Cash basis, business conducted on — when, 7-6-4121
Checks, See **Warrants**, generally
Citizen bonds, 7-7-4211 — 7-7-4214, See **General obligation bonds**
City attorney, salary — funding, 46-18-236
City clerk, duties, See **CITY OR TOWN CLERK**
City court, when combined with justice's court, 3-10-101
City road fund, 7-14-2512, 7-14-4113, 61-3-203
City treasurer, duties, See **CITY TREASURER**
Claims, See also **GOVERNMENT**, **Claims against**
- budget appropriations, exceeding — disapproval, 7-6-4234
- commission-manager form of government, 7-3-4433
- destruction when, 7-5-4124
- detention centers
  - administrators, false claims, 7-32-2249
  - costs of holding persons, 7-32-2222, 7-32-2242
- emergency situations, 7-6-4251
- falsification, fictitious, or fraudulent, 7-6-4311
- good faith dispute, 7-6-403
- inactive funds, against, 7-6-4124
- officers and employees, membership fees or expenses, 7-5-4141
- park commissioners, board of — audit and allowance, 7-16-4227
- payment, 7-3-1314, 7-6-4302, 7-16-4227, 15-1-301
  - authorization, 7-6-4121
  - fiscal yearend, 7-6-4240
- presentation, 7-6-4301, 7-6-4311
- prompt payment, 7-6-401 — 7-6-403
- public officers, dealings in, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS**, **Warrants and other claims**
- retention schedules, 7-5-4124

Clean coal technology tax exemption, 15-24-2302
Coal severance tax bond revenues, 85-1-605, See **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES**, **Coal severance tax bonds**; **WATER**, **Development of resources**, loans and grants
Commerce, Department of, See also **CITIES AND TOWNS**
- audits, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
- bonds, registered general obligation — delivery to, 7-7-4259
- budget
  - estimates, forms, 7-6-4221
  - expenditure classifications, establishment, 7-6-4205, 7-6-4225
  - final, copy to, 7-6-4233
  - role, 7-6-4205
  - tax levies to, 7-6-4233
- examinations by, 7-6-4113
- financial statement, information requirements and forms, 7-6-4111

CITY FINANCE (Continued)
Commerce, Department of (Continued)

- investments, approval required when, 7-7-123
- public money, deposit — supervision, 7-6-210
- resort area or resort community, designation, 7-6-4461

Commission-manager form of government, See **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT**, generally
Consolidated governments, self-government units — operation, 7-5-201, See also **CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION TWO**
Contracts, See **CITIES AND TOWNS**
Convention facilities, See **Revenue bonds**, undertakings
Councils, duties, See **CITY OR TOWN COUNCILS**
Court charges, deposit and use, 46-18-236
Day-care facilities, 7-16-2108, 7-16-4114
Debts, See **Indebtedness**
Debt service fund, 7-7-109

- hard-rock mining local government facility impact bonds, 90-6-310
- port authorities, 7-14-1135

Definitions, 7-6-213, 7-6-4202, 7-6-4254, 7-6-4465, 7-7-105, 7-7-109
Department of Finance, See **CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION TWO**
Deposit of public money, See **Public money**
Detention centers

- administrators, false claims, 7-32-2249
- costs of holding persons, payment, 7-32-2222, 7-32-2242

Detention programs for youth, 7-6-501, 7-6-502, 15-10-402, 15-10-412
Developmentally disabled persons, contributions to facilities in or out of jurisdiction, 53-20-208
Development corporations, loans by or to agencies and acceptance of funds, 32-4-201, 32-4-206
Disbursements, See **Expenditures**
Disincorporating cities and towns

- financial condition, certification, 7-2-4911
- indebtedness
  - effect on, 7-2-4915 — 7-2-4917
  - tax levy to pay, 7-2-4918
- receivables, collection, 7-2-4916, 7-2-4917
- unencumbered cash, 7-2-4912

Drake amendment, 1-2-112
Drug forfeiture account, 3-10-601, 44-12-206, 46-5-308
Duties imposed by state, new, 1-2-112, 7-5-201
Economic development projects and bonds, See **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES, Economic development bonds; Investments, Board of**, projects
Elderly persons, funds for recreational activities, 7-16-101
Elections

- bond issues, See **Bond issues**
- bus services, for funding, 7-14-4402, 7-14-4404
- electors, qualifications, 7-7-4103
- emergency warrants, funding, 7-6-4255
- exceeding maximum mill levy, for authorization, 7-6-4431
- expenses, 2-16-634, 7-6-4230
- general obligation bonds, for issuance, See **General obligation bonds**
- indebtedness, for — qualifications of electors, 7-7-4103
- natural gas systems, for funding, 7-13-4102
- public baths, indebtedness for, 7-16-4111
- recreational purposes, indebtedness for, 7-16-4104
- revenue bonds, See **Revenue bonds**
- sewage and/or water systems, 7-13-4302, 7-13-4321, 7-13-4322
- smoke abatement bond issues, See **AIR QUALITY, Smoke abatement, local control**
- special improvement districts, concerning, 7-12-4243, 7-12-4244
- tax levy, additional, See **Taxation**, levies, additional levies
- urban renewal
  - bond issues, required when, 7-15-4218
  - financing activities, 7-15-4220

Emergency expenditures and liabilities

- appeal from order for, 7-6-4253
- civil defense, 10-3-405
- interstate emergency services mutual aid agreements, 10-3-1105, 10-3-1115
- procedures to make, 7-6-4251, 7-6-4252
- recall elections, funds for, 2-16-634

CITY FINANCE (Continued)
Emergency expenditures and liabilities (Continued)

- supplies, 7-3-4434
- tax levy, additional — effect on, 7-6-4439
- warrants, 7-6-4255, See also **Warrants**

Emergency warrants, See **Warrants**
Exclusion of land

- liability of excluded territory for indebtedness, 7-2-4809
- tax levy, jurisdiction, 7-2-4810

Expenditures

- annual statement, 7-6-4105, 7-6-4106, 7-6-4109, 7-6-4110
- appropriations for, See **Appropriations**
- bond issues to finance, See **Bond issues**
- bond proceed appropriation, exceeding, 7-6-4237
- budget
  - accounts, chargeable to — determination, 7-6-4205
  - appropriations, exceeding — effect and liability, 7-6-4234
  - estimates, 7-3-4371, 7-6-4221
- capital outlay, 7-6-4225, 7-6-4236
- city-county consolidated governments, 7-3-1301, 7-3-1315
- city manager, estimates submitted by, 7-3-4371
- classification, 7-3-4371, 7-6-4225
  - transfer or revision between, 7-6-4236
- construction or improvement purposes, budget estimates, 7-6-4221
- election expenses, 7-6-4230
- emergency, See **Emergency expenditures and liabilities**
- emergency warrants, See **Warrants**
- federal or state money, 7-6-4120
- indebtedness limits exceeded, payment of expenses, 7-6-4438
- interest and debt redemption, 7-6-4225
- limitations, 7-6-4235, 7-6-4238
- maintenance and operation, 7-6-4225, 7-6-4236
- miscellaneous, 7-6-4225
- payment
  - authority, 7-1-4124, 7-6-4102
  - cash basis, 7-6-4121
- pedestrian malls or offstreet parking improvement districts, estimates, 7-14-4713
- reports regarding, 7-6-4105, 7-6-4241
- salaries and wages, 7-6-4225, 7-6-4236
- savings from, 7-6-4231
- state or federal money, 7-6-4120
- tabulation of program, 7-6-4224
  - appropriations, to constitute, 7-6-4235, See **Appropriations**
- tax-financed, restrictions, 7-6-4238

Federal assistance

- industrial infrastructure development, 7-15-4301
- private dwellings, rehabilitation, 7-15-4103
- street maintenance district work and improvements, 7-12-4429
- urban renewal, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4252, 7-15-4255, 7-15-4281, 7-15-4301

Federal in-lieu payments for taxes, See **COUNTY FINANCE, In-lieu payments for taxes**
Federal money, appropriation and expenditure, 7-6-4120
Finance Book, 7-6-4107
Finance, Department of, See **CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION TWO**
Finance officer, See **CITY TREASURER**, generally
Financial reports, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
Financial statement, 7-6-4111

- city-county consolidated government, 7-3-1303
- commission form of government, 7-3-4266
- filing, 7-6-4113
- mayor, duties, 7-5-4102

Fines, deposit, 7-6-4133
Firearms, taxation prohibited, 45-8-351
Fire department relief associations, disability and pension fund

- state contributions, procedures for, 19-11-512, 19-11-514, 19-11-606
- transfer of money to, 19-11-106

Firefighters

- disability and pension fund, tax levy for, 7-3-4464, 7-6-4453, 19-11-503, 19-11-504

CITY FINANCE (Continued)
Firefighters (Continued)

  group insurance, tax levy for, 7-33-4130
Fire hydrant maintenance district assessments, 7-12-4611, 7-12-4612
Fiscal year, 7-3-1302, 7-6-4101
Flood control projects as tax base protection, See **FLOODS, Control projects**
Funds generally, See also specific fund in this main category
  accounts to be kept, 7-6-4105, 7-6-4109
  appropriation, See **Appropriations**
  balancing required, 7-6-4112
  budget law, construction of provisions, 7-6-4204
  cash flow, determination of projected, 7-6-4229
  city-county consolidated governments, 7-3-1213, 7-3-1301, 7-3-1316 — 7-3-1320
  expenditure, See **Expenditures**
  inactive, procedure to close, 7-6-4124
  investment, 7-6-4603, 17-6-204; Const., VIII, 13
  recreation
    elderly persons, activities for, 7-16-101
    facilities, for, 7-16-4103
  reports regarding, 7-6-4105, 7-6-4109, 7-6-4241
  reserves, 7-6-4229, 7-6-4230
  special, 7-6-4438
  tax levy, See **Taxation**, levies
  transfer, 7-6-4236, 7-6-4437
    procedures, 7-6-4123
Gambling
  activities, fees or taxes permitted when, 23-5-171
  bingo and keno tax revenue, 23-5-409
  card game tables, live — permit fee revenue, 23-5-306
  penalties, deposit, 23-5-136
Gasoline and vehicle fuels taxes, allocation, 15-70-101
General fund
  developmentally disabled persons, contributions to facilities in or out of jurisdiction, 53-20-208
  inactive accounts, closing, 7-6-4124
  judgments, payment, 2-9-316, 7-6-4122
  liquor license tax proceeds, 16-1-404, 16-1-405
  local government study commissions, reversion of unexpended funds, 7-3-184
  pedestrian malls, payment of damages due to creation, 7-14-4703
  police
    group insurance premiums, 7-32-4117
    retirement fund, dissolution — transfer from, 19-10-202
  public money, interest from deposit and investment, 7-6-204
  refunding revenue bonds and interest, no recourse for payment, 7-7-4606
  sewer system appropriations, 7-13-4203
  sinking fund, transfers from, 7-7-4274
  smoke abatement bond issue elections, expenses, 7-31-111
  special improvement districts
    bid forfeitures, deposit, 7-12-4145
    federal property within, improvements fronting — costs paid from, 7-12-4173
    revolving fund
      loans to, 7-12-4222, 7-12-4225
      transfers from, 7-12-4227 — 7-12-4229
  street lighting district assessments paid from, when, 7-12-4326
  table wine tax proceeds, 16-1-411
  tax-deed property, proceeds from sale or lease when, 15-17-319
  tax protest refunds, 15-1-402
  undertakings, transfer of revenue when, 7-7-4425, 7-7-4428
General obligation bonds
  accounts, See **Sinking fund**
  amortization bonds, 7-7-4208, 7-7-4236, 7-7-4251, 7-7-4254
    defined, 7-7-4209
    exchange for, refunding of bond issue by, 7-7-4275
  amount, limitation, 7-7-4201
  attestation, 7-7-4255
  attorney's fees not allowed, 7-7-4254
  authorization, percentage of electors required, 7-7-4235
  bids and bidders, 7-7-4251, 7-7-4254

CITY FINANCE (Continued)
General obligation bonds (Continued)

- cancellation, 7-7-4262, 7-7-4267, 7-7-4272, 7-7-4273
- capital appreciation bonds, 7-7-4208, 7-7-4214
- citizen bonds
  - authorization, 7-7-4211
  - notice of sale, 7-7-4251
  - procedure
    - issue not fully subscribed, 7-7-4213
    - requirements prior to issuance, 7-7-103, 7-7-4212
  - redemption, 7-7-4265
  - resolution for issuance, 7-7-4212, 7-7-4236
  - sinking fund account, 7-7-4261, 7-7-4265, See also **Sinking fund**
  - types, 7-7-4208, 7-7-4214
- copies, 7-7-4258
- coupons, 7-7-4255, 7-7-4256, 7-7-4262, 7-7-4267, 7-7-4272
- delivery, 7-7-4259, 7-7-4272
- disincorporation of cities, statement concerning, 7-2-4911
- election, 7-7-4221
  - call for, 7-7-4223
  - electors, percentage required to authorize bonds, 7-7-4235
  - exception, 7-7-4221
  - notice, 7-7-4227, 7-13-4321
  - petition
    - contents, 7-7-4224
    - filing, 7-7-4226
    - presentation, 7-7-4223, 7-7-4225, 7-7-4226
  - port authorities, applicability, 7-14-1134
  - resolution for, 7-7-4226
  - revenue bonds, provisions regarding, 7-7-4427
  - sewage and/or water systems, 7-13-4321
  - water and sewer systems, required for, 7-7-4222
- execution, 7-7-4236, 7-7-4255
- form, 7-7-4255
- fund, See **Sinking fund**
- holders
  - redemption, 7-7-4267, 7-7-4268
  - tax levy, insufficient — application to compel sufficient levy, 7-7-4266
- industrial districts, 7-15-4290
- interest and principal
  - amortization bonds, 7-7-4209, 7-7-4275
  - cessation of interest, 7-7-4268
  - late payments, 7-7-4263
  - payment, 7-7-4204, 7-7-4262, 7-7-4265
  - rate of interest, 7-7-4251, 7-7-4254, 7-7-4263
  - serial bonds, 7-7-4210
  - statement of amount due and payable, 7-7-4264, 7-7-4265
- investment in, 7-13-4326
- issuance, resolution for, 7-7-4212, 7-7-4236
- nature, 7-7-4204
- notices
  - citizen bonds
    - intent to issue, 7-7-4211
    - sale, 7-7-4251
  - election, 7-7-4227
  - redemption, 7-7-4267, 7-7-4268
  - sale, 7-7-4236, 7-7-4251 — 7-7-4253, 7-7-4275
- open-space land purposes, for, 76-6-109
- outstanding, purchase, 7-7-4270
- printing, 7-7-4256
- proceedings
  - citizen bonds
    - issue not fully subscribed, 7-7-4213
    - requirements prior to issuance, 7-7-103, 7-7-4212
  - investments, board of — transcript to, 7-7-4253
  - review
    - reason for, 7-7-102

CITY FINANCE (Continued)
General obligation bonds (Continued)
    proceedings (Continued)
        review (Continued)
            report, 7-7-103
            submission for, 7-7-101
        validity, report regarding, 7-7-101
    purchase of outstanding bonds, 7-7-4270
    purchasers
        delivery to, 7-7-4259
        furnished by, 7-7-4256
    purpose
        citizen bonds, 7-7-4211
        single, what constitutes, 7-7-4203
    redemption, 7-7-4206, 7-7-4251, 7-7-4267, 7-7-4268, 17-6-213
        citizen bonds, 7-7-4265
        order of, 7-7-4269
    refunded bonds, cancellation, 7-7-4273
    refunding bonds, See **Refunding general obligation bonds**
    refunding by exchange for amortization bonds, 7-7-4275
    registration, 7-7-4257
        record of, cancellations entered in, 7-7-4272
    resolutions for
        election, 7-7-4226
        issuance of bonds, 7-7-4212, 7-7-4236
    sale
        citizen bonds, 7-7-4211, 7-7-4213, 7-7-4251
        notice of, 7-7-4236, 7-7-4275
            citizen bonds, 7-7-4251
            form, 7-7-4251
            investments, board of — to, 7-7-4253
            publication, 7-7-4252
        private, 7-7-4254
        procedure, 7-7-4211 — 7-7-4213, 7-7-4254
        proceeds, disposition, 7-7-4260
    serial bonds, 7-7-4208, 7-7-4236, 7-7-4251, 7-7-4254
        defined, 7-7-4210
    sewage and/or water system money, investment in, 7-13-4326
    signing, 7-7-4255
    sinking fund, See **Sinking fund**
    state, held by
        amortization bonds, refunding by exchange for, 7-7-4275
        payment of principal and interest, 7-7-4262
        redemption, 7-7-4267, 17-6-213
    tax levy for, 7-7-4261, 7-7-4264, 7-7-4265
        insufficient, 7-7-4266
    term, 7-7-4205
    term bonds, 7-7-4208
    types, 7-7-4208, 7-7-4214
    urban renewal, 7-15-4218, 7-15-4290, 7-15-4302
    validity, action to test — limitation, 7-7-104
    warrants, cancellation, 7-7-4273
    water and sewer systems, for, 7-7-4202, 7-7-4222
    zero-coupon bonds, 7-7-4208, 7-7-4214
Golf courses, revenues from, 7-6-4133
Governmental facilities, state — closure or retrenchment, impact statement, 39-2-1003
Grants
    acceptance, generally, 7-1-4124
    audits and reports relating to, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
    industrial infrastructure development, 7-15-4301
    notes, issuance and sale in anticipation of, 7-7-109
    port authorities, 7-14-1126, 7-14-1133, 7-14-1136
    power to make, 7-1-4124
    reclamation and development, See **RECLAMATION, Reclamation and development grants program**
    rehabilitation of private dwellings, 7-15-4103
    special services, for, 7-3-1311
    urban blight, prevention and elimination, 7-15-4252
    urban renewal, for, 7-15-4258, 7-15-4281, 7-15-4301

CITY FINANCE (Continued)
Grants (Continued)

- water development, for, 85-1-605, See **WATER, Development of resources**, loans and grants
- water pollution abatement or prevention, 7-7-4405

Health boards, local — funding, 15-10-412, 50-2-110, 50-2-111
Hearings

- airlines, delinquent taxes — suspension, 15-16-803
- bonds
  - election challenges, 7-7-106
  - revenues pledged for payment, 7-15-4290, 7-15-4301
- budget, preliminary, 7-6-4227
- business incubators, tax exemption, 15-24-1802
- clean coal technology tax exemption, 15-24-2302
- emergency expenditures and liabilities
  - appeal of order, 7-6-4253
  - on resolution for, 7-6-4252
- industrial park tax exemption, 15-24-1902
- local economic development organization, building and land tax exemption, 15-24-2002
- pedestrian mall or offstreet parking improvement district annual statements and expense estimates, 7-14-4713, 7-14-4734
- tax levies
  - increase, budget of revenues, 15-10-203
  - insufficient, on applications to compel sufficient, 7-7-4266
- value-added manufacturing, expanding industry taxable value decrease, 15-24-2403

Housing authorities

- donations to, 7-15-4417, 7-15-4418
- payments from, 7-15-4465

Indebtedness, See also **Borrowing; Loans**

- annexation
  - apportionment, 7-2-102
  - effect of, 7-2-4716
- authorization, Const., VIII, 10
- bankruptcy, See **Bankruptcy**
- bonds, See **Bond issues**
- borrowed money, use of surplus for redemption, 7-6-4237
- boundary alterations, apportionment, 7-2-102
- bus services, for, 7-14-4401, 7-14-4402
- cash basis, city to conduct business on — when, 7-6-4121
- city-county consolidated governments, 7-3-1310, 7-3-1313, 7-3-1321, 7-7-108
  - consolidation plans, provision for, 7-3-143, 7-3-1102
- county merger, provisions concerning, 7-3-144
- disincorporating cities and towns
  - effect, 7-2-4915 — 7-2-4917
  - tax levy to pay, 7-2-4918
- electors, qualifications to vote, 7-7-4103
- evidence of outstanding, change in, 7-7-107, 7-7-4201
- excluded territory, liability, 7-2-4809
- general obligation bonds, See **General obligation bonds**
- good faith in payment, 7-2-4916
- government, form of — effect of change, 7-3-106, 7-3-152
- interlocal program for services, affected by — consideration, 7-11-226
- judgment payments, funding, 7-6-4122
- limits, Const., VIII, 10
  - exceeded, tax levy for municipal and administrative purposes, 7-6-4438
  - hard-rock mining local government facility impact bonds, applicability, 90-6-310
- multimunicipality organization, effect, 7-3-4312
- natural gas systems, for, 7-13-4102, 7-13-4103
- outstanding, change of evidence of, 7-7-107, 7-7-4201
- payment, authority, 7-1-4124, 7-6-4102
- public baths, for, 7-16-4111
- purposes for incurring, 7-7-4101; Const., VIII, 10
- recreational purposes, 7-16-4104
- refunding general obligation bonds, See **Refunding general obligation bonds**
- resort community bond issues, nature of indebtedness, 7-6-4466
- rural fire districts, annexation — effect, 7-33-2129
- service consolidation or transfer, effect of adoption, 7-11-309
- sewage and/or water system revenue bonds, nature of indebtedness, 7-13-4327

CITY FINANCE (Continued)
Indebtedness (Continued)

- water and sewer systems, for, See **Sewage and/or water systems**

Industrial development projects and revenue bonds, See INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT, **Development projects**
Industrial districts, See URBAN RENEWAL
Industrial park tax exemption, 15-24-1902
In-lieu payments for taxes (PILT), See COUNTY FINANCE
Insolvency, See **Bankruptcy**
Insurance, See GOVERNMENT, **Insurance**
Interest on overdue accounts, 7-6-401 — 7-6-403
Interlocal cooperation

- agreements
  - financing, 7-11-105
  - self-insurance reserve fund, for, 2-9-211
- commission, funding, 7-11-223

Investments

- bond proceeds, 7-7-4102
- capital improvement program fund, in, 7-6-4135
- interest from, 7-7-4102
- libraries, depreciation reserve fund, 22-1-307
- 9-1-1 emergency telephone system funds, 10-4-303
- public money, 7-6-202, 7-6-204, 7-6-4603
- repurchase agreements, 7-6-213, See also **Repurchase agreements**
- sewage and/or water systems
  - bond proceeds, 7-13-4344
  - money, 7-13-4326, 7-13-4345
- sinking fund, 7-3-1317, 7-3-1319, 7-3-1322, 7-7-123, 7-7-124, 7-15-4281, 7-15-4306
- special improvement districts, See SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS
- state, by — when, 17-6-204; Const., VIII, 13
- tax and anticipation note proceeds, 7-6-1102
- urban renewal
  - bonds, 7-15-4306
  - funds, 7-15-4281
- warrants, in, 7-6-4603

Judgments

- manner of payment, 2-9-316, 7-6-4122, 7-6-4453, 15-10-412
- urban renewal property, effect on, 7-15-4260

Justices' courts, when city courts combined with, 3-10-101
Justices of the peace, payment of city judge training course expenses, 3-11-204
Keno and bingo tax revenue, 23-5-409
Legislation affecting, fiscal note requirements, 5-4-201, 5-4-203
Liabilities

- annexation, apportionment, 7-2-102
- appropriation for, See **Appropriations**
- bond proceeds appropriation, exceeding, 7-6-4237
- boundary alterations, apportionment, 7-2-102
- budget appropriations, effect and liability of exceeding, 7-6-4234
- city-county consolidation, 7-3-1314, 7-3-1315, 7-3-1320
  - effect, 7-3-1103, 7-3-1209
- emergency, See **Emergency expenditures and liabilities**
- limitation, 7-6-4235
- park commissioners, board of — limitation on incurred, 7-16-4226
- report regarding, 7-6-4241

Libraries

- depreciation reserve fund, 22-1-305 — 22-1-307
- joint city-county, funds respecting, 22-1-316
- public library fund, 22-1-304, 22-1-309
- revenues from, 7-6-4133
- taxation for, 7-6-4259, 22-1-304, 22-1-313, 22-1-316, 22-1-326, 22-1-403

License fees

- city-county consolidated governments, 7-3-1301
- collection, 3-11-103, 7-6-4402, 7-6-4404, 7-21-4102
- itinerant vendors, limitation, 7-21-2302

Levies

- business incubators, exemption — applicability, 15-24-1802
- clean coal technology tax exemption, 15-24-2302

CITY FINANCE (Continued)
Levies (Continued)

- industrial park exemption, applicability, 15-24-1902
- local economic development organization, building and land tax exemption — applicability, 15-24-2002
- value-added manufacturing, expanding industry taxable value decrease, 15-24-2403

Liquor license tax proceeds, allocation, 16-1-404, 16-1-405
Loans, See also **Borrowing; Indebtedness**

- audits and reports relating to, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
- development corporations, by or to agencies and acceptance of funds, 32-4-201, 32-4-206
- disaster, 10-3-314
- notes, issuance and sale in anticipation of, 7-7-109
- port authorities, 7-14-1126, 7-14-1136
- power concerning, 7-1-4124
- private dwellings, rehabilitation, 7-15-4103
- renewable resource development, 90-2-107 See also **RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT**, generally
- water development, for, 85-1-605, See **WATER, Development of resources**, loans and grants

Local economic development organization, building and land tax exemption, 15-24-2002
Local government study commissions, 7-3-184
Mill levies, See **Taxation**, levies
Money of account, 30-12-601
Motor fuel excise tax revenue, 7-14-302, 7-14-303
Motor vehicles

- fees, 61-3-203
- local option vehicle tax, revenue from, 61-3-537
- tax, imposition prohibited when, 61-10-215

Municipal Budget Law, Title 7, chapter 6, part 42, See **Budget**
Municipal court judges, training expenses, 3-6-202
Municipal Finance Consolidation Act of 1983, Title 17, chapter 5, part 16, See **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES, Municipal finance consolidation**
Municipal Revenue Bond Act of 1939, Title 7, chapter 7, part 44, See **Revenue bonds**
National guard armories, funding, 10-1-108
Natural gas systems, funding, 7-13-4102, 7-13-4103
New duties imposed by state, 1-2-112, 7-5-201
9-1-1 emergency telephone system funds, distribution and use limitations, 10-4-302, 10-4-303
Notes

- commission-chairman form of government, 7-3-503
- commission-executive form of government, execution, 7-3-203
- commission-manager form of government, 7-3-304, 7-3-4313
- refunding bonds, See **Refunding revenue bonds, option two**
- revenue from undertakings to pay, 7-7-4425
- self-insurance reserve fund, to fund, 2-9-211, 2-9-212
- sale in anticipation of revenue and taxes, 7-7-109; Title 7, chapter 6, part 11, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT, Notes, tax and revenue anticipation**
- town meeting form of government, execution, 7-3-606

Notices, See also **CITIES AND TOWNS**

- additional mill levy, election, 7-6-4434
- airlines, delinquent taxes — suspension, 15-16-803
- bid solicitations, 7-6-206
- budget
  - estimates, filing, 7-6-4221
  - preliminary, hearing, 7-6-4227
- business incubators, tax exemption, 15-24-1802
- clean coal technology tax exemption, 15-24-2302
- emergency expenditures and liabilities, hearing on resolution for, 7-6-4252
- general obligation bonds
  - election, 7-7-4227
  - redemption, 7-7-4267, 7-7-4268
  - sale, 7-7-4236, 7-7-4251 — 7-7-4253, 7-7-4275
- industrial park tax exemption, 15-24-1902
- local economic development organization, building and land tax exemption, 15-24-2002
- pedestrian mall or offstreet parking improvement district annual statements and expense estimates, 7-14-4713, 7-14-4734
- refunding general obligation bonds, sale, 7-7-4311
- revenue bonds, sale, 7-7-4433, 7-7-4434
- state payments, concerning, 17-8-311

CITY FINANCE (Continued)
Notices (Continued)

- value-added manufacturing, expanding industry taxable value decrease, 15-24-2403
- warrants drawing interest, call for payment, 7-6-4502
- writing required, 7-6-4221, 7-6-4502

Obligations

- annexation of contiguous municipalities, effect, 7-2-4302
- appropriations, in excess, 7-6-4237, See **Appropriations**
- bond issues, See **Bond issues**; See also specific bond
- city-county consolidation
  - certification, 7-3-1315
  - effect on, 7-3-143, 7-3-1103, 7-3-1209
  - plans, provision for, 7-3-1102
  - void when, 7-3-1321
- commission chairman form of government, execution, 7-3-503
- commission-executive form of government, execution, 7-3-203
- commission-manager form of government, execution, 7-3-304
- county merger, requirements, 7-3-144
- disincorporation
  - effect, 7-2-4915, 7-2-4916
  - statement regarding, 7-2-4911
- general obligation bonds, See **General obligation bonds**
- good faith in discharge, 7-2-4916
- government, form of — effect of change, 7-3-106, 7-3-152
- park commissioners, board of, 7-16-4221, 7-16-4227
- refunding bonds, See **Refunding revenue bonds, option two**
- registration, See **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES, Registration of public obligations**
- revenue bonds, See **Revenue bonds**
- revenue from undertakings to pay, 7-7-4425
- service consolidation or transfer, effect of adoption, 7-11-309
- sewage and/or water systems incurring tax liability prohibited, 7-13-4332
- short-term, Title 7, chapter 6, part 11, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT, Notes, tax and revenue anticipation**
- tax-financed, restriction, 7-6-4238
- town meeting form of government, execution, 7-3-606
- void when, 7-3-1321
- written, 7-3-203, 7-3-304, 7-3-503, 7-3-604

Offstreet parking improvement districts, method of financing, 7-14-4711, See also **PARKING, Improvement districts**, generally
Overdue accounts, interest on, 7-6-401 — 7-6-403
Park fund, 7-16-4107, 7-16-4225, 20-7-801
Parking

- areas and facilities
  - financing, 7-14-4502
  - revenues from, 7-6-4133, See also **Revenue bonds**, undertakings
- commissions
  - appropriations to, 7-14-4613, 7-14-4624
  - in-lieu payments from, 7-14-4633
- meters, revenues from, 7-14-4502, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS, Supplemental revolving fund**

Payments in lieu of taxes (PILT), See **COUNTY FINANCE, In-lieu payments for taxes**
Pedestrian mall or offstreet parking improvement districts, method of financing, 7-14-4711, See also **PARKING, Improvement districts**, generally
Police retirement funds

- actuarial valuation, information for, 19-10-205
- city-county consolidated governments, 7-3-1344
- dissolution when, 19-10-202
- excess money, remittance, 19-10-203
- salaries, deduction from, 19-10-302
- state payments, disposition, 7-32-4120, 19-10-202, 19-10-305, 19-10-506

Port authorities, See **PORT AUTHORITIES**, generally
Property for financial assistance, audits and reports relating to, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
Property tax relief fund, 7-6-4467
Protest fund, 15-1-402
Public band concerts, 7-16-4112, 7-16-4113
Public baths, 7-16-4111
Public library fund, 22-1-304, 22-1-309

CITY FINANCE (Continued)

Public money
  appropriation, authority, 7-1-4123
  city-county consolidated governments, depository banks
    deposit security, 7-3-1317, 7-3-1318
    designation, 7-3-1306, 7-3-1316
    funds, deposit and interest, 7-3-1319
  custodian, 7-3-4431
  deposit, 7-6-4601
    bids, solicitation when, 7-6-206
    demand deposits, 7-6-205
    financial institutions, in, 7-6-201
      reports by, 7-6-211
    interest
      crediting, 7-6-204
      rates, 7-6-203, 7-6-4602
    liability, 7-6-212
    repurchase agreements, 7-6-201, 7-6-206, See also **Repurchase agreements**
    security, 7-6-201, 7-6-207
      substitutions, 7-6-208
    supervision, 7-6-210
    time or savings deposits, 7-6-201, 7-6-206
    withdrawal, 7-6-201
  investment, 7-6-202, 7-6-204, 7-6-4603
Public recreation programs, 7-16-4107, 7-16-4108
Recall elections, funds for, 2-16-634
Receipts
  annual statement, 7-6-4105, 7-6-4106, 7-6-4109, 7-6-4110
  issuance, 7-6-4104, 7-6-4108
  reports regarding, 7-3-1304, 7-6-4105, 7-6-4109
  state payments, 17-8-311
Records
  budget and resolution for adoption, 7-6-4231
  destruction when, 7-5-4124
  examination, 7-6-4113
  maintenance, 7-6-4105, 7-6-4109
  retention schedules, 7-5-4124
  tax, destruction when, 15-1-104
Recreation
  elderly persons, activities for, 7-16-101
  facilities, 7-16-4103 — 7-16-4105, See also **Revenue bonds**, undertakings
    public programs, 7-16-4107, 7-16-4108
Refunding bonds
  parking commissions, See **PARKING COMMISSIONS**
  sewage and/or water systems, See **Sewage and/or water systems**
  urban renewal, 7-15-4301
Refunding general obligation bonds
  advance refunding bonds, 7-7-4316
  applicability of other provisions, 7-7-4302
  authorization, 7-7-4301
  election, issuance without, 7-7-4221, 7-7-4275
  interest rate, 7-7-4304
  issuance, 7-7-4304, 7-7-4311
  proceeds, disposition, 7-7-4312
  sale, 7-7-4302, 7-7-4311
  term, 7-7-4303
Refunding revenue bonds, option one
  conservation district bonds, authorization and validity, 76-15-506
  escrow fund, 7-7-4504, 7-7-4505
  exchange or sale, 7-7-4503
  interest rate, 7-7-4502
  issuance, 7-7-4501, 7-7-4502
  proceeds, deposit, 7-7-4504
  reserves, use of pledged, 7-7-4505
  revenues, use of excess, 7-7-4505
  sale, 7-7-4503

CITY FINANCE (Continued)

Refunding revenue bonds, option one (Continued)

- security, 7-7-4505

Refunding revenue bonds, option two

- actions for enforcement of provisions, 7-7-4633
- additional, limitations on issuance, 7-7-4622
- authentication, 7-7-4610
- breach of covenants, conditions, or obligations, 7-7-4622, 7-7-4633
- citation of revenue bond refinancing act of 1937, 7-7-4601
- conversion, 7-7-4610
- covenants, 7-7-4610
  - permissible, 7-7-4622
- default, 7-7-4622, 7-7-4630, 7-7-4632, 7-7-4633
- definitions, 7-7-4602
- denomination, 7-7-4610
- enterprise
  - accounts, 7-7-4629
  - defined, 7-7-4602
  - insurance, 7-7-4622, 7-7-4631
  - management, 7-7-4629, 7-7-4631
  - receiver
    - return of enterprise to municipality, 7-7-4632
    - role, 7-7-4631
  - receivership, 7-7-4630
  - record, books of, 7-7-4629
  - refinancing
    - authorization, 7-7-4605
    - defined, 7-7-4602
  - revenues
    - defined, 7-7-4602
    - lien on, 7-7-4623, 7-7-4629, 7-7-4632
    - pledge, 7-7-4606, 7-7-4622, 7-7-4623, 7-7-4628
    - receiver, duties, 7-7-4631
- exchange, 7-7-4625, 7-7-4627
- execution, 7-7-4610, 7-7-4622
- fiscal agent, 7-7-4624
- form, 7-7-4610
- "governing body" defined, 7-7-4602
- holders
  - amount of bonds, consent, 7-7-4622
  - books and accounts, inspection, 7-7-4629
  - contracts or agreements, 7-7-4604, 7-7-4629, 7-7-4632, 7-7-4633
    - amendment or abrogation, 7-7-4622
    - covenants as part of, 7-7-4622, 7-7-4632
  - covenants
    - contract, as part of, 7-7-4622, 7-7-4632
    - enforcement, 7-7-4622
  - defined, 7-7-4602
  - exchange of bonds, accrued interest, 7-7-4627
  - receiver, application for appointment, 7-7-4630, 7-7-4632
  - remedies, 7-7-4623, 7-7-4630, 7-7-4633
  - rights and powers, 7-7-4623, 7-7-4628, 7-7-4630, 7-7-4633
- injunction, 7-7-4633
- interest and principal
  - exchange of bonds, 7-7-4627
  - payment, 7-7-4606, 7-7-4623, 7-7-4628, 7-7-4629
    - default, 7-7-4630
  - rate of interest, 7-7-4610
- interpretation of provisions, 7-7-4604
- issuance, 7-7-4610
  - additional bonds, limitations, 7-7-4622
  - authorization, 7-7-4605
  - resolution for, 7-7-4609, 7-7-4610, 7-7-4621 — 7-7-4623, 7-7-4628, 7-7-4629
- lien of, 7-7-4622, 7-7-4629
- maturity, 7-7-4610
- nature, 7-7-4606
- negotiability, 7-7-4608

CITY FINANCE (Continued)
Refunding revenue bonds, option two (Continued)

- noncompliance with provisions, 7-7-4630
- purchase of outstanding notes, bonds, or obligations, 7-7-4622
- receiver
  - appointment, 7-7-4630, 7-7-4632
  - return of enterprise to municipality, 7-7-4632
  - role, 7-7-4631
- receivership, 7-7-4630
- recital, 7-7-4606, 7-7-4609, 7-7-4623
- redemption, 7-7-4610
- "refinancing" defined, 7-7-4602
- registration, 7-7-4610
- replacement, 7-7-4610
- sale, 7-7-4625, 7-7-4626
  - proceeds, limitation on purpose, 7-7-4622
- scope of provisions, 7-7-4603
- security for, 7-7-4623, 7-7-4628, 7-7-4629
- short title, 7-7-4601
- taxation, exemption from — when, 7-7-4607
- terms, 7-7-4610
- trustees, 7-7-4622, 7-7-4630, 7-7-4633
- validity, presumptions of, 7-7-4609

Registry Book, 7-6-4105
Reports, 7-6-4105, 7-6-4109; Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
Repurchase agreements, 7-6-213
- public money deposited in, 7-6-201, 7-6-206

Resort community bond issues, 7-6-4466
Resort tax
- accounting, 7-6-4465
- administration, 7-6-4465, 7-6-4469
- administrative ordinance, 7-6-4465
- authority for, 7-6-4462
- business discounts, 7-6-4465
- definitions, 7-6-4461, 7-6-4465
- designation of resort area or resort community, 7-6-4461
- effective date, 7-6-4464
- election required and procedure, 7-6-4463, 7-6-4464, 7-6-4468
- electors, authority, 7-6-4462
- enforcement, 7-6-4465
- establishment of resort area, 7-6-4461, 7-6-4468
- failure to remit or report, 7-6-4465
- goods and services subject to, 7-6-4463
- penalties, 7-6-4465
- petition for, 7-6-4464, 7-6-4468
- prepayment discounts, 7-6-4465
- property tax relief, 7-6-4466, 7-6-4467
- rate, limitation, 7-6-4463
- receipt, 7-6-4465
- refunds, 7-6-4465
- remittance, 7-6-4465
- resolution for, 7-6-4464, 7-6-4469
- revenues, use, 7-6-4466, 7-6-4467, 7-6-4469
- violations, 7-6-4465

Revenue Bond Act of 1939, Title 7, chapter 7, part 44, See **Revenue bonds**
Revenue Bond Refinancing Act of 1937, Title 7, chapter 7, part 46, See **Refunding revenue bonds, option two**
Revenue bonds
- accounts, 7-7-4428
- citation of municipal revenue bond act of 1939, 7-7-4401
- cost, determination, 7-7-4422
- conservation district bonds, authorization and validity, 76-15-506
- covenants, 7-7-4428, 7-7-4432
- definitions, 7-7-4402
- details, 7-7-4432
- disincorporation of cities, statement concerning, 7-2-4911
- election, 7-7-4426, 7-7-4427, 7-14-4642

CITY FINANCE (Continued)
Revenue bonds (Continued)

- enforcement of provisions, 7-7-4429
- execution, 7-7-4432
- form, 7-7-4432
- "governing body" defined, 7-7-4402
- holders
  - receiver, appointment, 7-7-4428
  - remedies, 7-7-4429
  - rights, limitation, 7-7-4423
- industrial districts, 7-15-4290
- industrial establishments, agreements or contracts with, 7-7-4405
- insurance, 7-7-4428
- interest rate, 7-7-4432
- interim receipts or certificates, 7-7-4435
- interpretation of provisions, 7-7-4403
- issuance, authorization, 7-7-4421, 7-7-4426, 7-14-4641
- liens arising from, 7-7-4431
- maturity, 7-7-4432
- nature, 7-7-4423
- notice of sale, 7-7-4433, 7-7-4434
- parking commissions, issuance, See **PARKING COMMISSIONS**
- payment, 7-7-4421, 7-7-4425, 7-7-4432
- public fund deposits, security for, 17-6-103
- purchasers, interim receipts or certificates, 7-7-4435
- recital, 7-7-4423, 7-7-4430
- redemption, 7-7-4432
- refunding, See **Refunding revenue bonds, option one; Refunding revenue bonds, option two**
- registration, 7-7-4432
- reserves, creation and maintenance, 7-7-4421, 7-7-4424, 7-7-4425, 7-7-4428
- resolutions
  - issuance, authorizing, 7-7-4426, 7-7-4430, 7-7-4431
    - covenants in, 7-7-4428
    - details contained in, 7-7-4432
    - enforcement, 7-7-4429
  - undertakings, for approval, 7-7-4427
- revenues from, 7-7-4431
- sale, 7-7-4433
  - notice, 7-7-4433, 7-7-4434
  - private, 7-7-4433
  - proceeds, use and disposition, 7-7-4428
- security for, 17-6-103
- series, 7-7-4432
- sewage and/or water systems, See **Sewage and/or water systems**
- sewer facilities for industrial establishments, 7-7-4405
- short title, 7-7-4401
- solid waste management systems, for, 7-7-4402, 75-10-112
- terms and conditions, 7-7-4432
- undertakings
  - accounts, 7-7-4428
  - authorization, 7-7-4404, 7-7-4426
  - cooperation among municipalities, 7-7-4406
  - defined, 7-7-4402
  - industrial establishments, agreements with, 7-7-4405
  - interpretation of provisions, 7-7-4403
  - rates, fees, and charges, 7-7-4404, 7-7-4424, 7-7-4428
  - receiver, possession when, 7-7-4428
  - refinancing, See **Refunding revenue bonds, option two**, enterprise
  - revenue from, use, 7-7-4425, 7-7-4428
  - self-supporting, to be, 7-7-4424
  - state agencies, role, 7-7-4407
  - water pollution abatement, for, 7-7-4405
- urban renewal, 7-15-4218, 7-15-4290
- validity, presumptions of, 7-7-4430
- water pollution abatement, for, 7-7-4405

CITY FINANCE (Continued)

Revenue, Department of
  assessment book, 7-6-4409, 7-6-4410
  assessments
    by, 7-6-4409
    equalization, 7-6-4411
Revenues
  administration, 7-3-4373
  all-purpose general fund, deposits to, 7-6-4133
  anticipation notes, Title 7, chapter 6, part 11, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT, Notes, tax and revenue anticipation**
  bond payments, pledged for, 7-15-4290, 7-15-4301
  bonds for, See **Refunding revenue bonds, option one; Refunding revenue bonds, option two; Revenue bonds**
  budget estimates, 7-3-4371, 7-6-4221, 7-6-4229, 7-6-4230
  gasoline and vehicle fuels taxes, allocation, 15-70-101
  liquor license tax proceeds, allocation, 16-1-404, 16-1-405
  motor fuel excise tax, 7-14-302, 7-14-303
  notes, sale in anticipation of, 7-7-109
  parking meters, 7-14-4502, See also **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS, Supplemental revolving fund**
  resort community tax, 7-6-4466
  shortfalls, 7-6-4231
  table wine tax proceeds, allocation, 16-1-411
  tabulation of sources, 7-6-4224
  tax, See **Taxation**
  water development loans or grants, 85-1-605, See **WATER, Development of resources**
Road fund, motor vehicle fees, 7-14-2512, 61-3-203
Rubbish removal, assessment for, 7-3-4453
Sanitary coupon bond fund, 7-31-114, 7-31-115, See **AIR QUALITY, Smoke abatement, local control**
Sanitary coupon bonds, 7-31-112, See **AIR QUALITY, Smoke abatement, local control**
Self-government units
  consolidated units, operation, 7-5-201
  mandatory provisions, 7-1-114
  powers requiring delegation, 7-1-112
Self-insurance reserve fund, funding, 2-9-211, 2-9-212
Service consolidation or transfer
  adoption, effect, 7-11-309
  financing, 7-11-304
Sewage and/or water systems
  accounting methods, 7-13-4330
  bondholders, covenants with, 7-13-4330
  books and accounts, 7-13-4325, 7-13-4330
  consolidated governments, 7-7-108
  election required, 7-7-4222, 7-13-4302, 7-13-4321, 7-13-4322
  escrow account, 7-13-4344, 7-13-4345
  fire hydrant maintenance district assessments, collection, 7-12-4612
  income and revenues
    bond payments
      lien on income, 7-13-4329
      pledge of income to, 7-13-4327, 7-13-4328
    books and accounts, 7-13-4325, 7-13-4330
    outstanding bonds, buyback, 7-13-4331
    provision for, 7-13-4307
    use and disposition, 7-13-4330, 7-13-4345
  indebtedness, additional — for, 7-7-4202
  investments, 7-13-4326, 7-13-4344, 7-13-4345
  liens, 7-13-4329, 7-13-4342
  obligations prohibited when, 7-13-4332
  pedestrian malls or offstreet parking districts, financing, 7-14-4714
  pollution abatement, for, 7-7-4405, See **Revenue bonds**, undertakings
  refunding bonds, 7-13-4322
    authorization, 7-13-4341, 7-13-4344
    details, 7-13-4342
    escrow account, 7-13-4344

CITY FINANCE (Continued)
Sewage and/or water systems (Continued)
    refunding bonds (Continued)
        exchange or sale, 7-13-4343
        expenses, 7-13-4345
        interest rate, 7-13-4342
        lien, 7-13-4342
        registration, 7-13-4333
        security, 7-13-4345
    reserves, 7-13-4307, 7-13-4328
        investment, 7-13-4326, 7-13-4345
    revenue bonds
        additional, 7-13-4322, 7-13-4330
        authorization, 7-13-4321
            ordinance or resolution for, 7-13-4323, 7-13-4326
        details, 7-13-4324
        election, 7-7-4222, 7-13-4302, 7-13-4321, 7-13-4322
        indebtedness from, nature, 7-13-4327
        outstanding
            additional bonds, parity with, 7-13-4322
            authorization, 7-13-4307, 7-13-4322, 7-13-4342
            buyback, 7-13-4331
        payment, 7-13-4327, 7-13-4328
            lien, 7-13-4329
        proceeds, use, 7-13-4330
        redemption, 7-13-4331
        registration, 7-13-4324, 7-13-4333
        term, 7-13-4324
    sinking fund
        creation, 7-13-4323
        income and revenue for, 7-13-4307, 7-13-4327, 7-13-4328
        investment in, 7-13-4326
        maintenance, 7-13-4326
    special improvement districts, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**, generally
    tax against property, delinquent rates as, 7-13-4309
    undertaking, as, See **Revenue bonds**, undertakings
Sewer fund, 7-13-4203, 7-13-4204, 7-13-4207
Sewer systems
    appropriation for, 7-13-4203
    bond issue, 7-13-4203 — 7-13-4205, 7-13-4207
    fund, 7-13-4203, 7-13-4204, 7-13-4207
Short-term obligations, Title 7, chapter 6, part 11, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT, Notes, tax and revenue anticipation**
Sidewalks, snow and ice removal — assessment for, 7-3-4453
Sinking and interest fund, See **Sinking fund**
Sinking fund
    accounts
        closing, 7-7-4274
        maintenance, 7-7-4261
    administration, 7-7-4261
    advance refunding bonds, 7-7-4316
    board, 7-3-1322
    citizen bonds, 7-7-4261, 7-7-4265
    city-county consolidated government, 7-3-1317, 7-3-1319, 7-3-1322
    deposits to, 7-7-4264, 7-7-4265
    interest credited to, 7-7-123, 7-7-4102
    investment, 7-3-1317, 7-3-1319, 7-3-1322, 7-7-123, 7-15-4281, 7-15-4306
        limitation, 7-7-124
    officers' liability, 7-7-121, 7-7-122
    outstanding bonds, purchase, 7-7-4270
    payments from, 7-6-4121, 7-7-4262, 7-7-4267, 7-7-4268
    sewage and/or water system, for payment of bonds, See **Sewage and/or water systems**
    sewer system indebtedness, 7-13-4207
    smoke abatement bonds, 7-31-116
    tax levy for, 7-6-4232
    transfers, 7-7-4274
    trustees, 7-3-4436

CITY FINANCE (Continued)

Smoke abatement, bond issues for, See **AIR QUALITY, Smoke abatement, local control**
Snow and ice removal, assessment for, 7-3-4453
Solid waste management systems, 7-7-4402, 75-10-112
Special alley approach fund, 7-14-4109
Special improvement districts, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
Special sidewalk, curb, and gutter fund, 7-14-4109
State
  financial aid, payment stopped when, 7-1-4148
  fire services for state-owned buildings, payments for, 2-17-112
  funds
    invested by, when, 17-6-204; Const., VIII, 13
    remission, 1-2-112
    transportation, public — for, 7-14-102
  mandates to local government, 1-2-112, 7-5-201
  money, appropriation and expenditure, 7-6-4120
  payments to local government entities, 17-8-311
  private dwellings, rehabilitation assistance, 7-15-4103
Street fund
  abandoned vehicle sale proceeds, 61-12-407
  flood control or water conservation project costs, allocation, 76-5-1112
Street lighting districts, See **STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS**
Street maintenance districts, See **STREET MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS**
Strict accountability, Const., VIII, 12
Strong mayor form of government, 7-3-4101
Swimming pools, 7-16-4103 — 7-16-4105
  revenues from, 7-6-4133
Table wine tax proceeds, allocation, 16-1-411
Taxable valuation
  all-purpose annual levy, 7-6-4452
  bonded indebtedness, limitation, 7-7-4201
  bus services, total indebtedness for, 7-14-4402
  consolidated governments
    bond issues, limitation, 7-7-107
    water or sewer systems, indebtedness for, 7-7-108
  decreases, 15-10-412
  fire hydrant maintenance district assessments, 7-12-4611
  funds, basis for determining levy for, 7-6-4232
  general municipal or administrative purposes, amount of tax levy for, 7-6-4405, 7-6-4438
  industrial districts, adjustment of base when, 7-15-4293
  large scale mineral development, reallocation, 90-6-403, 90-6-404
  recreational purposes, total indebtedness for, 7-16-4104
  smoke abatement bonds, limitation on amount, 7-31-107
  urban renewal, adjustment of base when, 7-15-4293
  water or sewer systems, total indebtedness for, 7-7-108, 7-7-4202
Taxation, See also **TAXATION**
  airlines, delinquent taxes — suspension, 15-16-803
  airports
    exemption, 67-10-406, 67-11-306
    levies for, 67-10-401, 67-10-402, 67-11-201, 67-11-301, 67-11-303
  annexation
    collection upon, 7-2-103
    levies, subject to, 7-2-4716
  anticipation notes, Title 7, chapter 6, part 11, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT, Notes, tax and revenue anticipation**
  assessment book, 7-6-4409
    duplicate, preparation, 7-6-4412
    furnishing to certain municipalities, 7-6-4410
  assessments
    affidavit required when, 7-6-4411
    authority to levy, 7-1-4123, 7-3-4313, 7-6-4406
    certification, 7-3-4431
    city-county consolidated governments, 7-3-1301, 7-3-1309
    collection, 7-3-4431, 7-6-4402, 7-6-4403, 7-6-4404
      jurisdiction of city court, 3-11-103
      restrain, action to, 7-7-105

CITY FINANCE (Continued)
Taxation (Continued)

- assessments (Continued)
    - commission-manager form of government, See **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT**
    - conservation easements, property subject to, 76-6-208
    - delinquent, 7-3-4431, 7-6-4422, 7-6-4423, 15-17-318 — 15-17-320
    - determination, 7-6-4409
    - equalization, 7-6-4411
    - fire hydrant maintenance districts, 7-12-4611, 7-12-4612
    - grievances, 7-6-4411
    - initiative powers, nonapplicability, 7-5-131
    - installments, delinquent, 7-6-4423
    - notice, inclusion in property tax and assessment notices, 15-16-101
    - open-space land purposes, for, 76-6-109
    - pedestrian mall or offstreet parking improvement districts, See **PARKING, Improvement districts**
    - public improvements, 7-3-4442
    - tax-deed property, 15-17-320
    - utility connections, 7-3-4443
- auctions, 30-11-516
- authority for, 7-3-1104, 7-6-4401, 7-6-4403, 7-6-4421, 19-9-704, 19-10-301, 19-11-503, 19-11-504, 19-13-606, 45-8-351
- bingo and keno tax revenue, 23-5-409
- boundary alterations, collection upon, 7-2-103
- business trusts, 35-5-205
- cemetery association property, exemption, 35-20-217
- city clerk, duties, See **CITY OR TOWN CLERK**
- city-county consolidated governments, powers, 7-3-1104, 7-5-201, See also **CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION TWO**
- city-county consolidation plans, effect on, 7-3-143
- city or town councils, duties, See **CITY OR TOWN COUNCILS**
- city treasurer, duties, See **CITY TREASURER**
- collection, 7-3-4431, 7-6-4402 — 7-6-4404
    - authority, 7-3-4313
    - city-county consolidated governments, 7-3-1203, 7-3-1312
    - county, by, 7-6-4413, 7-6-4414
    - jurisdiction of city court, 3-11-103
    - municipality, by, 7-6-4421
    - power concerning, 7-6-4401
- conservation easements, property subject to, 76-6-208
- county merger, effect on, 7-3-144
- curb tax, 61-10-215
- delinquent
    - airlines, suspension, 15-16-803
    - anticipated, effect on rate of levy, 7-6-4232
    - collection by municipality, 7-6-4422
    - tax sales, 15-17-318 — 15-17-320
        - when county collects tax, 7-6-4414
        - when municipality collects tax, 7-6-4423
- detention programs for youth, 7-6-501, 7-6-502, 15-10-402, 15-10-412
- firearms, prohibited, 45-8-351
- fire department relief association benefits, exemption, 19-11-612
- firefighters
    - disability and pension fund, 7-3-4464, 7-6-4453, 19-11-503, 19-11-504
    - unified retirement system
        - benefits, exemption when, 19-13-1003
        - contributions, levy for, 7-3-4464, 19-13-606
- fraternal benefit societies, exemption when, 33-7-410
- gambling
    - activities, taxes permitted when, 23-5-171
    - bingo and keno tax revenue, 23-5-409
- game wardens' retirement benefits, 19-8-805
- garbage removal, for, 7-14-4106
- general municipal or administrative purposes, distribution of money for, 7-6-4408
- grievances, 7-6-4411
- highway patrol officers' retirement benefit refunds, 19-6-705
- indebtedness, for, 7-3-1313

CITY FINANCE (Continued)
Taxation (Continued)

- industrial districts, tax increment financing, See **URBAN RENEWAL, Industrial districts**
- in-lieu payments for, 7-14-4633, See also **COUNTY FINANCE, In-lieu payments for taxes**
- insurers
  - premium tax in lieu of, 33-2-705
  - state, preemption, 33-2-707
- keno and bingo tax revenue, 23-5-409
- levies
  - additional levies
    - bus services, for, 7-14-4404
    - election
      - conduct, 7-6-4436
      - notice, 7-6-4434
      - purpose to be stated, 7-6-4432
      - required, 7-6-4431
    - emergency provisions, how affected, 7-6-4439
    - libraries, for, 22-1-304
    - police retirement fund contributions, 19-10-301
    - proceeds, use, 7-6-4437
    - taxable valuation decreases, for, 15-10-412
  - aging and aged persons, activities for, 7-16-101
  - aircraft, exemption, 67-3-204
  - airlines, delinquent taxes — suspension, applicability, 15-16-803
  - airports, 67-10-401, 67-10-402, 67-11-201, 67-11-301, 67-11-303
  - all-purpose levy
    - allocation and appropriation, 7-6-4131
    - authority, 7-6-4451, 19-9-704, 19-13-606
    - certification, 7-6-4454
    - change from method, 7-6-4455
    - distribution, 7-6-4132 — 7-6-4134
    - exclusions, 7-6-4453, 15-1-402
    - increase, 1-2-112
    - libraries, levy for — nonapplicability, 22-1-304
    - maximum, 7-6-4452
  - ambulance services, for, 7-34-102, 15-10-412
  - annexation, following, 7-2-4716
  - annual, fixing, 7-3-1223, 7-6-4407
  - authority, 7-1-4123, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4464, 7-6-4401, 7-6-4403, 7-6-4421
  - band concerts, 7-16-4113
  - bond amortization, for, 2-9-316, 15-1-402
  - bond sinking or interest fund, 7-6-4232
  - bus services, 7-14-4404
  - citizen bonds, for payment, 7-7-4265
  - city-county consolidated governments, 7-5-201, See **CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION TWO**
  - civil defense, 10-3-405
  - commerce, department of — to, 7-6-4233
  - day-care facilities, for, 7-16-2108, 7-16-4114
  - detention programs for youth, 7-6-501, 7-6-502, 15-10-402, 15-10-412
  - disincorporating cities or towns, to pay indebtedness, 7-2-4918
  - elderly persons, activities for, 7-16-101
  - election for approval
    - additional levy, 7-6-4431, 7-6-4432, 7-6-4434, 7-6-4436, 7-6-4437, 7-14-4404, 7-34-102, 22-1-304
    - construction or improvement purposes, estimates of proceeds, 7-6-4221
    - expenditures, tax-financed — restrictions, 7-6-4238
    - port authorities, when, 7-14-1134
    - resort tax, 7-6-4462 — 7-6-4464
  - emergency, 10-3-405, 15-10-412
  - excluded territory, jurisdiction, 7-2-4810
  - expenditures, 7-6-4225, 7-6-4229
  - extraordinary, 7-6-4453
  - firefighter's group insurance, for, 7-33-4130
  - fixing, 7-6-4232, 7-6-4407, 15-10-412
    - budget, approval prior to, 7-6-4228, 7-6-4259
  - fund requirements, 7-6-4230 — 7-6-4232, 7-6-4255

CITY FINANCE (Continued)
Taxation (Continued)
    levies (Continued)
        fund requirements (Continued)
            exceeding limitation prohibited, 7-6-4204
        general municipal or administrative purposes
            indebtedness limits exceeded, use of levy, 7-6-4438
            limitation, 7-6-4405
        general obligation bonds, for payment, 7-7-4261, 7-7-4264 — 7-7-4266
        historic properties, tax abatement — applicability, 15-24-1603
        increase, intention — advertisement and notice of hearing, 1-2-112, 15-10-203, 15-10-204
        insufficient, 7-7-4266
        insurance, for, 2-9-211, 2-9-212
        judgments, for payment, 2-9-316, 7-6-4122, 15-10-412
        libraries, for, 22-1-304, 22-1-316, 22-1-403
            state aid, distribution withheld when, 22-1-326
        limitation on amount of taxes levied, effect, 15-10-412
        local government study commissions, for, 7-3-184
        maximum
            bond amortization, levy to fund, 15-1-402
            emergency budget and appropriations, limitations, 7-6-4254
            exceeding
                authorization, 1-2-112, 2-9-212, 7-6-4431, 22-1-304
                prohibited when, 7-3-1310, 7-6-4230, 7-6-4239, 7-6-4255
                state mandates, 1-2-112
        multiple separate levies, 7-6-4451, 7-6-4453, 19-9-704
        open-space land purposes, for, 76-6-109
        pedestrian mall or offstreet parking improvement districts, 7-14-4713, 7-14-4734
        personal property tax revenue reduction, reimbursement, 15-1-111
        planning boards, for, See **PLANNING BOARDS, Tax levies**
        police, group insurance premiums, 7-32-4117
        port authorities, 7-14-1111, 7-14-1131, 7-14-1134, 67-10-402
        protest refunds, for, 7-6-4453, 15-1-402
        recreational purposes, 7-16-4105
        reduction, 7-6-4467
        restrain, action to, 7-7-105
        self-government units, restrictions, 7-1-112, 7-1-114
        self-insurance reserve fund, 2-9-211, 2-9-212
        service districts, multijurisdictional, 7-11-1106, 7-11-1112
        smoke abatement bonds, for payment, 7-31-116
        special levies, 1-2-112, 2-9-316, 7-6-4438, 19-11-503, 19-11-504, 19-13-606
        special taxes, authority for, 7-3-1311, 7-6-4406, 7-6-4453, 7-7-4265, 19-11-503
        state mandates, 1-2-112
        tort claims
            insurance premiums and reserve funds, 2-9-212
            judgments, payment, 2-9-316
        transportation services, 7-14-111
        volunteer fire departments, for, 7-33-4111
        warrants, unpaid emergency, 7-6-4255
        water supply systems, authority for, 7-13-4406
        weed extermination or removal, 7-22-4101
    libraries
        county library system, cities exempt when, 22-1-313
        levies for
            federations, 22-1-403
            joint city-county libraries, 22-1-316
            public libraries, 22-1-304
                state aid, distribution withheld when, 22-1-326
    limitation on amount of taxes levied, effect, 15-10-412
    mausoleum-columbarium property, exemption, 35-21-403
    motor fuel tax, See **COUNTY FINANCE, Taxation**
    motor vehicles, imposition prohibited when, 61-10-215
    open-space land purposes, for, 76-6-109
    parking commissions, in-lieu payments, 7-14-4633
    parking tax, 61-10-215
    park purposes, for, 7-16-4225, 7-16-4226
    payments in lieu of (PILT), 7-14-4633, See also **COUNTY FINANCE, In-lieu payments for taxes**
    personal property tax revenue reduction, reimbursement, 15-1-111

CITY FINANCE (Continued)
Taxation (Continued)

- planning boards, for, See **PLANNING BOARDS, Tax levies**
- police retirement
  - benefits, 19-9-1005
  - funds, city contributions, 7-3-4464, 19-10-301
  - revenue for, 7-3-4464, 19-9-704
- port authorities, 67-10-402
- property tax, 7-6-4467, 15-1-402, 61-10-215
- protest fund, 15-1-402
- protest refunds, levy for, 7-6-4453, 15-1-402
- protests lost, bond issues to repay, 2-9-316, 7-7-4101, 7-7-4201, 7-7-4221, 15-1-402, 15-10-412
- public employees' retirement benefits or refunds, 19-3-105
- rate, fixing, 7-6-4232
- receipts, report requirements, 7-6-4241
- records
  - destruction, 15-1-103, 15-1-104
  - examination, 15-1-201, 15-1-301
- recreational facilities, for, See **RECREATION, Municipalities**
- resort tax, See **Resort tax**
- revenue, department of — studies, 2-7-104
- self-government units, restrictions, 7-1-112, 7-1-114
- sewage and/or water system rates
  - arrearages as tax, 7-13-4309
  - obligations incurring tax liability prohibited, 7-13-4332
- sheriffs' retirement benefit refunds, 19-7-705
- special improvement districts, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
- special service districts, 7-3-1311
- special taxes, 7-3-1310, 7-3-1311, 7-6-4406, 7-6-4453, 7-22-4101, 19-11-503, 22-1-304, 22-1-316
- street lighting districts, See **STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS**
- "taxable property" defined, 7-6-4254
- tax-deed property, 15-17-319, 15-17-320
- tax increment financing, See **URBAN RENEWAL, Industrial districts; Tax increment financing**
- tax sales, 15-17-318 — 15-17-320
  - bids, 7-5-4102
  - parking improvement districts, 7-14-4713, 7-14-4734
  - refunds, 15-17-326
  - special improvement districts, 7-12-4182 — 7-12-4184, 7-12-4227, 7-12-4228
  - voided sale, 15-17-326
  - when county collects tax, 7-6-4414
  - when municipality collects tax, 7-6-4423, 15-17-326
- teachers' retirement benefits or refunds, 19-4-706
- town clerk, duties, See **CITY OR TOWN CLERK**
- transportation services for elderly and handicapped persons, 7-14-111
- university system optional retirement program — exemption for contracts, benefits, and contributions, 19-21-212
- urban renewal
  - exemptions, 7-15-4261, 7-15-4307
  - tax increment financing, See **URBAN RENEWAL**
- volunteer fire departments, levy for, 7-33-4111
- volunteer firefighters' pension benefits, 19-12-407
- waste removal, for, 7-14-4106
- water conservation projects as tax base protection, See **FLOODS, Control projects**
- water supply systems, authority to levy for, 7-13-4406
- workers' compensation self-insurers guaranty fund, exemption, 39-71-2617

Tax increment financing, See **URBAN RENEWAL, Industrial districts; Tax increment financing**

Time
- ambulance services, tax levy for, 7-34-102, 15-10-412
- appropriations
  - accounts, period remaining open at end of year, 7-6-4240
  - order for, 7-6-4103
- assessment book, furnishing to municipalities or requests for, 7-6-4410
- bond elections, challenges
  - contestant's petition, filing, 7-7-105
  - hearing and determination, 7-7-106

CITY FINANCE (Continued)
Time (Continued)

- bond issues, to restrain, 7-7-105
- bonds, general obligation
  - notices
    - election, posting, 7-7-4227
    - redemption, 7-7-4267, 7-7-4268
    - sale, to board of investments, 7-7-4253
  - payment of principal and interest, 7-7-4265
  - petition requesting election, examination, 7-7-4225
  - redemption, 7-7-4206
  - resolution for issuance, 7-7-4236
  - serial bond installments, payment and commencement, 7-7-4210
  - statement of amount of principal and interest due and payable, 7-7-4264
  - term and commencement, 7-7-4205
  - validity, action to test, 7-7-104
- bonds, refunding revenue
  - default in payment of principal and interest, continuation, 7-7-4630
  - maturity, 7-7-4610
    - issuance and sale prior to, 7-7-4504
- bonds, revenue
  - advertising, 7-7-4434
  - issuance costs, determination, 7-7-4422
  - maturity, 7-7-4432
  - notice of sale, publication, 7-7-4434
- bonds sold in anticipation of federal or state revenue, maturity date, 7-7-109
- budget
  - approval and adoption, 7-6-4228
  - estimates
    - filing, 7-6-4221
    - tabulation, consideration, 7-6-4226
  - final, copy to department of commerce, 7-6-4233
  - preliminary, hearing, 7-6-4228
- bus service contracts, tax levy for, 7-14-4404
- claims, presentation, 7-6-4301
- emergency expenditures and liabilities, hearing on and time to be made, 7-6-4252
- financial
  - reports, 7-5-4102, 7-6-4105, 7-6-4109
  - statement, 7-6-4111
    - filing, 7-6-4113
- fiscal year, 7-6-4101
- judgments, tax levy to pay, 7-6-4122
- public money
  - deposit security, receipt for substitution, 7-6-208
  - investment, time of payment, 7-6-202
- refunding general obligation bonds, term, 7-7-4303
- reports
  - city treasurer, 7-6-4105
  - town clerk, 7-6-4109
- resort tax
  - administrative ordinance, enactment, 7-6-4465
  - effective date, 7-6-4464
  - election, holding, 7-6-4464
  - refunds, 7-6-4465
- sewage and/or water systems
  - refunding bonds, sale prior to maturity, 7-13-4344
  - revenue bonds, term, 7-13-4324
- sinking fund, investments due and payable when, 7-7-123
- tax levy
  - all-purpose, 7-6-4451
    - abandonment of method, 7-6-4455
    - maximum, 7-6-4452
  - annual, resolution to fix, 7-6-4407
  - commerce, department of — to, 7-6-4233
  - fixing, 7-6-4232, 7-6-4407
  - maximum, exceeding — effective period, 7-6-4431
  - restrain, to, 7-7-105

CITY FINANCE (Continued)
Time (Continued)

- transportation, public — allocation of state funds for, 7-14-102
- warrants, unpaid and outstanding — cancellation, 7-6-4303

Tort claims, payment, 2-9-316
Town clerk, duties, See **CITY OR TOWN CLERK, Town clerk**
Town treasurer, town clerk as, 7-6-4108, See **CITY OR TOWN CLERK, Town clerk**
Transportation
- public, state funds, 7-14-102
- services for elderly and handicapped persons, 7-14-111

Undertakings, See **Refunding revenue bonds, option two**, enterprise; **Revenue bonds**
Urban renewal, See **URBAN RENEWAL**, generally
Value-added manufacturing, expanding industry taxable value decrease, 15-24-2403
Video gambling machine gross income tax revenue, 23-5-610, 23-5-612
Violations of budget provisions, 7-6-4206
Volunteer fire departments, tax levy for, 7-33-4111
Vouchers
- filing, 7-6-4105
- retention schedules and destruction when, 7-5-4124

Warrants
- cancellation, 7-6-4303, 7-7-4273
- city-county consolidated governments, 7-3-1249, 7-3-1308, 7-3-1314, 7-3-1321, 7-3-1322
- claims, payment, 7-3-1308, 7-3-1314, 7-3-4433, 7-6-4302
- commission-manager form of government, 7-3-4431, 7-3-4433
- countersignature, 7-6-4104, 7-6-4108
- destroyed or lost, 7-6-4304
- destruction when, 7-5-4124
- duplicate, issuance, 7-6-4304
- emergency
  - budget tabulation, 7-6-4224, 7-6-4225
  - issuance, 7-6-4251, 7-6-4252, 7-6-4255
  - outstanding, appropriation for, 7-6-4239
  - payment, 7-6-4230
  - use, 7-6-4255
- filing of paid warrants, 7-6-4105
- finance book, 7-6-4107
- interest
  - budget tabulation, 7-6-4225
  - emergency warrants, 7-6-4255
  - purchased warrants, 7-6-4603
  - unpaid warrants, 7-6-4501
- investments in, 7-3-1322, 7-6-2701, 7-6-4501, 7-6-4502, 7-6-4603, 7-7-123
- issuance, 7-3-4433, 7-6-4104, 7-6-4108
  - bond proceed appropriation, exceeding, 7-6-4237
  - budget appropriations, exceeding — effect and liability, 7-6-4234
  - duplicate warrants, 7-6-4304
  - emergency, 7-6-4251, 7-6-4252, 7-6-4255
  - judgments, payment, 7-6-4122
  - park commissioners, board of, 7-16-4209, 7-16-4228
- lost or destroyed, 7-6-4304
- park commissioners, board of — issuance, 7-16-4209, 7-16-4228
- payment, 7-6-4104, 7-6-4108, 7-6-4255, 7-6-4302, 7-6-4502
- public fund deposits, security for, 17-6-103
- public officers, dealings in, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS, Warrants and other claims**
- redemption
  - budget tabulation of requirements, 7-6-4225
  - order of, 7-6-4504
- register of paid warrants, 7-6-4105, 7-6-4109
- registration, 7-6-4255, 7-6-4503
  - payment in order of, 7-6-4104, 7-6-4108, 7-6-4504
  - purchased warrants, 7-6-4603
- retention schedules, 7-5-4124
- salary or compensation, not issued when, 7-3-1249
- sanitary coupon bond fund, 7-31-115
- signing, 7-5-4102, 7-6-4104, 7-6-4108, 7-16-4209, 7-16-4228
- smoke abatement bonds and obligations, 7-31-116

CITY FINANCE (Continued)
Warrants (Continued)
- special improvement districts, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**, Bonds and warrants
- stolen, 7-6-4304
- stop-payment order when, 7-6-4304
- street improvements, construction — payment, 7-14-4109
- street lighting districts, 7-12-4341, 7-12-4342
- unpaid and outstanding
  - call for payment, 7-6-4255, 7-6-4502
  - cancellation when, 7-6-4303
  - emergency warrants, 7-6-4255
  - funding, 7-7-4101, 7-7-4201, 7-7-4273, 7-7-4301, See also **Bond issues; General obligation bonds; Refunding general obligation bonds**
  - interest, 7-6-4501
  - payment, 7-6-4230
    - appropriation for, 7-6-4239
- void when, 7-3-1321
- writing required
  - investment, purchase for — preference right, 7-6-4603
  - payment, call for — notice, 7-6-4502

Water and sewer systems, See **Sewage and/or water systems**
Water conservation projects as tax base protection, See FLOODS, Control projects
Water development loans or grants, 85-1-605, See WATER, Development of resources
Weed removal, assessment for, 7-3-4453
Youth, community-based services — funding and services, 41-3-1132
Youth detention programs, funding, 7-6-501, 7-6-502, 15-10-402, 15-10-412

CITY FINANCE OFFICER
- See **CITY TREASURER**, generally

CITY HEALTH BOARDS AND OFFICERS
- See **HEALTH, LOCAL BOARDS AND DEPARTMENTS; HEALTH OFFICERS, LOCAL**

CITY JAILER, 7-4-4101
- See also **DETENTION CENTERS, Administrator**

CITY JUDGES
- See **CITY COURTS, Judges**

CITY MARSHAL
- See also generally **CITY OFFICERS; MARSHALS; PUBLIC OFFICERS**

Appointment, 7-4-4103, 7-32-301, 7-32-302
Election of, 7-2-4107
Executive officer of city or town, 7-4-4114
Residency requirements, 7-32-301
- waiver, 7-32-302

Street commissioner, ex officio, 7-4-4103

CITY OFFICERS
- See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS**, generally; specific officer

Abandonment of form of government, effect, 7-3-4227
Absence from city or town, lack of consent, 7-4-4111
Accounts, audit when, 7-3-1305
Actions
- against, 7-6-4234
- bond funds, enforcement of officers' liability, 7-7-122
- ratification, 7-1-4124

Alteration of existing form of government
- new officers, election, 7-3-160
- transition provisions, 7-3-158

Appointive office, authority for abolishment, 7-4-4105, 7-4-4106
Appointment, 7-3-1242, 7-3-1245, 7-3-4101, 7-3-4262, 7-3-4363, 7-4-4101 — 7-4-4103, 7-4-4303
- removal of appointee, 7-4-4113
- term of office, 7-4-4107
- vacancy, to fill, 7-4-4112, 10-3-604
- void when, 7-4-4111

Attendance at meetings and conventions, 7-5-4141, 7-5-4142

CITY OFFICERS (Continued)

- **Bonds**
  - citizen, purchase prohibited, 7-7-4211
  - funds, liability, 7-7-121, 7-7-122, 20-9-445, 20-9-446
  - official, See **SURETY BONDS, City officers and employees; Official bonds**
  - urban renewal, validity and sufficiency of signatures, 7-15-4305
- **Books and papers**, 7-4-4303
- **Budget**
  - appropriations, effect and liability of exceeding, 7-6-4234
  - estimates, 7-6-4221, 7-6-4223
    - examination, 7-6-4228
- **Chief executive officer**, 7-4-4114
- **Child support enforcement**, cooperation, 40-5-206
- **City-county consolidated governments**, See **CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION TWO**
- **City-county consolidation**, effect, 7-3-1212
- **Claims against inactive accounts**, 7-6-4124
- **Code of ethics**, Title 2, chapter 2, Const., XIII, 4, See **CODE OF ETHICS**
- **Commission-chairman form of government**, 7-3-517
- **Commission-executive form of government**, 7-3-224
- **Commission form of government**, 7-3-401, 7-3-418, 7-3-431, See also **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT, Officers and employees**
- **Commission-manager form of government**, 7-3-114, 7-3-318, See also **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT, Officers and employees**
- **Compensation**, See **Salaries**
- **Conflict of interest**, 7-3-1257, 7-3-4256, 7-3-4367, 7-5-4109
- **Consolidation of offices**, 7-3-431, 7-4-4106
  - county and municipal, 7-5-201
- **Conventions and meetings**, 7-5-4141, 7-5-4142
- **Conviction of felony**, 7-4-4111
- **Death**, 7-4-4111
  - designee to receive warrants or paychecks, 7-4-4211
- **Defined**, 7-1-4121
- **Disincorporating cities and towns**
  - receivables, collection, 7-2-4917
  - release of property, 7-2-4913
- **Duties generally**, 7-3-4303, 7-4-4101 — 7-4-4103, 7-4-4110
  - state mandates, 7-5-201
- **Election of**, 7-4-4101 — 7-4-4103
  - alteration of existing form of government, 7-3-160
  - commission government, See **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT, Officers and employees**
  - commission-manager government, See **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT, Officers and employees**
  - local government units with self-government powers, mandatory provisions, 7-1-114
  - new municipalities, 7-1-4116, 7-2-4106, 7-2-4107
  - reclassified municipalities, 7-1-4116
  - vacancy, to fill, 7-4-4112
  - void when, 7-4-4111
- **Enumeration**, 7-4-4101, 7-4-4102
- **Ethics, Code of**, Title 2, chapter 2, Const., XIII, 4, See **CODE OF ETHICS**
- **Executive officers**, 7-4-4114
- **Expenditures**
  - appropriations, exceeding — liability, 7-6-4234
  - limitations, 7-6-4235
- **Expenses**, meetings and conventions, 7-5-4141, 7-5-4142
- **Facsimile signatures**, 7-1-4140
- **Fees collected by**, disposition, 7-3-1253, 7-3-1306, 7-3-4373
- **Fines for violations**, 7-3-1254
- **Fire department officers not considered as**, 7-33-4113
- **Forfeiture of office**, 7-3-1254, 7-3-1257
- **Forfeitures**, 7-6-4234
- **Hours, office**, 7-4-102
- **Housing authority commissioners**, restriction, 7-15-4431
- **Inactive accounts**, claims filed against, 7-6-4124
- **Industrial district ordinance containing tax increment provisions**, filed with, 7-15-4284

CITY OFFICERS (Continued)

- **Interlocal cooperation commission**
  - information furnished to, 7-11-227
  - membership restriction, 7-11-208
- **Investigations**, 7-3-4365, 7-3-4366, 7-3-4431
- **Layoffs**, 7-3-1244
- **Liabilities**, incurring — limitations, 7-6-4235
- **Liability**, 7-6-4234, 7-7-121, 7-7-122
- **Livestock running at large**, See **LIVESTOCK, Running at large**
- **Local government**
  - self-government powers, with — mandatory provisions, 7-1-114
  - study commissions
    - candidacy or appointment, 7-3-176, 7-3-177
    - consultants for, 7-3-183
- **Mayor**
  - appointments by, 7-4-4101 — 7-4-4103
  - powers relating to officers, 7-4-4303
- **Meetings and conventions**, 7-5-4141, 7-5-4142
- **Membership in organizations of municipal officers**, 7-5-4141
- **Mental illness**, 7-4-4111
- **Moneys collected by**, disposition, 7-3-1253, 7-3-1306, 7-3-4373
- **Multimunicipality organization**, effect, 7-3-4312
- **Municipal commission-manager form of government**, 7-3-114
- **Municipal council-mayor form of government**, 7-3-113
- **Neglect of duty**, 7-4-4111, 7-7-121, 15-1-301
- **Nepotism**, Title 2, chapter 2, part 3, See **NEPOTISM**
- **New cities or towns**, election for, 7-2-4106, 7-2-4107
- **Nonpartisan appointments and elections**, 7-3-603, 7-3-4262
- **Oaths**
  - administering, 7-1-4136
  - filing, 7-3-4318, 7-4-101
  - taking, 7-1-4137, 7-3-1259, 7-3-4318, 7-4-4108
- **Office hours**, 7-4-102
- **Offices**
  - commission-chairman form of government, 7-3-503
  - county and municipal consolidation, 7-5-201
  - joint city-county, 7-8-201
- **Official bonds**, See **SURETY BONDS, City officers and employees; Official bonds**
- **Other office**, seeking prohibited, 7-3-1256
- **Penalties withheld from salary when**, 7-6-4223
- **Political activities**, restrictions, 7-3-1254, 7-3-4256
- **Property**, authority for acceptance of gift or devise, 7-8-103, 7-8-104
- **Public servants**, as, 7-1-4138
- **Qualifications generally**, 7-4-4104
- **Recall Act**, Title 2, chapter 16, part 6, See **RECALL**
- **Reclassified cities and towns**, officers of, 7-1-4116
- **Records**
  - retention schedules and destruction, 7-5-4124
  - transcripts required when, 7-2-101
- **Removal from office**, 7-3-1244, 7-3-1245, 7-3-1305, 7-3-4101, 7-3-4254, 7-3-4363, 7-3-4367, 7-4-4111, 7-4-4113, 7-4-4303
  - written charges, 7-4-4113
- **Reports**, 7-5-4112
  - state, 7-1-4145
- **Residence**, change, 7-4-4111
- **Resignation**, 7-3-1305, 7-4-4111
- **Revenue, Department of** — cooperation with, 2-7-105
- **Rights regarding petitions, protests, or voting**, 7-1-4134
- **Salaries**
  - appropriation, 7-6-4103
  - city council, prescribed by, 7-4-4101, 7-4-4102
  - city-county consolidated governments, 7-3-1250, 7-3-1253, 7-3-1254
  - commission form of government, 7-3-4254, 7-3-4255
  - commission-manager form of government, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4413, 7-3-4417
  - decedent's warrants or paychecks, designation of person to receive and reissuance, 7-4-4211
  - determination, 7-3-1250, 7-4-4201, 15-10-412

CITY OFFICERS (Continued)
Salaries (Continued)
  increase above appropriation for, prohibited, 7-6-4236
  penalties withheld from, 7-6-4223
  police, chief of, 7-4-4202, See **POLICE, Salary**
  town council, prescribed by, 7-4-4103
  withheld when, 7-6-4233
Self-government units
  consolidated units, 7-5-201
  mandatory provisions, 7-1-114
Service consolidation or transfer, effect, 7-11-304
Sinking funds, liability, 7-7-121, 7-7-122
State mandates regarding duties, 7-5-201
Streets, responsibility concerning, 60-1-102
Strong mayor form of government, 7-3-4101
Succession of officials, emergency, 10-3-604 — 10-3-606
Supervision, 7-3-4254, 7-4-4303
Suspension, 7-3-1244
Term of office, 7-3-113, 7-3-224, 7-3-318, 7-3-517, 7-3-4312, 7-3-4316, 7-4-4107, 7-4-4112
  plan of government, established by, 7-1-4121
Time
  appointed officers, commencement of duties, 7-4-4107
  election following incorporation of city or town, 7-2-4106
  office hours, 7-4-102
  official bond, filing, 7-4-4109
  records, destruction, 7-5-4124
  term of office, 7-3-113, 7-3-224, 7-3-318, 7-3-517
  vacancy in office
    absence from city or town without approval when, 7-4-4111
    temporary appointment to fill, 7-4-4112
Town meeting form of government, 7-3-603, 7-3-604
Town officers, 7-4-4103
Transportation, free — prohibited when, 7-3-4256, 7-3-4367
Underground storage tank installations or closures, inspection, 75-11-213
Urban renewal
  bonds, signatures — validity and sufficiency, 7-15-4305
  duties generally, See **URBAN RENEWAL, Municipalities**, departments and officers
  plan or ordinance containing tax increment provisions, filed with, 7-15-4284
Vacancy in office
  determination, 7-4-4111
  filling, 7-4-4112, 10-3-604, 10-3-605
Veterans Affairs, Board of — required to aid, 10-2-104
Violations, 7-3-1254, 7-4-4111
Warrants issued in excess of budget appropriations, liability, 7-6-4234

CITY OR TOWN CLERK
  See also generally **CITY OFFICERS; PUBLIC OFFICERS**
Airport influence area, designation map filed with, 67-4-201
Aldermen, filing of oaths, 7-3-4217
Annexation
  notices, publication, 7-2-4312, 7-2-4322, 7-2-4405
  order, certification, 7-2-4714
  protests, 7-2-4313, 7-2-4314, 7-2-4323, 7-2-4324, 7-2-4405
  request for, filing, 7-2-4403
  resolution, certification, 7-2-4407, 7-2-4607
Annual financial statement, 7-6-4111
  filing, 7-6-4105, 7-6-4113
Appointment, 7-3-434, 7-4-4101 — 7-4-4103
Appropriations, See **Budget**
Assessments
  pedestrian mall or offstreet parking districts, list of unpaid, 7-14-4717 — 7-14-4719, 7-14-4722
  special improvement districts, See **Special improvement districts**
  street lighting districts, See **Street lighting districts**
  street maintenance districts, See **Street maintenance districts**
Assessor, ex officio, 7-4-4102, 7-4-4103
Attachment of property controlled by city, service of writ upon, 27-18-406
Bingo and keno tax revenue, 23-5-409

CITY OR TOWN CLERK (Continued)

- **Bonds**
  - city officers and employees, filing and recording, 2-9-803
  - general obligation
    - attestation, 7-7-4255
    - bids delivered to, 7-7-4251
    - copies, 7-7-4258
    - election, petition requesting, 7-7-4224
      - filing and certification, 7-7-4225
    - notice of sale and other information, 7-7-4253
    - printing, 7-7-4256
  - official, filing of statement for release of surety, 2-9-523
  - public contracts, for — filing, 18-2-201
  - special improvement district, signing, 7-12-4203
  - street lighting district, signing, 7-12-4342
- **Budget**
  - appropriations, report regarding, 7-6-4241
  - estimates
    - procedures, 7-6-4221, 7-6-4223
    - tabulation, 7-6-4224, 7-6-4226
      - emergency warrants issued, inclusion, 7-6-4255
  - expenditures
    - report concerning, 7-6-4241
    - tabulation, 7-6-4224
  - final
    - copy to department of commerce, 7-6-4233
    - entry of resolution in minutes, 7-6-4231
  - liabilities, report regarding, 7-6-4241
  - preliminary, public availability, 7-6-4227
  - records, official — kept with, 7-6-4231
  - revenue, tabulation, 7-6-4224
- **Business improvement districts**, submission of protests against, 7-12-1113
- **Bylaws**, duties, 7-4-4501, 7-4-4511
- **Card game tables, live** — permit fee revenue, 23-5-306
- **City officers and employees**
  - bonds, filing and recording, 2-9-803
  - budget estimates, noncompliance with filing requirement, 7-6-4223
- **City or town councils**
  - budget estimates, submission, 7-6-4221
  - election of clerk, 7-3-4254
  - meetings and proceedings, 7-4-4501, 7-4-4511
  - member of, 7-4-4103
  - proceedings and financial statement, copies, 7-3-4266
- **Civil service commissioners**, oath filed with, 7-3-4257
- **Claims**
  - payment, 7-6-4302
  - review, 7-6-4301
- **Clerk-treasurer**, 7-4-4101, 7-4-4102
- **Code of Fair Campaign Practices**, to supply forms, 13-35-302
- **Commission form of government**, 7-3-434
- **Commissions**, records, 7-4-4501, 7-4-4511
- **Condominiums**, declaration of submission — copy filed with, 70-23-305
- **Contracts**, duties, 7-4-4501, 7-4-4511, 7-16-4224
- **Councilmen**, filing of oaths, 7-3-4217
- **Criminal fines**, receipt deposited with, 46-17-303
- **Defined**, 7-15-4206, 7-15-4402
- **Duties**
  - administrative, 7-4-4501
  - records and papers, relating to, 7-4-4502
- **Election of**, 7-3-434
- **Elections**, to supply code of fair campaign practices forms, 13-35-302
- **Emergency expenditures**, copy of petition for appeal of order for — filed with, 7-6-4253
- **Engineers**
  - registered professional, copy of roster filed with, 37-67-318
  - special improvement districts, certification of expenses, 7-12-4121
  - street lighting districts, certification of expenses, 7-12-4309

CITY OR TOWN CLERK (Continued)

Exclusion of land
  notice, publication, 7-2-4805
  petition, filing, 7-2-4803
  protests, 7-2-4806, 7-2-4807
  resolution, certification, 7-2-4808
Expenditures, See **Budget**
Federal government, filing of maps or plats by, 2-1-202
Fees, 7-4-4502
Finance administrator, as — when, 7-3-122
Finance Book, 7-6-4107
  index, 7-4-4502
Financial statement, annual, 7-6-4111
  filing, 7-6-4113
Fines, receipt deposited with, 46-17-303
Fire departments, annual reports, 19-11-511
Firefighters
  physical examinations filed with, 7-33-4108
  retired, list kept by, 7-33-4125
Fire hydrant maintenance districts, creation
  protests, delivery to, 7-12-4604, 7-12-4606
  resolution of intention filed with, 7-12-4603
Funds, report requirements, 7-6-4241
Gambling
  bingo and keno tax revenue, 23-5-409
  card game tables, live — permit fee revenue, 23-5-306
Housing authorities
  "city clerk" defined, 7-15-4402
  commissioners
    appointments, certificates filed with, 7-15-4431
    removal proceedings, records filed with, 7-15-4438
    tenant commissioners, nominee petitions, 7-15-4431
  creation, petition for — filed with, 7-15-4403
  dissolution, resolution for — certification, 7-15-4423
Indexes, 7-4-4502
Industrial district ordinance containing tax increment provisions, filing, 7-15-4284
Keno and bingo tax revenue, 23-5-409
Land surveyors, registered professional — copy of roster filed with, 37-67-318
Liabilities, See **Budget**
Liability, 7-6-212, 7-6-4234
Licenses
  issuance, 7-21-4103, 49-3-204
  records, 7-4-4501, 7-4-4511
Mayors
  budget estimates, submission, 7-6-4221
  oath, filing, 7-3-4217
Multijurisdictional service districts, submission of protests against, 7-11-1107
Notices
  budget estimates, filing, 7-6-4221, 7-6-4223
  special improvement districts
    damage to property, filed with, 7-12-4170
    publication and posting, 7-12-4108, 7-12-4177
    tax levy, resolution for, 7-12-4177
  state payments, concerning, 17-8-311
  street maintenance districts
    assessments, resolution for — signing of notice, 7-12-4426
    improvements, ordinance for, 7-12-4406
  street parking improvement districts, abandonment — of intention, 7-12-4502
Oaths
  aldermen, filing, 7-3-4217
  civil service commissioners, filing, 7-3-4257
  mayors, filing, 7-3-4217
  taking and administering, 7-4-4501
Official bonds, statement for release of surety filed with, 2-9-523
Ordinance book, 7-4-4503, 7-4-4513
  index, 7-4-4502

CITY OR TOWN CLERK (Continued)
Ordinance book, 7-4-4503, 7-4-4513 (Continued)

  ordinances, recording, 7-5-4201
Ordinances
  duties, 7-4-4501, 7-4-4511
  filed with, 7-3-4222
  street maintenance district improvements, notice, 7-12-4406
Park Commissioners, Board of
  claims, procedures, 7-16-4227
  clerk, city clerk or designee as, 7-16-4208, 7-16-4209
  contracts, signing, 7-16-4224
  oaths filed with, 7-16-4207
  plats filed with, 7-16-4221
  reports filed with, 7-16-4209
  warrants, signing, 7-16-4228
Pedestrian mall or offstreet parking districts, list of unpaid assessments, 7-14-4717 — 7-14-4719, 7-14-4722
Permits, records, 7-4-4501, 7-4-4511
Planning boards, certification of members, 76-1-221
Police commission, decisions regarding charges against police filed with, 7-32-4160, 7-32-4164
Police retirement fund board of trustees, member of, 19-10-201
Property valuation statements delivered to, 20-9-122
Public contract bonds, filing, 18-2-201
Public officers, signatures filed with, 2-16-114
Records administrator, as, 7-3-122
Records, duties, 7-4-4502, 7-4-4512, 7-6-4231
Reports, 7-6-4241
Resolutions
  duties, 7-4-4501, 7-4-4511
  special improvement districts
    assessments, 7-12-4122, 7-12-4178
    boundary descriptions, 7-12-4106
    publication and posting, 7-12-4108, 7-12-4177
    tax levies, 7-12-4122, 7-12-4176, 7-12-4177
  street lighting districts
    assessment of installation costs, 7-12-4328 — 7-12-4330
    preparation, 7-12-4310
  street maintenance district assessments, 7-12-4425 — 7-12-4427
Revenues, See **Budget**
Rural special improvement districts, resolutions of intention or creation filed with, 7-12-2102
Salary withheld when, 7-6-4233
Smoke abatement
  bonds, attestation, 7-31-112
  contracts deposited with, 7-31-103
Special improvement districts
  assessments
    credits, deduction when, 7-12-4167
    grading, quantities of cutting and filling — inclusion, 7-12-4167
    modification, resolution for — certification, 7-12-4178
    preparation of schedules and resolutions, 7-12-4122
  bids
    delivery to, 7-12-4141
    securities held by, 7-12-4145
  bonds and warrants, signing, 7-12-4203
  boundary descriptions, resolution on file, 7-12-4106
  city engineer, certification of expenses, 7-12-4121
  damages to property, notice filed with, 7-12-4170
  defined, 7-12-4101
  incidental expenses, demands presented to, 7-12-4123
  notices
    damages to property, filed with, 7-12-4170
    publication and posting, 7-12-4108, 7-12-4177
    tax levy, resolution for, 7-12-4177
  protests, delivery to, 7-12-4110, 7-12-4113, 7-12-4114
  resolutions, orders, notices, or determinations — publication and posting, 7-12-4108, 7-12-4177
  tax levies
    preparation of schedules and resolutions, 7-12-4122

CITY OR TOWN CLERK (Continued)
Special improvement districts (Continued)
    tax levies (Continued)

        resolutions
            filed with, 7-12-4176
            notice, 7-12-4177
Street grade changes, appraisers' reports of damages
    certification, 7-14-4204
    filing, 7-14-4201, 7-14-4203
Street lighting districts
    assessments, resolutions
        installation costs
            certification, 7-12-4330
            notice, 7-12-4329
            signing, 7-12-4328
        preparation, 7-12-4310
    bonds and warrants, signing, 7-12-4342
    city engineer, certification of expenses, 7-12-4309
    creation, resolution of intention, 7-12-4303
    objections, written notice filed with, 7-12-4307, 7-12-4353
    protests, delivery to, 7-12-4304 — 7-12-4306, 7-12-4352
    role, 7-12-4309
    taxes, preparation of resolutions for, 7-12-4310
Street maintenance districts
    assessments, resolution for
        certification, 7-12-4427
        filing, 7-12-4425
        notice, signing, 7-12-4426
    improvements, notice of ordinance for, 7-12-4406
Street parking improvement districts, abandonment — notice of intention or protests, 7-12-4502
Subdivision plat ordinances, filing, 76-1-606
Taxation
    annual levy, certification of resolution, 7-6-4407
    assessment book, duplicate furnished by, 7-6-4412
    assessments
        collection, 7-6-4403
        grievances, affidavit filed with, 7-6-4411
    collection, 7-4-4103, 7-6-4403
    levies to department of commerce, 7-6-4233
    notice of property without sufficient security, 15-16-111
    receipts, report requirements, 7-6-4241
    records, examination — statement of expenses, 15-1-301
    special improvement districts, resolutions
        filed with, 7-12-4176
        notice, 7-12-4177
        preparation, 7-12-4122
    street lighting district resolutions, preparation, 7-12-4310
    tax sales, refund on voided sale — chargebacks, 15-17-326
Technical codes to be adopted, copy filed with, 7-5-4202
Time
    bonds, general obligation
        notice of sale and other information, 7-7-4253
        redemption, notice, 7-7-4267, 7-7-4268
        statement of amount due and payable, 7-7-4264
    budget estimates
        filing, 7-6-4221
        tabulation, submission, 7-6-4226
    financial statements, 7-6-4109, 7-6-4111
    police retirement fund expenditures, report, 7-32-4120
Town clerk
    accounts and books kept by, 7-6-4109
    annual statement of receipts and expenditures, 7-6-4109
    appropriation accounts kept by, 7-6-4109
    bonds
        general obligation
            accounts, maintenance, 7-7-4261, See **CITY FINANCE, Sinking fund**
            canceled bonds and coupons returned to, 7-7-4267
            cancellation of bonds, coupons, or warrants, 7-7-4272, 7-7-4273

CITY OR TOWN CLERK (Continued)
Town clerk (Continued)
  bonds (Continued)
    general obligation (Continued)
      delivery, 7-7-4259, 7-7-4272
      payment of principal and interest, 7-7-4262
      purchase of outstanding bonds, 7-7-4270
      redemption, 7-7-4267, 7-7-4268
      registration, 7-7-4257, 7-7-4259
      sale proceeds, disposition, 7-7-4260
      statement of amount due and payable, 7-7-4264
    investment of proceeds, 7-7-4102
    refunding general obligation, disposition of proceeds, 7-7-4312
    sinking fund, invested in — custody, 7-7-123
  books and accounts kept by, 7-6-4109
  contracts, cash deposits held by — when, 7-6-4121
  death of city employee, reissuance of warrant or paycheck to designee, 7-4-4211
  disincorporating cities and towns, unencumbered cash, 7-2-4912
  duties generally, 7-4-4511, 7-4-4512, 7-6-4404
  expenditures, annual statement and report requirements, 7-6-4109
  funds, accounts kept and report requirements, 7-6-4109
  investment of bond proceeds, 7-7-4102
  liability, 7-6-212, 7-6-4234
  license fees, collection, 7-6-4404
  neglect of duty, 7-6-210, 7-6-212
  police retirement fund, disposition of state payments, 7-32-4120
  public money
    deposit, 7-6-201, 7-6-211, 7-6-4601
      demand deposits, proration, 7-6-205
      interest requirements, 17-6-104
      liability, 7-6-212
      order for, when, 7-6-210
      report by financial institution, 7-6-211
      security, 7-6-207
    investment, 7-6-4603
  receipts
    annual statement, 7-6-4109
    issuance, 7-6-4108
  sewer charges, list of property and amount of arrearages, 7-13-4309
  sinking fund, interest on investment credited to, 7-7-123
  smoke abatement bond sales, proceeds, 7-31-114
  special improvement district assessments and taxes
    certification, 7-12-4181
    collection, 7-12-4182, 7-12-4183
  state payments to local government entities, 17-8-311
  taxation
    assessments
      collection, 7-6-4404
      delinquent, certification, 7-6-4423
    collection, 7-6-4404
    delinquent, certification, 7-6-4423
    special improvement districts, 7-12-4181 — 7-12-4183
  town treasurer, duties as, 7-6-4108
  warrants
    call for payment, 7-6-4502
    cancellation when, 7-6-4303
    death of city employee, reissuance to designee, 7-4-4211
    issuance, 7-6-4108
    payment, 7-6-4108, 7-6-4302
    public money invested in, procedures, 7-6-4603
    register of those paid, 7-6-4109
    registration, 7-6-4503, 7-6-4603
    unpaid, 7-6-4303, 7-6-4501
United States, filing of maps or plats by, 2-1-202
Urban renewal
  agency
    annual report, availability, 7-15-4237
    commissioners, certificate of appointment filed with, 7-15-4234
  "clerk" defined, 7-15-4206

CITY OR TOWN CLERK (Continued)
Urban renewal (Continued)
  tax increment
    base values, reporting, 7-15-4287
    plan or ordinance containing provisions, filing, 7-15-4284
Utility rate hearing decisions filed with, 69-7-112
Video gambling machine gross income tax revenue, 23-5-610, 23-5-612
Vouchers filed with, 7-6-4105
Warrants
  budget appropriations, exceeding — nonissuance, 7-6-4234
  cancellation when, 7-6-4303
  countersignature, 7-6-4104, 7-6-4108
  county, purchase for investment, 7-6-2701
  finance book, 7-6-4107
  paid, filed with, 7-6-4105
  public money invested in, procedures, 7-6-4603
  signing, 7-16-4228
  special improvement district, signing, 7-12-4203
  street lighting district, signing, 7-12-4342
  unpaid and outstanding, cancellation when, 7-6-4303

CITY OR TOWN COUNCILS
  See also **CITIES AND TOWNS, Governing body**
Abolishment
  city offices, 7-4-4105
  council, of, 7-3-1212
Absence
  members, 7-5-4121
  president, 7-4-4403
Accounts
  inactive, procedure to close, 7-6-4124
  inspection, 7-6-4105
Action for vacation of streets, 7-5-2503
Aircraft landing fields and parking areas, acquisition, 7-14-4801
Airport establishment, as governing body, 67-10-202
Alcoholic beverages
  intoxication, power regarding, 7-32-4302
  local licenses and fees established by, 16-4-503
Aldermen, See also **CITY OFFICERS**, generally
  appointment, 7-4-4112
  commission form of government, for, See **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT, Councilmen**
  election of, 7-2-4107, 7-4-4101 — 7-4-4103, 7-4-4402
  qualifications, 7-4-4401
  residence in ward, change, 7-4-4111
  term of office, 7-4-4402
  vacancy in office, filling, 7-4-4112
Alleys, See **Streets**, generally
Animals
  cruelty to, prohibiting and punishment, 7-23-4104
  dogs, control, 7-23-4101, 7-23-4102
  running at large, control, 7-23-4101
  streets and public grounds, regulation, 7-14-4102
Annexation
  approval, 7-2-4201, 7-2-4302
    conditions for, imposition, 7-2-4203
  commissioners, appointment, 7-2-4302
  control, 7-2-4202
  election, 7-2-4601
    notice, publication, 7-2-4603
  map or plat, approval, 7-2-4203
  petition for, 7-2-4601
  resolution
    annexation, of, 7-2-4314, 7-2-4324, 7-2-4606
    intent, of, 7-2-4312, 7-2-4322
Appraisers, appointment when, 7-14-4201, 7-14-4203

CITY OR TOWN COUNCILS (Continued)

Appropriations
    amendments, 7-6-4231
    annual, 7-6-4103
    authority, 7-6-4102
    determination, 7-6-4227, 7-6-4229
    federal or state money, 7-6-4120
    sewer systems, for, 7-13-4203
    transfers, 7-6-4236
    warrants, unpaid and outstanding — for, 7-6-4239
Assessments, See **Fire hydrant maintenance districts; Special improvement districts; Street lighting districts; Street maintenance districts; Taxation**
Athletic fields and civic stadiums, powers, 7-16-4106, See **RECREATION**
Attendance of members, compelling, 7-5-4121
Auction, purchases at — when, 7-5-4310
Awnings and signs, control of erection, 7-21-4206
Band concerts
    place and time, designation, 7-16-4112
    tax levy, 7-16-4113
Bankruptcy, declaration of, 7-7-4111, See **CITY FINANCE, Bankruptcy**
Baths, public — establishment and maintenance, 7-16-4110
Boilers, inspection, 7-33-4204
Bonds
    authority, 7-7-4101, 7-7-4301, 7-16-4104
    bus services, for, 7-14-4401
    city officers and employees, purchase, 2-9-802, 2-9-804
    general obligation, See **General obligation bonds**
    interest payments, 7-6-4121
    natural gas systems, for, 7-13-4102
    parking areas and facilities, to finance, 7-14-4502
    park lands, acquisition, 7-16-4104
    proceeds, investment, 7-7-4102
    recreational facilities, for, 7-16-4104
    refunding general obligation, issuance and sale, 7-7-4275, 7-7-4301, 7-7-4302, 7-7-4311
    sewage and/or water systems, 7-13-4321, 7-13-4323
    sewer systems, 7-13-4203 — 7-13-4205
    sinking fund, See **Sinking fund**
    smoke abatement
        contractor's bonds, 7-31-104
        issuance, See **Smoke abatement**
    special improvement districts, See **Special improvement districts**, bonds and warrants
Bonfires, regulation, 7-33-4206
Books, inspection, 7-6-4105
Borrowing, authority, 7-7-4101, 7-13-4102, 7-14-4401, 7-16-4104
Budget
    amendments, 7-6-4231
    commerce, department of — notification of failure to receive, 7-6-4233
    estimates, 7-6-4221
        officers, examination concerning, 7-6-4228
        tabulation, submission and consideration, 7-6-4226
    final
        adoption, 7-6-4231
        fixing, 7-6-4227
    preliminary
        hearing, 7-6-4228
        notice of hearing, 7-6-4227
    warrants, unpaid and outstanding — appropriation for, 7-6-4239
Buildings
    construction, lease, and management, 7-8-4101
    damaged structures, repair, 7-15-4125
    entrances and safety exits, 7-15-4124
    fire escapes, 7-15-4124
    materials, inspection, 7-15-4123
    partition fences and party walls, 7-15-4126
Business, conduct, 7-5-4121
Businesses, licenses and regulation, 49-3-204, Title 7, chapter 21, part 42

CITY OR TOWN COUNCILS (Continued)

Bus services, provisions for, 7-14-4401, 7-14-4403, 7-14-4405
Bylaws adopted by, See **CITIES AND TOWNS, Bylaws**
Cash basis, authorization to conduct city business on, 7-6-4121
Cemeteries
  disinterment, order for — when, 7-35-4102
  establishment and regulation, 7-35-4101
Census, power to take, 7-5-4107
Chimneys, inspection, 7-33-4204
City attorney
  appointment, approval, 7-4-4602
  duties, 7-4-4604
  removal or suspension, 7-4-4603
  special or additional counsel, 7-4-4605
City clerk, See **CITY OR TOWN CLERK**
City-county consolidation, effect, 7-3-1212
City employees
  bonds, official — purchase, 2-9-802, 2-9-804
  duties prescribed by, 7-5-4110
  salaries, determination, 7-4-4201, 7-5-4110
City engineer
  appointment when, 7-12-4119
  contractor's delinquency reported by, 7-12-4152
  employed by, when, 7-14-4112
City officers
  absence from city or town, consent, 7-4-4111
  bonds, official — purchase, 2-9-802, 2-9-804
  budget estimates, examination concerning, 7-6-4228
  duties prescribed by, 7-4-4101 — 7-4-4103, 7-4-4110
  police, chief of — salary increases, 7-4-4202
  removal from office, 7-4-4113
  reports, 7-5-4112
  salaries
    fixed by, 7-4-4101 — 7-4-4103, 7-4-4201, 7-4-4202
    withheld when, 7-6-4233
  vacancy in office, appointment to fill, 7-4-4112
City offices
  abolishment, 7-4-4105
  consolidation, 7-4-4106
City road fund, use, 7-14-4113
City treasurer, reports by, 7-6-4105
Civic centers, powers, Title 7, chapter 16, part 41, See **RECREATION**
Claims
  disapproval when, 7-6-4234
  payment, authority, 7-6-4121, 7-12-4170, 7-12-4307
  presentation to, 7-6-4301, 7-6-4302, 7-6-4311
Classification of cities or towns
  advance in, 7-1-4114, 7-1-4115
  exceptions from system, 7-1-4112
  legislative actions prior to, repeal, 7-1-4117
  reduction in, 7-1-4118
Clerk, See **CITY OR TOWN CLERK**
Commerce, Department of
  budget, notification of failure to receive, 7-6-4233
  records, destruction — approval and retention schedules, 7-5-4124
Commission form of government
  council for, See **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT, Council**
  election for officers, call for, 7-3-4213
  petition to organize, 7-3-4208
Commission-manager form of government
  election for officers, call for, 7-3-4310
  petition to organize, 7-3-4305
Commissions granted by, records, 7-4-4501, 7-4-4511
Commodities, regulation, Title 7, chapter 21, part 42
Condemnation powers, 7-5-4106
Conflict of interest, 7-5-4109

CITY OR TOWN COUNCILS (Continued)

Consolidation of city offices, 7-4-4106
Construction or improvement expenditures, budget estimates, 7-6-4221
Contracts, See also **CITIES AND TOWNS, Contracts; PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
  action concerning, 7-5-4302
  bids, 7-14-4405
    auction, purchases at — in lieu of, 7-5-4310
  bus services, for, 7-14-4401, 7-14-4405
  conflict of interest, 7-5-4109
  emergencies, 7-5-4303
  highway construction, 7-14-4108
  installment purchase contracts, 7-5-4306
  modification or alteration, 7-5-4308
  power to make and execute, 7-5-4301
  printing, 7-5-4108, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Printing**
  rural fire district services, 7-33-2107
  smoke abatement, See **Smoke abatement**
  special improvement districts, See **Special improvement districts**
  street construction, 7-14-4108
  street lighting districts, See **Street lighting districts**
  transportation, department of — with, 7-14-4108
  votes, recording, 7-5-4121
Councilmen, See **Aldermen**
Counsel, special or additional — employment, 7-4-4605
County fire districts, contracts for services, 7-33-2107
Cultural facilities, powers, Title 7, chapter 16, part 41, See **RECREATION, Facilities**
Curbs and gutters, See **Streets**
Dance houses, regulation, 7-21-4210
Debts, authority for payment, 7-6-4102
Detention centers, establishment and maintenance, 7-32-4201
Detention hospitals, establishment, 7-34-4101
Discipline of members, 7-5-4103
Disorderly conduct, power regarding, 7-32-4302, 7-32-4304
Disturbances of the peace, control, 7-32-4302
Ditches and drains, regulation, 7-31-4103
Dogs
  licensing, 7-23-4102
  running at large, control, 7-23-4101, 7-23-4102
Elections
  emergency warrants, funding, 7-6-4255
  sewer system rental charges, establishment, 7-13-4204
  smoke abatement contracts or bond issues, See **Smoke abatement**
  wards, division of city or town into, 7-4-4401, 7-5-4401
Emergency contracts, 7-5-4303
Emergency expenditures and liabilities, procedures, 7-6-4251, 7-6-4252
Emergency warrants, funding, 7-6-4255
Eminent domain, power of, 7-5-4106, 7-14-4501, 7-14-4801, 7-16-4106
Exclusion of land
  hearing, 7-2-4807
  petition, 7-2-4803
  power concerning, 7-2-4802
  resolution
    exclusion, of, 7-2-4807
    intent, of, 7-2-4805
Expenditures
  emergency, 7-6-4251, 7-6-4252
  federal or state money, 7-6-4120
  limitations, 7-6-4235
  payment, authority, 7-6-4102
  transfers between classifications, 7-6-4236
Explosives, regulation, 7-33-4205, 50-61-120
Factories, regulation, 7-21-4204
Fences, partition — regulation, 7-15-4126
Financial reports to, 7-6-4105, 7-6-4109
Fire
  alarm system, maintenance, 7-33-4201

CITY OR TOWN COUNCILS (Continued)
Fire (Continued)

- equipment, provision for, 7-33-4202
- hazards, inspection, 7-33-4204
- protection, mutual aid agreements, 7-33-4112

Fire department relief association disability and pension fund, special tax levy for, 19-11-504
Fire departments
- chief engineer, appointment, 7-33-4105
- chief of
  - appointment, consent, 7-33-4106, 7-33-4122
  - charges against, 7-33-4124
  - disciplinary rules by, approval, 7-33-4104
- employment in, rules governing, 7-33-4121
- establishment and maintenance, 7-33-4201
- firefighters, number — determination, 7-33-4103
- volunteer
  - provision for, 7-33-4109
  - tax levy for, 7-33-4111

Firefighters
- appointment, consent, 7-33-4106, 7-33-4122
- charges against, 7-33-4124
- number, reduction or increase, 7-33-4125

Fire hydrant maintenance districts
- assessments, 7-12-4611, 7-12-4612
- creation
  - resolution for, 7-12-4606
  - resolution of intention, 7-12-4602
    - notice, 7-12-4603
- hearings, 7-12-4603, 7-12-4605
- protests, 7-12-4603 — 7-12-4606
- resolutions
  - assessments, for, 7-12-4611, 7-12-4612
  - creation, for, 7-12-4606
  - intention to create, 7-12-4602
    - notice, 7-12-4603

Fireplaces, inspection, 7-33-4204
Fireworks, regulation, 7-33-4206, 50-37-102
Flood control projects, duties, See **FLOODS**, **Control projects**
Floodplain and floodway delineation programs, notification, 76-5-201
Flues, inspection, 7-33-4204
Flumes, regulation, 7-31-4103
Foodstuffs, regulation, 7-21-4202
Franchises, granting, 7-5-4321, 7-5-4322
Fraud, suppression, 7-31-4104
Funds
- cash flow, determination of projected, 7-6-4229
- tax levy for, 7-6-4230, 7-6-4255
- transfer procedures, 7-6-4123, 7-6-4236

Gas mains, See **Utilities**
General obligation bonds
- amortization bonds, refunding by exchange for, 7-7-4275
- canceled bonds, coupons, or warrants — presentation to, 7-7-4272, 7-7-4273
- election, call for, 7-7-4223
- form prescribed by, 7-7-4255
- issuance, resolution for, 7-7-4236
- notice of sale, 7-7-4251
  - publication, 7-7-4252
- printing, 7-7-4256
- purchase of outstanding bonds, 7-7-4270
- sale procedures, 7-7-4254
- statement of amount due and payable, presentation to, 7-7-4264
- tax levy for, 7-7-4265

Gunpowder, regulation of storage and handling, 7-33-4205, 50-61-120
Gutters, See **Streets**, curbs and gutters
Hats or bonnets, regulation of wearing in public places when, 7-5-4104
Health, boards of — provision for, 7-31-4101

CITY OR TOWN COUNCILS (Continued)

Hearings
  budget amendments, 7-6-4231
  emergency expenditures, 7-6-4252
  fire hydrant maintenance district creation, protests, 7-12-4603, 7-12-4605
  special improvement districts, See **Special improvement districts**
  street lighting districts, 7-12-4305, 7-12-4330
Hospitals, detention — establishment, 7-34-4101
Houses and lots, numbering, 7-15-4101
Housing authorities
  definitions, 7-15-4401
  dissolution, resolution for, 7-15-4423
  elderly families, low-rent housing for — approval of application for assistance, 7-15-4457
  funding, initial, 7-15-4417
  implementation of provisions, resolution for, 7-15-4420
  unsanitary or unsafe dwelling accommodations, determination, 7-15-4406
    criteria, 7-15-4407
Indebtedness, authority, 7-7-4101, 7-7-4301, 7-13-4102, 7-14-4401, 7-16-4104
Industries with fire-causing potential, regulation, 7-33-4207
Inflammable materials, regulation, 7-33-4205
Insolvency, declaration of, 7-7-4111, See **CITY FINANCE, Bankruptcy**
Intoxication, power regarding, 7-32-4302
Investments
  bond proceeds, 7-7-4102
  sinking fund, 7-7-123
  special improvement district surplus reserves, 7-12-4226
Irrigation ditches, regulation, 7-31-4103
Journals, See **Proceedings**
Judgments, manner of payment, 7-6-4122
Junk shops, See **Pawn, secondhand, and junk shops**
Lease agreements for bus services, 7-14-4401, 7-14-4405
Liability
  emergencies, 7-6-4251, 7-6-4252
  incurring, limitations, 7-6-4234, 7-6-4235
  insufficient tax levies, for, 7-7-4266
Libraries, appointment of board of trustees, 22-1-308
Licenses, See also **CITIES AND TOWNS, Licenses and permits**; specific subject under **CITIES AND TOWNS**
  alcoholic beverages, 16-4-503
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  enumeration, 7-21-4201
  powers generally, 7-21-4101
  records, 7-4-4501, 7-4-4511
  vehicles, generally, 7-21-4205
  wage brokers, 31-1-302
Livestock running at large, control, 7-23-4101
Markets and market houses, establishment and supervision, 7-21-4209
Mayors, See also **MAYORS**
  appointments by, advice and consent, 7-4-4101 — 7-4-4103, 7-4-4303, 7-4-4602
  duties, 7-5-4102
  meetings called by, when, 7-5-4122
  pardons granted by, reporting, 7-4-4305
  special improvement districts, municipalities not having mayors, 7-12-4120
Meetings, 7-4-4501, 7-4-4511, 7-5-4102, 7-5-4122, 7-6-4251, 7-6-4252
Mendicancy, control, 7-32-4304
Metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts
  approval, 7-13-101
  resolution of concurrence, 7-13-106
  resolution of intention
    concurrence, 7-13-105 — 7-13-107
    transmittal to, 7-13-104
Motor carrier certificate of public convenience and necessity, party to proceedings, 69-12-321
Motor vehicles, regulation, 7-14-4103
Museums, powers, Title 7, chapter 16, part 41, See **MUSEUMS**, generally
Natural gas systems, See **Utilities**
Neglect of duty, 7-7-4266

CITY OR TOWN COUNCILS (Continued)

Notices
  budget
    amendments, 7-6-4231
    preliminary, hearing, 7-6-4227
  emergency expenditures and liabilities, meetings concerning, 7-6-4251, 7-6-4252
  fire hydrant maintenance districts, resolution of intention to create, 7-12-4603
  meetings, 7-6-4251, 7-6-4252
  smoke abatement contract or bond issue elections, 7-31-108
  special improvement districts, See **Special improvement districts**
  street lighting districts, resolution of intention, 7-12-4303
  vacation of streets or alleys, 7-14-4114
Nuisances
  control, 7-5-4104
  weeds, 7-22-4101
Obscenity, suppression, 7-31-4104, 7-32-4302
Officers, 7-4-4403, 7-5-4121
Opium and opiates, regulation of sales and use, 7-31-4102
Orders
  construction of sidewalks, curbs, and gutters, 7-14-4109
  powers regarding, 7-5-4101
  public baths, for, 7-16-4110
  recreational facilities, regarding, 7-16-4103
  special improvement districts, See **Special improvement districts**
Ordinances, See **Special improvement districts**; See also **CITIES AND TOWNS, Ordinances and resolutions**
Park Commissioners, Board of
  appointment, approval, 7-16-4202
  recreational facilities, control and management placed with, 7-16-4103
Parking
  areas and facilities
    aircraft, for, 7-14-4801
    bond issues to finance, 7-14-4502
    powers, 7-14-4501
  commissions, duties, See **PARKING COMMISSIONS, Legislative body**
  street parking improvement districts, abandonment, 7-12-4503
    protests, 7-12-4503
    resolution of intention, 7-12-4501
Parks, authority, 7-16-4101
Pawn, secondhand, and junk shops
  purchases from minors, regulation, 7-21-4208
  records, requirements, 7-21-4207
Permits granted by, records, 7-4-4501, 7-4-4511
Pipeline construction, permission required, 69-13-103
Planning boards
  establishment, 76-1-105
  master plan, use, 76-1-605, 76-1-606
  member of council to serve on, 76-1-222
  members, appointment, 76-1-201, 76-1-211, 76-1-221
  subdivision plats, advice regarding, 76-1-606
  vacancies filled by, when, 76-1-222
  zoning commission, city-county board as, 76-1-108
Playgrounds, powers, Title 7, chapter 16, part 41, See **RECREATION, Playgrounds**
Plumbers, unlicensed — employment when, 37-69-102, 37-69-301
Poisons, regulation of sales, 7-31-4102
Police
  active list, division into, 7-32-4106
  appointments, confirmation, 7-32-4108, 7-32-4113
  arrests by, authorization, 7-32-4301
  chief of
    reports by and duties, 7-32-4105
    salary increases, 7-4-4202
  disability retirement, determination of eligibility, 19-10-402
  eligible list, division into, 7-32-4106
  injuries or sickness, salary and allowance, 7-32-4131
  ordinances for governance, powers, and duties, 7-32-4104

CITY OR TOWN COUNCILS (Continued)
Police (Continued)

- police commission
  - appointments to, 7-32-4152
    - consent for, 7-32-4151
  - compensation set by, 7-32-4152
- reduction in force, 7-32-4106
- reinstatement, recommendations concerning, 7-32-4110
- retired officers, rules for utilization, 7-32-4107
- telegraph, maintenance, 7-32-4311

Pornography, suppression, 7-31-4104, 7-32-4302
Powers generally, 7-5-4101
President, 7-4-4403, 7-12-4120
Presiding officer, 7-5-4102
Printing contracts, 7-5-4108, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Printing**
Proceedings

- budget, entry in, 7-6-4231
- emergency expenditures and liabilities, entry in, 7-6-4251, 7-6-4252
- journal of, 7-5-4102, 7-5-4123
- property transfers, entry in, 7-8-101
- recording, 7-4-4501, 7-4-4511
- rules, 7-5-4103
- warrants, cancellation of unpaid and outstanding — entry, 7-6-4303

Property

- athletic fields and civic stadiums, for, 7-16-4106
- condemn, power to, 7-5-4106, 7-14-4501, 7-14-4801, 7-16-4106
- disposal or lease, 7-8-4201
- gifts, authority, 7-14-4501, 7-14-4801, 7-16-4106
- governmental entities, transfer between, 7-8-101
- parking commissions, approval for acquisition, 7-14-4622
- private, acquisition, 7-12-4131
- special improvement districts, See **Special improvement districts**
- street lighting districts, See **Street lighting districts**

Protests

- fire hydrant maintenance districts, creation, 7-12-4603 — 7-12-4606
- special improvement districts, See **Special improvement districts**
- street lighting districts, See **Street lighting districts**
- street maintenance district improvements, 7-12-4407
- street parking improvement districts, abandonment, 7-12-4503

Public baths, establishment and maintenance, 7-16-4110
Public grounds

- authority, 7-14-4101, 7-14-4102
- lighting and cleaning, 7-14-4105
- maintenance, 7-14-4107, 7-14-4121
- obstructions, prevention and regulation, 7-14-4102, 7-14-4104
- regulation, 7-14-4121
- waste removal, 7-14-4105, 7-14-4106

Public money

- depository, designation, 7-6-4601
- investment, 7-6-4603

Public utilities, See **Utilities**
Quorum, 7-5-4121
Railroads

- lighting and crossing requirements, 7-14-4302
- regulation, 7-14-4301 — 7-14-4303
- special improvement districts, repairs due to operation of, 7-12-4135
- street railroads, regulation, 7-14-4303

Records

- journals of proceedings, 7-5-4123
- retention schedules and destruction when, 7-5-4124

Recreational facilities, powers, Title 7, chapter 16, part 41, See **RECREATION**, generally
Reports

- from
  - city clerk, 7-6-4241
  - city treasurer, 7-6-4105
  - town clerk, 7-6-4109
- required by, 7-5-4112

CITY OR TOWN COUNCILS (Continued)

Resolutions, See **Fire hydrant maintenance districts; Housing authorities; Special improvement districts; Street lighting districts;** See also **CITIES AND TOWNS, Ordinances and resolutions**
Riots, power regarding, 7-32-4302
Rules, 7-5-4103, 7-16-4103
Rural fire districts, contracts for services, 7-33-2107
Secondhand shops, See **Pawn, secondhand, and junk shops**
Sewage and/or water systems, See also **CITIES AND TOWNS, Governing body**, sewage and/or water systems
  bonds
    authorization, resolution for, 7-13-4323
    elections, calling, 7-13-4321
  fire hydrant maintenance district assessments, collection, 7-12-4612
  rates filed by, 7-13-4311, 7-13-4312
  services furnished to
    industrial consumers, 7-13-4311
    outside municipality, persons located, 7-13-4312
Sewer systems
  appropriation, 7-13-4203
  bond issues, 7-13-4203 — 7-13-4205
  construction, 7-13-4202
  rental charges
    collection procedure, 7-13-4206
    determination, 7-13-4205
    election to establish, 7-13-4204
    petition, 7-13-4204
  sewer fund, 7-13-4204, 7-13-4207
  sinking fund, 7-13-4207
Shoplifting, control, 7-32-4303
Sidewalks, See **Streets**
Signs and awnings, control of erection, 7-21-4206
Sinking fund
  investment, 7-7-123
  sewer system indebtedness, 7-13-4207
  transfers, designation, 7-7-4274
Skating rinks, powers, Title 7, chapter 16, part 41, See **RECREATION, Skating rinks**
Smoke abatement
  bond issues
    authorization, 7-31-107
    details, 7-31-112
    disposition, 7-31-113
    election, 7-31-107
      notice, 7-31-108
    sale proceeds, deposit, 7-31-114
    sanitary coupon bond fund, disbursement of money, 7-31-115
    sinking fund, 7-31-116
    tax levy for payment, 7-31-116
  contractor's bonds, 7-31-104
  contracts, 7-31-103
    election, 7-31-107
      notice, 7-31-108
    petition for, 7-31-102
Social facilities, powers, Title 7, chapter 16, part 41, See **RECREATION**, generally
Solid waste management districts
  inclusion of city, approval, 7-13-203
  resolution of intention
    concurrence or nonconcurrence, 7-13-207
    consideration, 7-13-206
Special improvement districts
  assessments
    allocation, statement of, 7-12-4115
    area option, 7-12-4162
    assessed valuation option, 7-12-4162
    correction, 7-12-4186

CITY OR TOWN COUNCILS (Continued)
Special improvement districts (Continued)

- assessments (Continued)
  - delinquent
    - declaration, 7-12-4182, 7-12-4183
    - penalty and interest, waiver, 15-16-102, 15-16-103
    - reinstatement, 7-12-4184
  - federal property, exclusion, 7-12-4173
  - frontage option, 7-12-4163
  - lien, as, 7-12-4133
  - maintenance of improvements, for, 7-12-4179
  - methods, 7-12-4161, 7-12-4175
  - offstreet parking option, 7-12-4165, 7-12-4175
  - railroads, for repairs due to operation of, 7-12-4135
  - reassessment, 7-12-4186, 7-12-4192
  - resolution
    - levy, to, 7-12-4170
    - modify, to, 7-12-4178
  - unplatted, undedicated, or unsurveyed land, 7-12-4174
  - utility service connections, option, 7-12-4164
- bids
  - call for, 7-12-4141, 7-12-4149
  - none received, procedures, 7-12-4144, 7-12-4149
  - notices, 7-12-4141, 7-12-4142
  - not required when, 7-12-4153
  - opening, 7-12-4141, 7-12-4142
  - rejection, 7-12-4143, 7-12-4144
  - securities, procedures, 7-12-4145
- bonds and warrants, 7-12-4201
  - amortization bonds, 7-12-4203
  - escrow account, 7-12-4194
  - issuance, procedure, 7-12-4194, 7-12-4204, 7-12-4244, 7-12-4245
  - pooling of bonds, 7-12-4193
  - proceeds, disposition, 7-12-4205
  - refunding bonds, 7-12-4194
  - resolution for issuance of bonds, 7-12-4194, 7-12-4225, 7-12-4244, 7-12-4245
  - serial bonds, 7-12-4203
- boundary changes, 7-12-4179
- city engineer
  - appointment when, 7-12-4119
  - contractor's delinquency reported by, 7-12-4152
- contractors
  - bond requirements, 7-12-4151
  - default, 7-12-4152
- contracts
  - awarding, 7-12-4143, 7-12-4149
  - improvements
    - combination of several, 7-12-4117
    - existing, purchase, 7-12-4153
  - successful bidder, with, 7-12-4148, 7-12-4149
- creation, authorization, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4103, 69-4-311, See also **UTILITIES, Underground conversion**, governing bodies
- damage claims, payment, 7-12-4170
- debt service fund, appropriations from, 7-12-4194
- defined, 7-12-4101
- district fund
  - loans to, 7-12-4223, 7-12-4225
  - transfers from, 7-12-4222
- extension of proposed district, 7-12-4109
- grassplots and trees, maintenance, 7-12-4136
- hearings, 7-12-4118
  - offstreet parking, formula for methods of assessment, 7-12-4175
  - protests, 7-12-4106, 7-12-4112
  - refunding bonds, issuance, 7-12-4194
  - resolution for tax levy, 7-12-4177, 7-12-4178
- improvements
  - combination of several in resolution, 7-12-4117
  - damages incurred as result of, payment, 7-12-4170
  - expenses, charged to property benefited by, 7-12-4109

CITY OR TOWN COUNCILS (Continued)
Special improvement districts (Continued)
- improvements (Continued)
    - federal property fronting, 7-12-4173
    - maintenance, 7-12-4136
        - cost estimates, 7-12-4179
    - order for, 7-12-4114, 7-12-4131, 7-12-4186
    - purchase of existing, 7-12-4153
- investment of surplus reserves, approval, 7-12-4226
- judicial determination of validity of proceedings, petition filed by, 7-12-4252
- liens, assessments as, 7-12-4133
- mayors, municipalities not having, 7-12-4120
- nature of district, designation, 7-12-4116
- notices
    - bids, 7-12-4141, 7-12-4142
    - hearings, 7-12-4118, 7-12-4175
    - publication and posting, 7-12-4107
    - refunding bonds, issuance and sale, 7-12-4194
    - resolution of intention, passage, 7-12-4106
- offstreet parking, 7-12-4165, 7-12-4175
- orders
    - district fund
        - loans to, 7-12-4223
        - transfers from, 7-12-4222
    - improvements, for, 7-12-4114, 7-12-4131, 7-12-4186
    - publication and posting, 7-12-4107
    - revolving fund, loans from, 7-12-4223, 7-12-4225
- ordinances
    - assessments, correction and reassessment, 7-12-4186
    - offstreet parking, formula for method of assessment, 7-12-4175
    - revolving fund, creation, 7-12-4221
    - tax levy, correction and relevy, 7-12-4186
- owners of property
    - damage claims, payment, 7-12-4170
    - grading of streets, 7-12-4167
    - work other than grading done by, 7-12-4168
- private property, acquisition, 7-12-4103, 7-12-4131
- property, tax-sale
    - disposition, 7-12-4228
    - purchase, 7-12-4227
- protests, 7-12-4110, 7-12-4175
    - hearings, 7-12-4106, 7-12-4112, 7-12-4177
    - insufficient, 7-12-4113, 7-12-4114
    - overruled when, 7-12-4113, 7-12-4114
- railroads, repairs due to operation of, 7-12-4135
- resolutions
    - assessments
        - delinquent
            - declaration, 7-12-4182, 7-12-4183
            - penalty and interest, waiver, 15-16-102, 15-16-103
            - reinstatement, 7-12-4184
        - levy, to, 7-12-4170, 7-12-4179
        - modify, to, 7-12-4178
    - bonds
        - issues, for, 7-12-4225, 7-12-4244, 7-12-4245
        - pooling, for, 7-12-4193
        - refunding, issuance, 7-12-4194
    - boundary changes, 7-12-4179
    - creation, for, 7-12-4114
        - assessments, statement of allocation — inclusion, 7-12-4115
    - intention, of, 7-12-4104
        - federal property, 7-12-4173
        - improvements, combination of several, 7-12-4117
        - notice of passage, 7-12-4106
    - publication and posting, 7-12-4107
    - tax levy, for, 7-12-4176
- revolving fund
    - creation, 7-12-4221

CITY OR TOWN COUNCILS (Continued)

Special improvement districts (Continued)

- revolving fund (Continued)
  - excess money, disposition, 7-12-4227
  - loans from, 7-12-4223, 7-12-4225
  - sources of money, 7-12-4222, 7-12-4225
  - tax levy to fund, 7-12-4225
  - transfers from, 7-12-4227
- street lighting districts, See **Street lighting districts**
- streets
  - federal property, status, 7-12-4173
  - grades, establishment or change, 7-12-4131
  - lighting districts, See **Street lighting districts**
  - owners of property
    - grading done by, 7-12-4167
    - work other than grading done by, 7-12-4168
  - utilities
    - connections, requirements, 7-12-4133
    - underground placement, 7-12-4132
- supplemental revolving fund
  - application of provisions, 7-12-4242
  - bond issues, guaranty for, 7-12-4244, 7-12-4245
  - management and use, 7-12-4243
- surplus reserves, approval of investment, 7-12-4226
- tax levy
  - correction and relevy, 7-12-4186
  - refund when, 7-12-4186
  - relevy, 7-12-4192
  - resolution for, 7-12-4176
    - hearing, 7-12-4177, 7-12-4178
    - protest, 7-12-4177
  - revolving fund, funding, 7-12-4225
- trees and grassplots, maintenance, 7-12-4136
- unplatted, undedicated, or unsurveyed land — inclusion, 7-12-4174
- utilities
  - connections
    - assessment option, 7-12-4164
    - requirements, 7-12-4133
  - underground conversion, for, See **UTILITIES**, **Underground conversion**, governing bodies
  - underground placement, 7-12-4132
- warrants, See **Special improvement districts**, bonds and warrants

Stovepipes, inspection, 7-33-4204

Street lighting districts

- assessments
  - area option, 7-12-4323
  - corner lots, 7-12-4323
  - federal lands, exclusion, 7-12-4326
  - frontage option, 7-12-4324
  - installation costs, resolution for, 7-12-4328
    - hearing, 7-12-4330
  - lands lying outside municipality, 7-12-4327
  - maintenance costs, resolution for, 7-12-4332
  - method of making, 7-12-4322 — 7-12-4324
  - modification of existing district, 7-12-4351
  - taxable valuation option, 7-12-4323
- authorization, 7-12-4301, 7-12-4351
- contracts
  - appliances, for procurement and erection, 7-12-4308
  - awarding, objections following, 7-12-4307, 7-12-4353
  - maintenance contracts, 7-12-4308
    - termination of district, effect, 7-12-4311
- creation, 7-12-4301
  - protests, 7-12-4304 — 7-12-4306
  - resolution for creation, 7-12-4306
  - resolution of intention, 7-12-4302
    - federal land provisions, inclusion, 7-12-4326
    - notice, 7-12-4303

CITY OR TOWN COUNCILS (Continued)
Street lighting districts (Continued)

- damage claims, 7-12-4307
- federal lands within, 7-12-4326
- hearings, 7-12-4305, 7-12-4330
- improvements
  - costs
    - apportionment, 7-12-4321
    - payment, 7-12-4323, 7-12-4324
  - maintenance, 7-12-4308
  - objections to manner of making, 7-12-4307
  - order for, 7-12-4306, 7-12-4307
- lands lying outside municipality, assessment, 7-12-4327
- maintenance district boundaries, change, 7-12-4335
- modification of existing district
  - authorization, 7-12-4351
  - costs, 7-12-4351
  - jurisdiction for, 7-12-4352
  - minor modifications, 7-12-4354
  - resolution of intention, 7-12-4331
- notice of resolution of intention, 7-12-4303, 7-12-4351
- operation, 7-12-4308
- proceedings, objections, 7-12-4307, 7-12-4353
- protests, 7-12-4304 — 7-12-4306, 7-12-4351
- termination, petition and resolution, 7-12-4311

Street maintenance districts
- assessments
  - determination, 7-12-4422
  - resolution for, 7-12-4425
    - hearing, 7-12-4426, 7-12-4427
- improvements, ordinance for, 7-12-4405
  - protests, 7-12-4407
- maintenance
  - authorization, 7-12-4401
  - cost estimates, 7-12-4425
  - services, manner of providing, 7-12-4404
- protests, 7-12-4407

Streets
- alley approaches
  - construction, 7-14-4109
    - assessments for costs, 7-14-4110
  - determination, 7-14-4111
- authority, 7-14-4101, 7-14-4102
- cleaning, 7-14-4105
- commissioners, election, 7-3-4254
- condemnation, power of, 7-5-4106
- construction
  - city road fund, use, 7-14-4113
  - contracts, 7-14-4108
  - sidewalks, curbs, and gutters, 7-14-4109
- contracts for work, 7-14-4108
- curbs and gutters
  - construction, 7-14-4109, 7-14-4122
    - assessments for costs, 7-14-4110
  - regulation, 7-13-4105, 7-14-4102
  - repair, 7-14-4122
- discontinuance, See **Streets**, vacation
- eminent domain, 7-5-4106
- grade
  - damage caused by change, appointment of appraisers, 7-14-4201, 7-14-4203
  - establishment or change, 7-12-4131, 7-14-4201
- lighting, 7-14-4105
- lighting districts, See **Street lighting districts**
- maintenance, 7-14-4107
  - city road fund, use, 7-14-4113
- motor vehicles, regulation, 7-14-4103
- name, change, 7-14-4112

CITY OR TOWN COUNCILS (Continued)
Streets (Continued)

- obstructions, prevention and regulation, 7-14-4102, 7-14-4104
- property, private — acquisition, 7-12-4131
- repair, use of city road fund, 7-14-4113
- right-of-way, acquisition, 7-14-4108
- sidewalks
  - authority, 7-14-4101, 7-14-4102
  - construction, 7-14-4109, 7-14-4122
    - assessments for costs, 7-14-4110
  - damaged, repairs, 7-15-4125
  - obstructions, prevention and regulation, 7-14-4102, 7-14-4104
  - repair, 7-14-4122, 7-15-4125
  - snow removal, 7-14-4105
  - use, regulation, 7-14-4105, 7-14-4123
- special improvement districts, creation for, 7-12-4103, See also **Special improvement districts**
- sprinkling districts, See **Street maintenance districts**
- vacation
  - actions regarding, validation, 7-5-2503
  - authority, 7-14-4101
  - petition for, notice, and approval, 7-14-4114
- waste removal, 7-14-4105
  - costs, payment, 7-14-4106

Subdivision plats, approval for filing, 7-14-4112, 76-1-606
Succession of officials, emergency, 10-3-604 — 10-3-606
Swimming pools, powers, Title 7, chapter 16, part 41, See **SWIMMING POOLS AND SWIMMING AREAS**, generally
Taxation

- assessments
  - authority, 7-6-4406
  - delinquent, waiver of penalty and interest, 15-16-102
  - fire hydrant maintenance districts, 7-12-4611, 7-12-4612
  - sidewalk, curb, gutter, and alley approach construction costs, 7-14-4110
  - special improvement districts, See **Special improvement districts**
  - street lighting districts, See **Street lighting districts**
  - unpaid, declaration of delinquency, 7-6-4423
- authority, 7-6-4401, 7-6-4405, 7-6-4421, 7-14-4106, 19-11-504
- collection, authority, 7-6-4421
- general municipal or administrative purposes, distribution of money for, 7-6-4408
- levies
  - annual, resolution to fix, 7-6-4407
  - authority, 7-6-4421, 7-16-4105
  - band concerts, for, 7-16-4113
  - fire department relief association disability and pension fund, for, 19-11-504
  - fixing, 7-6-4228, 7-6-4232
  - fund requirements, 7-6-4230
  - general municipal and administrative purposes, designation of amounts for expense purposes, 7-6-4438
  - insufficient, liability, 7-7-4266
  - parks, for, 7-16-4105
  - recreational facilities, for, 7-16-4105
  - smoke abatement bonds, payment, 7-31-116
  - special, making, 7-6-4438, 7-7-4265
  - volunteer fire departments, for, 7-33-4111
  - warrants, emergency unpaid, 7-6-4255
  - waste removal on streets and public grounds, 7-14-4106
- special improvement districts, See **Special improvement districts**, tax levy

Telegraph, police — maintenance, 7-32-4311
Time

- aldermen
  - appointment, 7-4-4112
  - residency requirement, 7-4-4401
  - term of office, 7-4-4402
- bus service contracts, tax levy for, 7-14-4404
- fire hydrant maintenance districts
  - assessments, resolution for, 7-12-4611
  - creation, publication of notice of resolution of intent, 7-12-4603

CITY OR TOWN COUNCILS (Continued)
Time (Continued)

- sidewalks, curbs, and gutters — tax levy for, 7-14-4110
- smoke abatement bond issue and contract elections, 7-31-107
    - notices, 7-31-108
- special improvement districts
    - bids
        - opening, 7-12-4141
        - readvertisement, 7-12-4144, 7-12-4149
    - contracts for work by owners of property, 7-12-4147 — 7-12-4149
    - hearing notices, publication, 7-12-4118
    - proceedings barred when, 7-12-4113
    - protests, time for making, 7-12-4110
    - resolutions
        - intention, publication of notice, 7-12-4106
        - tax levy, hearing, 7-12-4177
- street lighting districts
    - assessments
        - installation costs, hearing, 7-12-4329
        - maintenance costs, resolution for, 7-12-4332
    - boundaries of maintenance district, change, 7-12-4335
    - maintenance contracts, term, 7-12-4308
    - proceedings, barring, 7-12-4305
    - protests, 7-12-4304
    - resolution of intention, notice, 7-12-4303
- tax levies, fixing, 7-6-4232, 7-6-4407, 7-6-4421, 7-14-4110, 7-14-4404

Town clerk

- duties, 7-4-4511
- reports by, 7-6-4109

Transportation, Department of — contracts with, 7-14-4108

Trees

- maintenance, 7-12-4136
- planting and protection, 7-16-4102

Urban renewal duties, See **URBAN RENEWAL, Local governing body**, generally

Utilities

- erection of poles, wires, rods, and cables — regulation, 7-13-4106
- lines and facilities, powers regarding, 69-4-101
- mains, authority regarding construction, 7-13-4101
- natural gas systems, acquisition, 7-13-4102, 7-13-4103
- power systems, inspection and measurement, 7-13-4104
- sewage and/or water systems, See **Sewage and/or water systems**
- sewer systems, See **Sewer systems**
- special improvement districts, See **Special improvement districts**
- underground conversion, duties, See **UTILITIES, Underground conversion**, governing bodies
- vaults, cisterns, hydrants, pumps, sewers, and gutters — regulation, 7-13-4105

Vacancy in positions, 7-4-4112

Vacation

- parks, 7-16-4101
- streets, See **Streets**

Vagrancy, control, 7-32-4304

Volunteer fire departments

- provision for, 7-33-4109
- tax levy for, 7-33-4111

Votes, recording, 7-5-4121

Wage brokers, licensing, 31-1-302, 49-3-204

Warrants

- cancellation when, 7-6-4303
- emergency, funding, 7-6-4255
- payment, direction for, 7-6-4501
- public money invested in, 7-6-4603
- special improvement districts, See **Special improvement districts**, bonds and warrants
- unpaid and outstanding
    - appropriation for, 7-6-4239
    - cancellation when, 7-6-4303

CITY OR TOWN COUNCILS (Continued)

Water
    conservation and flood control projects, See **FLOODS, Control projects**, generally
    mains, See **Utilities**
    regulation, powers, 7-13-4401
Water supply systems
    obtaining, power for, 7-13-4402
    water rights and property, acquisition, 7-13-4405
Weed management, 7-22-4101
Youth centers, powers, Title 7, chapter 16, part 41, See **RECREATION, Youth centers**
Zoning
    administration of provisions, 76-2-303
    authorization, 76-2-301
    board of adjustment
        appointment, 76-2-321
        term of office specified by, 76-2-322
    boundaries of municipality, extension of regulations beyond, 76-2-310, 76-2-311
    commission, appointment and reports from, 76-2-307
    community residential facilities, penalties for violations, 76-2-315
    districts, division into, 76-2-302
    ordinances
        enforcement, 76-2-308
        interim, 76-2-306
    regulations
        amendment, vote requirement, 76-2-305
        enforcement, 76-2-308

CITY PHYSICIAN, 7-3-4254
    See also generally **CITY OFFICERS; PUBLIC OFFICERS**

CITY PLANNING BOARDS
    See **PLANNING BOARDS**

CITY POLICE COURTS
    See **CITY COURTS**

CITY SURVEYOR
    See also generally **CITY OFFICERS; PUBLIC OFFICERS**
Appointment, 7-3-437, 7-4-4101
Commission form of government, selection, 7-3-437
Duties, 7-4-4110
Election of, 7-3-437

CITY TREASURER
    See also generally **CITY OFFICERS; PUBLIC OFFICERS**
Abandoned vehicles, return of sale and transmittal of proceeds, 61-12-407
Accounts and books kept by, 7-6-4105
Actions, See **Criminal actions**
Annual statements of receipts and expenditures, 7-6-4105
Appointment, 7-3-436, 7-4-4101, 7-4-4102
Appropriation accounts kept by, 7-6-4105
Bingo and keno tax revenue, 23-5-409
Bonds
    general obligation
        accounts, maintenance, 7-7-4261, See **CITY FINANCE, Sinking fund**
        cancellation of bonds, coupons, or warrants, 7-7-4272, 7-7-4273
        copies, preservation, 7-7-4258
        delivery, 7-7-4259, 7-7-4272, 7-7-4273
        payment of principal and interest, 7-7-4262
        purchase of outstanding bonds, 7-7-4270
        redemption, 7-7-4267, 7-7-4268
        registration, 7-7-4257
        sale proceeds paid to, 7-7-4260
        signing, 7-7-4255
        statement of amount due and payable, 7-7-4264
    proceeds, investment, 7-7-4102
    refunding general obligation, disposition of proceeds, 7-7-4312
    sewage and/or water systems, registration, 7-13-4333

CITY TREASURER (Continued)
Bonds (Continued)

- sinking fund, invested in — custody, 7-7-123
- smoke abatement, sale proceeds, 7-31-114
- special improvement districts, 7-12-4203, 7-12-4206
- street lighting districts, redemption, 7-12-4342
- water and sewer revenue, registration, 7-13-4324

Books and accounts kept by, 7-6-4105
Budget estimates, 7-6-4221
Card game tables, live — permit fee revenue, 23-5-306
City clerks, fees, 7-4-4502
City clerk-treasurer, 7-4-4101, 7-4-4102
City council
- election by, 7-3-4254
- powers of, 7-3-4252

City-county consolidated government, duties of treasurer, See **CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION TWO**
Claims, payment, 7-6-4302
Commission-executive form of government, 7-3-217
Commission form of government, selection, 7-3-436
Commission-manager form of government, 7-3-4373, 7-3-4434
Contracts, cash deposits held by — when, 7-6-4121
Court charges, deposit, 46-18-236
Criminal actions
- assigned counsel, cost of, 46-8-201
- bail forfeitures, payment to, 46-9-511
- fines, deposit with, 46-17-303, 46-17-304, 46-17-402

Death of city employee, reissuance of warrant or paycheck to designee, 7-4-4211
Defined, 7-6-4202
Disbursements, annual statement and report regarding, 7-6-4105
Disincorporating cities and towns, unencumbered cash, 7-2-4912
Drug violation forfeitures, proceeds of sale, 3-10-601, 44-12-206
Duties generally, 7-6-4402
Election of, 7-2-4107, 7-3-436, 7-3-4254
Emergency warrants, 7-6-4255, See also **Warrants**
Expenditures, annual statement and report regarding, 7-6-4105
Finance administrator, as — when, 7-3-122
Fire department relief associations
- disability and pension fund, See **CITY FINANCE**
- ex officio treasurer, as, 19-11-103

Firefighters' unified retirement contributions, remittance, 19-13-605
Funds generally — accounts kept and reports regarding, 7-6-4105, See also **CITY FINANCE**, specific fund
Gambling
- bingo and keno tax revenue, 23-5-409
- card game tables, live — permit fee revenue, 23-5-306

Investment
- bond proceeds, 7-7-4102
- warrants, procedures, 7-6-2701, 7-6-4501, 7-6-4502

Keno and bingo tax revenue, 23-5-409
Libraries
- joint city-county, funds respecting, 22-1-316
- public library fund, payments from, 22-1-304

License fees, collection, 7-21-4102
Motor vehicles, fees, 7-14-2512, 7-14-4113, 61-3-203
Municipal court fees and fines, deposit, 25-30-102
Municipal court judges, payment, 3-6-203
Neglect of duty, 7-6-210, 7-6-212
New cities and towns, election for, 7-2-4107
Office, See **CITY OFFICERS**, **Offices**
Park Commissioners, Board of
- money, maintenance, 7-16-4225
- reports filed with, 7-16-4209

Pedestrian mall or offstreet parking district unpaid assessments
- certification, 7-14-4717, 7-14-4721
- removal of property from list, 7-14-4718

CITY TREASURER (Continued)

Police officers' retirement systems
- local funds
  - contributions, duties, 7-32-4120, 19-10-302
  - funds
    - excess, remittance to state treasurer, 19-10-203
    - information for actuarial valuation, 19-10-205
    - state payments to, 19-10-305, 19-10-506
  - state payments, 19-10-305, 19-10-506
- state plan, contributions, 19-9-703

Public money
- deposits, 7-6-201, 7-6-4601
  - demand deposits, proration, 7-6-205
  - interest requirements, 17-6-104
  - liability, 7-6-212
  - order for, when, 7-6-210
  - report by financial institution, 7-6-211
  - security, 7-6-207
- investment procedures, 7-6-4603

Receipts
- annual statement, 7-6-4105
- destruction when, 7-5-4124
- issuance, 7-6-4104
- retention schedules, 7-5-4124
- state payments, 17-8-311

Records, destruction when, 7-5-4124, 15-1-104

Registry Book, 7-6-4105

Reports, 7-6-4105, 7-32-4120

Sewage and/or water systems
- bonds, registration, 7-13-4333
- sewer charges, collection, 7-13-4309

Sewer rentals, 7-13-4207

Sinking fund investments — custody of bonds, securities, or deposits, 7-7-123

Smoke abatement bond sale proceeds, 7-31-114

Special improvement districts
- assessments
  - collection, 7-12-4182, 7-12-4183, 7-12-4189
  - delinquent, reinstatement, 7-12-4184
- bonds and warrants
  - redemption, 7-12-4206
  - registration, 7-12-4203
- defined, 7-12-4101
- taxes
  - collection, 7-12-4182, 7-12-4183
  - levy
    - certification, 7-12-4181
    - delivery to, 7-12-4178
  - payment under protest, 7-12-4185

State payments to local government entities, 17-8-311

Street lighting districts
- bonds and warrants, redemption, 7-12-4342
- resolution for assessment of installation costs, delivery to, 7-12-4330

Taxation
- assessment book, delivery to, 7-6-4412
- assessments
  - collection, 7-6-4402, 7-12-4182, 7-12-4183
  - delinquent, 7-6-4423, 7-12-4184
  - pedestrian mall or offstreet parking districts, unpaid, 7-14-4717, 7-14-4718, 7-14-4721
  - property without sufficient security, notice, 15-16-111
- collection, 7-6-4407, 7-6-4412, 7-12-4182, 7-12-4183
  - order for, 7-6-4413
- delinquent, certification, 7-6-4422, 7-6-4423
- destruction of records, 15-1-104
- levy
  - annual, certification of resolution to, 7-6-4407
  - special improvement districts, 7-12-4178, 7-12-4181

CITY TREASURER (Continued)
Taxation (Continued)

- protest payments to, 7-12-4185, 15-1-402, 15-8-115
  - refunds, 15-1-402
- records, destruction, 15-1-104
- special improvement districts, See **Special improvement districts**
- tax sales
  - assignment of municipal interest, 15-17-318
  - certificate
    - delivery to and filing, 15-17-317
    - duplicate, 15-17-318
    - execution, 15-17-318
  - refund on voided sale, chargebacks, 15-17-326

Term of office, 7-4-4701
Time

- bonds, general obligation
  - redemption, notice, 7-7-4267, 7-7-4268
  - statement of amount due and payable, 7-7-4264
- delinquent taxes and assessments, certification, 7-6-4423
- financial reports, 7-6-4105
- police retirement fund expenditures, report, 7-32-4120
- receipts, destruction, 7-5-4124
- term of office, 7-4-4701

Town treasurer, town clerk as, 7-6-4108, See **CITY OR TOWN CLERK, Town clerk**
Underground storage tank installation or closure inspection fees, payments, 75-11-213
Urban renewal tax increments, 7-15-4286
Video gambling machine gross income tax revenue, 23-5-610, 23-5-612
Vouchers, filing, 7-6-4105
Warrants

- death of city employee, reissuance to designee, 7-4-4211
- emergency, payment, 7-6-4255
- investment procedures, 7-6-2701, 7-6-4501, 7-6-4502
- issuance, 7-6-4104
- paid, register and filing, 7-6-4105
- payment, 7-6-4104, 7-6-4255, 7-6-4302
  - call for, 7-6-4502
- public money invested in, procedures, 7-6-4603
- registration, 7-6-4503
- special improvement districts, 7-12-4203, 7-12-4206
- street lighting districts, redemption, 7-12-4342
- unpaid, 7-6-4501

Water and sewer revenue bonds, registration, 7-13-4324

CIVET CAT, 87-2-101
- See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**, generally

CIVIC CENTERS OR STADIUMS
- See **RECREATION**

CIVIL ACTIONS
- See **ACTIONS AND PROCEEDINGS; CIVIL PROCEDURE; GOVERNMENT**

CIVIL DEFENSE
- See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally

CIVIL DISABILITIES
- See **OFFENDERS, FORMER**

CIVIL DISORDER
Prohibited activities and exceptions, 45-8-107 — 45-8-109

CIVIL ENGINEERS
- See **ENGINEERS AND LAND SURVEYORS**

CIVIL PROCEDURE
- See also generally **COURTS; JUDGES AND JUSTICES; JURISDICTION; SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS**; specific court

Accord and satisfaction, affirmative defense, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c), See also **Defenses; CONTRACTS, Accord and satisfaction**
Account, pleading of, 25-4-302

CIVIL PROCEDURE (Continued)

- **"Action" defined**, 25-1-102, 27-1-102, 27-1-103, 27-2-101, 70-19-101, 70-24-103; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 2
- **Adjournment**, See also **Continuance or postponement; COURTS**
  - jury's absence, during, 25-7-303
- **Admissibility of evidence**, See **EVIDENCE**
- **Admissions**
  - amendment, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 36(b)
  - counterclaim, judgment for excess upon admission, 25-4-602
  - denials, failure as admission, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(d)
  - effect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 36(b)
  - good faith requirement, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 36(a)
  - limitation, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 36(b)
  - original document not required upon proof by, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1007
  - partial admissions, 25-4-601; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(b)
  - postponement, admission of evidence upon motions for, 25-4-502
  - presumption of truth, 26-1-601
  - pretrial conference, subject of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 16(c), 16(d)
  - request for, See **Discovery**
  - voluntary payment of claim not admission, 26-1-703
  - withdrawal, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 36(b)
- **Affidavits**, use in evidence, See **EVIDENCE**
- **Affirmative defenses**, See **Defenses**
- **Agreed statement of facts**, See also **SUBMISSION OF CONTROVERSY WITHOUT ACTION**
  - appeal, in lieu of record on appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 9
  - pretrial conference, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 16(c)
  - trial, 25-7-602
  - written, 25-7-602
- **Answer**, See also **PLEADINGS**, generally
  - appearance of defendant by, 25-3-401
  - city courts, See **CITY COURTS**
  - costs, effect of statement of tender before commencement of action, 25-10-107
  - counterclaim, time to present, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 7(a), 12(a)
  - cross-claims
    - answer to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P, Rules 7(a), 12(a)
    - answer to claims, cross-claim asserted in, 25-4-404, See **Cross-claim**
  - discovery, request for admissions, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt. Rule 4; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 5(d), 36(a)
  - dismissal, motion before service, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 41(a)
  - enumeration, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 7(a); Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 7
  - form, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 16
  - fraternal benefit societies, service of process — filing, 33-7-123
  - injunction, preliminary — effect in hearing on, 27-19-303
  - interrogatories, 20-30-201; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P, Rules 33(a), 37(a), 37(d)
    - verdict, to accompany, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 49(b)
  - justices' courts, in, See **JUSTICES' COURTS**
  - municipal court, 25-30-103
  - property, statement of true value, 25-4-303
  - reply to answer, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 7(a); Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 7
  - small claims court, district court, See **SMALL CLAIMS COURT, DISTRICT COURT**
  - subpoena, striking of answer for disobedience, 26-2-104
  - time to present, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(a); Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4C
- **Appeals**, See **APPEALS, CIVIL**
- **Appearance of parties**
  - city courts, See **CITY COURTS**
  - class actions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 23(c)
  - dismissal of action for nonappearance, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 41(e); Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule16B, See **Dismissal of action**
  - district court, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 10
  - execution
    - proceedings in aid of, 25-14-101 — 25-14-103
    - when only some defendants appear, 25-13-303, 25-15-101

CIVIL PROCEDURE (Continued)
Appearance of parties (Continued)

failure, See **Default**
fees, 25-1-201
jurisdiction, acquisition by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B
justices' courts, in, See **JUSTICES' COURTS**
manner, 25-3-401
notice, entitlement by appearance, 25-3-401
pretrial conference, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 16(b), 16(f); Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 14A
small claims court, district court, 25-34-203, 25-34-204
small claims court, justice's court, 25-35-601, 25-35-603, 25-35-606, 25-35-608
summons, time for appearance stated in, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4C; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4C
written, service, 25-3-401; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5(a), See **Service of papers not process**

Arbitration and award, affirmative defense, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c), See **Defenses; ARBITRATION**, generally
Arrest, See **ARREST, Civil actions**
Assignment of cases for trial, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 40
Assignment of claim, See **Transfer of interest in action**
Assumption of risk, affirmative defense, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c), See also **Defenses**
Attendance of witnesses, See **WITNESSES**
Attorney-client privilege, See **EVIDENCE, Privileges**
Attorney's role in action, See **ATTORNEYS AT LAW, Actions, role in**
Authentication or identification of evidence, See **EVIDENCE**
Bail, See **BAIL, CIVIL**
Bankruptcy, discharge — affirmative defense, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c), See **Defenses**
Bills of costs, See **Costs**
Bills of exceptions, See **Exceptions**
Bonds, See **BAIL, CIVIL**
Briefs
- administrative procedure, contested cases, 2-4-611, 2-4-621, 2-4-704
- appeals
  - air quality orders, appeals from — filing, 75-2-411
  - amicus curiae, of, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 24
  - answer brief, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 23, 26
  - appellant, of, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 23
  - appendix to, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 25, 27, 33
  - certification of questions of law, applicability, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 44
  - color coding, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 27
  - contents, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 23
  - copies, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 26
  - costs, 41-5-207; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 33
  - cross appeals, in, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 23
  - estates and probate proceedings, appeals from — applicability of laws, 72-1-209
  - filing, 75-2-411; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 17, 20, 26, 29
  - first page and cover, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 27
  - form, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 18, 23, 27
  - illegibility, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 27
  - length, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 23
  - motions to support, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 22
  - parties, references to, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 23
  - reading from not permitted, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 29
  - record, references to, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 23
  - references to parties or record, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 23
  - reply brief, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 23, 26
  - respondent, of, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 23
  - service, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 17, 20, 26
  - statutes and rules, reproduction, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 23
  - submission on briefs, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 29
  - youth court, 41-5-207
- chiropractic legal panel, documentary evidence, 27-12-308
- cities and towns, annexation with provision of services — review of decisions, 7-2-4742

CIVIL PROCEDURE (Continued)
Briefs (Continued)

- county attorney training coordinator, duties, 44-4-103
- district court, filing, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rules 2, 3, 6
- gambling, orders by department of justice — review, 23-5-137
- insurance, commissioner of — hearings, 33-1-318
- medical legal panel, documentary evidence, 27-6-308
- pretrial conference, subject of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 16(c)
- public employees, collective bargaining — unfair labor practice hearings, 39-31-406
- public service commission orders, review, 69-3-404
- youth court, 41-5-207

Burdens of proof, See **EVIDENCE**
Calendar, See **COURT CALENDAR PRECEDENCE**
Certification of questions of law, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 44
Certiorari, writ of, See **CERTIORARI, WRIT OF**
Challenges of judges, 3-1-805
Challenges of jurors, See **JURIES AND JURORS**
Change of venue, See **VENUE**
Character, See **EVIDENCE**
Charge of jury, 25-7-301, 46-16-401; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 19, See also **Jury instructions**
Circumstantial evidence, See **EVIDENCE, Circumstantial evidence; Inferences; Presumptions**
City and Justice's Court Rules of Civil Procedure, Title 25, chapter 23, See generally **CITY COURTS; JUSTICES' COURTS**
Claim upon which relief can be granted, See **PLEADINGS, Statement of claim**
Class actions

- appeals permitted, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
- city courts, not permitted, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 12D
- compromise, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 23(e)
- consumer protection, actions excluded, 30-14-133
- costs, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 23(f)
- criteria for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 23(b)
- dismissal, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 23(e)
- joinder of parties, exclusion, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 19(d)
- judgment, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 23(c)
- justices' courts, not permitted, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 12D
- notice, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 23(c)
- order for action, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 23(c)
- orders permitted in conduct of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 23(d)
- prerequisites, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 23(a)
- security for costs, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 23(f)
- shareholders, derivative actions by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 23.1
- subclasses, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 23(c)
- time for determination, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 23(c)
- undertaking, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 23(f)
- unfair trade practices, actions excluded, 30-14-133
- unincorporated associations, actions concerning, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 23.2

Clerical mistakes, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 60(a)
Commencement of action, See also generally **Summons; MOTIONS AND ORDERS; PLEADINGS; STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS**

- complaint, by, 27-2-102; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 3: Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3, See **Complaint**
- fee, 25-1-201 3
- new action for same cause, 27-2-407
- pendency, 25-1-103
- small claims court, district court, 25-34-201
- small claims court, justice's court, 25-35-601
- when, 25-1-102, 27-2-102, 27-2-205

Commitment proceedings, See **COMMITMENT**
Complaint, See also **PLEADINGS**, generally

- attachment, filing not public when request for, 27-18-111
- city courts, See **CITY COURTS**
- commencement of action by, 27-2-102; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 3; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3
- enumeration, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 7(a); Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 7

CIVIL PROCEDURE (Continued)
Complaint (Continued)

- forms, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Forms 2 — 14; Form 17; Form 18
- justices' courts, in, See **JUSTICES' COURTS**
- personal injury, pleading of damages, 25-4-311 — 25-4-314
- proof of service, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
- real property description in, 25-4-201
- service, See **Service of process**
- small claims court, district court, See **SMALL CLAIMS COURT, DISTRICT COURT, Affidavit**
- small claims court, justice's court, See **SMALL CLAIMS COURT, JUSTICES' COURTS**
- state involvement, notice to attorney general, 25-1-501
- subpoena, striking of complaint for disobedience to, 26-2-104
- third parties, service upon, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 7(a), 14(a)
- title, form, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 10(a)
- unknown parties defendant, 25-3-504
- wrongful death, pleading of damages, 25-4-311 — 25-4-314

Compromise

- abolished causes of action, 27-1-605
- admissibility, 26-1-703, 26-1-705; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 408
- city courts, offer in, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 21A
- class actions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 23(e), 23.2
- joint debtor, by, 25-15-201
- jury, costs of impaneling after, 3-15-205
- justices' courts, offer in, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 21A
- municipal courts, offer in, 25-30-101
- offer, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 68
  - admissibility, 25-30-101; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 68; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 408
  - service, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5(a)
- pretrial conference, subject of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 16(c)

Conduct, See **EVIDENCE**
Confession of defendant, See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES, Confession of judgment**
Confession of judgment, See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**
Conflict of laws, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 44.1
Consideration, failure — defense, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c), See also **Defenses**
Consolidation, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 42(a)
Constitutional questions, See **CONSTITUTIONAL CHALLENGES**
Contempt of court, See **CONTEMPT**
Continuance or postponement

- costs, 25-10-203
- defense, for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
- deposition of witnesses upon, 25-4-504
- evidence
  - absence, grounds to postpone, 25-4-501
  - admission, no postponement, 25-4-502
  - affidavits concerning, 25-4-501, 25-4-502
- grounds, 25-4-501, 25-4-503
- jury
  - absence, during, 25-7-303
  - selection, continuance for, 3-15-501
- justices' courts, See **JUSTICES' COURTS, Postponement**
- motion for, 25-4-501
- nonjudicial day, to, 3-1-303
- pleadings, for amendments, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 15(b)
- summary judgment, unavailability of affidavits, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 56(f)

Contributory negligence, affirmative defense, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c), See **Defenses; NEGLIGENCE, Comparative negligence**
Costs, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 54(d)

- admission, partial — award upon, 25-4-601
- agent, breach of warranty, 27-1-313
- allowable costs generally, 25-10-201; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 54(d)
- appeals, See **APPEALS, CIVIL**
- appearance of parties, 25-1-201
- arrest, prejudgment, 27-16-208

CIVIL PROCEDURE (Continued)
Costs (Continued)

attachment, prejudgment, 27-18-205, 27-18-411, 27-18-603
attorney's fees, 25-10-301, 25-10-302, See **ATTORNEYS' FEES**
bill of costs
  appeals, on, 25-10-503
  exceptions, 25-10-302
  justice's court, unnecessary, 25-31-1002
  objection, 25-10-502
  officers' fees, 25-10-406
  reporter's fee, 25-1-202
  required, 25-10-501
  verification, 25-10-501
canal and ditch easements, interference with, 70-17-112
certification of questions of law, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 44
change of venue, allocation, 25-2-205, 25-10-204
city courts, See **CITY COURTS, Fees and costs**
clerk of the district court, See **CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT, Costs; Fees**
commencement of action, 25-1-201
compromise, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 68
copies, no charge when, 25-10-402
corporations, dissenters' claims, 35-1-839
county, against, 25-10-405, 25-10-703, 25-10-711
deaf persons, interpreters for, 49-4-509
dealership or distribution contracts, action to enforce repurchase of inventory when contract canceled, 30-11-712
declaratory judgment, 27-8-311
defendant, to
  of course, 25-10-102
  several defendants, 25-10-106
  tender before commencement of action, 25-10-107
deposition expenses, 25-10-201; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(b), 30(d), 30(f), 30(g), 30(h), 37(a), 37(b), 37(d)
deposit of money in lieu of undertaking for security, See **Security**
developmentally disabled persons
  admission to residential facility, hearings, 53-20-118
  protective proceedings, 52-4-107
discovery, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 26(b), 26(f), 37(a), 37(b), 37(d); Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 13A
discretionary, when, 25-10-103
  appeals, 25-10-104
  review other than appeal, 25-10-105
dismissal, effect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 41(d)
disqualification of judge, 25-10-205
drainage districts
  creation of district, dismissal, 85-8-121
  engineer's expenses, 85-8-321
  preliminary report on proposed work, dismissal, 85-8-321, 85-8-327, 85-8-350, 85-8-351
elections
  campaign violations, 13-37-124
  contests, 13-36-205, 13-37-124
  recounts, 13-16-307
eminent domain, See **EMINENT DOMAIN**
employment, misrepresentation, 39-2-303
entry of judgment not delayed for, 25-10-501; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 58
estate matters, See **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Costs and expenses**
excess, caused by unreasonable multiplication of proceedings — satisfaction, 37-61-421
expression, 30-12-601, 30-12-602
forcible entry and detainer and unlawful detainer, 70-27-205
governmental entities, payment by, 15-1-222, 25-10-405, 25-10-701 — 25-10-703, 25-10-711
hazardous substances actions, 50-30-307
health care information violations, actions for relief, 50-16-553
indemnity, recovery — entitlement, 28-11-315
injunction, action for, 25-10-101, 25-10-102, 27-19-406
interpreters, 49-4-509; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 43(f)
intervention, 25-1-201
irrigation districts, 85-7-2203

CIVIL PROCEDURE (Continued)
Costs (Continued)
- irrigation districts (Continued)
    - bond issues, court confirmation, 85-7-2018
    - correction of errors in decrees or orders, 85-7-1811
    - removal of commissioners, 85-7-1913
    - taxable acreage, proceedings to fix, 85-7-1844
- judgment, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 54(d)
    - bill of costs, 25-10-406, 25-10-504; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(b)
    - damages, future — periodic payment, fees and costs separate from, 25-9-404
    - declaratory, 27-8-311
    - default, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(b)
    - entry not delayed for, 25-10-501; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 58
    - foreign, filing, 25-9-506
    - justice's court, 25-31-113
    - modification, 25-10-104
    - summary judgment, affidavit in bad faith, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 56(g)
- jurors' fees, 3-15-203, 3-15-205; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 17
- justices' courts, See **JUSTICES' COURTS, Fees and costs**
- landlord-tenant disputes, 70-24-202, 70-24-442
- liens, foreclosure, 25-10-101, 25-10-102
- livestock seized and killed, action by dissatisfied owner, 81-3-223
- mandamus, writ of, 27-26-402, 27-26-403
- maps, preparation, 25-10-201
- master, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(a)
- medical record information violations, actions for relief, 50-16-553
- mentally ill persons, commitment, 53-21-128
- mining violations, 39-3-518, 82-4-252
- money as security, deposit in lieu of undertaking, See **Security**
- money, recovery of, 25-10-101, 25-10-102
    - change of venue, 25-10-204
    - tender before commencement of action, 25-10-107
- motions, sustained or overruled, 25-10-202
- motor vehicles, claims for property damage arising from, 25-10-101
- municipal court, in, 25-30-101, 25-30-107
- new trial, 25-10-104
- notice, expenses of, 25-10-201
- nuisances, actions on, 25-10-101, 25-10-102
- objection, 25-10-502
- offer of judgment, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 68
- officers' fees, prepayment
    - allowable costs, 25-10-201
    - collection, 25-10-406
    - copies, no charge when, 25-10-402
    - governmental entities, exemption, 25-10-405, 25-10-701
    - indigent persons, 25-10-404
    - itemization, 25-10-401
    - required, 25-10-403
- oil and gas
    - royalty payment enforcement, 82-10-103
    - wage violations, 39-3-518
- papers
    - copies, no charge when, 25-10-402
    - filing and recording, 25-10-201, 25-10-204
    - preparation, 25-10-201
    - printing costs, 25-10-201
    - transference, 25-10-204
- partition, See **PARTITION**
- personal property, actions on, 25-10-101, 25-10-102
- plaintiff, to — of course, 25-10-101
- pledges, foreclosure, 25-10-101, 25-10-102
- postponement, 25-10-203
- prevailing party, award to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 54(d)
- probate matters, See **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Costs and expenses**
- production of evidence, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(b)
- product safety actions, 50-30-307
- professional corporations, determination of fair value of shares, 35-4-311
- publication costs, 25-10-201

CIVIL PROCEDURE (Continued)
Costs (Continued)

- public officers, no personal liability, 25-10-701
  - mandamus, writ of, 27-26-403
- quiet title, 70-28-112
- quo warranto proceedings, 25-10-101, 25-10-102, 27-28-104, 27-28-205, 27-28-503
- rabies control, injunction, 50-23-106
- real property, actions on, 25-10-101, 25-10-102
- reporter's fee, 25-1-202
- representative, party as, 25-10-108
- review other than appeal, 25-10-105
- secretary of state, acceptance of service of process, 25-10-206; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
- security, See **Security**
- service of process, See **Service of process**
- small claims court, district court, 25-34-203, 25-34-402, 25-34-403
- small claims court, justice's court, 25-35-608, 25-35-802
- special proceedings, 25-10-101, 25-10-102, 25-10-105
- state, against, 15-1-222, 25-10-405, 25-10-702, 25-10-711, 70-19-303
- stenographer's fees, 25-1-201
- summary judgment, affidavit in bad faith, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 56(g)
- summons, service with complaint, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
- surveys and inspections of property, 70-19-204
- taxes and fines, actions on, 25-10-101, 25-10-102
- transcript of proceedings, 3-5-604, 25-1-201, 25-10-201
- undertakings as security, See **Security**
- unemployment insurance, collection of delinquent taxes, 39-51-1303
- venue, change, 25-2-205, 25-10-204; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3C
- wage claims, 39-3-214, 39-3-518
- water users' associations — on complaint involving repair, maintenance, or operation of project, 85-6-109
- witnesses, See **WITNESSES, Compensation**

Counsel, See **ATTORNEYS AT LAW, Actions, role in**
Counterclaim, See also **PLEADINGS**, generally

- amendment, set up by, 27-2-408; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 13(f)
- answer to, time to present, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 7(a), 12(a)
- city courts, See **CITY COURTS**
- compulsory, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 13(a); Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 7D
- contracts
  - admission by plaintiff, 25-4-602
  - procedure, 25-4-403
- default judgment, entitlement, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(d)
- designation, improper, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)
- dismissal, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 41(a), 41(c)
- enumeration, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 7(a); Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 7
- extent, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 13(c)
- forms, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 16; Form 17
- interpleader by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 22(a)
- issue of fact arising from, trial, 25-7-104
- joinder of additional parties, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 13(h)
- joinder of claims, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 18(a)
- judgment when separate trials, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 13(i)
- justices' courts, in, See **JUSTICES' COURTS**
- money, recovery of — content of verdict, 25-7-502
- municipal court, 25-30-104
- numerous defendants, effect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5(c)
- omission, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 13(f)
- permissive, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 13(b)
- personal injury, damages may not be stated, 25-4-311
- remedies, provisional — right to, 27-15-102
- representative
  - against, 25-4-402
  - by, 25-4-401
- separate trials, effect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 13(i), 42(b)

CIVIL PROCEDURE (Continued)
Counterclaim (Continued)

- small claims court, district court, 25-34-207, 25-34-301
- small claims court, justice's court, 25-35-606 — 25-35-608
- state involvement, 25-1-501; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 13(d)
- statute of limitation, 27-2-408
- summary judgment, application for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 56(a), 56(b)
- supplemental pleading, presentation by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 13(e)
- survival, 25-4-401, 25-4-402, 27-1-502
- third parties, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 14
- trial, 25-7-104
  - separate trials, effect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 13(i)
- uniform commercial code, applicability of laws, 25-4-403
- wrongful death, damages may not be stated, 25-4-311

Court calendar, See **COURT CALENDAR PRECEDENCE**
Court costs, See **Costs**
Credibility of witness, See **EVIDENCE**
Cross-claim, See also **PLEADINGS**, generally

- answer to claims, cross-claim to be asserted in, 25-4-404
- answer to cross-claim
  - enumerated, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 7(a)
  - time to present, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(a)
- coparty, against, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 13(g)
- default judgment, entitlement, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(d)
- dismissal, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 41(c)
- enumeration, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 7(a)
- forms, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 16
- interpleader by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 22(a)
- joinder of additional parties, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 13(h)
- joinder of claims, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 18(a)
- judgment when separate trials, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 13(i)
- numerous defendants, effect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5(c)
- personal injury, damages may not be stated, 25-4-311
- separate trials, effect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 13(i), 42(b)
- state involvement, notice to attorney general, 25-1-501
- summary judgment, application for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 56(a), 56(b)
- third parties, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 14(a)
- unknown parties defendant, 25-3-504
- when presented, 25-4-404
- wrongful death, damages may not be stated, 25-4-311

Cross-examination, See **EVIDENCE, Cross-examination of witness**
Damages, See **DAMAGES**
Deaf persons, interpreters for, Title 49, chapter 4, part 5, See **DEAF PERSONS, Interpreters in official proceedings**
Death, effect on action, See **DEATH**
Declaratory judgments, See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**
Default, See also **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES, Default judgment**

- chambers, judge's power at, 3-5-311
- city courts, See **CITY COURTS**
- contract actions, effect of plaintiff's admission on counterclaim, 25-4-602
- counterclaim, effect of plaintiff's admissions on, 25-4-602
- dismissal when, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 41(e)
- entry, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 10; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 55(a), 55(c)
- extension of time, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(c)
- findings of fact, waiver by, 25-7-601
- justices' courts, See **JUSTICES' COURTS**
- mandamus prohibited by, 27-26-401
- master, before, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(d)
- service of papers not process when, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5(a)
- setting aside, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(c)

Default judgments, See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**
Defenses, See also **PLEADINGS**, generally

- affirmative
  - enumeration, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)
  - pleadings and replies, numerous defendants — filing and service, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5(c)

CIVIL PROCEDURE (Continued)
Defenses (Continued)
- affirmative (Continued)
  - products liability actions, 27-1-719
  - royalty interest in land, suits challenging title to, 15-17-326
  - school districts, corporal punishment or physical restraint of pupils — actions concerning, 20-4-302
  - warranties on new motor vehicles, claims for nonconformities, 61-4-506
- alternatives, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(e)
- assignment of right to action, 27-1-503
- death of party, 27-1-501
- ditch company employees, liability actions, 27-1-731
- form, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 8(b), 10(b); Appendix, Form 16; Form 17
- fraternal benefit societies, service of process — filing, 33-7-123
- frivolous, elimination, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 16(c)
- health care information, production by process of discovery not waiver, 50-16-536
- manner of presentation, 25-7-301; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(b)
- numerous defendants, service, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5(c)
- pretrial conference, subject of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 16(c)
- products liability actions, 27-1-719
- service, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(a)
- spouse, right to defend, 25-5-202
- state park fee collection violations involving vehicles, 23-1-105
- statute of limitation, pleading, 25-4-301
- survival, 27-1-501, 27-1-503
- third party claims, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 14(a)

Definitions
- action, 25-1-102, 27-1-102, 27-1-103, 27-2-101, 70-19-101, 70-24-103
- deposition, 1-1-202
- evidence, pertaining to, See **EVIDENCE**
- filing with the court, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5(e)
- issue, 25-7-101
- judicial officers, 1-1-202
- judicial record, 1-1-202
- master, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(a)
- new trial, 25-11-101
- notice, 25-3-101
- oral examination, 1-1-202
- pending action, 25-1-103
- person, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4A; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4A
- process, 1-1-202, 25-3-101
- psychologist, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 35(c)
- publication once a week, 25-3-503
- registered mail, 1-1-202
- testify, 1-1-202
- writ, 1-1-202

Delay of justice, Const., II, 16
Delivery to party
- affidavit for, 26-1-1002
- appeal permitted, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
- counterclaim, right of defendant upon, 27-15-102
- execution, See **EXECUTION**
- interpleader by substitution, for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 22(b)
- judgment for, 25-13-203, 27-1-432
- order when, 25-8-101
  - enforcement, 25-8-102
- permissive, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 67
- presumption of satisfaction, 26-1-602

Demurrers, See also **PLEADINGS, Statement of claim**
- abolishment, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 7(c)
- justices' courts, See **JUSTICES' COURTS**

Denial of justice, Const., II, 16
Denials, See also **PLEADINGS**
- admissions, in requests for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 36(a)
- conditions precedent, of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 9(c)
- failure to deny, effect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(d)
- form, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(b)

Deposit in court, See also **BAILMENT AND BAILEES**
- affidavit for, 26-1-1002
- appeal permitted, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
- costs, effect on, 25-10-107
- counterclaim, right of defendant upon, 27-15-102
- county treasurer, duties, 25-8-103, 25-8-104
- damages, collateral source deductions — disputed amounts, 27-1-308
- fees of county sheriff, 7-32-2142, 7-32-2143
- interpleader by substitution, for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 22(b)
- judgment requiring, disobedience, 25-13-203
- order when, 25-8-101, 25-13-203
  - enforcement, 25-8-102
- permissive, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 67
- presumption of satisfaction, 26-1-602
- revocation of deposit, 25-8-103
- unclaimed, 70-9-207, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL**, **Unclaimed or abandoned property**
- whom deposited with, 25-8-103

Depositions, See **DEPOSITIONS**

Deposit of money in lieu of undertaking, See **Security**

Directed verdicts, See **Verdict**

Direct examination, See **EVIDENCE**, **Examination of witness**

Discovery, See also **EVIDENCE**, generally
- accounting review board information, 37-50-403
- admissions, request for
  - answer, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 4; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 5(d), 36(a)
  - effect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 36(b)
  - enumerated, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(a)
  - failure to admit, costs, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 37(c)
  - form, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 21
  - limitation, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 36(b)
  - objections, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 36(a), 37(c)
  - request, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 4; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 5(d), 36(a)
- applicability of laws
  - banking board, state, 32-1-205
  - consumer counsel, 69-2-203
  - corporations, dissenters, 35-1-838
  - district court, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 4
  - eminent domain proceedings, 70-30-206
  - escheated estates, 72-14-201
  - insurers' holding company system proceedings, 33-2-1105
  - medical professional review committees, proceedings and records, 37-2-201
  - probate proceedings, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 1
  - punitive damage awards, 27-1-221
  - state tax appeal board proceedings, 15-2-301
  - trade secrets, preservation, 30-14-406
- banking board, state — applicability, 32-1-205
- certification of requests, responses, and objections, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(g)
- compelled
  - failure to comply with order, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 37(b)
  - motion for order, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 37(a)
- conference, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 4; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(f)
- consumer counsel, applicability, 69-2-203
- contempt, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 35(b), 37(b)
- corporations, dissenters — applicability, 35-1-838
- depositions as method of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(a); Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 13B, See also **DEPOSITIONS**
- eminent domain proceedings, applicability, 70-30-206
- enumeration of methods, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(a)
- escheated estates, applicability, 72-14-201
- experts, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 26(b), 26(e)
- failure to make, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 37

CIVIL PROCEDURE (Continued)
Discovery (Continued)

- frequency, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(b); Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 13A
- good faith requirements, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 26(f), 26(g), 37(g)
- health care information, 33-31-113, 50-16-530, 50-16-535, 50-16-536; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 35(b)
- health maintenance organizations, medical information, 33-31-113
- inadmissible evidence, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(b); Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 13A
- insurance agreements, scope of discovery, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(b)
- insurers' holding company system proceedings, applicability, 33-2-1105
- interrogatories
  - appeals, record on — evidence relevant to verdict, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 9
  - availability, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 4; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 5(d), 33(a); Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 13A
  - business records, option to produce, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 33(c)
  - contempt, criminal, 45-7-309
  - depositions taken by, 46-15-202; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 27(a)
  - enumerated, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(a)
  - estate property, persons suspected of misappropriation, 72-12-603, 72-15-110
  - execution, discharge of imprisoned judgment debtor — by plaintiff, 25-14-305
  - experts, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(b)
  - failure to answer, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 37(a), 37(d)
  - filing, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 4; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5(d)
  - insurance premium finance company licensing, requirements, 33-14-201
  - judgments
    - entry of judgment, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 58
    - summary judgments, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 56(c), 56(e)
  - jury, to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 49(b)
  - masters, statement of accounts, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(d)
  - objections, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 33(a), 33(b), 37(d)
  - postsecondary educational institutions, investigations, 20-30-201
  - pretrial order, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rules 4, 5
  - procedure, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 33(a)
  - scope, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 33(b)
  - service, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 33(a)
- letters rogatory, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 28(b)
- limitations, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 26(b), 26(f); Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 13A
- medical professional review committees, proceedings and records — nonapplicability, 37-2-201
- medical record information, 33-31-113, 50-16-530, 50-16-535, 50-16-536; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 35(b)
- megalandfill siting certification prehearing conference, 75-10-926
- modification of rules by stipulation, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 29
- order of methods used, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(d)
- physical and mental examinations
  - contempt, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 35(b), 37(b)
  - enumerated, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(b)
  - notice, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 35(a)
  - order, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 35(a), 37(b)
  - "psychologist" defined, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 35(c)
  - report of examining physician or psychologist, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 35(b)
  - waiver of privilege, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 35(b)
- plan and schedule, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(f)
  - failure to participate in framing, sanctions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 37(g)
- pretrial conference
  - completion of discovery, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 16(b), 16(c)
  - discovery conference combined with, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(f)
  - district court, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 4
- pretrial order, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 4
- probate proceedings, applicability of laws, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 1
- production of documents or things or permission to enter on property
  - depositions
    - annexation to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 5(d), 30(f)
    - notice may accompany request, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(b)
  - enumerated, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(a)

CIVIL PROCEDURE (Continued)
Discovery (Continued)
  production of documents or things or permission... (Continued)
    failure to allow inspection, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 37(d)
    form, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 20
    objections, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 34(b), 37(d)
    persons not parties not excluded, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 34(c)
    request, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 5(d), 34(b)
      deposition notice may accompany, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(b)
    response, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 34(b), 37(d)
    scope, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 34(a)
  protective orders, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(c)
  punitive damage awards, effect on discovery, 27-1-221
  sanctions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 37(g)
  scope, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(b); Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 13A
  sequence, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(d)
  service of papers relating to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5(a), See **Service of papers not process**
  signing of requests, responses, and objections, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(g)
  state tax appeal board, inapplicable to, 15-2-301
  stipulation to modify procedure, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 29
  substantial need, showing required, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(b)
  summary judgment, unavailability of affidavits, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 56(f)
  supplementation of responses, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(e)
  trade secrets, preservation — applicability, 30-14-406
  writing
    admissions, request for and answer or objection to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 36(a)
    interrogatories and answers to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 33(a); Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 13A
      masters, statement of accounts, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(d)
    physical and mental examinations, report of examining physician or psychologist, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 35(b)
    production of documents or things or permission to enter on property, response, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 34(b), 37(d)
    statements previously made by party or person not a party, obtaining, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(b)
    stipulation to modify procedure, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 29
Dismissal of action
  applicability of laws, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 41(c)
  city courts, See **CITY COURTS**
  claim, insufficiency, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 12(b), 12(h), See also **PLEADINGS, Statement of claim**
  class action, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 23(e), 23.2
  costs of previously dismissed action, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 41(d)
  counterclaim, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 41(a), 41(c)
  cross-claim, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 41(c)
  death of party, when no substitution, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 25(a); Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 11A
  defendant, motion by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 41(b)
  discovery, for failure to comply with order, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 37(b)
  failure to state a claim upon which relief can be granted, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 12(b), 12(h), See also **PLEADINGS, Statement of claim**
  findings of the court, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 41(b), 52(a)
  form, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 15
  involuntary, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 41(b)
  joinder of parties, when compulsory creating improper venue, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 19(a), 19(b)
  judgment, effect, 25-9-101
  jurisdiction, when lack, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(h)
  justices' courts, See **JUSTICES' COURTS**
  misjoinder not grounds, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 21; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 12C
  motion to dismiss, form, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 15
  municipal courts, 25-30-101
  new action for same cause, 27-2-407

CIVIL PROCEDURE (Continued)
Dismissal of action (Continued)

- nonappearance, for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 41(e); Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 16B
- nonjoinder not grounds, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 21
- notice of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 41(a); Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 16C
- order of court, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 41(a)
- plaintiff, motion by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 41(a), 41(c)
- previously-dismissed action, effect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 41(d)
- real party in interest, no grounds when prosecution not in name of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 17(a); Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 10B
- receiver, when appointed, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 66
- security not given, 25-10-602
- separate trials, effect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 13(i)
- statute of limitation, effect, 27-2-407
- stipulation for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 41(a)
- substitution of parties, when not made, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 25(a), 25(d); Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 11A
- summons, failure to serve, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 41(e)
  - publication, when service by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
- third-party claims, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 14(a), 41(c)
- undertaking not filed, 25-10-602
- voluntary, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 41(a), 41(c)

Disputable presumptions, See **EVIDENCE, Presumptions**
Disqualification of judges, See main categories for specific court
Disqualification of witnesses, See **WITNESSES, Competence**
District Court Rules, Uniform, Title 25, chapter 19, See **DISTRICT COURTS**, generally
Docketing, See generally **COURT CALENDAR PRECEDENCE; DOCKETS**
Due process guaranteed, Const., II, 17
Duress, affirmative defense, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c), See also **Defenses; DURESS**, generally
English language, proceedings to be conducted in, 3-1-314
Errors, See **Mistakes**
Estoppel, affirmative defense, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c), See also **Defenses; ESTOPPEL**, generally
Evidence, See **EVIDENCE**
Examination of witness, See **EVIDENCE**
Exceptions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 46
- abolishment for insufficiency, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 7(c)

Excusable neglect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 6(b), 13(f), 60(b); Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 5, 7, 10; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 6B, 22A
Execution, See **EXECUTION**
- levying officers, See **Process servers or levying officers**

Expert testimony, See **EVIDENCE**
Extension of time, See **Time**
Failure to state a claim upon which relief can be granted, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 12(b), 12(h), See also **PLEADINGS, Statement of claim**
Federal court
- banks, liquidating officer — institution of suits in, 32-1-551
- certification of questions of law, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 44
- consumer counsel, participation in proceedings, 69-2-202
- injunction to stay proceedings prohibited when, 27-19-103
- insurance, commissioner of — petition for appointment as receiver, 33-2-1380
- judgment
  - filing of docket with district court, 25-9-303
  - statute of limitation for action upon, 27-2-201
- judicial notice, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202
- removal to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 77(e)
- yellowstone river basin diversions, proceedings, 85-2-807

Fees, See **Costs**
Fellow servant, affirmative defense, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c), See also **Defenses; LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Fellow servant; WORKERS' COMPENSATION**, generally
Findings of fact and conclusions of law by the court
- adoption of party's, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 52(a)
- agreed statement of facts, upon, 25-7-602
- amendment, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 52(b), 59(a), 62(b)

CIVIL PROCEDURE (Continued)
Findings of fact and conclusions of law by the... (Continued)
  amendment, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P.,... (Continued)

    notice of appeal, computation of time for filing, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 5
    stay of execution pending appeal, time limitation, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7
  appeal
    notice, computation of time for filing, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 5
    stay of execution pending, time limitation, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7
  dismissal, when, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 41(b)
  effect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 52(a)
  exceptions, formal — unnecessary, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 46
  extension of time, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 6(b)
  future damages, separate finding, 25-9-402
  grounds for adoption, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 52(a)
  issues omitted, on, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 49(a)
  master, findings of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 52(a), 53(e)
  new trial, effect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 59(a)
  pretrial conference, subject of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 16(c)
  procedure, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 52(a)
  proposed, failure to file — effect, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 8
  punitive damage awards set forth in, 27-1-221
  small claims court, district court, 25-34-302
  small claims court, justice's court, 25-35-801
  waiver by parties, 25-7-601
  written consent for waiver, 25-7-601
Foreign judgments, uniform enforcement, 25-9-501 — 25-9-508, See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**
Foreign laws, See **FOREIGN LAWS**
Form of action, 25-1-101; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 2; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 2
Forms, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 84; Appendix, See also **FORMS**, generally
Fraud, affirmative defense, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c), See also **Defenses**; **FRAUD**, generally
Frivolous litigation, 37-61-421; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 11
Future damages, periodic payment, 25-9-401 — 25-9-406, See also **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**
Governmental entities, actions involving, See also **GOVERNMENT**, **Actions** entries
  appeals
    costs, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 33
    notice of appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 5
  costs, 15-1-222, 25-1-402, 25-10-405, 25-10-701, 25-10-711; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 54(d)
  depositions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(b), 31(a), 32(a)
  execution, exemptions, 25-13-613
  fees, 15-1-222, 25-1-402, 25-10-405, 25-10-701, 25-10-711; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 54(d)
  frivolous, 15-1-222, 25-10-711
  garnishment of public officers, 25-13-504
  informants, privilege, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 502
  injunction, security not required, 27-19-306
  interrogatories, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 33
  officers' fees, prepayment not required, 25-10-405
  pleadings
    amendments, relation back, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 15(c)
    official documents and acts, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 9(d)
  security, 25-1-402, 27-19-306; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 62(e)
    written stipulation for waiver, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 62(e)
  service of process, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  sovereign immunity, Const., II, 18, See **SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY**
  substitution of successor to public officer, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 25(d)
  venue, 25-2-125
Habeas corpus, writ of, See **HABEAS CORPUS, WRIT OF**
Harmless error, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 61, See also **Mistakes**
Hearsay evidence, See **EVIDENCE**
Illegality, affirmative defense, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c), See also **Defenses**
Indexes of court proceedings, 3-5-501 — 3-5-503, 3-5-513

CIVIL PROCEDURE (Continued)

Indigent persons
  affidavit, 25-10-404; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Appendix, Form 2
  appeals, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 18; Appendix, Form 2
  costs, prepayment not required, 25-10-404
  justices' courts, 25-31-113
  security not required, 25-10-404
  small claims court, district court, 25-34-208
  small claims court, justice's court, 25-35-608
Indirect evidence, See **EVIDENCE, Circumstantial evidence**
Indispensable parties, See **Joinder of parties**, compulsory
Inferences, See **EVIDENCE**
Informants, testimony by, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 502
In forma pauperis, See **Indigent persons**
Injunctions, See **INJUNCTION, WRIT OF**
Instructions to jury, See **Jury instructions**
Interpleader
  affidavit by defendant, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 22(b)
  documents of title, 30-7-603
  form, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 14; Form 17; Form 18
  joinder, by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 22(a)
  justice's court, 25-31-119
  power of attorney, statutory short form — general authority, claims and litigation, 72-31-211
  small claims court, 25-34-102, 25-34-106, 25-34-201, 25-35-508
  substitution, by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 22(b)
Interpreters
  applicability of laws, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 604
  appointment, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 43(f)
  compensation, 26-2-504; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 43(f)
  deaf persons, for, Title 49, chapter 4, part 5, See **DEAF PERSONS, Interpreters in official proceedings**
  instruments, proof — proceedings for, 1-5-304
  oath, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 604
Interrogation of witness, See **EVIDENCE, Cross-examination of witness; Examination of witness**
Interrogatories, See **Discovery**
Intervention, See **Parties to action**
Issues
  amendment, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 15(b)
  burden of proof, See **EVIDENCE**
  character as issue, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 404
  defamation, determination by jury, 26-1-201; Const., II, 7
  defined, 25-7-101
  directed verdict, 25-7-302
  discovery conference, inclusion in motion for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(f)
  evidence
    nonconformance, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 15(b)
    ultimate issue, admissibility of opinion on, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 704
  fact
    counterclaim, arising in, 25-7-104
    decision by court, 26-1-202
    decision by jury, 3-15-101, 25-7-103, 25-7-302, 26-1-202, See also **JURIES AND JURORS**, generally
    declaratory judgments, 27-8-302
    directed verdict, 25-7-302
    entirety of issue, presumption of action on, 26-1-602
    enumerated, 25-7-101
    judgment when death of party, 25-9-103
    new trial upon, 25-11-101, See **New trial**
    omission, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 49(a)
  justices' courts, See **JUSTICES' COURTS**
  kinds enumerated, 25-7-101
  law
    attorney general opinions, 2-15-501
    decision by court, 25-7-102, 26-1-201; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202
    decision by jury, 26-1-201; Const., II, 7

CIVIL PROCEDURE (Continued)

Issues (Continued)

- law (Continued)
    - defamation, jury determines issues of law, 26-1-201; Const., II, 7
    - enumerated, 25-7-101
    - federal litigation, certification of questions of law, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 44
    - foreign law, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 44.1
    - judgment upon, 25-9-104
- libel or slander, jury determines fact and law, Const., II, 7
- pretrial conference on, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 16(c)
- separate trials, 25-2-116, 25-2-117; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 42(b), See **Severance**
- state tax appeals board decisions, interlocutory adjudication, 15-2-304, 15-2-305

Joinder of claims, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 18(a), 18(b)

- city courts, See **CITY COURTS, Joinder of claims or parties**
- guardianship proceedings, 72-5-102
- justices' courts, See **JUSTICES' COURTS, Joinder of claims or parties**
- protective proceedings, 72-5-102
- remedies, joinder, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 18(b)
- small claims court, district court, 25-34-102
- supervised administration of estates, 72-3-402
- testacy proceedings, 72-3-402
- wrongful death and survival of action, 27-1-501

Joinder of parties

- city courts, See **CITY COURTS, Joinder of claims or parties**
- class actions, exception as to indispensable parties, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 19(d), See **Class actions**
- compulsory, indispensable parties
    - failure to join, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 12(b), 12(h)
    - involuntary plaintiff, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 19(a)
    - nonjoinder, pleading for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 19(c)
    - omission, allegation of reason, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 22
    - refusal to join, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 19(a)
    - tort actions, effect, 27-1-703
    - when feasible, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 13(h), 19(a); Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 12, 12A
    - when not feasible, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 19(b)
- interpleader, for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 22(a)
- justices' courts, See **JUSTICES' COURTS, Joinder of claims or parties**
- mineral royalties actions, 82-10-101
- misjoinder, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 21; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 12C
- negligence, 27-1-703
- nonprofit corporation members, creditor's action against member, 35-2-518
- oil and gas, actions concerning
    - leases, 82-1-204
    - royalties, 82-10-101
- permissive, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 13(h), 20(a); Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 12B
- pretrial conference, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 16(b)
- property actions, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Actions; PROPERTY, REAL, Actions**
- real party in interest, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 17(a)
- separate trials when, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 20(b); Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 12C
- shareholders, derivative actions by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 23.1
- state, joinder as defendant in actions affecting title to property, 25-5-204
- time for joinder, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 21
- tort actions, 27-1-703
- transfer of interest, upon, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 25(c)
- unincorporated associations, actions relating to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 23.2
- unknown parties defendant, 25-3-504

Judgments and decrees, See **Verdict; EXECUTION; JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**

Judicial notice, See **EVIDENCE**

Judicial records, See **EVIDENCE**

Juries and jurors, See **Jury instructions; Trial by jury; JURIES AND JURORS**

Jurisdiction of courts, See also main categories for specific courts; **JURISDICTION**

- lack
    - foreign judgment, repelled, 26-3-205
    - judicial record, impeachment, 26-3-105

CIVIL PROCEDURE (Continued)

Jurisdiction of persons, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 4B, 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 4B, 4D, See also **Service of process; JURISDICTION**
  judicial record, to sustain, 26-3-101
  lack
    defense, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 12(b), 12(h)
    foreign judgment, repelled, 26-3-205
  long arm statutes, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B, See LONG ARM STATUTES
  nonresident motorists, 72-3-601
  nonresidents, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B, See LONG ARM STATUTES
  trusts, trust property, and trust parties, 72-35-105
Jurisdiction of subject
  judicial record, to sustain, 26-3-101
  lack
    defense, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 12(b), 12(h)
    foreign judgment, repelled, 26-3-205
Jurisdiction to sustain judicial record, 26-3-101, 26-3-105
Jurisprudence, maxims of, Title 1, chapter 3, See **LAW, Maxims of jurisprudence**
Jury instructions
  alternate jurors, conduct regulated by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 47(c)
  burden of proof, 26-1-403
  criminal proceedings
    alternate jurors, to, 46-16-118
    court to instruct, 46-16-401, 46-16-504
    lesser included offense, 46-16-607
    settlement, 46-16-410, 46-16-607
    special instructions, 46-16-401, 46-16-410
  evaluation of evidence, 26-1-303
  forms, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 7
  general verdict, on, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 49(b)
  judicial notice, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 201
  limited admissibility, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 105
  nonjudicial days, 3-1-302
  objections, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 51
  presumptions, See **EVIDENCE, Presumptions**
  proposals, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 51
  ruling on, 25-7-301; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 51
  separation, admonition upon, 25-7-402
  special verdicts, on, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 49(a)
    request for, service in writing of issues or questions of fact, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 7
  when given, 25-7-301; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 51; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 19
  writing required, 46-16-401
  written findings and interrogatories, for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 49
  written instructions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 51
Justice and City Court Rules of Civil Procedure, Title 25, chapter 23, See generally CITY COURTS; JUSTICES' COURTS
Justices' courts, See **JUSTICES' COURTS**, generally
Justice to be administered without sale, denial, or delay, Const., II, 16
Laches, 1-3-218, 15-17-326, 31-2-342, 37-43-307, 40-2-610; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)
Leading questions, See **EVIDENCE, Cross-examination of witness; Examination of witness**
Letters rogatory, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 28(b)
Levying officers, See **Process servers or levying officers**
License, affirmative defense, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c), See also **Defenses**
Limitations of actions, See **STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS**
Long arm statutes, See **LONG ARM STATUTES**
Lord Campbell's Act, 27-1-501, See also **Survival of action**
Mandamus, writ of, See **MANDAMUS, WRIT OF**
Masters, See **COURTS**
Maxims of jurisprudence, Title 1, chapter 3, See **LAW**
Mens rea, 27-1-701

CIVIL PROCEDURE (Continued)

Mental examination, See **Discovery, physical and mental examinations**; See also **COMMITMENT**
Mentally ill persons, commitment, See **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY, Commitment**
Mental state, evidence on, See **EVIDENCE**
Mistakes
  clerical, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 60(a); Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 22A
  depositions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 32(d)
  dissolution of marriage, summary dissolution — judgment, action to set aside, 40-4-135, 40-4-136
  evidence, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 61; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 103
  harmless error, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 61
  judgment, relief for, 26-3-205; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 60(b)
    stay of execution pending appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7
  pleading of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 9(b)
  technical error, 25-4-112
Money
  account, of, 30-12-601, 30-12-602
  action to recover, See **MONEY**
  delivery to party, See **Delivery to party**
  deposit in court, See **Deposit in court**
  deposit in lieu of undertaking, See **Security**
Montana Code Annotated, effect, 1-11-103
Motions and orders, See **MOTIONS AND ORDERS**
Multiplication of proceedings, unreasonable — liability for excess costs, 37-61-421
Municipal courts, proceedings in, See **MUNICIPAL COURTS**
New trial
  affidavits, service, 25-11-104; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 59(c)
  appeals
    notice of appeal, computation of time for filing, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 5
    order, appeal from permitted, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
    stay of execution pending, time limitation, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7
  certiorari, applicability of laws, 27-25-103
  costs, 25-10-104
  court, initiative of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 6(b), 59(e), 59(f)
  defined, 25-11-101
  dissolution of marriage, summary dissolution — waiver of right to new trial, 40-4-103, 40-4-134
  extension of time, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 6(b)
  findings of fact and conclusions of laws, new or amended, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 52(b), 59(a)
  grounds, 25-11-102, 25-11-103
    motion, statement in, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 59(a)
    order, statement in, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 59(f)
  harmless error not grounds, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 61
  judgment, effect upon, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 59(a), 59(g)
  judgment notwithstanding verdict, effect upon, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 50
  liens, construction — applicability of rules, 71-3-563
  mandamus, applicability of laws, 27-26-103
  motion
    affidavits, upon, 25-11-104; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 59(c)
    amendment, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 59(a)
    decision, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 59(d)
    denial, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 59(d)
      appeal, computation of time for filing notice, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 5
    findings of fact and conclusions of law, amendment — motion may be combined with, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 52(b)
      time for determining, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 52(c)
    granting for reasons not stated, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 59(e)
    grounds, statement in, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 59(a)
    hearing, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 6(b), 59(d)
    judgment, motion to alter or amend may be combined with, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 59(g)
    judgment notwithstanding verdict, motion may be combined with, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 50(b)
    minutes of the court, upon, 25-11-104
    service, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 59(b)

CIVIL PROCEDURE (Continued)

New trial (Continued)
- motion (Continued)
  - stay, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 62(b)
  - when, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 6(b), 59(b)
- order for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 6(b), 59(e), 59(f)
  - appeal permitted, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
- substitution of judge, 3-1-804
- writing
  - affidavits opposing, service — stipulation for extension of time, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 59(c)
  - motion, decision, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 59(d)

Nonjudicial days, proceedings permitted on, 3-1-302, 3-1-303

Notice, See also main categories for specific subjects
- actual and constructive, 1-1-217
- clerk of the district court, issuance by, 3-5-501
- defect, 25-4-112
- defined, 25-3-101
- entitlement, 25-3-401
- forcible entry and detainer and unlawful detainer, 70-27-110
- foreign judgment, 26-3-205
- foreign laws, when issue, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 44.1
- lis pendens, See **PROPERTY, REAL**
- publication, 25-3-502, 25-3-503, 25-10-201, 26-1-1011, See also **Service of process**
- service, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5(a), See **Service of papers not process**
  - extension of time, 25-1-301
  - forcible entry and unlawful detainer, 70-27-110
- written, service, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5(a), See **Service of papers not process**

Objections, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12, See also **Defenses**
- admissions, to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 36(a)
- declaratory judgment, request for, 27-8-201
- depositions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(c), 32(b)
- discovery, inadmissibility — not ground for, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 13A
- evidence
  - rulings on, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 103
  - subpoena, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(d)
- health care information, production by process or discovery not waiver, 50-16-536
- interrogatories, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 33(a), 33(b)
- master's report, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(e)
- production of documents or things or entry onto land, request for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 34(b)
- venue, improper, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 3C, 21A
- witnesses
  - court, calling by, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 614
  - judge as, not necessary, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 605
  - juror as, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 606

Offer of judgment, See **Compromise**

Opinion testimony, See **EVIDENCE**

Order in proceedings
- criminal code, effect, 45-1-104
- enforcement, 3-1-111, 3-1-402, 3-1-403, 3-1-501, 3-10-401, 3-11-303

Order of proceedings, 25-7-301
- class actions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 23(d)
- justices' and city courts, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 19

Orders, See **MOTIONS AND ORDERS**

Original proceedings in supreme court, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 17, 20, 33, See **SUPREME COURT**

Parol evidence, See **EVIDENCE**

Parties to action, See also **ACTIONS AND PROCEEDINGS**, generally
- abbreviations, use, 25-5-102
- absence from state, effect on statute of limitation, 27-2-402
- airport authorities, 67-11-201
- appeals, in, See **APPEALS, CIVIL**
- appointment of attorney when, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 10
- bailee, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 17(a); Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 10A
- building and loan associations, 32-2-401
- business associations generally, 25-5-104

CIVIL PROCEDURE (Continued)
Parties to action (Continued)

- business trusts, 35-5-103
- capacity generally, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 9(a), 17(b)
- cemetery associations, 35-20-104
- cities and towns, 7-1-4124
- city-county consolidated governments, 7-3-1203
- city courts, See **CITY COURTS**
- class actions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 23(a), See **Class actions**
- commerce, department of, 81-23-406
- community college districts, 20-15-102
- conservancy districts, 85-9-403
- conservation districts, 76-15-320, 76-15-810
- cooperative associations, 35-15-103
- corporations, 25-5-104, 35-1-115, 35-1-940, 35-1-941; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 9(a), 23.1, 23.2
  - business trusts, 35-5-103
- counties, 7-1-2103, 7-2-4917
- county superintendent of schools, 20-1-204
- county water and/or sewer districts, 7-13-2217
- credit union, 32-3-321, 32-3-401
- death, effect, See **Survival of action; DEATH, Actions, effect on**
- declaratory judgments, 27-8-301
- defendant, who as, 25-5-101
- designation, 25-5-101
- discovery plan, participation, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(f)
- documents, ex parte request for filing, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5(d)
- drainage districts, 85-8-328
- exclusion from proceedings not permitted, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 615
- existence, averment not necessary, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 9(a)
- fictitious names, use, 25-5-103
- friend, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 17(c)
- grazing districts, 76-16-324
- guardian, 27-1-511; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 17(a), 17(c); Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 10A
- guardian ad litem, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 17(c)
- health care information, compulsory process or discovery for disclosure, 50-16-535
- health facility authority, 90-7-202
- housing authorities, municipal, 7-15-4451
- housing, board of, 90-6-104
- incompetent persons, representation, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 17(c), 25(b); Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 11A
- indexes, 3-5-501, 3-5-502
- indispensable, See **Joinder of parties**
- infants, representation, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 17(c)
- insurance guaranty associations, 33-10-105, 33-10-205
- insurance joint underwriting associations, 33-22-804
- insurers
  - farm mutual, 33-4-103
  - reciprocal, 33-5-103
- interpleader, See **Interpleader**
- intervention
  - fee, 25-1-201
  - form, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 19
  - housing discrimination enforcement actions, 49-2-510
  - motion, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 24(c)
  - permissive, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 24(b)
  - right, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 24(a)
  - state, by, 25-1-501; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 24(b), 24(c)
  - unknown parties defendant, 25-3-504
- irrigation districts
  - commissioners, board of, 85-7-1902, 85-7-2162
  - joint board of control, 85-7-1612
- joinder, See **Joinder of parties**
- joint tenants, 70-1-310, 70-1-311
- judge or justice, grounds for disqualification, 3-1-803
- jury duty, relationship grounds for challenge in criminal proceeding, 46-16-115

CIVIL PROCEDURE (Continued)
Parties to action (Continued)

- justices' courts, See **JUSTICES' COURTS**
- law enforcement interstate mutual aid agreements, actions arising from, 44-11-306
- liability for excess costs caused by unreasonable multiplication of proceedings, 37-61-421
- limited partnerships, derivative actions, 35-12-1401, 35-12-1402
- medical record information, compulsory process or discovery for disclosure, 50-16-535
- minors, 25-5-301, 25-31-602, 25-34-105, 25-35-505, 27-1-511, 41-1-202; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 17(c)
- motor vehicle accident reports, examination allowed when, 61-7-114
- municipal commission-manager government, 7-3-4313
- natural resources and conservation, department of, 76-15-810
- necessary parties, See **Joinder of parties**
- nonprofit corporations, 35-2-423, 35-2-729
- parking commissions, 7-14-4621
- partnerships, 25-5-104
- paternity proceedings, 40-6-110
- personal representative, 72-3-604, 72-3-612, 72-3-613; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 17(a); Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 10A
- plaintiff, who as, 25-5-101
- public service commission, 69-13-203
- ratification, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 17(a)
- real party in interest, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 17(a); Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 10A, 10B
- realty regulation, board of, 76-4-1204
- receiver, 27-20-302, 30-14-132
- religious corporations sole, 35-3-205
- representative generally, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 17(a), 17(c); Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 10A
- school districts, 20-6-101, 20-9-437
- school trustees, 20-1-204
- self-representation by party, 25-34-105, 25-35-505, 37-61-215, 37-61-416
- small claims court, See **SMALL CLAIMS COURT, DISTRICT COURT; SMALL CLAIMS COURT, JUSTICES' COURTS**
- spouses
  - capacity, 25-5-201, 40-2-107
  - defense, right of, 25-5-202
- subsequent action, when considered the same, 26-3-103
- substitution
  - death, upon, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 25(a), 25(d); Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 11A
  - deposition, effect upon, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 32(a)
  - incompetent persons, for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 25(b); Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 11A
  - public officer, successor, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 25(d); Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 11A
  - transfer of interest, upon, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 25(c); Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 11A
- tenants in common, 70-1-310, 70-1-311
- third parties, See **Third parties**
- trusts, 72-34-206, 72-35-105; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 17(a); Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 10A
- unemployment insurance appeals, 39-51-2410
- unknown parties defendant, 25-3-504, 25-3-505; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  - municipal court, 25-30-101
- utilities, rural cooperatives, 35-18-106
  - foreign, 35-18-107
- water conservancy districts, 85-9-403
- water disputes, intervention by department of natural resources and conservation, 85-2-116

Paupers, See **Indigent persons**
Payment of claim
- defense, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c), See also **Defenses**
- evidence, as, See **EVIDENCE, Voluntary payment of claim**

Pendency of action, 25-1-103
- Montana code annotated, effect, 1-11-103

CIVIL PROCEDURE (Continued)

Peremptory challenges, See **JURIES AND JURORS, Challenges, peremptory**
"Person" defined, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4A; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4A
Perpetuation of testimony, See **DEPOSITIONS**; **EVIDENCE**
Physical examination, See **Discovery**
Pleadings, See **PLEADINGS**
Pleas, abolishment, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 7(c)
Postponement, See **Continuance or postponement**
Preponderance of evidence, See **EVIDENCE**
Presumptions, See **EVIDENCE**
Pretrial conference
  discovery conference combined with, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(f)
  final, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 16(d)
  good faith participation, lack of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 16(f); Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 14B
  objectives, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 16(a); Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 14A
  order following, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 16(e)
  sanctions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 16(f); Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 14B
  scheduling and planning, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 16(b)
  subjects to be discussed, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 16(e)
  substitution of judge, effect, 3-1-804
Prima facie evidence, 26-1-102, See **EVIDENCE**, specific substantive subject area
Printer's affidavit, See **AFFIDAVITS**
Prisoners, testimony of, See **WITNESSES**
Privacy of proceedings when, 3-1-312, 3-1-313
Privileged communications, See **EVIDENCE, Privileges**
Process, See also **Service of papers not process**; **Service of process**
  abuse as contempt, 3-1-501
  amendment, 3-1-111; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  clerk of the court, granting by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 77(c)
  contempt to be charged when, 3-1-501, 3-10-401, 45-7-309
  copies, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141
  counties, effect of name change, 7-2-2509
  court always open for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 77(a)
  definitions, 1-1-202, 25-3-101, 25-3-503
  disobedience as contempt, 3-1-501, 3-10-401, 3-11-303, 45-7-309
  execution, See **Service of process**
  fees, collection and disposition, 3-10-222, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141
  health care information, for disclosure, 50-16-530, 50-16-535, 50-16-536
  insufficiency, defense, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 12(b), 12(h)
  interference as contempt, 3-1-501
  issuance
    attorney general, by, 2-15-501
    chambers, judge's power at, 3-5-311
    clerk of the district court, by, 3-5-501
    county auditor, by, 7-6-2408
    court always open, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 77(a)
  justices' courts, See **JUSTICES' COURTS**
  medical record information, for disclosure, 50-16-530, 50-16-535, 50-16-536
  military courts, form and execution of process, 10-1-404
  municipal courts, 25-30-101
  obedience to, court's power to compel, 3-1-111, 3-1-501
  servers, See **Process servers or levying officers**
  state, reference to, 2-1-101
  subpoenas, See **SUBPOENAS**
  summons, See **Summons**
  territorial extent
    district court, 3-5-304; Const., VII, 4
    justice's court, 3-10-304; Const., VII, 2

CIVIL PROCEDURE (Continued)

Process servers or levying officers, registration
  certificate
    bond required, 25-1-1111
    contents, 25-1-1102
    duration, 25-1-1103
    expiration, 25-1-1103
    fee, 25-1-1103
    filing, 25-1-1101
    reinstatement, 25-1-1106
    renewal, 25-1-1105
    revocation or suspension, 25-1-1106, 25-1-1112
    who shall file, 25-1-1101
  complaints alleging improper service, 25-1-1106
  county sheriff, fees — basis for setting, 7-4-2525
  damages, 25-1-1112
  examination, 25-1-1104
  exceptions, 25-1-1101
  execution, duties
    city courts, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 23C
    costs, security for, 25-13-403
    delivery of possession, when judgment requires, 25-13-307
    execution by, 25-13-402
    issuance to, 25-13-401
    justice courts, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 23C
    manner, 25-13-402
    multiple defendants, when only some served, 25-13-303
    personal property, execution upon before real property, 25-13-304
    principal debtor, execution upon before surety, 25-13-302
    real property, which property may be levied, 25-13-304, 25-13-305
    representative, when property in hands of, 25-13-306
    specific performance, 25-13-203
    writ
      issuance to, 25-13-301
      return, 25-13-404
  fees, 25-1-1103, 25-1-1104
  handbook, 25-1-1104
  identification card, 25-1-1105
  list, 25-1-1105
  noncompliance with provisions, 25-1-1106, 25-1-1112
  number, assignation, 25-1-1105, 25-1-1107
  process — execution, service, and return
    cost, demand for prepayment, 25-3-203
    delivery to, 25-3-201
    execution when, 25-3-202, 25-3-205
    exhibition of process, 25-3-204
    fine for failure to receive or serve, 25-3-201
    proof of service, 25-1-1107
    receive, required to, 25-3-201
    return, duty, 25-3-301
  surety bond, 25-1-1111, 25-1-1112
    action on, 25-1-1112
Production of documents and physical objects, See **Discovery; EVIDENCE**
Prohibition, writ of, See **PROHIBITION, WRIT OF**
Protection of witnesses, See **WITNESSES**
Psychiatric examination, See **Discovery**, physical and mental examinations; See also **COMMITMENT; EVIDENCE, Mental** entries
Public proceedings required, 3-1-312; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 77(b)
Questions of fact or law, See **Issues**
Quo warranto, writ of, See **QUO WARRANTO, WRIT OF**
Rebuttable presumptions, See **EVIDENCE, Presumptions**

CIVIL PROCEDURE (Continued)

Recall of witness, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 611, See also **EVIDENCE, Examination of witness**
Receivers, appointment, See **RECEIVERS**
Recesses, See **Continuance or postponement; COURTS, Adjournment**
Records, See also **COURTS; DISTRICT COURTS; DOCKETS**
  authentication, acts of congress relating to, Refer to Annotations to Montana Code Annotated, Vol. 1, Federal materials
  evidence, as, See **EVIDENCE, Public records; Writings and recordings**
  federal court, transmittal to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 77(e)
  indexes, 3-5-501 — 3-5-503, 3-5-513
  justices' courts, See **JUSTICES' COURTS, Dockets and records**
  mistakes, See **Mistakes**
  production, See **Discovery**
  small claims court, justice's court, 25-35-703, 25-35-804
Reexamination of witness, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 611, See also **EVIDENCE, Examination of witness**
Referees, See **COURTS**
Reference to master, See **COURTS, Masters**
Reference to referee, See **COURTS, Referees**
Registers of court proceedings, Title 3, chapter 5, part 5
Release, affirmative defense, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c), See also **Defenses**
Relevance, See **EVIDENCE**
Removal of action, See **Transfer of actions; VENUE, Change of**
Reputation, See **EVIDENCE**
Res gestae, See **EVIDENCE**
Res judicata, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c); Title 26, chapter 3
Review, writ of, See **CERTIORARI, WRIT OF**
Rules of Civil Procedure, Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 20, See also this main category generally
  adoption by supreme court, Const., VII, 2; Title 3, chapter 2, part 7, See **SUPREME COURT**
  amendments, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 86(a)
  applicability
    adoption proceedings, 40-8-124
    banking board, state — hearings, 32-1-205
    building code violations, injunctions, 50-60-109
    certiorari, 27-25-103
    child abuse, neglect, and dependency cases, 41-3-401, 41-3-403, 41-3-608
    child custody proceedings, 40-1-105, 40-4-103, 40-4-217, 40-4-219
    child support
      debt, notice, 40-5-222
      financial responsibility of obligor, notice and finding, 40-5-225
      liability, notice, 40-5-223
      paternity, establishment
        jurisdiction, 40-5-231
        set aside of orders, 40-5-235
      support debt, vacated when, 40-5-226
    city courts
      depositions, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 13B
      summary judgments, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 21A
    claims against governmental entities, 2-9-311
    collective bargaining procedure, 39-31-107, 39-31-409
    consumer counsel, 69-2-203
    consumer protection, 30-14-115
    corporations
      demand on or notice to, 35-1-317
      service of process, 35-1-316
    declaration of invalidity proceedings, 40-1-105
    developmentally disabled persons, admission to residential facility — hearings, 53-20-125
    discrimination, contested case hearings, 49-2-505, 49-3-308
    dissolution of marriage proceedings, 40-4-103, 40-4-105, 40-4-135, 40-4-136
    drainage district proceedings, 85-8-403, 85-8-409
    eminent domain, 70-30-201
    employment preference enforcement, 39-29-104, 39-30-207

CIVIL PROCEDURE (Continued)
Rules of Civil Procedure (Continued)
    applicability (Continued)
        escheated estates, claim for, 72-14-301
        forcible entry and detainer and unlawful detainer, 70-27-212
        foreign corporations, service of process, 35-1-1034, 35-2-830
        fraudulent transfers, remedies of creditors, 31-2-339
        generally, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 1, 81, 82
        governmental entities, claims against, 2-9-311
        grandparent visitation, 40-9-101
        hail insurance, board of — suits against, 80-2-243
        handicapped persons' employment preference enforcement, 39-30-207
        health care information, disclosure, 50-16-525
        insurers
            delinquency proceedings, jurisdiction, 33-2-1306
            supervision orders and notice of hearings, 33-2-1321
        irrigation district proceedings, 85-7-1006, 85-7-1843, 85-7-2017, 85-7-2018, 85-7-2203
        judge pro tempore, proceedings before, 3-5-113
        justices' courts
            depositions, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 13B
            summary judgments, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 21A
        landlord-tenant disputes, 70-24-109
        legal separation proceedings, 40-4-103, 40-4-105
        liens
            construction, 71-3-563
            crop dusting, 71-3-909
            farm laborers, 71-3-406
            threshers, 71-3-809
        mandamus, 27-26-103
        marriage laws, 40-1-105
        medical record information, disclosure, 50-16-525
        mentally ill persons
            commitment, 53-21-126
            records disclosure, 53-21-166
        motor vehicle financial responsibility bonds, foreclosure actions or proceedings, 61-6-137
        nonprofit corporations
            demand on or notice to, 35-2-315
            service of process, 35-2-314
        outfitters and guides, appeal procedures for license suspension, revocation, or denial, 37-47-343
        parent-child legal relationship termination, 41-3-608
        partition, 70-29-201
        paternity proceedings
            actions, 40-6-115
            notices, 40-6-127, 40-6-128
            personal jurisdiction in district court, 40-6-109
            process, service of, 40-6-109
        probate proceedings, 72-1-207; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 1
        punitive damage awards, 27-1-221
        quiet title, 70-2-202, 70-28-102, 70-28-202
        state lands, actions affecting, 77-1-111
        tort actions against governmental entities, 2-9-311
        trusts, trust property, and trust parties, 72-35-105, 72-35-106
        unemployment insurance contributions, hearings on appeal — nonapplicability, 39-51-1109
        unfair labor practices, 39-31-107, 39-31-409
        unfair trade practices, 30-14-115, 30-14-222
        veterans' employment preference enforcement, 39-29-104
        water, abandonment of appropriation right, 85-2-405
        youth court, 41-5-503, 41-5-521
    citation, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 85
    conflicting statutes, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 86(b)
    construction, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 1
    district court rules, compatibility with, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 83
    effective date, 3-2-707; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 86(a)
    exemptions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 81(a)
    forms, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 84; Appendix
    judicial notice of, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202
    jurisdiction, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 82

CIVIL PROCEDURE (Continued)
Rules of Civil Procedure (Continued)

  publication
    frequency, 25-3-502, 25-3-503; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 86(a)
    Montana code annotated, with, 1-11-204
  scope, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 1
  statutes
    incorporated into, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 81(c)
    superseded, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 86(b)
  title, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 85
  venue, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 82
  water rights, adjudication — hearings, 85-2-237
Rules of court, See **COURTS; DISTRICT COURTS**
Rules of Evidence, Title 26, chapter 10, See **EVIDENCE**, generally
Rules of Justice and City Court Civil Procedure, Title 25, chapter 23, See generally **CITY COURTS; JUSTICES' COURTS**
Rulings of court
  evidence, on, See **EVIDENCE**
  formal exceptions unnecessary, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 46
Sanctions, 37-61-421; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 11, 30(b); Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 14B
Sealed verdicts, 25-7-303
Security, See also generally **SURETY BONDS; UNDERTAKINGS**
  city courts, See **CITY COURTS, Undertakings**
  class actions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 23(f)
  deposit of money in lieu of undertaking, 25-1-401
    city courts, 25-1-401; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 24
    justice's court, 25-1-401, 25-31-115, 25-31-402; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 24
    municipal court, 25-30-101
  dismissal when not given, 25-10-602
  extension of time, 25-1-301
  fee for taking, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141
  governmental entities not required to give, 25-1-402, 27-19-306; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 62(e)
  indigent persons, 25-10-404, See also **Indigent persons**
  justices' courts, See **JUSTICES' COURTS, Undertakings**
  quo warranto proceedings, 27-28-104
  required when, 25-10-601
  supersedeas bond, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 23
    future damages, periodic payment — approved annuity as bond, 25-9-403
  waiver, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 62(e)
Seizure of property, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 64, See also **ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY; EXECUTION**
Separate trials, See **Severance**
Service of papers not process
  acknowledgment in writing, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5(f), Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 5C
  affidavit of service, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 4D, 5(f); Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 5C
  agricultural chemical ground water protection compliance orders, 80-15-403
  appeals, in, See **APPEALS, CIVIL**
  attorney of party, upon, 25-3-402; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 5B
  child support, health insurance coverage — notices of intent, 40-5-440, 40-5-442
  city courts, See **CITY COURTS**
  claim and delivery, proceedings for, 27-17-203, 27-17-205
  clerk of the court, upon, 25-3-402
  drug violations, petition and summons to institute forfeiture proceedings, 44-12-201
  fees, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141, 7-32-2143
  filing
    defined, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5(e)
    notice, as, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5(c)
    required, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5(d); Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 5A
  health and environmental sciences, department of — notices or orders, 50-53-212

CIVIL PROCEDURE (Continued)
Service of papers not process (Continued)

- justices' courts, See **JUSTICES' COURTS**
- mail, additional time when service by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 6(e); Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 6C
- manner, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5(b); Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 5B
- nonresidents, 25-3-401, 25-3-402
- notice required after appearance of defendant, 25-3-401
- numerous defendants, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5(c)
- pesticide compliance orders, 80-8-305
- proof of service, 26-1-1002, 26-1-1011; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 4D, 5(d), 5(f); Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 5C
- property, personal — bailment, notice of sale for storage space rental fees, 70-6-420
- required when, 25-3-401; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5(a); Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 5A
- residence out-of-state, 25-3-401, 25-3-402
- streamside management zones, forest practices in — order for site rehabilitation, 77-5-305

Service of process, See also **Jurisdiction of persons; Process; Process servers or levying officers; Service of papers not process**

- acceptance by agent as illegal term, 28-2-709
- adoption proceedings, 40-8-124
- affidavit of service, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
- agricultural commodity licensees, nonresident — agent for, 80-4-406
- amended pleading, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 15(c)
- appeals, in, See **APPEALS, CIVIL**
- attorney general, upon in public contract actions, 18-1-412
- banks and trust companies, proceedings on unsafe practices and removal of directors or officers, 32-1-911
- certificate of service, written, 7-32-2121; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D, See **Service of process**, return
- child custody proceedings, 40-7-106
- chiropractic legal panel, application for review by, 27-12-305
- city-county consolidated government, power of commission president, 7-3-1219
- city courts, **CITY COURTS**
- claim and delivery, proceedings for, 27-17-205
- condominium sales, 70-23-301, 70-23-901, 70-23-902
- constables, by, 3-10-701, 3-10-706; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  - deputy, 3-10-704, 3-10-705
- contracts, provisions to accept prohibited, 28-2-709
- copies, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141, 25-3-201, 25-3-501, 25-10-402; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
- coroner a party, 25-3-206
- corporations, See **CORPORATIONS**
- costs
  - acceptance by secretary of state, 25-10-206
  - copies, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141, 25-10-402
  - justices' courts, in, 3-10-222
  - prepayment, 25-3-203
- criminal proceeding, exemption from civil process when
  - extradition proceedings, under, 46-30-404
  - subpoenaed as witness in, 46-15-112, 46-15-120
- definitions, 25-3-101, 25-3-503
- delivery to officer, 25-3-201
  - elisor, 25-3-206
- drainage districts, exclusion of lands, 85-8-408
- enforcement of lost or destroyed instrument, 30-3-309
- elisors, execution by, 25-3-206
- estates, See **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**
- evidence, sheriff's return as, 25-3-302
- execution
  - coroner a party, 25-3-206
  - coroner, by, 25-3-205
  - elisor, by, 25-3-206
  - exhibition of process, 25-3-204

CIVIL PROCEDURE (Continued)
Service of process (Continued)
  execution (Continued)
    justification, 25-3-202
    required, 25-3-202
    sheriff a party, 25-3-205, 25-3-206
    telephonic or telegraphic copy, 25-3-501
  exemption when
    extradition proceedings, under, 46-30-404
    subpoenaed as witness in criminal proceeding, 46-15-112, 46-15-120
  exhibition of process, 25-3-204
  federal lands, upon, 2-1-202
  fees, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
    condominium actions, 70-23-901
    copies, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141, 25-10-402
    justice's court, 3-10-222
    prepayment, 25-3-203
    summons and complaint, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141, 7-32-2143
  fire hazards, service by publication of order to repair hazardous condition or demolish structure, 50-62-103
  foreign corporations, 35-1-819, 35-1-1034, 35-1-1037, 35-1-1039, 35-2-830, 35-2-831, 35-18-107; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  foreign personal representative, 72-4-203
  fort peck dam territory, within, 2-1-209
  forwarding to another county, 25-3-201, 25-3-301
  funds transfers, creditor process, 30-4A-502
  fur farms, agent for nonresident owners, 87-4-1003
  game bird farms, agent for nonresident owners, 87-4-904
  generally, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  geophysical exploration firms, 82-1-102
  glacier national park, within, 2-1-205
  guarantor, obligation when, 30-3-415
  health care information, process or discovery requests, 50-16-536
  indian reservations, upon, 2-1-307
  insufficiency, defense, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 12(b), 12(h)
  insurance, commissioner of — on, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**
  insurance joint underwriting associations, 33-22-804, 33-22-805
  insurers, against, See **INSURANCE, SURPLUS LINES, Service of process; INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Service of process**
  jurisdiction over persons, acquisition by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B
  justices' courts, See **JUSTICES' COURTS**
  long arm statutes, See **LONG ARM STATUTES**
  mail, additional time when service by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 6(e)
  malpractice, applications for panel review, 27-6-305, 27-12-305
  marshal of supreme court, by, 3-2-502
  medical legal panel, application for review by, 27-6-305
  medical record information, process or discovery requests, 50-16-536
  military courts, 10-1-404
  military reservations, on, 2-1-204
  municipal commission-manager government, role of mayor, 7-3-4320
  municipal courts, 25-30-101
  national parks, within, 2-1-205, 2-1-207
  natural resources and conservation, department of — water distribution controversy proceedings, 85-2-406
  nonprofit corporations, See **NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS**
  nonresident motorists
    acceptance of provisions construed, 25-3-601, 25-3-602
    agent, vehicle operation by, 25-3-603
    fee, 25-10-206
    record of service, 25-3-604
    secretary of state, consent to service upon as attorney of motorist, 25-3-602 — 25-3-604
    use of highways conditional, 25-3-601
    validity of service, 25-3-602, 25-3-603
  nonresidents generally, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  nonresident real estate appraisers, 37-54-406, 37-54-417

CIVIL PROCEDURE (Continued)
Service of process (Continued)

- out-of-state service, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
- parent-child legal relationship termination, 41-3-608
- partial service, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
- personal service, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
- "person" defined, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4A; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4A
- police, authority, 3-6-303, 7-3-1343, 7-32-105, 7-32-4105, 10-1-404
- power of attorney, statutory short form — general authority, claims and litigation, 72-31-211
- probate, See **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Service of process**
- proof of service, 25-1-1107, 26-1-1002, 26-1-1011; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
- publication, service by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  - costs, 25-10-201
  - frequency of publication, 25-3-502, 25-3-503
  - state, notice by or for, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Printing**, legal notices by or for state, publication
- public safety commission, role of director, 7-32-105
- public service commission, power regarding, 69-14-113
- quiet title action, See **QUIET TITLE**
- real estate appraisers, nonresident, 37-54-406, 37-54-417
- refusal of delivery for service, 25-3-201
- residence out of state of person to be served, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
- return, 7-32-2121; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  - evidence, as, 25-3-302
  - fees, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141
  - filing, 25-3-301
  - manner, 25-3-301
  - required, 25-3-301
  - telephonic or telegraphic copy, 25-3-501
  - time, 25-3-301
- secretary of state, upon, See **SECRETARY OF STATE**
- securities, consent for service, 30-10-105, 30-10-208
- servers, See **Process servers or levying officers**
- sheriff a party, 25-3-205, 25-3-206
- sheriff, by, 7-32-2121, 15-30-316, 25-3-201; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D, See **COUNTY SHERIFF**
- small claims court, See **SMALL CLAIMS COURT, DISTRICT COURT; SMALL CLAIMS COURT, JUSTICES' COURTS**
- subdivisions out-of-state, in-state sales — method, 76-4-1251
- supreme court processes, service by marshal, 3-2-502
- tax appeals, service on department of revenue, 15-8-115
- tax protesters, service on, 15-30-316
- telephone or telegraph, by, 25-3-501
- timeshare sales
  - promotional entities, registered agent, 37-53-401
  - registration applicants, 37-53-202
- transfer to another county, 25-3-201
- trusts, See **TRUSTS**
- tuberculosis, proceedings for treatment or examination, 50-17-106, 50-17-115
- unauthorized insurers, against, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Service of process**
- unemployment insurance benefits appeals, 39-51-2410
- unknown parties defendant, 25-3-504, 25-3-505; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
- utilities, foreign rural cooperatives, 35-18-107
- wage claims in mineral and oil industries, service of process, 39-3-508

CIVIL PROCEDURE (Continued)
Service of process (Continued)

- who may serve, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
- within the state, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
- written admission as proof, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
- yellowstone national park, within, 2-1-207
- youth court, 41-5-502, 41-5-503

Set aside, form, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 12
Setoff
- agency, dealings without knowledge of, 28-10-608
- assignment of right to action, effect, 27-1-503
- bank deposits and collections, 30-4-201, 30-4-303
- secured transactions, 30-9-104, 30-9-306
- small claims court, 25-34-207, 25-35-606

Settlement, See **Compromise**
Severance, 25-2-116, 25-2-117; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 42(b)
- admission, partial — upon, 25-4-601
- city courts, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 12C
- joinder of parties, upon, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 20(b), 21
- judgment, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 13(i)
- justices' courts, 25-31-102; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 12C
- third party claims, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 14(a), 42(b)

Small claims court, See **SMALL CLAIMS COURT, DISTRICT COURT; SMALL CLAIMS COURT, JUSTICES' COURTS**
Sovereign immunity, Const., II, 18, See **GOVERNMENT, Actions** entries
Special proceedings, See **SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS**
Speedy remedy guaranteed, Const., II, 16
Standard of proof, 26-1-403
Statement of claim upon which relief can be granted, See **PLEADINGS, Statement of claim**
Statement of facts in lieu of pleadings and evidence, See **Agreed statement of facts**
Statutes of fraud, See **STATUTES OF FRAUD**
Statutes of limitations, See **STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS**
Stay of proceedings
- affidavit to obtain, 26-1-1002
- appeal, when, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
- certiorari proceedings, 27-25-203
- discovery, for failure to comply with order, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 37(b)
- dismissal, costs of previously-dismissed action, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 41(d)
- injunction prohibited when, 27-19-103
- mentally ill, when defendant is, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
- security, waiver, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 62(e)
- statute of limitation, effect on, 27-2-406

Subpoenas, See **SUBPOENAS**
Subscribing witness, See **EVIDENCE**
Substitute judge or justice, 3-1-804, 3-1-805; Const., VII, 3, See also main categories for specific courts
Substitution of counsel, 37-61-403 — 37-61-405; Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 10
Substitution of parties, See **Parties to action**
Sufficiency of pleading, See **PLEADINGS, Statement of claim**
Summary proceedings
- agreed statement of facts, See **Agreed statement of facts**
- arbitration, See **ARBITRATION**
- estates, small — settlement, 72-3-1103, See also **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Small estates**
- forcible entry and detainer and unlawful detainer, 70-27-109, See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**
- habeas corpus, hearing on writ, 46-22-304
- judgment on the pleadings, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 12(c), 12(d), 12(h)
- rules of evidence inapplicable, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101
- small estates, settlement, 72-3-1103, See also **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Small estates**
- submission of controversy without action, See **SUBMISSION OF CONTROVERSY WITHOUT ACTION**
- summary judgment, See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**
- unemployment insurance benefits, judicial review, 39-51-2410

CIVIL PROCEDURE (Continued)

Summons, See also **Process; Service of process**
  additional parties, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4C; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4C
  city court, See **CITY COURTS**
  commerce, department of — service on, when, 37-51-306
  drainage districts, exclusion of lands, 85-8-408
  eminent domain, 70-30-202
  form, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4C; Appendix, Form 1; Form 18; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4C
  habeas corpus, applicability of laws, 46-22-206
  highway patrol officer arrests, upon, 44-1-1101
  issuance, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4C; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4C
  juries and jurors, See **JURIES AND JURORS**, specific jury
  justices' courts, See **JUSTICES' COURTS**
  livestock, vehicles transporting stolen — forfeiture proceedings, 81-5-104
  mint oil purchaser license applicants, person to receive, 80-11-417
  municipal court, 25-30-103
  partial service, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  power of attorney, statutory short form — general authority, claims and litigation, 72-31-211
  process, defined as, 25-3-101
  publication, service by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D, See also **Service of process**
  quiet title action by heirs of deceased entryman, See **QUIET TITLE**
  secretary of state, service upon, See **SECRETARY OF STATE, Service of process upon**
  service with complaint, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D,; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D, See also **Service of process**
    acknowledgment, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
    business association, on, 25-5-104
    failure to serve, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 41(e)
    fees, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141, 7-32-2143; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
    form, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 18-A; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
    habeas corpus, applicability of laws, 46-22-206
  third-party claims, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 14(a)
  unknown parties defendant, 25-3-504
  youth court, 41-5-502, 41-5-503
Supersedeas bond, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 23
  future damages, periodic payment — approved annuity as bond, 25-9-403
Supreme court, original proceedings in, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 17, 20, 33, See **SUPREME COURT**
Sureties, See **Security**
Survival of action, 27-1-501; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 25(a); Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 11A
  appeals, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 4, 37
  bodily injury or death, arising from — collateral source reductions, 27-1-307
  counterclaim, 25-4-401, 25-4-402, 27-1-502
  defenses, 27-1-501, 27-1-503
  mining companies, negligence of fellow servant, 39-2-704
  railway corporations, negligence of fellow servant, 39-2-703
  real party in interest, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 17(a)
  securities fraud, 30-10-307
  verdict, death of party after, 25-9-103
  wrongful death, joinder, 27-1-501
Term of court, effect of expiration, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 6(c), See also **DISTRICT COURTS**
Testimony, See **EVIDENCE**
Third parties, See also **PLEADINGS**, generally
  counterclaim, effect when compulsory, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 13(a)
  default judgment, entitlement, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(d)
  defendant may bring, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 14(a)
  dismissal, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 41(c)

CIVIL PROCEDURE (Continued)
Third parties (Continued)

- enumeration of pleading, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 7(a)
- evidence, See **EVIDENCE**
- execution, 25-13-503
- form for complaint, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 18
- intervention by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 24(a), See **Parties to action**
- joinder of claims, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 18(a)
- justices' courts, See **JUSTICES' COURTS, Pleadings**
- plaintiff may bring, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 14(b)
- separation of trials, 25-2-117; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 42(b)

Time, See also **STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS**
- answer, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(a)
- commencement of action, 25-1-102, 27-2-102, 27-2-205
- computation, 1-1-306, 15-1-211; Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 3; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 6(a); Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 6A
- enlargement, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 6(b)
- extension, 15-1-211, 25-1-301; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 6(b), 6(e); Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 6B, 6C
  - stipulation, written or oral, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 55(c), 59(c)
- injunction, preliminary, 27-19-303
- judicial notice, for, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 201, 202
- justices' courts, See **JUSTICES' COURTS**
- mail service, additional time, 15-1-211; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 6(e); Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 6C
- new trial
  - opposing affidavits, service, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 59(c)
  - ruling on motion, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 59(d)
- motions, service, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 6(d)
- original proceedings in supreme court, filing of briefs, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 17, 20
- pleadings, See **PLEADINGS**
- process servers or levying officers, registration
  - bond, filing of new bond or reinstatement, 25-1-1112
  - residence requirement, 25-1-1102
- small claims court, removal to justice's court, 25-35-605
- substitution of judge, 3-1-804, 3-1-805
- term of court, effect of expiration, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 6(c)
- trial, See **COURT CALENDAR PRECEDENCE**

Transcript of proceedings, See also **Records**
- appeal, in, See **APPEALS, CIVIL**
- copies, distribution requirements, 3-5-604
- deposition, official record, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(h)
- fees for, 3-5-604, 25-1-201, 25-10-201
- masters, in trials before, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(e)
- new trial, reference as minutes of the court, 25-11-104; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 59(d)
- prima facie evidence, as, 3-5-612; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 80
- proof, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 80
- required, 3-5-603, 3-5-611

Transfer of actions, See also **VENUE, Change of**
- city court, from, 25-33-104
- federal court, to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 77(e)
- fees and costs, 25-1-201, 25-10-204
- judgment, docketing, 25-9-302, 25-9-303
- justice court, from, 25-31-102, 25-33-104
- motion or return of order, when judge unable to hear, 25-4-102

Transfer of interest in action, 27-1-501; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 25(c); Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 11
- counterclaim, survival, 27-1-502
- defenses, survival, 27-1-501, 27-1-503

Translators, See **Interpreters**

Trial by court
- agreement for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 39(a)
- consent, stipulation, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 39(a)
- issues of fact, decision by, 26-1-202
- issues of law, decision by, 25-7-102, 26-1-201; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202

CIVIL PROCEDURE (Continued)
Trial by court (Continued)

- jury issues, nonexistent, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 39(a)
- jury trial not demanded, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 39(b)
- justices' courts, 25-31-803, See also **JUSTICES' COURTS, Trial**
- municipal court, 25-30-101

Trial by jury, 25-7-103; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 38(a); Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 15A, See also **Verdict; JURIES AND JURORS**, generally
- city courts, See **CITY COURTS**
- consent, 25-7-102; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 39(c)
- court order for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 39(b)
- declaratory judgments, 27-8-302
- demand for, See **JURIES AND JURORS, Right to jury trial**
- issues of fact decided by, 3-15-101, 25-7-103, 25-7-302, 26-1-202
- issues of law decided by when, 25-7-102; Const., II, 7
- justices' courts, See **JUSTICES' COURTS, Jury; Trial**
- mandamus, for writ, 27-26-303, 27-26-306
- masters, before
  - evidence, report, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(e)
  - reference to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(b)
- municipal court, 25-30-101
- order for trial, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 39(b)
- order of trial, 25-7-301; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 19
- quo warranto, for writ, 27-28-207
- retrial, 25-7-305
- small claims court, district court, 25-34-301, 25-34-302, 25-34-401
- waiver, 3-5-115; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 38(d); Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 15C

Undertakings, See **Security**

Uniform District Court Rules, Title 25, chapter 19, See **DISTRICT COURTS**, generally

Uniform Enforcement of Foreign Judgments Act, 25-9-501 — 25-9-508, See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES, Foreign**

Vacancy of judicial office, effect on proceedings, 3-1-311

Venue, See **VENUE**

Verdict
- city courts, See **CITY COURTS**
- consent to jury trial, effect of verdict, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 39(c)
- content, 25-7-502, 25-7-503
- crime victims reparation awards, special verdict when, 53-9-132
- death of party, effect, 25-9-103; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 25(a)
- deliberations of jury, See **JURIES AND JURORS, Deliberations**
- directed, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 50(a)
  - issues of fact, when none, 25-7-302
  - stay of proceedings for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 62(b)
- evidence, See also **EVIDENCE, Weight and sufficiency of evidence**
  - new trial when insufficient, 25-11-102
  - preponderance of evidence, 26-1-403
- foreman's duties, 25-7-501
- forms, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 7
- harmless error not grounds for set aside, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 61
- inquiry into validity, juror as witness, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 606
- instructions to jury, See **Jury instructions**
- interrogatories, answers accompanying verdict, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 49(b)
- judgment notwithstanding verdict
  - appeal
    - notice, computation of time for filing, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 5
    - stay of execution pending, time limitation, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7
  - conditional rulings upon grant, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 50(c)
  - denial, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 50(d)
  - motion for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 6(b), 50(b)
  - new trial, motion for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 50(b), 50(c)
  - when, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 6(b), 50(b)
- justices' courts, See **JUSTICES' COURTS**
- misconduct grounds for new trial, 25-11-102
- money, finding of amount of recovery, 25-7-502
- new trial, grounds for, 25-11-102, See **New trial**
- nonjudicial days, 3-1-302

CIVIL PROCEDURE (Continued)

- **Verdict** (Continued)
  - number of jury concurring required to render, 3-15-106, 25-7-403; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 48
  - personal property, finding of value and damages, 25-7-503
  - polling of jury, 25-7-501
  - preponderance of evidence, 26-1-403
  - prevention, 25-7-305; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 18D
  - receipt of verdict, nonjudicial days, 3-1-302
  - return, 25-7-501
  - sealed, 25-7-303
  - signing, 25-7-501
  - small claims court, effect, 25-34-401
  - special, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 49(a)
    - agreed statement of facts, effect as, 25-7-602
  - two-thirds agreement, 25-7-403; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 48
  - writing required, 25-7-501
  - written findings, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 49(a), 49(b)
  - youth court, 41-5-603
- **Voluntary payment of claim**, See **EVIDENCE**
- **Waiver**, affirmative defense, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c), See also **Defenses**
- **Weight and sufficiency of evidence**, See **EVIDENCE**
- **Witnesses**, See **WITNESSES**
- **Writs**, See specific writ; **WRITS**
- **Youth court procedures**, See **YOUTH COURT**

CIVIL PROCEDURE, RULES OF, Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 20

- See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, generally

CIVIL RIGHTS, Const., II

- See generally **DISCRIMINATION; RIGHTS**

CIVIL SERVICE

- See **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT; MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT; PUBLIC EMPLOYEES; PUBLIC OFFICERS**

CLAIM AND DELIVERY

- See also **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Actions; REMEDIES**, generally; **SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS**, generally
- **Affidavit of plaintiff**
  - contents, 27-17-201
  - description of property, 27-17-201, 27-17-202, 27-17-207, 27-17-304, 27-17-305
  - endorsement, 27-17-102, 27-17-204
  - fee, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141
  - filing, 27-17-302
  - grounds, 27-17-201
  - justice's court, 27-17-102
  - required, 26-1-1002, 27-17-201
  - seizure order, attachment to, 27-17-203
  - service on defendant, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141, 27-17-205, 27-17-303
- **Affidavit of sureties**, 27-17-309
- **Affidavit of third person claiming right to property**, 27-17-309
- **Appeal**
  - permitted, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
  - supersedeas bond, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7
- **Applicability of laws**, justice's court, 27-17-102
- **Arrest**, prejudgment, 27-16-102
- **Available when**, 27-1-432, 27-17-201
  - counterclaim by defendant, 27-15-102
- **Condition of property**, duty to maintain, 27-17-402
- **Counterclaim by defendant**, availability when, 27-15-102
- **County sheriff**, duties, See **COUNTY SHERIFF**
- **Damages for detention or injury of property**, 27-1-320, 27-17-401, 27-17-403
- **Delivery to plaintiff**
  - concealed property, 27-17-206
  - fees, prepayment, 27-17-301
  - judgment for return to defendant, effect, 27-17-401
  - public demand, 27-17-206

CLAIM AND DELIVERY (Continued)
Delivery to plaintiff (Continued)

- return to defendant
  - judgment for, 27-17-401
  - when not required, 27-17-308
- sureties of defendant, upon failure to justify, 27-17-306
- sureties of plaintiff, effect of exception, 27-17-303
- third party claims, effect, 27-17-309

Expenses, 27-17-301
Fees, 27-17-301
Grounds, 27-1-432, 27-17-201
Guardian, property sold by, 72-13-103
Indemnification of sheriff, 27-17-309
Injury to property, 27-17-402 — 27-17-404
Judgment

- extent, 27-17-401
- form, 27-17-401
- justice's court, 27-17-401

Justice's court

- affidavit, 27-17-102
- applicability of laws, 27-17-102, 27-17-401
- judgment, 27-17-401
- jurisdiction, 3-10-301

Lessee's right to, 30-2A-508, 30-2A-521
Municipal court, 25-30-101
Notice

- claim for delivery
  - filing, 27-17-302
  - required, 27-17-203
  - service on defendant, 27-17-205
- sureties of defendant, justification, 27-17-306
- sureties of plaintiff, exception to, 27-17-303

Order for seizure required, 27-17-203

- service
  - costs, security for, 27-17-208
  - fee, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141

Return of execution, 27-17-302
Return of property to defendant

- fees, prepayment, 27-17-301
- judgment for, 27-17-401
- manner, 27-17-304
- partial return, 27-17-305, 27-17-308
- requirement by defendant, 27-17-304
- when, 27-17-306

Sale of damaged property, 27-17-404
Sales, See **SALES**, **Recovery of goods**
Seizure of property

- affidavit of necessity, 27-17-201
- concealed property, 27-17-206
- directions to sheriff, 27-17-204
- order required, 27-17-203
- unlocatable property, 27-17-207
- when, 27-17-205

Sheriff's duties, See **COUNTY SHERIFF**
Show cause hearing, 27-17-203
Statute of limitation, 27-2-207
Sureties of defendant

- justification, 27-17-306, 27-17-307
- liability, 27-17-304, 27-17-306
- qualifications, 27-17-307
- second taking of property, 27-17-405

Sureties of plaintiff

- exception to, 27-17-303
- justification, 27-17-303, 27-17-307
- liability, 27-17-205
- qualifications, 27-17-205, 27-17-307
- second taking of property, 27-17-405

CLAIM AND DELIVERY (Continued)
Sureties of plaintiff (Continued)
    third party claims, against, 27-17-309
    waiver of objection, 27-17-303
Third party claims, 27-17-309
    answer of defendant, 27-17-310
Time for claim for delivery, 27-17-101
Undertaking of defendant
    amount, 27-17-304
    form, 27-17-304
    injury to property, 27-17-403
    required when, 27-17-304
    second taking of property, 27-17-405
    sureties, See **Sureties of defendant**
Undertaking of plaintiff
    amount, 27-17-205
    filing, 27-17-302
    form, 27-17-205
    injury to property, 27-17-403
    required, 27-17-205
    second taking of property, 27-17-405
    service on defendant, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141, 27-17-205
    sureties, See **Sureties of plaintiff**
    third party claims, against, 27-17-309
Waste, 27-17-402 — 27-17-404
When, 27-17-101
Writing
    affidavit of plaintiff, endorsement, 27-17-102, 27-17-204
    undertaking of defendant, 27-17-304
    undertaking of plaintiff, 27-17-205

CLAIMS
    See generally **ACTIONS AND PROCEEDINGS**; specific subject area

CLARK FORK RIVER, 3-7-102, 85-1-122, 85-2-301, 85-2-316
    See also **RIVERS AND STREAMS**

CLARK FORK RIVER DAM, 85-1-122

CLASS ACTIONS
    See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**

CLASS GIFT, 70-1-804, 72-2-503, 72-2-512, 72-11-320, 72-11-321
    See also **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**

CLASSIFICATION AND PAY PLAN, STATEWIDE
    See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Classification; Compensation determination**

CLASSIFICATION OF PROPERTY
    See **TAXATION**

CLAY
    See generally **MINES AND MINING; STATE LANDS, Nonmetallic mineral leases**

CLEAN AIR ACT OF MONTANA, Title 75, chapter 2, parts 1 — 4
    See **AIR QUALITY**

CLEAN HANDS DOCTRINE, 27-1-416

CLEAN INDOOR AIR ACT OF 1979, Title 50, chapter 40, part 1
    See **PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS, Smoking areas**

CLEARWATER RIVER, 77-5-102
    See also **RIVERS AND STREAMS**

CLEARWATER STATE FOREST, 77-5-102
    See also **FORESTS AND FORESTRY, State forests**

CLEMENCY, 46-23-301; Const., VI, 12
    See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY, Executive clemency**

CLERGY
  See also **CHURCHES; RELIGION**
Alcoholic beverages for religious observances, availability to minors, 16-6-305
Certificates of ceremonies or sacraments, hearsay exception, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., 803
Child abuse and neglect, reporting of, 41-3-201, 41-3-203 — 41-3-207
Conciliation court — counselors for, when, 40-3-124, 40-3-125
Elections, limit on influence of, 13-35-218
Guardianship proceedings, as visitor, 72-5-313
Labor organization, right of nonassociation on religious grounds — appointment to committee for determination, 39-31-204
Marriage, solemnization by, 40-1-301
Mentally ill persons, visitation rights, 53-21-142
Nonprofit religious corporations, information to, 35-2-416, 35-2-441
Privileged communications, 26-1-804
Professional counseling, applicability of provisions, 37-23-201
Psychological counseling by, allowed when, 37-17-104
Rabbis, circumcisions performed by, 37-3-103
Social worker provisions, applicability, 37-22-305
Taxation, See **TAXATION**
Transportation, free or reduced rates, 69-11-208
Unemployment insurance coverage, 39-51-203, 39-51-204, 39-51-2108, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, generally

CLERK AND RECORDER
  See **COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER**

CLERK OF THE COURT
  See **CITY COURTS; CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT; MUNICIPAL COURTS; SUPREME COURT**

CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT
  See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS**, generally
Accounts and books, examination, 7-6-2409
Acknowledgments, proof taken by, 1-5-101, 1-5-102, 1-5-106
Adjournment of court by, 3-1-304, 3-1-305
Adoption
  certificate, forwarding to department of health and environmental sciences, 50-15-303
  order, forwarding to department of health and environmental sciences, 50-15-304
Aeronautics licensing, filing of appeal, 67-3-104
Agricultural associations
  petition for incorporation, duties, 35-16-202, 35-16-203
  withdrawal, share of liabilities paid to, 35-16-304
Aid to families with dependent children (AFDC), filing of petition for guardianship, 53-4-243
Air quality orders, appeals from — filing, 75-2-411
Appeals from district court
  agent, as, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 8
  agreed statement as record on appeal, transmittal to, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 9
  certificate when appeal not timely filed, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 11
  dismissal, order — notice to clerk of supreme court, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 36
  notice, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 4, 5
  record on appeal, duties, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 9, 10
  remittitur, entry of certification, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 16
  security for costs filed with, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 6, 8
  statement of evidence or proceedings, to include with record on appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 9
  undertakings filed with, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 6, 8
Appeals to district court
  deposit of money in lieu of undertaking, 25-33-205
  transmittal of papers to, 25-33-104, 25-35-804
Appointment, 7-3-435, 7-4-2203
Arrest, prejudgment
  deposit of money in lieu of bail
    certificates of payment, issuance, 27-16-602
    judgment, application to, 27-16-604
  return of order to, 27-16-206, 27-16-404

CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT (Continued)

- **Arrest, prejudgment** (Continued)
  - sureties, justification to, 27-16-403, 27-16-405 — 27-16-407, 27-16-603
  - undertaking filed with, 27-16-205, 27-16-407, 27-16-603
- **Arrest**, privilege from, 46-6-102
- **Associations of clerks of district courts**, membership, 7-5-2143
- **Attachment of property**
  - alias writs, issuance, 27-18-207
  - complaint not to be public when, 27-18-111
  - corporate securities, duties, 27-18-410, 27-18-411
  - estates of decedents, defendant's interest in — filing of writ with clerk where estate is being administered, 27-18-412
  - judgment, attachment of — duties, 27-18-408
  - release filed with, 27-18-732
  - undertaking filed with, 27-18-302
- **Attendance in court**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 77(b)
- **Attorneys**
  - clerk as, unlawful when, 3-1-601
  - client
    - binding, agreement filed with, 37-61-401
    - change of attorney, consent filed with, 37-61-403
  - conviction, certified copy of record, 37-61-302
  - roll kept by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 86(a)
- **Bail**, deposit with, 46-10-204
- **Banks and trust companies**, insolvent
  - assets, report of disposition to be filed with, 32-1-538
  - fiduciary relationships, transfer — duties in, 32-1-807, 32-1-808
- **Bills of costs**, delivery to, 25-10-501
- **Birth date**, judicial determination
  - fee, 27-32-104
  - judgment, certification and filing, 27-32-104, 27-32-302
  - petition, filing with, 27-32-101, 27-32-201
- **Bond issue election challenges**
  - defendant, service of citation, 7-7-106
  - petition filed with, 7-7-105
- **Bonds**
  - construction liens, filing with, 71-3-551
  - criminal cases, index by, 3-5-506
  - official, actions to compel specific performance — affidavits concerning, 2-9-528
- **Books and accounts**, examination, 7-6-2409
- **Bounty scalps or skins**, examination and destruction, 81-7-115
- **Cemetery associations**
  - annual report filed with, 35-20-207
  - endowment care fund trustees
    - account filed with, 35-20-307
    - annual report, 35-20-315
    - appointment, recording, 35-20-308
    - bond filed with, 35-20-304
- **Cemetery districts**, permanent care and improvement fund trustees
  - accounts filed with, 7-35-2142
  - annual reports, 7-35-2150
  - bonds filed with, 7-35-2139
  - instruments of appointment filed with, 7-35-2143
- **Certification by**, 25-1-201
- **Chambers**, attendance in, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 77(b)
- **Change of venue**
  - costs of, certification, 25-2-205
  - emergency, order filed with, 3-5-405
  - real property actions, transmittal of judgment, 25-2-206
  - transmittal of papers to, 25-2-203
- **Chief deputy**, 7-4-3006
- **Child custody**
  - decrees, foreign
    - certified copies, forwarding, 40-7-118, 40-7-121
    - filed when, 40-7-116
    - registry maintained by, 40-7-117
  - proceedings, costs and other expenses payable to clerk when, 40-7-108, 40-7-112

CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT (Continued)

- **Child support**
  - administrative enforcement
    - distraint, warrant for
      - charge off of support debt as uncollectible, effect, 40-5-255
      - filed with, 40-5-247
    - notice concerning, 40-5-205
    - orders, filing, 40-5-227
    - public assistance, assigned interest — payment procedure, 53-2-613
  - income deductions, administration, 40-5-315
  - payments and handling fees, 40-4-206, 40-5-125, 40-5-127, 40-5-412, 40-6-117
  - reciprocal enforcement
    - docket of case, 40-5-119, 40-5-140
    - foreign orders, registry and duties, 40-5-138, 40-5-140
    - information agency, documents deposited by, 40-5-118
    - initiating court
      - documents from, forwarded when, 40-5-120, 40-5-134
      - notification when, 40-5-120
      - payments, receipt and disbursement, 40-5-130
    - intrastate procedure, 40-5-134
    - notification
      - county attorney when, 40-5-119, 40-5-134, 40-5-140
      - initiating court, 40-5-120
    - payments and handling fee, 40-5-125, 40-5-127
      - receipt and disbursement of, 40-5-130
      - transmittal and statement of, 40-5-129
    - responding court
      - obligor, payment and report by, 40-5-127
      - payments
        - made to, 40-5-125
        - transmittal and statement of payments, 40-5-129
- **Cities and towns**
  - bond election challenges
    - defendant, service of citation, 7-7-106
    - petition filed with, 7-7-105
  - emergency expenditures, petition for appeal from order for, 7-6-4253
  - street grade changes, appraisers' reports and notice of appeal, 7-14-4204
- **Claim and delivery**, filings with, 27-17-302
- **Class action**, undertaking filed with, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 23(f)
- **Commission form of government**, selection of clerk, 7-3-435
- **Conciliation court**, petitions provided by, 40-3-122
- **Confession of judgment**, filing with, 27-9-103, 27-9-104
- **Conservancy districts**, See **Water conservancy districts**
- **Conservators and conservatorship**
  - claim against protected person, filing with, 72-5-433
  - notice, filing of request with, 72-5-404
- **Contempt of court**, charge with, 3-1-501
- **Copies of documents and papers filed with**, 25-1-201
- **Corporations**, dissolution — filing of decree and tax clearance certificate, 35-1-942, 35-1-944
- **Costs**
  - bill of costs, delivery to, 25-10-501
  - forest protection and fire protection amounts, action to collect, 76-13-211
  - judgment, to include, 25-10-504
  - memorandum of costs on appeal, delivery to, 25-10-503
  - security of nonresident plaintiff to be filed with, 25-10-601
- **Counties**
  - bond election challenges
    - defendant, service of citation, 7-7-106
    - petition filed with, 7-7-105
  - claims, appeal from disallowance proceedings filed with, 7-6-2424
  - criminal proceedings, certification of costs, 7-6-2428
  - emergency expenditures and liabilities, order for — petition for appeal filed with, 7-6-2343
  - name change
    - certification of signatures filed with, 7-2-2504
    - objections, filing, 7-2-2506
    - order for, transmittal, 7-2-2507

CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT (Continued)
Counties (Continued)
- name change (Continued)
  - petition
    - copies, publication and posting, 7-2-2505
    - filing, 7-2-2503
- new, creation
  - jury lists
    - certification, 7-2-2422
    - correction of lists for old counties, 7-2-2423
    - filing and preparation, 7-2-2424
  - court files and actions, transfer, 7-2-2255, 7-2-2411, 7-2-2412
- vacation of portion of village or townsite, petition filed with, 7-5-2502

County coroner, list of jurors to, 46-4-202
County superintendent of schools, report to, 20-9-332
Court administrator, compliance with, 3-1-703
Criminal proceedings
- appeals, See **Appeals from district court**
- assigned counsel, payments to, 46-8-114
- bail, deposit with, 46-10-204
- county costs, certification, 7-6-2428
- death penalty
  - transmittal of transcript for automatic review, 46-18-309
  - warrant, attestation and return, 46-19-103
- grand jury
  - expenses paid by, 46-11-319
  - indictment
    - concurrence of jurors, record filed with, 46-11-303
    - filing with, 46-11-332
  - transcripts filed with, 46-11-316
- habeas corpus, service of writ, 46-22-206
- indictment
  - concurrence of jurors, record filed with, 46-11-303
  - filing with, 46-11-332
- information against district judge, transfer of records from supreme court, 46-11-201
- jurors
  - justices', city, and municipal courts — filing with, 46-17-202
  - list supplied by clerk
    - to parties, 46-16-114
    - to supreme court administrator, 3-5-903
- justices', city, and municipal courts — juries, duties, 46-17-202
- postconviction hearings, petition filed with, 46-21-103
- preliminary examination, transcript to, 46-10-204
- records to be kept by
  - bonds index, 3-5-506
  - register, 3-5-505
- search warrant, filing with, 46-5-310
- sentences, review, See **Sentences, review**
- sentencing data, transmittal to supreme court, 46-18-604
- subpoenas, issuance, 46-15-101
- witnesses, See also **Witnesses**
  - expenses, 46-15-116
  - list to supreme court administrator, 3-5-903, 46-15-116

Deaf and Blind, Montana School for the — certification of orders concerning indigent children, 20-8-108
Death penalty
- transmittal of transcript for automatic review, 46-18-309
- warrant, attestation and return, 46-19-103

Decrees, entry by, 3-5-501
Default, entry, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(a)
Depositions
- filing with, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(h)
- taken before, 25-4-504

Deposits in court, duties, 25-8-103
Deputies
- deposits in court, delivery to, 25-8-103
- number, limitation, 7-4-3006

CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT (Continued)
Deputies (Continued)

- salaries, See **COUNTY OFFICERS, Salaries**

Dissolution of marriage
- decrees, duties respecting, 40-4-108, 40-4-206, 50-15-302, 50-15-303
- summary dissolution petitions, revocation — notice filed with, 40-4-132

Distraint, warrants for — filing with, 15-1-704, 40-5-247, 40-5-255, 72-16-432
Docket to be kept by, 3-5-508, 3-5-509
Drainage districts, duties relating to, See also **DRAINAGE DISTRICTS**, generally
- addition of lands, 85-8-401 — 85-8-403
- annual report filed with, 85-8-313, 85-8-368
- bond of commissioners
  - filing with, 85-8-308, 85-8-314
  - suit upon, 85-8-314
- creation of district, 85-8-111 — 85-8-113, 85-8-116
- damages, deposit with, 85-8-364
- election of commissioners, 85-8-304
- exclusion of lands, 85-8-407, 85-8-408
- preliminary report on proposed work, 85-8-351
- report on proposed work, 85-8-344, 85-8-345

Drug violations, petition to institute forfeiture proceedings filed with, 44-12-201
Duties generally, Title 3, chapter 5, part 5
Election contest, notice of filing, 13-36-206
Election of, 7-4-2203; Const., XI, 3
- ballot arrangement, 13-12-207
- commission form of government, 7-3-435
- tie vote, 13-16-506

Emergency change of venue, order filed with, 3-5-405
Eminent domain, commissioner's report filed with, 70-30-303

Evidence, custody and disposal, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 12
Execution
- contribution or repayment, notice of payment and claim to — filed with, 25-13-104
- homesteads, filing of petition, 70-32-204
- receiver, order appointing filed with, 25-14-202, 25-14-204
- recording by, 25-13-405
- return to, 25-13-404
- unemployment insurance taxes, filing with, 39-51-1304
- writ, subscribed by, 25-13-301; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 70

Exhibits, custody and disposal, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 12
Ex parte matters, forms or orders — copies to mail to parties, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 3
Expenses, 7-5-2143
Federal courts, transmittals to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 77(e)
Fee book to be kept by, 3-5-501
Fees, 3-1-804, 7-2-2412, 19-5-404, 25-1-201, 25-1-202, 25-1-1103, 25-9-506, 27-9-103, 76-13-211; Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 11, See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Costs**, officers' fees
Filing, papers presented for
- changes, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 1
- time, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 6(a)

Findings of fact and conclusions of law, waiver filed with, 25-7-601
Fine, 25-3-201
Fire hazards, order to repair hazardous condition or demolish structure
- answer filed with, 50-62-103, 50-62-104
- filing with service of notice, 50-62-103

Foreign judgments
- affidavits filed with, 25-9-504
- fee for filing, 25-9-506
- filing with, 25-9-503

Forest protection and fire protection amounts, action to collect — fees or costs, 76-13-211
Grand jury
- expenses paid by, 46-11-319
- indictment
  - concurrence of jurors, record filed with, 46-11-303
  - filing with, 46-11-332
- transcripts filed with, 46-11-316

CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT (Continued)

Guardian and ward
  acceptance of guardian, filing, 72-5-211
  accounting, failure to file, 72-5-321
  aid to families with dependent children (AFDC), filing of petition for guardianship, 53-4-243
  bond, filing with, 72-13-101
  notice, request — filing with, 72-5-318
  records, 3-5-513
Habeas corpus, service of writ, 46-22-206
Habitual traffic offenders, filing of court order and defendant's license, 61-11-210
Hearing aid dispensers, certified copy of record of conviction, 37-16-411
Home arrest, supervision fees — payment to, 46-18-1002
Homestead executions on petition, filing of petition, 70-32-204
Indexes to be kept by
  bonds given in criminal cases, 3-5-506
  court records, 3-5-501, 3-5-502
  execution book, 25-13-405
  form of index, 3-5-501 — 3-5-503
  probate records, 3-5-513, 72-1-204
Indictment, See also **Grand jury**
  concurrence of jurors, record filed with, 46-11-303
  filing with, 46-11-332
Information against district judge, transfer of records from supreme court, 46-11-201
Inheritance tax, See **Taxation**
Injunctions
  restraining orders, See **Restraining orders**
  sureties, justification before, 27-19-306
Inquests, testimony and verdict filed with, 46-4-206
Insurers
  conservator, order for appointment — filing, 33-2-1379
  deposit of cash, securities, or bond, 33-1-615
  liquidation
    assets
      listing, copy filed with, 33-2-1350
      order for liquidation filed with, 33-2-1380
    order, filing, 33-2-1342
  rehabilitation orders, filing, 33-2-1332
  service of process — notice, copy, and affidavit filed with, 33-1-613
  supervision proceedings, confidentiality of records filed with, 33-2-1323
Investment companies, See **Banks and trust companies**
Irrigation districts, duties relating to
  addition of lands to district, 85-7-1809
  bond issues, court confirmation, 85-7-2017
  bond of commissioners, filed with, 85-7-1501
  consents of owners, filing with, 85-7-2204
  correction of errors in orders or decrees, 85-7-1811
  creation of district, 85-7-103 — 85-7-105, 85-7-108
    adjudicated streams, districts of, 85-7-203
  dissolution of district, 85-7-1001, 85-7-1002, 85-7-1005
  exclusion of lands from district, 85-7-1803, 85-7-1805, 85-7-1807, 85-7-1823, 85-7-1825
  united states, exclusion of lands when indebtedness to, 85-7-1823, 85-7-1825
Judge
  stamping of assignment on paper, 3-1-804
  substitution
    acceptance of jurisdiction, copies to attorneys and original judge, 3-1-804
    filing fee, 3-1-804
Judgments
  book to be kept by, 3-5-501, 3-5-507
  cities and towns, certification to, 7-6-4122
  confession of judgment, filing with, 27-9-103, 27-9-104
  costs, to include, 25-10-504
  counterclaim, plaintiff's admission filed with, 25-4-602 counties, filing of dockets in other counties, 25-9-302
  default, entry by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(a)
  default judgment, entry by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(b)
  district court, of, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 11

CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT (Continued)
Judgments (Continued)
    docketing by, 25-9-301; Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 11
    entry by, 3-5-501; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 58, 77(d)
    federal courts, filing of docket, 25-9-303
    foreign
        affidavits filed with, 25-9-504
        fee for filing, 25-9-506
        filing with, 25-9-503
    interest, inclusion with entry, 25-9-204
    justice's court, of, 25-31-914
    real property
        authentication, 70-21-205
        venue, duties when change of, 25-2-206
    redemption, certification of docket for, 25-13-807
    satisfaction, docketing by, 25-9-311
Juries and jurors, duties respecting
    additional jurors, calling, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 47(b)
    alternate jurors, calling, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 47(b)
    ballots, preparation, 3-15-507
    call of jurors, 3-15-507; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 47(b)
    compensation of jurors, 3-5-510, 3-15-204
    computerized random selection process, public availability, 3-15-503, 3-15-601
    drawing of jurors, 25-7-204
    jury commissioner, as, 3-15-502, 3-15-503, See **JURIES AND JURORS, Jury commissioner**
    list of jurors
        availability to parties, 46-16-114
        county coroner, to, 46-4-202
        delivery to, 3-15-403
        filing by, 3-15-403, 46-17-202
        new counties, 7-2-2422 — 7-2-2424
        publication, 46-17-202
        public availability, 3-15-503, 3-15-601
        supreme court administrator, to, 3-5-903
    mandamus proceedings, jury box to supreme court clerk, 27-26-303
    notice to selected jurors, 3-15-505
    order of calling, record, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 47(b)
    questionnaires completed by jurors, availability, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 9
    quo warranto proceedings, jury box to supreme court clerk, 27-28-207
    verdict, duties, 25-7-501
    warrants, book of, 3-5-510, 3-15-204
Justices' courts
    criminal proceedings, duties, 46-17-202
    juries, duties, 46-17-202
    small claims court, transmittal of record on appeal to, 25-35-804
    transfer of actions, 25-31-102
Law, practice by clerk unlawful when, 3-1-601, 7-4-2210
Legal separation decrees, duties, 40-4-108, 40-4-206
Liens filed with, See also **Taxation**
    unemployment insurance taxes, for, 39-51-1304
Livestock
    market certificates of public convenience, appellant's bonds filed with, 81-8-255
    owners' bonds, approval, 81-4-307
    vehicles transporting stolen, petition for forfeiture proceedings, 81-5-104
Lobbyists' licenses, revocation or suspension — filing of judgment, 5-7-305
Maintenance payments and handling fees, 40-4-206
Mandamus proceedings, jury box to supreme court clerk, 27-26-303
Marriage, duties respecting
    certificate of
        evidence, presumptive, 40-1-322
        forwarded to clerk when, 40-1-301
        penalty for nonregistration, 40-1-321
        provided by, 40-1-202
        report to department of health and environmental sciences, 50-15-301
    declaration of invalidity, duties, 50-15-302, 50-15-303
    declaration of marriage, procedures, 40-1-311, 40-1-324

CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT (Continued)
Marriage, duties respecting (Continued)

- licenses
    - application, 40-1-201
    - fee, 40-1-202
    - issuance, 40-1-201 — 40-1-203
        - prohibited when, 40-1-210
    - judicial approval required when, 40-1-202, 40-1-213
    - medical certificates, requirements for, 40-1-203
    - nonresident requirements, 40-1-201
    - violation and penalty, 40-1-208
- registration, 40-1-321, 50-15-301
- solemnization
    - declaration of marriage without, procedures, 40-1-311
    - proof when record nonexistent, filing of declaration of marriage for, 40-1-324

Masters
- order of reference, to furnish to master, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(d)
- report, duties, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(e)

Mausoleum-columbarium authorities, annual report filed with, 35-21-612
Membership in associations of clerks of district courts, 7-5-2143
Mentally ill persons, commitment
- conditional release, rehospitalization petition — notification and filing, 53-21-195
- counsel, issuance of appointment order, 53-21-122
- initial commitment period, discharge filed with, 53-21-181
- notice, requests filed with, 53-21-121
- petition filed with, 53-21-122
- professional person, issuance of appointment order, 53-21-122
- release, notice to, 53-21-103
- sealing of records, 53-21-103

Mineral operations, bond to guarantee wages, See **Wages**, mineral and oil industries
Mineral trusts
- preexisting trusts, deposit with, 82-1-305
- trustee, as, 82-1-302

Mining rights-of-way
- appeal, notice filed with, 82-2-209
- complaint, filing with, 82-2-204
- damages, payment to, 82-2-208

Minors
- aid to families with dependent children (AFDC), filing of petition for guardianship, 53-4-243
- custody, See **Child custody**
- support, See **Child support**
- toys and children's articles, filing and transmittal of petition for review of determination as hazardous, 50-30-220

Minute book of the court's proceedings, keeping, 3-5-311, 3-5-501
Money in lieu of undertaking, deposit with, 25-1-401
Motor vehicle financial responsibility
- appeals, notices and record of proceedings, 61-6-106
- judgments, certified copies forwarded when, 61-6-121

Naturalization
- fees, collection, 3-5-515
- recordkeeping, 3-5-514

New counties, See **Counties**
New trial, decision on motion to be filed with, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 59(d)
Nonprofit corporations, dissolution decree — copy to secretary of state, 35-2-731
Notices, issuance by, 3-5-501
Oaths
- filing of oath of office, 7-4-101
- power to administer, 1-6-101

Oil operations, bond to guarantee wages, See **Wages**, mineral and oil industries
Orders, entry, 3-5-501
Outfitters and guides, appeals by — notice filed when, 37-47-343
Papers presented for filing, changes, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 1
Partition, See **Property, real**
Paternity proceedings
- notice of intent to claim paternity, forms for, 40-6-126
- support payments administered by, when, 40-6-117

Per diem, 7-5-2143

CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT (Continued)

Personal representative, See **Probate proceedings**
Physicians, nurses, physical therapists, occupational therapists, chiropractors, dentists, and hospitals — filing of lien of, 71-3-1116
Postconviction hearings, petition filed with, 46-21-103
Powers and duties generally, Const., XI, 3; Title 3, chapter 5, part 5
Preliminary examination, transcript to, 46-10-204
Probate proceedings, 72-1-205
  certified copies, 72-1-204
  citations, issuance, 72-10-108, 72-10-109
  claims against the estate
    filing with, 72-3-804, 72-3-805
    notice to creditors filed with, 72-3-804
  closing of estate
    certificate discharging liens securing fiduciary performance, issuance, 72-3-1014
    tax-paid certificate filed with, 72-3-1006, 72-16-432
  conservators and conservatorship
    claim against protected person, filing with, 72-5-433
    notice, filing of request with, 72-5-404
  copies of records, 72-1-204
  defined, 72-1-103
  elective share petition, filing with, 72-2-707
  foreign personal representative
    filing of letters, bond, inventory, and affidavit, 25-1-201, 72-4-303, 72-4-309
    inheritance tax, notice to, 72-4-304
    payment or delivery to clerk in lieu of, 72-4-307
  formal testacy or appointment proceedings, fixing hearing, 72-3-305
  general powers, 72-1-205
  informal proceedings by, 72-1-103
    appointment, 72-3-103, 72-3-121, 72-3-201, 72-3-221 — 72-3-225, 72-3-303
    probate, 72-3-102, 72-3-105, 72-3-121, 72-3-201, 72-3-212 — 72-3-215, 72-3-303
    special administrator, appointment, 72-3-703
  inheritance tax, See **Taxation**
  inventory, filing with, 72-3-607, 72-3-609
  notice, request filed with, 72-3-106, 72-3-221
  notice to creditors, proof of publication filed with, 72-3-801
  personal representative
    appointment, 72-3-103, 72-3-223 — 72-3-225
    bond
      demand filed with, 72-3-514
      statement of estimated value, 72-3-515
    certificate discharging liens securing fiduciary performance, issuance, 72-3-1014
    compensation, renunciation filed with, 72-3-631
    informal appointment, 72-3-223 — 72-3-225
    resignation, filing with, 72-3-525
  public administrator, filing of accounts, 72-15-206, 72-15-207
  records, 3-5-513, 72-1-204
  renunciation of succession, filing with, 72-2-101
  special administrator, appointment by, 72-3-701, 72-3-703
  wills
    execution, assumption when, 72-3-213
    filing, 72-12-205
    handwriting analysis, sending to expert, 72-12-403, 72-12-404
    recording, 72-12-205
    witnesses' testimony filed with, 72-12-203
Probation supervision fees, disposition, 45-9-202
Process, issuance by, 3-5-501; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 77(c)
Process servers or levying officers, registration
  application, requirements, 25-1-1104
  bond requirements, 25-1-1111
  certificate
    bond requirements, 25-1-1111
    fee and disposition, 25-1-1103
    filing, 25-1-1101
    suspension, revocation, or reinstatement — notification, 25-1-1106
  identification card, furnishing and cost, 25-1-1105

CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT (Continued)
Process servers or levying officers, registration (Continued)

- list of, maintenance, 25-1-1105
- number, assignation, 25-1-1105

Property, real
- homestead executions on petition, filing of petition, 70-32-204
- judgments
  - authentication, 70-21-205
  - when change of venue, transmittal, 25-2-206
- partition
  - abstract of title, notice, 70-29-216
  - lienholders as parties, search, 70-29-107
  - sale
    - report of referee, filing with, 70-29-309
    - security agreements, filing with, 70-29-308
    - security in name of, 70-29-306, 70-29-307, 70-29-330
    - tenant for life or years, filing of instrument in lieu of compensation, 70-29-326
  - undertaking of guardian ad litem, filing with, 70-29-102
- quiet title
  - depositions, notice filed with, 70-28-211
  - judgment, transmittal, 70-28-103
  - summons, order for publication filed with, 70-28-208
- sale under order of court, filing of return of sale, 70-21-206

Public administrator, filing of accounts with, 72-15-206, 72-15-207
Quiet title, See **Property, real**
Quo warranto proceedings
- jury box to supreme court clerk, 27-28-207
- summons, service by publication, 27-28-203
- undertaking, filing with, 27-28-301

Receivers, consent to appointment filed with, 27-20-202
Records of the court, keeping
- computer system, maintenance by, 3-5-516
- court reporters' official notes, 3-5-603
- estate and probate records, 72-1-204
- generally, Title 3, chapter 5, part 5
- indexes to records, 3-5-501 — 3-5-503, 3-5-506, 3-5-513, See also **Indexes to be kept by**
- new counties, transfer, 7-2-2255, 7-2-2411, 7-2-2412
- support orders, foreign registry, 40-5-138
- transcripts of proceedings, 3-5-603

Redemption, certification of papers for, 25-13-807
Referees, oath filed with, 25-7-701
Registers of actions, 3-5-501, 3-5-504, 3-5-505
Replevin, filings with, 27-17-302
Reporters, court, oath filed with, 3-5-601
Restraining orders
- self-help temporary
  - forms, distribution to and availability, 40-4-122
  - pleadings and orders, certification to, 40-4-123
  - registration, 40-4-125
- temporary, filing, 27-19-316

Safety orders, rules, and decisions of Department of Labor and Industry — filing notice of appeal, 50-71-334
Salary, 7-4-2503, 7-4-2504; Const., XI, 3, See also **COUNTY OFFICERS, Salaries**
- justices of the peace, salary basis, 3-10-207
- withholding, 3-5-512, 3-15-204

Sales finance companies, subpoena of witnesses and production of evidence, 31-1-211
Savings banks, See **Banks and trust companies**
School property sale or disposal, petition for appeal of resolution, 20-6-604
Seal of the court, duties, 3-1-203, 3-1-204, 25-1-201
- real property, judgments when change of venue, 25-2-206
- small claims court, orders, 25-34-203
- witnesses, certificates for travel and attendance, 26-2-509

Search warrant, filing with, 46-5-310
Sentences, review
- application, duties, 46-18-903
- appointments to review division, notice to, 46-18-901
- decision to, 46-18-905

CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT (Continued)

- **Sentences, review** (Continued)
  - notice to offender of rights, 46-18-903
- **Sentencing data**, transmittal to supreme court, 46-18-604
- **Service of papers not process**, duties, 25-3-402; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 5(b), 5(d), 5(e)
- **Service of process**, duties, 25-3-201, 25-3-301; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 4C, 4D
  - return, failure to file with, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 41(e)
- **Session laws**, copies to, 5-11-203
- **Small claims court, district court** — district clerk to be clerk of, 3-12-103, See **SMALL CLAIMS COURT, DISTRICT COURT**
- **Small claims court, justice's court** — appeal, record on appeal filed with, 25-35-804
- **Special improvement districts**, notice of petition filed for determination of validity of proceedings, 7-12-4254
- **Subpoenas**, issuance by, 31-1-211, 37-3-327, 69-3-327; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(a)
  - criminal proceedings, 46-15-101
- **Taxation**
  - assessment of property in possession of, 15-8-504
  - distraint, warrant for — filing, 15-1-704, 72-16-432
  - inheritance tax
    - appraisal, filing with, 72-16-412, 72-16-425
    - compromises, filing with, 72-16-209
    - copies of filed documents, furnishing, 72-16-216
    - determination by court, duties, 72-16-412, 72-16-423, 72-16-425
    - determination by department of revenue, notice to, 72-16-402, 72-16-403
    - distraint, warrant for — filing, 72-16-432
    - foreign personal representative, notice when, 72-4-304
    - forms supplied to, 72-16-207
    - inventory filed with, 72-3-607, 72-3-609
    - nonresident decedents, filing of notice of appeal of determination, 72-16-804
    - receipt for payment, filing with, 72-3-1006, 72-16-432, 72-16-434
  - tax-exempt property, warrant upon delinquent privilege tax filed with, 15-24-1206
- **Terms of court**, order fixing to be filed with, 3-5-401
- **Time**, statement concerning witnesses — filing, 3-5-512
- **Toys and children's articles**, filing and transmittal of petition for review of determination as hazardous, 50-30-220
- **Travel expenses**, 7-5-2143
- **Trust companies**, See **Banks and trust companies**
- **Trusts and trustees**
  - hearings set by, 72-35-302
  - recording, 72-1-204
  - special notice of petition filing, request and proof of service filed with, 72-35-307
  - trustees, certificates issued for, 72-33-604
- **Unemployment insurance**
  - benefits appeals, filings with, 39-51-2410
  - fees, no charge to benefit claimant, 39-51-3104
  - taxes, lien filed with, 39-51-1304
- **Unfair trade practices**
  - complaint, mailing of copies, 30-14-133
  - hearing transcripts, filing with, 30-14-220
  - judgment, mailing of copies, 30-14-133
  - voluntary compliance, filing of assurance with, 30-14-112
- **Venue, change**, See **Change of venue**
- **Verdict in civil actions**, duties, 25-7-501
- **Wages**, mineral and oil industries
  - bond to guarantee filed with, 39-3-510
  - costs of proceedings paid to, 39-3-513
  - orders, publication by, 39-3-515
- **Water**
  - adjudication of rights
    - claims, filing with, 85-2-221
    - preliminary or temporary preliminary decree, notice, 85-2-232
  - commissioners
    - bond, filing with, 85-5-103
    - expense reports, filing and notice, 85-5-204
    - oath, filing with, 85-5-103
    - records summary, filing with, 85-5-107

CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT (Continued)
Water (Continued)

- drainage districts, See **Drainage districts**
- irrigation districts, See **Irrigation districts**
- name of watercourses, certification of change, 85-2-134

Water conservancy districts
- dissolution order, recording, 85-9-305
- merger of districts, duties, 85-9-501
- organization documents, transmittal, 85-9-208

Wills, See **Probate proceedings**
Witnesses
- criminal proceedings
  - expenses, 46-15-116
  - list to supreme court administrator, 3-5-903, 46-15-116
- warrants
  - compensation of witnesses, 3-5-510
  - procedure for issuing, 3-5-511
  - required to keep, 3-5-510
  - statement to county commissioners, 3-5-512

Writs, issuance by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 70

CLINICS
- See also MEDICINE AND MEDICAL CARE

AIDS testing and counseling, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1007, See also **DISEASES, AIDS (acquired immunodeficiency syndrome)**
Health care information, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
Medicaid, payment for services, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Mental health, See **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY, Mental health facilities**
Midwives, direct-entry — practical experience, 37-27-201

CLOSE CORPORATION ACT, Title 35, chapter 9
- See CLOSE CORPORATIONS

CLOSE CORPORATIONS
Accountings, 35-9-502
Acknowledgments, 35-9-305
Actions
- compulsory purchase of shares, to compel, 35-9-207, 35-9-208
- court order for relief, 35-9-502
- dissolution upon default of purchaser, 35-9-206
- relief, proceedings for, 35-9-501
- shareholders' approval, 35-9-302

Annual meeting, 35-9-304
Applicability of laws, 35-9-102, 35-9-403
Articles of dissolution, 35-9-404
Articles of incorporation
- actions, approval by shareholders, 35-9-302
- amendments, 35-9-103, 35-9-205, 35-9-302, 35-9-402, 35-9-404
- annual meeting, date, 35-9-304
- bylaw provisions contained in, 35-9-303
- cancellation or alteration of provisions, 35-9-502
- copies, 35-9-201
- directors, board of — statement of elimination, 35-9-301, 35-9-302
  - deletion, 35-9-402
- dissolution, shareholder option — statement of, 35-9-301, 35-9-404
- shares, See also **Shares**
  - compulsory purchase, 35-9-205
    - price and terms fixed by, 35-9-206
  - transfer permitted by, 35-9-202
- statutory status, statement of, 35-9-103
  - deletion, amendment for, 35-9-402
- termination of statutory status, amendment for, 35-9-402

Assets, 35-9-401, 35-9-503
Board of directors, See **Directors, board of**
Bylaws
- adoption, 35-9-303
- annual meeting, date, 35-9-304
- cancellation or alteration of provisions, 35-9-502

CLOSE CORPORATIONS (Continued)
Bylaws (Continued)

  compulsory purchase of shares, price and terms fixed by, 35-9-206
  copies, 35-9-201
Citation of Montana Close Corporation Act, 35-9-101
Court
  compulsory purchase of shares
    action to compel, 35-9-207
    costs and expenses, 35-9-208
  costs and expenses, 35-9-208, 35-9-502
  dissolution, order for, 35-9-207, 35-9-503, 35-9-504
  fair market value of shares, determination, 35-9-207, 35-9-503
  jurisdiction, 35-9-207, 35-9-501
  relief
    orders for, 35-9-502
    petition for, 35-9-501
  share purchase, order for, 35-9-503
Covenant not to compete, seller of shares, 35-9-503
Custodian, appointment, 35-9-502
Damages, 35-9-502
Deadlocks in management, 35-9-501
Default upon purchase of shares, 35-9-207
Definition, 35-9-103
Director, provisional — appointment, 35-9-502
Directors, board of
  actions by, court order for relief, 35-9-502
  appointment, 35-9-502
  deadlocks in management, 35-9-501
  discretion or powers, restrictions, 35-9-301
  elimination, 35-9-301, 35-9-302, 35-9-402
  illegal or fraudulent actions by, 35-9-501
  liability, 35-9-301
  proxies, 35-9-301
  removal from office, 35-9-502
  voting rights, weighted, 35-9-301
Dissenters' rights, 35-9-103, 35-9-205, 35-9-402, 35-9-501
Dissolution
  articles of, 35-9-404
  death of shareholder, upon, 35-9-205
  default of purchaser of shares, upon, 35-9-206
  judicial, 35-9-207, 35-9-501, 35-9-503, 35-9-504
  petition for, 35-9-207
  shareholder option, 35-9-301, 35-9-404
Dividends, 35-9-502
Documents
  execution, 35-9-305
  filing and signing, 35-9-302
Election of statutory status, 35-9-103
Financial statements, 35-9-206
Fraud, board of directors, 35-9-501
Good faith
  proceedings, in, 35-9-502
  purchase offers, 35-9-208
Good will, 35-9-401
Incorporation, See **Articles of incorporation**
Incorporators, amendments to articles of incorporation — approval, 35-9-205, 35-9-302, 35-9-404
Information lists, 2-6-109, 2-15-403
Liability
  directors, board of, 35-9-301
  limitation, 35-9-306
  shareholders, 35-9-302, 35-9-306
Liquidation, 35-9-404
Meetings
  annual, 35-9-304
  special, 35-9-203, 35-9-206
Merger or share exchange, 35-9-202, 35-9-401

CLOSE CORPORATIONS (Continued)

Notices
  annual meeting, request for, 35-9-304
  dissolution, intent, 35-9-404
  shares
    compulsory purchase right, 35-9-206
      court action to compel, 35-9-207
    offer to sell or counteroffer, acceptances, 35-9-203
    purchase option of corporation, notice to transferee, 35-9-204
    transfer restrictions, 35-9-201
  statutory status, of, 35-9-201
Officers, 35-9-305, 35-9-501, 35-9-502
Partnership, treatment as, 35-1-550, 35-9-301
Powers, corporate, 35-9-301, 35-9-302
Property, 35-9-401
Provisional director, appointment, 35-9-502
Shareholders
  actions
    approval or majority vote, requiring, 35-9-302
    court order for relief, 35-9-501
  agreements, 35-9-301
    amendment, 35-9-301
    annual meeting, date, 35-9-304
    bylaw provisions contained in, 35-9-303
    compulsory purchase of shares, price and terms fixed by, 35-9-206
    copies, 35-9-201
    effectiveness, 35-9-301
  allocation of shares to, approval, 35-9-203, 35-9-206
  articles of incorporation, approval of amendments, 35-9-103, 35-9-205, 35-9-302, 35-9-402, 35-9-404
  assets, disposition — approval, 35-9-401
  compulsory purchase of shares
    court action to compel, notice, 35-9-207
    purchase offer, approval, 35-9-206
  copies of documents, requests for, 35-9-201
  corporate powers exercised by, 35-9-301, 35-9-302
  death of shareholder
    compulsory purchase of shares by corporation, 35-9-205
    transfer of shares upon, 35-9-202
  dissolution, option for, 35-9-301, 35-9-404
  documents, filing and signing, 35-9-302
  estate's rights, waiver, 35-9-205
  liability, 35-9-302, 35-9-306
  meetings, 35-9-203
  merger or share exchange, approval, 35-9-401
  number, 35-1-550
  offer to purchase shares — counteroffer, notices of acceptance, and delivery and instruction obligation, 35-9-203
  property, disposition — approval, 35-9-401
  protection, 35-9-501 — 35-9-504
  purchase of shares, first option, 35-9-203, 35-9-206
  record, 35-1-550
  remedies
    damages, 35-9-502
    enforcement, 35-9-205
    extraordinary relief, 35-9-503, 35-9-504
    nonjudicial, 35-9-501
    ordinary relief, 35-9-502
    petition for relief, 35-9-501
    proceedings, commencement, 35-9-501
  rights, 35-9-201, 35-9-501
    dissenters, 35-9-103, 35-9-205, 35-9-402, 35-9-501
    waiver, 35-9-205
  sale of shares
    court order for, 35-9-503
    offer and counteroffer, 35-9-203

CLOSE CORPORATIONS (Continued)
Shareholders (Continued)

- statutory status, notice of, 35-9-201
- subscribers for shares acting as, 35-9-301
- termination of statutory status, effect, 35-9-403
- third person qualification, approval of termination, 35-9-203
- transfer of shares
  - approval, 35-9-202
  - third person offeror, to, 35-9-203
- voting rights, 35-9-201

Shares
- allocation to shareholders, 35-9-203, 35-9-206
- appraisers, 35-9-207, 35-9-502, 35-9-503
- certificates, 35-9-201, 35-9-203
- classes or series of shares, 35-9-202, 35-9-203, 35-9-205, 35-9-206, 35-9-401, 35-9-404
- compulsory purchase, See **Shares**, purchase by corporation
- co-owners, 35-1-550
- dividends, 35-9-502
- exchange, 35-9-202, 35-9-401
- fair market value, determination, 35-9-207, 35-9-503
- family members, transfer to, 35-9-202
- personal representative
  - compulsory purchase required by, 35-9-205 — 35-9-208
  - transfer to, 35-9-202
- pledge, transfer by, 35-9-202
- purchase by corporation, 35-9-203
  - compulsory, 35-9-205
    - court action to compel, 35-9-207
      - costs and expenses, 35-9-208
    - default by purchaser, 35-9-206, 35-9-207
    - failure to make offer, 35-9-207
    - notice, 35-9-206
    - purchase offer, 35-9-206
    - rejection, 35-9-207
    - right
      - exercise of, 35-9-206
      - modification, application, or deletion, 35-9-205
  - court order for, 35-9-503
  - option to, 35-9-204
- subscribers for
  - articles of incorporation, approval of amendment, 35-9-205, 35-9-302, 35-9-404
  - shareholders, acting as, 35-9-301
- third person — offer to purchase, eligibility, and transfer to, 35-9-203
- transfer
  - breach of prohibition, attempted transfer in, 35-9-204
  - exceptions to prohibition, 35-9-202
  - first refusal, after, 35-9-203
  - prohibition, 35-9-202
    - breach, attempted transfer in, 35-9-204
  - restrictions, notice, 35-9-201
  - third person — offer to purchase, eligibility, and transfer to, 35-9-203
  - uncertificated shares, 35-9-203
- transferee's sale obligation, enforcement, 35-9-204
- trustee or receiver, transfer to, 35-9-202
- uncertificated, 35-9-201, 35-9-203

Short title, 35-9-101
Statutory status
- definition and election, 35-9-103
- shares, notice on, 35-9-201
- termination, See **Termination of statutory status**

Surviving corporation created as, 35-9-401
Termination of statutory status
- articles of incorporation, amendment — for, 35-9-402
- bylaws, adoption, 35-9-303
- effect, 35-9-403
- merger or share exchange, by, 35-9-401
- shares, transfer following, 35-9-202

CLOSE CORPORATIONS (Continued)

Time
- financial statements required for purchase offer, 35-9-206
- meetings
  - annual, date and notice, 35-9-304
  - special, calling and holding, 35-9-203, 35-9-206
- shares
  - compulsory purchase right
    - notice to corporation and delivery or acceptance of purchase offer, 35-9-206
    - payment required by court order, 35-9-207
  - offer to purchase or counteroffer, notices of acceptance, 35-9-203
  - third-person offeror, transfer to, 35-9-203
  - uncertificated, transfer, 35-9-203
- winding up, 35-9-404

Winding up, 35-9-404

Writing
- notices
  - annual meeting, request for, 35-9-304
  - dissolution, intent, 35-9-404
  - shares
    - compulsory purchase
      - court action to compel, 35-9-207
      - right, 35-9-206
    - offer to sell or counteroffer, acceptance, 35-9-203
    - purchase option of corporation, to transferee, 35-9-204
    - transfer restrictions, 35-9-201
- shareholders
  - agreements and amendments to, 35-9-301
  - copies of documents, requests for, 35-9-201
  - estate's rights, waiver, 35-9-205
  - remedies, nonjudicial — agreement for, 35-9-501
  - rights, waiver, 35-9-205
  - transfer of shares, approval, 35-9-202
- shares
  - purchase by corporation, compulsory — agreement for price and terms and acceptance of purchase offer, 35-9-206
  - third person, offer to purchase or agreement not to terminate qualification, 35-9-203
  - uncertificated, transfer, 35-9-203

CLOSE PURSUIT, UNIFORM ACT ON, 46-6-411
- See **ARREST, Close pursuit**

CLOUDS ON TITLE
- See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES, Validation; PROPERTY, REAL, Lis pendens; QUIET TITLE**

CLOVER
- See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**, generally

COAL
- See also **MINES AND MINING**, generally

Abandonment of mine
- final survey, 50-73-208
- map, updating, 50-73-208
- notice, 50-73-306
- reopening, notice, 50-73-306
- survey, final, 50-73-208

Accidents, See **Safety in mines**

Agricultural lands, mining on, 82-4-232

Art in state capitol, trust fund — revenue allocation, 15-35-108

Airways, 50-73-304, 50-73-305, See also **Safety in mines**

Bills, See **Invoices**

Black lung disease, See **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE; SILICOSIS**

Boundaries — workings near, rules, 50-73-210

Carriers
- pipeline, See **PIPELINE CARRIERS**
- unlawful confiscation by, 69-11-108

COAL (Continued)

Citation of coal mining code, 50-73-101
City inspection, weighing, and measuring, 7-21-4203
Clean coal technology projects
  authorization, 15-24-2302, 90-4-901, 90-4-903
  clean coal technology demonstration fund, 17-5-703, 90-4-901, 90-4-903
  definitions, 15-24-2301, 90-4-902
  designation, 90-4-905
  loans, 90-4-903
    applications, 90-4-903 — 90-4-905
    eligibility, 90-4-905
    funding, 90-4-901
  rulemaking, 90-4-906
  tax exemption, 15-24-2301, 15-24-2302
Coal Board
  allocation, 2-15-1821
  appointments to, 2-15-1821
  chairman, 90-6-204
  compensation, 90-6-204
  composition, 2-15-1821
  defined, 90-6-203
  employees, 90-6-204
  impact grants and loans
    application forms, prescription, 90-6-208
    award authority, 90-6-205 — 90-6-207
    limitations on commitment, 90-6-209
  local impact account, order for disbursements, 90-6-202
  meetings, 90-6-204
  offices, 90-6-204
  powers generally, 90-6-205
  rulemaking authority, 90-6-205
Coal Mining Code, Title 50, chapter 73, See **Safety in mines**
Coal Tax Oversight Subcommittee, Title 5, chapter 18, part 2, See **TAXATION**
Commencement of operations, notice to county clerk and recorder and commissioner of labor and industry, 39-3-502
Commerce, Department of
  coal board, provision of facilities, 90-6-204
  impact areas, designation, 90-6-207
  invoices, enforcement authority, 82-3-203, 82-3-204
Condemnation for mining, See **EMINENT DOMAIN**
Conservation, See also **MINES AND MINING, Strip and underground mining, coal and uranium — operation**
  administrative authority, 82-4-202
  definitions, 82-4-203
  plan
    compliance with, 82-4-231
    defined, 82-4-203
    required, 82-4-202, 82-4-222
    review, 82-4-227
  policy of state, 82-4-102
  purpose of provisions, 82-4-102
  waste, prevention policy, 82-4-202
Constitutional trust fund, Const., IX, 5, See **COAL TRUST FUNDS**
Core samples
  permit application, results furnished with, 82-4-222
  reclamation requirements, 82-4-222
County leases, 7-8-2233
Cultural and aesthetic projects, trust fund — revenue allocation, 15-35-108
Danger signals, 50-73-305, See also **Safety in mines**
Death in, See **Safety in mines**
Development areas, See **Impact areas**
Development, policy of state, 82-4-202
Eminent domain, See **EMINENT DOMAIN**
Employees
  hours of employment, 39-4-104, 39-4-107

COAL (Continued)
Employees (Continued)

  labor organizations, See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
  wage protection, See **WAGES AND SALARIES, Mineral and oil industries**
Exchange programs, eligibility, 82-4-227
Facility Siting Act, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**
Fines for unlawful acts, 82-3-205
Fire, See also **Safety in mines**
  hazard prevention, 82-4-231
  taking into underground mine, 50-73-305
Firedamp in mines, 50-73-305, 50-73-306, See also **Safety in mines**
Gasification facilities, siting, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**
Gas in mine, 50-73-102, 50-73-305, See also **Safety in mines**
Grants to impact areas, See **Impact areas**
Gross proceeds tax, Title 15, chapter 23, part 7, See **TAXATION**
Health information, 50-73-402, See **Safety in mines**
Highways to development and impact areas, See **Impact areas**
Hoisting engines, restrictions on use, 50-73-302, 50-73-305, 50-73-306, See also **Safety in mines; HOISTING ENGINES**
Hours of work for employees, 39-4-104, 39-4-107
Impact areas
  coal area highway improvement account, 90-6-202
  designation, 90-6-207
  funding, 15-35-108, 90-6-202, 90-6-207
  grants and loans to
    application, 90-6-208
    approval, 90-6-209
    authority, 90-6-205
    coal board, authority, See **Coal Board**
    conditions, 90-6-209
    criteria for award, 90-6-206
    indian tribes, eligibility, 90-6-205, 90-6-208
    limitations, 90-6-209
    priorities, 90-6-206
    purpose, 90-6-205
    repayment, 90-6-209, 90-6-212
    tax prepayment credits, award for, 90-6-205
    venue, 90-6-209
    who may apply, 90-6-205, 90-6-208
  highway construction, 15-35-108, 90-6-201, 90-6-202, 90-6-210
  highway improvement account, 90-6-202
  legislative intent, 90-6-201
  local impact account, See **COAL TRUST FUNDS**
  priorities, 90-6-207
  purpose, 90-6-201
  schools, funding, 15-35-108, 90-6-201
Indemnification for damage to environment, See **TAXATION, Resource indemnity trust tax**
Injuries, See **Safety in mines**
Inspections of mines, See **Safety in mines**
Internal combustion engines prohibited underground, 50-73-303, See also **Safety in mines**
Investigations of mines, See **Safety in mines**
Invoices
  contents, requirements, 82-3-201, 82-3-202
  copies, 82-3-203
  dealer's duties, 82-3-202
  enforcement, 82-3-203, 82-3-204
  inspection, 82-3-203
  penalties, 82-3-205
  producer's duties, 82-3-201
  required, 82-3-201, 82-3-202
  violations, 82-3-205
Labor and Industry, Department of — safety authority
  accidents, duties, 50-73-306, 50-73-307, 50-73-402, 50-73-410
  closure of mines when, 50-73-408, 50-73-412, 50-73-413
  defined, 50-73-102
  expeditious action required, 50-73-418
  findings by, 50-73-414

COAL (Continued)
Labor and Industry, Department of — safety... (Continued)

- firedamp, notice to, 50-73-306
- fire, taking into mine — rulemaking authority, 50-73-305
- gassy mines, rulemaking authority, 50-73-102
- hearings by, 50-73-417
- hoisting restrictions, authority, 50-73-302, 50-73-306
- injunction by, 50-73-104
- injuries, duties, 50-73-306, 50-73-307, 50-73-410
- inspection duties, 50-73-402 — 50-73-404, 50-73-406, 50-73-409, 50-73-410
- inspectors, 50-73-401
- investigations by, 50-73-402
- maps
  - copies to, 50-73-205, 50-73-206
  - extensions by, 50-73-207
  - update, order by, 50-73-208
- noncompliance by mine, 50-73-412
- notice by, 50-73-407, 50-73-414, 50-73-415
- notice to, 50-73-306, 50-73-410
- obstruction of division, 50-73-104, 50-73-105
- orders of division, 50-73-414 — 50-73-417
- production reports to, 50-73-301
- reports, refusal to submit to, 50-73-104, 50-73-105
- rulemaking authority, 50-73-102, 50-73-103, 50-73-210, 50-73-302, 50-73-305

Land designation as unsuitable for coal mining, 82-4-228
Leases, See **MINES AND MINING; STATE LANDS, Coal leases**
Liens, taxes as, See **TAXATION, Coal**, specific tax
Local impact account, See **COAL TRUST FUNDS**
Lung diseases, See **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE; SILICOSIS**
Major Facility Siting Act, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**
Maps for safety, See **Safety in mines**
Mineral reservations in state lands, See **STATE LANDS, Coal leases; Minerals**
Miner's consumption, See **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE; SILICOSIS**
Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of — clean coal technology projects

- clean coal technology demonstration fund, investment, 90-4-901
- definitions, 15-24-2301, 90-4-902
- designation, 90-4-905
- loans, 90-4-903 — 90-4-905
- rulemaking, 90-4-906
- tax exemption, 15-24-2301, 15-24-2302

New Coal Production Incentive Tax Credit Act of 1985, Title 15, chapter 35, part 2, See **TAXATION, Coal**, severance tax
Occupational disease, See **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE; SILICOSIS**
Parks acquisition and management, trust fund — revenue allocation, 15-35-108, 23-1-108
Permits

- hoisting, 50-73-302
- operation, See **MINES AND MINING, Strip and underground mining, coal and uranium — operation**
- preparatory work, See **MINES AND MINING, Location of mine site**
- siting permit, See **MINES AND MINING, Location of mine site**

Pipelines, See **PIPELINE CARRIERS; PIPELINES**
"Preparation" and "preparation plant" defined, 82-4-203
Railroads, unlawful confiscation by, 69-11-108
Reclamation, See **MINES AND MINING, Location of mine site; Strip and underground mining, coal and uranium — operation; RECLAMATION, Reclamation and development grants program**
Resource indemnity trust tax, Title 15, chapter 38, See **TAXATION**
Safety in mines

- accidents, 50-73-104, 50-73-105, 50-73-306 — 50-73-308, 50-73-402, 50-73-410, 50-73-411
- airways, 50-73-304, 50-73-305
- applicability of laws, 50-72-101
- cessation of work when, 50-73-408, 50-73-412, 50-73-413, 50-73-417
- citation of coal mining code, 50-73-101
- closure of mine when, 50-73-408, 50-73-412, 50-73-413, 50-73-417
- danger signals, 50-73-305
- death
  - closure of mine when likely, 50-73-412, 50-73-417

COAL (Continued)
Safety in mines (Continued)
  death (Continued)
    investigation, 50-73-410, 50-73-411
    miners' organizations, notice to, 50-73-308
  debarment, 50-73-305, 50-73-412, 50-73-413, 50-73-417
  definitions, 50-73-102
  employees' organizations, See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
  entry prohibited when, 50-73-305, 50-73-412, 50-73-413, 50-73-417
  expeditious action required, 50-73-418
  findings by department of labor and industry, requirements, 50-73-414
  firedamp in mines, 50-73-305, 50-73-306
  fire, taking into underground mine, 50-73-305
  gas in mine, 50-73-102, 50-73-305
  hearings, 50-73-417
  hoisting engines, restrictions, 50-73-302, 50-73-305, 50-73-306
  injunction of violations, 50-73-104
  injuries
    investigation, 50-73-410
    notice to division of workers' compensation, 50-73-306
    record, 50-73-307
  inspections and investigations
    access to mine, 50-73-402, 50-73-412, 50-73-413
    accidents, 50-73-410, 50-73-411
    authorization, 50-73-402
    death, 50-73-410, 50-73-411
    employee's representative, may accompany inspector, 50-73-404
    frequency, 50-73-406
    injury, when, 50-73-410
    intervals, 50-73-406
    means for, provision, 50-73-405
    notice, 50-73-403
    owner's responsibility, 50-73-405
    purpose, 50-73-402
    refusal, 50-73-104, 50-73-105
    statement of conditions, 50-73-409
  inspectors, 50-73-401
  internal combustion engines prohibited underground, 50-73-303
  labor and industry, department of — authority, See **Labor and Industry, Department of**
  maps
    boundary line restrictions, 50-73-210
    contents, 50-73-201
    copies to department of labor and industry, 50-73-205, 50-73-206
    failure to provide map or survey, 50-73-209
    final surveys, 50-73-208
    required, 50-73-201
    scale, 50-73-201
    seam markings, 50-73-204
    surface markings, 50-73-202
    underground markings, 50-73-203
    updating
      annual surveys, 50-73-207
      failure to update, 50-73-209
      final surveys, 50-73-208
      order for, 50-73-208
      semiannual surveys, 50-73-206
  noncompliance, remedies, 50-73-412, 50-73-413, 50-73-417
  notices
    abandonment, 50-73-306
    accidents, 50-73-306, 50-73-410
    amendment, 50-73-415
    cancellation, 50-73-415
    death, 50-73-410
    escape outlet, accidental closing, 50-73-306
    firedamp, appearance, 50-73-306
    gas, accumulation, 50-73-306
    inspection, 50-73-403, 50-73-409
    issuance, 50-73-414

COAL (Continued)

Safety in mines (Continued)
- notices (Continued)
    - shaft, slope, or drift — work on, 50-73-306
    - signing, 50-73-414
    - statement of conditions, 50-73-409
    - violations, of, 50-73-407, 50-73-413
    - water, accumulation, 50-73-306
    - writing required, 50-73-414
- obstruction of department of labor and industry, 50-73-104, 50-73-105
- orders
    - amendment, 50-73-415
    - cancellation, 50-73-415
    - contents, 50-73-414
    - hearings, 50-73-417
    - issuance, 50-73-414
    - review, 50-73-416
    - signing, 50-73-414
    - when, 50-73-104
    - writing required, 50-73-414
- production reports, 50-73-301
- reports
    - production reports, 50-73-301
    - refusal to make, 50-73-104, 50-73-105
- rulemaking authority, 50-73-103
    - boundary of coal rights, workings near, 50-73-210
    - fire, taking into underground mine, 50-73-305
    - gassy mines, 50-73-102
    - hoisting, 50-73-302
- short title, 50-73-101
- statement of conditions, 50-73-409
- union authority, See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
- violations
    - cessation of work, 50-73-408, 50-73-412, 50-73-413
    - civil relief, 50-73-104
    - closure of mine, 50-73-408, 50-73-412, 50-73-413
    - criminal charges, 50-73-105
    - enumerated, 50-73-104, 50-73-105, 50-73-305
    - fines, 50-73-105
    - injunction, 50-73-104
    - inspection on complaint, 50-73-403
    - notice, 50-73-407, 50-73-413
    - orders, 50-73-104
    - penalties, 50-73-105

Sales, invoices, See **Invoices**

Severance tax, Title 15, chapter 35, part 1, See **TAXATION**, **Coal**, severance tax

Severance tax bonds, See **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES**, **Coal severance tax bonds**

Severance tax trust fund, constitutional, Const., IX, 5, See **COAL TRUST FUNDS**

Silicosis, See **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE; SILICOSIS**

State lands, in, See **STATE LANDS**, **Coal leases; Minerals**

Strip and Underground Mine Reclamation Act, Title 82, chapter 4, part 2, See **MINES AND MINING**, **Strip and underground mining, coal and uranium — operation**

Strip mining
- conservation, See **Conservation**
- defined, 82-4-103, 82-4-203
- exchange programs, eligibility, 82-4-227
- hours of work for employees, 39-4-104
- reclamation, See **MINES AND MINING**, **Strip and underground mining, coal and uranium — operation**
- "remining" defined, 82-4-203

Surveys, See **Safety in mines**, maps

Taxation, See **TAXATION**

Time
- coal board, meetings, 90-6-204
- impact areas
    - designation, 90-6-207
    - grants and loans to
        - conditions, limitations and repayment, 90-6-209

COAL (Continued)
Time (Continued)
    impact areas (Continued)
        grants and loans to (Continued)
            local effort, determination by review of millage rates, 90-6-206
Transportation, See **PIPELINE CARRIERS; PIPELINES**
Trust funds, See **COAL TRUST FUNDS**
Unions, See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
Unlawful acts
    carriers, confiscation of coal, 69-11-108
    commencement of operations, failure to file statement, 39-3-502
    hours of work, violation, 39-4-104, 39-4-107
    invoices, violations, 82-3-205
    safety violations, 50-73-105, See also **Safety in mines**, violations
Unsuitable for coal mining, land designations, 82-4-228
Wage protection, See **WAGES AND SALARIES, Mineral and oil industries**
Waste, See **Conservation**
Workings near boundaries, rulemaking authority, 50-73-210
Writing
    land designation as unsuitable for coal mining, petition — decision on, 82-4-228
    safety in mines
        findings, notices, and orders, 50-73-414
        maps, consent for copies, 50-73-205

COAL BOARD
    See **COAL**

COAL CREEK STATE FOREST, 77-5-102
    See also **FORESTS AND FORESTRY, State forests**

COAL MINING CODE, Title 50, chapter 73
    See **COAL, Safety in mines**

COAL TAX OVERSIGHT SUBCOMMITTEE, Title 5, chapter 18, part 2
    See **TAXATION**

COAL TRUST FUNDS
    See also **TAXATION, Coal**, severance tax
Art in state capitol, trust fund — revenue allocation, 15-35-108
Bond fund, 17-5-703
    continued tax deposit, 17-5-709
    investment, 17-5-704, 17-6-308
    loans, 17-6-308
    pledge of, 17-5-705
    special bond fund, 17-5-708, 17-5-709
    transfers from, 17-5-703
Bond issues, See **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES**
Clean coal technology demonstration fund, 17-5-703, 90-4-901, 90-4-903
Coal Tax Oversight Subcommittee, Title 5, chapter 18, part 2, See **TAXATION**
Constitutional trust fund, Const., IX, 5
    business development, financing programs, 90-3-101
    capital companies, debentures
        issued by, purchase and limitation, 17-6-310, 17-6-311, 90-8-102
        sale to department, 90-8-305
    funds, 17-5-703 — 17-5-705, 17-5-709
    investment, 15-35-108, 17-5-704, 17-6-203, 17-6-305
        rate of return, 17-6-314, 17-6-319
        size, limitation, 17-6-311
    loans
        direct, limitations, 17-6-310
        research and development projects, 17-6-308
            payback, 90-3-305, 90-3-524, 90-3-525
        seed capital projects, 17-6-308
        service fees, 17-6-302
        small businesses, to create jobs, 17-6-318, 17-6-319
    purpose, 17-6-303
    report regarding, 17-6-322
    revenue, 15-35-108, 17-6-305, 17-6-331, 85-1-601, 90-6-207
    science and technology development, board of — administration authority, 17-6-308
    use, 17-6-304, 17-6-331
        potential, report on, 5-18-203

COAL TRUST FUNDS (Continued)

Cultural and aesthetic projects, trust fund — revenue allocation, 15-35-108
Economic development fund, 17-6-331
General fund, appropriation to, 17-5-704
Income fund, 17-5-703
  investments, 17-5-704
In-state investment
  capital companies, debentures issued by — in, 17-6-302, 17-6-310 — 17-6-313, 90-8-102
  citation of Montana in-state investment act of 1983, 17-6-301
  coal tax trust fund, See **Constitutional trust fund**
  credit for individual investments, determination, 17-6-313
  definitions, 17-6-302
  economic development fund, creation, 17-6-331
  financial institutions
    defined, 17-6-302
    funds, commitment, 17-6-313, 17-6-324
    loans, 17-6-310
  loans
    direct, limitations, 17-6-310
    school bond contingency, 17-6-310
    security, 17-6-312
    service fees
      defined, 17-6-302
      discount, 17-6-319
      rules, 17-6-324
    small businesses, incentives
      job credit interest rate reduction, 17-6-318
      service fee discount, 17-6-319
    state participation and exception, 17-6-312
  preferences, 17-6-309
  projects, preference to Montana labor, 17-6-325
  school bond contingency loans, 17-6-310
  short title, 17-6-301
  size, limitation, 17-6-311
  unified program, 17-6-211
Investments, Board of
  audits, 17-6-321, 17-6-322
  constitutional trust fund
    investment, 17-6-308
      rate of return, 17-6-314
    loans, direct — limitations, 17-6-310
  defined, 17-6-302
  financial institutions, commitment of funds, 17-6-313, 17-6-324
  investments, audits, 17-6-321
  loans
    audits, 17-6-321
    service fees, 17-6-319, 17-6-324
    small businesses, participation, 17-6-318, 17-6-319
  report, annual, 17-6-322
  rules, 17-6-308, 17-6-313
    authority, 17-6-324
Local impact account
  appropriation, subject to, 90-6-207
  county land planning funds, surplus to, 90-1-108
  creation, 90-6-202
  grants and loans awarded from, 90-6-205, 90-6-209
  interest income, disposition, 90-6-212
  investment, 90-6-212
  loan repayments deposited to, 90-6-212
  revenue, 15-35-108, 90-6-201, 90-6-202, 90-6-205
  school state equalization aid account, transfers to, 15-35-108
  unexpended balances, disposition, 90-6-212
  use, 90-6-205, 90-6-207
Montana In-State Investment Act of 1983, Title 17, chapter 6, part 3, See **In-state investment**
Parks acquisition and management, trust fund — revenue allocation, 15-35-108, 23-1-108
Permanent fund, 17-5-703

COAL TRUST FUNDS (Continued)
Permanent fund (Continued)

  investment, 17-5-704
  transfers to, 17-5-703
School bond contingency loan fund, 17-5-703
  deposits to, 20-9-466
  investments, 17-5-704
  transfers to, 17-5-703
School state equalization aid account, appropriation to, 15-35-108, 17-5-704, 20-9-343, 90-6-212
Special bond fund, 17-5-708, 17-5-709
Time, board of investments — report regarding constitutional trust fund investments, 17-6-322

COCAINE
  See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Cocaine; Dangerous drugs; Scheduling of dangerous drugs**

COCKFIGHTS UNLAWFUL, 45-8-210

CODE COMMISSIONER
  See **LAW**

CODEINE
  See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Codeine; Dangerous drugs; Scheduling of dangerous drugs**

CODE, MONTANA
  See **LAW, Montana Code Annotated**

CODE OF ETHICS, Const., XIII, 4
Definitions, 2-2-102
Fiduciary duty
  breach, 2-2-104, 2-2-111, 2-2-121, 2-2-125
  liability, 2-2-103
Financial disclosure, 2-2-131, 2-2-132
Legislators, 2-2-104, 2-2-111, 2-2-112
Local government officers and employees, 2-2-104, 2-2-105, 2-2-125
Public officers and employees, 2-2-104, 2-2-105, 2-2-121, 2-2-125
Public trust, 2-2-103
Purpose, 2-2-101
Rules of conduct
  legislators, 2-2-104, 2-2-111, 2-2-112
  local government officers and employees, 2-2-104, 2-2-125
  state officers and employees, 2-2-104, 2-2-121
Secretary of state, duties, 2-2-131, 2-2-132
State officers and employees, 2-2-104, 2-2-105, 2-2-121
Voluntary disclosure, 2-2-121, 2-2-131, 2-2-132
Workers' compensation state fund, applicability, 39-71-2314

CODE OF FAIR CAMPAIGN PRACTICES, Title 13, chapter 35, part 3
  See **ELECTIONS, Campaign practices**

CODE OF FAIR PRACTICES, Title 49, chapter 3
  See **DISCRIMINATION, Government, state and local**

CODICILS, 1-1-205, 72-1-103
  See **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Wills**

COHABITATION
Abuse, See **ABUSE**, generally
Bigamy, 45-5-611, 45-5-612
Common-law marriage, See **MARRIAGE**
Defined, 45-2-101
Domestic abuse, See **ABUSE**
Incest, as, 45-1-205, 45-5-507
Paternity, effect upon, 40-6-105, 40-6-128
Prohibited marriages, cohabitants as married when impediment removed, 40-1-401
Putative spouse, rights upon cohabitation, 40-1-404

COLLATERAL SOURCE REDUCTIONS, 27-1-307, 27-1-308

COLLECTION OF WAGES ACT OF 1977, THE RECIPROCAL AGREEMENT FOR, Title 39, chapter 3, part 3
- See **WAGES AND SALARIES, Reciprocal enforcement of payment**

COLLECTIVE BARGAINING
- **Agreements**
  - commissioner of labor and industry to keep copy, 18-2-402
  - health and safety items, provisions concerning, 50-71-201
  - Montana conservation corps work experience projects, effect, 23-1-314
  - nurses, 39-32-109
  - public assistance recipients, effect of workfare programs for, 53-3-304
  - public employees, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
  - state procurement provisions, nonapplicability, 18-4-123
  - strikebreakers, to procure, 39-33-203
- **Arbitration**
  - firefighters, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING, Arbitration**
  - procedure and applicability of laws, See **ARBITRATION**
  - public employees, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
- **Coal miners**
  - death in mine
    - investigation by, 50-73-411
    - notice, 50-73-308
  - inspection, representative may accompany inspector, 50-73-404
  - statement of conditions, posting when, 50-73-409
- **Discriminatory practices**, See also **DISCRIMINATION**
  - nurses, against, 39-32-109
  - public employees, against, 39-31-205, 39-31-401
- **Disputes**
  - civil disorder, prohibited activities and exceptions, 45-8-107 — 45-8-109
  - deception of prospective employee regarding, 39-2-303
  - emergency powers, use, 10-3-102
  - employment agencies, referral during prohibited, 39-5-306
  - firefighters, arbitration, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING, Arbitration**
  - highway patrol officers, no jurisdiction, 44-1-1002
  - injunctions, use, 27-19-103
  - Montana conservation corps work experience projects not to interfere with or supplant regular workers, 23-1-314
  - public employees, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
  - strikebreakers, See **Strikebreakers**
  - strikes, See **Strikes**
  - unemployment insurance benefits, effect, 39-51-2305
- **Elections**, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
- **Emergency powers**, use, 10-3-102
- **Employee life insurance**, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Group life; Groups and group requirements**
- **Employee-owned enterprises and employee ownership development**, 90-5-301 — 90-5-305
- **Employment agency law**, exclusion from, 39-5-102
- **Exclusive representative**, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
- **Factfinding**, public employees, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
- **Family business**, See **Small businesses**
- **Fines for violations**, 39-33-105, 39-33-205
- **Firefighters**, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
- **Franchise disability insurance**, 33-22-401, See also **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
- **Good faith duty**
  - nurses, 39-32-109
  - public employees, 39-31-305, 39-31-401, 39-31-402
- **Group life insurance**, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Group life; Groups and group requirements**
- **Hazardous chemical information**, employee rights, See **HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS, Employees**
- **Head start agency employees**, 39-31-103, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
- **Highway patrol officers**, no jurisdiction, 44-1-1002

Highway signs, institutional manufacture not to violate existing agreements, 53-1-301
Injunctions, use, 27-19-103
  public employees, unfair labor practices, 39-31-409
Institutional manufacture of highway signs not to violate existing agreements, 53-1-301
Insurance
  child support, health insurance — information requirement, 40-5-443
  employee life or group life, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Group life; Groups and group requirements**
  franchise disability, 33-22-401, See also **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
  health maintenance organizations, 33-31-304
Interference with right to organize
  nurses, 39-32-109
  public employees, 39-31-201, 39-31-401, 39-31-402
Labor and Industry, Department of — authority
  agreements, copies kept by commissioner, 18-2-402
  firefighters, 39-34-101 — 39-34-103
  nurses, 39-32-103 — 39-32-106
  public employees, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING, Personnel Appeals, Board of**
Montana Conservation Corps, work experience projects — effect, 23-1-314
Nonassociation, right of, 39-31-204, 39-31-401
Nurses, See **NURSING AND NURSES**
Open meeting provisions, applicability, 2-3-203
Paydays, notice not required when negotiated, 39-3-203
Personnel Appeals, Board of
  appointments to, 2-15-1705
  authority generally, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
  nurses, authority, 39-32-103 — 39-32-106, 39-32-112, 39-32-113
Printers — union label, state agreements applicable to bids when, 18-7-104
Public assistance — recipients, effect of workfare programs for, 53-3-304
Public construction contracts, effect
  districts, prevailing wage rate, 18-2-411
  federal law, applicability, 18-2-402
  fringe benefits paid as wages, 18-2-405
  standard prevailing rate
    defined, 18-2-401
    determination, 18-2-402, 18-2-411
Public employees, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
Regents of Higher Education, See **REGENTS OF HIGHER EDUCATION, BOARD OF**
Religious convictions against, 39-31-204, 39-31-401
Right of self-organization
  nurses, 39-32-109
  public employees, 39-31-201, 39-31-204, 39-31-401, 39-31-402
Right to work, small or family businesses, See **Small businesses**
School districts, applicability of laws, 39-31-103, 39-31-304, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**, generally
Small businesses, right to work
  alcoholic beverage retail establishments, exclusion, 39-33-104
  definition, 39-33-102
  exclusions, 39-33-104
  fine as penalty, 39-33-105
  "immediate family" defined, 39-33-102
  interference with prohibited, 39-33-103, 39-33-105
  purpose of provisions, 39-33-101
  unfair labor practices, 39-33-103, 39-33-105
Small claims court, union as party, 25-34-105, 25-35-505
Strikebreakers, employment
  advertising for, 39-33-204
  agreements to procure, 39-33-203
  penalties, 39-33-205
  professionals, 39-33-202
  third parties, recruitment by, 39-33-201
Strikes
  deception of prospective employee regarding, 39-2-303
  emergency powers, use, 10-3-102

COLLECTIVE BARGAINING (Continued)
Strikes (Continued)
    employment agencies, referral during prohibited, 39-5-306
    firefighters, 39-34-105
    highway patrol officers, no jurisdiction, 44-1-1002
    injunctions, use, 27-19-103
    Montana conservation corps work experience projects not to interfere with or supplant regular workers, 23-1-314
    nurses, 39-32-102, 39-32-110
    public employees, 39-31-201
    unemployment insurance benefits, effect, 39-51-2305
Taxation of labor organizations, exemption, 15-31-102
Tenants' unions, 70-24-431
Unemployment insurance benefits, effect, 39-51-2304, 39-51-2305
Unfair labor practices
    nurses, 39-32-109
    public employees, See PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING
    small businesses, restraint of or interference with right to work, 39-33-103, 39-33-105
    strikebreakers, employment, 39-33-205, See **Strikebreakers**
Veterans' employment preference, retention during reduction in force — nonapplicability, 39-29-111
Vocational-technical centers
    existing centers, employees' rights, 20-16-107
    representatives, 20-16-101
Wages, notice of rate not required if negotiated, 39-3-203
Welfare recipients, effect of workfare programs for, 53-3-304
Wrongful discharge from employment provisions, applicability, 39-2-912

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
    See COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICTS; UNIVERSITY SYSTEM; specific college or university; See also BARBERING AND BARBERS, Schools and colleges

COLLEGIATE LICENSE PLATES ACT, 61-3-461 — 61-3-467
    See MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, License plates

COLOR, DISCRIMINATION CONCERNING
    See DISCRIMINATION

COLUMBARIUMS
    See MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS

COLUMBUS DAY
Holiday, 1-1-216, 20-1-305

COMBINING AND COMBINERS
    See AGRICULTURE; See also AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES, generally

COMMENCEMENT OF ACTION
    See CIVIL PROCEDURE

COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF
    See also EXECUTIVE BRANCH, generally
Accountants, duties, See ACCOUNTANTS
Advisory Council for Postsecondary Education, See POSTSECONDARY EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, Advisory Council
Aerial application of pesticides, requirements for applicants, 80-8-204
Antiquities preservation functions, 90-1-102
Architects, duties, See ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS
Asbestos regulation, rulemaking authority, 50-64-102, 50-64-103
Athletics, Board of, See BOXING AND WRESTLING
Auctions, enforcement authority, 30-11-515

COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)

- **Audiologists**, duties, See SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGISTS AND AUDIOLOGISTS
- **Audits**
  - district courts, See DISTRICT COURTS
  - local government entities, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5, See AUDITS AND AUDITORS
- **Banks and trust companies**, supervision, See BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES
- **Barbers, barbershops, and schools** — duties, See BARBERING AND BARBERS
- **Boards**, See also PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS, Licensing boards
  - alternative health care, See MIDWIVES; NATUROPATHY AND NATUROPATHIC PHYSICIANS
  - architects, See ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS
  - athletics, See BOXING AND WRESTLING
  - banking board, state, See BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES
  - barbers, See BARBERING AND BARBERS
  - burial preservation, 22-3-804, See HUMAN SKELETAL REMAINS AND BURIAL SITE PROTECTION
  - chiropractors, See CHIROPRACTIC AND CHIROPRACTORS
  - coal, See COAL
  - cosmetology, See COSMETOLOGY AND COSMETOLOGISTS
  - county printing, See PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Printing
  - dentistry, See DENTAL HYGIENISTS; DENTISTRY AND DENTISTS; DENTURITRY AND DENTURISTS
  - electrical, state, See ELECTRICIANS, State Electrical Board
  - hard-rock mining impact board, See MINES AND MINING
  - health facility authority, 2-15-1815, See HEALTH FACILITY AUTHORITY
  - hearing aid dispensers, See HEARING AID DISPENSERS
  - horseracing, See HORSES AND HORSERACING
  - housing, See HOUSING
  - investments, See INVESTMENTS, BOARD OF
  - landscape architects, See LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS
  - licensing, See PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS, Licensing boards
  - medical examiners, See ACUPUNCTURE AND ACUPUNCTURISTS; OSTEOPATHY AND OSTEOPATHS; PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS; PODIATRY AND PODIATRISTS
  - milk control, See DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS
  - morticians, See MORTICIANS AND FUNERAL DIRECTORS
  - nursing, See NURSING AND NURSES
  - nursing home administrators, See NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS
  - occupational therapy practice, See OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY AND OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS
  - optometrists, See OPTOMETRY AND OPTOMETRISTS
  - outfitters, See OUTFITTERS AND GUIDES
  - passenger tramway safety, See TRAMWAYS
  - pharmacy, See PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS
  - physical therapy examiners, See PHYSICAL THERAPY AND PHYSICAL THERAPISTS
  - plumbers, See PLUMBING AND PLUMBERS
  - private security patrol officers and investigators, See PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROL OFFICERS
  - professional engineers and professional land surveyors, See ENGINEERS AND LAND SURVEYORS
  - psychologists, See PSYCHOLOGY AND PSYCHOLOGISTS
  - public accountants, See ACCOUNTANTS
  - radiologic technologists, See RADIOLOGY AND RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGISTS
  - real estate appraisers, See REAL ESTATE APPRAISING AND APPRAISERS
  - realty regulation, See REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESMEN
  - respiratory care practitioners, See RESPIRATORY CARE PRACTITIONERS
  - sanitarians, See SANITARIANS
  - science and technology development, board of, See SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY FINANCING
  - social work examiners and professional counselors, See COUNSELING AND COUNSELORS; SOCIAL WORKERS
  - speech-language pathologists and audiologists, See SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGISTS AND AUDIOLOGISTS
  - state electrical, See ELECTRICIANS
  - veterinary medicine, See VETERINARY MEDICINE AND VETERINARIANS
- **Bonds, official** — duties concerning, 2-9-702, 2-9-802, See also SURETY BONDS, City officers and employees; County officers and employees

COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)

Boxing duties, See BOXING AND WRESTLING
Building and loan associations, supervision, See BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS
Buildings, duties concerning, See BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS; CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS
Capital companies, authority, See CAPITAL COMPANIES
Census and Economic Information Center, 90-1-109
Certified public accountants, duties, See ACCOUNTANTS
Chiropractors, duties, See CHIROPRACTIC AND CHIROPRACTORS
Cities and towns, duties, See CITIES AND TOWNS; CITY FINANCE
Coal Board, facilities — provision by department, 90-6-204, See also COAL
Coal, functions and authority relating to, See COAL
Condominiums, authority, See CONDOMINIUMS
Conservancy districts, audit of, 85-9-611, See also AUDITS AND AUDITORS, **Local government entities**
Consumer loan businesses, supervision, See CONSUMER LOAN BUSINESSES
Consumer protection authority, See CONSUMER PROTECTION; TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION
Contractors, public — duties, See PUBLIC CONTRACTORS' LICENSING
Controlled substances, authority, See DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES
Cosmetologists, duties, See COSMETOLOGY AND COSMETOLOGISTS
Counselors, duties, See COUNSELING AND COUNSELORS
Counties, duties, See COUNTIES; COUNTY FINANCE
County clerk and recorder, verification of fees, 7-4-2634
County collections manual, 7-6-2141
County licensing violations, investigation, 7-21-2114
County treasurer, examination of books or counting of money, 7-6-2114
Creation, 2-15-1801
Credit reports, authority, See CONSUMER PROTECTION, **Investigation and reporting**
Credit unions, supervision, See CREDIT UNIONS
Dairies and dairy products, duties, See DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS
Dental hygienists, duties, See DENTAL HYGIENISTS
Dentists, duties, See DENTISTRY AND DENTISTS
Denturists, duties, See DENTURITRY AND DENTURISTS
Department head, 2-15-1801
Development corporations
  cooperation with planning and economic development division, 32-4-201
  supervision, 32-4-306
Director
  agriculture development council, member, 2-15-3015
  appointment, 2-15-1801; Const., VI, 8
  banking board, state — member, 2-15-1803
  confirmation by senate, Const., VI, 8
  department head, as, 2-15-1801
  licensing of professions and occupations, duties generally, 37-1-121, See PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS
  microbusiness advisory council, candidates — submission, 17-6-411
  removal, Const., VI, 8
  state lottery director, salary, 23-7-210
  term of office, Const., VI, 8
  vacancy, Const., VI, 8
District courts, duties, See DISTRICT COURTS
Divisions
  financial, 32-7-101
  milk control, 81-23-302
  planning and economic development, 32-4-201
  weights and measures, 30-12-203
Drought Advisory Committee, representation, 2-15-3308
Drugs, authority, See DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES
Economic Development Bond Act of 1983, Title 17, chapter 5, part 15, See BONDS AND BOND ISSUES, **Economic development bonds**
Economic development, coordination, See ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
Electricians, duties, See ELECTRICIANS
Electrologists, duties, See ELECTROLOGY AND ELECTROLOGISTS
Electronic funds transfer, supervision, See ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER

Employee ownership development services, 90-5-305
Employment agencies, authority, See **EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES AND OFFICES**
Engineers, duties, See **ENGINEERS AND LAND SURVEYORS**
Escrow businesses, regulation, Title 32, chapter 7, See **ESCROW BUSINESSES**
Facility siting, responsibilities, See **FACILITY SITING**
Farm implements dealership ownership, succession
    definitions, 30-11-801
    hearing, 30-11-805, 30-11-806
    refusal to honor, notice, 30-11-805
    right to, determination, 30-11-806
Finance companies, supervision, See **CONSUMER LOAN BUSINESSES**
Financial Division, 32-7-101
Financial reports of local government entities, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5, See **AUDITS AND AUDITORS, Local government entities**
Fire department relief associations, duties, See **FIRE DEPARTMENT RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS**
Fire prevention and safety rules, approval when, 50-3-103
Fireworks, wholesaler permits and fees, 50-37-104
Flathead Lake, ombudsman for management and regulation of level, 90-1-104
Funeral directors, duties, See **MORTICIANS AND FUNERAL DIRECTORS**
Funeral plans, prearranged — reports of trustee financial institutions, 72-37-103
Gasoline, authority, See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**
Guides, duties, See **OUTFITTERS AND GUIDES**
Hard-Rock Mining Impact Board, See **MINES AND MINING**
Hearing aid dispensers, duties, See **HEARING AID DISPENSERS**
Home Owner's Loan Corporation bonds, security for deposit of public funds, 17-6-103
Home weatherization programs, authority, See **ENERGY, Weatherization programs**
Horseracing, Title 23, chapter 4, See **HORSES AND HORSERACING**
Housing authorities' obligations as security for public funds, 17-6-103
Housing, authority, See **HOUSING, Lower income, development**
Indian affairs, state coordinator of, See **INDIANS, State coordinator of Indian affairs**
Industrial development projects, advisory function to local governments, 90-5-113
Information and research system, 90-1-109
Information to governor, Const., VI, 15
Installment sales, authority, See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS, Retail installment sales**
Investigation by gubernatorial commission, Const., VI, 15
Investment companies, supervision, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**
Irrigation districts, audits of, 85-7-1616, 85-7-1913, 85-9-611, See also **AUDITS AND AUDITORS, Local government entities**
Itinerant merchants, registration with, 30-12-205
Landscape architects, duties, See **LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS**
Land surveyors, duties, See **ENGINEERS AND LAND SURVEYORS**
Levying officers and process servers, handbook for, 25-1-1104
Licensing of professions and occupations, See **PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS**; See also specific profession or occupation
Loan companies, supervision, See **CONSUMER LOAN BUSINESSES**
Local government, duties, See **CITIES AND TOWNS; CITY FINANCE; COUNTIES; COUNTY FINANCE; LOCAL GOVERNMENT**
Lodging facility use tax proceeds, use, 15-65-121, 15-65-122
Lottery, state — duties, See **LOTTERY, STATE**
Megalandfill siting
    application, copy to, 75-10-918
    long-range plan filed with, 75-10-913
    party to proceedings, 75-10-927
Microbusiness development, duties, Title 17, chapter 6, part 4, See **MICROBUSINESS DEVELOPMENT**
Milk Control Bureau, 81-23-302

COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)

Milk price control, authority, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**
Morticians, duties, See **MORTICIANS AND FUNERAL DIRECTORS**
Motor vehicle dealerships, succession to — authority, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Municipal Finance Consolidation Act of 1983, Title 17, chapter 5, part 16, See **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES, Municipal finance consolidation**
Naturopathy and naturopathic physicians, duties, Title 37, chapter 26, See **NATUROPATHY AND NATUROPATHIC PHYSICIANS**
Nursing, duties, See **NURSING AND NURSES**
Nursing home administrators, duties, See **NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS**
Occupational therapists, duties, See **OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY AND OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS**
Official bonds, duties concerning, 2-9-702, 2-9-802, See also **SURETY BONDS, City officers and employees; County officers and employees**
Optometrists, duties, See **OPTOMETRY AND OPTOMETRISTS**
Osteopaths, duties, See **OSTEOPATHY AND OSTEOPATHS**
Outfitters, duties, See **OUTFITTERS AND GUIDES**
Paints, labeling — duties, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**
Passenger tramways
  assessments, collection, 23-2-715
  inspection fees, 50-60-104
Pesticides, aerial application — requirements for applicants, 80-8-204
Petroleum products, authority, See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**
Pharmacies and pharmacists, duties, See **PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS**
Physical therapists, duties, See **PHYSICAL THERAPY AND PHYSICAL THERAPISTS**
Physicians, duties, See **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**
Planning and Economic Development, Division of — cooperation with development corporations, 32-4-201
Planning boards, authority, See **PLANNING BOARDS**
Plumbers, duties, See **PLUMBING AND PLUMBERS**
Podiatrists, duties, See **PODIATRY AND PODIATRISTS**
Polygraph examiners, duties, See **POLYGRAPHS AND POLYGRAPH EXAMINERS**
Population figures, determination by, 90-1-109
Postsecondary educational institutions, administration, See **POSTSECONDARY EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS**
Private investigators and security patrol officers, duties, See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROL OFFICERS**
Process servers and levying officers, handbook for, 25-1-1104
Product standards and testing, authority, See generally **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Commerce, Department of; Product standards**
Professional counselors, duties, See **COUNSELING AND COUNSELORS**
Psychologists, duties, See **PSYCHOLOGY AND PSYCHOLOGISTS**
Public accountants, duties, See **ACCOUNTANTS**
Public contractors, duties, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTORS' LICENSING**
Public funds
  duties, See **CITY FINANCE; COUNTY FINANCE**
  rules on security for, 17-6-103
Racing and racehorses, Title 23, chapter 4, See **HORSES AND HORSERACING**
Radiologic technologists, duties, See **RADIOLOGY AND RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGISTS**
Real estate appraisers, 37-54-102, 37-54-402, See **REAL ESTATE APPRAISING AND APPRAISERS**
Real estate brokers and salesmen, duties, See **REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESMEN**
Recreation, development of resources, 90-1-103 — 90-1-105
Reports to governor, Const., VI, 15
Respiratory care practitioners, fees — deposit, 37-28-305
Retail installment sales, authority, See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS, Retail installment sales**
Sanitarians, duties, See **SANITARIANS**
Savings and loan associations, supervision, See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**
Savings banks, supervision, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**
School district audits, 20-9-203, 20-9-213, See also **AUDITS AND AUDITORS, Local government entities**
Schools
  records, approval for destruction, 20-1-212
  sites and facilities, 20-6-621, 20-6-622

COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)

Small business investment capital companies, authority, See **CAPITAL COMPANIES**
Small business licensing coordination, Title 30, chapter 16, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**
Speech-language pathologists, duties, See **SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGISTS AND AUDIOLOGISTS**
Standards and testing of products, authority, See generally **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Commerce, Department of; Product standards**
State coordinator of Indian affairs, See **INDIANS, State coordinator of Indian affairs**
State information and research system, 90-1-109
State lottery, duties, See **LOTTERY, STATE**
Subdivisions, responsibilities, See **SUBDIVISIONS**
Supervision, Const., VI, 8
Survey records and monuments, uniform standards prescribed by, See **SUBDIVISIONS**
Tourism, See **TOURISM**
Tourism Advisory Council, advice, 2-15-1816
Trust companies, supervision, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**
Unclaimed property, identification, 70-9-314
Unfair trade practices, authority, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**
Unit ownership regulation, See **CONDOMINIUMS**
Vehicle Equipment Safety Commission, inspection of accounts, 61-2-208
Veterinarians, duties, See **VETERINARY MEDICINE AND VETERINARIANS**
Video gambling machines, prior approval — effect, 23-5-631
Vietnam Veterans' Memorial, State — located in rose park, missoula, 1-1-512
Water conservancy districts, audits of, 85-9-611, See also **AUDITS AND AUDITORS, Local government entities**
Weatherization programs, See **ENERGY**
Weights and Measures, Division of, 30-12-203
Weights, measures, and grades of products, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**
Wrestling duties, See **BOXING AND WRESTLING**

COMMERCIAL AIR CARRIERS
  See **AERONAUTICS, Air carriers**

COMMERCIAL BANKS
  See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**, generally

COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM, Title 30, chapters 1 — 9
  See **BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS; DOCUMENTS OF TITLE; FUNDS TRANSFERS; LETTERS OF CREDIT; NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS; SALES; SECURED TRANSACTIONS; SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, GENERAL PROVISIONS**

COMMERCIAL FEEDS
Administration of provisions, 80-9-102, 80-9-206, 80-9-207
Adulterated, 80-9-204
  analysis determining, 80-9-301
  prohibited, 80-9-205
Agricultural commodities
  distribution prohibited when, 80-9-205
  raw commodities and containing pesticide chemicals, 80-9-204
Agriculture, Department of
  administration of provisions, 80-9-102, 80-9-206, 80-9-207
  condemnation proceedings, 80-9-302
  cooperation with other agencies, 80-9-104
  embargo orders, 80-9-302, 80-9-303
  enforcement of provisions, 80-9-301, 80-9-302
  entry of premises, 80-9-301
  fees, disposition, 80-9-207
  injunction when, 80-9-303
  inspections, 80-9-301
    fees, 80-9-206
  investment of funds, 80-9-207
  labels, requirements, 80-9-202
  permits
    cancellation or refusal, 80-9-206

COMMERCIAL FEEDS (Continued)
Agriculture, Department of (Continued)
  permits (Continued)

    filing and forms, 80-9-201
  publications, 80-9-105
  records
    examination, 80-9-301
    required by, 80-9-206
  registration duties, 80-9-201
  rules, See **Rules**
  samples and analyses, 80-9-301
  seizure when, 80-9-302, 80-9-303
Analysis, See **Samples and analysis**
Color additives, unsafe — containing, 80-9-204
Condemnation when, 80-9-302
Containers
  labels, 80-9-101
  inspection, 80-9-301
Custom-mixed feed
  defined, 80-9-101
  inspection fees, 80-9-206
  labeling, 80-9-202
  registration, applicability, 80-9-201
  use, directions for, 80-9-202
Definitions, 80-9-101
  official and federal, adoption, 80-9-103
Disclosure of trade secrets or information, 80-9-205, 80-9-304
Disposal, 80-9-302
  prohibited when, 80-9-205, 80-9-302
Distribution and distributors
  annual statements, 80-9-206
  definitions, 80-9-101
  entry of premises, 80-9-301
  inspection fees
    disposition, 80-9-207
    liability, 80-9-206
  labels, contents, 80-9-202
  misbranded feed, 80-9-203
  permits, 80-9-201, 80-9-206, 80-9-207
    failure to obtain, 80-9-205
  prohibited when, 80-9-205
  record and report requirements, 80-9-206
  violations, opportunity to be heard, 80-9-303
Drugs, containing
  adulterated feed, as — when, 80-9-204
  "drug" defined, 80-9-101
  federal laws, applicability, 80-9-103, 80-9-204
  labeling, 80-9-202
  use, directions for and precautionary statements, 80-9-202
Embargo orders, 80-9-205, 80-9-302, 80-9-303
Enforcement of provisions
  generally, 80-9-301, 80-9-302
  rules for, 80-9-103
Exemptions from, 80-9-101
Fees
  disposition, 80-9-207
  inspection, 80-9-206, 80-9-207
    failure to pay, 80-9-205
  penalty, 80-9-206
  permits for manufacture or distribution, 80-9-201, 80-9-207
  registration, 80-9-201, 80-9-207
Fines for violations, 80-9-303, 80-9-304
Food additives, unsafe — containing, 80-9-204
Guaranteed analysis, 80-9-202, See also **Samples and analysis**
Hearings
  inspection fee adjustments, 80-9-206
  registration, refusal or cancellation, 80-9-201
  violations, prior to prosecution, 80-9-303

COMMERCIAL FEEDS (Continued)

Ingredients, 80-9-101, 80-9-103, 80-9-202, 80-9-203, 80-9-206
Injunction when, 80-9-303
Inspections, 80-9-301
  fees, 80-9-205, 80-9-206, 80-9-207
Labeling, 80-9-202, See also **Misbranded**
  composition or quality differing from statement on, 80-9-204
  definitions, 80-9-101
  inspection, 80-9-301
  misbranded feed, 80-9-203
  relabeling, 80-9-302
Manufacture and manufacturers
  annual statements, 80-9-206
  definitions, 80-9-101
  entry of premises, 80-9-301
  inspections, 80-9-301
    fees
      disposition, 80-9-207
      liability, 80-9-206
  labels, contents, 80-9-202
  permits, 80-9-201, 80-9-206, 80-9-207
    failure to obtain, 80-9-205
  prohibited when, 80-9-205
  record and report requirements, 80-9-206, 80-9-301
  registration of feed required, 80-9-201, 80-9-207
Medicated feeds, 80-9-204
Misbranded, 80-9-203, See also **Labeling**
  analysis determining, 80-9-301
  prohibited, 80-9-205
Notices
  inspections, for, 80-9-301
  warnings of violations, 80-9-303
Orders
  condemnation, 80-9-302
  embargo, 80-9-205, 80-9-302, 80-9-303
  judicial review, 80-9-303
Penalties for violations, 80-9-303, 80-9-304
Penalty fee, 80-9-206
Permits for manufacture or distribution, 80-9-201, 80-9-207
  failure to obtain, 80-9-205
Pesticide chemicals, containing, 80-9-204
Pet food, 80-9-101, 80-9-103, 80-9-201, 80-9-206
Poisonous substances, containing, 80-9-204
Production generally, Title 80, chapter 9, part 2
Prohibitions, 80-9-205
Publications concerning, 80-9-105
Records, 80-9-206, 80-9-301
Registration, 80-9-201, 80-9-207
  failure to register, 80-9-205
Release following violations, 80-9-302
Removal prohibited when, 80-9-205
Reports, 80-9-205, 80-9-206
Rules
  adoption, 80-9-103
  definitions prescribed by, 80-9-103, 80-9-203
  good manufacturing process, 80-9-204, 80-9-301
  guaranteed analysis, statement on labels, 80-9-202
  ingredients, collective term for, 80-9-202
  inspection fees, adjustment, 80-9-206
  noncompliance, 80-9-302
  use, directions for and precautionary statements, 80-9-202
  violation, 80-9-302, 80-9-303
Samples and analysis
  chemical analyses, 80-9-301
  costs of analyses, 80-9-207
  general provisions, 80-9-301

COMMERCIAL FEEDS (Continued)
Samples and analysis (Continued)
    guaranteed analysis, 80-9-202
    inspections, 80-9-301
    "official sample" defined, 80-9-101
    receipt for samples, 80-9-301
    results of analyses, publication, 80-9-105
Seizure when, 80-9-302, 80-9-303
Specialty pet food, 80-9-101, 80-9-103, 80-9-201, 80-9-206
Time
    condemnation proceedings, 80-9-302
    distribution and distributors
        annual statements, 80-9-206
        permits, renewal and effective period, 80-9-201
    inspections, 80-9-301
        fees, effective date for rules adjusting and penalty fee imposed when, 80-9-206
    judicial review of orders or rulings, 80-9-303
    manufacture and manufacturers
        annual statements, 80-9-206
        permits, renewal and effective period, 80-9-201
    publications, 80-9-105
    registration, period of, 80-9-201
    samples and analysis, registrant furnished with portion of sample, 80-9-301
Trade secrets, disclosure, 80-9-205, 80-9-304
Use, directions for and precautionary statements, 80-9-202
Violations
    disclosure of trade secrets, 80-9-205, 80-9-304
    embargo orders, 80-9-205, 80-9-302
    generally, 80-9-303
    injunction to restrain, 80-9-303
    penalties, 80-9-303, 80-9-304
    prohibitions, 80-9-205
    warnings, 80-9-303
Weed seeds, containing, 80-9-204
Writing
    disposal, permission for, 80-9-302
    embargo order, 80-9-302
    inspections, entry of premises — notice, 80-9-301
    "label" and "labeling" defined, 80-9-101
    warnings, 80-9-303

COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS
Administration, funding, 80-10-207, 80-10-509
Adulteration prohibited, 80-10-205
Advertising, false or misleading, 80-10-205
Advisory committee
    appointments to, composition, and term of office, 2-15-1516
    functions, 80-10-106
    meetings, 80-10-106
    programs, recommendation, 80-10-104
Agricultural chemical ground water protection, See also Title 80, chapter 15, **AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL GROUND WATER PROTECTION**
    "agricultural chemical" defined, 80-15-102
    applicability of provisions, 80-15-104, 80-15-108, 80-15-203, 80-15-401
    farm applicators, administrative civil penalty assessment limited, 80-15-412
    management plan for commercial fertilizer, 80-15-216
    management plans, specific — content, 80-15-214
    registration fee, 80-15-302
Agricultural practices, sustainable, 20-25-233 — 20-25-236
Agriculture, Department of
    administration, funding, 80-10-207, 80-10-509
    agricultural chemical ground water protection, applicability of provisions, 80-15-104, 80-15-108, 80-15-203, 80-15-401
    anhydrous ammonia facilities
        administration, 80-10-509
        enforcement of provisions, 80-10-508, 80-10-509
        preexisting facilities, 80-10-506

COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS (Continued)
Agriculture, Department of (Continued)
    anhydrous ammonia facilities (Continued)

        rulemaking authority, See **Rules**
        variance requests, 80-10-503, 80-10-507
    appeals from decisions by, 80-10-208
    assessments, collection and disposition, 80-10-104
    audits, 80-10-210
    condemnation proceedings, 80-10-302
    embargo order, 80-10-302
    enforcement of provisions, 80-10-301 — 80-10-303, 80-10-508, 80-10-509
    entry of premises when, 80-10-206
    fees, payment to and disposition, 80-10-201, 80-10-207
    guaranteed analysis, requirements, 80-10-102
    injunction when, 80-10-303
    inspections by, 80-10-206, 80-10-207, 80-10-506
    investment of reserve funds, 80-10-207
    judicial review of acts, orders, or rulings, 80-10-303
    licenses for distributors, duties, 49-3-204, 80-10-202, 80-10-211
    notice requirements, See **Notices**
    publications by, 80-10-209
    registration, duties, 80-10-201, 80-10-211
    rules, See **Rules**
    samples and analyses, 80-10-206
    seizure by, 80-10-302, 80-10-303
    soil amendments, guaranteed analysis, 80-10-102
    tonnage reports, confidentiality when, 80-10-210, 80-15-105, 80-15-108
    violations, notice requirements, 80-10-208, 80-10-303
Analysis, See **Guaranteed analysis; Samples and analysis**
Anhydrous ammonia facilities
    administration of provisions, 80-10-207, 80-10-509
    anhydrous ammonia account, 80-10-207, 80-10-509
    citation of anhydrous ammonia facilities safety act, 80-10-501
    definitions, 80-10-502
    enforcement of provisions, 80-10-207, 80-10-508, 80-10-509
    fees, 80-10-207
    hearings, 80-10-503
    inspections, 80-10-207, 80-10-303, 80-10-506
    notices, 80-10-503, 80-10-506
    preexisting, 80-10-506
    rules, See **Rules**
    short title, 80-10-501
    variance, 80-10-503, 80-10-507
Anhydrous Ammonia Facilities Safety Act, Title 80, chapter 10, part 5, See **Anhydrous ammonia facilities**
Assessments
    allocation, 80-10-104
    collection, 80-10-103, 80-10-104, 80-10-207
    programs funded by, 80-10-105, 80-10-106
    purpose, 80-10-103
    reregistration, payment prerequisite to, 80-10-201
    use, 80-10-104, 80-10-105
Condemnation when, 80-10-302
Containers, 80-10-101, 80-10-204, 80-10-205
Deficiencies, 80-10-206 — 80-10-208
Definitions, 80-10-101, 80-10-502
    identity, of — rules for, 80-10-205
Deliveries
    documents required, 80-10-204
    uniformity of grade or brand, 80-10-203
Disposal when, 80-10-302
Distributors and distribution
    analysis results, transmittal to, 80-10-206
    audits, 80-10-210
    definitions, 80-10-101
    deliveries, uniformity of grade or brand, 80-10-203
    fraudulent or deceptive practices, 80-10-211
    license requirements, 80-10-202

COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS (Continued)
Distributors and distribution (Continued)
  license requirements (Continued)
    assessments, collection, See **Assessments**
    cancellation, refusal, or revocation, 80-10-210, 80-10-211
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    "licensee" defined, 80-10-101
    spreader trucks and trailers, gross vehicle weight fees — display of license, 61-10-205
  records, 80-10-210
  registration, applicability, 80-10-201, 80-10-202
  spreader trucks and trailers, gross vehicle weight fees, 61-10-205, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Gross vehicle weight fees**
  storage bins, labeling, 80-10-204
  tonnage reports, 80-10-207, 80-10-210, 80-15-105, 80-15-108
  violations, 80-10-210, 80-10-303
Educational programs, funding, 80-10-103 — 80-10-106, 80-10-207, See also **Assessments**
Embargo order, 80-10-302
Enforcement of provisions, 80-10-301 — 80-10-303, 80-10-508
  funding, 80-10-207, 80-10-509
Experimental programs, funding, 80-10-103 — 80-10-106, 80-10-207, See also **Assessments**
Fees
  added fertilizer or soil amendments, 80-10-207
  anhydrous ammonia inspection, 80-10-207
  assessment, 80-10-103, 80-10-207
  collection fee, 80-10-207
  inspection, 80-10-207
  licenses for distributors, 80-10-202, 80-10-207
  registration, 80-10-201, 80-10-207, 80-15-302
  soil amendment inspection, 80-10-207
Fines for violations, 80-10-210, 80-10-303
Foods, organic — applicability, 50-31-222
Grade, 80-10-101, 80-10-102, 80-10-201 — 80-10-204, 80-10-212
Guaranteed analysis, 80-10-102, See also **Samples and analysis**
  deficiencies, 80-10-208
  labeling requirements, 80-10-204
  registration applications, inclusion, 80-10-201
Haulers, gross vehicle weight fees, 61-10-205, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Gross vehicle weight fees**
Hazardous or deleterious substances, applicability of laws, 75-10-602, 75-10-701, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES**, generally
Hearings
  anhydrous ammonia
    facility variance requests, 80-10-503
    inspection fee adjustment, 80-10-207
  guaranteed analysis requirements, 80-10-102
  inspection fee adjustment, 80-10-207
  violations, persons notified, 80-10-303
Injunction when, 80-10-303
Inspections, 80-10-206, 80-10-210, 80-10-303, 80-10-506
  fees, 80-10-207
Labeling
  agricultural chemicals, 80-15-104, 80-15-203, 80-15-401
  guaranteed analysis, statement of, 80-10-102
  misbranding prohibited, 80-10-205
  registration applicants, copy of label — inclusion, 80-10-201
  relabeling, 80-10-302
  requirements, 80-10-204, 80-10-205
  soil amendments, 80-10-204
  storage bins, 80-10-204
Licenses for distributors, See **Distributors and distribution**
Manufacturers and manufacturing
  analysis results, transmittal to, 80-10-206
  anhydrous ammonia inspection fee adjustments, notice, 80-10-207
  assessments, 80-10-103 — 80-10-106, See also **Assessments**
  definitions, 80-10-101
  deliveries, uniformity of grade or brand, 80-10-203
  exchanges between, 80-10-207, 80-10-212
  fees, 80-10-201, 80-10-207

COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS (Continued)
Manufacturers and manufacturing (Continued)

- inspection fees and notice of adjustments, 80-10-207
- judgment, basis for, 80-10-207
- licenses, exemption, 80-10-202
- registration, See **Registration**
- tonnage reports, 80-10-207, 80-10-210

Measuring provisions, 30-12-301
Misbranding prohibited, 80-10-205
Misrepresentation prohibited, 80-10-205
Noncompliance, 80-10-302
Notices

- anhydrous ammonia
  - facilities
    - safety hazards, 80-10-506
    - variance requests, 80-10-503
  - inspection fee adjustments, 80-10-207
- inspection fee adjustments, 80-10-207
- violations
  - to registrant, 80-10-206, 80-10-208
  - to registrants, licensees, distributors, or possessors, 80-10-303
- warnings of, 80-10-303

Orders

- condemnation, 80-10-302
- judicial review, 80-10-303

Organic

- foods, applicability, 50-31-222
- tax incentives, 15-30-121, 15-32-301 — 15-32-303, See **TAXATION, Organic fertilizers and soil amendments**

Penalties for deficiencies, 80-10-208

- determination by inspection or analyses, 80-10-206, 80-10-208
- disposition, 80-10-207

Publications concerning, 80-10-209
Registration, 80-10-201, 80-15-203, See also **AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL GROUND WATER PROTECTION**

- applications, contents, 80-10-102, 80-10-201
- assessments, collection, See **Assessments**
- cancellation, refusal, or revocation, 80-10-211
- fees, 80-10-201, 80-10-207, 80-15-302
- registrant
  - anhydrous ammonia fee adjustments, notice, 80-10-207
  - defined, 80-10-101, 80-15-102
  - fraudulent or deceptive practices, 80-10-211
  - violations, notification, 80-10-206, 80-10-208, 80-10-303
- reregistration requirement, 80-10-201
- uniformity of grade or brand, effective period, 80-10-203

Rules

- adoption, 80-10-301, 80-10-503
- anhydrous ammonia
  - administration and enforcement, 80-10-509
  - facilities generally, 80-10-207, 80-10-503
    - safety hazards, 80-10-506
    - variance requests, 80-10-503, 80-10-507
  - inspection fee adjustment, 80-10-207
- definition of identity, 80-10-205
- delivery document requirements, 80-10-204
- enforcement, for, 80-10-301, 80-10-509
- guaranteed analysis requirements, 80-10-102
- inspection fee adjustment, 80-10-207
- labeling requirements, 80-10-204, 80-10-205
- licenses for manufacturers, exemption, 80-10-202
- noncompliance, 80-10-302, 80-10-506
- soil amendment requirements, 80-10-102
  - labeling requirements, 80-10-204
- storage bins, labeling, 80-10-204
- violation, 80-10-302, 80-10-303

COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS (Continued)

Samples and analysis, See also **Guaranteed analysis**
  costs, funding, 80-10-207
  deficiencies, 80-10-206, 80-10-208
  general provisions, 80-10-206
  official analysis, copy as evidence when, 80-10-303
  "official sample" defined, 80-10-101
  reports of analyses, publication, 80-10-209
Seizure when, 80-10-302, 80-10-303
Soil amendments
  defined, 80-10-101
  deliveries, uniformity of grade or brand, 80-10-203
  fees, 80-10-207
  ingredients, requirements, 80-10-102
  inspection fees, 80-10-207
  labeling, 80-10-204
  licenses for distributors, See **Distributors and distribution**
  misbranding or adulteration prohibited, 80-10-205
  registration, See **Registration**
  tonnage reports, 80-10-207, 80-10-210
Specialty fertilizers, 80-10-101, 80-10-201, 80-10-202, 80-10-207
Spreader trucks and trailers, gross vehicle weight fees, 61-10-205, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Gross vehicle weight fees**
Tax incentives, 15-30-121, 15-32-301 — 15-32-303, See **TAXATION, Organic fertilizers and soil amendments**
Testing, See **Samples and analysis**
Time
  advisory committee
    meetings, 80-10-106
    term of members, 2-15-1516
  anhydrous ammonia inspection fees, change — effective date, 80-10-207
  condemnation proceedings, 80-10-302
  distributors
    licenses
      fees, 80-10-207
      renewal and expiration, 80-10-202
    tonnage reports, 80-10-207
  guaranteed analysis, effective date of rule for form, 80-10-102
  inspections, 80-10-206, 80-10-210
    fees, change — effective date, 80-10-207
  judicial review of orders or rulings, 80-10-303
  manufacturers, tonnage reports and payment of fees, 80-10-207
  publications, 80-10-209
  registration, expiration, 80-10-201
  soil amendments, inspection fees and tonnage reports, 80-10-207
  tonnage reports, 80-10-207
  violations
    notice to registrants, 80-10-206
    penalties, payment to consumer, 80-10-208
Uniformity of grade or brand, 80-10-203
Violations
  fines, 80-10-210, 80-10-303
  generally, 80-10-302, 80-10-303
  injunction to restrain, 80-10-303
  notice requirements, 80-10-206, 80-10-208, 80-10-303
  tonnage reports, failure to file, 80-10-210
  warnings, 80-10-303
Writing
  anhydrous ammonia facilities
    preexisting, notice of safety hazards, 80-10-506
    variance requests, 80-10-507
      notice, 80-10-503
  disposal, permission for, 80-10-302
  embargo order, 80-10-302
  warnings, 80-10-303

COMMERCIAL FISHING
  See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Commercial activities**

COMMERCIAL PAPER
  See **NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS**

COMMERCIAL VEHICLE OPERATOR'S DRIVER'S LICENSE
  See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Drivers' licenses**, commercial vehicle operator's endorsement

COMMINGLING OF PROPERTY
  See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Accessions and intermixture**

COMMISSION-CHAIRMAN FORM OF GOVERNMENT
  See also **LOCAL GOVERNMENT, Alteration of existing form; Alternative forms**
Administration, 7-3-503
Administrative assistants, 7-3-514
Adoption, 7-3-102
Advisory committees, 7-3-503
Agencies, 7-3-503
Boards, 7-3-503
Budget, 7-3-503
"Chief executive" defined, 7-1-4121, 7-5-101
Commission
  agenda, 7-3-503
  boards, appointments, 7-3-503
  bonds, 7-3-503
  budget, 7-3-503
  chairman, 7-3-501
    administrative assistants, appointment, 7-3-514
    "chief executive" defined, 7-1-4121, 7-5-101
    duties, 7-3-503
    reports by, 7-3-503
  contracts, 7-3-503
  department heads, 7-3-503
  election, 7-3-501
  meetings, 7-3-503
  members
    selection, 7-3-512
    term, 7-3-515
  notes, 7-3-503
  obligations, written, 7-3-503
  policies, establishment, 7-3-503
  presiding officer, 7-3-503
  recommendations to, 7-3-503
  reports to, 7-3-503
  size, 7-3-516
Community councils, 7-3-516
Composition, 7-3-501
Council, See **Commission**
Department heads, 7-3-503
Elected officials, term of office, 7-3-517
Elections
  commission
    chairman, 7-3-501
    members, 7-3-512
  community council members, 7-3-516
  type, 7-3-513
Employees, 7-3-503
Mayor, See **Commission**, chairman
Nature of government, 7-3-502
Offices, 7-3-503
Ordinances and resolutions
  chairman, duties, 7-3-503
  community councils, authorization, 7-3-516
  enforcement, 7-3-503

COMMISSION-CHAIRMAN FORM OF GOVERNMENT (Continued)

Plan of government, 7-3-502, 7-3-511
Powers, 7-3-502
Resolutions, See **Ordinances and resolutions**
Structural suboptions, 7-3-511
Time, term of office of elected officials, 7-3-517

COMMISSIONERS
Agriculture, Department of, 2-15-3103
Airport authorities, See AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS, **Airport authorities**
Campaign finances and practices, See ELECTIONS, **Political practices, commissioner of**
Charter from of government, 7-3-704
City and town, See CITIES AND TOWNS, **Commissioners**; MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT
City-county consolidated government, See CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION TWO, **Commission**
Civil service, 7-3-4257, 7-3-4261
Code, See LAW, **Code commissioner**
Commission-chairman form of government, See COMMISSION-CHAIRMAN FORM OF GOVERNMENT, **Commission**
Commission-executive form of government, See COMMISSION-EXECUTIVE FORM OF GOVERNMENT, **Commission**
Commission form of government, See COMMISSION FORM OF GOVERNMENT, **Commission**
Commission-manager form of government, See COMMISSION-MANAGER FORM OF GOVERNMENT, **Commission**
Condemnation, See EMINENT DOMAIN, **Condemnation commissioners**
Cooperative associations, 35-15-201, 35-15-203, 35-15-204
County, See COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF
County manager form of government, 7-3-112
Drainage districts, See DRAINAGE DISTRICTS, **Commissioners, Board of**
Elected county official form of government, 7-3-111
Fairs, See FAIRS, **County fair commission**
Higher education, See HIGHER EDUCATION, **Commissioner of**
Housing authority, See HOUSING AUTHORITIES, COUNTY; HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL
Insurance, See INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF
Investment, See STATE AUDITOR, **Securities commissioner, office of**
Irrigation districts, See IRRIGATION DISTRICTS, **Commissioners, board of**
Jury, See JURIES AND JURORS, **Jury commissioner**
Labor and industry, See LABOR AND INDUSTRY, DEPARTMENT OF, **Commissioner of**
Land, See STATE LANDS, **Land Commissioners, Board of**
Mining rights-of-way, See MINES AND MINING, **Rights-of-way**
Multistate Tax Compact, See TAXATION, **Multistate taxes**
Municipal commission-manager form of government, 7-3-114
Municipal council-mayor form of government, 7-3-113
Park, See PARKS, **County Board of Park Commissioners**; **County park districts**; **Municipal Board of Park Commissioners**
Police, See POLICE, **Police Commission**
Police and Fire Commissioners, Board of, 7-3-4252
Political practices, See ELECTIONS, **Political practices, commissioner of**
Power of attorney, statutory short form — general authority, claims and litigation, 72-31-211
Port authorities, See PORT AUTHORITIES
Public service, See PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION
Reapportionment, See REAPPORTIONMENT COMMISSION
Reserved Water Rights Compact, 2-15-212
Securities, See STATE AUDITOR, **Securities commissioner, office of**
State lands, See STATE LANDS, **Commissioner of**
Street, See STREETS AND ALLEYS
Uniform state laws, See LAW, **Uniform State Laws, Commission on**
Urban renewal agency, See URBAN RENEWAL, **Agency**
Vehicle equipment safety, See MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, **Equipment Safety Compact, Vehicle**
Water, See WATER, **Commissioners**
Water quality districts, See WATER QUALITY DISTRICTS
Water supply and sewer districts, 7-13-3012

COMMISSIONERS (Continued)

Weather modification authority commissioners, See **WEATHER MODIFICATION, County weather modification authorities**
Weights and measures, 7-3-4254
Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education, See **HIGHER EDUCATION, Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education**

COMMISSION-EXECUTIVE FORM OF GOVERNMENT
 See also **LOCAL GOVERNMENT, Alteration of existing form; Alternative forms**
Administration, 7-3-203
Administrative
 assistants, 7-3-212
 supervision and control, 7-3-216
Adoption, 7-3-102
Advisory committees, 7-3-203
Boards, 7-3-216
 appointments to, 7-3-203
Budget, 7-3-203, 7-3-215
"Chief executive" defined, 7-1-4121
Commission, 7-3-201
 boards, consent for appointments to, 7-3-203
 bonds, 7-3-203
 budget, 7-3-215
 chairman, 7-3-220, 7-3-221
 contracts, 7-3-203
 department heads or employees, consent for appointment or removal, 7-3-213
 employees, consent for appointment or removal, 7-3-213
 financial officer, selection, 7-3-217
 meetings, 7-3-203
 members
  number, 7-3-223
  selection, 7-3-218
  term of office, 7-3-222
 notes, 7-3-203
 obligations, written, 7-3-203
 policies, establishment, 7-3-203
 presiding officer, 7-3-221
 recommendations to, 7-3-203
 reports to, 7-3-203
 size, 7-3-223
 tie votes, 7-3-221
 veto of ordinances and resolutions, override, 7-3-214
Community councils, 7-3-223
Composition, 7-3-201
Council, See **Commission**
Department heads and employees, 7-3-213, 7-3-215
Departments, 7-3-216
Elected officials, term of office, 7-3-224
Elections
 commission members, 7-3-218
 community council members, 7-3-223
 financial officer, 7-3-217
 type, 7-3-219
Employees, 7-3-213
Executive, 7-3-201
 administrative
  assistants, appointment, 7-3-212
  supervision and control, 7-3-216
 advisory committees, appointment, 7-3-203
 boards, appointments to, 7-3-203
 budget
  execution, 7-3-203
  preparation, 7-3-215
 "chief executive" defined, 7-1-4121
 commission
  meetings, attendance, 7-3-203

COMMISSION-EXECUTIVE FORM OF GOVERNMENT (Continued)
Executive (Continued)
  commission (Continued)

    presiding officer, 7-3-221
  department heads or employees, appointment or removal, 7-3-213
  duties, 7-3-203
  employees, appointment and removal, 7-3-213
  financial officer, appointment, 7-3-217
  reports by, 7-3-203
  veto power, 7-3-214
Financial officer, 7-3-217
Mayor, See **Executive**
Municipal council-mayor form of government
  self-government powers, local government with — mandatory provisions, 7-1-114
  statutory basis, 7-3-113
Nature of government, 7-3-202
Ordinances and resolutions
  administrative supervision and control, for, 7-3-216
  commission chairman, election by or term of office, 7-3-220
  community councils, authorization, 7-3-223
  enforcement, 7-3-203
  executive
    duties, 7-3-203
    veto power, 7-3-214
  financial officer, selection, 7-3-217
Personnel, 7-3-213
Plan of government, 7-3-202, 7-3-211
Powers, 7-3-202
Resolutions, See **Ordinances and resolutions**
Structural suboptions, 7-3-211
Supervision, 7-3-212, 7-3-216
Time, term of office of elected officials, 7-3-224
Treasurer, 7-3-217

COMMISSION FORM OF GOVERNMENT
  See also **COMMISSION-CHAIRMAN FORM OF GOVERNMENT; COMMISSION-EXECUTIVE FORM OF GOVERNMENT; COMMISSION-MANAGER FORM OF GOVERNMENT; LOCAL GOVERNMENT, Alteration of existing form; Alternative forms; MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT**
Administrative assistants, 7-3-415
Adoption, 7-3-102
Assessor, 7-3-439
Auditor, 7-3-442
Boards, 7-3-403
Bonds for officers and employees, See **SURETY BONDS, City officers and employees**
"Chief executive" defined, 7-5-101
Clerk and recorder, 7-3-434
Clerk of district court, 7-3-435
Commission, 7-3-401
  administrative assistants, appointment, 7-3-415
  assessor, appointment, 7-3-439
  auditor, appointment, 7-3-442
  chairman, 7-3-403, 7-3-414
  "chief executive" defined, 7-5-101
  clerk and recorder, appointment, 7-3-434
  clerk of district court, appointment, 7-3-435
  consolidation of offices, 7-3-431
  coroner, appointment, 7-3-440
  department heads, appointment, 7-3-401
  election, 7-3-401
  employees, 7-3-401
  law enforcement officer, appointment, 7-3-433
  legal officer, appointment, 7-3-432
  members
    selection, 7-3-412
    term of office, 7-3-416
  powers and duties, 7-3-401
  presiding officer, 7-3-403

COMMISSION FORM OF GOVERNMENT (Continued)
Commission (Continued)

- public administrator, appointment, 7-3-441
- size, 7-3-417
- superintendent of schools, appointment, 7-3-438
- surveyor, appointment, 7-3-437
- treasurer, appointment, 7-3-436

Committees, 7-3-403
Community councils, 7-3-417
Composition, 7-3-401
Coroner, 7-3-440
Council, See **Commission**
Departments and department heads, 7-3-401
Elected county official form of government, 7-1-114, 7-3-111
Elected officials, 7-3-401, 7-3-418, 7-3-431
Elections

- assessor, 7-3-439
- auditor, 7-3-442
- clerk and recorder, 7-3-434
- clerk of district court, 7-3-435
- commission
  - chairman, 7-3-414
  - members, 7-3-412
- community council members, 7-3-417
- coroner, 7-3-440
- law enforcement officer, 7-3-433
- legal officer, 7-3-432
- public administrator, 7-3-441
- superintendent of schools, 7-3-438
- surveyor, 7-3-437
- treasurer, 7-3-436
- type, 7-3-413

Employees, 7-3-401
Law enforcement officer, 7-3-433
Legal officer, 7-3-432
Mayor, commission chairman as, 7-3-403
Nature of government, 7-3-402
Ordinances and resolutions

- assessor, selection, 7-3-439
- auditor, selection, 7-3-442
- clerk and recorder, selection, 7-3-434
- clerk of district court, selection, 7-3-435
- commission chairman, term of office, 7-3-414
- community councils, authorization, 7-3-417
- coroner, selection, 7-3-440
- elected officials, powers and duties, 7-3-431
- law enforcement officer, selection, 7-3-433
- legal officer, selection, 7-3-432
- powers and duties, distribution, 7-3-401
- public administrator, selection, 7-3-441
- superintendent of schools, selection, 7-3-438
- surveyor, selection, 7-3-437
- treasurer, selection, 7-3-436

Plan of government, 7-3-411, 7-3-431
Police, 7-3-433, 7-32-4162
Powers and duties, 7-3-401, 7-3-402
Public administrator, 7-3-441
Resolutions, See **Ordinances and resolutions**
Structural suboptions, 7-3-411, 7-3-431
Superintendent of schools, 7-3-438
Surveyor, 7-3-437
Time, term of office of elected officials, 7-3-418
Treasurer, 7-3-436

COMMISSION-MANAGER FORM OF GOVERNMENT
See also **LOCAL GOVERNMENT, Alteration of existing form; Alternative forms;** MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT

COMMISSION-MANAGER FORM OF GOVERNMENT (Continued)

Administration, 7-3-301, 7-3-304
Adoption, 7-3-102
Advisory committees, 7-3-304, 7-3-312
Agencies, 7-3-304
Boards, appointments to, 7-3-312
Bonds for officers and employees, See **SURETY BONDS, City officers and employees**
Budget, 7-3-304
"Chief executive" defined, 7-1-4121, 7-5-101
Commission, 7-3-301
  agenda, 7-3-304
  boards, members — appointment, 7-3-312
  bonds, 7-3-304
  budget, 7-3-304
  chairman, 7-3-312, 7-3-315
  contracts, 7-3-304
  election, 7-3-301
  employees, relationship to, 7-3-305
  manager, appointment or removal, 7-3-301, 7-3-303
  meetings, 7-3-304
  members
    selection, 7-3-313
    terms of office, 7-3-316
  notes, 7-3-304
  obligations, written, 7-3-304
  policies, establishment, 7-3-304
  recommendations to, 7-3-304
  reports to, 7-3-304
  size, 7-3-317
Community councils, 7-3-317
Composition, 7-3-301
Council, See **Commission**
Departments, 7-3-304
Elected officials, term of office, 7-3-318
Elections
  commission
    chairman, 7-3-315
    members, 7-3-313
  community council members, 7-3-317
  type, 7-3-314
Employees, 7-3-304, 7-3-305
Manager
  advisory committees, establishment, 7-3-304
  appointment, 7-3-301, 7-3-303
  boards, appointments to, 7-3-312
  budget, preparation and execution, 7-3-304
  "chief executive" defined, 7-1-4121
  commission meetings, attendance, 7-3-304
  duties, 7-3-304
  employees — appointment, suspension, or removal, 7-3-304, 7-3-305
  removal, 7-3-303
  reports by, 7-3-304
Municipal commission-manager form of government, statutory basis, 7-3-114
Nature of government, 7-3-302
Offices, 7-3-304
Ordinances and resolutions
  commission chairman, selection, 7-3-315
  community councils, authorization, 7-3-317
  enforcement, 7-3-304
  manager, duties, 7-3-301, 7-3-304
Plan of government, 7-3-302, 7-3-311
Powers, 7-3-302
Resolutions, See **Ordinances and resolutions**
Self-government powers, local government with — mandatory provisions, 7-1-114
Structural suboptions, 7-3-311
Time, term of office of elected officials, 7-3-318

Zoning and subdivision regulations, extension beyond municipal boundaries — exclusion from provisions, 76-2-312

COMMISSION MERCHANTS
  See **SALES**

COMMISSION ON UNIFORM STATE LAWS, Title 1, chapter 12
  See **LAW, Uniform State Laws, Commission on**

COMMISSIONS
  See also specific commission
Abolishment, transfer of records, 2-6-211
Administrative rules, policy implementation, 2-4-305
Agriculture, Department of — investigations by, 80-1-102
Airport zoning, 67-6-202
Alcoholic beverages
  "agency agreement" defined, 16-1-106
  agency stores, 16-2-101
  prohibited acts, 16-1-304
  table wine sales, 16-2-301, 16-3-403
Appellate Defender, 2-15-1020, 3-5-901, 46-8-211, 46-8-212
Appointed members
  public employees' retirement system, exclusion, 19-3-403
  state employee classification and compensation, exception, 2-18-103
  travel expenses, 2-18-501, 2-18-502
Appropriations, mishandling, 17-8-103, 17-8-104
Architects, nonresident — license requirement, 37-65-305
Architectural services, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2
Art
  fine art, artist-art dealer relationship, 22-2-502
  state buildings, commission of artist for, 22-2-406
Attorney general opinions, 2-15-501
Audit of
  fiscal accounts and records, Title 5, chapter 13
  performance, Title 2, chapter 8, part 1
Banks
  loan applications, applicability, 32-1-432
  personal profit by bank official unlawful, 32-1-465
Bids and bidding, Title 18, See **BIDS AND BIDDING**
Bonds issued by political subdivision
  interest rates, Title 17, chapter 5, part 1
  tax levy to pay, approval, 7-6-2348, 7-6-4259
Budget and budget amendments, Title 17, chapter 7, See **BUDGET AND BUDGETING**
  local government, approval, 7-6-2348, 7-6-4259
Budget director, access to information, 17-1-132
Building regulations, See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS**
Capitol Restoration, Title 5, chapter 17, part 2
Charter form of government, 7-3-704, 7-3-705
Cities and towns
  refunding bonds, authority for issuance, 7-7-4603
  undertakings, authority concerning, 7-7-4407
City-county consolidated government, See **CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION TWO**
City government, forms, See **COMMISSION-CHAIRMAN FORM OF GOVERNMENT; COMMISSION-EXECUTIVE FORM OF GOVERNMENT; COMMISSION FORM OF GOVERNMENT; COMMISSION-MANAGER FORM OF GOVERNMENT; MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT; MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT**
Civil service, See **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT**
Collective bargaining, public employees — nonapplicability, 39-31-103
Consolidation, 5-5-215
Construction contracts, Title 18, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
Consultants, private — procurement of services, Title 18, chapter 8, part 1
Consumer loan businesses, wage assignments, 32-5-310
Continuity of government, emergency — quorum requirement, 10-3-606

COMMISSIONS (Continued)

Contractors, public, 37-71-101, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTORS' LICENSING**
Contracts
  generally, Title 18, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
  writing, statutory requirement, 28-2-903
Counties, new — jury lists, 7-2-2421 — 7-2-2423
County, See **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF**
County building, 7-8-2103, 7-21-3451 — 7-21-3454
County fair, Title 7, chapter 21, part 34, See **FAIRS**
County land management, cooperative use agreements, 7-8-2507
County manager form of government, 7-3-112
County park district, Title 7, chapter 16, part 24, See **PARKS, County park districts**, commissioners
Court rules, orders, and decrees — publication, 25-3-502
Courts of Limited Jurisdiction, on, 3-1-1501 — 3-1-1503
Credit card, state-sponsored — retail sales, 31-1-602
Deaf persons, interpreters in official proceedings, Title 49, chapter 4, part 5
Debt collection service, Title 17, chapter 4, part 1, See **STATE DEBT COLLECTION SERVICE**
Defunct, procedures for, 2-89-101, 2-89-102
"Department head" defined, 2-15-102
Depositions taken in foreign countries, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 28(b)
Dietetic Registration, on, 37-25-102, 37-25-302
"Director" defined, 2-15-102
Disbursements, limitations, 17-8-103, 17-8-104
Discontinuance, transfer of records, 2-6-211
Discriminatory practices prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION, Government, state and local**
Drug companies and medical practitioners, unlawful practices, 37-2-102
Elected county official form of government, 7-3-111
Elections, to elected individuals, 2-15-401, 13-15-102, 13-15-504, 13-37-127, 20-1-202
Employment security commission buildings, bond issues for construction, Title 17, chapter 5, part 6
Engineering services, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2
Environmental Quality Council, examination of records, 75-1-311
Ethics, code of — for members, Title 2, chapter 2, part 1
Executive branch, generally, Title 2, chapter 15, part 1
Expenditures, limitations, 17-8-103, 17-8-104
Fair and civic center commission, joint, Title 7, chapter 21, part 34, See **FAIRS**
Federal Higher Education Programs, on, 2-15-1515, 20-2-401 — 20-2-403
Financial reports, 17-2-110
Fiscal analysis, Title 5, chapter 12
Fish, Wildlife, and Parks, See **FISH, WILDLIFE, AND PARKS COMMISSION**
Flathead Basin, 2-15-213 — 2-15-215; Title 75, chapter 7, part 3
Foster or group homes, zoning regulations — applicability, 76-2-401, 76-2-402
Gasohol, state vehicles — use requirements, 2-17-414
Gender balance, 2-15-108
Governor, See **GOVERNOR, Appointments by; Commissions, gubernatorial**
Handicapped persons, employment preference, Title 39, chapter 30
Hazardous or deleterious substance, remedial action upon release — "person" defined, 75-10-701
High school boundary, See **SCHOOL DISTRICTS**
Highway, See **HIGHWAYS, Highway Commission**
Hospital, 7-34-2202
Human Rights, for, See **DISCRIMINATION**
Incentive awards program for local government employees, Title 7, chapter 4, part 5
Indian reservation residents, hiring preference, 2-18-111, 18-1-110
Insurance
  "adjuster" defined, 33-17-102
  administrators, 33-17-613
  casualty, existence not to be made evident when, 33-23-102
  insurance producer, 33-17-1103, 33-17-1112 — 33-17-1114
    exemption from definition, 33-17-103
    health insurance for older persons, extended — transaction, 33-22-813
    license requirements, 33-17-201, 33-17-211
Insurance coverage, state plan, 2-9-201, 2-9-202
Insurers
  domestic stock and mutual
    loans, payment prohibited, 33-3-431

COMMISSIONS (Continued)
Insurers (Continued)
  domestic stock and mutual (Continued)

    officials, prohibitions, 33-3-217, 33-3-308
  liquidators, collection of unpaid premiums, 33-2-1362
Interlocal Cooperation, Title 7, chapter 11, part 2, See also **INTERLOCAL COOPERATION**
Interstate Cooperation, Montana Commission on, 5-11-301
Journals, house and senate — copies to, 5-11-203
Judicial Nomination, Title 3, chapter 1, part 10, See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**
Judicial Standards, Title 3, chapter 1, part 11, See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**
Junk dealers, 31-1-401
Land surveying services, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2
Leave time for employees, Title 2, chapter 18, part 6, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Leave time**
Legislative Council, investigative authority, 5-11-106
Legislature, reports to, 5-11-210
Liability, Title 2, chapter 9, part 1
Licensing boards, committee assessment, Title 2, chapter 8, part 2
Livestock
  crimestoppers, 2-15-3104; Title 81, chapter 6, part 3
  deputy, special, 81-6-105
Local government, alteration of existing form — "governing body" defined, 7-3-122
Local government study, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT, Study commissions**
Lottery, state, See **LOTTERY, STATE**
Mailing lists, distribution or sale prohibited when, 2-6-109
Mausoleums and columbariums
  disposition of remains, for — unlawful, 35-21-417
  plots, sale — unlawful, 35-21-416
Medical practitioners, unlawful practices, 37-2-102, 37-2-103
Military officers, commissions or warrants vacated when, 10-1-205, 10-1-206
Motor vehicles, "dealer" defined, 61-1-314, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Dealers**
Multistate Tax, 15-1-601 — 15-1-603
Municipal council-mayor form of government, 7-3-113
Nepotism, Title 2, chapter 2, part 3, See **NEPOTISM**
Notaries public, Title 1, chapter 5, See also **NOTARIES PUBLIC**
Notes, sale in anticipation of federal or state revenue — applicability, 7-7-109
Notices
  legal, publication, Title 18, chapter 7, part 2, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Printing**
  publication, 25-3-502
Oil Compact, Interstate, Title 82, chapter 11, part 3
Open meetings, Title 2, chapter 3, part 2, See **OPEN MEETINGS**
Open-space lands, authority, 76-6-109, 76-6-110
Overspending, 17-8-103, 17-8-104
Parking, Title 7, chapter 14, part 46, See **PARKING COMMISSIONS**
Pawnbrokers, 31-1-401
Peace officers' appointment, 7-32-303, See also **PEACE OFFICERS**, generally
Performance audits, Title 2, chapter 8, part 1
Pharmacies and medical practitioners, unlawful practices, 37-2-103
Physicians and surgeons, unprofessional conduct, 37-3-322
Planning, 76-6-110
Planning and zoning, See **ZONING**
Police, Title 7, chapter 32, part 41, See **POLICE**
Printing provisions, Title 18, chapter 7, part 3, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
Privatization of state programs, Title 2, chapter 8, part 3
Procurement provisions, Title 18, chapter 4
Produce wholesalers, 80-3-603, 80-3-604, 80-3-606, 80-3-607
Property, personal — charge to receiving agency, 2-17-202
Public administrator, compensation — adjustment, 72-15-304
Public officers as members, salaries, 2-16-406
Public participation, Title 2, chapter 3, part 1, See **PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENT**
Public Safety, Title 7, chapter 32, part 1, See **COUNTIES**
Public Service, See **PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION**
Purchasing provisions, Title 18, chapter 4
Racial balance, 2-15-108
Real estate brokers and salesmen, 37-51-102, 37-51-103, 37-51-306, 37-51-321, 37-51-323
Reapportionment, Title 5, chapter 1, part 1; Const., V, 14
Reclamation and development grants, 90-2-1111

COMMISSIONS (Continued)
Reclamation and development grants, 90-2-1111 (Continued)

  natural resources and conservation, department of and board of — bribery of officers or members unlawful, 90-2-1121
Records, transfer when, 2-6-211, See also **PUBLIC RECORDS**
Religious corporations sole
  articles of incorporation, contents, 35-3-202
  succession, documents pertaining to, 35-3-207
Renewable resource development
  grants, 90-2-111
  loans, 90-2-107
  natural resources and conservation, department of and board of — bribery of officers or members unlawful, 90-2-128
Reports to legislature, 5-11-210
Reserved Water Rights Compact, See **WATER**
Rulemaking, effect of rules of civil procedure, 3-2-705
Sales
  commission merchants, See **SALES**
  commission, sale after rejection, 30-2-603
  factors, See **SALES**
School district architectural service contracts, contingent fees prohibited, 20-6-636
Securities
  exempt transactions, 30-10-105
  "salesman" defined, 30-10-103
Service of process, publication — service by, 25-3-502
Session laws, copies to, 5-11-203
State employee classification and compensation, 2-18-101, 2-18-103, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Classification; Compensation determination**
State lands, ownership records, Title 77, chapter 1, part 7
State Library, See **LIBRARIES**
State library, publications — deposit or distribution, Title 22, chapter 1, part 2
Tax levies, computation, 15-10-201
Temporary, authorization, Const., VI, 7
Termination, 2-89-101, 2-89-102
Timeshare salesperson, 37-53-102
Uniform State Laws, on, Title 1, chapter 12, part 1, See **LAW**
University system work-study programs, employment eligibility, 20-25-706
Urban renewal
  planning commission, 7-15-4211, 7-15-4213, 7-15-4214
  "public body" defined, 7-15-4206
Vehicle Equipment Safety, Title 61, chapter 2, part 2
Veterans' employment preference, Title 39, chapter 29
Wages
  assignment of
    consumer loan businesses, 32-5-310
    interstate claims for collection, 39-3-303, 39-3-305
  salesmen, overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
Water
  development of resources — grants, loans, and bonds for, 85-1-605
  natural resources and conservation, department of and board of — bribery of officers or members unlawful, 85-1-622
Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education, 20-25-225, 20-25-421; Title 20, chapter 25, part 8
WICHE, 20-25-225, 20-25-421; Title 20, chapter 25, part 8
Yellowstone River Compact, 85-20-101, 85-20-102, 85-20-111
Zoning, 76-2-220, See also **ZONING**
  city-county planning board as, 76-1-108
  municipal, 76-2-307, 90-1-103
  planning and zoning, See **ZONING**

COMMITMENT
Alcoholics, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**
Chemical dependency, for, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**
Criminal proceedings, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
Delinquent youth, 41-5-523, See also **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES; YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES, Placement**
Detention centers, to, See **DETENTION CENTERS**, generally
Developmentally disabled persons, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS, Admission to residential facility**
Drug abuse and dependency, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**
Elections, effect on residence, 13-1-112
Family Services, Department of — youth committed to, when, 41-3-1114, 41-5-511, 41-5-523, 52-5-107 — 52-5-109, 52-5-111
Foster homes, to, See **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES, Placement**
Juvenile offenders, See **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**
Mentally ill persons, See **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY, Commitment**
School age children, to facilitate attendance, 20-5-107
Sentencing, by, See **SENTENCING**
Swan River Forest Camp, 52-5-111
Tuberculosis, persons infected by, See **DISEASES, Tuberculosis**
Youth care facilities, See **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES, Placement**
Youth correctional facilities, to, See **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**
Youth court, by, See **YOUTH COURT**
Youthful offenders, See **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES; YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES, Placement**
Youth in need of supervision, 41-5-523, See also **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES, Placement**
Youth residential services, See **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES, Placement**

COMMITTEES
Abolishment, 2-6-211
Administrative Code, See **ADMINISTRATIVE CODE COMMITTEE**
Advisory, See **ADVISORY COMMITTEES**
Agricultural association board of directors, executive committees, 35-16-207, 35-16-314
Agricultural marketing association merger or consolidation plan, for preparation, 35-17-502
Alfalfa Leaf-Cutting Bee, 2-15-3005; Title 80, chapter 6, part 11
Alfalfa Seed, 2-15-3004; Title 80, chapter 11, part 3
Appointed members, travel expenses, 2-18-502
Apprenticeship, local and state, 39-6-104, 39-6-106
Art for state buildings, screening committee, 22-2-406
Audit of
  fiscal accounts and records, Title 5, chapter 13
  performance, Title 2, chapter 8, part 1
Ballot issues
  statement of implication or purpose, for, 13-27-312
  voter information pamphlets, preparation, 13-27-402 — 13-27-407
Banks and trust companies
  "fiduciary" defined, 32-1-425
  obligations of, concealment from committee by officers or employees unlawful, 32-1-472
Bids and bidding, Title 18, See **BIDS AND BIDDING**
Birth, mortality and morbidity information — concerning, 50-16-102
Budget and budget amendments, Title 17, chapter 7, See **BUDGET AND BUDGETING**
Building and loan association annual report, auditing committee's duty, 32-2-413
Capital company, investment committee, 90-8-303
Capitol Building and Planning, 2-17-101, 2-17-109; Title 5, chapter 17, part 1
Cities and towns
  meetings to be public, 7-1-4141, 7-1-4143
  public participation, 7-1-4142
  winter work, Title 7, chapter 16, part 43
City-county consolidated government
  initiative petitions, concerning, 7-3-1223, 7-3-1228, 7-3-1229
  investigatory powers, 7-3-1252
  meetings to be public, 7-3-1218
  officers and employees, appointment or removal, 7-3-1245

COMMITTEES (Continued)
City-county consolidated government (Continued)
  ordinances, referendum petitions, 7-3-1230
  political activities of members, restrictions, 7-3-1254
Coal Tax Oversight Subcommittee, Title 5, chapter 18, part 2
Commission-chairman form of government, appointment by commission chairman, 7-3-503
Commission form of government, appointment by chairman, 7-3-403
Conservators, corporations — authority concerning, 72-5-427
Contracts generally, Title 18, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
Corporation board of directors, of, 35-1-418, 35-1-435, 35-1-439, 35-1-456, 35-1-463, 35-1-1106, 35-1-1107
Cooperative association merger or consolidation plan, for preparation, 35-15-502
County, chairmen — subpoena power, 7-5-2107
County motor vehicle computer, 61-3-346, 61-3-347
County road improvement districts, committee of supervisors, Title 7, chapter 14, part 27
County Transportation, See **SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION**
Credit unions
  blanket fidelity bond, purchase by directors, 32-3-412
  central credit unions, membership in, 32-3-802
  credit and supervisory, See **CREDIT UNIONS, Credit committee; Supervisory committee**
  directors, board of — executive committee, 32-3-410, 32-3-411
  investment committee, 32-3-412
  special committees, 32-3-412
Debt collection service, Title 17, chapter 4, part 1, See **STATE DEBT COLLECTION SERVICE**
Default judgment against infants or incompetent persons, representation, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(b)
Discontinuance, 2-6-211
Elections
  "candidate" defined, 13-1-101
  political (action) committees, 13-1-101, 13-37-210, 13-37-218
  political committees, See **ELECTIONS, Campaign finance**, generally; **Campaign practices**, generally; **Political parties**
Emotionally disturbed children, study, 52-2-118
Energy Policy, Title 90, chapter 4, part 3
Environmental Quality Council, subpoena power, 75-1-312
Estate tax, in-kind payment — in-kind review committee, 72-16-445 — 72-16-450
Ethics, code of — for members, Title 2, chapter 2, part 1
Evidence, judicial records of another state — effect, 26-3-203
Executive branch, generally, Title 2, chapter 15, part 1
Foster Care Review, 41-3-205, 41-3-1115
Fraternal benefit society accounts, management, 33-7-409
Gender balance, 2-15-108
Governor, appointments by, See **GOVERNOR, Appointments by**
Ground Water Assessment Steering, 2-15-1523, 85-2-902, 85-2-903, 85-2-905, 85-2-906
Handicapped persons' employment preference, nonapplicability, 39-30-103
Health care information, hospital medical staff, 50-16-102, 50-16-201 — 50-16-205
Health care professions — utilization review, medical ethics review, professional utilization, peer review, or professional standards review, 37-2-201
Health maintenance organizations, application for certificate of authority — contents, 33-31-201
Historical Society board of trustees, executive committee, 22-3-102, 22-3-106
Housing authorities, municipal — investigatory powers, 7-15-4458
Indian Affairs, on, Title 5, chapter 19, part 1
Indian reservation residents, hiring preference, 2-18-111, 18-1-110
Inheritance tax, in-kind payment — in-kind review committee, 72-16-445 — 72-16-450
Insurance
  life, variable contract accounts — management, 33-20-603
  workers' compensation classification and rating, 33-16-1011, 33-16-1012
Insurers
  domestic stock and mutual, pecuniary interest of officials prohibited, 33-3-308
  farm mutual, committee of reference, 33-4-411
  investments or loans — authorization, minutes, and reports, 33-2-805
Interstate cooperation, for, 5-11-301
Legislative, See **LEGISLATURE**
Legislative Audit, See **LEGISLATIVE AUDIT COMMITTEE**
Legislative Consumer, Title 5, chapter 15, part 1; Title 69, chapter 1, part 2
Legislative Finance, See **LEGISLATIVE FINANCE COMMITTEE**
Legislature, reports to, 5-11-210

COMMITTEES (Continued)

Livestock
  cattle protective district, 81-6-202 — 81-6-204, 81-6-207 — 81-6-209
  county livestock protective, Title 81, chapter 6, part 1
  running at large, graded bull — determination, 81-4-211
Mint, 2-15-3006; Title 80, chapter 11, part 4
Montana Arts Council, executive committee, 22-2-104
Motor carrier agreements, establishment by, 69-12-601
Motor vehicle liability insurance assigned risk plans, appeals from rulings or decisions, 61-6-144
Multistate Tax Commission, executive, 15-1-601
Municipal commission-manager government
  initiative petitions, 7-3-4327
  investigations, 7-3-4365
Nonprofit corporation board of directors, of, 35-2-416, 35-2-418, 35-2-433, 35-2-451, 35-2-906, 35-2-907, 35-2-1304
Open meetings, Title 2, chapter 3, part 2, See **OPEN MEETINGS**
Optometric Oversight, 37-10-204
Performance audits, Title 2, chapter 8, part 1
Personal representative, corporations — authority concerning, 72-3-613
Political, See **ELECTIONS**, **Campaign finance**, generally; **Campaign practices**, generally; **Political parties**, committee structure
Political practices, commissioner of — for selection of, 13-37-102
Pork Research and Marketing, 2-15-3103; Title 81, chapter 8, part 6
Printing provisions, Title 18, chapter 7, part 3, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
"Private investigator" defined, 37-60-101
Privatization of state programs, Title 2, chapter 8, part 3
Procurement provisions, Title 18, chapter 4
Publications, deposit or distribution, Title 22, chapter 1, part 2
Public employees' collective bargaining, to determine right of nonassociation, 39-31-204
Public Employees' Retirement Board, appointment for administrative purposes, 19-3-301
Public officers as members, salaries, 2-16-406
Public participation, Title 2, chapter 3, part 1, See **PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENT**
Publishing Policy, 2-15-1017, 18-7-302, 18-7-303, 18-7-305, 18-7-306
Purchasing provisions, Title 18, chapter 4
Racial balance, 2-15-108
Rangeland Resources, 2-15-3305; Title 76, chapter 14, part 1
Records, transfer when, 2-6-211
Reports to legislature, 5-11-210
Revenue Oversight, See **REVENUE OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE**
Rivers and streams, construction project disagreements — arbitration, 87-5-505
School food services for indigent children, certification of indigency, 20-10-205
School trustees, of — immunity of trustees, 20-3-332
Secured transactions, disposition of collateral — approval by creditors' committee, 30-9-507
Securities brokers, dealers, salesmen, or investment-advisers subject to control by — effect on registration, 30-10-201
Securities, fiduciary transfers — "fiduciary" defined, 30-10-402
State Records, See **PUBLIC RECORDS**
Telecommunications Services for the Handicapped, on, 2-15-2212; Title 53, chapter 19, part 3
Town meeting form of government, establishment, 7-3-607
Trusts
  consent, corporate reorganization — power of trustee, 72-34-329
  institutional funds, delegation of authority, 72-30-205
Upper Clark Fork River Basin Steering, 85-2-338
Utilities, rural cooperative — board of trustees, of, 35-18-311
Veterans' employment preference, nonapplicability, 39-29-101
Veterans' home in eastern Montana, site selection, 10-2-412, 10-2-413
Water judges, designation — for, 3-7-201
Water Policy, 85-1-203, 85-1-621, 85-2-105, 85-2-436
Weather modification authorities, county — for petitioners, 85-3-412, 85-3-417
Wheat and Barley, 2-15-3002; Title 80, chapter 11, part 2
Winter work, Title 7, chapter 16, part 43
Workers' compensation insurance classification and rating, 33-16-1011, 33-16-1012
Youth Court, 41-5-105
Youth Placement, 41-5-523, 41-5-525 — 41-5-529, 52-1-103

COMMON CARRIERS
See **CARRIERS**

COMMON LAW
See **LAW**

COMMON-LAW MARRIAGE, 26-1-602, 40-1-403
See also **COHABITATION**

COMMON TRUST ACT, UNIFORM, Title 32, chapter 1, part 7
See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES, Common trust funds**

COMMUNICABLE DISEASES
See **DISEASES**

COMMUNICATIONS
See also **CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS; EVIDENCE, Privileges**
Amateur radio operators, 61-3-421 — 61-3-425
Bank delay caused by interruption, 30-4-108, 32-1-561
Charges, aiding avoidance, 45-6-307
Defamation, criminal, 45-8-212
Electronic funds transfer, See **ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER**
Emergencies and emergency powers, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS,** generally; **9-1-1 EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SYSTEM**
Equipment defined, 37-68-103
Handicapped persons, services and equipment, Title 53, chapter 19, part 3, See **HANDICAPPED PERSONS, Telecommunications services and equipment**
Insurance against loss or damage to, See **INSURANCE, MARINE,** generally
Interruption
bank delay caused by, 30-4-108, 32-1-561
unlawful, 45-6-101
Land mobile public safety radio frequencies, 2-17-311 — 2-17-313
Law enforcement, Title 44, chapter 2, part 3, See **LAW ENFORCEMENT TELETYPEWRITER COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM**
Lines and facilities, See generally **TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH; UTILITIES; UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVE**
Media, See generally **NEWS MEDIA; RADIO BROADCASTING; TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICES; TELEVISION; TELEVISION DISTRICTS**
Missing children information program, 44-2-503
9-1-1 emergency telephone service, Title 10, chapter 4, parts 1 — 3, See **9-1-1 EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SYSTEM**
Obtaining services with intent to defraud, 45-6-305, 45-6-306
aiding avoidance of charges, 45-6-307
"publish" defined, 45-6-307
Peace officers, Title 44, chapter 2, part 3, See **LAW ENFORCEMENT TELETYPEWRITER COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM**
Privacy, violation of, 45-8-213, 69-6-104
Privileged, See **CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS; EVIDENCE, Privileges**
Public systems
damage to property causing interruption unlawful, 45-6-101
interruption or impairment unlawful, 45-6-101
School buses, two-way radios, 20-10-108
State system, See **STATE GOVERNMENT, Communication systems**
Telephone, failure to yield party line, 45-8-114
Teletypewriter, Title 44, chapter 2, part 3, See **LAW ENFORCEMENT TELETYPEWRITER COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM**
Theft of services, 45-6-305 — 45-6-307

COMMUNICATIONS, DIVISION OF, 10-3-106

COMMUNICOLOGISTS
See **SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGISTS AND AUDIOLOGISTS**

COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICTS
Administration, 20-15-225

COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICTS (Continued)

Adult education levy, 20-15-305, 20-15-311
Adult education programs, See **SCHOOLS, Adult education**
Annexation of territory, 20-15-231
Antiquities permits, 22-3-432
Architects, professional services contracts, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
Audits, 20-15-229
Baccalaureate degrees prohibited, 20-15-108
Bonded indebtedness, annexation or disannexation provisions, 20-15-231
Bonds, 20-15-231, 20-15-301, See also **SCHOOL FINANCE, Bonds and bond issues**
Boundary changes, 20-15-225
Budgets, See **Finance**
Buildings, 20-15-301, 20-15-404, 50-40-107, 50-40-201
Certificates, 20-15-225
Clerk of the district, 20-15-224, 20-15-325
Collegiate license plates, 61-3-461 — 61-3-467, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, License plates**, collegiate
Conflict of laws, 20-15-402
Contracts, 20-15-104; Title 18, chapter 8, part 2, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Professional services contracts**
Coordination, 20-15-103, 20-15-401
Coordinator
  appointment and duties, 20-15-103
  budget forms provided by, 20-9-134
  organization meetings, notice, 20-15-224
  organization proposals, certification, 20-15-209
Corporate powers, 20-15-102
Courses of instruction, 20-15-105
Definitions, 20-15-101, 20-15-323
Degrees, 20-15-108, 20-15-225
Devises, 20-15-109
Disannexation, 20-15-231
Disbursements, 20-15-225
Discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION, Educational institutions; Government, state and local**
Donations, 20-15-109
Elections
  expenses, 20-20-107
  generally, 20-15-404, See **SCHOOL ELECTIONS**
Emergency budgets, 20-15-323 — 20-15-326
Employees
  benefits, 20-15-225
  generally, 20-15-225
  retirement, 20-15-106, See also **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**, generally
Engineers, professional — professional services contracts, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
Faculty
  generally, 20-15-225
  retirement, 20-15-106, See also **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Fair Practices, Code of, Title 49, chapter 3, See **DISCRIMINATION, Government, state and local**
Federal funds, 20-15-304
Fees, 20-15-105, 20-15-311, 20-15-312
Finance, See also **Funds**
  accounting system, state — nonapplicability, 17-1-102
  appropriations, legislative, 20-15-310 — 20-15-312
  bonded indebtedness, annexation or disannexation provisions, 20-15-231
  bonds, 20-15-301, 20-15-404, See also **SCHOOL FINANCE, Bonds and bond issues**
  budget
    emergency, 20-15-323 — 20-15-326
    general fund, 20-15-321
    levy amount to represent percentage of, 20-15-312
    operating
      calculation and approval, 20-15-312
      funding sources, 20-15-311
      proposed budget form, 20-15-309

COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICTS (Continued)
Finance (Continued)
  budget (Continued)
    proposed, 20-15-309
    unrestricted, 20-15-312
  budget amendment, 20-15-325
  budget system of title 20, applicability, 20-9-101
  capital expenditures, 20-15-301
  emergency budgets
    adoption, 20-15-324, 20-15-325
    budget amendment, 20-15-325
    definition of emergency, 20-15-323
    financing, determination, 20-15-326
    limitations, 20-15-325
    meetings to be public, 20-15-325
    petition, 20-15-323, 20-15-324
    preliminary, 20-15-325
    preparation, 20-15-325
    resolution for, 20-15-324
    tax levy, 20-15-326
  general fund cash reserve, 20-15-321
  legislation imposing additional obligations, 20-15-323
  revenue sources, 20-15-301
  tax levies, See **Levies**
  title 20 provisions, adherence to, 20-15-404
  "university system unit" defined, 17-7-102, See **BUDGET AND BUDGETING**
  warrants, 20-15-326
Fire protection and safety regulations for college buildings, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
Funds, See also **Finance**
  accounting, 20-9-212
  cash balances and reserves, 20-15-326
  deposit, 20-15-308
  emergency budgets, 20-15-324 — 20-15-326
  federal, 20-15-225, 20-15-304
  general fund cash reserve, 20-15-321
  illegal use, 20-15-226
  special purpose, trustees' adherence to provisions, 20-15-404
  state, 20-15-225, 20-15-304
Gifts, 20-15-109
Handicapped persons' employment preference, nonapplicability, 39-30-103
Immunization requirements, Title 20, chapter 5, part 4, See **SCHOOLS, Immunization requirements**
Interlocal cooperative agreement provisions, adherence, 20-15-404
Intrastate, interstate, and international agreements, 20-15-225
Judgments against, 20-15-323
Land surveyors, professional — professional services contracts, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
Laws, other — relationship to
  additional provisions applicable, 20-15-404
  conflicts, precedence, 20-15-402
  school district provisions, subject to — when, 20-15-403
Legacies, 20-15-109
Levies
  accounting, 20-9-212
  adult education, 20-15-305, 20-15-311
  authority, 20-15-102
  emergency budget, 20-15-326
  mandatory, 20-15-311 — 20-15-313
  maximum number of mills, increase allowed when, 15-10-412
  optional voted, 20-15-310, 20-15-311, 20-15-313
  retirement fund, requirements, 20-9-501
  service regions, 20-15-241, 20-15-314
Liability, See **GOVERNMENT**
Libraries
  depository libraries, 22-1-214, 22-1-215
  interlibrary loan reimbursement, 22-1-328
  records confidentiality, 22-1-1101 — 22-1-1103, 22-1-1111

License plates, collegiate, 61-3-461 — 61-3-467, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, License plates**, collegiate
Loans, minors' capacity to make, 41-1-303
Matriculation charges, 20-15-105
Mill levies, See **Levies**
Minors, capacity to make loans, 41-1-303
Name, 20-15-102
Nonsmoking areas, designation, 50-40-107, 50-40-201
Obscene material, public display or dissemination to minors — nonapplicability of provisions when, 45-8-206
Organization, Title 20, chapter 15, part 2, See **SCHOOL ELECTIONS, Community college district organization**
Placement services, discriminatory practices prohibited, 49-3-202, See **DISCRIMINATION, Government, state and local**
Policies, 20-15-103
President of college, 20-15-225
Property
  destruction, 20-15-323
  generally, 20-15-225, 20-15-404
  lease or sale, 20-15-107
Purpose of provisions, 20-15-401
Receipts, 20-15-225
Retirement fund levy requirements, 20-9-501
Retirement of teachers and employees, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM; TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Scholarship donations from collegiate license plates, 61-3-465, 61-3-467
Service regions
  designation and service plan, 20-15-241
  tax levy for, 20-15-314
Session laws, copies to, 5-11-203
Students
  governance, 20-15-225
  immunization requirements, Title 20, chapter 5, part 4, See **SCHOOLS, Immunization requirements**
  public employees' retirement system, applicability, 19-3-403
  rights, adherence by trustees to provisions, 20-15-404
  scholarship donations from collegiate license plates, 61-3-465, 61-3-467
Supervision, 20-15-103, 20-15-225
Tax levies, See **Levies**
Teachers
  generally, 20-15-225
  retirement, 20-15-106, See also **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Telecommunications network (METNET), 20-9-343, 20-9-344, 20-32-101 — 20-32-104
Time
  budget, 20-15-311
    emergency, determination of financing, 20-15-326
    submission, 20-15-312
  revenues, excess used for reduction of levy when, 20-15-312
  service regions
    designation or rescission, 20-15-241
    tax levy revenues, transmittal, 20-15-314
Tobacco-free areas, designation, 50-40-107, 50-40-201
Torts, See **GOVERNMENT; TORTS**
Treasurer, 20-15-210
Trustees, See **COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT TRUSTEES**
Tuition
  administration of provisions, 20-15-225
  rates, 20-15-105
  revenues from, 20-15-311, 20-15-312
Veterans and dependents, reemployment, 10-2-211, 10-2-213, See also **VETERANS, Reemployment**
Veterans' employment preference, Title 39, chapter 29, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Preference to veterans**
Warrants, 20-15-326
Withdrawal of annexed areas, 20-15-231

COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT TRUSTEES
Absence from district, 20-15-228
Adult basic education funding, 20-7-712
Adult education
    policies, 20-7-703
    programs, establishment, 20-7-702
    provisions, adherence to, 20-15-404
    tuition and fees, 20-7-704
Agents, acting as — prohibited, 20-1-201, 20-15-404
Annexation petitions and plans, 20-15-231
Appointment when, 20-15-222, 20-15-223
Attorneys employed by, when, 20-1-204, 20-1-205
Budgets, See **COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICTS, Finance**
Chairman, 20-15-209, 20-15-210, 20-15-224, 20-15-325
Contracts, procedures for letting, 20-15-104
Coordination of responsibilities, 20-15-401
Death, 20-15-223
Devises, acceptance, 20-15-109
Donations, acceptance, 20-15-109, 20-15-225
Duties generally, 20-15-225, 20-15-401, 20-15-404
Educational associations, membership, 20-1-211, 20-15-404
Election of, See **SCHOOL ELECTIONS, Community college district trustees**
Elections
    ordered by, 20-20-201, See also **SCHOOL ELECTIONS**, generally
    title 20 provisions, adherence to, 20-15-404
Emergency budgets, 20-15-323 — 20-15-326, See also **COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICTS, Finance**
Fees prescribed by, 20-15-105
Financing responsibilities, See **COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICTS, Finance**
Gifts, acceptance, 20-15-109
Grants, acceptance, 20-15-225
Health regulations, copies of state regulations to, 20-15-404, 50-1-206
Legal adviser, 20-1-204, 20-1-205
Liability, personal, 20-15-226
Meetings
    emergency budget, 20-15-324, 20-15-325
    failure to attend, 20-15-228
    held when, 20-15-224
    organization, 20-15-209, 20-15-210, 20-15-224
    special, 20-15-224
    written notice when, 20-15-224
Membership, notification, 20-15-209
Mileage, 20-15-224
Money, illegal use, 20-15-226
Nonsmoking areas, designation, 50-40-107, 50-40-201
Oath of office, 20-15-210, 20-15-222
Organization meetings, 20-15-209, 20-15-210, 20-15-224, See also **Meetings**
Pecuniary interests unlawful, 20-15-104
Powers, 20-15-225, 20-15-301, 20-15-404
Provisions of Title 20 applicable to, 20-15-404
Quorum, 20-15-224
Records, 20-1-212, 20-15-225, 20-15-404
Removal from office, 20-15-223
    grounds for, 20-15-226, 20-15-228
    procedures, 20-15-227
Resignation, 20-15-223
Seal, 20-15-224
Secretary
    election, 20-15-210, 20-15-224
    temporary, 20-15-209
    trustees' declarations of candidacy filed with, 20-15-221
Service regions, designation and service plan, 20-15-241
Special meetings, 20-15-224, See also **Meetings**
Suspension when, 20-15-227

Teachers' retirement system, participation, 20-15-225, See also **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Term of office, 20-15-204, 20-15-222
Time
  absence from district as grounds for removal, 20-15-228
  appointments, term, 20-15-223
  contract bids, advertisement, 20-15-104
  meeting, 20-15-224
    organizational, 20-15-209
  mileage, calculation, 20-15-224
  organization, 20-15-224
  term of office, 20-15-204
  transition period following annexation, 20-15-231
Tobacco-free areas, designation, 50-40-107, 50-40-201
Transition period following annexation, 20-15-231
Vacancies, 20-15-223
"Vocational-technical education" defined, 20-1-101
Writing, emergency budget petition, 20-15-324

COMMUNITY COLLEGE SERVICE REGIONS, 20-15-241, 20-15-311, 20-15-314

COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS ACT, Title 53, chapter 30, part 3
  See **CORRECTIONS, Community corrections facilities and programs**

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
  See generally **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT; LAND USE PLANNING; OPEN-SPACE LANDS; PLANNING BOARDS; SUBDIVISIONS; ZONING**

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT ACT OF 1973, PLANNED, Title 7, chapter 2, part 47
  See **CITIES AND TOWNS, Annexation with provision of services**

COMMUNITY HOMES
  See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS; HANDICAPPED PERSONS**

COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS
  See **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY, Mental health facilities**

COMMUNITY PROPERTY RIGHTS AT DEATH ACT, UNIFORM DISPOSITION OF, Title 72, chapter 6, part 1
  See **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Community property**

COMMUTATION OF SENTENCE, Const., VI, 12
  See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY, Executive clemency**

COMPACTS
  See **INTERSTATE COMPACTS**

COMPARABLE WORTH, 2-18-208, 2-18-209, 39-3-104

COMPARATIVE NEGLIGENCE
  See **NEGLIGENCE**

COMPENSATION
  See **WAGES AND SALARIES**

COMPLAINT
  See **CIVIL PROCEDURE; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

COMPREHENSIVE ENVIRONMENTAL CLEANUP AND RESPONSIBILITY ACT, Title 75, chapter 10, part 7
  See **HAZARDOUS WASTES, Remedial action upon release of hazardous substance**

COMPROMISE
  See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**

COMPUTERS
Agricultural lien centralized computer filing system, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS, Filing of financing statement**, computerized system for agricultural liens
"Assessment book" defined, 15-8-701
Bank delay caused by interruption of facilities, 30-4-108

COMPUTERS (Continued)

Banking, Title 32, chapter 6, See **ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER**
Census and Economic Information Center, 90-1-109
Clerk of the district court, records maintained by, 3-5-516
Commerce, Department of — licensing standardization, 37-1-104
Consumer loan payment receipts, authorization, 32-5-304
Corporate information, by secretary of state, 35-1-1206, 35-1-1308
County motor vehicle computer committee, 61-3-346, 61-3-347
County motor vehicle computer system, 61-3-345 — 61-3-347, 61-3-511
County motor vehicle computer fee, 61-3-511
Crime related to
  definitions, 45-2-101, 45-6-310
  statute of limitation, 45-1-205
  unlawful use, 45-6-311
  value of property, 45-2-101
Criminal justice information systems, 44-5-401 — 44-5-403, 44-5-405
"Data and information technology resources" defined, 2-15-102
Electronic bulletin board system for state agencies, 2-17-321 — 2-17-323
Electronic funds transfer, Title 32, chapter 6, See **ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER**
Funds transfers by, See **FUNDS TRANSFERS**, generally
Insurance, marine — commercial property coverage and risks, 33-1-228
Insurers, 33-2-501, 33-2-502, 33-2-1102
Jury selection, See **JURIES AND JURORS, Computer data base for selection of jurors**
Legislative branch computer system planning, Title 5, chapter 11, part 4, See **LEGISLATIVE BRANCH COMPUTER SYSTEM PLANNING**
Lottery, state
  "lottery game" defined, 23-7-103, See also **LOTTERY, STATE**
  payments for prizes, not made by, 23-7-311
  security, assistant director for — qualification for office, 23-7-212
  security, audit for, 23-7-411
Medicaid management information system, 18-4-313
Motor vehicles, auto auction records, 61-4-120
National Crime Information Center (NCIC), 44-2-503, 44-2-505, 61-3-106
Natural resource information system, See **NATURAL RESOURCES**
Nonprofit corporation information, by secretary of state, 35-2-1003, 35-2-1108
Overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
Public agencies, electronic information — public access and fees, 2-6-103, 2-6-110
Recycling of computer paper, Title 75, chapter 10, part 8, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, Integrated waste management**
Reports to legislature, submission, 5-11-210
Research development projects, See **SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY FINANCING**
Sales personnel, overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
Science development projects, See **SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY FINANCING**
Security responsibilities, 2-15-114, 2-17-503, 3-2-605, 20-25-301
Services, 2-17-501, 2-17-503, 5-11-403, 18-4-132, 18-4-313
State communications system, 2-17-302 — 2-17-306
State computer center, 2-17-501, 30-9-403
State Data Processing Advisory Council, 2-17-502
State equipment and facilities, 2-17-501, 2-17-503, 18-4-132, 18-4-313
  legislative branch, compatibility, 5-11-403
  records management equipment or systems, compatibility standards, 2-6-214
Storage media defined as public records, 2-6-202, 2-6-301, See **PUBLIC RECORDS, Executive branch officers; Management**, generally
Tax appraisal system, 15-7-111
Tax deduction for donation of equipment to educational institution, 15-30-126, 15-31-114
Technology development projects, See **SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY FINANCING**
Trade secrets, Title 30, chapter 14, part 4, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Trade secrets**
Traffic safety program, reports and records, 61-2-101
Tumor registry information, 50-15-704
Unlawful use, 45-6-311, See also **Crime related to**
Video gambling machines, Title 23, chapter 5, part 6, See **GAMBLING**
Writings and recordings, "original" defined, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1001
Workers' compensation payroll tax data base, availability, 39-71-2503

CONCEALED WEAPONS
  See **WEAPONS**

CONCEALMENT
  See **CRIMES**

CONCESSIONS
  See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS, Vending facilities; VENDING AND VENDORS**

CONCESSIONAIRES, Title 23, chapter 6
  See **AMUSEMENT GAMES**

CONCILIATION
Affidavit, 40-3-116
Applicability of laws, 40-3-104
Citation of Conciliation Law, 40-3-101
Conferences for, 40-3-116, 40-3-124, 40-4-107
Confidentiality, 40-3-116
Counselors, appointment and duties, 40-3-124, 40-3-125
Counties where provisions applicable, determination, 40-3-104
Court, See also **COURTS**, generally
  budget for, 40-3-114
  communications, confidentiality, 40-3-116
  conferences, 40-3-116, 40-3-124, 40-4-107
  convened when, 40-3-125
  county commissioners, budget submitted to — when, 40-3-114
  expenditures, 40-3-114, 40-3-122, 40-3-125
  files closed, 40-3-116
  hearings
    privacy, 3-1-313, 40-3-116
    procedures, 40-3-124, 40-3-125
  judges, See also generally **JUDGES AND JUSTICES; PUBLIC OFFICERS**
    absence, 40-3-113
    cases transferred when, 40-3-113
    disqualification, 40-3-111
    powers, 40-3-111, 40-3-124
    selection, 40-3-112, 40-3-113
  jurisdiction, 40-3-111, 40-3-127
  location, 40-3-125
  need, how determined, 40-3-104, 40-3-111
  orders by, 40-3-126
  powers, 40-3-111
  privacy of proceedings, 3-1-313, 40-3-116
  probation officers' assistance when, 40-3-115, 40-3-122
  proceedings
    confidentiality, 40-3-116
    hearings or conferences
      privacy, 3-1-313, 40-3-116
      procedures, 40-3-124, 40-3-125
  reconciliation agreement, 40-3-126
  records, 40-3-116, 40-3-124
  sessions held when, 40-3-112
Declaration of invalidity proceedings, effect on, 40-3-111, 40-3-127
Definition of terms, 40-3-103
Dissolution of marriage
  decree, effect of conciliation, 40-4-104
  laws, effect of, 40-4-107
  proceedings, effect of conciliation petition on, 40-3-111, 40-3-127
  summary dissolution proceedings, 40-4-130, 40-4-136
District court
  judges
    counties where provisions applicable, determination, 40-3-104
    selection, 40-3-112
  jurisdiction, 40-3-111
Duration, 40-3-127

CONCILIATION (Continued)

Fees, 40-3-123
Hearings, 3-1-313, 40-3-116, 40-3-124 — 40-3-126
Jurisdiction
    conciliation court, 40-3-111, 40-3-127
    district court, 40-3-111
"May" and "shall", usage defined, 40-3-103
Mediator-party privilege, 26-1-811, See also **EVIDENCE, Privileges**
Need, how determined, 40-3-111, 40-3-127
Notice to respondents, 40-3-125
Orders for, 40-3-126
Petition
    filing and fees, 40-3-121, 40-3-123
    form and contents, 40-3-122
    hearings, procedures, 40-3-124, 40-3-125
Privacy of proceedings, 3-1-313, 40-3-116
Probation officers' assistance required when, 40-3-115, 40-3-122
Procedure, 40-3-124 — 40-3-126
Purpose of Conciliation Law, 40-3-102
Reconciliation agreements, 40-3-126
Records, 40-3-116, 40-3-124
Respondents, attendance compelled, 40-3-125
Separate maintenance proceedings, effect on, 40-3-111, 40-3-127
"Shall" and "may", usage defined, 40-3-103
Stay of other proceedings when, 40-3-127
Time
    court
        determination of need for, 40-3-104
        sessions, 40-3-112
    judge, designation, 40-3-112
    orders, period of effectiveness, 40-3-126
    waiting period, stay of other proceedings, 40-3-127
Waiting period, 40-3-127
Witnesses, 40-3-125
Writing
    court proceedings, communications and authority for inspection, 40-3-116
    reconciliation agreement, 40-3-126

CONCILIATION LAW, Title 40, chapter 3
    See CONCILIATION, generally

CONCRETE MIXERS
    See MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, **Gross vehicle weight fees; Special mobile equipment**

CONCRETE PLANTS, 76-1-113, 76-2-209, 82-4-403
    See MINES AND MINING, **Opencut mining**, generally

CONDEMNATION
    See EMINENT DOMAIN

CONDITIONAL SALES, 1-1-205, 31-1-202
    See CREDIT TRANSACTIONS, **Retail installment sales**; SECURED TRANSACTIONS, generally

CONDITIONS
    See CONTRACTS; DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES; PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, **Wills**; PROPERTY

CONDOMINIUMS
    See also generally PROPERTY; PROPERTY, REAL
Abandonment of unit does not abrogate liability, 70-23-505
Actions
    administrative rules, for compliance, 70-23-506
    bylaws, for compliance, 70-23-506
    common elements, indivisible, 70-23-405, 70-23-805
    common expenses, recovery, 70-23-608
    foreclosure, 70-23-608, 70-23-609

CONDOMINIUMS (Continued)
Actions (Continued)

- injunction, 70-23-1001
- managing agent may bring, 70-23-901
- parties, 70-23-901
- partition, 70-23-405, 70-23-805
- service of process, 70-23-301, 70-23-901, 70-23-902
- violation of provisions, 70-23-1001, 70-23-1002

Administrative rules
- adoption, 70-23-308
- amendment, 70-23-308
- compliance, 70-23-506
- enforcement, 70-23-506

Agent, See **Managing agent**
Alterations of units, See also **Repairs**
- consent, 70-23-204, 70-23-502
- limitation, 70-23-502
- refunds to purchasers, 70-23-204

Amendments to declaration, See **Declaration of submission**
Applicability of laws, 70-23-103
- landlord-tenant laws, 70-24-104
- liens and encumbrances, 70-23-604, 70-23-607, 70-23-608

Architectural plans
- alteration, 70-23-204, See also **Alterations of units**
- recording, 70-23-306

Association of unit owners
- bylaws, 70-23-307, 70-23-613
- common elements, rights, 70-23-504
- damage to property, powers, 70-23-803
- defined, 70-23-102
- lease, effect of filing with, 70-23-102
- lien on common elements by, 70-23-607, 70-23-608
- officers, 70-23-308
- parties to actions, as, 70-23-506
- service of process, change of agent, 70-23-902

Board of directors, provisions in bylaws, 70-23-308
Bylaws
- adoption, 70-23-307
- amendment, 70-23-307, 70-23-308
- contents, 70-23-308, 70-23-504
- disclosure by seller when seller constitutes majority of unit owners, 70-23-613
- enforcement, 70-23-506
- recording, 70-23-307
- required, 70-23-307

Changes, See **Alterations of units**
Citation of Unit Ownership Act, 70-23-101
Commerce, Department of
- examination of project accounts and records, 70-23-203
- funds received prior to completion, restrictions on disposition, 70-23-201
- injunction, power to bring, 70-23-1001
- inspection of project, 70-23-203
- investigations by, 70-23-1001
- notice of intention to sell to, 70-23-202
- report by department, 70-23-204, 70-23-205
- violations of provisions, 70-23-1001, 70-23-1002

Common elements
- actions on, 70-23-901
- architectural plans to indicate when recorded, 70-23-306
- bylaws to govern use, 70-23-308
- declaration, description in, 70-23-301
- deed requirements, 70-23-601, 70-23-602
- defined, 70-23-102
- improvements, 70-23-504
- indivisible, 70-23-405
- interest in, 70-23-403, 70-23-404
- liens upon, 70-23-602, 70-23-603, 70-23-607
- maintenance, 70-23-504, 70-23-606

CONDOMINIUMS (Continued)
Common elements (Continued)

- partition prohibited, 70-23-405, 70-23-805
- records on, 70-23-606
- repairs, 70-23-504, 70-23-606
- use, 70-23-308, 70-23-503
- waiver of use not to abrogate liability, 70-23-505

Common expenses
- action for, 70-23-608
- collection, 70-23-308
- conveyance of unit, voluntary — liability, 70-23-611
- defined, 70-23-102
- distribution, 70-23-501
- foreclosure sale, purchaser's liability, 70-23-610
- insurance premiums as, 70-23-612
- liability, 70-23-505, 70-23-610, 70-23-611
- lien for, 70-23-607, 70-23-608

Common profits, distribution, 70-23-501, 70-23-805
Construction costs, payment from funds received prior to completion, 70-23-201, 70-23-205
Contract for sale, 70-23-203, 70-23-204, 70-23-206
Conveyance
- common elements, conveyance with unit interest, 70-23-404
- common expenses, liability, 70-23-611
- cooling-off period, 70-23-613
- deed, 70-23-506, 70-23-601
- disclosure by seller when seller constitutes majority of unit owners, 70-23-613
- documents to be provided by seller, 70-23-613
- foreclosure, See **Foreclosure**
- liens, release on first conveyance, 70-23-602
- manager, power in foreclosure sale, 70-23-609
- subject to, 70-23-401

County clerk and recorder as recording officer, 70-23-102, 70-23-901
Covenants
- common elements, covenant for divisibility void, 70-23-405
- enforcement, 70-23-506

Creation, See **Declaration of submission**
Criminal charges, 70-23-1002
Damage to property, effect, 70-23-803
Declaration of submission
- acknowledgment, 70-23-103
- amendment, 70-23-306, 70-23-902
- approval by department of revenue, 70-23-304
- bylaws, recording with, 70-23-307
- common elements, interest stated in, 70-23-403
- contents, 70-23-301
- defined, 70-23-102
- enforcement, 70-23-506
- execution, 70-23-103
- final report, prerequisite, 70-23-205
- floor plans, recording with, 70-23-306
- preliminary declaration, 70-23-302
- recording, 70-23-103, 70-23-302, 70-23-305 — 70-23-307
- required, 70-23-103, 70-23-205, 70-23-302
- resubmission, 70-23-806
- service of process, designation of agent, 70-23-301, 70-23-902

Deed
- contents, 70-23-601
- enforcement of terms, 70-23-506

Definitions, 70-23-102
Directors, board of — bylaws, provisions in, 70-23-308
Emergency repairs, See **Repairs**
Encumbrance, See **Liens and encumbrances**
Enforcement of provisions, 70-23-506, 70-23-1002
Escrow, deposit of funds received prior to completion, 70-23-201, 70-23-203, 70-23-205
Examination of accounts and records of developer, 70-23-201 — 70-23-203, 70-23-206

CONDOMINIUMS (Continued)

Expenses, common, See **Common expenses**
Fees
  examination of records of developer, 70-23-202
  inspection of project, 70-23-202
  notice of intention, filing, 70-23-202
  service of process, 70-23-901
Fines for violations, 70-23-1002
Floor plans
  alteration, 70-23-204, See also **Alterations of units**
  recording, 70-23-306
Foreclosure
  common expenses, lien for, 70-23-608
  unit, upon, 70-23-609, 70-23-610
Funds received prior to completion
  construction, use for, 70-23-201, 70-23-205
  disposition, 70-23-201
  escrow, 70-23-201, 70-23-203, 70-23-205
  refunds, 70-23-204
General common elements, See **Common elements**
Injunction brought by Department of Commerce, 70-23-1001
Inspection of project, 70-23-201 — 70-23-203
Inns, user's tax, Title 15, chapter 65, part 1, See **TAXATION, Lodging facility use tax**
Insurance of property, 70-23-612, 70-23-805
Investigation by Department of Commerce, 70-23-1001
Joint tenancy, 70-23-402
Landlord-tenant laws, exclusion, 70-24-104
Lease
  contents, 70-23-601
  declaration of submission, contents, 70-23-301
  foreclosure, upon, 70-23-609
  funds received prior to completion, disposition, 70-23-201
  liens to be released, 70-23-602
  report prior to completion, final — contents, 70-23-205
  subject to, 70-23-401
  "unit owner" defined, 70-23-102
Liens and encumbrances
  common elements, interest encumbered with unit, 70-23-404
  common expenses, lien for, 70-23-607, 70-23-608, 70-23-611
  foreclosure, 70-23-608 — 70-23-610
  nonconsenting owner, 70-23-604
  property not subject to, 70-23-603
  release at first conveyance, 70-23-602
  removal from provisions, effect, 70-23-801, 70-23-804
  subject to, 70-23-401, 70-23-603
  two or more units, liens effective against, 70-23-604, 70-23-605
Limited common elements, See **Common elements**
Maintenance of property
  bylaws, provisions respecting, 70-23-308
  liens for, 70-23-604
  records, 70-23-606
Managing agent
  actions, power to bring, 70-23-901
  bylaws, provisions respecting, 70-23-308
  common expenses, for services of, 70-23-607
  defined, 70-23-102
  foreclosure on unit, powers, 70-23-609
  liens, enforcement, 70-23-608
  maintenance by, 70-23-504
  records by, 70-23-606
  repairs by, 70-23-504
Meetings of owners, 70-23-308
Name, exclusivity, 70-23-303, 70-23-304
Noncompliance with bylaws, rules, covenants, 70-23-506
Notice of intention to sell, 70-23-201 — 70-23-203
Offenses, 70-23-1002

CONDOMINIUMS (Continued)

Officers of association owners, 70-23-308
Ownership interest
  common elements, interest in, 70-23-403 — 70-23-405
  conveyance, See **Conveyance**
  defined, 70-23-401
  exclusivity, 70-23-402
  joint tenancy, 70-23-402
  removal from provisions, effect, 70-23-804
  tenancy in common, 70-23-402, 70-23-804
Partition
  common elements, 70-23-405
  removal from provisions, upon, 70-23-805
Plans
  alteration, 70-23-204, See also **Alterations of units**
  recording, 70-23-306
Possession, 70-23-401, 70-23-402
Preliminary report by Department of Commerce, See **Reports by Department of Commerce**
Receiver, appointment in foreclosure, 70-23-609
Recording of
  bylaws, 70-23-307
  common elements, change in ownership percentage, 70-23-403
  common expenses, lien for, 70-23-607
  declaration of submission, 70-23-103, 70-23-305
  floor plans, 70-23-306
  liens, 70-23-607
  preliminary declaration, 70-23-302
  removal from provisions of chapter, 70-23-801
  title, 70-23-401
Recording officer, See also **Recording of**
  defined, 70-23-102
  service of process on, 70-23-901
Refund of purchaser's funds upon alteration of plans, 70-23-204
Removal from provisions of chapter
  all owners, by, 70-23-801
  common tenancy, 70-23-804
  damage to property, 70-23-803
  effect, 70-23-804, 70-23-805
  ninety percent of owners, by, 70-23-802
  obsolete property, 70-23-802
  partition, 70-23-805
  resubmission, 70-23-806
Repairs
  association right, 70-23-504
  emergency repairs, 70-23-504, 70-23-604
  failure, effect, 70-23-803
  lien for, 70-23-604
  limitation, 70-23-502
  records of, 70-23-606
Reports by Department of Commerce
  final, 70-23-203 — 70-23-206
  preliminary, 70-23-203, 70-23-204
  receipts for report, 70-23-206
  supplementary, 70-23-205, 70-23-206
Resubmission of property to provisions of chapter, 70-23-806
Revenue, Department of, declaration of submission
  approval, 70-23-304
  filing copy with, 70-23-305
Reverse annuity mortgage loans, nonapplicability, 90-6-503
Rules, See **Administrative rules**
Sales prior to construction, 70-23-201 — 70-23-206
Service of process, 70-23-301, 70-23-901, 70-23-902
Short title, 70-23-101

CONDOMINIUMS (Continued)

Subdivisions, created within, See **SUBDIVISIONS**
Submission, 70-23-103, See **Declaration of submission**
Taxation, 15-8-511, 70-23-304, 70-23-607, See **TAXATION**
Tenancy in common, 70-23-402, 70-23-804
Title, 70-23-401, See **Ownership interest**
Transfers, See **Conveyance**
Violations of provisions generally, 70-23-1001, 70-23-1002
Withdrawal from provisions, See **Removal from provisions of chapter**
Writing
    architectural plans, alteration — purchaser's acceptance, 70-23-204
    notice of intention to sell, 70-23-202

CONDUCT, EVIDENCE ON
    See **EVIDENCE**

CONFESSION OF JUDGMENT
    See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**

CONFESSIONS
    See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS
    See also **EVIDENCE, Privileges; PRIVACY; PUBLIC RECORDS, Confidentiality**
Abortion records, 50-20-110
Accident reports, motor vehicle, 61-7-114, 61-7-116
Accountants, information derived from professional services, 37-50-402
Adoption of
    agency records, 52-2-404
    hard-to-place children, 52-2-506
Agricultural assistance and counseling program, mediation records, 80-13-201, 80-13-211
Agricultural chemical ground water protection, data and information and registrant data and information, 80-15-105, 80-15-108, 80-15-414
Agricultural commodity warehousemen and dealers, records, 80-4-409
AIDS test results and identity of subject, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1007, 50-16-1009, 50-16-1013
Aid to families with dependent children (AFDC), information relating to, 53-4-233
Air contaminant source owners, information concerning trade secrets — when, 75-2-105
Alcoholism, treatment facility records, 53-24-306
Artificial insemination records, 40-6-106
Attorney-client privilege, 26-1-803
    crime victims reparation proceedings, 53-9-123
    youth court, 41-5-402
Attorney general, information concerning special law enforcement assistance account — when, 44-13-103
Audiologist-client privilege, 26-1-806
Bids on construction contracts, 27-1-520
Burial site records, 22-3-802, 22-3-807
Chemical dependency, treatment facility records, 53-24-306
Child abuse and neglect
    case records, 41-3-205, 52-2-203, 52-2-211
    proceedings, physician-patient or other privilege suspended, 41-3-201, 41-3-204, 41-3-404
Children's services, multiagency — case records, 52-2-203, 52-2-211
Child support, reciprocal enforcement proceedings — husband-wife privilege suspended, 40-5-123
Chiropractic Legal Panel proceedings, 27-12-603, 27-12-702, 27-12-703
Chiropractic physician-patient privilege
    chiropractic legal panel, before, 27-12-302, 27-12-306
    waiver, 27-12-302, 27-12-306
Civil rights laws, administration — records concerning age, sex, and race, 49-2-102
Claim of privilege, no opportunity, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 504
Clergy, confessions to, 26-1-804
Clergyperson or priest and member of church or congregation, communication between, 41-3-201
Comment on claim of privilege improper, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 505
Commercial fertilizer tonnage report information when, 80-10-210
Compulsion, disclosure under, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 504
Conciliation court proceedings, 40-3-116
Conservation practice loan program financial statements, 76-15-547

Corporate income tax returns, 15-31-507, 15-31-508
Counselor-client privilege, 27-1-1103, 37-23-301
County Commissioners, Board of — meetings and proceedings when, 7-21-3213
County coroner inquiries or inquests, 46-4-112
Crime Control, Division of — records, 53-9-107
Crime victims reparation proceedings, 53-9-123, 53-9-124
Criminal justice information, dissemination when, 44-5-303, 46-4-112
Criminal proceedings
  grand jury, 46-11-308, 46-11-317
  investigative subpoenas, 46-4-304, 46-4-305
  presentence investigation report, 46-18-113
  pretrial proceedings, when, 46-11-701
  psychiatric or psychological examination and treatment of defendant, 46-14-217
Data and information technology resources — internal policies, procedures, and evaluations, 2-15-114, 2-17-503
Deaf persons and interpreters, official proceedings, 49-4-511
Death penalty, executioner — identity, selection, and training, 46-19-103
Dentist-patient privilege, 26-1-805, See also **Physician-patient privilege**
  medical legal panel, before, 27-6-302, 27-6-306
  waiver, 27-6-302, 27-6-306
Developmentally disabled persons
  abuse, neglect, or dependency records and reports, 52-3-813, 52-3-821
  residential facility care records, 53-20-161
Discovery, exempt from, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(b)
  criminal proceedings, 46-15-332
Doctor-patient privilege, See **Physician-patient privilege**
Drugs
  abuse, treatment facility records, 53-24-306
  research participants, identification, 50-32-106
Effect of privilege, 26-1-801
Elderly persons — records and reports of abuse, neglect, or dependency, 52-3-813, 52-3-821
Electronic funds transfer, financial institution-customer relationship, 32-6-105
Energy supply emergencies, information disclosures by distributors, 90-4-305
Evidence, inadmissibility, See **EVIDENCE, Privileges**
Exclusions from privilege, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(b); Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 501
Family law mediation, privilege of mediator, 26-1-811
Fish and wildlife crimestoppers program, identity of persons submitting information, 87-5-606
Foster Care Review Committee, 41-3-1115
Gambling
  license applications or tax reports, 23-5-115, 23-5-116
  records of convictions, 23-5-161
Grand jury proceedings, 46-11-308, 46-11-317
Handicapped persons, telecommunications services for, 53-19-308
Hard-to-place children, adoption, 52-2-505
Hazardous chemical trade secrets, 50-78-205
Hazardous or deleterious substance, remedial action upon release — trade secret information, 75-10-707
Health care facilities, records and reports to department of health and environmental sciences, 50-5-106
Health Care Information Act, Uniform, Title 50, chapter 16, part 5, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
Health maintenance organizations
  commercial or financial information, 33-31-112, 33-31-201
  malpractice claims, 33-31-303
  medical information, 33-31-113
  privilege, 33-31-113
  trade secrets, 33-31-112
Hearsay testimony, effect, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 804
Heritage properties, information relating to — when, 22-3-423
HIV-related test results and identity of subject, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1007, 50-16-1009, 50-16-1013
Hospital medical staff committee information and proceedings, 50-16-203 — 50-16-205
Hospital records, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
Husband-wife privilege, See **Spousal privilege**
Income tax records, returns, or information, 5-12-303, 15-30-303, 53-2-503

Infant mortality and morbidity information, 50-16-102
Infectious disease, unprotected exposure of emergency services personnel, 50-16-704
Informants, identity, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 502
Inheritance tax information, 72-16-201, 72-16-208
Insurance
  administrators, records when, 33-17-611
  guaranty association records and reports, 33-10-206, 33-10-217, 33-10-218
  health maintenance organizations, See **Health maintenance organizations**
  information and privacy protection act, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**
  rates, noncompliance — notices, 33-16-205
  surplus lines' examinations, 33-2-321
Insurers
  examination reports, when, 33-1-412
  holding company systems — information regarding examinations, investigations, and registration — when, 33-2-1116
  supervision proceedings and judicial reviews, records when, 33-2-1323
Interpreters and deaf persons, official proceedings, 49-4-511
Investigative subpoenas, extent of privilege, 46-4-304, 46-4-305
Judicial Standards Commission
  proceedings, 3-1-1105; Const., VII, 11, See also **JUDGES AND JUSTICES, Judicial Standards Commission**, disclosure of proceedings
  reports, identity of judge, 3-1-1122, 3-1-1126
Legislative fiscal analyst, disclosure by — prohibited, 5-12-303
Library records, when, 22-1-1101 — 22-1-1103, 22-1-1111
Livestock Crimestoppers Program, identity of persons submitting information, 81-6-314
Lottery, state — security invasion techniques, audit findings, 23-7-412
Malpractice review panels, proceedings, 27-6-603, 27-6-703, 27-6-704, 27-12-603, 27-12-702, 27-12-703
Media, privileged information
  citation of media confidentiality act, 26-1-901
  extent, 26-1-902
  voluntary waiver or disclosure of source, 26-1-903
  waiver of privilege, 26-1-903
Mediator in family law mediation, privilege, 26-1-811
Medicaid information, 53-6-113
Medical Legal Panel proceedings, 27-6-603, 27-6-703, 27-6-704
Medical professional review committees, proceedings and records, 37-2-201
Medical record information, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
Mental health professionals, exemption when, 27-1-1103
Mentally ill persons, See **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY, Confidentiality**
Midwives, direct-entry — clients, 37-27-310
Minors
  aid to families with dependent children (AFDC), information relating to, 53-4-233
  child abuse and neglect
    case records, 41-3-205, 52-2-203, 52-2-211
    proceedings, physician-patient or other privilege suspended, 41-3-201, 41-3-204, 41-3-404, 46-16-212
  counselor-client privilege, exception, 37-23-301
  hard-to-place children, adoption, 52-2-505
  medical information, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
  missing child investigations, when, 44-2-511
  support, reciprocal enforcement proceedings — husband-wife privilege suspended, 40-5-123
  teachers and observers, information gathered by, 26-1-808
  teachers and school employees, communication to, 26-1-809
  university students, 20-25-511 — 20-25-516
  youth court, counsel-client communications, 41-5-402
Missing child investigations, when, 44-2-511
Motor vehicles
  accident reports, 61-7-114, 61-7-116
  conviction records and data, 61-8-714
  insurance fraud, 61-3-106
  theft, 61-3-106
Nuclear regulation investigations, inspections, or processes — reports concerning, 75-3-106
Nurse-patient privilege, 26-1-809

Occupational health records of Board and Department of Health and Environmental Sciences, 50-70-107, 50-70-109
Oil and Gas Conservation, Board of — information relative to trade secrets, 82-11-117
Optometric Oversight Committee, requirements, 37-10-204
Ownership rights, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Invention, rights to**
Physical therapists, effect of reporting violations by other therapists, 37-11-320
Physician-patient privilege, 26-1-805, See also **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
  artificial insemination records, 40-6-106
  child abuse and neglect proceedings, suspension, 41-3-201, 41-3-204, 41-3-404
  criminal proceedings, psychiatric or psychological examination and treatment of defendant, 46-14-217
  drug research participants, identification, 50-32-106
  hospital medical staff committee information and proceedings, applicability, 50-16-203 — 50-16-205
  medical legal panel, before, 27-6-302, 27-6-306
  medical professional review committees, proceedings and records, 37-2-201
  mentally ill persons, 53-21-141
  professional corporations, privilege extended to, 35-4-405
  violation of privilege as unprofessional conduct, 37-3-322
  violent behavior of patients, duty to warn of — exception for, 27-1-1103
  waiver, 27-6-302, 27-6-306; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 35(b)
Policy of law, 26-1-801
Preliminary questions on, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 104
Premarital examination medical certificates, statements, reports, applications, 40-1-208
Prenatal serological test results, 50-19-107, 50-19-108
Presentence investigation report, 46-18-113
Private investigators and security patrol officers, when, 37-60-402
Probate proceedings
  inheritance tax records, 72-16-201, 72-16-208
  will, 72-2-402, 72-2-909, 72-5-431
Professional corporations, 35-4-405
Professional counselor-client privilege, 27-1-1103, 37-23-301
Psychologist-client privilege, 26-1-807 — 26-1-809, 27-1-1103, 53-21-141; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., 35(b)
Psychology teachers and observers, 26-1-808
Public assistance, relating to, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Confidentiality**
Public officers, to, 26-1-810; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 502
Rangeland improvement loan financial statements, 76-14-116
Real estate appraisers, violation of provisions — effect, 37-54-402
Release of health care information, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION, Disclosures**
Reporters, privileged information, See **Media**
Rules of Evidence, applicability, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101
Secretary of state, advisory opinions — identity of requestor or subject, 2-2-132
Sentencing, presentence investigation report, 46-18-113
Sexually transmitted disease information, 50-18-109
Slander, with respect to, 27-1-804
Social worker-client relationship, 27-1-1103, 37-22-311, 37-22-401
Special education surrogate parent, compliance concerning records and information, 20-7-462, 20-7-463
Speech-language pathologist-client privilege, 26-1-806
Spousal privilege, 26-1-802
  abuse, suspension, 46-16-212
  child abuse proceedings, suspension, 41-3-204, 41-3-404, 46-16-212
  criminal proceedings generally, 46-16-212
  neglect of spouse, suspension, 46-16-212
  prostitution, promoting — suspension, 45-5-604
  support, reciprocal enforcement proceedings — suspension, 40-5-123
State land lessees and permittees, geologic information when, 77-3-130, 77-3-211, 77-3-308, 77-3-451
Tax records, returns, or information, 5-12-303, 15-7-111, 15-7-308, 15-30-303, 15-31-507, 15-31-508, 15-38-109, 15-70-205, 15-70-209, 53-2-503, 72-16-201, 72-16-208
  taxpayer rights, 15-1-222
Teachers' employment relationship with school district, report concerning termination or nonrenewal, 20-4-110
Teacher-student privilege, 26-1-808, 26-1-809

Telecommunications services for the handicapped, 53-19-308
Trade secrets, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**
Tumor registry, 50-15-704
Uniform Health Care Information Act, Title 50, chapter 16, part 5, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
University students, 20-25-511 — 20-25-516
Vital statistics information, 50-15-112, 50-15-113, 50-15-704
Vocational rehabilitation information, 53-7-102, 53-7-315
Voluntary disclosure, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 502, 503
Waiver of privilege, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 503
    chiropractic physician-patient privilege, 27-12-302, 27-12-306
    counselor-client privilege, 37-23-301
    dentist-patient privilege, 27-6-302, 27-6-306
    physician-patient privilege, 27-6-302, 27-6-306; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 35(b)
    psychologist-client privilege, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 35(b)
    reporters, 26-1-903
Waste pesticide information, 80-8-111
Water pollution source owners, information concerning trade secrets — when, 75-5-105
Welfare, relating to, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Confidentiality**
Wills, 72-2-402, 72-2-909, 72-5-431
Workers' compensation
    employer payroll tax information, 39-71-2503
    health care information, 39-71-224, 50-16-527
    mediation proceedings, files, and records, 39-71-2410
    records, 39-71-224
    self-insurers guaranty fund, 39-71-2610
Youth court
    counsel-client communications, 41-5-402
    proceedings, 41-5-601
    records, 41-5-602 — 41-5-604
    youth placement committee meetings and records, 41-5-529

CONFLICT OF INTEREST, Title 2, chapter 2; Const., XIII, 4
    See **CODE OF ETHICS**; specific subject

CONFLICT OF LAWS
    See also **FOREIGN LAWS**
Abandoned property, 70-9-121
Agricultural marketing associations, foreign-domestic mergers, 35-17-501
Child custody, 40-7-102
Close pursuit, 46-6-411
Community college districts, 20-15-402
Contracts, 28-3-102, 28-11-202
Corporations, foreign-domestic mergers or share exchanges, 35-1-819
Crimes, 46-3-115
    close pursuit, 46-6-411
    double jeopardy provisions, effect, 46-11-504, 46-11-505
    extradition, 46-30-204
    parole violations when interstate supervision, 46-23-1106
Drug distribution, wholesale, 37-7-604, 37-7-610
Estates, relationship to, See **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**
Federal aid requirements, regarding, 2-15-137
Guaranty, 28-11-202
Guardian and ward, 72-5-232
Hazardous substances, 50-30-106
Hazardous waste and underground storage tank provisions, 75-10-421
Health service corporations, 33-30-102
Hot pursuit, 46-6-411
In rem proceedings, 70-1-107
Instruments, interpretation of language, 1-4-106
Insurers, professional liability, 33-9-103
Irrigation district revenue bond provisions, 85-7-1403
Judicial determination, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 44.1
Limited partnerships, foreign, 35-12-1301
Mining claims, 70-19-201
Municipal zoning provisions, 76-2-309

Natural areas preservation, 76-12-117
Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of — water jurisdiction, 85-1-214
Parole violations when interstate supervision, 46-23-1106
Personal property, 70-1-109
    abandoned or unclaimed property, 70-9-121
Premarital agreements, 40-2-605
Probate matters, See **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Conflict of laws**
Property, 70-1-107, 70-1-109
Radioactive substances, 50-30-106, 75-3-105
Real property, 70-1-107
    mining claims, 70-19-201
Schools
    bond provisions, 20-9-401
    elections, 20-20-102
Securities, 30-8-106, 30-10-409
Situs rule, 70-1-107, 70-1-109
Statute of limitation, uniform act, 27-2-104, 27-2-501 — 27-2-507
Support, reciprocal enforcement, 40-5-108
Taxes, 15-1-601, See **TAXATION, Multistate taxes**
Unclaimed property, 70-9-121
Underground storage tank and installer provisions, 75-11-226
Uniform Commercial Code, 30-1-105
    bank deposits and collections, 30-4-102
    funds transfers, 30-4A-501, 30-4A-507
    investment securities, 30-8-106
    negotiable instruments, 30-3-124
    leases, 30-2A-104, 30-2A-105
    sales, 30-2-402, 30-2-501
    secured transactions, 30-9-102, 30-9-103, 30-9-401
Uniform Probate Code, See **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Conflict of laws**
Uniform Transboundary Pollution Reciprocal Access Act, 75-16-105, See also **POLLUTION**
Wage claims, reciprocal enforcement, 39-3-304 — 39-3-306
Water jurisdiction of Department of Natural Resources and Conservation, 85-1-214
Wills, See **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Conflict of laws**
Workers' compensation, 39-71-401
Wrongful discharge from employment, arbitration, 39-2-914
Zoning provisions, municipal, 76-2-309

CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICTS
    See **ELECTIONS, Electoral districts; REAPPORTIONMENT COMMISSION**, generally

CONSANGUINITY
    See **AFFINITY AND CONSANGUINITY**

CONSENT
Abortion, See **ABORTION**
Abuse or neglect of elderly or developmentally disabled persons, photographs of trauma areas, 52-3-815
Act, consent to — effect, 1-3-206
Adoption
    children, of, See **ADOPTION OF CHILDREN**
    adults, of — not required, 40-8-201
Agency, ratification, 28-10-215
Aging persons, abuse or neglect — photographs of trauma areas, 52-3-815
AIDS testing, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1007
Aircraft, operation under the influence of alcohol or drugs — implied consent for blood, breath, or urine tests, 67-1-211
Anatomical gifts, not required when, 72-17-201
Artificial insemination, filing of husband's consent, 40-6-106
Autopsy, consent of family not required when, 46-4-103
Banks and trust companies
    removal of directors or officers, order, 32-1-905
    unsafe practices, cease and desist order, 32-1-902
Blood, breath, or urine tests, 61-8-402, 67-1-211
Boats, negligent operation — presumption of owner's consent, 23-2-505
Building and loan associations, foreign agent, 32-2-262

CONSENT (Continued)

Buildings, construction, 18-2-102
Capitol and other state buildings, construction, 18-2-102
Center for the Aged, detention, 53-21-413
Child custody
  custodian, required when, 40-1-213
  investigations, 40-4-215
  noncustodial parent, for change in residence of child, 40-4-217
Condominiums, alteration of units, 70-23-204, 70-23-502
Conservancy districts, assumption of obligations upon merger, 85-9-501
Conservation district projects and works, 76-15-403
Consumer counsel, regulated companies' fees — additional assessment, to exceed time period for, 69-1-230
Contracts, See CONTRACTS
Cooperative associations, assignment of stock, 35-15-403
Corporations, See CORPORATIONS
Corpses
  autopsy, consent of family not required when, 46-4-103
  disinterment, consent of next of kin, 46-4-110
Counselor-client privilege, release of information, 37-23-301
County attorney
  election contests, dismissal, 13-36-208
  tax assessment book corrections, 15-8-707
  youth court records, destruction, 41-5-604
County Commissioners, Board of — state jurisdiction for Indian tribes, 2-1-302
Criminal acts, consent in, 1-3-206, 45-2-211, See also CRIMES, **Consent of victim**; specific offense
Criminal proceedings
  discovery, arrangements to make available for examination and reproduction, 46-1-202
  jury trail, waiver, 46-16-110, 46-17-201
  plea, guilty — entry, consent by
    court, 46-12-212
    prosecutor, 46-12-204
  pretrial, exclusion of public — defendant's consent, 46-11-701
Defined, 28-2-303, See CONTRACTS
Dentist-patient privilege, patient consent to testimony of dentist, 26-1-805
Depositions
  consent of court, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(a), 30(b), 31(a)
  party defendant, 46-15-202
Detention center inmates, temporary release, 7-32-2246
Developmentally disabled persons, See DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS
Dissolution of marriage, consideration for, 40-2-304
Do not resuscitate identification — concealment, cancellation, defacement, or obliteration without, 50-10-106
Driving under the influence — implied consent for blood, breath, or urine tests, 61-8-402, 61-8-806
Eastern Montana College, construction program, 20-25-431
Election contests, dismissal, 13-36-208
Emergency medical technicians, liability, 50-6-206
Employment agencies, transfer or expansion of license, 39-5-209
Estates and probate proceedings, See PROBATE PROCEEDINGS
Extradition, to, 46-30-228
Farm animal and research facilities protection provisions, 81-30-102, 81-30-103
Farm implements dealership ownership, succession, 30-11-804
Federal buildings for use by state, construction, 18-2-102
Findings of fact and conclusions of law, waiver, 25-7-601
Fish, Wildlife, and Parks Commission — historic site acquisitions, 87-1-209
Floodplains and floodways investigations, entry upon lands and waters, 76-5-105
Flying under the influence of alcohol or drugs — implied consent for chemical blood, breath, or urine tests, 67-1-211
Foreign corporations, See FOREIGN CORPORATIONS
Forest purposes, national — federal purchase of land for, 2-1-210
Fraternal benefit societies
  laws, amendments — members' consent, 33-7-209
  reserves, excess — establishment and maintenance, 33-7-411
Funds-transfer system rule, party to funds transfer, 30-4A-501
Funeral plans, refund of money on prearranged contract, 72-37-101

Governor, construction of buildings — when, 18-2-102
Grazing districts
  agreements, 76-16-105
  assessments, 76-16-320
  assets, distribution, 76-16-212
  borrowing, 76-16-323
  dissolution, 76-16-210
  merger or subdivision, 76-16-209
  preferences, transfer, 76-16-406
Guaranty, of principal, 28-11-102
Guardian and ward, See **GUARDIAN AND WARD**
Hazardous or deleterious substances, remedial action upon release
  consent decrees, 75-10-713, 75-10-723
  information requests, 75-10-707
Health care information, disclosure, 33-31-113, 50-16-102, 50-16-535, 50-16-603, 50-16-605
Health care representatives, authority, 50-16-521
Highway construction
  bypasses, 60-2-211
  controlled-access, for, 60-5-104
  relocation projects, 60-2-211
Historic site acquisitions by eminent domain, 87-1-209
HIV-related testing, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1007
Home arrest, cohabitants, 46-18-1003
Housing, discriminatory practices — conciliation agreement, 49-2-510
Implied, 61-8-402
Incest, 45-5-507
Indian tribes, state jurisdiction, 2-1-302, 2-1-306
Infant mortality or morbidity information, disclosure, 50-16-102
Inheritance tax, See **TAXATION, Inheritance tax**
Insurance, Commissioner of — investments by insurers, 33-2-804, 33-2-806, 33-2-821, 33-2-822, 33-2-832, 33-2-851
Insurers
  investments, for, 33-2-804, 33-2-806, 33-2-821, 33-2-822, 33-2-832, 33-2-851
  rehabilitation, 33-2-1331
  reinsurance, effect of lack of consent, 33-2-1331
Investments, Board of — agency fund depositories, 17-2-202, 17-6-105
Irrigation districts, See **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS**
Itinerant merchant licenses, transferability, 80-3-707
Jury trial, 27-7-102; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 39(c)
  waiver, 46-16-110, 46-17-201; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 15C
Justices' courts, postponement, 25-31-704
Landlord and tenant, holdover, 70-24-429, 70-26-109, 70-26-204
Leases
  accessions, lessor's and lessee's rights when goods become, 30-2A-310
  attornment to stranger, 70-26-103
  fixtures, lessor's and lessee's rights when goods become, 30-2A-309
  injury to goods, standing to sue third parties for, 30-2A-531
  promises, irrevocable, 30-2A-407
Letters of credit, modification or revocation, 30-5-106
Limited partnerships, dissolution, 35-12-1201
Living wills, withholding or withdrawal of life-sustaining treatment, 50-9-106, 50-9-204
Marriage, See **MARRIAGE**
Mausoleums and columbariums, removal of remains, 35-21-305
Mediator-party privilege, party's consent to testimony of mediator, 26-1-811
Medical record information, disclosure, 33-31-113, 50-16-102, 50-16-535, 50-16-603, 50-16-605
Mental illness or incapacity, See **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY, Consent**
Midwives, direct-entry
  disclosure of information, 37-27-310
  informed consent for care by, 37-27-105, 37-27-311
Mining, surface owner, 82-4-203, 82-4-224
Minors, name change, 27-31-201, See also **MINORS, Consent by minor**
Montana State University, construction program, 20-25-431
Motor vehicles
  driving under the influence — implied consent for blood, breath, or urine tests, 61-8-402, 61-8-806

CONSENT (Continued)
Motor vehicles (Continued)

financial responsibility
bonds, cancellation or termination, 61-6-140
money or securities, return, 61-6-140, 61-6-142
franchises, sale by ownership — franchisor to prove cause for withholding, 61-4-205
Name change of minor, for, 27-31-201
Natural areas, purchase of land for — consent of landowner, 76-12-107
Negotiable instruments
discharge of endorser or accommodation party, 30-3-607
late acceptance, 30-3-512
Nonprofit corporations, See **NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS**
Nurses, collective bargaining unit determination, 39-32-106
Organ donations, not required when, 72-17-201
Parent and child privileged communications, disclosure, 26-1-808, 26-1-809
Partition, action by minor, 70-29-102
Partnerships, membership, 35-10-401
Personal property, accession or intermixture of materials and workmanship, 70-4-204
Physician-patient privilege, patient consent to testimony of physician, 26-1-805
Police
police commission members, appointment, 7-32-4151
transfer to other department or agency, 7-32-4136
Polygraph examinations, 37-62-303
Power of attorney, statutory short form — general authority, 72-31-204 — 72-31-212, 72-31-214
Probate matters, See **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Consent**
Professional counselor-client privilege, release of information, 37-23-301
Public assistance
programs, state assumption of county program, 53-2-801
release of confidential information, 53-3-111
Public officers, absence from state, 2-16-112, 2-16-501
Real estate appraisers, nonresident — service of process, 37-54-406, 37-54-417
Real estate brokers, nonresident — commencement of actions against, 37-51-306
Receivers, appointment, 27-20-202
Regents of Higher Education, Board of — agricultural experiment station donations, 20-25-230
Research and farm animal facilities protection provisions, 81-30-102, 81-30-103
Securities registration, service of process, 30-10-203 — 30-10-205, 30-10-208
Service of process
nonresident motorists, 25-3-602 — 25-3-604
securities, 30-10-203 — 30-10-205, 30-10-208
Snowmobile races on public land, noise suppression requirements, 23-2-634
Sound recordings, possession, 30-13-143
Specific performance, 27-1-412, 27-1-415
State land lessees, felony offenses involving dangerous drugs and use of land — consenting parties, 77-6-210, 77-6-212
State land mining leases or prospecting permits, assignment, 77-3-105
State park fee collection violations involving vehicles, use of vehicle, 23-1-105
Streambed protection projects, 75-7-123
Taxes
assessment book corrections, 15-8-707
inheritance tax, See **TAXATION, Inheritance tax**
9-1-1 emergency telephone exchange access service fee, additional assessment — to extend time period for, 10-4-207
nursing facility utilization fee, additional assessment — to extend time period for, 15-60-203
tramway assessments, additional — to extend time period for, 23-2-718
Teachers' retirement system membership, consent implied, 19-4-103
Terminally ill persons, withholding or withdrawal of life-sustaining treatment, 50-9-106, 50-9-204
Tort liability, 1-3-206, 1-3-207
Trapping, landowner's consent, 87-2-604, 87-3-107
Trial by jury, 25-7-102; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 39(c)
waiver, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 15C
Trusts and trustees, See **TRUSTS**
Tuberculosis, treatment, 50-17-110
University system buildings, construction, 18-2-102, 20-25-431
Utilities, rural cooperative — fee, to exceed time period for additional assessment, 35-18-510
Vocational-technical center equipment, transfer, 20-16-109
Wages, assignment, 31-1-306, 32-5-310
Water conservancy districts, assumption of obligations upon merger, 85-9-501

CONSENT (Continued)

"Without consent" defined, 45-5-501
Youth court records, destruction, 41-5-604

CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS
  See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**

CONSERVATION
Agricultural chemical ground water protection management plans, 80-15-219
Agricultural practices, sustainable, 20-25-233 — 20-25-236
Air Pollution Control Advisory Council, representation on, 2-15-2106
Bank liquidation, assets and property, 32-1-534
Coal, See **COAL**
Coal mines, abandoned — survey, 50-73-208
Conservancy districts, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**
Constitutional requirements, Const., IX, 1; IX, 2
County resources generally, 7-8-2507, 7-8-2509, 7-8-2701, 76-2-107
County water and/or sewer district projects, 7-13-2221
Districts, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS; WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**
Drainage districts for, 85-8-701, See **DRAINAGE DISTRICTS, Additional powers granted**
Easements, 70-17-101, 70-17-102, See **OPEN-SPACE LANDS, Conservation easements**
Emergencies, resource management, 10-3-504, 10-3-505
Endangered species, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Nongame and endangered species**
Energy, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS, Energy supply emergencies; ENERGY**
Environmental Policy Act, Title 75, chapter 1, parts 1 — 3, See **ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION, Policy of state**
Environmental Quality Council, duties, 75-1-313, 75-1-324
Facility siting
  certification proceedings, parties to, 75-20-221
  energy conservation facilities, 75-20-202, 75-20-503
Federal Land and Water Conservation Fund Act of 1965, implementation and compliance, 23-2-102, 23-2-103
Federal Resource Conservation and Recovery Act of 1976, applicability of provisions, 75-10-402, 75-10-405, 75-10-408, 75-10-419, 75-10-447, 75-10-701, See also **HAZARDOUS WASTES**
Fire protection, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION, Rural fire protection**
Fish and game wardens, 87-1-502, 87-1-504, 87-1-505
Fish and wildlife, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**; See also **WATER, Projects**, generally
Fish and Wildlife Crimestoppers Board, representation on, 2-15-3404
Fish, Wildlife, and Parks Commission — representation on, 2-15-3402
Forest and Conservation Experiment Station, 17-7-102, 20-25-241 — 20-25-245, See **UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA**
Forests, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**
Gas, See **OIL AND GAS**
Grass Conservation Act, Title 76, chapter 16, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS**, generally
Grazing districts for, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS**
Ground Water Assessment Steering Committee, representation on, 2-15-1523
Guides' qualifications, 37-47-303
Home weatherization, See **ENERGY, Weatherization programs**
Inheritance or estate taxes, in-kind payments transferring interest in property, 72-16-446 — 72-16-450
Insurers, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
Lakeshore protection, See **LAKES, Shore protection**
Megalandfill siting certification proceedings, parties to, 75-10-927
Mine reclamation, See **MINES AND MINING**, generally
Montana Conservation Corps work experience projects, Title 23, chapter 1, part 3, See **MONTANA CONSERVATION CORPS**
Museum property, 22-3-508
Natural gas, See **OIL AND GAS**
Natural resources generally, 76-11-101, 76-11-102

CONSERVATION (Continued)

Nongame and Endangered Species Conservation Act, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Nongame and endangered species**
Oil and gas, See **OIL AND GAS**
Open-Space Land and Voluntary Conservation Easement Act, Title 76, chapter 6, See **OPEN-SPACE LANDS**
Open-space lands, See **OPEN-SPACE LANDS**
Outfitters' qualifications, 37-47-302
Park rangers, enforcement of state parks laws, 23-1-121
Postattack emergencies, resource management, 10-3-504, 10-3-505
Power of attorney, statutory short form — general authority, 72-31-202 — 72-31-204, 72-31-206 — 72-31-208, 72-31-210, 72-31-211, 72-31-213
Rangeland, Title 76, chapters 14 and 16, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS**, generally; **RANGELAND RESOURCES**
Reclamation and development grants program projects, 90-2-1113, See also **RECLAMATION**
Renewable resources, See **RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT**, generally
River restoration program, 87-1-255 — 87-1-259, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Restoration**
Smith River management, 23-2-402, 23-2-407, See also **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Smith River management**
Soil, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**, generally; **SOIL**
Soil survey and mapping program, Title 76, chapter 11, part 2, See **SOIL SURVEYS**
Solid waste management, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**
Speed limit, 61-8-304, 61-8-305, 61-8-718, 61-11-103
State Building Energy Conservation Act, Title 90, chapter 4, part 6, See **ENERGY**
State conservation officers, 87-1-504, 87-1-505
State land lease requirements, 77-6-113, 77-6-301, 77-6-508
University system, supplementary education courses, 20-25-104
Urban renewal projects, 7-15-4206
Utilities, See **UTILITIES, Conservation purchases or investments**
Water, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Lands or waters; WATER; WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS; WATER QUALITY**
Weatherization programs, See **ENERGY**
Wildlife, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**; See also **WATER, Projects**, generally
Youth conservation corps, See **YOUTH CONSERVATION CORPS**

CONSERVATION DISTRICTS
    See also **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**
Accounts, See **Funds**
Actions
    certificate of organization as evidence, 76-15-214
    land use regulations, enforcement, 76-15-710
    power concerning, 76-15-320, 76-15-810
    termination of district, effect, 76-15-810
Addition of territory, 76-15-802, See also **Alteration**
Adjustment, Board of
    appointment of members, 76-15-721
    chairman, 76-15-721, 76-15-722
    compensation of members, 76-15-721
    composition, 76-15-721
    establishment, 76-15-721
    expenses, 76-15-503, 76-15-721
    hearings, 76-15-721, 76-15-724
    meetings, 76-15-722
    quorum, 76-15-722
    records, 76-15-722
    removal of members, 76-15-721
    rules, adoption, 76-15-722
    term of members, 76-15-721
    vacancies, 76-15-721
    variances
        appeals from decisions concerning, 76-15-726, 76-15-727
        decision concerning, 76-15-725
        order for, 76-15-725, 76-15-726
        petition for, 76-15-723
            appeals, 76-15-726
            hearing, 76-15-724

CONSERVATION DISTRICTS (Continued)

Administration, See **Supervisors**
Administrative practicability, determination
  combination or division of district, 76-15-803
  creation of district, 76-15-206, 76-15-209, 76-15-210
  discontinuance of district, 76-15-806 — 76-15-808
Agencies of the United States
  administration of projects, 76-15-403
  cooperation and assistance, 76-15-105
  defined, 76-15-103
  project areas, authority, 76-15-611
  research programs, 76-15-401
  soil conservation service
    conservation plan, consultation, 76-15-543
    conservation practices
      completion, standards and specifications, 76-15-546
      land use conversion, advice, 76-15-541
Agencies of this state
  administration of projects, 76-15-403
  agreements and aid, 76-15-403
  cooperation and assistance, 76-15-105, 76-15-317
  defined, 76-15-103
  lands owned or controlled by, projects upon, 76-15-403
  research programs, 76-15-401
Agents, 76-15-315, 76-15-403, 76-15-610, 76-15-724
Alteration
  addition of territory, 76-15-802
  administrative practicability, determination, 76-15-803
  combination or division of district, 76-15-803
  discontinuance, See **Discontinuance**
  name change, 76-15-801, 76-15-803
Appeals, 76-15-726
Application for organization, See **Organization**
Appropriations, 7-6-2218, 76-15-403, 76-15-502
Assessments
  bonds payable from, 76-15-506
  certification, 76-15-518
  conservation practice loan account, allocation to, 76-15-542
  county officers
    application of law, 76-15-519
    liability, 76-15-520
  division between counties, 76-15-513
  estimates, 76-15-511 — 76-15-513
  expenditures, purposes, 76-15-527
  expenses, funding, 76-15-512, 76-15-527, 76-15-622
  insufficient, 76-15-505, 76-15-624
  levy, 76-15-516, 76-15-518, 76-15-623
    application of law, 76-15-519
    exhaustion, grant eligibility upon, 76-15-530
    loan payments or retirement of warrants, inclusion, 76-15-505
  loan program, funding, 76-15-512, 76-15-527
  misnomers and mistakes relating to ownership of property, effect, 76-15-529
  principal county
    defined, 76-15-521
    depository, 76-15-523
    payments to, when, 76-15-522, 76-15-542
    receipt and crediting of funds, 76-15-524
  project areas, 76-15-601
    expenses, to finance, 76-15-622
    levy, 76-15-623
    limitation, 76-15-625
  rate, computation, 76-15-517
  regular, 76-15-514
    estimates, 76-15-513
    levy, 76-15-516
    maximum, 76-15-515

CONSERVATION DISTRICTS (Continued)
Assessments (Continued)

- special, 76-15-514
  - estimates, 76-15-513
  - levy, 76-15-516, 76-15-623
  - lien for, 76-15-528
  - limitation, 76-15-625
  - project areas, 76-15-601, 76-15-622 — 76-15-625
- treasurers, See **Treasurers**

Audits, 76-15-315; Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
Bequests, 76-15-404
Boards, See **Adjustment, Board of; Natural Resources and Conservation, Board of; Supervisors**, generally
Bonds
- authority, 76-15-501, 76-15-506
- consolidation, 17-5-1602, 17-5-1604, See **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES, Municipal finance consolidation**
- election, 76-15-506
- payment, 76-15-507, 76-15-508
- project area expenses, for, 76-15-621
- surety bonds, 76-15-315, 76-15-508
- taxation, exempt from, 76-15-506

Borrowing, 76-15-501, 76-15-505
Boundaries
- application for organization, inclusion in statement, 76-15-212
- ballot, set forth in, 76-15-207
- combination or division of district, 76-15-803
- definement, 76-15-204, 76-15-205
  - request for, 76-15-201
- hearings, 76-15-202
- principal county, 76-15-521
- project areas, 76-15-605, 76-15-607
- territory included within, limitations, 76-15-216

Budget, 76-15-622
Certificate of organization, See **Organization**
Change of name, 76-15-801, 76-15-803, See also **Alteration**
City-county consolidation provisions, nonapplicability, 7-3-1101
Coal severance tax, allocation of revenue, 15-35-108
Combination of districts, 76-15-803, See also **Alteration**
Conservancy districts, cooperation with, See **Water conservancy districts**
Conservation practice loan program, See **Loan program, conservation practice**
Construction projects affecting streams, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Streambed protection**
Contracts
- actions concerning, 76-15-214
- conservation practice loans, for repayment, 76-15-544
- copies to department, 76-15-315
- division of district, effect, 76-15-803
- power regarding, 76-15-320
- termination of district, effect, 76-15-810

Contributions, 76-15-403, 76-15-411
Cooperation between, 76-15-318
Counties
- cooperation and representation, 76-15-316
- cooperative use agreements, 7-8-2507
- merger, effect, 7-3-144
- principal county, See **Assessments**

County attorney as counsel for, 7-4-2711, 76-15-319
County officers, See **Assessments**
Creation, See also **Organization**
- additional territory, inclusion — procedures, 76-15-203
- administrative practicability, determination, 76-15-206, 76-15-209, 76-15-210
- application for organization, 76-15-212, 76-15-213
- boundaries, See **Boundaries**
- certificate of organization, 76-15-213, 76-15-214
- hearings, 76-15-202 — 76-15-204
  - expenses and conduct, 76-15-208

CONSERVATION DISTRICTS (Continued)
Creation (Continued)

- name, defects, 76-15-213
- need for, determination, 76-15-204, 76-15-205
- notice of organization, 76-15-322, 76-15-323
- petitions
    - consolidation when, 76-15-201
    - contents, 76-15-201
    - defined, 76-15-103
    - denial, 76-15-204, 76-15-209
    - filing, 76-15-201
    - hearings, 76-15-202, 76-15-204
    - subsequent, 76-15-204, 76-15-209
- referendum, 76-15-207
    - expenses and conduct, 76-15-208
    - invalidation when, 76-15-208
    - request for, 76-15-201
    - results, publication, 76-15-209
- supervisors, See **Supervisors**

Definitions, 76-15-103, 76-15-521, 76-15-541
Devises, 76-15-404
Discontinuance

- administrative practicability, decision regarding, 76-15-806 — 76-15-808
- certificate of dissolution, 76-15-809
- criteria for, 76-15-808
- effect of termination, 76-15-810
- entire district, 76-15-806
- petition for, 76-15-804
- portion of district, 76-15-807
- procedure for termination, 76-15-809
- referendum, 76-15-805

Dissolution, See **Discontinuance**
District court jurisdiction, 76-15-709, 76-15-710, 76-15-726, 76-15-727
Division, 76-15-803, See also **Alteration**
Donations, 76-15-403
Due notice, See **Notice, due**
Elections, See also **ELECTIONS, Political subdivisions, elections of**

- addition of territory, for, 76-15-802
- ballots
    - discontinuance of district, 76-15-805
    - general election, 76-15-303
    - land use regulations, adoption, 76-15-702
    - project areas, creation, 76-15-606
- bond, 76-15-506
- campaign practices exceptions, 13-37-206
- conduct, 76-15-208, 76-15-303, 76-15-702, 76-15-805
- creation, for, See **Creation**, referendum
- discontinuance of district, for, 76-15-805, 76-15-806
- electors, See **Electors, qualified**
- expenses, 13-37-206, 76-15-208
- land use regulations, for adoption, 76-15-701 — 76-15-703, 76-15-705
- project areas, for establishment, 76-15-605, 76-15-606
- supervisors, for, 76-15-211, 76-15-301 — 76-15-305, 76-15-312

Electors, qualified

- addition of territory, requirements, 76-15-802
- administrative practicability of district, effect on determination, 76-15-210
- combination or division of district, hearings, 76-15-803
- creation petition, number required for filing, 76-15-201
- defined, 76-15-103
- discontinuance of district
    - petition for, 76-15-804
    - referendum, 76-15-805
- general election, eligibility, 76-15-303
- hearings, attendance, 76-15-202, 76-15-803
- land use regulations
    - alteration, petition for, 76-15-705
    - eligibility to vote, 76-15-702

CONSERVATION DISTRICTS (Continued)
Electors, qualified (Continued)
  land use regulations (Continued)

    submission to, 76-15-701
  nominating petitions, requirements, 76-15-302
  project areas, establishment, 76-15-606
  referendums, eligibility to vote, 76-15-207, 76-15-802, 76-15-805
    effect of vote, 76-15-210, 76-15-808
  registration, 76-15-208
  variance petitions
    filing, 76-15-723
    hearings, party to, 76-15-724
Employees, 76-15-315
Energy conservation grants, 90-2-140
Equipment and supplies, furnishing, 76-15-406
Establishment, See **Creation**; **Organization**
Expenses
  adjustment, board of, 76-15-503, 76-15-721
  administrative, 76-15-502, 76-15-503, 76-15-721
  assessments to fund, 76-15-512, 76-15-527
  land use regulations, enforcement, 76-15-710
  loan program, administration, 76-15-524, 76-15-542
  project areas, See **Project areas**
  state funds, allocation, 76-15-502, 76-15-503
Federal agencies, See **Agencies of the United States**
Federal revenue sharing funds, 7-6-2218, 76-15-501
Fees, rates, and other charges, 76-15-501
Financial management
  assessments, See **Assessments**
  audits, 76-15-315
  bonds, See **Bonds**
  borrowing, 76-15-501, 76-15-505
  budget, 76-15-622
  expenses, See **Expenses**; **Project areas**
  funds, See **Funds**
  generally, 76-15-501
  loan program, See **Loan program, conservation practice**
Financial reports, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
Forest practices
  permit requirement information to owners and operators, 76-13-131
  onsite consultations, representation, 76-13-132
Formation, See **Creation**; **Organization**
Funds
  accounts
    conservation district, 76-15-530
    conservation practice loan, 76-15-542
  audits, 76-15-315
  coal severance tax, 15-35-108
  county officers, See **Assessments**
  county tax funds, See **Assessments**, generally
  district funds
    depository, 76-15-508, 76-15-523
    payment from, 76-15-525
    receipt and crediting, 76-15-524
  expenditure, purposes, 76-15-527
  federal revenue sharing, 7-6-2218, 76-15-501
  investment, 76-15-507, 76-15-508
  project areas, for, 76-15-622 — 76-15-625
  renewable resource development funds, 90-2-101
  state funds
    allocation, 76-15-502
    uses, permissible, 76-15-503
  surplus, management, 76-15-508
  termination of district, sale proceeds, 76-15-809
  water storage sites, for, 76-15-407
Gifts, 76-15-403, 76-15-404
Governing body, See **Supervisors**
Governmental subdivision and public body, as, 76-15-212, 76-15-215

CONSERVATION DISTRICTS (Continued)

Grants, 7-6-2218, 76-15-404, 76-15-407, 76-15-501, 76-15-530, 90-2-140
Hearings
  adjournment, 76-15-104, 76-15-203
  adjustment, board of, 76-15-724
    removal of members, 76-15-721
  boundaries, 76-15-202
  combination or division of district, 76-15-803
  conduct, 76-15-208
  creation of district, 76-15-202 — 76-15-204, 76-15-208
  discontinuance of district, petition for, 76-15-804
  expenses, 76-15-208
  land use regulations, 76-15-701
  notice of, See **Notice, due**
  project areas, establishment, 76-15-602, 76-15-605
  property, allocation after division of district, 76-15-803
  supervisors, removal from office, 76-15-314
  variances, petition for, 76-15-724
Improvement, works of, See **Projects and works**
Indebtedness, authority regarding, 76-15-501
Information, dissemination, 76-15-105, 76-15-401, 76-15-402
Instruments, power regarding, 76-15-320
Investigations, 76-15-401, 76-15-544, 76-15-603
Judgments, 76-15-710, 76-15-727, 76-15-810
Land use regulations
  adjustment, board of, See **Adjustment, Board of**
  adoption, 76-15-701
  alteration, 76-15-705
  classification of land, 76-15-706
  complaints of violations, 76-15-708
  compliance, determination, 76-15-708
  "conservation practice" defined, 76-15-541, See **Loan program, conservation practice**
  contents, 76-15-706
  district court jurisdiction, 76-15-709, 76-15-710
  effect
    force of law, 76-15-704
    over publicly-owned lands, 76-15-317
  enforcement, 76-15-709, 76-15-710
  hearings, 76-15-701
  judgments, 76-15-710
  meetings, public, 76-15-701
  petitions
    alteration, for, 76-15-705
    enforcement, for, 76-15-709, 76-15-710
  publication, 76-15-707
  referendums, 76-15-701, 76-15-702, 76-15-705
  uniformity, 76-15-706
  variances, See **Adjustment, Board of**
  voter approval required, 76-15-703
Leases, 76-15-403, 76-15-404
Legal adviser, 7-4-2711, 76-15-319
Legal status, 76-15-320
Legislature
  determinations, 76-15-101
  policy, 76-15-102
Liens, 76-15-501, 76-15-528, 76-15-810
Loan program, conservation practice
  account, 76-15-542
  administration, 76-15-541
  administrative fees or charges, 76-15-524, 76-15-542
  application for loan, 76-15-543, 76-15-547
    evaluation, 76-15-544, 76-15-545, 76-15-547
  assessments to fund, 76-15-512, 76-15-527
  conservation practice
    application for loan, contents, 76-15-543, 76-15-547

CONSERVATION DISTRICTS (Continued)
Loan program, conservation practice (Continued)
 conservation practice (Continued)

  completion, 76-15-546
  defined, 76-15-541
 eligibility for loan, 76-15-544, 76-15-545, 76-15-547
 establishment, authority, 76-15-501, 76-15-541
 evaluation of applicant, criteria, 76-15-545, 76-15-547
 funding, 76-15-512, 76-15-527, 76-15-542
 interest rate, 76-15-547
 preferences, 76-15-545, 76-15-547
 repayments, 76-15-524, 76-15-542, 76-15-544
 rules for, 76-15-547
 security interest on loans, 76-15-546, 76-15-547
 servicing of loans, 76-15-547
 terms and conditions of loan, 76-15-546
Meetings, public, 76-15-701, 76-15-722, 76-15-804
Megalandfill siting facilities, damage or impairment of natural resources — reclamation work, 75-10-953
Merger
 counties, effect, 7-3-144
 districts, 76-15-803, See also **Alteration**
Mining reclamation by, 82-4-239, 82-4-424
Municipalities, cooperation and representation, 76-15-311, 76-15-316
Name
 change, 76-15-801, 76-15-803
 defects, 76-15-213
Natural Resources and Conservation, Board of
 adjustment, board of — membership ineligibility, 76-15-721
 assessments, inclusion of loan payment or retirement of warrants in levy, 76-15-505
 borrowing, limitations, 76-15-505
 boundaries, definement, 76-15-204, 76-15-205
  request for, 76-15-201
 combination or division of district, procedures, 76-15-803
 creation of district
  administrative practicability, determination, 76-15-206, 76-15-207, 76-15-209, 76-15-210
  need for, determination, 76-15-204, 76-15-205
  petitions
   approval, 76-15-201
   consolidation when, 76-15-201
   denial, 76-15-204, 76-15-209
 defined, 76-15-103
 depository, designation, 76-15-508
 discontinuance of district, 76-15-804
  administrative practicability, decision regarding, 76-15-806, 76-15-807
  criteria for decision, 76-15-808
 division or combination of district, procedures, 76-15-803
 hearings, adjournment and review of records, 76-15-203
 name of district, defects, 76-15-213
 supervisor areas, 76-15-301
 supervisors, appointment, 76-15-211, 76-15-305
 termination of district, certification, 76-15-809
Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of
 account, administration, 76-15-530
 addition of territory, petitions for, 76-15-802
 adjustment, board of — appointments to, membership ineligibility, and hearing for removal of members, 76-15-721
 application for organization, statement accompanying, 76-15-212
 combination or division of district, procedures, 76-15-803
 contracts, party to — when, 76-15-810
 creation
  hearings, 76-15-202, 76-15-203
  petitions
   filing, 76-15-201
   hearings, 76-15-202
  referendum, 76-15-207
 defined, 76-15-103

CONSERVATION DISTRICTS (Continued)
Natural Resources and Conservation, Department... (Continued)

- discontinuance of district
  - petition, filing, 76-15-804
  - referendum
    - notice, 76-15-805
    - results, publication, 76-15-806, 76-15-807
- division or combination of district, procedures, 76-15-803
- duties generally, 76-15-105
- funds, allocation, 76-15-502
- grants by, 90-2-140
  - rules concerning, 76-15-530
- hearings
  - adjustment, board of — removal of members, 76-15-721
  - creation of district, 76-15-202, 76-15-203
  - discontinuance of district, 76-15-804
  - expenses and conduct, 76-15-208
  - property, allocation after division of district, 76-15-803
- legal assistance provided by, 76-15-319
- name of district, petition to change — filing, 76-15-801
- notices, See **Notice, due**
- referendums
  - creation of district, 76-15-207
  - expenses and conduct, 76-15-208
  - results, publication, 76-15-209
- storage reservoirs, grant and funding applications, 76-15-408
- supervisors
  - appointment, 76-15-304, 76-15-312
  - copies of documents furnished by, 76-15-315
- termination of district
  - certification by board, 76-15-809
  - effect on department, 76-15-810
- variance petitions
  - hearings, 76-15-724
  - service, 76-15-723

Need for, determination, 76-15-204, 76-15-205
Nonstate lands, benefits to, 76-15-411
Notice, due

- combination or division of district, hearings, 76-15-803
- creation of district
  - additional territory, hearing for inclusion, 76-15-203
  - petition, hearing, 76-15-202
- defined, 76-15-103
- discontinuance of district, referendum, 76-15-805
- election, nominating, 76-15-302
- grants and criteria for, 90-2-140
- issuance, expenses, 76-15-208
- name of district, change, 76-15-801
- project areas, hearing on petition for establishment, 76-15-602
- referendums
  - creation of district, 76-15-207
  - land use regulations, for, 76-15-701, 76-15-702
- variance petitions, hearings, 76-15-724

Occupiers of lands

- agreements and aid, 76-15-403
- consent required when, 76-15-403
- conservation practice loans, See **Loan program, conservation practice**
- defined, 76-15-103
- land use regulations
  - availability to, 76-15-707
  - effect, 76-15-704
- nonstate lands, agreements or covenants as to use, 76-15-411
- plans, information regarding, 76-15-402
- supplies and equipment furnished to, 76-15-406

Officers, 76-15-315
Ordinances

- adjustment, board of - establishment by, 76-15-721

CONSERVATION DISTRICTS (Continued)
Ordinances (Continued)
  copies to department, 76-15-315
  land use regulations, 76-15-702, 76-15-703
  supervisor, residence, 76-15-301
  termination of district, effect, 76-15-810
Organization, See also **Creation**
  application
    contents and submission, 76-15-212
    processing, 76-15-213
  certificate
    evidentiary status, 76-15-214
    issuance, 76-15-213
  notice
    filing, 76-15-322
    transmittal, 76-15-323
Permit requirements related to stream crossings, 76-13-131
Perpetual succession, 76-15-320
Petitions
  addition of territory, 76-15-802
  combination or division of district, 76-15-803
  creation of district, See **Creation**
  discontinuance of district, 76-15-804
  land use regulations
    alteration, 76-15-705
    enforcement, 76-15-709, 76-15-710
  name of district, to change, 76-15-801
  nominating, 76-15-302
  project areas, establishment, 76-15-601
  variances, for, 76-15-723
    appeal from decision, 76-15-726
Plans, development, 76-15-402
Policy, legislative, 76-15-102
Programs, coordination, 76-15-105
Project areas
  administration, 76-15-610
  area included in, 76-15-609
  assessments for, See **Assessments**
  budget, 76-15-622
  creation, notice of, 76-15-607
  description of work or area, 76-15-608
  election to establish, 76-15-605, 76-15-606
  establishment, 76-15-601
  expenses
    assessments to finance, See **Assessments**
    estimates, 76-15-621
    financing, 76-15-622 — 76-15-625
  federal authority, effect, 76-15-611
  funds, disposition, 76-15-624
  hearings, 76-15-602, 76-15-605
  improvements, maintenance, 76-15-612
  insufficient revenue, 76-15-624
  need for, investigation, 76-15-603, 76-15-605
  petition to establish, 76-15-601
    decision, 76-15-605
    hearing, 76-15-602, 76-15-605
  protest procedures, 76-15-604, 76-15-605
Projects and works, 76-15-401, 76-15-403
  construction projects affecting streams, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Streambed protection**
  loans for, See **Loan program, conservation practice**
  nonstate lands, benefits to, 76-15-411
Property
  acquisition, management, and disposal, 76-15-404, 76-15-407
    limitations, 76-15-405
  division of district, allocation, 76-15-803
  project areas, for, 76-15-621
  taxation, exemption, 76-15-404

CONSERVATION DISTRICTS (Continued)
Property (Continued)

  termination of district, disposal, 76-15-809
Public meetings, 76-15-701, 76-15-722, 76-15-804
Qualified electors, See **Electors, qualified**
Rangeland resources, Title 76, chapter 14, See **RANGELAND RESOURCES**
Rangeland Resources Committee, recommendations by association for appointments to, 2-15-3305
Rates, fees, and other charges, 76-15-501
Records, 76-15-315, 76-15-722
Referendums, See **Creation**; **Elections**, generally
Research activities, 76-15-401
Reservoirs, See **Water storage sites**
Revenues
  assessments, See **Assessments**
  bonds payable from, 76-15-506
  funds, See **Funds**
  rates, fees, and other charges, 76-15-501
River restoration program, 87-1-257
Rulemaking authority, 76-15-321, 76-15-547
  adjustment, board of, 76-15-722
  copies of rules, 76-15-315
Seal, 76-15-320
Secretary
  employment, 76-15-315
  protests delivered to, 76-15-604
State funds, See **Funds**
Stream access law, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Recreational use**
Stream alteration or modification projects, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Streambed protection**
Succession, perpetual, 76-15-320
Sue and be sued, power to, 76-15-320, 76-15-810
Supervisor areas, establishment, 76-15-301
Supervisors
  absence from meetings, 76-15-312
  adjustment, board of — appointment or removal of members, establishment, expenses, and ineligibility as members, 76-15-721
  administrative functions, 76-15-315
  agents, 76-15-315, 76-15-403, 76-15-610
  application for organization, submission and contents, 76-15-212
  appointment, 76-15-211, 76-15-304, 76-15-305, 76-15-311, 76-15-312
  areas, 76-15-301
  assessments
    conservation practice loan account, allocation to, 76-15-542
    estimates, 76-15-511, 76-15-513
    treasurers, order for settlement, 76-15-522
  assistance for, 76-15-105
  associate supervisors, 76-15-311
  bonds, issuance, 76-15-506
  certificate of organization, issued to, 76-15-213
  chairman, 76-15-313, 76-15-315
    variance petitions, service, 76-15-723
  city-county planning board, membership, 76-1-201
  combination or division of district, procedures, 76-15-803
  compensation, 76-15-313
  conservancy districts, cooperation with, 85-9-104, 85-9-202, 85-9-408
  conservation practices pertaining to land use conversion, determination, 76-15-541
  cooperation
    conservancy districts, with, 85-9-104, 85-9-202, 85-9-408
    districts, between, 76-15-318
    municipalities and counties, 76-15-316
    state agencies, 76-15-317
  counsel, 76-15-319
  county planning board members, representation, 76-1-211
  death, 76-15-312
  defined, 76-15-103
  discontinuance of district, certification of determination regarding, 76-15-806, 76-15-807

CONSERVATION DISTRICTS (Continued)
Supervisors (Continued)

- division or combination of district, procedures, 76-15-803
- documents, copies to department, 76-15-315
- election, 76-15-211, 76-15-301, 76-15-304, 76-15-305, 76-15-312
    - bond issues, for, 76-15-506
    - chairman, of, 76-15-313
    - general, 76-15-303
    - nominating, 76-15-302
- employees, 76-15-315
- expenses, 76-15-313, 76-15-503
    - adjustment, board of, 76-15-721
    - land use regulations, enforcement, 76-15-710
    - project areas, 76-15-621, 76-15-622
- felony, conviction, 76-15-312
- funds
    - depository requirement, 76-15-508
    - deposits, 76-15-523
    - investment, 76-15-507, 76-15-508
- governing body, as, 76-15-311
- land use regulations
    - alteration, petition for, 76-15-705
    - authority for, 76-15-701
    - classification of land, 76-15-706
    - complaints of violations, filing, 76-15-708
    - compliance, determination, 76-15-708
    - contents, 76-15-706
    - enforcement, 76-15-709, 76-15-710
    - hearings, 76-15-701
    - meetings, public, 76-15-701
    - referendum, 76-15-701, 76-15-703
        - results, publication, 76-15-702
    - voter approval required, 76-15-703
- legal assistance, 76-15-319
- legal status, 76-15-320
- loan program
    - applicant for loan
        - eligibility, 76-15-544
        - evaluation, criteria, 76-15-545
    - application for loan
        - evaluation, 76-15-544, 76-15-545
        - form prescribed by, 76-15-543
        - preferences, 76-15-545
    - conservation practices pertaining to land use conversion, determination, 76-15-541
- meetings, 76-15-312, 76-15-313
- mental illness, 76-15-312
- name of district, procedures to change, 76-15-801
- nominations for, 76-15-302, 76-15-304, 76-15-305
- nonstate lands, contributions required for, 76-15-411
- notice of organization
    - filing, 76-15-322
    - transmittal, 76-15-323
- officers, 76-15-315
- project areas
    - administration, 76-15-610
    - assessments, determination, 76-15-623
    - budget, 76-15-622
    - creation, filing of notice, 76-15-607
    - establishment, 76-15-601
        - decision, 76-15-605
        - petition, hearing, 76-15-602
    - expenses
        - estimates, 76-15-621
        - financing, 76-15-622
    - improvements, maintenance, 76-15-612
    - need for, investigation, 76-15-603, 76-15-605

CONSERVATION DISTRICTS (Continued)
Supervisors (Continued)

  property
    division of district, allocation, 76-15-803
    termination of district, disposal, 76-15-809
  quorum, 76-15-313
  rangeland improvement loan applications, review and prioritization, 76-14-115
  records kept by, 76-15-315
  recreational use of streams, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**, **Recreational use**, supervisors
  removal, 76-15-312, 76-15-314
  replacement, 76-15-304
  residence requirement, 76-15-301, 76-15-312
  resignation, 76-15-312
  rulemaking authority, 76-15-321
    copies of rules, 76-15-315
  stream access law, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**, **Recreational use**, supervisors
  stream alteration or modification projects, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**, **Streambed protection**
  surety bonds, execution, 76-15-315
  termination of district
    certificate of dissolution, 76-15-809
    effect, 76-15-810
    procedures, 76-15-809
  term of office, 76-15-305, 76-15-311, 76-15-312
  treasurer's reports, 76-15-526
  vacancy in office, 76-15-312, 76-15-314
  variances
    appeals from decision concerning, 76-15-726
    petitions
      hearings, 76-15-724
      service, 76-15-723
  violation of duties, 76-15-312
  warrants, order for, 76-15-525
  water conservancy districts, cooperation with, 85-9-104, 85-9-202, 85-9-408
  water pollution control advisory council, representation, 2-15-2107
  water quality districts
    directors, board of — members, 7-13-4516, 7-13-4528
    program development, consultation, 7-13-4517
  water storage site designation and cancellation, 76-15-407
Supplies and equipment, furnishing, 76-15-406
Surety bonds
  depository, 76-15-508
  officers and employees, 76-15-315
Surveys, 76-15-401
Taxation
  bonds exempt from, 76-15-506
  county tax funds, See **Assessments**, generally
  levy, 76-15-501, See **Assessments**
    misnomers and mistakes relating to ownership of property, effect, 76-15-529
  property exempt from, 76-15-404
Termination, See **Discontinuance**
Territory
  addition, 76-15-802
  boundaries included in, limitation, 76-15-216
  land use regulations, uniformity, 76-15-706
Timber sales, onsite consultations — representation, 76-13-132
Time
  adjustment, board of
    chairman, election, 76-15-722
    term and compensation of members, 76-15-721
  assessments
    estimates, 76-15-511, 76-15-512
    levy, 76-15-516, 76-15-623
    loan account, allocation to, 76-15-542
    maximum regular, 76-15-515
    project areas, limitation on term, 76-15-625
    settlements by county treasurers, 76-15-522

CONSERVATION DISTRICTS (Continued)
Time (Continued)

- audits, 76-15-315
- combination or division of district, petition — notice of hearing, refiling following denial, and statement of allocation of property, 76-15-803
- creation of district
  - hearings, notice following petition, 76-15-202
  - petitions, subsequent following denial of original — filing, 76-15-204, 76-15-209
- discontinuance of district
  - petition for, 76-15-804
  - referendum, notice for, 76-15-805
- land use regulations
  - enforcement, interest rate on costs and expenses, 76-15-710
  - referendums for alteration, 76-15-705
- loan program, conservation practice
  - assessments, allocation to account, 76-15-542
  - term of loans, 76-15-546
- notice, due — defined, 76-15-103
- notice of organization
  - filing, 76-15-322
  - transmittal, 76-15-323
- project areas
  - assessments
    - levy, 76-15-623
    - term, limitation, 76-15-625
  - expenses, estimates, 76-15-621
  - funds, expenditure, 76-15-624
  - petition to establish, refiling after protest, 76-15-605
  - protests, 76-15-604
- state funds, allocation, 76-15-502
- supervisors
  - chairman, election, 76-15-313
  - nominating petitions, filing, 76-15-302
  - notice of organization, filing, 76-15-322
  - term of office, 76-15-305, 76-15-311, 76-15-312

Treasurers
- payment of district money, 76-15-525
- receipt and crediting of funds, 76-15-524
- reports, 76-15-526
- settlement by, when, 76-15-522

United States, See **Agencies of the United States**
Upper Clark Fork River Basin Steering Committee, representation on, 85-2-338
Variances, See **Adjustment, Board of**
Warrants, 76-15-505, 76-15-525, 76-15-530
Water
- conservation practice loans, See **Loan program, conservation practice**
- excess, disposition, 76-15-410
- good faith effort for project plans, 85-2-316
- projects and works, See **Projects and works**
- reservations to, 85-1-604, 85-2-316
- storage sites, See **Water storage sites**

Water conservancy districts, cooperation with
- "board of supervisors" defined, 85-9-103
- contracts with, 85-9-408
- creation of district, consultation with supervisors, 85-9-202
- powers and duties not abrogated or limited by provisions, 85-9-104
- preliminary survey to, 85-9-202

Water storage sites
- funding, 76-15-407, 76-15-408
- purposes, 76-15-409
- selection and acquisition, 76-15-407

Works of improvement, See **Projects and works**
Writing
- assessments, estimates, 76-15-511
- project areas, protests, 76-15-604
- treasurer's reports, 76-15-526

CONSERVATION EASEMENTS, Title 76, chapter 6, part 2
    See **OPEN-SPACE LANDS**

CONSERVATORS AND CONSERVATORSHIP
    See **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**

CONSIDERATION
Agency, not necessary, 28-10-202
Airports
    airport authority facilities, operation and use privileges, 67-11-211
    municipal, operation and use privileges, 67-10-302
Alcoholic beverages
    bottle clubs prohibited, 16-6-306
    prosecutions, evidence, 16-6-205
    sale, transfer, or possession for — unlawful, 16-6-301
Assignment for the benefit of creditors, inventory, 31-2-213
Attorneys at law, prohibitions, 37-61-408, 37-61-412, 37-61-413
Augmented estate, effect, 72-2-705
Bailment, "gratuitous deposit" defined, 70-6-301
Bank deposits and collections, warranties of customer and collecting bank, 30-4-207
Boats, guests and crew members excluded as passengers, 23-2-502
Body parts, human — sale or purchase, 72-17-302
Bribery, offenses of, 45-7-101, 45-8-214
Card game as illegal gambling enterprise, 23-5-112
Card game tournament, 23-5-112
Cigarette sales, 16-10-103
Common carriers of passengers, prohibitions, 69-11-207
Compromise and offers to compromise, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 408
Consumer loan businesses, restrictions, 32-5-103
Contests, bribery in — offense of, 45-8-214
Contracts, See **CONTRACTS**
Contracts for sale, See **SALES**
Corporations
    sale of assets, 35-1-822, 35-1-823
    shares, 35-1-534, 35-1-535, 35-1-622 — 35-1-625, 35-1-629, 35-1-1111
County land leases, 7-8-2507, 7-8-2508
Debt adjustment for, 31-3-201 — 31-3-203
Defense, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)
Drug companies and medical practitioners, unlawful practices, 37-2-102
Elections, for
    nomination, 13-35-221
    vote, 13-35-214, 13-35-215
Employees
    gratuitous, 39-2-401
    reward, duties for, 39-2-402
Failure, defense, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)
Felony, compounding — offense of, 45-7-305
Fishing derbies, 23-5-165
Franchises, granting by cities or towns, 7-5-4322
Gambling
    card game as illegal gambling enterprise, 23-5-112
    card game tournament, 23-5-112
    cash basis required, 23-5-157
    fishing derbies, 23-5-165
    promotional game of chance, 23-5-112
    raffles, 23-5-112
    sports pools, 23-5-503
    sports tab games, 23-5-501, 23-5-503
Game animals or game birds, sale in commercial trade, 87-4-701
"Gift enterprise" defined, 23-5-112, See **GAMBLING**
Grain inspectors, samplers, or weighers — prohibitions, 80-4-703
Guaranty, for, See **GUARANTY**
Highways
    acquisition of property, no compensation when, 60-4-108
    exchange of property, 60-4-201

Hunting licenses reserved for nonresidents, outfitters' and resident sponsors' responsibilities, 87-2-511
Inheritance tax
  contemplation of death, transfers without consideration presumed to be in, 72-16-301
  joint tenants with right of survivorship, transfers for less than adequate and full consideration — portion excepted, 72-16-303
Insurance
  adjusters, 37-60-101
  consultants, 33-17-511, 33-17-512
  insurance producers, 33-17-1103
  life, annuity contracts — not subject to tax, 33-2-705
  premiums, definition, 33-15-102, See also **INSURANCE, Premiums**, generally
Insurers
  domestic stock and mutual
    mergers and consolidations of stock insurers, prohibitions, 33-3-217
    officials, prohibitions, 33-3-217, 33-3-308
  liquidation proceedings, 33-2-1303, 33-2-1351 — 33-2-1353
  real estate, investments in, 33-2-832
Landlord and tenant agreements, 70-24-303
Leases, 30-2A-103
  agreement modifying contract, 30-2A-208
  "lease" defined, 30-2A-103
  lessee, payment — failure to reserve rights, effect, 30-2A-514
  offer, revocation, 30-2A-205
  "security interest" defined, 30-1-201
  state land oil and gas, royalty reservation, 77-3-432
  waiver of claim or right without, 30-1-107, 30-2A-107
Letters of credit, not necessary, 30-5-105
Liens
  order of resort, 71-3-115
  real estate liens, for purchase price, 71-3-1302
  restoration of security, extinguishment by, 71-3-123
"Lottery" defined, 23-5-112, See **GAMBLING**
Mausoleums and columbariums, prohibitions, 35-21-417
Medical practitioners, unlawful practices
  drug companies, 37-2-102
  pharmacies, 37-2-103
Mining partnerships, purchaser in good faith, 35-13-207
Minors' contracts, disaffirmance upon restoration, 41-1-304
Mortgages, change of possession, 71-1-105
Motor club services, companies, and contracts, 61-12-301, 61-12-310
Natural Resources and Conservation, Board and Department — prohibitions on officers and employees, 85-1-622, 90-2-128, 90-2-1121
Negotiable instruments, See **NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS**
Nonprofit corporations
  admission of members, 35-2-511
  sale of assets, 35-2-617
Obligation, for release of debtor, 28-1-1601
Obscene material, public display or dissemination to minors, 45-8-205 — 45-8-208
Outfitters, 37-47-101, 37-47-102
Partnerships
  dissolution, business continued after — creditors' rights, 35-10-613
  existence, determination, 35-10-202
  mining, purchaser in good faith, 35-13-207
Paternity, support payments, 40-6-122
Pharmacies and medical practitioners, unlawful practices, 37-2-103
Pledges, withdrawal, 71-2-108
Premarital agreements, enforceability without, 40-2-604, 40-2-607
Presumption, 26-1-602, 28-2-804
Private investigators, 37-60-101
Promotional game of chance, 23-5-112
Property transfers
  "gift" defined, 70-3-101
  taxes, transfer information, 15-7-303, 15-7-305, 15-7-307, 15-7-309
  voluntary, consideration not required, 70-1-502

CONSIDERATION (Continued)

Public contractors, gross receipts, 15-50-101
Public fund deposits, financial institution reports, 7-6-211
Public prosecutors, prohibitions, 37-61-413
Public service commissioners, prohibitions, 69-1-112
Raffles, 23-5-112
Railroads
  corporations, prohibitions, 69-1-112
  ticket agents, prohibitions, 69-14-212
Real estate brokers, 37-51-102
Receiver's title, relation back — effect, 25-14-205
Recreationists, liability of landowner when no consideration, 70-16-301, 70-16-302
Retail installment contracts, ownership, 31-1-202
Rural fire districts, fire protection service contracts, 7-33-2107, 7-33-2109
Sales
  contracts, See SALES
  element of, 30-11-101
School district contracts for architectural services, prohibitions, 20-6-636
"Security interest" defined, 30-1-201
"Slot machine" defined, 23-5-112, See GAMBLING
Solid waste management systems, sale by local government, 75-10-112
Sports pools, 23-5-503
Sports tab games, 23-5-501, 23-5-503
State lands
  oil and gas leases, royalty reservation, 77-3-432
  public entity, sale or exchange with, 77-2-351
Tax sales, assignment by purchaser, 15-17-323
Timeshare purchasers
  recovery, action for, 37-53-308
  refunds, 37-53-304
Tobacco products other than cigarettes, 16-11-201
Transfers without presumed to be in contemplation of death, 72-16-301
Trusts
  creation, requirements, 72-33-209
  land exchange or partition, valuation differences, 72-34-320
  principal, determination, 72-34-404
  real property transactions, 72-36-206
  third persons, 72-36-201, 72-36-203
Vote, unlawful for, 13-35-214, 13-35-215
Wage brokers, 31-1-303, 31-1-305
Youth care facility operators, 41-3-1102

CONSIGNMENTS
Agricultural commodities, 80-4-402, 80-4-723
"Airbill" defined, 30-1-201
Alcoholic beverages
  beer, 16-3-230, 16-3-235
  carriers generally, records, 16-6-108
  table wine, 16-3-402, 16-3-405, 16-4-107
Art, for sale by art dealer, 22-2-501 — 22-2-504
Cigarette shipments, carriers' reports, 16-11-104
Common carriers
  confiscation of coal or fuel unlawful when, 69-11-108
  contract of carriage, effect of acceptance, 69-11-105
Documents of title, 30-7-104, See also DOCUMENTS OF TITLE
  consignee, 30-7-102, 30-7-301, 30-7-303
  consignor, 30-7-102, 30-7-303, 30-7-305, 30-7-307, 30-7-309, 30-7-504
Farm products, requirements, 80-3-105, 80-3-106
Fish and wildlife, shippers — labeling of packages, 87-3-114
Freight carriers
  consignee, 69-11-401, 69-11-402, 69-11-404 — 69-11-406, 69-11-408, 69-11-409, 69-11-424
  consignor, 69-11-401, 69-11-402, 69-11-406, 69-11-408
Grain or grain warehouses, 80-4-402, 80-4-723
Hazardous substances, carriers' records, 50-30-108

Insurance coverage for imports or domestic shipments on consignment for sale, See **INSURANCE, MARINE**
Livestock
    importation, requirements, 81-2-706
    market consignment permits, 81-3-203, 81-3-205, 81-3-211, 81-3-212, 81-3-231
    markets
        certificates of public convenience — requirements, 81-8-251
        ownership of livestock in doubt, procedures, 81-8-263
    nonmarket sales, 81-8-214
Mattresses, provisions concerning, 50-36-104, 50-36-105, 50-36-107
Mine ores, 82-2-421 — 82-2-426
Motor carriers — rates, fares, charges, classification, or rules of service to be reasonable, 69-12-503
Motor vehicles
    auto auctions, 61-4-120
    manufacturers, distributors, and importers — to dealers, 61-4-202
Nursery stock, provisions concerning, 80-7-116, 80-7-201
Produce wholesalers, 80-3-603, 80-3-606, 80-3-607
Railroad station agents, bills of lading to consignors of shipments, 69-14-215
Sales, 30-2-326, 30-2-327, 30-9-102, 30-9-114
    commission merchants, statement to consignors, 30-11-401, 30-11-402
    consignee, 30-2-103, 30-2-505, 30-7-102
    consignor, 30-2-103, 30-2-705, 30-7-102, 30-11-401, 30-11-402
    factors, 30-11-602, 30-11-603, 30-11-606
    "merchant" defined, 30-11-301
    security interest, 30-1-201
Secured transactions, 30-9-102, 30-9-114, 30-9-312, 30-9-412
Taxation
    freeport merchandise, exemption, 15-6-202
    gasoline distributors, statement of shipments, 15-70-209
    personal property, consigned — assessment, 15-8-401
Unclaimed property, disposition, 70-9-402, 70-9-403, 70-9-406

CONSOLIDATION
Actions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 42(a)
Agricultural marketing associations, See **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS, Merger or consolidation**
Banks and trust companies, 32-1-202 — 32-1-204, 32-1-205, 32-1-371
Building and loan associations, 32-2-244, 32-2-271
Cities and towns, Const., XI, 3, See **CITIES AND TOWNS, Services generally**, consolidation or transfer
City-county, See **CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION ONE; CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION TWO**
Civil actions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 42(a)
Conservation districts, 76-15-803
Conservators and conservatorships, proceedings, 72-5-102
Cooperative associations, See **COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS, Merger or consolidation**
Counties, 7-3-141, 7-3-143, 7-3-144; Const., XI, 3, See **COUNTIES, Abandonment and consolidation; Services; Townships**; See also **CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION ONE; CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION TWO; LOCAL GOVERNMENT, Alteration of existing form**
County water and/or sewer districts, 7-13-2342
Credit unions, 32-3-322, 32-3-323
Criminal charges, 46-11-404
Death penalty review, consolidation with appeal, 46-18-308
Debts, See **DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS, Debt adjusting**
Foreign corporations, See **FOREIGN CORPORATIONS, Merger or consolidation**
Fraternal benefit societies, 33-7-215
Grazing districts, merger, 76-16-209
Guardian and ward, proceedings, 72-5-102
Health care facility construction, applications for federal funds, 50-5-411
Insurers
    affiliation and merger, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Holding company systems**
    domestic stock and mutual, 33-3-217, 33-3-218
    reciprocal, 33-5-202

Interlocal cooperation, consolidation or transfer of services, See **INTERLOCAL COOPERATION**
Investment companies, 32-1-202 — 32-1-204, 32-1-205, 32-1-371
Irrigation districts, See **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS, Acreage and boundaries**, withdrawal of lands to form a separate or consolidated district
Libraries, public — authorities, 22-1-312, 22-1-315
Liens, loggers, 71-3-613
Loans, 31-3-203
Motions, defenses in, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(g)
Municipal Finance Consolidation Act of 1983, Title 17, chapter 5, part 16, See **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES, Municipal finance consolidation**
Offices
    city, 7-3-4254, 7-4-4106, 7-5-201
    county, See **COUNTY OFFICERS, Consolidation of offices**
    county superintendent of schools, 20-3-201
    state, 2-17-101
Planning boards, 76-1-112
Pleadings, defenses, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(g)
Professional corporations, 35-4-501
Railroads, 69-14-511, 69-14-512, 69-14-514, 69-14-1001
Remedies, civil and criminal — merger not permitted, 27-1-103, 45-1-104
Rural cooperative utilities, See **UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVE**, Merger or consolidation
Savings and loan associations, 32-2-244, 32-2-271
Savings banks, 32-1-202 — 32-1-204, 32-1-205, 32-1-371
School districts, See **SCHOOL DISTRICTS, Elementary districts; High school districts; Voluntary consolidation and annexation incentive plan**
Sentences, 46-18-401
Social security reporting entities, 19-1-815
Subdivisions, out-of-state — in-state sales, applications for registration, 76-4-1231
Tax returns for corporations, prohibited, 15-31-141
Telephone or telegraph companies, prohibited, 69-6-102
Treasury funds and accounts, 17-2-106
Trust companies, 32-1-202 — 32-1-204, 32-1-205, 32-1-371
Utilities, rural cooperative, See **UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVE**, Merger or consolidation
Water conservancy districts, merger, 85-9-403, 85-9-501
Water rights, adjudication proceedings, 85-2-215, 85-2-233, 85-2-701, 85-2-806
Yellowstone River diversions, proceedings, 85-2-806

CONSPIRACY
    See **CRIMES**

CONSTABLES
    See also generally **COUNTY OFFICERS; PEACE OFFICERS; PUBLIC OFFICERS**
Actions against, statute of limitation, 27-2-209
Agisters' liens, sale of property, 71-3-1203
Appointment, 7-4-2203
Arrest
    elections, obstruction of polling place, 13-13-122
    prejudgment, by, 27-16-1001, 27-16-1003, 27-16-1004
Attachment, duties, 27-18-1504, 27-18-1506
City courts, execution — duties, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 23C, 23E
Claim and delivery, duties, 27-17-102
Deputies
    appointment, 3-10-704
    authority, 3-10-705
    liability for official acts, 3-10-704
Disbursements, written reports, 7-6-2213, 7-6-2214
Duties generally, 3-10-702
Elections, arrest authority, 13-13-122
Expenses, 3-10-703, 7-32-2143
Fees, 3-10-702
    county coroner, services as constable, 7-4-2911
    reports, written, 7-6-2213, 7-6-2214
Fireworks, seizure, 50-37-109

CONSTABLES (Continued)

Fish and game wardens, ex officio — appointment and duty as, 87-1-503
Game wardens, ex officio — appointment and duty as, 87-1-503
Grazing districts, trespassing livestock
  notice information, 76-16-315
  sale, 76-16-316
Health officials, to assist, 50-2-120
Horse herd districts, horses wrongfully entering
  liability of officer, 81-4-328
  sale, 81-4-326, 81-4-327
Judgment
  criminal, execution, 46-17-302
  execution, 25-31-1104, 46-17-302
  purchase unlawful, 3-1-606
Juries and jurors, summoning, 3-15-701 — 3-15-703, 3-15-801
Justice's court
  appointment for, 7-4-2203
  attendance required when, 3-10-701
  attorney in, prohibited, 25-31-601
  execution, duties, 25-31-1104; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 23C, 23E
    criminal proceedings, 46-17-302
  process — execution, service, and return, See **Service of process by**
Law, practice of — prohibited, 7-4-2210
Levying officers or process servers, registration — nonapplicability of provisions, 25-1-1101
Liabilities, 3-10-702
Liens, agisters' — sale of property, 71-3-1203
Livestock
  permits or certificates, exhibit to, 81-3-211, 81-3-231
  trespassing, retention when, 81-4-307
Mileage, 3-10-703, 7-32-2143
Municipal courts, 25-30-101
Parole hearings, service of subpoenas, 46-23-205
Police, chief of — powers, 7-32-4105
Powers generally, 3-10-702
Process, See **Service of process by**
Process servers or levying officers, registration — nonapplicability of provisions, 25-1-1101
Railroad personnel as, 69-14-1003
Reports, written, 7-6-2213, 7-6-2214
Replevin, duties, 27-17-102
Salary, 3-10-703, 7-6-2426
Sales finance companies, arrest for contempt, 31-1-211
School attendance officers, as — when, 20-5-104
Service of process by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  compensation as county charge, 7-6-2426
  deputy, by, 3-10-704, 3-10-705
  justice's or city court, for, 3-10-701; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  mileage expenses, 7-32-2143
  money collected, disposition, 3-10-222
  parole hearings, 46-23-205
  process servers or levying officers, registration — nonapplicability of provisions, 25-1-1101
  retiring constable, completion of execution by, 3-10-706
  small claims courts, 25-35-604
Small claims courts, service of process, 25-35-604
Time, resolution to fix salary, 3-10-703
Trust indentures, posting of notice of foreclosure sale, 71-1-315
Wardens, fish and game — ex officio, appointment and duty as, 87-1-503
Water commissioners, authority as, 85-5-108

CONSTITUTIONAL CHALLENGES
Appeals, certification to attorney general, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 38
Attorney general, certification of notice to or service upon, 27-8-301; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 24(c); Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 38
Criminal proceedings, 46-21-101
Declaratory judgment proceedings, 27-8-301
Drainage districts, contest of petition to create, 85-8-117

CONSTITUTIONAL CHALLENGES (Continued)

Effective challenge, public employees' liability following, 2-9-103
Initiative and referendum petitions, 7-5-135
Intervention by state, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 24(c)
Supreme court proceedings, in, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 38

CONSTITUTIONAL OFFICERS, **Const.**, VI, 1
  See also **ATTORNEY GENERAL; GOVERNOR; LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR; SECRETARY OF STATE; STATE AUDITOR; SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION**
"Department head" defined, 2-15-102
Employee incentive program, 2-18-1101 — 2-18-1106
Federal assistance program funds, applications, 17-3-104
Future agencies and functions, allocation, 2-15-125
Publications, distribution, 22-1-211
Records, 2-6-301 — 2-6-304, 2-6-307

CONSTITUTIONAL RIGHTS
  See **CONSTITUTION OF MONTANA, Rights; RIGHTS**

CONSTITUTION OF MONTANA
Abolition of constitution, right of people, Const., II, 2
Actions, See **Civil actions and procedure; Crimes and criminal procedure**
Acts, Const., V, 11, See **Bills**
Administrative decisions, review by district court, Const., VII, 4
Adults, person 18 years of age or older an adult, Const., II, 14
  person under 18 years of age entitled to all rights not specifically precluded, Const., II, 15
Agriculture
  appropriations for protection, enhancement, and development of agriculture, Const., XII, 1
  department of agriculture, Const., XII, 1
  hours of work, agriculture and stockraising employment excepted, Const., XII, 2
  levies on livestock and commodities for, Const., XII, 1
Alcoholic beverages, age for consumption, Const., II, 14; II, 15
Amendment of constitution, See also **BALLOT ISSUES**, generally
  applicability of laws, 13-27-101; Const., III, 8
  ballot arrangement, 13-12-207
  ballot form, transmittal to attorney general, 13-27-310
  ballot issue, defined as, 13-1-101
  convention proposals, Const., XIV, 7; XIV, 11
  effective date, 13-27-105; Const., XIV, 8; XIV, 9
  "general election" defined, 13-1-101
  governor's signature not required on bills for, 5-4-301; Const., VI, 10
  initiative, amendment by
    challenges, procedure, Const., IV, 7
    effective date, 13-27-105; Const., XIV, 9
    "general election" defined, 13-1-101
    notice of proposed amendment, 13-27-311; Const., XIV, 9
    petition, 13-27-201, 13-27-207, 13-27-308; Const., XIV, 9; XIV, 10
    proposed by, 13-27-101; Const., XIV, 9
    publication, 13-27-311; Const., XIV, 9
    separate proposals, Const., XIV, 11
  interlocal cooperation commission, recommendations for, 7-11-230
  publication
    amendments, with Montana code annotated, 1-11-204
    proposed amendment, 13-27-311; Const., XIV, 9
  referendum, amendment by, 13-27-105, 13-27-310; Const., XIV, 8; XIV, 11
    challenges, procedure, Const., IV, 7
  right of people, 13-27-101; Const., II, 2
  veto, bills proposing not subject to, Const., VI, 10
  voter information pamphlets, inclusion of arguments, 13-27-402, 13-27-403
Appeals
  district court jurisdiction, Const., VII, 4
  procedural rules promulgated by supreme court, Const., VII, 2
  supreme court jurisdiction, Const., VII, 2
  tax appeals, Const., VIII, 7
Apportionment of state into legislative and congressional districts, Const., V, 14

Appropriations
  agriculture, for, Const., XII, 1
  bills, generally, Const., V, 11
  budget
    appropriations not to exceed anticipated revenue, Const., VIII, 8; VIII, 9
    governor to submit budget to legislature, Const., VI, 9
  expenditures, appropriation and issuance of warrant required, Const., VIII, 14
  initiative or referendum, not permitted for, Const., III, 4; III, 5
  sectarian education, prohibited for, Const., V, 11; X, 6
Archaeologic areas, preservation and administration, Const., IX, 4
Armed forces, See **Military affairs**
Arms — right to bear, concealed weapons prohibited, Const., II, 12
Arrests
  electors at polling places, immunity, Const., IV, 6
  legislative members, immunity, Const., V, 8
  warrant for arrest, requirements, Const., II, 11
Assembly, freedom of, Const., II, 6
Attainder of treason or felony by legislature prohibited, Const., II, 30
Attorney general
  age, Const., VI, 3
  candidacy for public office during term, Const., VI, 5
  citizenship, Const., VI, 3
  compensation, Const., VI, 5
  duties, Const., VI, 4
  election, Const., VI, 2
  executive branch, member of, Const., VI, 1
  impeachment, subject to, Const., V, 13
  land commissioners, board of — member, Const., X, 4
  legal officer of state, Const., VI, 4
  oath of office, Const., III, 3
  public office, may not hold other office, Const., VI, 5
  qualifications, Const., VI, 3
  records of office, Const., VI, 1
  residence, Const., VI, 1
  succession in office, Const., VI, 6
  term of office, Const., VI, 1
  vacancy in office, Const., VI, 6
Attorneys at law
  attorney general to be, Const., VI, 4
  bar admission, rules of supreme court, Const., VII, 2
  criminal actions, right to counsel, Const., II, 24
  judicial officers, practice of law prohibited, Const., VII, 9
Auditor, See **State auditor**
Bail
  all but capital offenses bailable, Const., II, 21
  excessive bail prohibited, Const., II, 22
Balanced budget, Const., VIII, 8; VIII, 9
Bar admission, rules of supreme court, Const., VII, 2
Bear arms — right to, concealed weapons prohibited, Const., II, 12
Bill of rights, Const., II, See **Rights**
Bills
  alteration or amendment changing original purpose prohibited, Const., V, 11
  appropriation bills, Const., V, 11
  approval, bills returned without — become law when, 5-4-305
  challenge of law for technical errors in passage, Const., V, 11
  one subject, Const., V, 11
  original purpose may not be changed, Const., V, 11
  private religious, charitable, industrial, educational, or benevolent purposes, appropriation for prohibited, Const., V, 11
  signing by governor, Const., VI, 10
  special or local acts prohibited, Const., V, 12
  subject clearly expressed in title, Const., V, 11
  title, subject expressed in, Const., V, 11
  veto by governor, Const., VI, 10
  vote required for passage, 5-4-305; Const., V, 11

Branches of government
  executive branch, Const., VI, See **Executive branch**
  judicial branch, Const., VII, See **Judiciary**
  legislative branch, Const., V, See **Legislature**
  separation of powers, Const., III, 1
Budget
  appropriations not to exceed anticipated revenue, Const., VIII, 8; VIII, 9
  governor to submit budget to legislature, Const., VI, 9
Capital offenses not bailable, Const., II, 21
Capitol of state located in Helena, Const., III, 2
  executive officers to reside at seat of government, Const., VI, 1
Cemeteries, property tax exemption, Const., VIII, 5
Charities
  appropriations for private purposes prohibited, Const., V, 11
  perpetuities prohibited except for charitable purposes, Const., XIII, 6
  tax exemption, Const., VIII, 5
Churches, See **Religion**
Cities, Const., XI, See **Local government**
Citizenship, restoration by governor, Const., VI, 12
Civil actions and procedure
  appeals, See **Appeals**
  courts open to every person, Const., II, 16
  debt, imprisonment for, Const., II, 27
  district court jurisdiction, Const., VII, 4
  due process of law, Const., II, 17
  eminent domain, Const., II, 29
  employment injury, right of employee to redress, Const., II, 16
  jury trial — right of, number of jurors, number required for verdict, Const., II, 26
  justice's court jurisdiction, Const., VII, 5
  libel or slander, evidence and determination of issues, Const., II, 7
  preexisting actions, effect of constitution, Const., Transition Schedule, 6
  right and justice to be administered without sale, denial, or delay, Const., II, 16
  rules of practice and procedure promulgated by supreme court, Const., VII, 2
  sovereign immunity abolished except as provided by law, Const., II, 18
  speedy remedy for every injury, Const., II, 16
  supreme court jurisdiction, Const., VII, 2
Civil rights, See **Rights**
Coal severance tax, trust fund, Const., IX, 5
Code of ethics prohibiting conflicts of interest involving legislators and other public officials, Const., XIII, 4
Colleges and universities, Const., X, See **Education**
Commutations of sentences, governor's power to grant, Const., VI, 12
Compact with United States not affected by new constitution, Const., I
Compensation of state officials, See **Salaries of state officials**
Concealed weapons, carrying not permitted, Const., II, 12
Conflicts of interest involving legislators and other public officials, Const., XIII, 4
Congressional districting and apportionment, Const., V, 14
Congressional districts, redistricting and reapportioning the state, Const., V, 14
Consumer counsel, Const., XIII, 2
Consumer protection
  corporate practices, laws for protection and education of people, Const., XIII, 1
  utility companies, provision for consumer counsel to represent consumer interests before public service commission, Const., XIII, 2
Continuity of government in emergency, Const., III, 2
Contracts
  corporations, law imposing new liability prohibited, Const., XIII, 1
  impairing obligation of contracts by law prohibited, Const., II, 31
  preexisting contracts, obligation unimpaired, Const., Transition Schedule, 6
Convention for amendment of constitution
  applicability of laws, 13-27-101; Const., III, 8
  call, 13-27-102; Const., XIV, 4; XIV, 5
  delegates, Const., XIV, 4 — 7
  duties, Const., XIV, 7
  election following, Const., XIV, 7
  expenses, Const., XIV, 5

CONSTITUTION OF MONTANA (Continued)
Convention for amendment of constitution (Continued)
    initiative to call, 13-27-101; Const., XIV, 2, See also **BALLOT ISSUES**, generally
        petition form, 13-27-201, 13-27-206; Const., XIV, 2
    meeting of convention, Const., XIV, 5; XIV, 7
    oath of delegates, Const., XIV, 6
    per diem of delegates, Const., XIV, 5
    periodic submission to electorate, 13-1-121; Const., XIV, 3
        ballot, 13-1-122
    proceedings of 1972 convention, disposition and distribution, 5-11-221
    ratification of convention proposals, Const., XIV, 7
    referendum, Const., XIV, 1
    rejection of convention proposals, Const., XIV, 7
    right of people to call, 13-27-101; Const., XIV, 2
    scope of convention authority, Const., XIV, 7
    vacancies among delegates, Const., XIV, 6
Corporations
    appropriation for private association or corporation prohibited, Const., V, 11
    charters granted, modified, or dissolved pursuant to general law, Const., XIII, 1
    consumer protection laws to be provided, Const., XIII, 1
    special privileges, franchises, or immunities prohibited, Const., II, 31
Corrections, See **Crimes and criminal procedure**
Counties, Const., XI, See **Local government**
Courts, Const., VII, See **Civil actions and procedure; Crimes and criminal procedure; District courts; Judges; Judiciary; Justices' courts; Supreme court**
Crimes and criminal procedure
    appeals, See **Appeals**
    appear and defend in person and by counsel, right to, Const., II, 24
    arrests, See **Arrests**
    attainder prohibited, Const., II, 30
    bail
        all but capital offenses bailable, Const., II, 21
        excessive bail prohibited, Const., II, 22
    commencement of proceedings, Const., II, 20
    complaint, prosecution by, Const., II, 20
    concealed weapons prohibited, Const., II, 12
    confrontation of witnesses, right of accused, Const., II, 23; II, 24
    counsel, right to, Const., II, 24
    courts open to every person, Const., II, 16
    cruel and unusual punishments prohibited, Const., II, 22
    debt, imprisonment for, Const., II, 27
    deposition of witnesses, Const., II, 23
    district court jurisdiction, Const., VII, 4
    double jeopardy prohibited, Const., II, 25
    due process of law, Const., II, 17
    executive clemency, Const., VI, 12
    fines
        excessive fines prohibited, Const., II, 22
        remission by governor, Const., VI, 12
    grand jury, Const., II, 20
    habeas corpus privilege, Const., II, 19
        supreme court jurisdiction, Const., VII, 2
    indictment, prosecution by, Const., II, 20
    information, prosecution by, Const., II, 20
    jury trial, right to, Const., II, 24; II, 26
        speedy public trial by impartial jury, Const., II, 24
        unanimous verdict required, Const., II, 26
    justices' courts jurisdiction, Const., VII, 5
    libel or slander, evidence and determination of issues, Const., II, 7
    public trial, Const., II, 24
    punishment
        cruel and unusual punishments prohibited, Const., II, 22
        debt, imprisonment for prohibited, Const., II, 27
        excessive fines prohibited, Const., II, 22
        prevention and reformation, founded on principles of, Const., II, 28
        public office, eligibility suspended, Const., IV, 4
        restoration of rights on termination of state supervision, Const., II, 28

CONSTITUTION OF MONTANA (Continued)
Crimes and criminal procedure (Continued)
    punishment (Continued)
        suffrage, suspension of right, Const., IV, 2
    rights of accused generally, Const., II, 24
    searches and seizures, requirements, Const., II, 11
    self-incrimination, compulsion prohibited, Const., II, 25
    speedy public trial, right to, Const., II, 24
    supreme court jurisdiction, Const., VII, 2
    treason, Const., II, 30
    venue of prosecutions and change, Const., II, 24
    witnesses
        accused's right to meet face to face and to compel attendance, Const., II, 23; II, 24
        detention of person as material witness, limitations, Const., II, 23
        treason, requirements, Const., II, 30
Cruel and unusual punishments prohibited, Const., II, 22
Cultural resources, preservation and administration, Const., IX, 4
Debt
    imprisonment for, Const., II, 27
    preexisting debts, effect of constitution, Const., Transition Schedule, 6
Debt limitations
    balanced budget, Const., VIII, 8; VIII, 9
    local governmental entities, establishment of limitations by legislature, Const., VIII, 10
    state debt, Const., VIII, 8
    use of loan proceeds, Const., VIII, 11
Declaration of rights, Const., II, See **Rights**
Defamation, evidence and determination of issues, Const., II, 7
Departments of state government
    agriculture department, Const., XII, 1
    appointment of officers, Const., VI, 8
    heads of departments, Const., VI, 8
        removal from office, Const., V, 13; VI, 8
        reports to governor, Const., VI, 15
    impeachment of heads of departments, Const., V, 13
    labor and industry department, Const., XII, 2
    number of departments, Const., VI, 7
    organization of government within, Const., VI, 7
    single executive to head each department, Const., VI, 8
    supervision by governor, Const., VI, 8
    temporary commissions, Const., VI, 7
    20 departments, Const., VI, 7
Dignity of human being, protection, Const., II, 4
Disabled persons, provision of economic assistance and social and rehabilitative services, Const., XII, 3
Disasters, See **Emergencies**
Discrimination because of race, color, sex, culture, social origin or condition, or political or religious ideas prohibited, Const., II, 4
    adult age, Const., II, 14; II, 15
    education, nondiscrimination in, Const., X, 1; X, 7
    equality of opportunity, improvement, Const., Preamble
    justice, courts open to every person, Const., II, 16
    military personnel, preferences, Const., II, 35
    special grant by law of privilege, franchise, or immunity prohibited, Const., II, 31
    veterans' preferences, Const., II, 35
District courts, See also **Judges; Judiciary**
    absence of judge from state, forfeiture of office, Const., VII, 10
    assignment of judges for temporary service to another district, Const., VII, 6
    compensation of judges, Const., VII, 7; VII, 9
    discipline of judges, Const., VII, 11
    election of judges, Const., VII, 8
    judicial districts, Const., VII, 6
    jurisdiction, Const., VII, 4
    political office during judge's term of office prohibited, Const., VII, 9; VII, 10
    practice of law during judge's term of office prohibited, Const., VII, 9
    process extends to all parts of state, Const., VII, 4
    qualifications of judges, Const., VII, 9
    removal and discipline of judges, Const., VII, 11
    residence of judges, Const., VII, 9

CONSTITUTION OF MONTANA (Continued)
District courts (Continued)

- substitution of district judge for supreme court justice, Const., VII, 3
- supervisory control, Const., VII, 2
- term of office of judges, Const., VII, 7
- vacancies among judges, Const., VII, 8
- vesting of judicial power in, Const., VII, 1

Districting and apportionment of state into legislative and congressional districts, Const., V, 14
Documents, public examination, Const., II, 9
Double jeopardy prohibited, Const., II, 25
Due process of law guaranteed, Const., II, 17
Education

- appropriation for private educational purposes prohibited, Const., V, 11; X, 6
- boards of education
  - board of public education, Const., X, 9
  - board of regents of higher education, Const., X, 9
  - school district trustees, Const., X, 8
  - state board of education, Const., X, 9
- discrimination prohibited, Const., X, 1; X, 7
- district trustees, Const., X, 8
- duties of legislature in regard to educational goals, Const., X, 1
- equality of opportunity guaranteed, Const., X, 1; X, 7
- free public elementary and secondary schools, Const., X, 1
- goals of educational system, Const., X, 1
- governor, ex officio member of boards of education, Const., X, 9
  - reports to governor, Const., VI, 15
- higher education, commissioner of, Const., X, 9
- indians, cultural integrity to be preserved, Const., X, 1
- land commissioners, board of, Const., X, 4
- public education, board of, Const., X, 9
- public land trust, Const., X, 11
- public school fund
  - apportionment of interest and income, Const., X, 5
  - composition of, Const., X, 2
  - investment, Const., VIII, 13
  - inviolate and guaranteed against loss or diversion, Const., X, 3
  - tax exemption for property for, Const., VIII, 5
- regents of higher education, board of, Const., X, 9
- religion
  - aid to sectarian schools prohibited, exception, Const., V, 11; X, 6
  - nondiscrimination in education, Const., X, 7
  - tests, qualifications, or teaching in public schools prohibited, Const., X, 7
- school lands
  - apportionment of income to school districts, Const., X, 5
  - board of land commissioners, Const., X, 4
  - public school fund, proceeds from lands part of, Const., X, 2
- state board of education — composition, responsibilities, Const., X, 9
- superintendent of public instruction, Const., VI, 1, See **Superintendent of public instruction**
- university funds, inviolate and guaranteed against loss or diversion, Const., X, 10
  - investment, Const., VIII, 13; X, 10
- university system, Const., X, 9

Election of state officers prescribed by, 2-16-201
Elections

- absentee voting requirements, Const., IV, 3
- abuses of electoral process to be guarded against, Const., IV, 3
- administration of elections, provision for, Const., IV, 3
- arrest immunity at polling places, Const., IV, 6
- ballot, secret ballot required, Const., IV, 1
- candidates for public office, eligibility, Const., IV, 4
- electors
  - number of qualified electors, determination, Const., III, 7
  - qualifications, Const., IV, 2
- free exercise of suffrage guaranteed, Const., II, 13
- immunity from arrest at polling places, Const., IV, 6
- initiative, See **Initiative and referendum**
- poll booth registration authorized, Const., IV, 3

CONSTITUTION OF MONTANA (Continued)
Elections (Continued)

referendum, See **Initiative and referendum**
registration requirements, Const., IV, 3
residence requirements, Const., IV, 3
results, largest number of votes elects, Const., IV, 5
right of suffrage, Const., II, 13
secret ballot required, Const., IV, 1
winner, Const., IV, 5
Emergencies
call of militia, Const., VI, 13
continuity of government, Const., III, 2
importation of armed forces, Const., II, 33
Eminent domain, just compensation required, Const., II, 29
Employment, See **Labor**
Enabling Act continued in force, Const., I
Enemy attack, See **Emergencies; War**
Enrolled copy, custody, 2-6-111
Environment, See also **Natural resources**
gratitude for, Const., Preamble
protection and improvement, Const., IX, 1
reclamation of lands, Const., IX, 2
right to clean and healthful environment, Const., II, 3
Equality, Const., II, 4, See **Discrimination because of race, color, sex, culture, social origin or condition, or political or religious ideas prohibited**
Estates — descent not jeopardized by treason, felony conviction, or suicide, Const., II, 30
Ethics
code prohibiting conflicts of interest involving legislators and other public officials, Const., XIII, 4
judicial, discipline for violation, Const., VII, 11
Executive branch, Const., VI, See also **Attorney general; Departments of state government; Governor; Lieutenant governor; Secretary of state; State auditor; Superintendent of public instruction**
candidacy for public office during term, Const., VI, 5
code of ethics for officers and employees, Const., XIII, 4
compensation of officers, Const., VI, 5
continuity of government in emergency, Const., III, 2
duties of officers, Const., VI, 4
election of officers, Const., VI, 2
impeachment of officers, Const., V, 13
information to governor, Const., VI, 15
oath of office, Const., III, 3
officers comprising executive branch, Const., VI, 1
public office, may not hold other office, Const., VI, 5
public right of participation in decisionmaking process, Const., II, 8
qualifications of officers, Const., VI, 3
records of offices, Const., VI, 1; VI, 4
removal from public office, Const., V, 13
residence of officers, Const., VI, 1
separation of powers, Const., III, 1
succession in office, Const., III, 2; VI, 6
terms of office, Const., VI, 1
elected or appointed officers in office or on effective date of new constitution, Const., Transition Schedule, 6
vacancy in office, Const., VI, 6
Executive clemency, Const., VI, 12
Exemptions
liberal exemption laws to be enacted, Const., XIII, 5
property tax exemptions, Const., VIII, 5
Ex post facto laws prohibited, Const., II, 31; XIII, 1
Expression, freedom of, Const., II, 7
Finance, See **Revenue and finance**
Fines and forfeitures
excessive fines prohibited, Const., II, 22
remission by governor, Const., VI, 12
Franchises, special grant by law prohibited, Const., II, 31
Freedom of individuals, Const., II, 3
Gambling prohibited unless authorized by legislature or by people, Const., III, 9

CONSTITUTION OF MONTANA (Continued)
Gambling prohibited unless authorized by legislature... (Continued)

- lottery, state — compliance, 23-7-102

Governor
- absence from state, lieutenant governor as acting governor, Const., VI, 14
- acting governor, Const., VI, 14
- age, Const., VI, 3
- appointments
  - department heads, Const., VI, 8
  - vacancy in executive office, Const., VI, 6
- armed persons, importation into state, Const., II, 33
- budget, submission to legislature, Const., VI, 9
- candidacy for public office during term, Const., VI, 5
- citizenship of governor, Const., VI, 3
- citizenship, power to restore, Const., VI, 12
- commander-in-chief of militia, Const., VI, 13
- compensation, Const., VI, 5
- death, succession of lieutenant governor, Const., VI, 14
- delegation of constitutional powers to lieutenant governor prohibited, Const., VI, 4
- departments of state government, supervisor of, Const., VI, 8
- disqualification, succession of lieutenant governor, Const., VI, 14
- duties generally, Const., VI, 4
- education, boards of — ex officio member, Const., X, 9
- election, Const., VI, 2
- executive branch, office in, Const., VI, 1
- executive clemency, Const., VI, 12
- executive power vested in, Const., VI, 4
- fines and forfeitures, power to suspend or remit, Const., VI, 12
- governor-elect, succession to office, Const., VI, 14
- impeachment, subject to, Const., V, 13
- inability to serve, procedure, Const., VI, 14
- information from branches and departments of government, authority to require, Const., VI, 15
- land commissioners, board of — member, Const., X, 4
- messages to legislature, Const., VI, 9
- military affairs, commander-in-chief, Const., VI, 13
- oath of office, Const., III, 3
- public education, board of — member, Const., X, 9
- public office, may not hold other public office, Const., VI, 5
- qualifications, Const., VI, 3
- records of office, Const., VI, 1
- regents of higher education, ex officio member of board, Const., X, 9
- reprieves, commutations, and pardons, power to grant, Const., VI, 12
- residence, Const., VI, 1
- salary, Const., VI, 5
- senate confirmation of appointments, Const., VI, 8
- special sessions of legislature, authority to convene, Const., V, 6; VI, 11
- succession to office, Const., VI, 6; VI, 14
- term of office, Const., VI, 1
- vacancy in office of governor, succession, Const., VI, 6; VI, 14
- veto power, Const., VI, 10

Grand jury, Const., II, 20
Habeas corpus privilege, Const., II, 19
- supreme court jurisdiction, Const., VII, 2

Highway revenues — permissible uses, diversion, Const., VIII, 6
Historic areas, preservation and administration, Const., IX, 4
Homestead, liberal laws to be enacted, Const., XIII, 5
Hospitals, property tax exemption, Const., VIII, 5
House of Representatives, See **Legislature**
Human dignity inviolable, Const., II, 4
Immunities, special grant by law prohibited, Const., II, 31
Impeachment of officers, Const., V, 13
Inalienable rights enumerated, Const., II, 3
Independence of state, Const., II, 2
Indians
- education, preservation of cultural integrity, Const., X, 1
- lands under jurisdiction of congress, Const., I

Individual dignity, protection, Const., II, 4

Information, freedom of, Const., II, 9
Initiative and referendum
  challenges, procedure, Const., IV, 7
  constitutional revision, See **Amendment of constitution**
  elections on measures, general or special, Const., III, 6
  electors, number of qualified electors, Const., III, 7
  gambling, authorization by, Const., III, 9
  initiatives
    appropriations of money excepted, Const., III, 4
    challenges, procedure, Const., IV, 7
    constitutional convention or amendment, See **Amendment of constitution**
    local or special laws excepted, Const., III, 4
    petitions — contents, signing, filing, Const., III, 4
    right of people, Const., III, 4
  local government, powers reserved to qualified electors of local government unit, Const., XI, 8
    intergovernmental cooperation, initiative or referendum for, Const., XI, 7
    self-government charters, initiative for, Const., XI, 5
  lotteries, authorization by, Const., III, 9
  number of qualified electors, how determined, Const., III, 7
  referendum
    appropriation of money excepted, Const., III, 5
    challenges, procedure, Const., IV, 7
    constitutional convention or amendment, submission by referendum, Const., XIV, 1; XIV, 8, See **Amendment of constitution**
    order by legislature, Const., III, 5
    petition of electorate, Const., III, 5
    suspension of referred act, Const., III, 5
  reservation of powers by the people, Const., V, 1
  suspension of referred act, requirements, Const., III, 5
  veto, not subject to, Const., VI, 10
Institutions
  establishment as public good may require, rights of persons committed, Const., XII, 3
  reports to governor, Const., VI, 15
  tax exemptions, Const., VIII, 5
Invasion of privacy prohibited, Const., II, 10
Investment of public funds, Const., VIII, 13
Judges, See also **District courts; Judiciary; Justices' courts; Supreme court**
  absence from state forfeits judicial position, Const., VII, 10
  compensation, Const., VII, 7
  ethics violations, discipline, Const., VII, 11
  judicial standards commission, Const., VII, 11
  oath of office, Const., III, 3
  political candidacy forfeits judicial position, Const., VII, 10
  qualifications, Const., VII, 9
  removal and discipline of judges, Const., VII, 11
  residence, Const., VII, 9
  selection, Const., VII, 9
  terms of office, Const., VII, 7
Judicial notice, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202
Judicial Standards Commission, Const., VII, 11
Judiciary, See also **Civil actions and procedure; Crimes and criminal procedure; District courts; Judges; Justices' courts; Supreme court**
  courts to be open to every person, Const., II, 16
  elections, determination of contested elections, Const., V, 10
  impeachment of officers, Const., V, 13
  judicial standards commission, Const., VII, 11
  oath of office, Const., III, 3
  right and justice to be administered without sale, denial, or delay, Const., II, 16
  separation of powers, Const., III, 1
  speedy remedy afforded for every injury of person, property, or character, Const., II, 16
  vesting of judicial power, Const., VII, 1
Juries
  criminal trials, right to trial by jury, Const., II, 24
  grand jury, Const., II, 20
  libel and slander, determination of facts and law, Const., II, 7

CONSTITUTION OF MONTANA (Continued)
Juries (Continued)

  right to jury trial, Const., II, 24; II, 26
Justice, administration of, Const., II, 16
Justices' courts, See also **Judges; Judiciary**
  absence from state forfeits judicial position, Const., VII, 10
  compensation, Const., VII, 5; VII, 7
  election of justice of the peace, Const., VII, 5
  jurisdiction, Const., VII, 5
  number of justices, Const., VII, 5
  political candidacy forfeits judicial position, Const., VII, 10
  qualifications, Const., VII, 5; VII, 9
  removal and discipline, Const., VII, 11
  residence, Const., VII, 9
  supervisory control, Const., VII, 2
  terms of justices, Const., VII, 7
  vesting of judicial power in, Const., VII, 1
Labor
  department of labor and industry, Const., XII, 2
  hours of work, Const., XII, 2
  injury in employment, right to legal redress, Const., II, 16
  right to pursue life's basic necessities, Const., II, 3
Land Commissioners, Board of, Const., X, 4
Lands of state, Const., X, See **Public lands**
Laws
  enactment, Const., V, 11, See **Bills; Initiative and referendum**
  preexisting, effect of constitution, Const., Transition Schedule, 6
  written law of state contained in constitution, 1-1-105
Legislature
  absent members, attendance may be compelled, Const., V, 10
  adjournments, Const., V, 10
  apportionment, Const., V, 14
  armed persons, importation into state, Const., II, 33
  arrest immunity of members, Const., V, 8
  attendance of absent members, may compel, Const., V, 10
  audit committee, Const., V, 10
  biennial sessions, Const., V, 6
  bills, form and procedure for passage, Const., V, 11, See **Bills**
  budget, submission by governor, Const., VI, 9
  code of ethics for members, Const., XIII, 4
  committees, establishment, Const., V, 10
  compensation of members, Const., V, 5
  composition of legislature, Const., V, 1
  contested elections, Const., V, 10
  continuity of government in emergency, Const., III, 2
  convening, Const., V, 6; VI, 11
  disqualification for office, Const., V, 9
  districting and apportionment, Const., V, 14
  election of members, Const., V, 3
    contested election, power of courts to try, Const., V, 10
    judging of election, Const., V, 10
  ethics, code of, Const., XIII, 4
  expulsion of member, Const., V, 10
  house of representatives
    districts, Const., V, 14
    number of members, Const., V, 2
  impeachment of officers, Const., V, 13
  initiative and referendum powers reserved by the people, Const., V, 1, See **Initiative and referendum**
  journal of proceedings, Const., V, 10
  legislative council, establishment, Const., V, 10
  length of sessions, Const., V, 6
  messages submitted by governor, Const., VI, 9
  number of members, Const., V, 2
  oath of office, Const., III, 3
  officers chosen from members, Const., V, 10
  open meetings, Const., V, 10

CONSTITUTION OF MONTANA (Continued)
Legislature (Continued)

- place of convening, Const., V, 10
- power of legislature, Const., V, 1
- public office, disqualification for other office, Const., V, 9
- punishment of member, Const., V, 10
- qualifications of members, Const., V, 4; V, 9
  - judged by each house, Const., V, 10
- quorum, majority of each house constitutes, Const., V, 10
- recess, Const., V, 10
- residence, Const., V, 4
- senate
  - department heads, confirmation, Const., VI, 8
  - districts, Const., V, 14
  - impeachment tribunal, Const., V, 13
  - judges, confirmation, Const., VII, 8
  - labor and industry, commissioner of — confirmation, Const., XII, 3
  - number of members, Const., V, 2
- separation of powers, Const., III, 1
- sessions
  - biennial sessions, Const., V, 6
  - open to public, Const., V, 10
  - special sessions, Const., V, 6; VI, 11
- size of legislature, Const., V, 2
- special sessions, Const., V, 6; VI, 11
- speeches of members not to be questioned in other place, Const., V, 8
- structure of legislature, Const., V, 1
- terms of members, Const., V, 3
- vacancies, how filled, Const., V, 7
- vesting of legislative power in legislature, Const., V, 1
- veto of bill, poll of legislature, Const., VI, 10

Libel, evidence and determination of issues, Const., II, 7
Libraries, property tax exemption, Const., VIII, 5
Lieutenant governor

- acting governor, Const., VI, 14
- age, Const., VI, 3
- candidacy for other public office during term, Const., VI, 5
- citizenship, Const., VI, 3
- compensation, Const., VI, 5
- delegation of governor's constitutional powers prohibited, Const., VI, 4
- duties, Const., VI, 4
- election, Const., VI, 2
- executive branch, member of, Const., VI, 1
- impeachment, subject to, Const., V, 13
- lieutenant governor-elect, succession to office, Const., VI, 14
- oath of office, Const., III, 3
- public office, may not hold other office, Const., VI, 5
- qualifications, Const., VI, 3
- records of office, Const., VI, 1
- residence, Const., VI, 1
- succession to office of governor, Const., VI, 6; VI, 14
- term of office, Const., VI, 1
- vacancy in office, Const., VI, 6

Lives and liberties, right of persons to enjoy and defend, Const., II, 3
Livestock

- hours of work for laborers, Const., XII, 2
- levies for disease control and indemnification, predator control, inspection, protection, research, and promotion, Const., XII, 1

Local acts prohibited, Const., V, 12
Local government

- alternative forms of government, Const., XI, 3; XI, 9
- code of ethics for officers and employees, Const., XIII, 4
- counties to be those existing at ratification of constitution, Const., XI, 2
  - alternative form of government, Const., XI, 3; XI, 9
  - change of boundary or county seat, Const., XI, 2
- debt limitations, Const., VIII, 10; VIII, 11
- definition of "local government units", Const., XI, 1

CONSTITUTION OF MONTANA (Continued)
Local government (Continued)

- establishment of local government units by law, Const., XI, 1
- initiative and referendum powers extended to electors, Const., XI, 5; XI, 7; XI, 8
- intergovernmental cooperation, Const., XI, 7
- investment of public funds, Const., VIII, 13
- loan proceeds, use, Const., VIII, 11
- powers
  - local government unit adopting self-government charter, Const., XI, 6
  - local government unit without self-government powers, Const., XI, 4
- revenue received or spent, strict accountability, Const., VIII, 12
- review of structure of government, Const., XI, 9
- self-government charters, Const., XI, 5
- sovereign immunity abolished except as provided by law, Const., II, 18
- special improvement districts authorized, Const., VIII, 5
- taxation
  - appeal procedures for taxpayer grievances, Const., VIII, 7
  - property exempt from taxation, Const., VIII, 5
- voter review of structure of government, Const., XI, 9

Lotteries prohibited unless authorized by legislature or by people, Const., III, 9
- state lottery, compliance, 23-7-102

Meetings of government, public observation, Const., II, 9
Military affairs
- call of forces when, Const., VI, 13
- civilian control, Const., II, 32
- commander-in-chief, Const., VI, 13
- composition of militia, Const., VI, 13
- continuity of government in emergency, Const., III, 2
- importation of armed persons prohibited, Const., II, 33
- preference to military personnel and veterans, Const., II, 35
- quartering of soldiers in houses prohibited, Const., II, 32

Minors entitled to all rights not specifically precluded by law, Const., II, 14; II, 15
Naturalization power of district court, Const., VII, 4
Natural resources
- coal severance tax, trust fund, Const., IX, 5
- depletion and degradation, prevention, Const., IX, 1
- gratitude to God for, Const., Preamble
- protection and improvement, Const., IX, 1
- reclamation of lands, Const., IX, 2
- resource indemnity trust, Const., IX, 2
- water rights, Const., IX, 3

Necessities of life, right to pursue, Const., II, 3
Oath of office, Const., III, 3
Obligations
- impairment by law prohibited, Const., II, 31
- preexisting obligations unimpaired, Const., Transition Schedule, 6

Open meetings, Const., II, 9
- legislature, Const., V, 10

Pardons, governor's power, Const., VI, 12
Participation in government, See **Public participation in government**
Peaceable assembly, freedom of, Const., II, 6
Perpetuities, prohibited except for charitable purposes, Const., XIII, 6
Petition of government, right to, Const., II, 6
Political power vested in and derived from people, Const., II, 1
Popular sovereignty, Const., II, 1; II, 34
Press, freedom of, Const., II, 7
Privacy, right of, Const., II, 10
Privileges, special grant by law prohibited, Const., II, 31
Property
- eminent domain, just compensation required, Const., II, 29
- estates, felony conviction or suicide not to affect descent, Const., II, 30
- homestead and exemption laws, Const., XIII, 5
- perpetuities prohibited except for charitable purposes, Const., XIII, 6
- public lands, See **Public lands**
- right of persons to acquire, possess, and protect, Const., II, 3; II, 12
- state liability for injury, immunity as provided by law, Const., II, 18

CONSTITUTION OF MONTANA (Continued)
Property (Continued)

taxes, Const., VIII, See **Revenue and finance**
Protest of government action, right to, Const., II, 6
Publication with Montana Code Annotated, 1-11-204
Public education, Const., X, See **Education; Superintendent of public instruction**
Public lands
  classification of public lands by board, Const., X, 11
  disposition of public lands, restrictions on, Const., X, 11
  exchange of public lands, when authorized, Const., X, 11
  land commissioners, board of, Const., X, 4
  public school fund, lands included in, Const., X, 2
  tax exemption, Const., VIII, 5
  trust status of public lands, Const., X, 11
Public officers
  conflict of interest, Const., XIII, 4
  oath of office, Const., III, 3
Public participation in government
  open meetings, Const., II, 9; V, 10
  public records, right of inspection, Const., II, 9
  right of people, Const., II, 8
Public records
  open to examination, Const., II, 9
  secretary of state, custodian, Const., VI, 4
  water rights, Const., IX, 3
Public schools, Const., X, See **Education; Superintendent of public instruction**
Public utilities
  consumer counsel to represent consumer interests before public service commission, funding by special tax, Const., XIII, 2
  special privileges, franchises, or immunities prohibited, Const., II, 31
Punishment of crime, See **Crimes and criminal procedure**
Race, discrimination based on prohibited, Const., II, 4
Reclamation of lands, Const., IX, 2
Recreational areas, preservation and administration, Const., IX, 4
Redistricting and reapportionment of state into legislative and congressional districts, Const., V, 14
Regents of Higher Education, Board of, Const., X, 9
Religion
  appropriation for religious purposes prohibited, Const., V, 11
  discrimination based on prohibited, Const., II, 4
  establishment of religion by law prohibited, Const., II, 5
  free exercise of religion guaranteed, Const., II, 5
  schools
    aid to sectarian schools by state prohibited, Const., V, 11; X, 6
    nondiscrimination in education, Const., X, 7
  tax exemption for church property, Const., VIII, 5
Reprieves, governor's power, Const., VI, 12
Resource indemnity trust, Const., IX, 2
Retrospective laws, Const., II, 31; XIII, 1
Revenue and finance
  accountability for revenue spent and received, Const., VIII, 12
  agriculture, levies for, Const., XII, 1
  appropriations, See **Appropriations**
  budget
    appropriations not to exceed anticipated revenue, Const., VIII, 8; VIII, 9
    governor to submit budget to legislature, Const., VI, 9
  coal severance tax, trust fund, Const., IX, 5
  consumer counsel, special tax for, Const., XIII, 2
  expenditures
    appropriation and issuance of warrant required, Const., VIII, 14
    strict accountability, Const., VIII, 12
  fuel taxes, use, Const., VIII, 6
  highway revenues, restrictions on use, Const., VIII, 6
  indebtedness
    local government debt limitations, Const., VIII, 10
    state debt, limitations, Const., VIII, 8; VIII, 9
    use of loan proceeds, Const., VIII, 11

CONSTITUTION OF MONTANA (Continued)
Revenue and finance (Continued)

- investment of public funds, Const., VIII, 13
- levy of taxes by general laws for public purposes, Const., VIII, 1
- livestock and commodities, levies for, Const., XII, 1
- loan proceeds, use, Const., VIII, 11
- local government debt limitation, Const., VIII, 10
- resource indemnity trust, Const., IX, 2
- special improvement districts authorized, Const., VIII, 5
- strict accountability for revenue received or spent, Const., VIII, 12
- taxation, Const., VIII, 1 — 7, See **Taxation**
- vehicle and fuel taxes, use, Const., VIII, 6

Revision, See **Amendment of constitution; Convention for amendment of constitution**
Rights, declaration of, Const., II
- creation for first time prospective and not retroactive, Const., Transition Schedule, 3
- offenders, restoration of rights upon termination of state supervision, Const., II, 28
- preexisting rights and obligations unimpaired, Const., Transition Schedule, 6
- unenumerated rights not denied, impaired, or disparaged, Const., II, 34

Right to know, Const., II, 9
Riots
- call of militia forces by governor, Const., VI, 13
- importation of armed forces for preservation of peace or suppression of domestic violence, Const., II, 33

Safety, health, and happiness — right of person to seek, Const., II, 3
Salaries of state officials
- executive officers, Const., VI, 5
- judicial officers, Const., VII, 7
  - justices of the peace, Const., VII, 5; VII, 7
- legislators, Const., V, 5

Scenic areas, preservation and administration, Const., IX, 4
Schools, Const., X, See **Education; Superintendent of public instruction**
Scientific resources, preservation and administration, Const., IX, 4
Seal of state, secretary of state custodian, Const., VI, 4
Searches and seizures, requirements, Const., II, 11
Seat of government in Helena, Const., III, 2
- executive officers to reside at seat of government, Const., VI, 1

Secretary of state
- age, Const., VI, 3
- candidacy for public office during term, Const., VI, 5
- citizenship, Const., VI, 3
- compensation, Const., VI, 5
- duties, Const., VI, 4
- election, Const., VI, 2
- executive branch, member of, Const., VI, 1
- impeachment, subject to, Const., V, 13
- land commissioners, board of — member, Const., X, 4
- oath of office, Const., III, 3
- public office, may not hold other office, Const., VI, 5
- qualifications, Const., VI, 3
- records of office, Const., VI, 1; VI, 4
- residence, Const., VI, 1
- succession in office, Const., VI, 6
- term of office, Const., VI, 1
- vacancy in office, Const., VI, 6

Sectarian schools, See **Education**, religion
Self-defense, right of, Const., II, 3; II, 12
Self-government, right of, Const., II, 1; II, 2
Self-incrimination, compulsion prohibited, Const., II, 25
Senate, See **Legislature**
Separation of powers among branches of government, Const., III, 1
Servicemen and servicewomen, See **Military affairs**
Sex, discrimination based on prohibited, Const., II, 4
Slander, evidence and determination of issues, Const., II, 7
Sovereign immunity abolished except as provided by law, Const., II, 18
Sovereignty
- indian lands, Const., I
- popular sovereignty, Const., II, 1; II, 34

CONSTITUTION OF MONTANA (Continued)
Sovereignty (Continued)

state sovereignty, Const., II, 2
Special acts prohibited, Const., V, 12
Special improvement districts, authorization, Const., VIII, 5
Special privileges, franchises, or immunities — irrevocable grant prohibited, Const., II, 31
Special sessions of legislature, convening of, Const., V, 6; VII, 11
Speech, freedom of, Const., II, 7
Speedy legal remedies guaranteed, Const., II, 16; II, 24
State auditor
  age, Const., VI, 3
  candidacy for public office during term, Const., VI, 5
  citizenship, Const., VI, 3
  compensation, Const., VI, 5
  duties, Const., VI, 4
  election, Const., VI, 2
  executive branch, member of, Const., VI, 1
  impeachment, subject to, Const., V, 13
  oath of office, Const., III, 3
  public office, may not hold other office, Const., VI, 5
  qualifications, Const., VI, 3
  records of office, Const., VI, 1
  residence, Const., VI, 1
  term of office, Const., VI, 1
  vacancy in office, Const., VI, 6
State Board of Education, Const., X, 9
State capitol at Helena, Const., III, 2
  executive officers to reside at seat of government, Const., VI, 1
State sovereignty, Const., II, 2
Statutes, Const., V, 11, See **Bills**
Succession in office, Const., VI, 6; VI, 14
Suffrage, right of, Const., II, 13, See **Elections**
Suicides, descent of property as in cases of natural death, Const., II, 30
Superintendent of public instruction
  age, Const., VI, 3
  candidacy for public office during term, Const., VI, 5
  citizenship, Const., VI, 3
  compensation, Const., VI, 5
  duties, Const., VI, 4
  education, boards of — member, Const., X, 9
  election, Const., VI, 2
  executive branch, member of, Const., VI, 1
  impeachment, subject to, Const., V, 13
  land commissioners, board of — member, Const., X, 4
  oath of office, Const., III, 3
  public office, may not hold other office, Const., VI, 5
  qualifications, Const., VI, 3
  records of office, Const., VI, 1
  residence, Const., VI, 1
  succession in office, Const., VI, 6
  term of office, Const., VI, 1
  vacancy in office, Const., VI, 6
Supreme court, See also **Judges**; **Judiciary**
  absence from state, forfeiture of office, Const., VII, 10
  assignment of district judges for temporary service, Const., VII, 6
  compensation, Const., VII, 7; VII, 9
  composition of court, Const., VII, 3
  decisions, number to announce, Const., VII, 3
  election of justices, Const., VII, 8
  ethics violations, discipline, Const., VII, 11
  jurisdiction, Const., VII, 2
  oath of office, Const., III, 3
  political office during term of office prohibited, Const., VII, 9; VII, 10
  practice of law during term of office prohibited, Const., VII, 9
  process extends to all parts of state, Const., VII, 2
  qualifications, Const., VII, 9
  removal and discipline, Const., VII, 11

CONSTITUTION OF MONTANA (Continued)
Supreme court (Continued)

- residence, Const., VII, 9
- rulemaking power, Const., VII, 2
- substitution of district judge for justice, Const., VII, 3
- supervisory control over other courts, Const., VII, 2
- term of office, Const., VII, 7
- vacancies, Const., VII, 8
- vesting of judicial power in, Const., VII, 1

Taxation, Const., VIII, 1 — 7
- administration by state, Const., VIII, 3
- agriculture, for, Const., XII, 1
- appeals, Const., VIII, 7
- coal severance tax, trust fund, Const., IX, 5
- consumer counsel, funding, Const., XIII, 2
- fuel taxes, use, Const., VIII, 6
- inalienable power to tax, Const., VIII, 2
- levy for public purposes, Const., VIII, 1
- livestock, for, Const., XII, 1
- power to tax inalienable, Const., VIII, 2
- property taxes
  - administration by state, Const., VIII, 3
  - equal valuation, Const., VIII, 4
  - exemptions, Const., VIII, 5
  - valuation, Const., VIII, 4
- resource indemnity trust tax, Const., IX, 2
- special improvement districts authorized, Const., VIII, 5
- vehicle and fuel taxes, use, Const., VIII, 6

Towns, Const., XI, See **Local government**

Trade practices
- consumer counsel to represent consumer interests before public service commission, Const., XIII, 2
- consumer protection and education, Const., XIII, 1
- special privileges, franchises, or immunities prohibited, Const., II, 31
- utility companies, provision for consumer counsel to represent consumer interests before public service commission, Const., XIII, 2

Treason, Const., II, 30

Trial by jury, right to, Const., II, 24; II, 26

United States
- compact with united states not affected by new constitution, Const., I
- land grants, restrictions on disposition of, Const., X, 11
- tax exemption, Const., VIII, 5

Universities, Const., X, 9, See **Education**

Veterans
- homes for care of veterans, Const., XII, 3
- preferential treatment in the law, Const., II, 35

Veto power of governor, Const., VI, 10

Votes and voting, See **Elections**

War, See also **Military affairs**
- call of militia, Const., VI, 13
- continuity of government, Const., III, 2
- importation of armed forces, Const., II, 33
- quartering of soldiers in houses prohibited, Const., II, 32
- treason, as, Const., II, 30

Water rights, Const., IX, 3

Weapons, right to bear arms, Const., II, 12

Welfare, provisions of economic assistance and social and rehabilitative services required, Const., XII, 3

Workmen's compensation, effect of provision by employer, Const., II, 16

Writs, jurisdiction of
- district court, Const., VII, 4
- supreme court, Const., VII, 2

CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES
Refer to Annotations to Montana Code Annotated, Vol. 1, for text and index

Amendments
- bills for, governor's signature not required, 5-4-301; Const., VI, 10

CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES (Continued)
Amendments (Continued)

- convention, 13-26-101, See **Convention**
- dingell-johnson bill, assent to — effect, 87-1-701
- federal law supersedes, 13-26-111
- pittman-robertson act, assent to — effect, 87-1-708
- vote, 13-26-104, 13-26-109

Applicability of laws, 13-26-111
Civil disorder, prohibited activities — effect, 45-8-107
Convention, 13-26-101

- applicability of laws, 13-26-111
- certification of result, 13-26-109
- delegates
  - compensation, 13-26-108
  - election, 13-26-102, 13-26-104, 13-26-105, 13-26-107
  - nomination, 13-26-103
  - number, 13-26-102
  - qualifications, 13-26-107, 13-26-110
  - quorum, 13-26-107
  - representation, 13-26-102
  - rulemaking authority, 13-26-107
- federal law supersedes, 13-26-111
- location, 13-26-106
- majority vote, 13-26-109
- officers, 13-26-107, 13-26-108
- quorum, 13-26-107
- required, 13-26-101
- rulemaking authority, 13-26-107
- time of convention, 13-26-106
- vote, majority vote, 13-26-109

Extradition, applicability of laws, 46-30-201
Judicial notice, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202
Lands purchased by United States, consent and jurisdiction, 2-1-202
Law, written — law of state contained in, 1-1-105
Nonprofit religious corporations, protections, 35-2-128
Publication with Montana Code Annotated, 1-11-204

CONSTRUCTION BLASTING AND CONSTRUCTION BLASTERS
Affidavits, 37-72-201, 37-72-203
Alcohol abuse, 37-72-301
Charges against licensees, 37-72-203
Definitions, 37-72-101
Drug abuse, 37-72-301
Explosives, use

- felonies involving, 37-72-203
- regulation, 37-72-202
- rules, 37-72-201, 37-72-202
- training programs, 37-72-302

Fees, 37-72-202, 37-72-301, 37-72-303 — 37-72-306
Fraud, 37-72-203
Incompetence, 37-72-203
Injunction, 37-72-102
Investigations, 37-72-202, 37-72-203
Labor and Industry, Department of

- charges against licensees, filing and investigation, 37-72-203
- conduct of business, 37-72-202
- defined, 37-72-101
- explosives, use
  - regulation, 37-72-202
  - rules, 37-72-201, 37-72-202
  - training programs, 37-72-302
- fees, 37-72-202, 37-72-301, 37-72-303, 37-72-304
- injunction, 37-72-102
- investigations, 37-72-202, 37-72-203
- licenses and licensing
  - application and fees, 37-72-301
  - examinations and fee, 37-72-203, 37-72-303

CONSTRUCTION BLASTING AND CONSTRUCTION BLASTERS (Continued)
Labor and Industry, Department of (Continued)
  licenses and licensing (Continued)
    fees, 37-72-202, 37-72-301, 37-72-303 — 37-72-306
    form of license, 37-72-202, 37-72-307
    forms provided by, 37-72-301, 37-72-302
    issuance and fee, 37-72-304
    nonresidents, 37-72-305
    pocket cards, 37-72-202, 37-72-307
    reciprocity, 37-72-305
    reexamination and fee, 37-72-303
    renewal, 37-72-306
      notice, 37-72-306
      refusal, 37-72-203
    review of application when, 37-72-306
    revocation or suspension, 37-72-203
    signing by administrator, 37-72-304
    training and experience requirements, 37-72-302
  pocket cards, 37-72-202, 37-72-307
  proceedings, 37-72-202
  reprimands, 37-72-203
  rules, 37-72-201, 37-72-202, 37-72-302, 37-72-303
    variances from, 37-72-201, 37-72-202
    violation, 37-72-102, 37-72-203
  training programs, approval and list, 37-72-302
  variances from rules, 37-72-201, 37-72-202
Licenses and licensing
  application fee, 37-72-301
  examinations and fee, 37-72-203, 37-72-303, 37-72-306
  expiration, 37-72-304, 37-72-306
  fees, 37-72-202, 37-72-301, 37-72-303 — 37-72-306
  form of license, 37-72-202, 37-72-307
  forms provided by department, 37-72-301, 37-72-302
  fraud in obtaining, 37-72-203
  invalid when, 37-72-306
  issuance and fee, 37-72-304
  lapse, 37-72-306
  nonresidents, 37-72-305
  notice of intent to revoke, suspend, or refuse to renew, 37-72-203
  pocket cards, 37-72-202, 37-72-307
  qualifications, 37-72-301
  reciprocity, 37-72-305
  reexamination and fee, 37-72-303
  refusal, 37-72-203
  renewal and fee, 37-72-306
    refusal and notice of intent, 37-72-203
  required, 37-72-101
  review of application when, 37-72-306
  revocation or suspension, 37-72-203
    notice of intent, 37-72-203
  rules, 37-72-202, 37-72-303
  serial number, 37-72-304
  signing by department, 37-72-304
  training and experience requirements, 37-72-202, 37-72-301, 37-72-302
Misconduct, 37-72-203
Negligence, 37-72-203
Nonresidents, 37-72-305
Notices
  licenses
    expiration and renewal fee, 37-72-306
    intent to revoke, suspend, or refuse to renew, 37-72-203
  utilities, of blasting, 37-72-201
Penalty for violations, 37-72-102
Pocket cards, 37-72-202, 37-72-307
Reprimands, 37-72-203
Restrictions, 37-72-101
Rules, 37-72-201, 37-72-202, 37-72-302, 37-72-303
  variances from, 37-72-201

CONSTRUCTION BLASTING AND CONSTRUCTION BLASTERS (Continued)
Rules (Continued)
    violation, 37-72-102, 37-72-203
Time
    licenses
        examinations, 37-72-303
        expiration notice, 37-72-306
        lapse, renewal following, 37-72-306
        posttraining experience requirement, 37-72-302
        reexamination, 37-72-303
        renewal, 37-72-306
    notices, licenses
        expiration and renewal fee, 37-72-306
        intent to revoke, suspend, or refuse to renew, 37-72-203
    pocket cards, preparation and delivery, 37-72-307
Training programs, 37-72-302
Variances from rules, 37-72-201, 37-72-202
Violations, 37-72-102, 37-72-203
Writing, license examinations, 37-72-203, 37-72-303

CONSTRUCTION LIENS, Title 71, chapter 3, part 5
    See **LIENS**

CONSTRUCTION OF STATUTES
    See **LAW, Statutes**

CONSULTANTS, PRIVATE
    See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**

CONSULTING ENGINEERS
    See **ENGINEERS AND LAND SURVEYORS**

CONSUMER COMMITTEE
    See **LEGISLATIVE CONSUMER COMMITTEE**

CONSUMER COUNSEL, Const., XIII, 2
    See also **LEGISLATIVE CONSUMER COMMITTEE**
Annual report, 69-1-222
Appointment, 5-15-201
Appropriations, 69-1-223, 69-1-224
Availability, notice concerning, 69-2-212
Commencement of proceedings involving regulated companies, 69-2-202, See **Regulated companies**
Complaints against utilities in behalf of consumers, 69-3-321
Computer System Planning Council, Legislative Branch — member, 5-11-402, See also **LEGISLATIVE BRANCH COMPUTER SYSTEM PLANNING**
Consultations, 69-1-211
Consumer interests
    availability, 69-2-212
    complaints in behalf of, when, 69-3-321
    representation, 69-2-102, 69-2-201, 69-2-202, 69-2-204; Const., XIII, 2
Defined, 69-1-201
Discovery powers, 69-2-203
Employment preference, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Preference to handicapped persons**
Establishment, Const., XIII, 2
Fees, See **Regulated companies**
Funding of office, 69-1-223; Const., XIII, 2
Hearings
    appearance at, 69-2-201; Const., XIII, 2
    notice requirements, 69-2-211, 69-2-212
    rights and powers, 69-2-201, 69-2-203; Const., XIII, 2
    utility rate changes, 69-3-302, 69-3-303, 69-3-321
Injunction, application for — pending action by public service commission, 27-19-203, 69-2-202
Intervention in proceedings involving regulated companies, 69-2-202, See **Regulated companies**
Investigatory powers, 69-2-203
Legislation, recommendations for, 69-1-222

CONSUMER COUNSEL (Continued)

Municipal utilities
  rate hearings
    attendance, 69-7-112
    notices, 69-7-111
  report, annual, 69-7-121
Personnel, 69-1-221
Qualifications, 5-15-201
Railroad sidetracks, spurs, or stock facilities — notice regarding removal, 69-14-813
Rate increases
  protests by, 69-2-102
  utility hearings, party to, 69-3-303
Regulated companies, See also **PUBLIC SERVICE REGULATION, DEPARTMENT OF, Regulated companies**
  defined, 69-1-201
  distraint, warrant for, 69-1-226, 69-1-227
  examination of personnel and records, 69-2-203
  fees, Const., XIII, 2
    credits, 69-1-228, 69-1-230
    deficiency assessment, 69-1-225, 69-1-230
    determination, 69-1-224, 69-1-225
    failure to pay, 69-1-226, 69-2-205
    lien, as, 69-1-227
    overpayment, credit for, 69-1-228, 69-1-230
    payment, 69-1-223, 69-1-225
    refund, 69-1-228, 69-1-230
    return, 69-1-230
    review, 15-1-211, 69-1-225, 69-1-226
    statute of limitation, 69-1-230
  lien filed when, 69-1-227
  notices to, 69-1-224 — 69-1-226, 69-1-230
  penalties and interest, 69-1-225 — 69-1-228, 69-2-205
  proceedings against, 69-2-202
  statement, filing, 69-1-223
    failure to file, effect, 69-1-225, 69-2-205
  violations, 69-2-205
  writing required when, 69-1-230
Report, annual, 69-1-222
Revenue, Department of
  distraint, warrant for, 69-1-226, 69-1-227
  fees
    collection, 69-1-225, 69-1-226
    determination, 69-1-224, 69-1-225
    lien, as, 69-1-227
    nonpayment, 69-1-226, 69-1-227, 69-2-205
    notices, 69-1-225, 69-1-226
    overpayment, credit for, 69-1-228, 69-1-230
    payment, 69-1-223
    refund, 69-1-228, 69-1-230
  lien filed when, 69-1-227
  penalty and interest, 69-1-225 — 69-1-228
  statement filed with, 69-1-223
    failure to file, effect, 69-1-225, 69-2-205
Salary, 5-15-201
Staff, 69-1-221
Telecommunications services
  alternative forms of regulation, plans for — proposed orders modifying, objection, 69-3-809
  small providers, proposed rate increase
    notice to, 69-3-903
    review, petition for, 69-3-904, 69-3-907
Time
  regulated companies
    fees
      additional assessment, notice, 69-1-225
      amount of money raised by, 69-1-223
      deficiency assessment, interest rate, 69-1-225

CONSUMER COUNSEL (Continued)
Time (Continued)
  regulated companies (Continued)
    fees (Continued)
      determination and notice of change in percentage multiplier, 69-1-224
      failure to pay, letter concerning remittance, 69-1-226
      payment due when, 69-1-225
      penalty and interest, computation and payment, 69-1-225, 69-1-226
      refunds, interest accrual or allowance, 69-1-228
      refunds or credits, allowance or payment, 69-1-230
    revenue statements, filing, 69-1-223
  reports, 69-1-222
  telecommunications services, small providers — proposed rate increase, petition for review, 69-3-904, 69-3-907

CONSUMER LOAN ACT, Title 32, chapter 5
  See **CONSUMER LOAN BUSINESSES**, generally

CONSUMER LOAN BUSINESSES
  See also **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS, Retail installment sales**
Advertising
  false, 32-5-309
  limitations, 32-5-309
  penalty for violation of provisions, 32-5-406
Annual reports, 32-5-308
Applicability of consumer loan business laws, See also **Enforcement of laws**
  generally, 32-5-103
  installment loans, 31-1-202
  secured transactions, 30-9-203
Association with other business, 32-5-203
Bad check charges, 32-5-407
Citation of Consumer Loan Act, 32-5-101
Commerce, Department of
  annual reports to, 32-5-308
  consumer price index adjustments to dollar amounts, rulemaking authority, 32-5-104
  enforcement of consumer loan business laws, 32-5-401, 32-5-404, 32-5-405
  examinations by, 32-5-403
  injunction, 32-5-404, 32-5-405
  investigation by, 32-5-402
  licensing
    application, 32-5-201, 32-5-202
    denial, 32-5-202
    issuance, 32-5-202, 49-3-204
    renewal, 32-5-204
    supplementary licenses, 32-5-201
    surrender of license to department, 32-5-205
    suspension or revocation, 32-5-207
      reinstatement, 32-5-208
  loans
    receipts, approval of data processing methods, 32-5-304
    records required, 32-5-307
  powers and duties generally, 32-5-401
  records required by, 32-5-307
  relocation of business, approval, 32-5-201
  reports required by, 32-5-308
  restraining order, 32-5-405
  rulemaking authority, 32-5-104, 32-5-401
  supervision, 32-5-401
Consumer Loan Act, Title 32, chapter 5, See this main category generally
  applicability, 32-5-103
  citation, 32-5-101
  violation and penalty, See **Enforcement of laws**
Consumer price index adjustment to dollar amounts, 32-5-104
Contracts, See **Loans**
Credit, See **Loans**
Crimes, See **Enforcement of laws**
Definitions, 32-5-102

CONSUMER LOAN BUSINESSES (Continued)

Development corporation, membership in, 32-4-101, 32-4-302, See also **DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS**, generally
Discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION, Credit transactions; Financial institutions**
Dollar amounts, adjustment, 32-5-104
Electronic funds transfer, Title 32, chapter 6, See **ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER**
Enforcement of laws
  charges exceeding maximum rate
    contract void when, 32-5-103
    penalty, 32-5-301, 32-5-406
  consumer price index adjustments to dollar amounts, effect, 32-5-104
  electronic funds transfer records, unauthorized disclosure, 32-6-106
  fines, 32-5-406
  injunction
    abatement of violations, 32-5-405
    records, production compelled, 32-5-404
  interest exceeding maximum rate, penalty, 32-5-103, 32-5-301, 32-5-406
  investigation, 32-5-402
  receiver, appointment, 32-5-405
  restraining order, 32-5-405
  revocation of license, 32-5-207, 32-5-401
  subpoena, 32-5-404
  suspension of license, 32-5-207, 32-5-401
  transaction of business without a license, penalty, 32-5-406
Examinations, by department of commerce
  additional examinations when, 32-5-403
  annual, 32-5-403
  fee, 32-5-403
  records, access and production, 32-5-404
  witnesses, 32-5-404
Fees
  consumer price index adjustments to dollar amounts, effect, 32-5-104
  examination, 32-5-403
  filing, 32-5-301
  investigation, 32-5-201
  license, 32-5-201
  public agencies, 32-5-301
  recording, 32-5-301
  renewal, 32-5-204
Injunction, See **Enforcement of laws**
Insurance
  indemnity, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**, generally
  loans, on, See **Loans**
Insurers, restrictions regarding, 33-18-501
Interest, See **Loans**, charges
Investigations, 32-5-201, 32-5-402, 32-5-404
Investigators, private — nonapplicability of provisions, 37-60-105
Investments, 32-1-424, 32-2-406
Licenses
  application, 32-5-201, 32-5-202
  business transactions without, 32-5-103
    penalty, 32-5-406
  definition, 32-5-102
  denial, 32-5-202
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  display, 32-5-201
  expiration, 32-5-201, 32-5-204
    effect, 32-5-206
  fees, 32-5-201
    renewal, 32-5-204
  filing of application, 32-5-202
  issuance, 32-5-202
  loan limits determined by, 32-5-201
  open-end loans, authorization when, 32-5-501
  renewal, 32-5-204

CONSUMER LOAN BUSINESSES (Continued)
Licenses (Continued)

- requirements, 32-5-201, 32-5-202
- revocation, 32-5-204
  - commerce, department of — by, 32-5-207, 32-5-401
  - effect, 32-5-206
  - enforcement of laws by, 32-5-401
  - examination fee, nonpayment — revocation when, 32-5-403
  - reinstatement, 32-5-208
- supplementary licenses, 32-5-201
  - fees, payment, 32-5-204
  - open-end loans, authorization, 32-5-501
- surrender, 32-5-205
  - effect, 32-5-206
- suspension by department of commerce, 32-5-207, 32-5-401
  - enforcement of laws by, 32-5-401
  - examination fee, nonpayment — suspension when, 32-5-403
  - reinstatement, 32-5-208
- termination, effect, 32-5-206

Loans, See also **LOANS**, generally

- advertising
  - limitations, 32-5-309
  - penalty for violation, 32-5-406
- attorney fees, statement in contract, 32-5-407
- bad check charges, 32-5-407
- charges
  - advertising limitations, 32-5-309
    - penalty for violation, 32-5-406
  - computation, 32-5-301
  - contract, statement in, 32-5-303
  - deferral, 32-5-321 — 32-5-324
  - fees to public agencies, 32-5-301
    - contract, statement in, 32-5-303
  - minimum, 32-5-301
  - open-end loans, 32-5-501, 32-5-502, 32-5-504, 32-5-506
  - past due amounts, charges on, 32-5-301
  - rates, allowable, 32-5-103, 32-5-301
    - supplementary license, 32-5-201, 32-5-301
  - refunds, 32-5-301
    - contract, statement in, 32-5-303
  - violation and penalty, 32-5-103, 32-5-406
- collateral, See **Loans**, security
- confession of judgment unlawful, 32-5-305
- consumer price index adjustment to dollar amounts, 32-5-104
- contract
  - advertising limitations, 32-5-309
    - penalty for violation, 32-5-406
  - attorney fees, statement in contract, 32-5-407
  - contents, 32-5-303
  - copy to borrower, 32-5-303
  - deferral, provision, 32-5-321
  - incomplete instruments, 32-5-305
  - past due amount, charges provided for, 32-5-301
  - void when, 32-5-103, 32-5-301
    - contract preexisting, 32-5-206
- credit life or disability insurance, provision for, 32-5-306
  - open-end loans, 32-5-504
- credit when, 32-5-301
- deferral
  - collection of charge, 32-5-324
  - defined, 32-5-321
  - permissible, 32-5-321
  - prepayment, 32-5-322
  - prohibited when, 32-5-323
  - rate of charge, 32-5-322

CONSUMER LOAN BUSINESSES (Continued)
Loans (Continued)

- discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION, Credit transactions; Financial institutions**
- dollar amounts, adjustment, 32-5-104
- electronic funds transfer, Title 32, chapter 6, See **ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER**
- federal consumer protection act, disclosures to borrower, 32-5-303
- homesteads subject to execution for certain judgments, acknowledgment required, 70-32-221
- incomplete instruments, 32-5-305
- installment, applicability of laws, 31-1-202
- insurance, 32-5-306
  - contract, statement in, 32-5-303
  - credit life or disability, 32-5-306, 32-5-504
  - loss of income, 32-5-306
- interest-bearing basis, 32-5-301
- interest on, 31-1-111, 31-1-112
- loss of income insurance, 32-5-306
- open-end loans
  - applicability of laws, 32-5-506
  - authorization, 32-5-501
  - charges
    - additional, 32-5-504
    - amount, 32-5-501
    - compounding prohibited, 32-5-501
    - computation, 32-5-501, 32-5-502, 32-5-504, 32-5-506
  - credit life and disability insurance, 32-5-504
  - early payment, 32-5-503, 32-5-506
  - license, 32-5-501, 49-3-204
  - payment, 32-5-503, 32-5-506
  - receipts, 32-5-506
  - security, 32-5-505
  - supplementary license required, 32-5-501
- payments
  - installments, 32-5-302
  - open-end loans, 32-5-503, 32-5-506
  - receipts, 32-5-304
  - record, 32-5-304
    - preservation, 32-5-307
  - return of note, 32-5-305
  - scheduling, 32-5-302
    - contract, statement in, 32-5-303
  - wage assignment, 32-5-310
- power of attorney to appear in judicial hearing unlawful, 32-5-305
- purchase of consumer loan business by another financial institution, effect, 32-5-103
- real estate as security, 32-5-301
- refunds, 32-5-301
- "regulated lender" defined, 31-1-111
- restrictions generally, 32-5-103
- rule of 78ths, applicability to prepayment and renewal, 32-5-301
- sale of consumer loan business to another financial institution, effect, 32-5-103
- security
  - annual report, analysis of types in, 32-5-308
  - contract, statement in, 32-5-303
  - insurance of property given as, 32-5-306
  - open-end loans, 32-5-505
  - real estate as, 32-5-301
  - release upon repayment of loan, 32-5-304
  - sale upon default, 61-4-108
  - wage assignments as, 32-5-310
- wage assignment, 32-5-310

Motor vehicle dealer and wholesaler licensing provisions, effect on activities, 61-4-108
Offenses, See **Enforcement of laws**
Offices, See **Place of business**
Open-end loans, See **Loans**
Operation with other business, 32-5-203

CONSUMER LOAN BUSINESSES (Continued)

Penalties for violation, See **Enforcement of laws**
Place of business
    license, display at, 32-5-201
    location, 32-5-203
    relocation, 32-5-201
Power of attorney to licensee prohibited, 32-5-305
Private investigators, nonapplicability of provisions, 37-60-105
Purchase by another financial institution, 32-5-103
Receivers, appointment when, 32-5-405
Records
    access by department of commerce, 32-5-403
    maintenance, 32-5-307
    preservation, 32-5-307
    production, 32-5-403, 32-5-404
    requirement, 32-5-307
Relocation, 32-5-201
Reports, 32-5-308
Rules governing, adoption and enforcement, 32-5-401
Sale of business to another financial institution, 32-5-103
Supervision, 32-5-401
Supplementary license, See **Licenses**
Unlawful practices, See **Enforcement of laws**
Violation of consumer loan business laws generally, See **Enforcement of laws**
Wage assignment, 32-5-310, See also **Loans**
Writing
    association with other business, order to desist when, 32-5-203
    licenses
        revocation or suspension, notice, 32-5-207
        surrender, notice, 32-5-205
    loans
        insurance requirements, 32-5-306
        open-end, security — request for release, 32-5-505
        payment receipts, approval of data processing methods, 32-5-304
        statement of terms, 32-5-303
        wage assignment, 32-5-310
    place of business, relocation — permission, 32-5-201

CONSUMER PRODUCT SAFETY ACT OF 1975, Title 50, chapter 30
    See **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**, generally

CONSUMER PROTECTION
Alcoholic beverages, 16-1-101, 16-3-308
Automobile clubs, cash deposits or bonds for, 61-12-304
Blood, products liability, 50-33-101 — 50-33-104
Bone transplants or transfers, 50-33-102, 50-33-104
Bread, quality control, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**, **Flour and bread**
Chemical sets for children, product safety, 50-30-203, See also **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**, generally
Child support income deductions, amount and priority, 40-5-309
Cigarette sales, 16-10-102, 16-10-301
Commerce, Department of, See also **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**
    consumer reports, 31-3-125, 31-3-152
Commercial feeds, labeling requirements, See **COMMERCIAL FEEDS**
Commercial fertilizers, registration procedures, See **COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS**
Consumer counsel, Const., XIII, 2, See **CONSUMER COUNSEL**
Consumer Product Safety Act of 1975, Title 50, chapter 30, See **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**, generally
Consumer reporting agencies, See **Investigation and reporting**
Consumer reports, See **Investigation and reporting**
Contracts, plain language in, Title 30, chapter 14, part 11, See **CONTRACTS**, **Plain language**
Cosmetics, See **COSMETICS**, generally
Credit ratings, See **Investigation and reporting**
Credit reports, See **Investigation and reporting**
Crimes, See **Violations**; **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**, **Unfair practices**
Damages
    consequential, 30-2A-503

CONSUMER PROTECTION (Continued)
Damages (Continued)

- consumer reports, 31-3-142, 31-3-143
- exclusion, 30-2-719, 30-2A-503
- extent, 30-2-715, 30-2A-503, 30-14-133
- limitation, 30-2-719, 30-2A-503

Deception, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Unfair practices**
Denturists, See also **DENTURITRY AND DENTURISTS**, generally
- notice of board address, posting, 37-29-404
- standards of conduct, 37-29-401

Door-to-door sales, See **SALES, Personal solicitation**
Drugs, 50-31-105, 50-31-306, 50-31-501, 50-31-509, See also **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**, generally
Education of consumer required, Const., XIII, 1
Escrow businesses, regulation, Title 32, chapter 7, See **ESCROW BUSINESSES**
Flour, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**
Food, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**, generally
Food establishments, See **FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS**
Gasoline, standards and testing, See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**
Hazardous substances, product safety, See **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**
Hearing aid dispensers
- permanent place of business required, 37-16-301
- purchase agreements or bills of sale, statement on, 37-16-303

Indian articles, authenticity, See **SALES**
Insurance Information and Privacy Protection Act, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**
Insurance policy language simplification, 33-15-321 — 33-15-329, See **INSURANCE, Policies**, language simplification
Insurance producer prelicensing education, 33-17-207 — 33-17-209
Insurers, prohibited practices, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Prohibited practices**
Investigation and reporting
- accuracy
  - disputed, 31-3-124, 31-3-141, 40-5-261
  - procedures for, 31-3-114, 31-3-126
- actions
  - damages, 31-3-142, 31-3-143
  - inclusion in report, 31-3-112, 31-3-126
  - jurisdiction of district court, 31-3-151
  - right of, by consumer, 31-3-141
  - venue, 31-3-151
- administrative rules, 31-3-152
- adverse information
  - obsolete, when, 31-3-112
  - public record, from, 31-3-126
  - verification, 31-3-115, 31-3-124
- arrests, report of, 31-3-112, 31-3-126
- bank records, 32-1-218
- bankruptcies, inclusion, 31-3-112
- child support debt information, 40-5-206, 40-5-261, 40-5-262
- commerce, department of
  - fee schedule, establishment, 31-3-125
  - rulemaking authority and exception, 31-3-152
- completeness, 31-3-124, 31-3-126
- construction, 31-3-102
- credit rating as property right, 31-3-103
- criminal record, inclusion, 31-3-112, 31-3-126
- currency of information
  - obsolescence, 31-3-112
  - procedure for, 31-3-126
- damages, 31-3-142, 31-3-143
- defamation, action for, 31-3-141
- definitions, 31-3-102
- disclosure to consumer
  - contents, 31-3-122
  - fees, 31-3-125
  - form, 31-3-113, 31-3-123

CONSUMER PROTECTION (Continued)
Investigation and reporting (Continued)
  disclosure to consumer (Continued)
    identification of consumer, 31-3-122, 31-3-123
    medical information, 31-3-122
    preexisting reports, 31-3-122
    public record information, use, 31-3-126
    reasonableness of procedures, 31-3-114
    request for, 31-3-113, 31-3-122
    required, 31-3-113, 31-3-125
    user, by, 31-3-131
  disputed accuracy, 31-3-124, 31-3-141
  employment purposes
    defined, 31-3-102
    disclosure to consumer not required, 31-3-113
    permissible use, 31-3-111
    public record information, 31-3-126
  enforcement, 31-3-153
  false information, liability for providing, 31-3-114, 31-3-141
  fees, 31-3-125
  governmental agencies, report to, 31-3-121
  insurance information and privacy protection act, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**
  judgments, inclusion, 31-3-112, 31-3-126
  jurisdiction of district court, 31-3-151
  liabilities, 31-3-141 — 31-3-143
  medical information, 31-3-122
  negligence in preparation and disclosure, 31-3-141, 31-3-143
  noncompliance with laws
    negligent, 31-3-143
    willful, 31-3-142
  notice to consumer of preparation, 31-3-113
  obsolete information, 31-3-112
  penalties, 31-3-153
  personnel of reporting agencies, 31-3-123
  preparation
    notice to consumer, 31-3-113
    permissible when, 31-3-111
  privacy, 31-3-141
  prohibited information, 31-3-112
  property right, credit rating is, 31-3-103
  public record information, inclusion, 31-3-115, 31-3-126
  purpose of provisions, 31-3-101
  purpose of report, 31-3-111, 31-3-121
  reinvestigation, 31-3-124
  remedies, 31-3-141 — 31-3-143
  right, credit rating as, 31-3-103
  rulemaking authority, 31-3-152
  source of information, 31-3-114, 40-5-206, 40-5-261, 40-5-262
  suits, inclusion, 31-3-112, 31-3-126
  tax liens, inclusion, 31-3-112, 31-3-126
  users
    effect of report, notice to consumer, 31-3-131
    identification, 31-3-114
    notice of inaccurate information to, 31-3-124
    record of, 31-3-114
  uses permissible, 31-3-111, 31-3-121
  verification of information, 31-3-115, 31-3-124
  violation of provisions, 31-3-153
  writing
    definition of consumer report, 31-3-102
    disclosure to consumer, 31-3-113, 31-3-123, 31-3-131
    use permissible with instructions of consumer, 31-3-111
Landlord-tenant relationships, See **LANDLORD AND TENANT**
Leases
  generally, Title 30, chapter 2A, See **LEASES**
  statutes or decisions, subject to, 30-2A-104

CONSUMER PROTECTION (Continued)

Legislative Consumer Committee, See **LEGISLATIVE CONSUMER COMMITTEE**
Lemon Law II, Title 61, chapter 4, part 5, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Warranty on new vehicles**
Long-term care insurance sales or enrollment practices, 33-22-1102, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
Mattresses, See **MATTRESSES**
Milk products, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS, Milk price control**
Morticians and funeral directors, freedom of choice, 37-19-311
Motor carrier rates, See **PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION, Rate cases**
Motor club service companies, cash deposits or bonds for, 61-12-304
Motor vehicles
  odometer mileage requirements, 61-3-201, 61-3-206, 61-3-607
  warranties, new vehicles, Title 61, chapter 4, part 5, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Warranty on new vehicles**
Noxious Weed Management Advisory Council, representation on, 80-7-805
Offenses, See **Violations; TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Unfair practices**
Organ transplants or transfers, 50-33-102, 50-33-104
Personal solicitation sales, See **SALES**
Pesticides, See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**, generally
Petroleum products, standards and testing, See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**
Pharmacies, out-of-state mail service, Title 37, chapter 7, part 7
Plain language in contracts, Title 30, chapter 14, part 11, See **CONTRACTS**
Postattack emergency regulation, 10-3-505
Postsecondary educational institutions, prohibited practices, See **POSTSECONDARY EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, Violations**
Product safety
  blood products, 50-33-101 — 50-33-104
  chemical sets for children, 50-30-203
  hazardous substances, See **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**, generally
  snowmobiles, 23-2-654
  tissue, organ, or bone transplants or transfers, 50-33-102, 50-33-104
  toys, See **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**
  warranties, See **SALES, Warranties; WARRANTY**
Product Safety Act, Title 50, chapter 30, See **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**, generally
Products liability, See **PRODUCTS LIABILITY**
Product standards and testing, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Weights, measures, and grades**
Prohibited acts, See **Violations**
Public utility rates, See **PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION, Rate cases**
Railroad rates, See **PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION, Rate cases**
Reporting, See **Investigation and reporting**
Required, Const., XIII, 1
Safety, See **Product safety**
Scales or measuring devices, customer observation, 30-12-504
Shoddy control, See **MATTRESSES**
Soil amendments, registration procedures, See **COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS**
Subdivision sales, See **SUBDIVISIONS, Out-of-state sales; Out-of-state subdivisions, in-state sales**
Telephone sales, See **SALES, Personal solicitation**
Timeshare brokers or salespersons, convictions from violations — effect, 37-53-302
Tissue transplants or transfers, 50-33-102, 50-33-104
Toys, product safety, See **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**
Unfair trade practices, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Unfair practices**
Unlawful acts, See **Violations**
Utility rates, See **PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION, Rate cases**
Violations
  consumer reports, 31-3-153
  deception, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Unfair practices**
  unfair practices, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Unfair practices**
Warranties, See **SALES; WARRANTY**
Weights, measures, and grades, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**

CONSUMER PROTECTION ACT, Title 30, chapter 14, part 1
  See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Unfair practices**

CONTAGIOUS DISEASES
 See **DISEASES, Communicable**

CONTAINERS
Agricultural seeds, 80-5-103 — 80-5-105, 80-5-120, 80-5-204, 80-5-403, 80-5-404
Alcoholic beverages, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**
Alfalfa leaf-cutting bees and equipment, 80-6-1105
Apiaries and equipment, 80-6-101, 80-6-201, 80-6-202
Apples, 80-3-203, 80-3-207
Bees and beekeeping equipment, 80-6-101, 80-6-201, 80-6-202, 80-6-1105
Beverage, detachable openers
 definitions, 75-10-301
 prohibited, 75-10-302
 violations and penalty, 75-10-303
Blood, banks — requirements, 50-33-101
Bottled water, 50-31-103, 50-31-236 — 50-31-238
Commercial feeds, 80-9-101, 80-9-301
Commercial fertilizers, 80-10-101, 80-10-204, 80-10-205
Commodities, method of sale, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Weights, measures, and grades**, generally
Cosmetics, 50-30-202, 50-30-301, 50-31-401, 50-31-402
Cremation, for inurnment, See **MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS**, generally
Dairy products, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**
"Destructive device" defined, 45-8-332
Discarding unlawful when, 45-8-113
Drugs and controlled substances, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**
Eggs, 81-20-206
Farm products, 80-1-102, See also **HORTICULTURE, Grades and brands**
Flour and bread, inspections, 50-34-104
Food, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS; MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS**
Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act — applicable provisions, 50-31-103, 50-31-111
Game parts, meats, or byproducts — bill of sale attached to, 87-4-416
Grain samples for testing, 80-4-710, 80-4-727
Hazardous chemicals, 50-78-102, 50-78-103, 50-78-205, 50-78-206
Hazardous or deleterious substances, 75-10-701, 75-10-707
Hazardous substances, 50-30-201, 50-30-202, 50-30-209, 50-30-211, 50-30-218, 50-30-301, 75-10-602
Hazardous wastes or substances, samples, 75-10-410
Herbicides, 80-7-801
Infectious waste, 75-10-1005
Immediate container, 50-30-211, 50-31-103
Insurance against explosion or leakage of pressure or water containers, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally
Marks, use on, 30-13-302, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Trademarks and service marks**, generally
Meat and meat products, 81-9-217, 81-9-218, 81-9-220
Montana quality label, Title 81, chapter 8, part 7, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**
"Package" defined, 50-31-103
Pesticides
 discarding, handling, or distributing, 80-8-305
 labeling or misbranding, 80-8-102, 80-8-202
 sale requirements, 80-8-202
 spray adjuvants, 80-8-105
Poultry and poultry products, 81-9-217, 81-9-220
Pull-tabs prohibited, 75-10-301 — 75-10-303
Seeds, 80-5-103 — 80-5-105, 80-5-120
 potato, 80-5-403, 80-5-404
Smokeless powder, repackaging prohibited, 50-61-120
Special mobile equipment applicants, receipts attached to equipment, 61-3-434
Warranties, 30-2-314, 30-2A-212

CONTEMPLATION OF DEATH, GIFTS IN, 15-7-307, 70-3-103, 70-3-201 — 70-3-205, 72-16-213, 72-16-301, 72-16-308
 See also **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Gifts; TAXATION, Inheritance tax**

CONTEMPT
Acts or omissions which constitute
- abuse of process, 3-1-501
- administrative proceedings, failure to obey subpoena or give testimony, 2-4-104
- aeronautics investigations, failure to obey court orders, 67-2-502
- affidavit, refusal to subscribe, 26-2-104
- assigned counsel, nonpayment of costs by defendant, 46-8-115
- assignment for benefit of creditor, failure to allow examination of records, 31-2-214
- attorneys at law, practicing without license, 37-61-210
- child abuse and neglect, failure to comply with order for protection from, 41-3-403
- child support
  - administrative enforcement
    - orders, effect, 40-5-227
    - violations, 40-5-212
  - duties, enforcement, 40-5-110, 40-6-117
  - reciprocal enforcement
    - duty of support, enforcement, 40-5-110
    - obligor's violation of court orders, 40-5-127
- city-county department or office investigations — failure to obey subpoenas or produce evidence, 7-3-1252
- city court, in, 3-11-303
- consumer protection investigations, disobedience to court order, 30-14-134, 30-14-221
- contumacy, 3-1-501, 3-10-401, 3-11-303, 26-2-102, 30-10-304, 30-14-221, 45-7-309, 46-23-206
- criminal contempt, 45-7-309
- delivery to party, disobedience of judgment, 25-8-102, 25-13-203; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 70
- dentistry, board of — witnesses failure to obey court order, 37-4-324
- deposit in court, disobedience of judgment, 25-8-102, 25-13-203
- depositions
  - failure to be sworn or answer question, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 37(b)
  - subscribe, refusal to, 26-2-104
- discovery, noncompliance, 46-15-329
- district court, failure to comply with supreme court apportionment order, 3-5-403
- domestic abuse offenders, failure to obtain or pay for counseling, 45-5-206
- drainage district commissioners, failure to follow court's directions, 85-8-314
- escrow business examinations, investigations, or hearings — failure to obey order for production or giving of evidence, 32-7-123
- eviction from property, reentry, 3-1-504
- execution
  - sales, refusal to pay costs, 25-13-705
  - supplemental proceedings, disobedience to order of court or referee, 25-14-108
- facility siting requirements or rules, public officer's or employee's failure to enforce, 75-20-404
- false report of court proceedings, 45-7-309
- fish and wildlife, restitution payments for illegal killing or possession — failure to make, 87-1-113
- generally, 3-1-501, 3-10-401, 3-11-303, 45-7-309
- grand jury, disclosure of proceedings, 46-11-317
- guardianship, interference with request for termination, 72-5-325
- habeas corpus, disobedience to writ, 46-22-303
- hazardous or deleterious substance, remedial action upon release — failure to obey order requiring testimony or production of documents, 75-10-707
- hazardous waste violation hearings or investigations, failure to obey subpoena or give testimony, 75-10-413
- institutions, failure to produce evidence to determine ability to pay, 53-1-406
- interruption or disturbance of judicial proceeding, 3-1-501, 3-10-401, 3-11-303, 45-7-309
- investigative subpoenas
  - disclosure without privilege, 46-4-304
  - disobedience to subpoena, 46-4-302
- judge's failure to comply with supreme court rules, 3-1-112
- judgment
  - counsel's failure to deliver and pay fee, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 11
  - disobedience to, 3-1-501, 3-10-401, 25-8-102, 25-9-406, 25-13-203, 40-6-117, 45-7-309; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 70
  - summary, affidavits in bad faith, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 56(g)

CONTEMPT (Continued)
Acts or omissions which constitute (Continued)

- judicial proceeding, interruption or disturbance, 3-1-501, 3-10-401, 3-11-303, 45-7-309
- jurors, improper conduct, 3-1-501, 45-7-309
- justices' courts, in, 3-10-401
- labor safety proceedings, failure to obey order to testify and produce papers, 50-71-303
- legislative council subpoena, disobedience to, 5-11-107
- licensing boards, injunctions — violation, 37-1-136
- megalandfill siting requirements or rules, public officer's or employee's failure to enforce, 75-10-940
- midwives, direct-entry — violation of injunction, 37-27-325
- mines and mining
  - metal mines reclamation requirements or rules, public officer's or employee's failure to enforce, 82-4-354
  - strip and underground mine operation requirements or rules, public officer's or employee's failure to enforce, 82-4-252
  - strip and underground mine siting requirements or rules, public officer's or employee's failure to enforce, 82-4-142
  - survey or inspection of claim under court order, interference, 70-19-204
  - wage proceedings, failure to pay costs or furnish bond, 39-3-514
- oil and gas
  - oil and gas conservation, board of — contumacy to, 82-11-142
  - wage proceedings, failure to pay costs or furnish bond, 39-3-514
- order
  - disobedience to, 3-1-501, 3-10-401, 3-11-303, 45-7-309
  - referees, disobedience to, 25-14-108
  - refused by court, reapplication or contrary orders, 3-1-502, 3-1-503
- paternity proceedings
  - failure to testify or produce evidence, 40-6-111
  - judgment or order, failure to obey, 40-6-117
- physicians
  - injunction, violation, 37-3-326
  - report to the court, failure or refusal to make, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 35(b)
- probate proceedings
  - inheritance tax investigations, witness' refusal to testify, 72-16-204
  - misappropriation of estate, suspect's refusal to testify, 72-12-603, 72-12-605, 72-15-110
  - personal representative, of, 72-10-112
  - will, refusal to deliver to court, 72-2-401
- process
  - disobedience or resistance to, 3-1-501, 3-10-401, 3-11-303, 45-7-309
  - return, failure to make or file, 25-3-301
- property
  - conveyance, disobedience of judgment, 25-8-102, 25-13-203; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 70
  - reentry after eviction, 3-1-504
- psychologists, report to the court — failure or refusal to make, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 35(b)
- public service commission, noncompliance with subpoenas issued by, 69-3-327
- quo warranto proceedings, refusal to deliver
  - assets, 27-28-506
  - documents, 27-28-307, 27-28-506
- railroads, violation of court decrees, 69-14-134
- referees, disobedience of orders, 25-14-108
- rescue of person or property in custody, 3-1-501, 3-10-401, 3-11-303
- retail installment sales, refusal to testify, 31-1-211
- rules of court, judge's failure to comply, 3-1-112
- sales finance companies, refusal to produce evidence, 31-1-211
- securities investigations, disobedience to court order, 30-10-304
- service of process, failure to make or file return, 25-3-301
- subpoena, disobedience, See **Acts or omissions which constitute**, witnesses
- summary judgment, affidavits in bad faith, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 56(g)
- supreme court
  - district court, failure to comply with apportionment of judicial business, 3-5-403
  - rules, judge's failure to comply, 3-1-112
- tax protesters, failure to comply with show cause order, 15-30-316
- unfair trade practices investigations, disobedience to court order, 30-14-134, 30-14-221
- wage proceedings in mineral or oil industries, failure to pay costs or furnish bond, 39-3-514

CONTEMPT (Continued)
Acts or omissions which constitute (Continued)

- water commissioners
  - failure to perform court-ordered duty, 85-5-109, 85-5-301
  - interference with commissioner of corporate or jointly controlled ditches, 85-5-406
- water well contractors, drillers, and monitoring well constructors — violation of injunction, 37-43-203
- will, refusal to deliver to court, 72-2-401
- witnesses
  - affidavit, refusal to subscribe, 26-2-104
  - arrest of, 26-2-402, 26-2-403
  - deposition, refusal to subscribe, 26-2-104
  - detaining unlawfully, 3-1-501
  - media, refusal to disclose source not a contempt, 26-1-902
  - referee, disobedience to orders, 25-14-108
  - refusal to obey subpoena or testify, 3-1-501, 26-2-102, 26-2-104, 26-2-402, 45-7-309, 46-4-302, 46-15-113, 69-3-327; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 37(b), 45(f)
    - administrative proceedings, 2-4-104
    - aeronautics investigations, 67-2-502
    - capital companies, 90-8-313
    - city-county department or office investigations, 7-3-1252
    - city court, 3-11-303
    - consumer protection investigations, 30-14-221
    - county commissioners, board of — examinations by, 7-5-2127
    - depositions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 35(b), 37(b)
    - environmental quality council hearings, 75-1-312
    - hazardous waste violation hearings or investigations, 75-10-413
    - inheritance tax investigations, 72-16-204
    - institutions, failure to produce evidence to determine ability to pay, 53-1-406
    - investigative subpoenas, 46-4-302
    - justices' courts, 3-10-401
    - labor and industry, department of, 50-71-303
    - legislative council hearings, 5-11-107
    - legislative proceedings, 5-5-103
    - masters, before, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(d)
    - medical examiners, board of, 37-3-328
    - oil and gas conservation, board of, 82-11-142
    - parole hearings, 46-23-206
    - paternity proceedings, 40-6-111
    - personnel appeals, board of — before, 39-31-106
    - public service commission, 69-3-327
    - retail installment sales investigations, 31-1-211
    - revenue, department of, 15-1-302, 72-16-204
    - securities investigations, 30-10-304
    - small business investment capital companies, 90-8-313
    - state tax appeal board, 15-2-201
    - timeshare sales investigations, 37-53-501
- youth court
  - probable cause hearings, failure to appear, 41-5-303
  - records, failure to destroy or seal, 41-5-604

Affidavit of facts, 3-1-512
Appearance of party charged with contempt, 3-1-521
- excuse for nonappearance, 3-1-522

Arrest and custody
- bail, 3-1-514 — 3-1-516
- commitment, 3-1-513, 3-1-520
- custody and detention of defendant, 3-1-515, 3-10-403
- detention center, purpose, 7-32-2203
- hearing, 3-1-518
- imprisonment
  - act to be specified in warrant, 3-1-520
  - assigned counsel, nonpayment of costs by defendant, 46-8-115
  - custody and detention when, 3-1-515, 3-10-403
  - performance of required act compelled by, 3-1-520
  - prohibited when, 3-1-522
- required when, 3-1-515, 3-10-403

CONTEMPT (Continued)
Arrest and custody (Continued)

- undertaking
  - prosecution, 3-1-521
  - return, 3-1-517
- warrants
  - attachment, 3-1-513 — 3-1-516, 3-1-522
  - bail endorsement, 3-1-514
  - commitment, 3-1-513, 3-1-520
  - issuance, 3-1-513, 3-1-521, 3-10-403
  - return, 3-1-517
  - specification of required act, 3-1-520

Attachment, See **Arrest and custody**
Bail
- allowed when, 3-1-514, 3-1-515
- endorsement on warrant of arrest, 3-1-514
- form and conditions, 3-1-516
- jumping bail, effect, 45-7-308
- undertaking, 3-1-516
  - prosecution, 3-1-521
  - return, 3-1-517

Certiorari, writ of — review of judgment, 3-1-523, 3-2-212, 27-25-102
City courts, pretrial orders — noncompliance, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 14B
Closed hearing, 46-11-307
Commitment, See **Arrest and custody**
Criminal code, effect, 45-1-104
Criminal contempt, 45-7-309
Dissolution of marriage, separation agreement, 40-4-201
Fines, 3-1-519, 3-10-404, See also **Punishment**
Hearings, 3-1-518, 46-11-307
Imprisonment, See **Arrest and custody**
Judgment
- conclusive and final, 3-1-523
- justices' courts, 3-10-403, 3-10-405
- review, 3-1-523, 3-2-212, 27-25-102

Justices' courts, in
- acts which constitute, 3-10-401
- arrest when, 3-10-403
- conviction, entry in docket, 3-10-405
- judgment, review, 3-1-523
- pretrial orders, noncompliance, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 14B
- proceedings
  - commission in presence of court, 3-10-402
  - commission not in presence of court, 3-10-403
- punishment, 3-1-403, 3-10-402, 3-10-404

Nonresidents, service of papers, 25-3-402
Offenses which constitute, See **Acts or omissions which constitute**
Penalty, See **Punishment**
Procedure
- commission in presence of court, 3-1-511, 45-7-309
  - justices' courts, 3-10-402
- commission not in presence of court
  - affidavit of facts, 3-1-512
  - arrest, 3-1-513 — 3-1-518, 3-1-521, 3-1-522, 3-10-403
  - bail, 3-1-514 — 3-1-516
  - hearings, 3-1-518
  - imprisonment, 3-1-519, 3-1-520, 3-1-522
  - judgment and review, 3-1-523, 3-2-212, 3-10-405
  - justices' courts, 3-10-403 — 3-10-405
  - warrants of arrest, attachment, or commitment, 3-1-513 — 3-1-517, 3-1-520 — 3-1-522, 3-10-403
- justices' courts, 3-10-402 — 3-10-405

Punishment
- assigned counsel, nonpayment of costs by defendant, 46-8-115
- bail-jumping, effect on court's power to punish, 45-7-308
- court's power, 3-1-403
  - bail-jumping, effect, 45-7-308

CONTEMPT (Continued)
Punishment (Continued)
  court's power (Continued)

    criminal code, effect, 45-1-104
  criminal contempt, 45-7-309
  generally, 3-1-511, 3-1-519
  justices' courts, 3-1-402, 3-10-402, 3-10-404
  summary, 3-1-511, 3-10-402
  workers' compensation judge, authority, 39-71-2901
Review of judgment, 3-1-523, 3-2-212, 27-25-102
Summary punishment permitted when, 3-1-511, 3-10-402
Warrants of arrest, attachment, or commitment, 3-1-513, 3-1-517, 3-1-520 — 3-1-522, 3-10-403,
  See also **Arrest and custody**
Workers' compensation judge, authority, 39-71-2901

CONTINUANCE OR POSTPONEMENT
  See **CIVIL PROCEDURE; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

CONTINUING EDUCATION
  See **EDUCATION; SCHOOLS, Adult education**

CONTINUITY IN GOVERNMENT ACT, Title 10, chapter 3, part 6
  See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS, Continuity of government**

CONTINUITY OF GOVERNMENT
  See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS; GOVERNOR, Succession**

CONTRABAND
  See also **SEARCH AND SEIZURE**, generally
Alcoholic beverages, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, Search and seizure**, generally
Controlled substances, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES,**
  Seizures related to controlled substances
Correctional institutions, disposition, 53-1-105
Defined, 46-5-307
Law enforcement or training purposes, for, 46-5-305 — 46-5-309
Search and seizure
  admissibility in evidence, 46-5-103
  custody, 46-5-311
  inventory, 46-5-301
  legality, 46-5-103
  protection of contraband by, 46-5-228
  receipt of contraband seized, 46-5-311
  warrant
    description in, 46-1-202, 46-5-221, 46-5-228
    signed by officer, 46-5-222
    what may be seized, 46-5-223, 46-5-224
  when, 46-5-101
Unclaimed evidence, disposition, 46-5-305 — 46-5-309
Undercover agents, funds to purchase, 44-13-103

CONTRACEPTIVE DRUGS AND DEVICES
  See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**

CONTRACTORS
  See **ELECTRICIANS; PUBLIC CONTRACTORS' LICENSING; PUBLIC CONTRACTS,**
    Contractors; WATER WELLS AND WATER WELL CONTRACTORS

CONTRACTS
  See also generally **INSTRUMENTS; PUBLIC CONTRACTS; SALES, Contract for sale**
Abolished causes of action, agreements settling to be void, 27-1-605
Acceptance
  absolute, 28-2-504
  accord and satisfaction, 28-1-1401 — 28-1-1403
  benefits, of, 28-2-503
  communication of, manner, 28-2-501
  depositary, creditor as, 28-1-1113
  extinction by, 28-1-1101
  implied, 28-2-503
  novation, rescission, 28-1-1504
  offer of performance, effect of refusal, 28-1-1202

CONTRACTS (Continued)
Acceptance (Continued)

  qualified, 28-2-504
  refusal of performance, 28-1-1113, 28-1-1304
  reservation, under, 30-1-207
  retention of thing when refused, effect, 28-1-1113, 28-1-1224
  revocation, 28-2-511, 28-2-512
  time of effectiveness, 28-2-502, 28-2-511
Accord and satisfaction
  defense, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)
  definitions, 28-1-1401, 28-1-1402
  effect, 28-1-1401, 28-1-1402
  partial performance, 28-1-1403
  reservation of rights, performance or acceptance under, 30-1-207
  unsealed writing, effect, 1-4-207
Action arises from obligation, 27-1-104
Actions, abolished — agreements settling to be void, 27-1-605
Actions on, See also **Enforcement**
  arises how, 27-1-104
  arrest of defendant, 27-16-102
  attachment of property, 27-18-101
  attorney's fees, contractual right reciprocal, 28-3-704
  change of venue, costs, 25-10-204
  complaint for specific performance, form, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 11
  confession of judgment, contract provision to accept illegal, 28-2-709
  counterclaim, 25-4-403
    judgment, 25-4-602
  damages, See **Damages**
  declaratory judgment, 27-8-202, 27-8-203
  default, contract provision empowering entry illegal, 28-2-709
  evidence, See **Evidence**
  interpleader by substitution, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 22(b)
  jurisdiction, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B
    city court, 3-11-103, 3-11-104
    justice's court, 3-10-301
    small claims court, 3-12-106, 25-34-102
  plain language provisions, noncompliance, 30-14-1111, 30-14-1112
  real party in interest, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 17(a); Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 10A
  rescission, adjudication, 28-2-1714 — 28-2-1716
  revision of contract, 28-2-1611 — 28-2-1613
  service of process, contract provision empowering acceptance illegal, 28-2-709
  specific performance, 27-1-411, See **REMEDIES**
  statutes of limitations, 27-2-202, 27-2-208
  successive actions on same contract, 28-2-1501
  venue, 25-2-121, 25-2-122, 25-10-204; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3A
Act of God, excuse of performance, 28-1-1301
Agency, See also **AGENCY**, generally
  applicability of laws, 28-10-104, 28-10-203, 28-10-215, 28-10-704, 28-10-802
  authorization to enter contract, 28-10-203, 28-10-702
  capacity to appoint, 28-10-104
  prohibited provisions respecting, 28-2-709
Agricultural assistance and counseling program, mediation agreements enforceable as, 80-13-203
Agricultural loan authority program, authority, 80-12-215
Agricultural marketing, See **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**, **Marketing agreements**
Alteration, See **Modification**
Alternative obligations
  entirety, selection to be in, 28-1-503
  impossibility among alternatives, 28-1-504
  right of selection
    loss of, 28-1-502
    who has, 28-1-501
  single alternative, interpretation as, 28-2-504
  unenforceable alternatives, 28-1-504

CONTRACTS (Continued)

Antenuptial contracts, See **MARRIAGE, Contract, antenuptial or postnuptial**
Applicability of laws
  agency, 28-10-104, 28-10-203, 28-10-215, 28-10-704, 28-10-802
  arbitration, 27-5-114
  counterclaim, 25-4-403
  executory consideration, 28-2-811
  grants, 70-1-513
  landlord-tenant relationships, 70-24-105
  marriage, 40-1-106
  negotiable instrument law, 28-2-206
  novation, 28-1-1503
  obligation law, 28-1-103, 28-2-1701
  suretyship, 28-11-403
  transfer law, 28-2-907, 70-1-502, 70-1-513
  uniform commercial code, 25-4-403, 28-2-903, 30-1-103, 30-2-102, See also **SALES, Applicability of laws**
  uniformity, 28-3-101
Arbitration, applicability of laws, 27-5-114, 28-2-708
Assignment, See **Transfers**
Attorney's fees, reciprocal right, 28-3-704
Avoidance, See **Rescission; Voidable contracts**
Beer brewers and wholesalers, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, Beer — brewers, importers, and wholesalers**
Boat rental, 70-8-201
Breach of contract, See also **Actions on; Enforcement; SALES, Breach of contract**
  attachment of property, 27-18-101
  damages, See **Damages**
  declaratory judgment, 27-8-202, 27-8-203
  injunction, 27-1-401, 27-19-103
  insurance contracts, 33-15-1101, 33-15-1103, 33-18-242
  insurers
    professional liability, purpose, 33-9-102
    rehabilitation orders do not constitute anticipatory breach, 33-2-1332
    rehabilitator, powers, 33-2-1333
    seizure orders do not constitute anticipatory breach, 33-2-1322
  interest set by contract, validity, 27-1-213
  money, obligation to pay, 27-1-312
  outfitters and guides, 37-47-302, 37-47-341
  partial performance, 28-1-1403
  real estate improvement contract price, 71-3-522
  specific performance, 27-1-411, See **REMEDIES, Specific performance**
  surety, extent of liability, 28-11-411
  trusts, discharge of trustee's liability by, 72-34-515
  venue of actions, 25-2-122
Breach of duty, 28-1-104, 28-2-406
Building and loan association stock, contract for repurchase upon stockholder's death, 32-2-245
Cancellation of contract, effect, 28-2-1702, 28-2-1703, See also **SALES, Contract for sale**
Capacity to contract, See **Parties**
Carriage, of, See **CARRIERS, Contract of carriage**
Carriers, freight — providing time period for damage claims unlawful, 69-11-425
Claims based on, See **Actions on**
Cohabitation, for — unenforceable by specific performance, 27-1-412
Collective bargaining, See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING, Agreements**
Conditions
  conditions concurrent, 28-1-402, 28-1-404
  conditions precedent, 28-1-402, 28-1-403
    pleading of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 9(c)
  conditions subsequent, 28-1-402, 28-1-405
  confession of judgment by agent void, 28-2-709
  default, acceptance by agent void, 28-2-709
  definitions, 28-1-401 — 28-1-405
  forfeiture, condition for, 28-1-408
  illegalities void, 28-2-707
  impossibilities void, 28-2-707
  kinds of conditions, 28-1-402

CONTRACTS (Continued)
Conditions (Continued)

- legal proceedings, restraint void, 28-2-708
- liquidated damages, provision fixing, 28-2-721
- notice of nonperformance, 28-1-407
- performance, prior
  - excuse, 28-1-407
  - required, 28-1-406
- service of process, acceptance by agent void, 28-2-709

Condominium sales, See **CONDOMINIUMS**
Confession of judgment, provision to accept illegal, 28-2-709
Conflict of laws, 28-3-102, 28-11-202, 40-2-605
Consent

- act, consent to — effect, 1-3-206
- alteration of contract, 28-2-1601
- cancellation of contract, 28-2-1702, 28-2-1703
- communication, See also **Acceptance**
  - element of consent, 28-2-301
  - fully communicated when, 28-2-502
  - manner of, 28-2-501
- destruction of contract, 28-2-1702, 28-2-1703
- duress
  - defined, 28-2-402
  - effect, 28-2-401, 28-2-403
  - rescission when, 28-2-1711
- element of contract, 28-2-102
- elements enumerated, 28-2-301
- fraud
  - actual defined, 28-2-404, 28-2-405
  - constructive defined, 28-2-406
  - effect, 28-2-401, 28-2-402
  - kinds enumerated, 28-2-404
  - rescission when, 28-2-1711, 28-2-1712
- free
  - effect when not, 28-2-302
  - element of consent, 28-2-301
  - rescission when not, 28-2-1711
  - when not free, 28-2-401
- implied, 28-2-503
- menace
  - defined, 28-2-403
  - effect, 28-2-401
  - rescission when, 28-2-1711, 28-2-1713
- mistake
  - effect, 28-2-401
  - fact, of, 28-2-409, 28-2-411
  - foreign laws, of, 28-2-411
  - kinds enumerated, 28-2-408
  - law, of, 28-2-410
  - rescission when, 28-2-1711, 28-2-1712, 28-2-1715
- mutual
  - defined, 28-2-303
  - element of consent, 28-2-301
  - presumption, 28-2-303
- ratification by, 28-2-304
- required, 28-2-102, 28-2-304
- rescission of contract, 28-2-1711
- revocation
  - procedure, 28-2-512
  - time, 28-2-511
- specific performance, effect on, 27-1-415
- undue influence
  - defined, 28-2-407
  - effect, 28-2-401
  - rescission when, 28-2-1711
- void when, 28-2-302

CONTRACTS (Continued)

Conservatorships, See **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Contracts**
Consideration
  acceptance, implied, 28-2-503
  accord and satisfaction
    partial performance, 28-1-1403
    satisfaction, definition, 28-1-1402
  alteration of contract, not required, 28-2-1601
  amount, determination
    exclusive method, 28-2-814
    interested party, by, 28-2-812, 28-2-813
    method, 28-2-812
  detriment as, 28-2-801
  element of contract, 28-2-102
  evidence of, 28-2-804, 28-2-805
  executed, 28-2-811
  executory, 28-2-811 — 28-2-814
  good consideration defined, 28-2-801
  illegal, 28-2-803
  joint and several promise, 28-3-703
  lack, burden of proof, 28-2-805
  lawful, must be, 28-2-803
  marriage as, 28-2-903
  modification of contract, not required, 28-2-1601
  moral obligation, 28-2-802
  party receiving, thing to do or not to do as object of contract, 28-2-601
  past consideration, 28-2-802
  performance
    partial, 28-1-1403
    prevention, effect, 28-1-1303
  premarital agreements, enforceable without, 40-2-604, 40-2-607
  presumption, 26-1-602, 28-2-804
  property transfers, not required, 70-1-502
  rescission upon failure, 28-2-1711
  specific performance, prerequisite for, 27-1-415
  unlawful, effect, 28-2-803
  written instrument presumptive evidence of, 28-2-804
Construction, See **Interpretation**
Consumer contracts, plain language in, Title 30, chapter 14, part 11, See **Plain language**
Conveyances, See **Transfers**
Cooperative association, effect of consolidation, 35-15-505
Corporations
  director's conflicting interest transactions, 35-1-461 — 35-1-464
  indemnification of directors, officers, employees, and agents, 35-1-457, 35-1-459
  officers, rights, 35-1-445
  power to, 35-1-115
  services, for — shares issued for, 35-1-623, 35-1-1111
  subscription agreement, 35-1-622
Covenant not to compete, 28-2-703 — 28-2-705
Custom and usage, See **Interpretation**, usage
Damages, See also **Obligations generally; DAMAGES**, generally
  amount, 27-1-303, 27-1-311, 27-1-520, 30-14-1111, 30-14-1112
  certainty, 27-1-311
  compensatory, 27-1-311
  consequential, 27-1-311
  emotional or mental distress, prohibited when, 27-1-310
  foreseeability, 27-1-311
  hadley rule, 27-1-311
  inadequate relief, 27-1-411
  interest set by contract, 27-1-213
  limited, 27-1-303
  liquidated, 28-2-721
    specific performance, not a bar to, 27-1-418
  noneconomic, prohibited when, 27-1-310
  punitive, not allowed, 27-1-220, 30-14-1112

CONTRACTS (Continued)

Dealership or distribution contracts, canceled — inventory repurchase requirements, See **SALES, Dealership or distribution contracts; Farm implements dealership agreements**
Debt adjustment, 31-3-201
Debtors, contracts valid, 31-2-103
Deeds, See **Transfers; DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES, Contract for deed**
Default, See **Breach of contract**
Definitions
  accord, 28-1-1401
  actual fraud, 28-2-404, 28-2-405
  agreement, 28-2-905
  conditional obligations, 28-1-401
  conditions concurrent, 28-1-404
  conditions precedent, 28-1-403
  conditions subsequent, 28-1-405
  constructive fraud, 28-2-406
  contract, 28-2-101, 28-2-709, 30-1-201
  customary, 1-1-206
  duress, 28-2-402
  executed contract, 28-2-104
  execution, 1-1-203
  executory contract, 28-2-104
  express contract, 28-2-103
  folio, 1-1-203
  fully communicated consent, 28-2-502
  good consideration, 28-2-801
  implied contract, 28-2-103
  lease contract, 30-2A-103
  menace, 28-2-403
  mistake of fact, 28-2-409
  mistake of foreign laws, 28-2-411
  mistake of law, 28-2-410
  mutual consent, 28-2-303
  novation, 28-1-1501
  object of contract, 28-2-601
  obligation, 27-1-105, 28-1-101
  payment, 28-1-101
  printing, 1-1-203
  satisfaction, 28-1-1402
  signature, 1-1-203
  subscribing witness, 1-1-203
  subscription, 1-1-203
  third persons, 1-1-206
  undue influence, 28-2-407
  unlawful object of contract, 28-2-701
  usage, 1-1-206
  usual, 1-1-206
  writing, 1-1-203
Delivery, effect, 28-2-906
Destruction of contract, effect, 28-2-1702, 28-2-1703
Detriment as consideration, 28-2-801
Disaffirmance
  minors
    necessaries, prohibited when, 28-2-204, 41-1-305
    power of, 41-1-302, 41-1-304
    statutory obligations, prohibited when, 41-1-306
  persons of unsound mind, 28-2-204
Discharge, See **Extinction**
Duress, effect on consent, See **Consent**
Elements of contract, 28-2-102
Employment, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**
Employment agencies, See **EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES AND OFFICES**
Employment services, between governmental agencies, 39-51-307
Endorsement of nonnegotiable written contract, 28-2-206
Enforcement, See also **Actions on; Breach of contract**
  damages fixed in contract, 28-2-721

CONTRACTS (Continued)
Enforcement (Continued)

- illegal agreement unenforceable, 28-2-709
- obligations, 28-1-203
- personal services, extent of enforcement, 28-2-722
- restraint by contract provision void, 28-2-708
- revised contract, specific enforcement, 28-2-1614
- successive actions, 28-2-1501
- third person who is benefited, by, 28-2-205
- trust, promise to create, 72-33-201, 72-33-209
- writing, prevention by fraud, 28-2-902

Estates, relationship to, See **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**
Evidence
- care, presumption, 26-1-602
- consideration, 26-1-602, 28-2-804, 28-2-805
- damages, actual amount presumed when contract fixes, 28-2-721
- joint and several, presumption, 28-3-703
- mutuality, presumption, 28-2-303
- parol, 1-4-102, 28-2-904, 28-2-905, 28-3-402, 30-2-202, 30-2-316, 30-2-326, 30-2A-202, 70-20-202, 72-2-105, 72-11-304
- personal services, measure of compensation presumed, 28-2-722
- revision, presumption of equitable agreement, 28-2-1612
- satisfaction, presumption, 26-1-602
- third person's obligation, 26-1-104
- uncertainty, presumption of party causing, 28-3-206
- voluntary retention of benefit, presumption when partial performance, 28-1-1105
- writings, 28-2-903

Exchange as, 30-11-112, See **SALES**
Exculpatory contracts, 28-2-702
- banks, waiver of stockholders' liability, 32-1-334
- employer negligence, discharging, 39-2-705
- mining companies, negligence of fellow servant, 39-2-704
- railway corporations, negligence of fellow servant, 39-2-703
- rental agreements, 70-24-202
- securities contracts when, 30-10-307

"Executed contract" defined, 28-2-104
"Execution" defined, 1-1-203
"Executory contract" defined, 28-2-104
"Express contract" defined, 28-2-103
Extinction
- accord, See **Accord and satisfaction**
- alteration, by, 28-2-1601, 28-2-1703
- cancellation, by, 28-2-1702, 28-2-1703
- destruction, by, 28-2-1702, 28-2-1703
- manner generally, 28-2-1701
- modification, by, 28-2-1601, 28-2-1703
- novation, See **Novation**
- offer of performance, See **Offer of performance**
- performance, See **Performance**
- presumption, 26-1-602
- release, See **Release of debtor**
- rescission, by, 28-2-1701, See **Rescission**
- satisfaction, See **Accord and satisfaction**
- specific performance, 27-1-411, See **REMEDIES**

Farm implements dealership agreements, See **SALES**
Forfeiture as condition
- construction, 28-1-408
- relief, 28-1-104

Fraud
- actual fraud, 28-2-404, 28-2-405
  - punitive damages, nonapplicability of provisions, 27-1-221
- consent, effect on, See **Consent**
- constructive fraud, 28-2-404, 28-2-406
- effect, 28-2-401, 28-2-402
- evidence to establish, 28-2-905
- exculpation from responsibility unlawful, 28-2-702
- inducement, in, 27-1-712

CONTRACTS (Continued)
Fraud (Continued)

  rescission for, 28-2-1711, 28-2-1712
  revision when, 28-2-1611
  writing
    disregarded when, 28-3-304
    prevention by, 28-2-902
Fraudulent transfers, Title 31, chapter 2, part 3, See **FRAUDULENT TRANSFERS**
Freight carriers, providing time period for damage claims unlawful, 69-11-425
Funeral plans, prearranged, 72-37-101
Good faith
  counterclaim in action on contract, 25-4-403
  modification without prejudice to rights acquired by, 28-2-1611
  offer of performance, 28-1-1209
  plain language, compliance, 30-14-1112
Good faith and fair dealing, implied covenant of, 28-1-211
Goods
  lease of, See **LEASES, Contracts**
  sale of, See **SALES, Contract for sale**
Goodwill of business, sale, 28-2-703, 28-2-704
Grain storage, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES, Warehouses and warehousemen**, storage
Grants, See **Transfers**
Guaranty, 28-11-202, 28-11-203, See also **GUARANTY**, generally
Hadley Rule, 27-1-311
Health maintenance organization, See **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS**
Health service corporations, 33-30-302
Homicide of decedent by beneficiary, effect, 72-2-104
Husband and wife, See **HUSBAND AND WIFE**
Hydroelectric power, sale, 85-1-510
Illegality, See also **Void contracts**
  conditions, 28-2-707
  consideration, 28-2-803
  defense, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)
  object
    effect, 28-2-603, 28-2-604
    exculpatory contracts, 28-2-702
    guaranty, effect, 28-11-203
    kinds enumerated, 28-2-701
    law, against policy of, 28-2-701, 28-2-702
    responsibility, exemptions from, 28-2-702
    specific performance not possible, 27-1-412
  restoration of thing wrongfully acquired not required, 27-1-713
Impairment by law prohibited, Const., II, 31; XIII, 1
"Implied contract" defined, 28-2-103
Implied covenant of good faith and fair dealing, 28-1-211
Implied provisions, See **Interpretation**, statutory implication
Impossibility
  alternatives, among, 28-1-504
  conditions of contract, 28-2-707
  consideration, method of determination, 28-2-814
  defense, 1-3-222
  guaranty, effect, 28-11-203
  indemnity of, void, 28-11-302
  inspection of goods, 30-2-513
  obedience of employee, 39-2-404
  object of contract, 28-2-602, 28-2-603
Indemnity, 28-11-301, See **INDEMNITY**
Installment sales contracts, See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS, Retail installment sales**
Insurance, See **INSURANCE; INSURANCE, LIFE**
Insurance guaranteeing performance of, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES, Surety insurance**
Insurance guaranty associations, negotiation and party to, 33-10-105, 33-10-205
Insurers
  breach
    rehabilitation orders do not constitute anticipatory breach, 33-2-1332
    rehabilitator, powers, 33-2-1333

CONTRACTS (Continued)
Insurers (Continued)
  breach (Continued)

    seizure orders do not constitute anticipatory breach, 33-2-1322
  comprehensive health association, power to contract, 33-22-1503
  investments, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Investments**
  professional liability, 33-9-102
Intention, See **Interpretation**
Interest on judgment, 25-9-205
Interest on obligation, 31-1-105 — 31-1-107, See also **INTEREST**, generally
  offer of performance, effect, 28-1-1202
Interpretation, See also **INSTRUMENTS**, generally
  absurdities, 28-3-401
  alternatives, 28-1-504
  ambiguity, 28-2-905, 28-3-206, 28-3-306
  applicability of laws, 28-1-103, 28-11-403, 70-1-513
  belief at time of making contract, 28-3-306
  circumstances surrounding execution, consideration, 1-4-102
  conflict of laws, 28-3-102
  effect to contract, favor of interpretation giving, 1-3-232, 1-4-101, 28-3-201
  extrinsic evidence, 28-2-904, 28-2-905, 28-3-402, 70-20-202, 72-11-304
  forfeiture, condition for, 28-1-408
  grants, applicability of laws, 70-1-513
  indemnity, 28-11-313, See **INDEMNITY**, generally
  integration, 28-2-904
  intention
    ambiguity, 28-3-306
    applicability of general rules, 28-3-302
    extrinsic evidence, 28-3-402
    language to govern, 1-4-106, 1-4-107, 28-3-401
    mutual, effect given to, 28-3-301
    objects of contract, restriction to, 28-3-305
    particular clauses subordinate to general, 1-4-103, 28-3-307
    writing, effect, 28-3-303, 28-3-304
  joint and several promise, presumption, 28-3-703
  judge's authority, 1-4-101
  language to govern, 1-4-106, 1-4-107, 28-3-401
  multiple contracts, taken together, 28-3-203
  natural right, favor to, 1-4-104
  necessary terms, 1-3-213, 28-3-702
  original terms control form, 28-3-205
  parol evidence, 1-4-102, 28-2-904, 28-2-905, 28-3-402, 70-20-202, 72-11-304
  particular expressions, 1-3-225, 1-4-103, 28-3-307
  parts of contract, effect given to, 28-3-202
  reasonableness, 1-3-233, 28-3-701
  repugnancies, how reconciled, 28-3-204, 28-3-205
  rules of, general, 28-1-103, 28-3-201 — 28-3-206
  several contracts, taken together, 28-3-203
  statutory implication
    attorney's fees, right to, 28-3-704
    incidental terms, 28-3-702
    joint and several promise, presumption, 28-3-703
    necessary terms, 1-3-213, 28-3-702
    reasonableness, 28-3-701
    usage, conformance to, 28-3-701
  suretyship, applicability of laws, 28-11-403
  time of performance, 28-3-601 — 28-3-603
  uncertainty, resolution, 28-3-206
  uniformity, 28-3-101
  usage
    conformance to, 28-3-701
    defined, 1-1-206
  voidness to be avoided, 1-3-232, 28-3-201
  words
    inconsistencies, rejection, 28-3-503
    language to govern, 1-4-106, 28-3-401
    ordinary meaning to govern, 1-4-107, 1-4-108, 28-3-501

CONTRACTS (Continued)
Interpretation (Continued)
  words (Continued)

    technical words, 1-4-107, 28-3-501, 28-3-502
  writing controls printed terms, 1-4-105, 28-3-205
Joint contracts
  contribution from joint debtor, right to, 28-1-303
  joint and several, 28-1-301, 28-1-302
  kinds, 28-1-301
  performance by one debtor, extinction by, 28-1-1102
  release of some debtors, effect, 28-1-1603
Joint underwriting associations, power concerning, 33-22-804
Jurisdiction of courts, See **Actions on**
Justice of the peace, not permitted to draw, 3-1-602
Landlord-tenant relationships, applicability of laws, 70-24-105
Language, plain, See **Plain language**
Law, policy of — contracts against, 1-3-204, 28-2-701, 28-2-702
Laws applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Lease contracts, Title 30, chapter 2A, See **LEASES**
Lien created by, 71-3-102, See **LIENS**, generally
Loans, as, 31-1-101, 70-7-102, 70-7-202, See **LOANS**; **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Loan** entries
Mailbox Rule, 28-2-502
Marriage, See **HUSBAND AND WIFE**; **MARRIAGE**
Mausoleum-columbarium authorities, power to contract, 35-21-202
Measure, terms concerning, 30-12-106
Menace, effect on consent, See **Consent**
Mines and mining
  consignment of ores, payment, 82-2-421
  partnerships, when contract is binding, 35-13-201
  reclamation contracts, 82-4-239
    opencut mines, 82-4-403, See **MINES AND MINING, Opencut mining**
Minors
  power to contract, See **MINORS, Contracts**
  transfers to
    claims against custodial property, 72-26-706
    nomination of custodian, 72-26-601
    transfer effected by, 72-26-603
Mistake
  consent, effect on, See **Consent**
  fact, of, 28-2-409, 28-2-411
  foreign laws, of, 28-2-411
  law, of, 28-2-410
  modification when, 28-2-1611
  parol evidence when issue, 28-2-905
  rescission for, 28-2-1711, 28-2-1712, 28-2-1715
  specific performance, effect, 27-1-415
  writing disregarded when, 28-3-304
Modification
  court, by
    equitable agreement presumed, 28-2-1612
    scope of inquiry, 28-2-1613
    when, 28-2-1611
  enforcement when modified, 28-2-1614
  extinction by, 28-2-1701, 28-2-1703
  fraud, when, 28-2-1611
  mistake, when, 28-2-1611
  oral agreement, executed — by, 28-2-1602
  oral contract, 28-2-1601
  power of attorney, general authority, 72-31-202 — 72-31-204, 72-31-207, 72-31-208, 72-31-210
  preexisting duty rule, 28-2-1601, 30-2-209
  specific performance, 27-1-411, See **REMEDIES**
  unsealed writing, effect, 1-4-207
  written contract, by, 28-2-1602
Money, delivery of
  breach, amount of detriment, 27-1-312
  deposit, extinction by, 28-1-1225
  illegal provisions, 28-2-709
  objection to tender, 28-1-1112

CONTRACTS (Continued)
Money, delivery of (Continued)

  offer, effect, 28-1-1202
  payment defined, 28-1-101
  receipt for payment, 28-1-1111
  transfer, 28-2-206
Mortgage as, 71-1-101, See **MORTGAGES**, generally
Motor carriers, See **MOTOR CARRIERS**
Motor vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Security interests**
Multiple persons, See **Joint contracts**
Municipal commission-manager government, See **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT**
Mutuality, 28-2-301, 28-2-303, See **Consent**
Negotiable instruments, obligation, See **NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS, Obligation**
Nonprofit corporations
  dissolution, transfer of assets, 35-2-725
  indemnification, provisions for, 35-2-452, 35-2-454
  merger, plan of — abandonment, 35-2-610
  officers
    execution, 35-2-444
    rights, 35-2-443
  power to, 35-2-118
  sale of assets, abandonment of transaction, 35-2-617
Notice
  actual and constructive, 1-1-217
  arbitration laws, display on contract, 27-5-114
  nonperformance, 28-1-407
  refusal of acceptance, notice of reversal, 28-1-1304
Novation, 28-1-1503
  acceptance, rescission, 28-1-1504
  defined, 28-1-1501
  kinds, 28-1-1502
  procedure, 28-1-1503
  timeshare purchasers, agreement not required, 37-53-306
Nurses, collective bargaining agreements, 39-32-109
Object of contract
  applicability of laws, 28-2-811
  characteristics, 28-2-602
  consideration to be relative to, 28-2-813
  defined, 28-2-601
  element of contract, 28-2-102
  exculpatory contracts, 28-2-702
  goodwill, sale, 28-2-703, 28-2-704
  illegal object, See **Illegality**
  law, against the policy of, 28-2-701, 28-2-702
  marriage, 28-2-706
  partnerships, dissolution, 28-2-705
  restraint of trade, 28-2-703 — 28-2-705
  restriction of contract to, 28-3-305
  unlawful objects, See **Illegality**
Obligations generally
  action arises from, 27-1-104
  applicability of laws, 28-1-103, 28-2-1701
  arises from, 27-1-105, 28-1-102
  attorney's fees, reciprocal right, 28-3-704
  care, duty of, 28-1-201, 28-1-202, See **PROPERTY, Care; TORTS, Care**
  construction, 28-1-103
    alternatives, 28-1-504
    forfeiture, condition for, 28-1-408
  creation, 27-1-105, 28-1-102
  custom and usage, definitions, 1-1-206
  damages
    compensatory, 27-1-317
    emotional or mental distress, prohibited when, 27-1-310
    exemplary, 27-1-303
    interest, discretionary, 27-1-212
    limited, 27-1-303

CONTRACTS (Continued)
Obligations generally (Continued)
  damages (Continued)

    money, obligation to pay, 27-1-312
    noneconomic, prohibited when, 27-1-310
  definitions, 1-1-206, 27-1-105, 28-1-101
  duty of care, 28-1-201, 28-1-202, See **PROPERTY**, **Care**; **TORTS**, **Care**
  enforcement, 28-1-203
  forfeiture as condition, 28-1-104
  good faith, 28-1-1209
  good faith and fair dealing, implied covenant of, 28-1-211
  impairment prohibited, Const., II, 31; XIII, 1
  implied covenant of good faith and fair dealing, 28-1-211
  injunction to prevent, 27-19-102
  minors, disaffirmance, 41-1-306
  operation of law, arises by, 27-1-105, 28-1-102
    enforcement, 28-1-203
  statutory
    care, duty of, 28-1-201, 28-1-202
    creation of obligation, 27-1-105, 28-1-102
    enforcement, 28-1-203
    minors may not disaffirm, 41-1-306
    services, in rendering, 28-1-202
  third person's obligation, dispute, 26-1-104
Offer of performance
  ability of offeror, 28-1-1210
  acceptance, 28-1-1202
  conditions, 28-1-1211
  delay, 28-1-1301
  effect, 28-1-1202, 28-1-1203
  extinction by, 28-1-1201
  failure, 28-1-1301
  good faith, 28-1-1209
  late performance with compensation, offer of, 28-1-1208
  objections to offer, 28-1-1212
  partial performance, offer of, 28-1-1203
  parties, 28-1-1204, 28-1-1205
  place, 28-1-1206
  refusal of performance as, 28-1-1304
  thing offered
    deposit, as, 28-1-1224
    money, deposit, 28-1-1225
    production, 28-1-1222
    separation, 28-1-1223
    title, 28-1-1221
  time, 28-1-1207
  title, 28-1-1202, 28-1-1221
  written offer, 28-1-1202
Officious service, 28-1-202
Oral contracts
  fraud, by, 28-2-902
  modification, 28-2-1601
  permissible when, 28-2-901
  writing, effect on, 28-2-904
Ownership of rights and burdens, 28-1-1001, 28-1-1002, 70-1-104
Partial performance, See **Performance**
Parties
  agent, applicability of laws, 28-10-104, 28-10-704
  arbitration, applicability of laws, 27-5-114
  capacity, 28-2-201, 49-2-403
  death, 28-2-512
  identification required, 28-2-102
  intention, See **Interpretation**
  limited understanding, 28-2-203
  marriage, applicability of laws, 40-1-106
  mental incapacity, 28-2-201 — 28-2-204, 28-2-512, 49-2-403
  minors, See **MINORS**, **Contracts**

CONTRACTS (Continued)
Parties (Continued)

- personal representative's power, 72-3-613
- premarital agreements, 40-2-604, 40-2-605, 40-2-607, 40-2-608, 40-2-610
- required, 28-2-102
- rescission, See **Rescission**
- without understanding, 28-2-202

Payment, See **Money, delivery of; Offer of performance; Performance**
Performance, See also **LEASES, Performance; SALES, Contract for sale**, performance; **Performance**

- acceptance
  - performance as, 28-2-503
  - refusal, 28-1-1113, 28-1-1304
  - required, 28-1-1101
- act of God, prevention by, 28-1-1301
- alternative, See **Alternative obligations**
- application of performance, 28-1-1106
- conditional obligations, 28-1-406, 28-1-407
- creditors
  - directions of, 28-1-1104
  - joint or several, 28-1-1103
  - prevention by, 28-1-1301 — 28-1-1303
- delay, 28-1-1208, 28-1-1301
- failure, 28-1-1301
- full performance, effect, 28-1-1101
- impossibility, See **Impossibility**
- interpretation facilitating preferred, 1-3-220, 28-3-201
- joint or several creditors, to, 28-1-1103
- joint debtors, one of several — by, 28-1-1102
- money, delivery of — payment as, 28-1-101
- objections, 28-1-1112
- offer of, See **Offer of performance**
- partial performance, 28-1-1105, 28-1-1203, 28-1-1403, See also **SALES, Performance**
- power of attorney, general authority, 72-31-202 — 72-31-204, 72-31-207, 72-31-208, 72-31-210
- prevention, effect, 28-1-1302, 28-1-1303
- public enemies, effect of acts of, 28-1-1301
- receipt for, 28-1-1111
- refusal to accept thing given in performance, creditor as depositary, 28-1-1113
- reservation, under, 30-1-207
- several obligations, application, 28-1-1106
- specific performance, 27-1-411, See **REMEDIES, Specific performance**
- substantial performance, 27-1-416
- time
  - essential, when, 28-3-602
  - holiday, effect, 28-3-603
  - postponement, 28-3-603
  - unspecified, when, 28-3-601
  - writing required when, 28-2-903

Personal services, for, 27-1-412, 28-1-202, 28-2-722; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B
Plain language

- citation of plain language in contracts act, 30-14-1101
- damages, 30-14-1111, 30-14-1112
- definitions, 30-14-1102
- exceptions, 30-14-1104
- good faith, 30-14-1112
- insurance policies or contracts, exception, 30-14-1104
- remedies, 30-14-1111
  - cumulative, 30-14-1113
  - limitations, 30-14-1112
- requirements, 30-14-1103
- scope of provisions, 30-14-1104
- waiver, void, 30-14-1113

Plain Language in Contracts Act, Title 30, chapter 14, part 11, See **Plain language**
Pledge created by, 71-2-102, See **PLEDGES**, generally
Policy of law, contracts against, 1-3-204, 28-2-701, 28-2-702
Power of attorney, statutory short form — general authority

- banking transactions, 72-31-205

CONTRACTS (Continued)
Power of attorney, statutory short form —... (Continued)

  beneficiary transactions, 72-31-208
  bond, share, and commodity transactions, 72-31-204
  business operating transactions, 72-31-206
  claims and litigation, 72-31-211
  family maintenance, 72-31-212
  fiduciary transactions, 72-31-210
  insurance transactions, 72-31-207
  real property transactions, 72-31-202
  tangible personal property transactions, 72-31-203
Preexisting duty rule, 28-2-1601, 30-2-209
Premarital agreements, Title 40, chapter 2, part 6, See **MARRIAGE**
Prenuptial or postnuptial contracts, 40-2-303, See **MARRIAGE, Contract, antenuptial or postnuptial**
Presumptions, See **Evidence**
Principal and agent, See **Agency**
Probate matters, See **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Contracts**
Property rights in, 28-1-1001, 28-1-1002, 70-1-104
Protected persons, See **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Contracts**
Public contracts, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
Public officers and employees, prohibited acts, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Contracts; PUBLIC OFFICERS, Contracts**
Public policy, contracts against, 1-3-204, 28-2-701, 28-2-702
Ratification when consent lacking, 28-2-304
Real estate appraisers, 37-54-305, 37-54-406, 37-54-416
Real estate improvement contracts, construction liens, Title 71, chapter 3, part 5, See **LIENS, Construction liens**
Reasonableness, 28-3-701
Reformation, See **Modification**
Release of debtor
  extinction by, 28-1-1601
  joint debtors, release of some, 28-1-1603
  power of attorney, general authority, 72-31-202 — 72-31-204, 72-31-207, 72-31-208, 72-31-210
  survival of claims, 28-1-1602
Religious corporations, power to contract, 35-3-205
Remedies, See **Breach of contract**
Renewable resource development contracts to be private, 90-2-103
Rescission, See also **Voidable contracts; SALES, Contract for sale**
  adjudication
    grounds, 28-2-1714
    mistake, for, 28-2-1715
    restoration, 28-2-1715, 28-2-1716
  consent not free, contract subject to, 28-2-302, 28-2-1711
  extinction by, 28-2-1701
  grounds, 28-2-1711
  limited understanding, contracts with persons of — subject to, 28-2-203
  manner, 28-2-1711, 28-2-1713
  power of attorney, general authority, 72-31-202 — 72-31-204, 72-31-207, 72-31-208, 72-31-210
  restoration, 28-2-1713, 28-2-1715, 28-2-1716
  specific performance, 27-1-411, See **REMEDIES**
  stipulation against, 28-2-1712
  time, 28-2-1713
Restraint of trade or geographical area of business, 28-2-703 — 28-2-705
Restrictive covenants, 28-2-703 — 28-2-705
Retail installment sales contracts, See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS**
Revision, See **Modification**
Revocation of proposal
  procedure, 28-2-512
  time, 28-2-511
Rivers and streams, recreational use — concerning, 23-2-302
Sales, 30-11-101, 30-14-207, See **SALES**
Satisfaction, See **Accord and satisfaction**; See also **Extinction**
Seals, 1-4-204, See also **INSTRUMENTS, Unsealed; SEALS**
  contract for sale, inoperative, 30-2-203
  lease contract, inoperative, 30-2A-203

CONTRACTS (Continued)

Secured transactions, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
Selection, See **Alternative obligations**
Several persons, See **Joint contracts**
Ship rental, 70-8-201
Signature
  defined, 1-1-203
  destruction or cancellation, effect, 28-2-1702
  premarital agreements, 40-2-604
  specific performance, effect on, 27-1-417
Specific performance, 27-1-411, See **REMEDIES**
Spouses, See **HUSBAND AND WIFE**
Statute of frauds, 28-2-901, 28-2-903
Statutes of limitations, 27-2-202, 27-2-208, 28-2-708
Statutes applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Stream access, concerning, 23-2-302
Strikebreakers, to procure, 39-33-203, 39-33-205
Subdivisions, regarding, See **SUBDIVISIONS, Conveyances**

Substantial performance, 27-1-416
Substitution, See **Novation**
Suit, See **Actions on**
Suretyship, applicability of laws, 28-11-403, See also **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**
Tender, See **Money, delivery of; Offer of performance; Performance**
Third persons
  consideration, determination by, 28-2-812
  defined, 1-1-206
  enforcement by, 28-2-205
  evidence of obligation of, 26-1-104
  modification of contract, effect, 28-2-1611
  trustee, liability, 72-36-101, 72-36-105
Timeshare purchase agreements, See **TIMESHARES, Purchasers**, agreements
Title insurance policies or contracts of reinsurance, 33-25-105, See **INSURANCE, TITLE, Policies; Reinsurance**
Transfers, See also **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**
  applicability of laws, 28-2-907, 70-1-502, 70-1-513
  fraudulent, Title 31, chapter 2, part 3, See **FRAUDULENT TRANSFERS**
  minors, to, See **TRUSTS, Minors, transfers to**
  nonnegotiable written contracts, 28-2-206
  rights and duties under, 28-1-1001, 28-1-1002, 28-1-1502
Trusts, applicability, See **TRUSTS, Contracts**
Undue influence, effect on consent, See **Consent**
Unemployment insurance coverage, relating to, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE, Contracts for**
Unfair trade practices, recovery on illegal contracts forbidden, 30-14-219
Uniform Commercial Code, applicability of laws, 25-4-403, 28-2-903, 30-1-103, 30-2-102, See also **SALES, Contract for sale**
Unions, See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING, Agreements**
Unjust enrichment, 1-3-212, 27-1-602
Unlawful provisions, See **Conditions; Illegality**
Usage, See **Interpretation**
Venue, See **Actions on**
Vertebrate pest management projects, for, 80-7-1102
Voidable contracts
  avoidance, 1-3-232, 28-3-201, 30-2A-221
  consent, lack, 28-2-304
  description errors when, 28-2-1712
  errors of description when, 28-2-1712
  health service corporations, contracts of when, 33-30-1005
  insurance
    fraudulent transfers of insurers, 33-2-1333
    health service corporation contracts when, 33-30-1005
    industrial life insurance, voidable policy if insured has had disease or has been rejected for insurance, 33-20-122
    liquidator's power to disaffirm, 33-2-1345, 33-2-1353
    minor's contracts, 33-15-103

CONTRACTS (Continued)
Voidable contracts (Continued)
  insurance (Continued)
    rehabilitation, transfers just prior to or during, 33-2-1353
  landlord-tenant agreements, unconscionable clauses, 70-24-404
  lease contracts, casualty to identified goods, 30-2A-221
  mentally ill persons, contracts of, 28-2-201 — 28-2-204
  minors, contracts of, 41-1-302 — 41-1-306
    insurance contracts, 33-15-103
  personal representative, transactions involving conflicts of interest, 72-3-615
  personal services, contracts for, 28-2-722
  public officers, when conflict of interest in contract, 2-2-203, 7-3-1257, 7-3-4256, 7-3-4367
  ratification when lack of consent, 28-2-304
  sales of goods
    inspection of goods, impossibility, 30-2-513
    unconscionable contracts or clauses, 30-2-302
  timeshare purchase agreements, 37-53-304
  unconscionable contracts or clauses, 30-2-302, 70-24-404
Void contracts
  abolished causes of action, agreements settling illegal, 27-1-605
  avoidance, 1-3-232, 28-3-201, 30-2A-221
  banks, waiver of stockholders' liability, 32-1-334
  building and loan associations
    foreign, contracts made before registration with secretary of state, 32-2-263
    income payments to others, unapproved contracts, 32-2-305
    preexisting noncomplying contracts not void, 32-2-104
  carriers
    liability for loss, limitation, 69-11-421, 69-11-422
    livestock, limitation of time to make claim to less than 4 months, 69-14-216
  cigarette marketing restrictions, contracts violating, 16-10-302
  conditions which are void, 28-2-707
  confession of judgment, 28-2-709
  consideration
    determination, method an impossibility, 28-2-814
    rescission when void, 28-2-1711
    unlawful, 28-2-803
  consumer loan business loan contracts when, 32-5-103
  damages, fixing, 28-2-721, 30-2-718
  default judgment, consent to entry, 28-2-709
  employer negligence, exculpation, 39-2-705
  exculpatory contracts, 28-2-702, 32-1-334, 39-2-705
  finance company loan contracts when, 32-5-103
  fine art, sale by art dealer — waiver of provisions, 22-2-505
  fraternal benefit societies, benefit contract — waiver of statements as representations and not warranties, 33-7-523
  fraud, exculpatory contracts, 28-2-702, 39-2-705
  gasoline sales on other than gross volume basis, 30-12-409
  guaranty, effect, 28-11-203
  health service corporations, policies excluding institutionally rendered services, 33-30-1002
  illegality, 28-2-603, 28-2-604, 28-2-707
  impossibility, 28-2-603, 28-2-707
  indemnity of unlawful acts, 28-11-302
  insurance
    fraternal benefit societies, benefit contracts — waiver of statements as representations and not warranties, 33-7-523
    health service corporations, policies excluding institutionally rendered services, 33-30-1002
    holding company system contracts with affiliates, 33-2-1120
  irrigation district nonwritten consent contracts splitting or dividing to fall within limit, 85-7-1904
  leases, goods — fraudulent possession of lessor or seller, 30-2A-308
  legal proceedings, restraint, 28-2-708
  liens providing forfeiture or restraint of redemption, 71-3-109
  liquidated damages, 28-2-721, 30-2-718
  livestock, limitation of time to make claim against carrier to less than 4 months, 69-14-216
  loan contracts when, 32-5-103
  marriage, restraint, 28-2-706
  mentally ill persons, contracts of, 28-2-201 — 28-2-204
  motion picture license agreements when, 30-14-305, 30-14-307
  motor fuel marketing, retail — below-cost sales, 30-14-805

CONTRACTS (Continued)
Void contracts (Continued)

- motor vehicles, certain finance agreements between manufacturer or wholesaler and dealer, 61-4-403
- negligence, exculpatory contracts, 28-2-702, 39-2-705
- partially void contracts, 28-2-604
- penalty clauses, 28-2-721, 30-2-718
- price discrimination, commodities — recovery forbidden, 30-14-905
- railway employees, contracts exculpating operators of railroad, 69-14-1006
- remedies, restraint, 18-1-403, 28-2-708
- rental agreements when, 70-24-202
- restraint of trade, 28-2-703 — 28-2-705
- sales
  - damages, liquidated, 30-2-718
  - fraudulent possession of seller, 30-2-402
- securities contracts, provisions for unlawful acts, 30-10-307
- service of process, acceptance in contract, 28-2-709
- state procurement, 18-4-141, 18-4-242
- statute of limitation, restraint, 28-2-708
- tortious conduct, exculpatory contracts, 28-2-702, 39-2-705
- unemployment insurance, waiver of rights or agreement to pay employer's contributions, 39-51-3102
- unlawful object, 28-2-603, 28-2-604, 28-2-707
- vagueness, 28-2-603
- wage laws, contract violating, 39-3-208

Wage laws, contracts violating as void, 39-3-208
Warranty, See **GUARANTY; WARRANTY**
Water wells, construction, 37-43-301, 37-43-402
Weight terms, 30-12-106, 30-12-306
Witnessing of making, 1-1-203
Workers' compensation intergovernmental agreements, 39-71-402
Writing

- agent's authorization to enter contract, 28-2-903, 28-10-203
- alteration of contract, See **Modification**
- alteration of oral contract by, 28-2-1601
- cancellation, 28-2-1702, 28-2-1703
- consideration, presumption of, 28-2-804
- defined, 1-1-203
- destruction, 28-2-1702, 28-2-1703
- disregarded when, 28-3-304
- effectiveness, time of, 28-2-906
- extrinsic evidence when, 28-2-904, 28-2-905
- guaranty, 28-2-903
- illegal agreement unenforceable, 28-2-709
- intention, determination, 28-3-303
- leases, longer than a year, 28-2-903
- marriage, agreement upon consideration of, 28-2-903
- memorandum, 28-2-903
- mining partnerships, when binding, 35-13-201
- modification, See **Modification**
- offer of performance, 28-1-1202
- parol evidence when, 28-2-904, 28-2-905
- partial performance, extinction by, 28-1-1403
- performance not in year of making contract, 28-2-903
- plain language in contracts
  - "agreement" and "consumer" defined, 30-14-1102
  - requirements, 30-14-1103
- precedence, 28-2-904
- premarital agreements, 40-2-604, 40-2-607
- prevention by fraud, 28-2-902
- printed terms, written terms control, 1-4-105, 28-3-205
- real property sales, 28-2-903
- receipt, 28-1-1111
- release, 28-1-1601
- required when, 28-2-901, 28-2-903, 40-2-604, 40-2-607
- rescission of written contract, 28-2-1714
- specific performance, 27-1-411

CONTRACTS (Continued)
Writing (Continued)
    specific performance, 27-1-411 (Continued)

        signature, effect on, 27-1-417
    statutory requirement, 28-2-901, 28-2-903
    time of effectiveness, 28-2-906
    transfer of nonnegotiable written contracts, 28-2-206
    transfers in general, 28-2-907
    unsealed, effect on compromise or settlement of debt, 1-4-207

CONTRACT SECURITY COMPANIES
    See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROL OFFICERS**

CONTRIBUTION
Contracts, effect of release of some but not all joint debtors, 28-1-1603
Corporation directors, for unlawful distributions, 35-1-713
Drainage district petitioners, costs on dismissal of preliminary report, 85-8-352
Estates, relationship to, See **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**
Execution, 25-13-104, 25-13-804
Hazardous or deleterious substance, release, 75-10-711, 75-10-715, 75-10-724
    apportionment of liability, 75-10-724
    claims, 75-10-718, 75-10-719
        settlement bar to, 75-10-719
Joint debtors, right, 25-15-202, 28-1-303
Joint tortfeasors, 27-1-703
Negligence, liability of defendants — determination, 27-1-703
Negotiable instruments
    accommodated party not entitled to, 30-3-415
    claims for, action for conversion — statute of limitations, 30-3-122
    parties with joint and several liability, 30-3-130, 30-3-607
Nonprofit corporation directors, for unlawful distributions, 35-2-436
Partnership, dissolution
    distribution, rules, 35-10-612
    rights of partners, 35-10-606
Probate matters, See **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Contribution**
Securities fraud, 30-10-307
Subdividers, joint and several liability of persons involved with, 76-4-1248
Sureties, 2-9-517, 25-13-104, 28-11-417

CONTRIBUTORY NEGLIGENCE
    See **NEGLIGENCE, Comparative negligence**

CONTROLLED-ACCESS HIGHWAYS
    See **HIGHWAYS**

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT, UNIFORM, Title 50, chapter 32
    See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Dangerous drugs**

CONVALESCENT HOMES AND HOSPITALS
    See generally **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES; NURSING HOMES**

CONVENTION AND VISITORS BUREAUS, 15-65-121, 15-65-122

CONVENTIONS, POLITICAL
    See **CONSTITUTION OF MONTANA; CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES; ELECTIONS, Political parties**

CONVENTS
Fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally

CONVERSION
    See also **TORTS**, generally
Arrest, prejudgment — when, 27-16-102
Assignment for benefit of creditors, assignee's rights, 31-2-220
Commingling of materials, 70-4-204
Corporate shares, 35-1-535, 35-1-618, 35-1-620, 35-1-813 — 35-1-815, 35-1-817, 35-1-818
Damages, 27-1-320
Documents of title, See **DOCUMENTS OF TITLE**
Employment agencies, grounds for loss of license, 39-5-203

CONVERSION (Continued)

Estates, See **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Conversion**
Health care facility, property of patient, 50-5-207
Health maintenance organizations, securities, 33-31-204
Health service corporation insurance producers — ground for license revocation, suspension, or refusal, 33-30-313
Inheritance tax, effect on, 72-16-331, 72-16-341, 72-16-342
Insurance against, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally
Insurance producers, adjusters, consultants, and administrators — ground for license revocation, suspension, or refusal, 33-17-1001
Leases
  injuries to goods, standing to sue third parties for, 30-2A-531
  rejected goods, nonapplicability
    lessee, 30-2A-512
    merchant lessee, 30-2A-511
Liens, wrongful conversion, 27-1-321, 71-3-121
Negotiable instruments, 30-3-419, 30-4-203
  actions, statute of limitations, 30-3-122
  blank endorsement, 30-3-204
  instrument, of, 30-3-205
Real estate brokers and salesmen, judgments against, 37-51-503
Restoration, 27-1-713
Sales, rejected goods excluded, 30-2-603, 30-2-604
Securities, 30-8-318
Security interest, 30-9-505
Statute of limitation, 27-2-207
Trust property, 27-1-319, 72-34-105

CONVEYANCES
  See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**

CONVICTED PERSONS ACT, UNIFORM STATUS OF, 46-18-801
  See also **OFFENDERS, FORMER**, generally

CONVICTION
  See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE; OFFENDERS, FORMER; PRISONS AND PRISONERS**

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
Actions
  dissolution, 35-15-412
  right of, 35-15-103
  statute of limitation — sale of assets, merger or consolidation, 35-15-507
Agricultural, See **AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATIONS; AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**
Agricultural chemical ground water protection, Title 80, chapter 15, See **AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL GROUND WATER PROTECTION**
Annual meetings, See **Meetings**
Applicability of laws
  corporation laws, 35-15-103
  exclusive, 35-15-102
  landlord-tenant laws, 70-24-104
  legislative reservation of power, 35-15-101
  merger or consolidation, 35-15-501, 35-15-505
  preexisting associations, 35-15-305
  utilities, rural cooperatives, 35-18-107
Articles of incorporation
  amendment, 35-15-205
  contents generally, 35-15-201
  filing, 35-15-201
  merger or consolidation, 35-15-502, 35-15-503
  quorum, statement in, 35-15-302
Assets, sale or disposition, 35-15-506, 35-15-507
Board of directors, See **Directors, board of**
Books and records, assignments, 35-15-403
Bylaws
  adoption, 35-15-203, 35-15-206
  directors, provision on term of office, 35-15-304

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS (Continued)
Bylaws (Continued)

  distribution of earnings, provisions, 35-15-412
  districting provisions, 35-15-304
  filing with secretary of state, 35-15-204
  increase of members, provisions for, 35-15-301
  officers, provisions on election, 35-15-304
  quorum, statement in, 35-15-302
  stock, provisions on forfeiture for nonpayment, 35-15-402
Capital stock, See **Stock**
Certificate of amendment, 35-15-205
Certificate of organization, 35-15-204, 35-15-205
Classes of stock, See **Stock**
Commissioners, 35-15-201, 35-15-203, 35-15-204
Common stock, See **Stock**
Consolidation, See **Merger or consolidation**
Cooperative Marketing Act, Title 35, chapter 17, See AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS, generally
County clerk and recorder, duties, See COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER
Creation, See **Incorporation**
Credit unions, Title 32, chapter 3, See CREDIT UNIONS
Development corporations, Title 32, chapter 4, See DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS
Directors, board of
  annual meeting, calling, 35-15-302
  articles of incorporation, amendment, 35-15-205
  assignment of stock, consent, 35-15-403
  authority, 35-15-304
  distributions, authority, 35-15-411
  districting, 35-15-304
  election, 35-15-203, 35-15-204, 35-15-304
  filing, 35-15-204
  liability, 35-15-201
  merger or consolidation, preparation of plan, 35-15-502
  number, 35-15-304
  officers, election, 35-15-304
  special meeting, calling, 35-15-302
  stockholders, 35-15-304
  term of office, 35-15-304
Dissolution, 35-15-412
Distributions and dividends
  classes of stock, effect, 35-15-401
  failure to declare, 35-15-412
  frequency, 35-15-412
  manner of, 35-15-411
  price discrimination, commodities — nonapplicability of provisions, 30-14-902
  time of, 35-15-412
  unfair trade practices, exemption, 30-14-215
Districts, 35-15-304
Dividends, See **Distributions and dividends**
Duration, See **Existence**
Earnings, See **Distributions and dividends**
Educational fund, 35-15-411
Evidence, corporate existence, 35-15-204
Existence
  articles of incorporation, statement, 35-15-201
  commencement, 35-15-204
  merger or consolidation, effect, 35-15-505
  period of, 35-15-103, 35-15-201
  preexisting associations, continuation, 35-15-305
  time, 35-15-103, 35-15-201
Facsimile copies of documents, 35-15-211
Fees
  articles of incorporation, filing, 35-15-201
  certificate of amendment, 35-15-205
  certificate of organization, 35-15-204
Filing
  articles of incorporation, 35-15-201

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS (Continued)
Filing (Continued)

- bylaws, not necessary, 35-15-206
- certificate of amendment, 35-15-205
- certificate of organization, 35-15-204
- first meeting report, 35-15-204
- merger or consolidation, documents, 35-15-504
- preexisting associations, declaration of compliance, 35-15-305

First meeting, See **Meetings**
Foreign associations, merger or consolidation, 35-15-501
Formation, See **Incorporation**
Housing development sponsor, as, 90-6-103, See **HOUSING, Lower income, development**
Incorporation
- articles of incorporation, See **Articles of incorporation**
- bylaws, See **Bylaws**
- certificate of organization, 35-15-204, 35-15-205
- first meeting, 35-15-203, 35-15-204
- license, 35-15-201, 49-3-204

Landlord-tenant laws, exclusion, 70-24-104
Laws applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Legislative reservation of power, 35-15-101
Liabilities
- assignment of stock, 35-15-403
- directors, statement in articles of incorporation, 35-15-201
- falsification of documents by filing facsimile copies, 35-15-211

License to open books for subscription, 35-15-201, 49-3-204
Location, See **Offices**
Meetings
- annual, 35-15-302
- articles of incorporation, amendment, 35-15-205
- assets, sale or disposition, 35-15-506
- bylaws, adoption or amendment, 35-15-206
- delegates, 35-15-302
- distribution of earnings, 35-15-411
- first meeting, 35-15-203, 35-15-204
- merger or consolidation, 35-15-503
- notice, 35-15-203, 35-15-302
- place, 35-15-302
- quorum, 35-15-302, 35-15-503
- special, 35-15-302
- stockholders, increase, 35-15-301
- time, 35-15-302
- voting, 35-15-302, 35-15-303, 35-15-401, 35-15-403

Members, See **Stockholders**
Merger or consolidation
- authorization, 35-15-501
- creditors' rights, 35-15-505
- documents, 35-15-504
- duties, 35-15-505
- effect, 35-15-502, 35-15-505
- effective date, 35-15-504
- filing of documents, 35-15-504
- meeting to consider, 35-15-503
- notice, 35-15-503
- plan, 35-15-502, 35-15-504
- property, 35-15-505
- rights, 35-15-505
- statute of limitation, 35-15-507

Mint and mint oil production, See **MINT AND MINT OIL PRODUCTION**
Name, 35-15-201
New association, See **Merger or consolidation**
Notice
- assets, sale or disposition, 35-15-506
- first meeting, 35-15-203, 35-15-204
- meetings, 35-15-302
- merger and consolidation, meeting to consider, 35-15-503
- voting by mail, 35-15-303

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS (Continued)

Officers
  articles of incorporation, execution of statement of amendment, 35-15-205
  directors to be, 35-15-304
  elections, 35-15-304
  enumerated, 35-15-304
  merger or consolidation, execution of plan, 35-15-504
  preexisting corporations, execution of declaration of compliance, 35-15-305
  president, call of annual and special meetings, 35-15-302
Offices
  articles of incorporation, statement in, 35-15-201
  meetings to be held at, 35-15-302
  merger or consolidation, effect, 35-15-504
Organization, See **Incorporation**
Powers generally, 35-15-103
Preexisting associations, 35-15-305
Profits, See **Distributions and dividends**
Property rights, 35-15-103, 35-15-505
Purpose, 35-15-201
Reserves, 35-15-411
Rural Electric and Telephone Cooperative Act, Title 35, chapter 18, See **UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVE**, generally
Rural utilities, See **UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVE**
Seal, 35-15-103, 35-15-205
Secretary of state, duties, See **SECRETARY OF STATE, Associations**
Shareholders, See **Stockholders**
Shares, See **Stock**
Small business licensing coordination, Title 30, chapter 16
Special meetings, See **Meetings**
Statutes applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Stock
  articles of incorporation, statement in, 35-15-201
  assignment, 35-15-403
  attachment, 35-15-404
  classes, 35-15-401
  consideration, 35-15-401
  death of owner, 35-15-404
  dividends, See **Distributions and dividends**
  execution, 35-15-404
  first meeting after subscription of 10 shares, 35-15-203
  forfeiture, 35-15-402
  license to issue, 35-15-201, 49-3-204
  limitation on subscription, 35-15-202, 35-15-403
  nonpayment, 35-15-402
  payment, 35-15-401, 35-15-402
  reissue, 35-15-402
Stockholders
  assignment of interest, 35-15-403
  classes, 35-15-401
  death, 35-15-404
  directors to be, 35-15-304
  districting, 35-15-304
  filing of list, 35-15-204
  first meeting, 35-15-203, 35-15-204, See **Meetings**
  increase, 35-15-301
  liability, 35-15-403
  limit on ownership, 35-15-202
  list, filing, 35-15-204
  meetings, See **Meetings**
  merger or consolidation, authority, 35-15-502, 35-15-503
  officers, election, 35-15-304
  preexisting associations, 35-15-305

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS (Continued)
Stockholders (Continued)

  special meetings, calling, 35-15-302, See **Meetings**
  voting, See **Meetings**
Subscribers, See **Stockholders**
Surplus, See **Distributions and dividends**
Surviving association, See **Merger or consolidation**
Swine producers, See **LIVESTOCK, Pork research and marketing**, generally
Trucks owned by, exemption from fees, 61-10-206
Utilities, rural cooperative, See **UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVE**
Voting, See **Meetings**
Writing
  merger or consolidation plan, 35-15-502
  notices
    meetings, 35-15-302
    voting by mail, 35-15-303
  preexisting associations, declaration of compliance, 35-15-305
  voting by mail, 35-15-303

COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE
Agents, county, See **Counties**
Agricultural assistance and counseling program, utilization of services, 80-13-104
Agricultural chemical ground water protection
  administration, funding, 80-15-302
  best management plans and practices, consultations concerning, 80-15-102
  educational programs, cooperation and fees, 80-15-106
  management plans, benefits of appropriate use of chemicals — consultations, 80-15-215
Alfalfa Leaf-Cutting Bee Committee, appointments to, 2-15-3005
Appropriations, unexpended — reversion, 17-7-304
Budget provisions, 17-7-102, See **BUDGET AND BUDGETING**
Commercial fertilizer assessments, allocation, 80-10-104
Counties
  agents, 7-21-3203
    district weed board, nonvoting member, 7-22-2103
    mosquito control boards, ex officio members, 7-22-2411, 7-22-2419
    rodent control board, ex officio member, 7-22-2215
  funding, 7-21-3203
Crop weed management research grants, 80-7-814
Director
  appointments by, 2-15-1516
  fertilizer advisory committee, meetings with, 80-10-106
Discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
Food and Nutrition, State Advisory Council on — representation on, 2-15-2210
Forestry and natural resources program, funding, 76-13-415
Forestry services, funding, 76-13-415
Funds for, 7-21-3203, 80-7-814, 80-10-104, 80-15-302
  federal, 20-25-226
Importation of plants or seeds, restrictions regarding, 80-7-207
Insect investigations and infestation determination, 80-7-508
Pesticides, educational programs, 80-8-109, 80-8-212
Reports required, 80-7-814
Sustainable agriculture research and education, duties, 5-11-210, 20-25-235, 20-25-236
Teachers' Retirement System, qualification of employment service when, 19-4-410, 19-4-412, See **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Transportation, Department of — advice regarding seeding practices, 60-2-208
Vertebrate Pest Management Advisory Council, technical advisers as ex officio members when, 80-7-1104

COOPERATIVE MARKETING ACT, Title 35, chapter 17
  See **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**, generally

COOPERATIVE STATE GRAZING DISTRICTS
  See **GRAZING DISTRICTS**, generally

COORDINATE SYSTEM, MONTANA, Title 70, chapter 22, part 2
  See **PROPERTY, REAL**

COPPER
  See generally **MINES AND MINING; STATE LANDS, Mining leases; TAXATION, Mines, metal mines; Resource indemnity trust tax**

COPYRIGHTS, 2-6-110, 30-13-134
  See also **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Invention, rights to**

CORAM NOBIS, 46-21-101
  See also **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Postconviction hearing**

CORE SAMPLES
  See **COAL; MINES AND MINING; OIL AND GAS**

CORNER RECORDATION ACT OF MONTANA, Title 70, chapter 22, part 1
  See **PROPERTY, REAL, Corner records**

CORN FOR GRAIN, SEED, OR FEED
  See generally **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS; COMMERCIAL FEEDS; FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS, Flour and bread**

CORONER
  See **COUNTY CORONER; MEDICAL EXAMINER, STATE**

CORONER'S INQUESTS
  See **DEATH, Inquests**

CORPORAL PUNISHMENT
Detention center inmates, prohibited, 7-32-2248
Developmentally disabled persons in residential facilities, prohibited, 53-20-142
Justified when, 20-4-302, 45-3-107
"Physical injury" defined, 41-3-102

CORPORATE LICENSE TAX CREDIT ACT OF 1975, 15-31-124 — 15-31-127
  See **TAXATION, Corporations**, license tax, specific provisions, new or expanded industry credit

CORPORATION INCOME TAX, Title 15, chapter 31, part 4
  See **TAXATION, Corporations**

CORPORATION LICENSE TAX, Title 15, chapter 31, part 1
  See **TAXATION, Corporations**

CORPORATIONS
Abandoned property, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed or abandoned property**
Abandonment
  merger or share exchange plan, 35-1-815
  name, 35-1-310
  sale of assets transactions, 35-1-823
Abuse of authority, 35-1-425, 35-1-938, 35-6-102, See also **Ultra vires acts; QUO WARRANTO, WRIT OF**
Accountants
  corporations by, See **Professional corporations**; See also **ACCOUNTANTS, Corporations**
  information provided by, 35-1-418, 35-1-443
Accounting records, 35-1-1106, 35-1-1107
Acknowledgments
  certificate, form, 1-5-204
  documents generally, 35-1-217, 35-1-221
  execution, 1-5-201
  filing, receipt, 35-1-1309
  name, contest of registration — notice, 35-1-310
Actions and proceedings
  against, 35-1-115
  arrest of officer, prejudgment, 27-16-102
  articles of incorporation, effect of amendment, 35-1-233
  committees
    action without meeting, 35-1-439
    director's conflicting interest transactions, 35-1-463
  consent, acceptance or rejection — validity of action based on, 35-1-527
  custodian pendente lite, 35-1-940

CORPORATIONS (Continued)
Actions and proceedings (Continued)

- depositions, See **DEPOSITIONS, Organization**
- directors, board of
  - action without meeting, 35-1-432, 35-1-439, 35-1-1106, 35-1-1107
  - conflicting interest transactions, 35-1-461 — 35-1-464
  - objection, dissent, or abstention, 35-1-435
  - removal, 35-1-425
- dissenters' unsettled demands for payment, 35-1-838
- dissent from, See **Dissenters**
- dissolution
  - claims, enforcement, 35-1-936
  - directors, by, 35-1-939
  - effect, 35-1-935
  - involuntary, for, 35-1-220, 35-6-102
  - judicial dissolution, 35-1-938
  - procedure, 35-1-940
  - revocation, 35-1-934
  - survival of remedy, right, or claim, 35-1-937
  - venue, 35-1-940
- expenses, See **Indemnification of directors, officers, employees, and agents**
- fraudulent, right to dissent, 35-1-827
- incorporation, to cancel or revoke, 35-1-220
- indemnification, 35-1-451 — 35-1-459, 35-1-1111, See **Indemnification of directors, officers, employees, and agents**
- interrogatories, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 33(a)
- judgment, effect, 25-5-104
- jurisdiction of courts, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B
- meetings of shareholders, failure to hold — effect, 35-1-516
- merger, effect, 35-1-817
- name, amendment to change — effect, 35-1-233
- name in suit, 25-5-104, 35-1-115, 35-1-935, 35-1-937
- "person" defined, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4A; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4A
- pleadings, verification, 25-4-203
- power generally, 35-1-115
- "proceeding" defined, 35-1-113, 35-1-451
- proxy appointment, acceptance or rejection — validity of action based on, 35-1-527
- quo warranto, See **QUO WARRANTO, WRIT OF**
- receiver, authority, 35-1-940, 35-1-941
- right of, 35-1-115
- service of process, See **Service of process**
- small claims court, in, 25-34-105, 25-35-505
- statutes of limitations, 27-2-211, 27-2-401
- summons, service, 25-5-104, See also **Service of process**
- ultra vires, 35-1-117
  - stay of proceedings prohibited, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7
- unlawful, right to dissent, 35-1-827
- vote, acceptance or rejection — validity of action based on, 35-1-527
- waiver, acceptance or rejection — validity of action based on, 35-1-527

Actions by shareholders

- derivative proceedings, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 23.1
  - burden of proof, 35-1-545
  - complaint, 35-1-544, 35-1-545; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 23.1
  - definitions, 35-1-541
  - demand, 35-1-543 — 35-1-545
  - discontinuance, approval and notice, 35-1-546
  - dismissal, 35-1-545; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 23.1
  - expenses, payment, 35-1-547
  - foreign corporations, applicability, 35-1-548
  - improper purpose, 35-1-547
  - record date, 35-1-113
  - rejection of demand, 35-1-543, 35-1-545
  - settlement, approval and notice, 35-1-546
  - standing, 35-1-542
  - stay of proceedings, 35-1-544
  - ultra vires acts, 35-1-117

CORPORATIONS (Continued)
Actions by shareholders (Continued)

- directors
    - conflicting interest transactions, 35-1-462, 35-1-464
    - removal, 35-1-425
- dissolution, 35-1-939
    - judicial dissolution, 35-1-938
    - revocation, 35-1-934
- list of shareholders, refusal or failure to prepare or make available — to allow inspection or copying and effect on validity of action, 35-1-523
- meeting, without, 35-1-519, 35-1-1106, 35-1-1107
- records, inspection, 35-1-1109
- restatement of articles of incorporation, 35-1-231
- voting groups, requirements, 35-1-528, 35-1-529

Addresses
- agent, registered — change, 35-1-314
- annual report, inclusion, 35-1-1104
- articles of incorporation, statement in, 35-1-216
    - amendment to change or delete, 35-1-226
- dissenting record shareholder, of partial dissenters, 35-1-828
- dissolution, claims — mailing address, 35-1-936
- list of shareholders, inclusion, 35-1-523, 35-1-1106
- office, registered — change, 35-1-314
- records, inclusion, 35-1-1106
- voting trust agreements, inclusion, 35-1-532

Administrative actions, See **Actions and proceedings**
Affidavit
- business trusts, setting forth name, 35-5-201
- name, contested — arguments for or against, 35-1-310

Affiliates — shares issued as compensation to directors, officers, agents, or employees, 35-1-535
Agents, See also **AGENCY**, generally
- appointment, 35-1-115
- compensation, shares issued as, 35-1-535
- consent, acceptance or rejection, 35-1-527
- death of shareholder, notice to, 35-1-525
- director's conflicting interest transactions, 35-1-461 — 35-1-464
- incapacity of shareholder, notice to, 35-1-525
- indemnification, 35-1-451 — 35-1-459, See **Indemnification of directors, officers, employees, and agents**
- insurance, 35-1-115, 35-1-458
- liability, 35-1-237, 35-1-458
- loans to, 35-1-115
- pensions, 35-1-115
- profit-sharing, 35-1-115
- proxy appointment
    - acceptance or rejection, 35-1-527
    - receipt, 35-1-525
- registered agent
    - address change, 35-1-314
    - alcoholic beverage violations, liability, 16-6-310
    - amendment to delete name and address, 35-1-226
    - annual report, designation in, 35-1-1104
    - appointment, 35-1-314, 35-1-315, 35-6-102
    - articles of incorporation, information included in, 35-1-216
    - change, 35-1-314, 35-6-102
    - corporation may be, when, 35-1-1033, 35-2-309, 35-2-827
    - demand on corporation, agent for, 35-1-317
    - dissolution, effect, 35-1-935
    - failure to appoint, 35-6-102
    - notices to, 35-1-116, 35-1-317
    - required, 35-1-313, 35-6-102
    - resignation, 35-1-315
    - tax list, designation in, 15-31-603

CORPORATIONS (Continued)
Agents (Continued)

  secretary of state as, 35-1-819; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  service of process on, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 4B, 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  shareholders, of
    list of shareholders, inspection, 35-1-523
    record of, 35-1-1106, 35-1-1108
    voting trust agreement, examination, 35-1-532
  ultra vires acts, 35-1-117
  vote, acceptance or rejection, 35-1-527
  waiver, acceptance or rejection, 35-1-527
Agricultural associations, See **AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATIONS; AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**
Agricultural chemical ground water protection, Title 80, chapter 15, See **AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL GROUND WATER PROTECTION**
Agricultural commodity dealers, 80-4-601
Agricultural development projects, See **AGRICULTURE, Growth through**
Agricultural loan authority program loans, See **AGRICULTURAL LOAN AUTHORITY PROGRAM, Loans**
AIDS testing and counseling, See **DISEASES, AIDS (acquired immunodeficiency syndrome)**
Alcoholic beverage licensing, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, Licenses and licensing**
Alteration of corporate acts, 35-1-939
Amendment
  articles of, 35-1-230, 35-1-232, 35-1-619, 35-1-630
  articles of incorporation, See **Articles of incorporation**
  bylaws, 35-1-115, 35-1-234, 35-1-237 — 35-1-239, 35-1-439, 35-1-935, 35-1-1106
  copies kept at offices, 35-1-1106
  legislative reservation of power, 35-1-118
Animal and research facilities protection, Title 81, chapter 30, part 1
Annual meetings, 35-1-516, 35-1-520, See also **Meetings of shareholders**
Annual reports
  contents, 35-1-1104
  copies kept at offices, 35-1-1106
  directors listed in, 35-1-316
  failure to file, 35-6-102, 39-51-1105
  filing, 35-1-1104, 35-1-1312, 35-6-102
  form, 35-1-1308
  noncompliance, 35-1-1104
  officers listed in, 35-1-316
  principal office, designation, 35-1-113, 35-1-116
  professional corporations, 35-4-209
  required, 35-1-1104
Appeal from decision of secretary of state, 35-1-310, 35-1-1310
Applicability of laws
  agricultural associations, 35-16-101, 35-16-204
  agricultural marketing associations, 35-17-202
  banks, exclusion, 35-1-114
  business trusts, 35-5-103, 35-5-205, 72-1-103, 72-33-108
  cemetery associations, 35-20-104, 35-20-209
  close corporations, 35-9-102, 35-9-403
  cooperative associations, 35-15-103
  foreign corporations, 35-1-819
  insurers
    domestic stock and mutual, 33-3-103, 33-3-601 — 33-3-603
    exclusion, 35-1-114
  legislative power, 35-1-118
  mausoleum-columbarium authorities, 35-21-202
  merger or share exchange, 35-1-819
  professional corporations, 35-4-111, 35-4-401, 35-4-502, 35-4-503
  shares, transfer restrictions, 35-1-628
  "statutes public" defined, 1-1-106
Appropriation by state prohibited, Const., V, 11
Architects prohibited from registering as, 37-65-302

CORPORATIONS (Continued)

Articles of
  amendment, 35-1-230, 35-1-232, 35-1-619, 35-1-630, 35-1-1207
  corrections, 35-1-221
  dissolution, 35-1-931, 35-1-933, 35-1-934, 35-1-1312
  incorporation, See **Articles of incorporation**
  merger, 35-1-818, 35-1-1207
  merger or share exchange, 35-1-815, 35-1-816
  restatement, 35-1-231
  revocation of dissolution, 35-1-934
Articles of incorporation, Const., XIII, 1
  agricultural marketing associations, applicability of laws, 35-17-202
  alteration of provisions in, 35-1-939
  amendment
    alteration of provisions in, 35-1-939
    articles of amendment, 35-1-230, 35-1-232, 35-1-619, 35-1-630, 35-1-1207
    authority, 35-1-225
    cancellation of provisions in, 35-1-939
    committees, no authority, 35-1-439
    copies kept at offices, 35-1-1106
    directors, board of and shareholders — by, 35-1-227
    directors, board of — by, 35-1-226, 35-1-229
    dissent, right to, 35-1-827
    dissolution, requirements, 35-1-932
    effect, 35-1-233
    merger
      articles, exclusion, 35-1-818
      plan of, set forth in, 35-1-813, 35-1-815, 35-1-817
    reorganization, pursuant to, 35-1-232
    restatement, statement in, 35-1-231
    sale of assets, shareholder approval, 35-1-823
    shareholders
      cumulative voting, 35-1-531
      quorum or voting requirement, 35-1-530
      voting groups, voting by, 35-1-228, 35-1-528, 35-1-530
    shares
      reduction of authorized shares, 35-1-630
      terms of classes or series, 35-1-619
  bylaws
    adoption, amendment, or repeal, 35-1-115, 35-1-234, 35-1-236, 35-1-238
    emergency, 35-1-237
  cancellation of provisions in, 35-1-939
  contents generally, 35-1-216
  copies kept at offices, 35-1-1106
  defined, 35-1-113
  directors, board of
    committees, 35-1-439
    compensation, 35-1-427
    election, 35-1-420, 35-1-531
    initial, named in, 35-1-222
    meetings, provisions respecting, 35-1-431 — 35-1-433
    number fixed by, 35-1-419
    powers, limitation, 35-1-416
    qualifications, 35-1-417
    quorum or voting requirements, 35-1-435
    removal, 35-1-424
    terms fixed by, 35-1-422
    vacancy, 35-1-426
  dissent, right to, 35-1-827, See **Dissenters**
  dissolution, requirements, 35-1-932
  distributions, provisions respecting, 35-1-712, 35-1-713
  dividends, share — issuance, 35-1-624
  existence, corporate — perpetual, 35-1-115
  filing, 35-1-215, 35-1-220
  fraud, obtaining by, 35-1-938
  indemnification, statement in, 35-1-453, 35-1-455, 35-1-457, 35-1-459

CORPORATIONS (Continued)
Articles of incorporation (Continued)

- license fee, 35-1-1207
- limitation on purpose, 35-1-114
- merger or share exchange, 35-1-813, 35-1-815, 35-1-817, 35-1-818, 35-1-827
- notices, requirements, 35-1-116, 35-1-520, 35-1-521
- professional corporations, See **Professional corporations**
- purpose, statement in, 35-1-216, 35-1-222, 35-1-308
- records, inspection — right of, 35-1-1107
- reorganization, See **Reorganization**
- required, 35-1-215
- restatement, 35-1-231, 35-1-1106
- shareholders
  - cumulative voting, 35-1-531
  - dissent, right to, 35-1-827
  - liability, 35-1-534
  - meetings, provisions for, 35-1-517, 35-1-520
  - preemptive rights, 35-1-535
  - quorum, 35-1-528, 35-1-530
  - sale of corporate assets, approval, 35-1-822, 35-1-823
  - voting groups, 35-1-113, 35-1-528 — 35-1-530
  - voting requirements, 35-1-524, 35-1-528 — 35-1-530
- shares
  - classes, 35-1-618, 35-1-619
  - conversion, 35-1-618
  - issuance, 35-1-618, 35-1-620, 35-1-623, 35-1-624
  - nonvoting, 35-1-228
  - preferences, limitations, and rights, 35-1-618, 35-1-619
  - purchase of own, 35-1-630
  - share dividend, 35-1-624
  - terms of classes or series, 35-1-619
  - transfer restrictions, 35-1-628
  - uncertificated, provisions, 35-1-627
  - voting provisions, 35-1-524, 35-1-528 — 35-1-530, 35-1-618
- waiver of notices, 35-1-434

Asbestos regulation, See **ASBESTOS**
Assets, See also **Shares**
- dissolution
  - collection, 35-1-618, 35-1-620, 35-1-712, 35-1-935
  - deposits for unlocatable creditors, claimants, or shareholders, 35-1-943
  - distribution, 35-1-931, 35-1-937
  - preservation, 35-1-940
  - sale and proceeds, 35-1-941
- distribution, See **Distributions**
- financial statement, 35-1-1110
- involuntary dissolution, disposition, 35-6-104, 35-6-201
- liquidation, See **Liquidation**
- misapplication or waste, 27-16-102, 35-1-938
- name, acquisition, 35-1-308
- preferential rights of shareholders, 35-1-535
- sale
  - dissenters, right to, 35-1-827
  - dissolution, 35-1-941
  - not in regular course of business, 35-1-823, 35-1-827
  - regular course of business, 35-1-822

Assignments by, applicability of laws, 31-2-201, 31-2-205
Associations, See **ASSOCIATIONS**
Assumed business name, 35-1-308, See **ASSUMED OR FICTITIOUS NAMES**
Attestation
- documents, 35-1-217, 35-1-221
- seal required, 1-4-205

Attorney general, duties, See **ATTORNEY GENERAL**
Attorney-in-fact, See **Power of attorney**
Auto auctions, 61-4-105, 61-4-120
Benefit plans, 35-1-115

CORPORATIONS (Continued)

Benevolent associations, See **BENEVOLENT ASSOCIATIONS**
Board of directors, See **Directors, board of**
Boats and boating, See **BOATS AND BOATING**
Bonds, issuance, 35-1-115, 35-1-618
Books, See **Records**
Borrow money, power to, 35-1-115, See **Indebtedness**
Business trusts
  affidavit setting forth name, 35-5-201
  applicability of laws
    conflict of laws, 35-5-102
    general corporate law, 35-5-103
    trusts, 72-33-108
    uniform probate code, 72-1-103
  authority, 35-5-204
  authorization, 35-5-104
  certificate of organization, 35-5-202
  classification, 35-5-102
  conflict of laws, 35-5-102
  creating instrument
    amendment, 35-5-203
    effect, 35-5-204
    filing, 35-5-201
    powers and authority, statement in, 35-5-204
    required, 35-5-101
  defined, 35-5-101
  "entity" defined, 35-1-113, 35-2-114
  fees, 35-5-205
  filing, creating instruments, 35-5-201
    amendments, 35-5-203
  foreign
    actions against, 35-5-201
    classification, 35-5-102
    creating instrument, filing, 35-5-201
    license, issuance, 35-5-202, 49-3-204
    service of process, 35-5-201
    taxes and fees, 35-5-205
  license to do business, 35-5-202, 49-3-204
  name, 35-5-201
  powers, 35-5-204
  service of process, 35-5-201; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4A; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4A
  taxation, 15-31-101, 35-5-205, See **TAXATION, Corporations**, license tax, specific provisions
  trustees, 35-5-201
Bylaws
  adoption, 35-1-115, 35-1-222, 35-1-236, 35-1-238, 35-1-439
  alteration of provisions in, 35-1-939
  amendment, 35-1-115, 35-1-234, 35-1-237 — 35-1-239, 35-1-439, 35-1-935, 35-1-1106
  articles of incorporation, statement in, 35-1-216
  cancellation of provisions in, 35-1-939
  contents, 35-1-236
  copies kept at offices, 35-1-1106
  directors, board of
    action without meeting, 35-1-432
    authority, 35-1-234, 35-1-236, 35-1-237
    committees, 35-1-439
    compensation, 35-1-427
    election, 35-1-424
    meetings, provisions respecting, 35-1-237, 35-1-431 — 35-1-433
    number fixed by, 35-1-419
    qualifications, 35-1-417
    quorum or voting requirements, 35-1-237 — 35-1-239, 35-1-435
    removal, 35-1-424
    terms fixed by, 35-1-422
  dissent, right to, 35-1-827, See **Dissenters**
  dissolution, effect, 35-1-935

CORPORATIONS (Continued)
Bylaws (Continued)

- emergency bylaws, 35-1-237
- incorporators, authority, 35-1-236
- indemnification of officers, employees, and agents, 35-1-457, 35-1-459
- meetings of shareholders, provisions for, 35-1-516, 35-1-517, 35-1-520
- notices, requirements, 35-1-116, 35-1-521
- officers
  - description or appointment, 35-1-441
  - duties, 35-1-442
  - removal, 35-1-444
  - share certificates, signatures, 35-1-626
- record date, fixing, 35-1-522
- records, inspection — right of, 35-1-1107
- repeal, 35-1-234, 35-1-237, 35-1-239, 35-1-439
- shareholders
  - authority, 35-1-234, 35-1-237
  - quorum or voting requirements, 35-1-238, 35-1-239
- shares
  - purchase of own, 35-1-630
  - transfer restrictions, 35-1-628
  - uncertificated, provisions, 35-1-627
- waiver of notices, 35-1-434

Campaign contributions, 13-35-226 — 13-35-228
Cancellation of corporate acts, 35-1-939
Cemetery associations, See **CEMETERIES**
Certificates
- existence, of, 35-1-1312
- fees, 35-1-1206
- incorporation, of, 33-17-211, 35-6-102
- reinstatement, 35-6-201, 35-6-203
- tax clearance, 35-1-944, 35-6-201

Certified public accountants, by, See **Professional corporations**; See also **ACCOUNTANTS, Corporations**
Charges, See **Fees**
Charters, See **Articles of incorporation**
Child labor prohibited, 41-2-101, 41-2-111, 41-2-113, 41-2-121
Citations
- business corporation act, 35-1-112
- professional corporation act, 35-4-108

Cities and towns
- as, See **CITIES AND TOWNS**, generally
- franchises, granting, 7-5-4321
- gifts of property to, 7-8-104

City-county consolidated governments, as, 7-3-1201, 7-3-1203
Civil suits, See **Actions and proceedings**
Classes of shares, See **Shares**
Clean coal technology projects, Title 90, chapter 4, part 9
Close Corporation Act, Title 35, chapter 9, See **CLOSE CORPORATIONS**
Columbarium authorities, See **MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS**
Committees created by board of directors, 35-1-418, 35-1-435, 35-1-439, 35-1-456, 35-1-463, 35-1-1106, 35-1-1107
Community college districts, as, 20-15-102
Computer-generated information or formats, 35-1-1206, 35-1-1308
Conflict of interest of directors, 35-1-227, 35-1-461 — 35-1-464, 35-1-815, 35-1-823, 35-1-932
Consent
- acceptance, 35-1-527
- action without meeting, 35-1-432, 35-1-519
- agent, registered — change, 35-1-314
- conservators, 72-5-427
- directors, action without meeting, 35-1-432
- dissenting shareholder, of record shareholder, 35-1-828
- incorporators, actions taken without meeting evidenced by, 35-1-222
- name similar to other corporation, for use, 35-1-308
- rejection, 35-1-527
- shareholders, action without meeting, 35-1-519
- trustees, 72-34-329

CORPORATIONS (Continued)
Consent (Continued)

- voting trust agreement, extension, 35-1-532

Conservancy districts, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS, Corporations**
Conservation districts, as, 76-15-212, 76-15-215
Conservator's authority, 72-5-427
Consolidation, See **Merger or share exchange**
Continuation of business by

- conservator, 72-5-427
- personal representative, 72-3-613
- professional corporation as business corporation, 35-4-502
- trustee, 72-34-308

Contract

- director's conflicting interest transactions, 35-1-461 — 35-1-464
- indemnification of directors, officers, employees, and agents, 35-1-457, 35-1-459
- officers, rights, 35-1-445
- power to, 35-1-115
- public, bid requirements, 18-1-103, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, generally
- services, for — shares issued for, 35-1-623, 35-1-1111
- subscription agreement, 35-1-622

Contract security companies, See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROL OFFICERS**
Contributions by, 35-1-115
Cooperative associations, See **COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS**
Cooperative marketing associations, agricultural, See **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**
Corporate existence, See **Existence**
Corporate name, See **Name**
Corporate seal, See **Seal**
Correction of filed document, 35-1-221, 35-1-1104
Corrections facilities and programs, community — nongovernmental agencies, Title 53, chapter 30, part 3, See **CORRECTIONS, Community corrections facilities and programs**
Counties

- as, See **COUNTIES**, generally
- credit, restrictions, 7-7-2103

County housing authorities, as, See **HOUSING AUTHORITIES, COUNTY**
County water and/or sewer districts, as, See **COUNTY WATER AND/OR SEWER DISTRICTS**
Court

- derivative proceedings by shareholders
  - discontinuance or settlement, 35-1-546
  - dismissal, 35-1-545; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 23.1
  - expenses, order for payment, 35-1-547
  - stay, 35-1-544
- directors
  - conflicting interest transactions, judicial action, 35-1-462, 35-1-464
  - removal, 35-1-425
- dissenters' unsettled demands for payment, 35-1-838
- dissolution
  - grounds, 35-1-938
  - procedure, 35-1-940, 35-1-941
  - receivership or custodianship, 27-20-103, 35-1-941
  - relief other than, 35-1-939
  - tax clearance certificate, 35-1-944
  - voluntary, supervision, 35-1-938
- indemnification, order for, 35-1-455, 35-1-457
- meetings of shareholders
  - adjournment by, 35-1-522
  - list of shareholders, inspection — order for, 35-1-523
  - order for, 35-1-518
- records
  - inspection, order for, 35-1-1109
  - production, power to compel, 35-1-1107
- reorganization plan, order or decree for, 35-1-232
- vote, consent, waiver, or proxy appointment — action based on acceptance or rejection, determination of validity, 35-1-527

Creation, See **Incorporation; Incorporators**
Creditors
  dissolution, claims due and owing, 35-1-938, 35-1-943
  distributions to shareholders, effect, 35-1-712
  liability of shareholders, 35-1-534
  proxy, appointment as, 35-1-525
  receiver, application for appointment, 27-20-103
Crimes, See **Offenses**
Criminal actions, See **Actions and proceedings**
Dairies and dairy products, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**
Damages
  agents, liability, 35-1-527
  directors
    conflicting interest transactions, 35-1-462
    liability, 35-1-216
  falsification of documents, 35-1-218
  group insurance, payments as collateral source reduction, 27-1-307, 27-1-308
  officers, liability, 35-1-527
  ultra vires acts, injunction to restrain, 35-1-117
Day-care facilities, establishment, See **DAY CARE**
Debentures, issuance, 35-1-618
Debt adjusting, 31-3-201 — 31-3-203
Decree of dissolution, 35-1-939, 35-1-942, See also **Dissolution**
Deeds, execution — governing law, 71-1-112
Default, See **Dissolution**
Definitions
  articles of incorporation, 35-1-113
  authorized shares, 35-1-113
  beneficial shareholder, 35-1-826
  claim, 35-1-936
  conflicting interest, 35-1-461
  conspicuous, 35-1-113
  corporation, 35-1-113, 35-1-451, 35-1-826
  deliver, 35-1-113
  derivative proceeding, 35-1-541
  director, 35-1-451
  director's conflicting interest transaction, 35-1-461
  disqualified person, 35-4-109
  dissenter, 35-1-826
  distribution, 35-1-113
  domestic corporation, 35-1-113
  domestic professional corporation, 35-4-109
  effective date of notice, 35-1-113
  employee, 35-1-113
  entity, 35-1-113
  exhaustive, "means" defined, 35-1-113
  expenses, 35-1-451
  fair value, 35-1-826
  foreign corporation, 35-1-113
  foreign professional corporation, 35-4-109
  governmental subdivision, 35-1-113
  includes, 35-1-113
  individual, 35-1-113
  interest, 35-1-826
  liability, 35-1-451
  licensing authority, 35-4-109
  means, 35-1-113
  notice, 35-1-113
  official capacity, 35-1-451
  partial, "includes" defined, 35-1-113
  participating shares, 35-1-815
  party, 35-1-451
  person, 35-1-113
  principal office, 35-1-113
  proceeding, 35-1-113, 35-1-451

CORPORATIONS (Continued)
Definitions (Continued)

- professional corporation, 35-4-109
- professional service, 35-4-109
- qualified director, 35-1-463
- qualified person, 35-4-109
- qualified shares, 35-1-464
- record date, 35-1-113
- record shareholder, 35-1-826
- related person, 35-1-461
- required disclosure, 35-1-461
- secretary, 35-1-113
- share(s), 35-1-113, 35-1-535, 35-1-628
- shareholder, 35-1-113, 35-1-541, 35-1-826, 35-1-1107
- state, 35-1-113
- subscriber, 35-1-113
- time of commitment, 35-1-461
- united states, 35-1-113
- voting group, 35-1-113
- voting shares, 35-1-815

Demand on, 35-1-316, 35-1-317
- derivative proceedings, 35-1-543 — 35-1-545
- dissenters, payment, See **Dissenters**
- list of shareholders, inspection, 35-1-523
- meetings of shareholders, for, 35-1-517, 35-1-518, 35-1-522
- records, inspection, 35-1-1107 — 35-1-1109
- shares, subscription — payment, 35-1-622

Depositions of, See **DEPOSITIONS, Organization**
Derivative proceedings, See **Actions by shareholders**
Development corporations, Title 32, chapter 4, See **DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS**
Directors, board of
- abuse of authority or discretion, 35-1-425
- action without meeting, 35-1-432, 35-1-439, 35-1-1106, 35-1-1107
- additional directors, 35-1-237
- annual report, statement in, 35-1-316, 35-1-1104
- appointment, 35-1-421
- articles of incorporation
  - amendments, authority, 35-1-226, 35-1-227, 35-1-229, 35-1-230, 35-1-232, 35-1-439, 35-1-619, 35-1-630
  - restatement, 35-1-231
  - statement in, 35-1-216, 35-1-420, 35-1-424, 35-1-426
- assets, disposition, 35-1-822, 35-1-823
- beneficial financial interest, conflicting interest, 35-1-461 — 35-1-464
- bylaws
  - adoption by, 35-1-236
  - amendment or repeal, 35-1-234, 35-1-239
  - emergency, 35-1-237
- chairman, 35-1-423
- classes of, 35-1-424
- committees of, 35-1-418, 35-1-435, 35-1-439, 35-1-456, 35-1-463, 35-1-1106, 35-1-1107
- compensation, 35-1-427, 35-1-535
- conflicting interest transactions
  - definitions, 35-1-461
  - directors' action, 35-1-462, 35-1-463
  - disclosure, 35-1-461, 35-1-463, 35-1-464
  - judicial action, 35-1-462, 35-1-464
  - shareholders' action, 35-1-462, 35-1-464
- conflict of interest, 35-1-227, 35-1-461 — 35-1-464, 35-1-815, 35-1-823, 35-1-932
- consent to action without meeting, 35-1-432
- deadlocks, 35-1-938
- decrease, 35-1-419, 35-1-421
- definitions, 35-1-451, 35-1-461, 35-1-463
- derivative proceedings, dismissal — determination, 35-1-545
- dishonest conduct, 35-1-425
- dissent
  - directors, 35-1-435

CORPORATIONS (Continued)
Directors, board of (Continued)
  dissent (Continued)
    shareholders, right to, 35-1-827, See **Dissenters**
  dissolution
    court order for relief other than, 35-1-939
    custodian, authority, 35-1-941
    effect, 35-1-935
    initial directors, by, 35-1-931
    involuntary, duties, 35-6-104, 35-6-201
    recommendation, 35-1-932
    revocation, 35-1-934
    survival of remedy, right, or claim, 35-1-937
  distributions
    authorization and limitations, 35-1-712
    unlawful, liability, 35-1-216, 35-1-713
  dividend, share, 35-1-624
  documents, execution, 35-1-217
  duties generally, 35-1-416, 35-1-418
  election, 35-1-115, 35-1-222, 35-1-419, 35-1-420, 35-1-422, 35-1-424, 35-1-528, 35-1-531, 35-1-545, 35-1-938
    irregularity, quo warranto proceedings, See **QUO WARRANTO, WRIT OF**
  employees, as — when, 35-1-113
  financial interest in transactions, conflicting interest, 35-1-461 — 35-1-464
  fraudulent conduct, 35-1-425
  increase, 35-1-419, 35-1-426
  indemnification, 35-1-459, 35-1-1111, See **Indemnification of directors, officers, employees, and agents**
  initial directors, 35-1-216, 35-1-222, 35-1-226, 35-1-421, 35-1-931
  insurance, 35-1-115, 35-1-458
  involuntary dissolution, 35-6-104, 35-6-201
  jurisdiction of courts, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B
  liability, 35-1-216, 35-1-237, 35-1-418, 35-1-458, 35-1-713
  list of, 35-1-1106
  loans to, 35-1-115
  meetings, See **Meetings of directors**
  merger or share exchange
    plan of merger, 35-1-813, 35-1-815, 35-1-816, 35-1-818
    plan of share exchange, 35-1-814 — 35-1-816
    subsidiary, of, 35-1-818
  notaries public, as, 1-5-417
  notices, waiver, 35-1-434, 35-1-439
  number, 35-1-419, 35-1-420, 35-1-426, 35-1-435, 35-1-439
  officers
    appointment and duties, 35-1-441
    removal, authorization, 35-1-444
    vacancies, filling, 35-1-444
  organizational meeting, 35-1-222
  ouster, quo warranto, See **QUO WARRANTO, WRIT OF**
  pensions, 35-1-115
  powers generally, 35-1-416
  professional corporations, 35-4-207, 35-4-209
  profit-sharing, 35-1-115
  qualifications, 35-1-417
  quorum, 35-1-237, 35-1-239, 35-1-426, 35-1-435, 35-1-439, 35-1-456, 35-1-463, 35-1-935
  removal, 35-1-424, 35-1-425, 35-1-935
  reorganization, action not necessary, 35-1-232
  required, 35-1-416
  residence not required, 35-1-417
  resignation, 35-1-423, 35-1-426, 35-1-935
  resolutions, 35-1-618, 35-1-630, 35-1-1106
  scrip, issuance, 35-1-621
  secretary, delegation of responsibility to, 35-1-113
  service of process on, 35-1-316; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  shareholders
    as directors, 35-1-417
    derivative proceedings, dismissal — determination, 35-1-545

CORPORATIONS (Continued)
Directors, board of (Continued)
  shareholders (Continued)
    meetings, calling, 35-1-517
    preemptive rights, 35-1-535
    quorum or voting requirement, bylaw increasing, 35-1-238
    record date, fixing, 35-1-522
    removal of directors, 35-1-424
    vacancies, filling, 35-1-426
  shares
    bonds, debentures, or obligations — conversion terms and conditions, 35-1-618
    cancellation, 35-1-630
    certificates, signatures, 35-1-626
    consideration set by, 35-1-535, 35-1-623, 35-1-625
    exchange, plan of, 35-1-814 — 35-1-816
    issuance, 35-1-623, 35-1-627
    preemptive rights of shareholders, 35-1-535
    rights, options, or warrants — terms, 35-1-625
    share dividend, 35-1-624
    subscriptions, payment terms, 35-1-622
    terms of classes or series, determination, 35-1-619, 35-1-626
    uncertificated, issuance, 35-1-627
  staggered terms, 35-1-421, 35-1-422
  standards generally, 35-1-418, 35-1-439, 35-1-452, 35-1-454 — 35-1-456, 35-1-713, 35-1-935
  substitute directors, 35-1-237
  term, 35-1-419, 35-1-421, 35-1-422
  ultra vires acts, 35-1-117
  vacancies, 35-1-426, 35-1-439
  violations, intentional — liability, 35-1-216
  voting requirement, 35-1-239, 35-1-439, 35-1-463, 35-1-935
  waiver of notices, 35-1-434, 35-1-439
Discriminatory practices prohibited, Const., II, 4, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
Disincorporation, See **Dissolution; Liquidation**
Dissenters, directors, 35-1-435
Dissenters, shareholders
  after-acquired shares, 35-1-836, 35-1-838
  appraisal and appraisers, 35-1-838, 35-1-839
  articles of incorporation, amendment — creation of right, 35-1-227
  attorney fees, 35-1-839
  beneficial shareholders, 35-1-826, 35-1-828
  close corporations, 35-9-103, 35-9-205, 35-9-402, 35-9-501
  court action and costs, 35-1-838, 35-1-839
  definitions, 35-1-826
  deposit of certificates, 35-1-831, 35-1-832, 35-1-835, 35-1-837
  failure to take action, 35-1-835
  grounds, 35-1-827
  judgment, 35-1-838
  merger or share exchange, rights under, 35-1-819
  notice, 35-1-829, 35-1-831, 35-1-832, 35-1-835
    dissenters' rights, of, 35-1-829
    partial dissenters, 35-1-828
    payment
      estimate, dissenter's — demand, 35-1-837
      intent to demand, 35-1-830
  partial, 35-1-828
  payment, 35-1-819, 35-1-834, 35-1-836
    court action, 35-1-838, 35-1-839
    demand
      duty to, 35-1-832
      estimate, dissenter's, 35-1-837
      intent, notice, 35-1-830
      repeat of procedure when, 35-1-835
      unsettled, 35-1-837, 35-1-838
    dissatisfaction, procedure, 35-1-837
    failure to make, 35-1-837
    withheld when, 35-1-836, 35-1-838
  record shareholders, 35-1-826, 35-1-828
  reorganization, rights under, 35-1-232

CORPORATIONS (Continued)
Dissenters, shareholders (Continued)

- right to dissent, 35-1-827, 35-1-828
- transfer restrictions on uncertificated shares, 35-1-833, 35-1-835, 35-1-837

Dissolution, Const., XIII, 1
- articles of dissolution, 35-1-931, 35-1-933, 35-1-934, 35-1-1312
- assumed business name, cancellation of registration, 30-13-214
- claims against
  - known, procedure, 35-1-936, 35-1-942
  - unknown, procedure, 35-1-937, 35-1-942
  - unlocatable claimants, deposits for, 35-1-943
- close corporations, 35-9-404, 35-9-501, 35-9-504
- conservator, by, 72-5-427
- custodian pendente lite, authority, 35-1-940, 35-1-941
- decree, 35-1-942
  - alternatives, 35-1-939
- deposits for unlocatable creditors, claimants, or shareholders, 35-1-943
- directors, by, 35-1-931, 35-1-932, 35-1-939
- dissent, right to — when, 35-1-827, See **Dissenters**
- effect, 35-1-935
- effective date, 35-1-933, 35-1-942
- incorporators, by, 35-1-931
- injunctions, 35-1-939, 35-1-940
- insurers, domestic — applicability of provisions, 33-3-103, 33-3-601 — 33-3-603
- involuntary
  - action for, 35-1-220, 35-6-102
  - court order for, 35-6-102
  - default, 35-6-103
  - grounds, 35-6-102, 35-6-103
  - liquidation when, 35-6-104
  - list of dissolved corporations, 35-6-104
  - preexisting corporations, 35-6-101, 35-6-203
  - procedure, 35-6-104
  - professional corporations, 35-4-503
  - reinstatement
    - application for, 35-6-201
    - certificate of, 35-6-201
    - effect, 35-6-202
    - name, 35-6-201, 35-6-203
  - service of process, 35-1-316
  - tax clearance certificate, 35-1-944
- judicial dissolution
  - decree, 35-1-942, 35-1-944
  - exclusive jurisdiction, 35-1-941
  - grounds, 35-1-938
  - hearing, 35-1-940 — 35-1-942
  - parties, 35-1-940
  - procedure, 35-1-940
  - receivership or custodianship, 35-1-941
  - relief other than, 35-1-939
  - tax clearance certificate, 35-1-944
  - venue, 35-1-940
- limited partnership, effect, 35-12-802
- liquidation, 35-1-935, 35-1-937, 35-1-941, 35-1-942
- Montana university system, penalty for misuse of name, 20-25-102
- name, period of distinguishability following, 35-1-308, 35-1-1031, 35-2-305, 35-2-826
- personal representative, by, 72-3-613
- professional corporations, 35-4-503
- quo warranto proceedings, in, 27-28-502
- receiver, See also **Receiver**
  - appointment, 27-20-103, 35-1-940
  - authority, 27-20-103, 35-1-941
  - quo warranto proceedings, in, 27-28-504, 27-28-505
- remedies, rights, or claims — survival, 35-1-937
- revocation, 35-1-934
- service of process, 35-1-316

CORPORATIONS (Continued)
Dissolution (Continued)

- shareholders
  - approval, 35-1-932, 35-1-934
  - by, 35-1-939
- shares, rights or preferences respecting, 35-1-228, 35-1-618, 35-1-620, 35-1-712
- survival of remedies, rights, or claims, 35-1-937
- taxes
  - clearance certificate, 35-1-944
  - effect, 15-31-143
- trustee's authority, 72-34-308, 72-34-329
  - service of process, 35-1-316
- unclaimed property, 70-9-205, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed or abandoned property**
- unfair trade practices, for, 30-14-134, 30-14-141
- venue, 35-1-940
- voluntary
  - court supervision, 35-1-938
  - insurers, domestic, 33-3-103, 33-3-601 — 33-3-603
  - service of process, 35-1-316
  - tax clearance certificate, 35-1-944
- winding up, 35-1-931, 35-1-935, 35-1-941, 35-1-942

Distributions
- authorization, 35-1-712
- committees, no authority, 35-1-439
- credit respecting shares against purchase price, 35-1-623
- defined, 35-1-113
- dissolution, upon, 35-1-931, 35-1-935, 35-1-943
- limitations, 35-1-712
- preferential rights of shareholders, 35-1-535
- principal and income determinations, 72-34-404, 72-34-405, 72-34-407, See also **TRUSTS, Principal and income, determination**
- property, disposal for, 35-1-823
- receiver, by, 27-20-103, 27-28-504, 27-28-505
- record date, 35-1-113
- restrictions, 35-1-712
- shares, rights or preferences respecting, 35-1-228, 35-1-618
- unlawful, liability, 35-1-216, 35-1-713

Dividends
- declaration, 35-1-113
- fractional shares, on, 35-1-621
- payment, 35-1-113
- principal and income determinations, 72-34-404, 72-34-407, See also **TRUSTS, Principal and income, determination**
- scrip, on, 35-1-621
- share dividend, 35-1-624
- shareholders' rights, 35-1-225, 35-1-618

Documents generally
- copying fees, 35-1-1206
- correction of filed document, 35-1-221, 35-1-1104
- delayed effective time and date, 35-1-219
- effective time and date, 35-1-219
- english language, to be in, 35-1-217
- execution, 35-1-217, 35-1-428
  - defective, 35-1-221
- falsification, 35-1-428
- fees, 35-1-1206
- filing requirements, 35-1-217
  - effect on validity or invalidity of document, 35-1-1309
- form, 35-1-217, 35-1-1308
- information required, 35-1-217

Domestic stock and mutual insurance companies, See **INSURERS, DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL**

Donations by, 35-1-115

CORPORATIONS (Continued)

Drainage districts, See **DRAINAGE DISTRICTS, Corporations**
Duration, See **Existence**
Earnings, See **Distributions; Dividends**
Effective date of notice, 35-1-113
Effective time and date of document, 35-1-219
  articles of correction, 35-1-221
Elections, limitations on influence, 13-35-226 — 13-35-228
Electrical contractors, business as, 37-68-103, 37-68-322
Emergency bylaws, 35-1-237
Employee benefit plans, indemnification of directors, 35-1-451 — 35-1-459, See **Indemnification of directors, officers, employees, and agents**
Employee-owned enterprises and employee ownership development, 90-5-301 — 90-5-305
Employees
  appointment, 35-1-115
  compensation, shares issued as, 35-1-535
  defined, 35-1-113
  directors
    conflicting interest transactions, 35-1-461 — 35-1-464
    information to, 35-1-418
  indemnification, 35-1-451 — 35-1-459, See **Indemnification of directors, officers, employees, and agents**
  insurance, 35-1-115, 35-1-458
  liability, 15-31-543, 35-1-237, 35-1-458, 35-4-404
  loans to, 35-1-115
  notaries public, as, 1-5-417
  officers, information to, 35-1-443
  penalties, 15-31-543
  pensions, 35-1-115
  professional corporations, 35-4-404
  profit-sharing, 35-1-115
  proxy, appointment as, 35-1-525
  tax violations, 15-31-543
  ultra vires acts, 35-1-117
  unemployment insurance coverage, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, generally
Engineering, professional — practice of, 37-67-320, See **ENGINEERS AND LAND SURVEYORS**
"Entity" defined, 35-1-113
Escrow businesses, regulation, Title 32, chapter 7, See **ESCROW BUSINESSES**
Escrow, shares placed in — when, 35-1-623
Examination of records by shareholders, See **Records**, inspection by shareholders
Exchange of shares, See **Merger or share exchange**
Existence
  articles of incorporation, statement in, 35-1-115, 35-1-225
  beginning, 35-1-220
  certificate of, 35-1-1312
  cessation, tax clearance certificate, 35-1-944
  commencement, 35-1-220
  dissolution, effect, 35-1-935
  expiration, service of process, 35-1-316
  extension, 35-1-226
  involuntary dissolution, 35-6-104, 35-6-202
  merger, effect, 35-1-817
  perpetual, 35-1-115
Facsimile
  agent, registered — notice of address change, 35-1-314
  copies of documents, 35-1-218, 35-1-1206
  notices, communication, 35-1-116
  seal, 35-1-115, 35-1-626
  share certificates, signatures, 35-1-626
Falsification of documents, 15-31-543, 35-1-218, 35-1-428
Family corporation shareholders, school tuition payment reduction, 20-5-303, 20-5-313, See also CLOSE CORPORATIONS
Farm animal and research facilities protection, Title 81, chapter 30, part 1

Farm mutual insurance companies, See **INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL**
Federal liens, filing, 71-3-204, See also **LIENS**
Fees
  business trusts, 35-5-205
  certificate of existence, statement of payment, 35-1-1312
  certificates, issuance, 35-1-1206
  cost, to correlate to, 35-1-1108, 35-1-1206
  dissent proceedings, 35-1-839
  establishment, 35-1-1206
  failure to pay, 35-6-102
  filing, 35-1-217, 35-1-1206, 35-1-1309
  forfeiture, 35-6-104
  involuntary dissolution, 35-6-102, 35-6-104, 35-6-201
  license, 35-1-1207
  name, registration — contest of, 35-1-310
  records, copies, 35-1-1108
  reinstatement, 35-6-201
Fictitious name, 35-1-308, 35-1-309, See **ASSUMED OR FICTITIOUS NAMES**
Fiduciary
  conflicting interest transactions, 35-1-461 — 35-1-464
  consent, acceptance or rejection, 35-1-527
  documents, execution, 35-1-217
  oath on behalf of corporation, 72-31-101
  proxy appointment, acceptance or rejection, 35-1-527
  shareholders as, 35-1-527
  voting of shares, 35-1-524, 35-1-527
  waiver, acceptance or rejection, 35-1-527
Filings
  agent, registered
    change and address change, 35-1-314, 35-6-102
    resignation, 35-1-315
  annual report, 35-1-1104
  articles of amendment, 35-1-230, 35-1-232, 35-1-619, 35-1-630
  articles of dissolution, 35-1-931, 35-1-933
  articles of incorporation, 35-1-215, 35-1-220
    restatement, 35-1-231
  articles of merger, 35-1-818
  articles of merger or share exchange, 35-1-815, 35-1-816
  articles of restatement, 35-1-231
  articles of revocation of dissolution, 35-1-934
  correction of filed document, 35-1-221, 35-1-1104
  delayed effective time and date, 35-1-219
  dissolution
    articles of dissolution, 35-1-931, 35-1-933
    articles of revocation of dissolution, 35-1-934
    decree, 35-1-942
    reinstatement application, 35-6-201
    service of process, trustees for, 35-1-316
    tax clearance certificate, 35-1-944
  documents generally, requirements, 35-1-217
  duty of secretary of state, 35-1-1309
  effective time and date, 35-1-219
  endorsement, 35-1-1309
  evidentiary effect of copies, 35-1-1311
  facsimile copies of documents, 35-1-218
  failure, grounds for involuntary dissolution, 35-6-102
  falsification, 35-1-428
  federal liens, 71-3-204
  fees, 35-1-217, 35-1-1206, 35-1-1309, 35-6-102, 35-6-201
  forms, 35-1-1308
  involuntary dissolution, reinstatement application, 35-6-201
  merger or share exchange, 35-1-816, 35-1-818
  name
    registration, contest of — notice, 35-1-310
    reserved name, application, 35-1-309

CORPORATIONS (Continued)
Filings (Continued)

- office, registered — change, 35-1-314, 35-6-102
- receipt, 35-1-1309
- refusal by secretary of state, 35-1-1309
- requirements, 35-1-217
- shares
  - exchange, 35-1-816
  - reduction of authorized shares, 35-1-630
  - terms of classes or series, 35-1-619
- tax clearance certificate, 35-1-944

Financial statements, availability to shareholders, 35-1-1106, 35-1-1110
Fines, 27-28-506
- indemnification, See **Indemnification of directors, officers, employees, and agents**

Fire department relief associations, formation, 19-11-102
Fireworks provisions, See **FIREWORKS**
Foreign corporations, See **FOREIGN CORPORATIONS**
Forest practices in streamside management zones, 77-5-301 — 77-5-307
Forest protection and conservation, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**, generally
Formation, See **Incorporation**; **Incorporators**
Fractional shares, 35-1-621, 35-1-827
Franchise disability insurance, 33-22-401, See also **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
Franchise tax, 35-1-217
Fraternal benefit societies, See **FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES**
Fraud
- actions by corporation, 35-1-827
- articles of incorporation obtained by, 35-1-938
- directors, board of, 35-1-425, 35-1-938
- involuntary dissolution, grounds for, 35-6-102
- mining and oil and gas companies, See **FRAUD**
- tax fraud, 15-31-521, 15-31-543

Fraudulent transfers, Title 31, chapter 2, part 3, See **FRAUDULENT TRANSFERS**
Gambling, public, 23-5-112, See **GAMBLING**
Game animal farm licensees, 87-4-409, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Game animal farms**
Gaming suppliers, See **LOTTERY, STATE**, **Gaming suppliers**
Good faith
- consent, acceptance or rejection, 35-1-527
- derivative proceedings
  - dismissal, determination, 35-1-545
  - filing of pleadings, motions, or papers, 35-1-547
- directors, board of — performance of duties, 35-1-418, 35-1-451, 35-1-454
- dissent proceedings, assessment of costs and fees, 35-1-839, 35-4-311
- emergency bylaws, actions in accordance with, 35-1-237
- officers, performance of duties, 35-1-443
- proxy appointment, acceptance or rejection, 35-1-427
- records, inspection
  - demand, 35-1-1107
  - refusal, 35-1-1109
- vote, acceptance or rejection, 35-1-527
- waiver, acceptance or rejection, 35-1-527

Good will, 35-1-823
Governmental policy, aid to, 35-1-115
Grazing districts, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS**, **Incorporation**
Group insurance
- damages, payments as collateral source reduction, 27-1-307, 27-1-308
- disability, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
- life, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**

Guarantee by, 35-1-115
Hazardous or deleterious substances, remedial action upon release, Title 75, chapter 10, part 7, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES**, **Remedial action upon release of hazardous substance**
Hazardous wastes, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES**
Health care information, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
Health information to Department of Health and Environmental Sciences on request, 50-16-101

CORPORATIONS (Continued)

Health maintenance organizations, 33-31-102, 33-31-311, See **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS**
Health service, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**
HIV-related testing and counseling, See **DISEASES, AIDS (acquired immunodeficiency syndrome)**
Horses and horseracing, Title 23, chapter 4, See **HORSES AND HORSERACING**
Housing authorities
  county, as, See **HOUSING AUTHORITIES, COUNTY**
  municipal, as, See **HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL**
    formation of corporations by, 7-15-4452
Impairment, See **Dissolution; Liquidation**
Incentive plans, 35-1-115
Income tax, Title 15, chapter 31, part 4, See **TAXATION, Corporations**
Incorporation, See also **Incorporators**
  articles of incorporation, See **Articles of incorporation**
  business trusts, 35-5-101, 35-5-201, 35-5-202
  bylaws, See **Bylaws**
  cancellation, 35-1-220
  certificate of incorporation
    fraudulent, grounds for involuntary dissolution, 35-6-102
    insurance producers, 33-17-211
  disincorporation, See **Dissolution; Liquidation**
  expenses, 35-1-629
  limitations, 35-1-114
  professional corporations, See **Professional corporations**
  purposes, 35-1-114
  revocation, 35-1-220
  shares, subscription, 35-1-622
Incorporators, See also **Incorporation**
  articles of dissolution, 35-1-931
  articles of incorporation
    amendments, adoption, 35-1-229, 35-1-230
    statement in, 35-1-216
  bylaws, adoption, 35-1-236
  conditions precedent to incorporation, proof of satisfaction, 35-1-220
  dissolution, authorization, 35-1-931, 35-1-934
  documents, execution, 35-1-217
  organizational meeting called by, 35-1-222
  personal representative as, 72-3-613
  trustee as, 72-34-308
  who may be, 35-1-215
Indebtedness
  dissolution, at, 35-1-931
  distribution, 35-1-113, 35-1-712
  ostensible corporations, liability, 35-1-119
  repayment, property for, 35-1-822
  shareholders, liability, 35-1-216, 35-1-534
  shares
    redemption or conversion, 35-1-618
    subscription agreement, default in payment, 35-1-622
Indemnification of directors, officers, employees, and agents
  advance for expenses, 35-1-451, 35-1-454, 35-1-457, 35-1-459, 35-1-1111
  application of provisions, 35-1-459
  authority for, 35-1-452
  authorization, 35-1-456
  court order for, 35-1-455, 35-1-457
  definitions, 35-1-451
  determination, 35-1-456
  insurance, 35-1-458
  limitations, 35-1-452, 35-1-455, 35-1-459
  mandatory, 35-1-453, 35-1-455, 35-1-457
  report to shareholders, 35-1-1111
Information lists, 2-6-109, 2-15-403

CORPORATIONS (Continued)

Inheritance tax, See **TAXATION, Corporations**
Injunctions
  court order for, 35-1-939, 35-1-940
  director's conflicting interest transactions, 35-1-462
  dissolution proceedings, 35-1-940
  ultra vires challenges, 35-1-117
Insolvency, 35-1-938, See also **Dissolution**
Inspection of records by shareholders, See **Records**
Instruments, lack of seal — effect, 1-4-205
Insurance, See also **INSURANCE**, generally
  adjuster license, 33-17-301, 33-17-1004
  credit life and disability, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**
  franchise disability, 33-22-401, See also **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
  group disability, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
  group life, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**
  guaranty associations, delegation of power to, 33-10-106, 33-10-216
  indemnify, to, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES, Surety insurance**
  insurance producers, corporations as, See **INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS, AND ADMINISTRATORS**
    surplus lines insurance producers, 33-2-301, 33-2-305, See **INSURANCE, SURPLUS LINES**
  joint underwriting associations, corporate powers, 33-22-804
  liability, 35-1-458
  power to establish, 35-1-115
  premium finance companies as, See **INSURANCE, Premium finance companies**
Insurers
  domestic stock and mutual, See **INSURERS, DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL**
  farm mutual, See **INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL**
  professional liability, 33-9-103, See also **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability**
  reciprocal, as subscribers, See **INSURERS, RECIPROCAL**, generally
Investigatory actions, See **Actions and proceedings**
Investments, 35-1-115
Involuntary dissolution, See **Dissolution**
Irrigation districts, corporate authority, 85-7-1902, See also **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS**, generally
  dissolution by, 85-7-1004
  public corporation, as, 85-7-109
  voting rights in, 85-7-1710
Irrigation ditches controlled by, water commissioners, See **WATER, Commissioners**, jointly or corporately controlled ditches
Joint underwriting associations, corporate powers, 33-22-804
Landscape architects, prohibited from licensing as, 37-66-303
Land surveying, professional — practice of, 37-67-320, See **ENGINEERS AND LAND SURVEYORS**
Leases, power generally, 35-1-115, 35-1-822
Legislative reservation of power, 35-1-118
Liabilities, See also **GOVERNMENT**
  agents, 35-1-237, 35-1-458, 35-1-527
  articles of incorporation, statement in, 35-1-216
  corporation, 35-1-527
  criminal, 45-2-311, 45-2-312
  directors, 35-1-216, 35-1-237, 35-1-418, 35-1-458, 35-1-713
  dissolution, effect, 35-1-935, 35-1-937
  distributions, unlawful, 35-1-216, 35-1-713
  emergency bylaws, imposition by — prohibited, 35-1-237
  employees, 15-31-543, 35-1-237, 35-1-458
  falsification of documents by filing of facsimile copies, 35-1-218
  financial statement, 35-1-1110
  indemnification, 35-1-451 — 35-1-459, See **Indemnification of directors, officers, employees, and agents**
  insurance, 35-1-458
  merger, effect, 35-1-817
  officers, 15-31-543, 35-1-237, 35-1-443, 35-1-458, 35-1-527
  ostensible corporations, 35-1-119
  power to incur, 35-1-115

CORPORATIONS (Continued)
Liabilities (Continued)

- professional corporations, 35-4-403 — 35-4-405
- sales finance companies, 31-1-222
- shareholders, 35-1-216, 35-1-534, 35-1-937
- taxes, penalties, or interest, 35-1-944

Liability risk retention groups, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Risk retention groups and purchasing groups**
License fee, 35-1-1207
License tax, 35-1-217; Title 15, chapter 31, part 1, See **TAXATION, Corporations**
Life insurance, group, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**
Limited partnerships, as agent for, 35-12-507
Liquidation

- conservator's authority, 72-5-427
- dissolution, on, 35-1-935, 35-1-937, 35-1-941, 35-1-942
- fractional shares, holders of — rights, 35-1-621
- insurers, domestic, 33-3-602
- involuntary dissolution, when, 35-6-104, 35-6-201
- personal representative's authority, 72-3-613
- principal and income determinations, 72-34-404, 72-34-407, See **TRUSTS, Principal and income, determination**
- receiver, See also **Receiver**
  - appointment, 27-20-103, 35-1-941
  - quo warranto proceedings, in, 27-28-504, 27-28-505
- scrip, holders of — rights, 35-1-621
- trustee authority, 72-34-329
- when, 35-1-935

Liquor vendors, resident representative required, 16-3-107
Livestock, See **LIVESTOCK, Dealers; Markets; Pork research and marketing; Rendering or disposal plants**; See also **MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS, Establishments**
Living will provisions, See **LIVING WILLS**
Loans by, 35-1-115
"Local government entity" defined, 2-7-501, See **AUDITS AND AUDITORS, Local government entities**
Location of offices, 35-1-115, See also **Offices**
Lottery, state — gaming suppliers, See **LOTTERY, STATE, Gaming suppliers**
Management, inquiries into, 2-15-201
Marketing associations, agricultural, See **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**
Massachusetts trusts, See **Business trusts**
Mausoleum and columbarium authorities, See **MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS**
Medical record information, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
Meetings

- minutes, 35-1-113, 35-1-521
- organizational, 35-1-222
- quorum, 35-1-237

Meetings of directors

- action without, 35-1-432, 35-1-439
- adjournment, 35-1-435
- committees, applicability, 35-1-439
- derivative proceedings, dismissal — determination, 35-1-545
- emergency, 35-1-237
- minutes, 35-1-113, 35-1-431, 35-1-432, 35-1-434, 35-1-435, 35-1-441, 35-1-1106, 35-1-1107
- notice, 35-1-433, 35-1-434
- objections, dissent, or abstention, 35-1-435
- organizational, 35-1-222
- place, 35-1-431
- quorum requirements, 35-1-237, 35-1-545
- regular, 35-1-431, 35-1-433
- removal, for, 35-1-424
- special, 35-1-431, 35-1-433
- voting, 35-1-432, 35-1-435

Meetings of shareholders

- action without, 35-1-519, 35-1-1106, 35-1-1107
- adjournment, 35-1-520, 35-1-522, 35-1-523, 35-1-528
- annual, to be, 35-1-516, 35-1-520
- articles of incorporation
  - amendment, 35-1-227

CORPORATIONS (Continued)
Meetings of shareholders (Continued)
  articles of incorporation (Continued)

    restatement, 35-1-231
  assets, corporate — disposal, 35-1-823
  attendance, effect, 35-1-521
  conference telephone calls, 35-1-516, 35-1-517
  court
    adjournment by, 35-1-522
    order for, 35-1-518
  cumulative voting, 35-1-531
  demand for special meeting, 35-1-517, 35-1-518, 35-1-522
  directors
    election, 35-1-419, 35-1-421, 35-1-528, 35-1-531
    removal, for, 35-1-424
    terms, expiration, 35-1-422
  dissenters, notice, 35-1-829, 35-1-831
    payment, intent to demand, 35-1-830
    rights, of, 35-1-829
  dissolution, for, 35-1-932
  failure to hold annual meeting, 35-1-516, 35-1-518
  inspection of list of shareholders, 35-1-523
  list of shareholders, 35-1-523
  merger or share exchange, plan of, 35-1-815
  minutes, 35-1-441, 35-1-519, 35-1-521, 35-1-1106, 35-1-1107
  notice, 35-1-518, 35-1-520, 35-1-815
    dissenters' rights, inclusion, 35-1-829
    entitlement, 35-1-522, 35-1-523
    indemnification of directors, 35-1-1111
    list of shareholders, inspection — availability, 35-1-523
    shares authorized or issued, when, 35-1-1111
    waiver, 35-1-521
  objections, waiver when, 35-1-521
  place, 35-1-516 — 35-1-518
  proxies, 35-1-525, 35-1-531
  quorum, 35-1-518, 35-1-528, 35-1-531
  record date, fixing, 35-1-522, 35-1-528
  special, 35-1-517, 35-1-518, 35-1-520
  vote
    consent for action without meeting as, 35-1-519
    cumulative, 35-1-531
    entitlement, determination, 35-1-522
    procedure, 35-1-523, 35-1-525
    proxy, 35-1-525, 35-1-531
    voting groups, requirements, 35-1-528
  voting groups, requirements, 35-1-528
Megalandfill siting, Title 75, chapter 10, part 9, See **MEGALANDFILL SITING**
Mental health corporations, 53-21-203, 53-21-204, 53-21-206
Merger or share exchange
  approval, 35-1-813 — 35-1-815, 35-1-818
  articles of incorporation, amendment, 35-1-228, 35-1-230, 35-1-813
  articles of merger, filing, 35-1-818, 35-1-1207
  articles of merger or share exchange, filing, 35-1-815, 35-1-816
  committee authority, 35-1-439
  conservator's authority, 72-5-427
  dissenters, 35-1-819, 35-1-826, 35-1-827, See **Dissenters**
  domestic corporations with foreign corporations, 35-1-819
  effect, 35-1-817
  effective date, 35-1-816, 35-1-819
  foreign corporations
    domestic, with, 35-1-819
    license fee, 35-1-1207
  indemnification, See **Indemnification of directors, officers, employees, and agents**
  license fee upon, 35-1-1207
  name, effect, 35-1-308
  personal representative's authority, 72-3-613
  plan of merger, 35-1-813, 35-1-815, 35-1-816
  plan of share exchange, 35-1-814 — 35-1-816, 35-1-827

CORPORATIONS (Continued)
Merger or share exchange (Continued)

  principal and income, determination of distributions pursuant to, 72-34-404, 72-34-407
  professional corporations, 35-4-501
  subsidiary, of, 35-1-818, 35-1-827
  taxes, effect, 15-31-114, 15-31-119, 15-31-142
  trustee's authority, 72-34-329
Microbusiness development, Title 17, chapter 6, part 4, See **MICROBUSINESS DEVELOPMENT**
Minors' employment prohibited, 41-2-101, 41-2-111, 41-2-113, 41-2-121
Mint and mint oil production, See **MINT AND MINT OIL PRODUCTION**
Misconduct, quo warranto, See **QUO WARRANTO, WRIT OF**
Modification of laws, 35-1-118
Montana Close Corporation Act, Title 35, chapter 9, See **CLOSE CORPORATIONS**
Montana Conservation Corps program, contracts, 23-1-303
Montana university system, use of name prohibited, 20-25-102
Mortgages
  execution, governing law, 71-1-112
  power generally, 35-1-115, 35-1-822
Motor carriers, as, See **MOTOR CARRIERS**
Motor club service companies, certification, 61-12-303
Motor fuel marketing, retail, Title 30, chapter 14, part 8, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**
Motor vehicles
  dealers and wholesalers, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Dealers and wholesalers**
  gross vehicle weight fee exemption, 61-10-214
Municipal, See **CITIES AND TOWNS**, generally; **CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION TWO; MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT; MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT**
Municipal housing authorities
  as corporation, See **HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL**
  formation of corporations by, 7-15-4452
Name
  actions in, 25-5-104, 35-1-935, 35-1-937
  adjudication, 35-1-308
  agent, registered — inclusion in statement of change, 35-1-314
  annual report, statement in, 35-1-1104
  articles of amendment, statement in, 35-1-230, 35-1-232, 35-1-619, 35-1-630
  articles of dissolution, statement in, 35-1-931, 35-1-933
  articles of incorporation, statement in, 35-1-216
    amendment to change name, 35-1-226
    restatement, statement in, 35-1-231
  articles of revocation of dissolution, statement in, 35-1-934
  assumed business name, 35-1-308, See **ASSUMED OR FICTITIOUS NAMES**
  business trusts, 35-5-201
  change, 35-1-226, 35-1-233, 35-1-308, 35-1-310
  counties, 7-1-2102
  dissolution, inclusion in
    articles of dissolution, 35-1-931, 35-1-933
    articles of revocation of dissolution, 35-1-934
    involuntary, 35-6-201, 35-6-203
    period of distinguishability, 35-1-308, 35-1-1031
  distinguishability, 35-1-308
  english language requirement, 35-1-217
  exclusivity, 30-13-202, 35-1-308, 35-1-309, 35-1-1031, 35-2-826
  existence, certificate of — statement on, 35-1-1312
  existence in, perpetual, 35-1-115
  fictitious name, 35-1-308, See **ASSUMED OR FICTITIOUS NAMES**
  involuntary dissolution, 35-6-201, 35-6-203
  merger or share exchange
    effect, 35-1-308
    plan of merger, inclusion, 35-1-813, 35-1-818
    plan of share exchange, inclusion, 35-1-814
  Montana university system, use prohibited, 20-25-102
  office, registered — inclusion in statement of change, 35-1-314
  professional corporation, 35-4-206, 35-4-502

CORPORATIONS (Continued)
Name (Continued)

- purpose, correlation to, 35-1-308
- registration, contest — procedures, 35-1-310
- requirements, 35-1-308
- reserved name, 35-1-308, 35-1-309, 35-1-1031
- share certificates, statement on, 35-1-626
- share exchange, plan of — inclusion, 35-1-814
- tax list, inclusion on, 15-31-603
- transfer of reserved name, 35-1-309

Negotiable instruments
- fiduciary, 30-3-308, See **NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS, Fiduciary**
- negotiation when exceeding powers, effectiveness, 30-3-209
- notaries public, authority, 1-5-417
- notes, 35-1-115, 35-1-623, 35-1-1111
- represented person, 30-3-308, See **NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS, Represented person**

Net assets, See **Assets**
Nonprofit corporations, See **NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS**
Notaries public, conflict of interest, 1-5-417
Notes, issuance, 35-1-115, 35-1-1111
Not-for-profit corporations, See **NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS**
Notices
- abuse of authority, of, 35-6-102
- agent, registered — address change, 35-1-314
- annual report, noncompliance, 35-1-1104
- articles of incorporation
  - amendment, meeting to consider, 35-1-227
  - restatement, meeting to approve, 35-1-231
- committees, 35-1-439
- communicated how, 35-1-116
- constructive notice, 35-1-218
- corporation, to — requirements, 35-1-116, 35-1-317
- default, 35-6-104
- defined, 35-1-113
- derivative proceedings, proposed dismissal or compromise, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 23.1
- directors
  - conflicting interest transaction, to shareholders, 35-1-464
  - meetings, 35-1-433, 35-1-434
  - objections, dissent, or abstention, 35-1-435
  - ouster, new election, 27-28-402
  - removal, meeting for, 35-1-424
  - resignation, 35-1-423
- dissenters, 35-1-829, 35-1-831
  - action taken entitling assertion of rights, 35-1-829
  - payment
    - estimate, dissenter's, 35-1-837
    - intent to demand, 35-1-830
  - record shareholders, of partial dissenters, 35-1-828
  - rights, 35-1-829
- dissolution
  - claimants, to, 35-1-936, 35-1-942
  - involuntary, 35-6-104
  - meetings of shareholders, 35-1-932
  - receiver or custodian, prior to appointment, 35-1-941
- effective date, 35-1-113, 35-1-116
- facsimile copy, recorded — constructive notice when, 35-1-218
- indemnification
  - court order, 35-1-455
  - shareholders, to, 35-1-1111
- meetings of shareholders
  - adjourned, 35-1-520
  - annual, 35-1-520
  - articles of incorporation
    - amendment, 35-1-227
    - restatement, 35-1-231
  - assets, corporate — sale, 35-1-823

CORPORATIONS (Continued)
Notices (Continued)
  meetings of shareholders (Continued)
    defective notice, waiver of objection, 35-1-521
    dissenters
      payment, intent to demand, 35-1-830
      rights, 35-1-829
    dissolution, for, 35-1-932
    entitlement, 35-1-522, 35-1-523
    indemnification of director, 35-1-1111
    lack of notice, waiver of objection, 35-1-521
    list of shareholders, inspection — availability, 35-1-523
    merger or share exchange, plan of, 35-1-815
    shares authorized or issued, when, 35-1-1111
    special, 35-1-520
      failure to give and uphold, 35-1-518
  merger or share exchange, plan of — meeting on, 35-1-815
  name
    registration, contest, 35-1-310
    reserved, transfer, 35-1-309
  officers, resignation, 35-1-444
  oral notice, 35-1-116
  records, inspection — demand, 35-1-1107
  shareholder's death or incapacity, 35-1-525
  shareholders, to
    derivative proceedings
      demand, rejection, 35-1-543
      discontinuance or settlement, 35-1-546
    director's conflicting interest transaction, 35-1-464
    effective when, 35-1-116
    merger or share exchange, plan for — meeting, 35-1-815
    nonvoting, of proposed action without meeting, 35-1-519
    waiver, 35-1-521
  shares, redemption, 35-1-524
  waiver, 35-1-434, 35-1-439, 35-1-521
  writing required, 35-1-116
Obscene material, public display or dissemination to minors, 45-8-205 — 45-8-208
Obligations, impairment prohibited, Const., II, 31
Offenses
  appearance, 46-6-212, 46-12-204
  criminal accountability, 45-2-311, 45-2-312
  distributions, liability, 35-1-713
  elections, campaign violations, 13-35-226 — 13-35-228
  falsification of documents, 35-1-428
  intentional, liability, 35-1-216
  plea, 46-6-212, 46-6-213
  summons when, 46-6-211 — 46-6-213
  tax offenses, 15-31-543
Officers
  acknowledgments, execution, 1-5-201, 70-21-203
  agricultural chemical ground water protection violations, penalties, 80-15-411, See also **AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL GROUND WATER PROTECTION**
  alcoholic beverage violations, liability, 16-6-310
  annual report, listed in, 35-1-316, 35-1-1104
  appointment, 35-1-115, 35-1-222, 35-1-441, 35-1-444, 35-1-445
  arrest, prejudgment, 27-16-102
  authority, 35-1-442
  conduct, standards, 35-1-443, 35-1-935
  consent, acceptance or rejection, 35-1-527
  contempt, 27-28-506
  contract rights, 35-1-445
  directors, information to, 35-1-418
  dissolution
    court order for relief other than, 35-1-939
    custodian, authority, 35-1-941
    involuntary, duties at reinstatement, 35-6-201
  duties, 35-1-442, 35-1-443
  election, 35-1-115

CORPORATIONS (Continued)
Officers (Continued)

- employee, definition includes, 35-1-113
- falsification of documents, 15-31-543
- fiduciary oath, 72-31-101
- fines, 27-28-506
- indemnification, 35-1-451 — 35-1-459, See **Indemnification of directors, officers, employees, and agents**
- information provided by, 35-1-418, 35-1-443
- insurance, 35-1-115, 35-1-458
- jurisdiction of courts, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B
- liability, 15-31-543, 35-1-237, 35-1-443, 35-1-458
- list of, 35-1-1106
- loans to, 35-1-115
- minutes of meetings, responsibility, 35-1-441
- neglect of duty, 27-16-102, 27-28-506
- notaries public, as, 1-5-417
- oath on behalf of corporation as fiduciary, 72-31-101
- penalties, 15-31-543
- pensions, 35-1-115
- professional corporations, 35-4-207
- profit-sharing, 35-1-115
- proxy appointment
  - acceptance or rejection, 35-1-527
  - receipt, 35-1-525
- removal, 35-1-444, 35-1-445, 35-1-935
- required, 35-1-441
- resignation, 35-1-444, 35-1-445, 35-1-935
- secretary, See **Secretary**
- service of process on, 35-1-316; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 4B, 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
- share certificates, signature, 35-1-626
- shareholders, death or incapacity — notice to, 35-1-525
- standards of conduct, 35-1-443, 35-1-935
- tax violations, 15-31-543
- ultra vires acts, 35-1-117
- unemployment insurance taxes, penalties, and interest — liability, 39-51-1105, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, generally
- vacancies, 35-1-444
- vote, acceptance or rejection, 35-1-527
- waiver, acceptance or rejection, 35-1-527
- workers' compensation, election to be not bound, 39-71-401

Offices

- annual report, designation in, 35-1-113, 35-1-116, 35-1-1104
- articles of incorporation, statement in, 35-1-216
  - amendment to delete name and address, 35-1-226
- change, 35-6-102
- demand on corporation, procedure, 35-1-317
- directors, removal by judicial proceeding, 35-1-425
- dissenters' unsettled demands for payment, actions on, 35-1-838
- dissolution proceedings, venue, 35-1-940
- list of shareholders, inspection, 35-1-523
- location, 35-1-115
- meetings of shareholders held at, 35-1-516 — 35-1-518
- notice to corporation, procedure, 35-1-317
- "principal office" defined, 35-1-113
- records
  - inspection, 35-1-1107, 35-1-1109
  - to be kept at, 35-1-1106
- registered
  - change, 35-1-314
  - directors, removal by judicial proceeding, 35-1-425
  - discontinuance, 35-1-314
  - dissenters' unsettled demands for payment, actions on, 35-1-838
  - dissolution proceedings, venue, 35-1-940
  - list of shareholders, court order for inspection, 35-1-523
  - meetings of shareholders, court order for, 35-1-518

CORPORATIONS (Continued)
Offices (Continued)
  registered (Continued)
    name and address, amendment for deletion, 35-1-226
    notices to, 35-1-116
    records, inspection, 35-1-1109
    required, 35-1-313
  service of process at, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  tax list, designation in, 15-31-603
  voting trust agreement and extension agreement, delivery, 35-1-532
Oral notice, 35-1-116
Organization, 35-1-222, See **Incorporation**; **Incorporators**
Ostensible corporations, liability of and to, 35-1-119
Outfitters and guides, See **OUTFITTERS AND GUIDES**
Parking commissions, as, See **PARKING COMMISSIONS**
Partnerships
  close corporation shareholders, 35-1-550
  corporate power, 35-1-115
  director's conflicting interest transactions, 35-1-461 — 35-1-464
  "entity" defined, 35-1-113
  indemnification, 35-1-451 — 35-1-459, See **Indemnification of directors, officers, employees, and agents**
  limited partnerships, as agent for, 35-12-507, See also **PARTNERSHIPS**
Penalties, 15-31-543, 35-1-217, 35-1-428, 35-1-1312
  indemnification, See **Indemnification of directors, officers, employees, and agents**
Pensions, pension plans, or pension trusts, 35-1-115
Perpetual existence, 35-1-115
Personal representative's authority, 72-3-613
Petroleum storage tank releases, cleanup, Title 75, chapter 11, part 3, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES**
Pipeline carriers, as, See **PIPELINE CARRIERS**
Place of business, See Offices
Pledges, 35-1-115, 35-1-822
Plumbers, licensing as, See **PLUMBING AND PLUMBERS**, **Licenses and licensing**, generally
Port authorities, See **PORT AUTHORITIES**
Postsecondary educational institutions, See **POSTSECONDARY EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS**
Potatoes, seed — disease control, See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**, **Potatoes, seed**
Power of attorney
  consent, acceptance or rejection, 35-1-527
  proxy appointment, acceptance or rejection, 35-1-527
  service of process, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  statutory short form, general authority
    bond, share, and commodity transactions, 72-31-204
    claims and litigation, 72-31-211
  voting of shares, 35-1-525, 35-1-527
  waiver, acceptance or rejection, 35-1-527
Powers generally, 35-1-115, 35-1-216
  abuse, 35-1-938, See also **Ultra vires acts**
  directors to exercise, 35-1-416
  professional corporations, 35-4-401
Preexisting corporations
  default, 35-6-101, 35-6-203
  involuntary dissolution, 35-6-101, 35-6-203
  professional corporations, 35-4-110
Principal office, See **Offices**
Privileges and immunities, no irrevocable grant, Const., II, 31
Proceedings, See **Actions and proceedings**
Professional Corporation Act, Title 35, chapter 4, See **Professional corporations**
Professional corporations
  annual reports and statements, 35-4-209
  applicability of laws
    close corporations, 35-9-102, 35-9-403
    ethics, 35-4-208
    general corporate law, 35-4-111, 35-4-205, 35-4-401, 35-4-502, 35-4-503
    preexisting corporations, 35-4-110

CORPORATIONS (Continued)
Professional corporations (Continued)
  applicability of laws (Continued)

    privileged communications, 35-4-405
  articles of incorporation
    amendment, 35-4-110, 35-4-312, 35-4-502
    filing with licensing authority, 35-4-208
    preexisting corporations, 35-4-110
    representative, amendment by, 35-4-312
    restatement, 35-4-110
    shares, provisions respecting, 35-4-301
  business limitations, 35-4-205, 35-4-402
  citation of the professional corporation act, 35-4-108
  consolidation, 35-4-501
  continuation under general corporation laws, 35-4-502
  death of shareholder, 35-4-311, 35-4-312
  definitions, 35-4-109
  directors, board of, 35-4-207, 35-4-209
  dissolution, 35-4-503
  employee liability, 35-4-404
  ethical considerations, 35-4-208
  foreign professional corporations
    admission to transact business, 35-4-411
    defined, 35-4-109
    merger or consolidation, 35-4-501
  information lists, 2-6-109, 2-15-403
  investments of, 35-4-401
  involuntary dissolution, 35-4-503
  liabilities, 35-4-403 — 35-4-405
  licensing authority
    annual report and statement, filing with, 35-4-209
    articles of incorporation, filing with, 35-4-208
    defined, 35-4-109
    name, rulemaking authority, 35-4-206
    rulemaking authority, 35-4-206, 35-4-301
    shares, issuance — authority, 35-4-301
  malpractice, 35-4-403 — 35-4-405, See also **MALPRACTICE, CHIROPRACTIC; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
  merger, 35-4-501
  name, 35-4-206, 35-4-502
  officers, 35-4-207
  physician assistants-certified utilization plans, See **PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS-CERTIFIED**
  power of attorney, execution of annual report, 35-3-209
  powers generally, 35-4-401
  preexisting corporation, applicability of laws, 35-4-110
  privileged communications, 35-4-405
  proxies, 35-4-303
  purpose for incorporation, 35-4-205
  real estate appraisers, 37-54-201
  services
    corporation, by, 35-4-403
    employee liability, 35-4-404
    how rendered, 35-4-403
    individual, by, 35-4-403
    liability, 35-4-404
    privileged communications, 35-4-405
    shareholder liability, 35-4-404
    termination, 35-4-502
  shareholders
    annual report, statement in, 35-4-209
    death, 35-4-311, 35-4-312
    disqualification, 35-4-311
    liability, 35-4-404
    voting trust agreements, 35-4-303
  shares
    death or disqualification of shareholder, 35-4-311
    issuance, 35-4-301
    purchase of own shares, 35-4-302, 35-4-311

CORPORATIONS (Continued)
Professional corporations (Continued)
  shares (Continued)

    transfer, 35-4-301, 35-4-311
  termination of services, 35-4-502
  transfer of shares, 35-4-301, 35-4-311
  unprofessional conduct of professional, 35-4-208
  voting trust agreements, 35-4-303
Profits, See **Distributions**; **Dividends**
Profit-sharing, 35-1-115
Prohibited acts, See **Offenses**
Promoter, corporate power, 35-1-115
Property
  cities and towns, gifts to, 7-8-104
  deeds, execution — governing law, 71-1-112
  disposal, 35-1-822, 35-1-823
    dissent, right to, 35-1-827
  dissolution, effect, 35-1-935
  distributions, 35-1-712
  merger, effect, 35-1-817
  powers generally, 35-1-115
  shares
    exchange, 35-1-814, 35-1-817
    issuance, consideration for, 35-1-623
    merger of corporation, 35-1-817
    redemption or conversion, 35-1-618
    subscription, default, 35-1-622
  transfer, See **Distributions**
Property rights
  redemption by shareholder, 25-13-801, 25-13-804
  shareholders, 35-1-225
  transfers, recording exemptions, 15-7-307
Proprietary security organizations, See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROL OFFICERS**
Proxy, 35-1-525, 35-1-527, 35-1-531, 35-4-303, 72-3-613, 72-5-427
Public accountants, by, See **Professional corporations**; See also **ACCOUNTANTS**, **Corporations**
Public contracts, residence requirement for bidding, 18-1-103
Public funding prohibited, Const., V, 11
Public utilities, as, See **UTILITIES**
Purposes
  articles of incorporation, statement in, 35-1-216, 35-1-222, 35-1-308
  limitation, 35-1-114
Quo warranto, See **QUO WARRANTO, WRIT OF**
Railroads, as, See **RAILROADS**
Rangeland and range management, Title 76, chapter 14, See **RANGELAND RESOURCES**
Real estate appraisers
  certified real estate appraiser, use of term, 37-54-301
  licensed real estate appraiser, use of term, 37-54-201
Real estate brokers and salesmen
  exemption from provisions when, 37-51-103
  licensee, as — when, 37-51-301
Receiver
  consent, acceptance or rejection, 35-1-527
  dissolution
    appointment, 27-20-103, 35-1-940, 35-1-941
    authority, 27-20-103, 35-1-941
    service of process, 35-1-316
  documents, execution, 35-1-217
  liquidation
    appointment, 27-20-103, 35-1-941
    quo warranto proceedings, in, 27-28-504, 27-28-505
  proxy appointment, acceptance or rejection, 35-1-527
  tax returns, preparation by, 15-31-111
  ultra vires proceedings, 35-1-117
  vote, acceptance or rejection, 35-1-527
  waiver, acceptance or rejection, 35-1-527

CORPORATIONS (Continued)

Reclaimable material, property to collect or process — tax credits and deduction, Title 15, chapter 32, part 6
Record date, See **Shareholders**
Records
  accounting, 35-1-1106, 35-1-1107
  authentication, 35-1-113, 35-1-441
  committees, action taken by, 35-1-1106, 35-1-1107
  directors
    action without meeting, 35-1-432, 35-1-1106, 35-1-1107
    minutes of meetings, 35-1-1106, 35-1-1107
    waiver of notice, filed with, 35-1-434
  form, 35-1-1106
  inspection by shareholders
    charge for, 35-1-1108
    court order for, 35-1-1109
    demand, 35-1-1107, 35-1-1108
    notice, 35-1-1107
    restriction on use or distribution, 35-1-1109
    right to, 35-1-532, 35-1-1107, 35-1-1108
    scope of right, 35-1-1108
  offices, copies kept at, 35-1-1106
  permanent, 35-1-1106
  shareholders
    action without meeting, 35-1-519, 35-1-1106, 35-1-1107
    inspections by, 35-1-532, 35-1-1107 — 35-1-1109
    minutes of meetings, 35-1-1106, 35-1-1107
    records of, 35-1-116, 35-1-1106 — 35-1-1108
    waiver of notice filed with, 35-1-521
  shares, registration, 35-1-113, 35-1-826
  share transfer, 35-1-935
  voting trust agreement, 35-1-532
  written form, 35-1-1106
Redemption of property on execution, 25-13-801, 25-13-804
Redemption of shares, See **Shares**
Registered agent, See **Agents**
Registered office, See **Offices**
Related persons, director's conflicting interest transactions, 35-1-461 —35-1-464
Religious corporations sole, See **RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS SOLE**
Rendering or disposal plants, See **LIVESTOCK**
Reorganization
  amendment of articles of incorporation pursuant to, 35-1-232
  conservator, by, 72-5-427
  expenses, 35-1-629
  name, effect, 35-1-308
  personal representative, by, 72-3-613
  trustee's authority, 72-34-329
Repeal
  bylaws, 35-1-234, 35-1-237 — 35-1-239, 35-1-439
  legislative reservation of power, 35-1-118
Reports
  annual, See **Annual reports**
  shareholders, to, 35-1-1111
Research and development firms, exemption from taxation, 15-1-101, 15-6-135, 15-31-101, 15-31-103, 15-31-401, 15-31-403, See **TAXATION, Corporations**
Research and farm animal facilities protection, Title 81, chapter 30, part 1
Road improvement districts, notice of intent to form, 7-14-2902
Rules, 35-1-217, 35-1-1206, 35-1-1307
Rural rehabilitation, See **AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF, Rural rehabilitation**
Rural utility cooperatives, See **UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVE**
Sales
  assets, See **Assets**
  finance companies, licensing as, 31-1-202, 31-1-221, 31-1-222, See also **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS, Retail installment sales**
School districts, powers as, 20-6-101, 20-9-437

- **Scientific development**, Title 90, chapter 3, See **SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY FINANCING**
- **Scrip**, 35-1-621
- **Seal**, 35-1-115
  - attestation of action, required, 1-4-205
  - documents generally, 35-1-217, 35-1-221
  - share certificates, upon, 35-1-626
- **Secretary**
  - acknowledgments, execution, 1-5-201, 70-21-203
  - consent, rejection, 35-1-527
  - defined, 35-1-113
  - demand on corporation, procedure, 35-1-317
  - director's conflicting interest transactions, shareholders' vote — information regarding, 35-1-464
  - documents, attestation, 35-1-217
  - meetings of shareholders, demand for special meeting, 35-1-517
  - notices to, 35-1-116, 35-1-317
  - proxy appointment
    - receipt, 35-1-525
    - rejection, 35-1-527
  - shareholders, death or incapacity — notice to, 35-1-525
  - vote, rejection, 35-1-527
  - waiver, rejection, 35-1-527
- **Secretary of state**, duties, See **SECRETARY OF STATE**
- **Securities**, See **Shares**, generally
- **Service of process**
  - business trusts, 35-5-201; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4A; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4A
  - criminal, 46-6-211 — 46-6-213
  - jurisdiction acquired by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B
  - manner, 35-1-316; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  - merger or share exchange, foreign corporation, 35-1-819
  - name by which may be served, 25-5-104
  - "person" defined, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4A; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4A
  - secretary of state, upon, 35-1-819; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  - trustees for, 35-1-316
- **Share bonus or share option plans**, 35-1-115
- **Shareholders**
  - action by, See **Actions by shareholders**
  - agent for, inspections
    - records, 35-1-532, 35-1-1108
    - list of shareholders, 35-1-523
  - articles of incorporation, information included in, 35-1-216
    - amendment, decision upon, 35-1-227, 35-1-228, 35-1-230, 35-1-231
    - reorganization, action not necessary, 35-1-232
  - attorney for, inspections
    - records, 35-1-532, 35-1-1108
    - list of shareholders, 35-1-523
  - beneficial shareholder, 35-1-826, See **Dissenters**
  - bylaws — amendment, repeal, or adoption, 35-1-234, 35-1-237 — 35-1-239
  - committees, authority, 35-1-439
  - consent, acceptance or rejection, 35-1-527
  - conservator's rights as, 72-5-427
  - cotenants, 35-1-527
  - cumulative voting, 35-1-424
  - deadlocks, 35-1-938
  - death, 35-1-525, 35-4-311, 35-4-312
  - definitions, 35-1-113, 35-1-541, 35-1-826, 35-1-1107
  - derivative proceedings, See **Actions by shareholders**
  - directors
    - conflicting interest transactions, 35-1-462, 35-1-464
    - not required to be shareholder, 35-1-417
    - number and election, 35-1-419, 35-1-421, 35-1-938
    - removal by, 35-1-424

CORPORATIONS (Continued)
Shareholders (Continued)
  directors (Continued)
    quorum or voting requirement, bylaw increasing, 35-1-239
    vacancies, filling, 35-1-426
  dissent from corporate action, See **Dissenters**
  dissolution
    approval, 35-1-932, 35-1-933
    court order for relief other than, 35-1-939
    deposit for unlocatable shareholders, 35-1-943
    judicial dissolution, grounds, 35-1-938
    parties to proceedings, 35-1-940
    preferential rights, 35-1-712
    revocation, 35-1-934
    survival of remedy, right, or claim, 35-1-937
  distributions to, See **Distributions**
  dividends, See **Dividends**
  elk licenses and permits, landowner preference — designation, 87-2-501, 87-2-705
  employee-owned enterprises and employee ownership development, 90-5-301 — 90-5-305
  fiduciaries, 35-1-527
  financial statements available to, 35-1-1106, 35-1-1110
  fractional shares, 35-1-621
  incapacity, 35-1-525
  indemnification of directors, 35-1-456, 35-1-459, 35-1-1111
  inspections by
    list of shareholders, 35-1-523
    records, 35-1-1107 — 35-1-1109
    voting trust agreements, 35-1-532
  liability, 35-1-216, 35-1-534, 35-1-937
  list of, 35-1-523, 35-1-1106, 35-1-1108
  meetings, See **Meetings of shareholders**
  merger or share exchange
    dissent, right to, 35-1-819, 35-1-826, 35-1-827
    plan of merger, approval, 35-1-813, 35-1-815, 35-1-816, 35-1-818
    plan of share exchange, approval, 35-1-814 — 35-1-816
    rights following, 35-1-817
  nominee, 35-1-526, 35-1-1107
    certificate, 35-1-113, 35-1-826
    conservators, 72-5-427
    derivative proceedings, 35-1-541
    dissenters, 35-1-826, See **Dissenters**
    personal representatives, 72-3-613
  nonvoting, notice of proposed action without meeting, 35-1-519
  notaries public, as, 1-5-417
  notices to
    derivative proceedings
      demand, rejection, 35-1-543
      discontinuance or settlement, 35-1-546
    director's conflicting interest transaction, 35-1-464
    effective when, 35-1-116
    merger or share exchange, plan for — meeting, 35-1-815
    nonvoting shareholders, of proposed action without meeting, 35-1-519
    waiver, 35-1-521
  personal representative's rights as, 72-3-613
  preemptive rights, 35-1-228, 35-1-535, 35-1-827
    record date, 35-1-113
  professional corporations, See **Professional corporations**
  property rights, 35-1-225
  proxy to vote, 35-1-525, 35-1-527
  quorum, 35-1-238, 35-1-239, 35-1-464, 35-1-528, 35-1-530, 35-1-935
  receiver, application for appointment, 27-20-103
  record date
    action without meeting, 35-1-519, 35-1-522
    defined, 35-1-113
    derivative proceedings, 35-1-113
    distributions, 35-1-712
    fixing, 35-1-522

CORPORATIONS (Continued)
Shareholders (Continued)
    record date (Continued)
        meetings
            adjourned, 35-1-520, 35-1-522, 35-1-528
            court-ordered, 35-1-518
                adjournment, 35-1-522
            notice of and vote at, entitlement, 35-1-520, 35-1-522
            special, demand for, 35-1-517, 35-1-522
        share dividend, 35-1-624
        voting groups, 35-1-522, 35-1-528
    record shareholder, 35-1-826, See **Dissenters**
    records, inspection, 35-1-523, 35-1-532, 35-1-1107 — 35-1-1109
    records of, 35-1-116, 35-1-1106 — 35-1-1108
    redemption of property by, 25-13-801, 25-13-804
    reports to, 35-1-1111
    sale of corporate assets, approval, 35-1-822, 35-1-823, 35-1-827
    scrip, 35-1-621
    service of process on, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
    shares, See **Shares**
    trustee's rights as, 72-34-326
    voting, See also **Meetings of shareholders**
        acceptance of vote, 35-1-527
        cumulative voting, 35-1-424
        deadlocks, 35-1-938
        director's conflicting interest transactions, on, 35-1-464
        dissolution, requirements, 35-1-932, 35-1-933
        fractional shares, holders of, 35-1-621
        general voting rights, 35-1-535
        merger or share exchange, plan for, 35-1-815, 35-1-827
        rejection of vote, 35-1-527
        sale of corporate assets, 35-1-823
        scrip, holders of, 35-1-621
        share dividend, 35-1-624
        signatures, acceptance or rejection, 35-1-527
    voting agreements, 35-1-533
        proxy, appointment, 35-1-525
    voting group
        articles of incorporation, amendment, 35-1-227, 35-1-228, 35-1-230
        defined, 35-1-113
        directors
            election, 35-1-420, 35-1-424, 35-1-528
            vacancies, filling, 35-1-416
        dissolution, requirements, 35-1-932, 35-1-933
        list of shareholders, arrangement, 35-1-523
        merger or share exchange, plan for, 35-1-815, 35-1-816
        multiple, action by, 35-1-529
        quorum or voting requirements, 35-1-238, 35-1-528, 35-1-530
        record date, 35-1-522
        sale of corporate assets, 35-1-823
        single, action by, 35-1-529
        voting requirements, 35-1-528, 35-1-529
    voting of shares, 35-1-524, 35-1-525, 35-1-618, 35-1-620, 35-1-827, 35-1-830
    voting requirements, 35-1-238, 35-1-239, 35-1-530, 35-1-935
    voting trusts, 35-1-532, 35-1-541, 35-1-826, 35-1-1107, 35-4-303, 72-34-329
    waiver of
        merger, plan of — mailing requirement, 35-1-818
        notice, 35-1-521, 35-1-527
        preemptive rights, 35-1-535
Shares, See also **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**
    annual report, statement in, 35-1-1104, See also **Annual reports**
    articles of amendment, information included in, 35-1-230
    articles of incorporation, information included in, 35-1-216, 35-1-420
        amendments, 35-1-226, 35-1-228, 35-1-229
    articles of merger or share exchange, information included in, 35-1-816
    attachment, subject to, 27-18-102, 27-18-409 — 27-18-411, 27-18-502, 27-18-503
    beneficial owner, 35-1-526, 35-1-527, 35-1-541, 35-1-1107
    cancellation, 35-1-230, 35-1-620, 35-1-623

CORPORATIONS (Continued)
Shares (Continued)

- certificates, 35-1-626 — 35-1-628
  - dissenters, payment demand, 35-1-831, 35-1-832, 35-1-835, 35-1-837
  - proxy appointment, noted on, 35-1-525
- changes, 35-1-226, 35-1-630
- classes of shares
  - annual report, statement in, 35-1-1104
  - authorized shares, 35-1-113, 35-1-618, 35-1-620
  - certificate, information on, 35-1-626
  - change, 35-1-228
  - designation, distinguishing, 35-1-618, 35-1-619, 35-1-626
  - exchange, See **Merger or share exchange**
  - issuance, 35-1-618 —35-1-620, 35-1-627
  - list of shareholders, arrangement, 35-1-523, 35-1-1106
  - new class, creation, 35-1-228
  - preferences, limitations, and rights, 35-1-618, 35-1-619, 35-1-626, 35-1-1106
  - resolutions creating, 35-1-1106
  - series, 35-1-228, 35-1-619, 35-1-626, 35-1-1104, 35-1-1106
  - share dividend, 35-1-624
  - terms, 35-1-619
  - voting, 35-1-524, 35-1-525
  - "voting group" defined, 35-1-113
  - voting rights, 35-1-228
  - voting trusts, 35-1-532
- committees, authority, 35-1-439
- consideration, 35-1-534, 35-1-535, 35-1-622 — 35-1-625, 35-1-629, 35-1-1111
- conversion, 35-1-535, 35-1-618, 35-1-620, 35-1-813 — 35-1-815, 35-1-817, 35-1-818, 72-3-613, 72-5-427
- court order for purchase, 35-1-939
- decrease, 35-1-228, 35-1-630, 35-1-827
- default, 35-1-622
- definitions, 35-1-113, 35-1-464, 35-1-535, 35-1-628, 35-1-815
- designation, change, 35-1-228
- dissenters' shares
  - fair value, 35-1-826, 35-1-827
  - interest, 35-1-826
  - payment, 35-1-827
- distributions from, See **Distributions**
- dividends, See **Dividends**
- escrow, placed in — when, 35-1-623
- exchange, See **Merger or share exchange**
- expense of issue, 35-1-629
- fractional shares, 35-1-621, 35-1-827
- increase, 35-1-228, 35-1-1207
- issuance, 35-1-439, 35-1-535, 35-1-618 — 35-1-620, 35-1-623, 35-1-624, 35-1-626, 35-1-627, 35-1-1111, 35-1-1207
- license fee based upon, 35-1-1207
- limitations, 35-1-228, 35-1-439, 35-1-618 — 35-1-620, 35-1-626, 35-1-815, 35-1-827
- merger or share exchange
  - articles, information included in, 35-1-816
  - close corporations, 35-9-202, 35-9-401
  - conversion, 35-1-813 — 35-1-815, 35-1-817, 35-1-818
- nominee, held by, 35-1-526
- nonassessable, 35-1-622, 35-1-623
- options, 35-1-535, 35-1-625
- outstanding, 35-1-620, 35-1-624, 35-1-815, 35-1-816, 35-1-1107
- own shares, corporation's power, 35-1-524, 35-1-630
- payment, 35-1-622, 35-1-629
- powers generally, 35-1-115
- preemptive rights of shareholders, 35-1-535
- preferences, 35-1-618, 35-1-619, 35-1-626, 35-1-815
  - change in, 35-1-228
  - dissent, right to, 35-1-827

CORPORATIONS (Continued)
Shares (Continued)

- principal and income determinations, 72-34-404, 72-34-407, See **TRUSTS, Principal and income, determination**
- professional corporations, See **Professional corporations**
- pro rata issuance, 35-1-624
- proxies, 35-1-525
- purchase of own shares by corporation, 35-1-524, 35-1-630
- reacquisition, 35-1-620
- reclassification, 35-1-228, 35-1-230
- record date, 35-1-113
- redemption
  - classes subject to, 35-1-618
  - dissent, right to — when, 35-1-827
  - distribution, by, 35-1-712
  - outstanding, 35-1-620
  - voting entitlement, 35-1-524
- registration, 35-1-113, 35-1-628
  - nominee, in name of, 35-1-526
  - record shareholder, in name of, 35-1-826
- reports to shareholders when, 35-1-1111, See also **Annual reports**
- restrictions, 35-1-623
- rights, 35-1-228, 35-1-618, 35-1-619, 35-1-625, 35-1-626, 35-1-815, 35-1-827
- sale, default, 35-1-622
- scrip, 35-1-621
- series, 35-1-228, 35-1-619, 35-1-626, 35-1-1104
- share dividend, 35-1-624
- sinking fund, 35-1-827
- subscribers, 35-1-113, See also **Shareholders**
- subscription, 35-1-622, 72-3-613, 72-5-427
- subscription agreement, 35-1-534, 35-1-622
- surrender, 35-1-627
- transfer
  - dissolution, effect, 35-1-935
  - professional corporations, 35-4-301, 35-4-311
  - proxy appointment, revocability, 35-1-525
  - registration, 35-1-628
  - restrictions, 35-1-623, 35-1-628, 35-1-831, 35-1-833, 35-1-835, 35-1-837
  - uncertificated shares, 35-1-627, 35-1-831, 35-1-833, 35-1-835, 35-1-837
  - voting trust, 35-1-532
- uncertificated, 35-1-627, 35-1-628
  - dissenters
    - payment, 35-1-831
    - restrictions, 35-1-833, 35-1-835, 35-1-837
  - proxy appointment, information statement, 35-1-525
- unclaimed property, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed or abandoned property**
- underwriting expenses, 35-1-629
- voting, See **Shareholders**
- voting group, See **Shareholders**
- warrants, 35-1-625, 35-1-815

Short titles

- business corporation act, 35-1-112
- professional corporation act, 35-4-108

Signatures

- consent, on — acceptance or rejection, 35-1-527
- documents
  - execution, 35-1-217
  - facsimile copies, 35-1-218
- proxy appointment, on — acceptance or rejection, 35-1-527
- share certificates, 35-1-626
- shareholders
  - action without meeting, consent, 35-1-519, 35-1-527
  - meeting, special — demand for, 35-1-517
  - proxy appointment form, 35-1-525, 35-1-527
  - votes, 35-1-527
  - waiver of notice, 35-1-521, 35-1-527
- votes, on — acceptance or rejection, 35-1-527

CORPORATIONS (Continued)
Signatures (Continued)

- voting trust agreements and extension agreements, 35-1-532
- waiver, on — acceptance or rejection, 35-1-527

Silicosis benefits, representative payee for, 39-73-111
Ski area operators, See **SKIING AND SKIERS**
Small business corporations, Title 15, chapter 31, part 2; Title 35, chapter 9, See **CLOSE CORPORATIONS; TAXATION, Corporations**
Small business licensing coordination, Title 30, chapter 16
Snowmobiles, See **SNOWMOBILES**
Special meetings, See **Meetings of shareholders**
Special privileges, franchises, or immunities prohibited, Const., II, 31
Stated capital, See **Shares**
State funding prohibited, Const., V, 11
State lands, recreational use — petition for closure of land, 77-1-804
Stock, See **Shares**
Stockholders, See **Shareholders**
Streamside management zones, forest practices in, 77-5-301 — 77-5-307
Subchapter S corporations, See **CLOSE CORPORATIONS; TAXATION, Corporations**, small business corporations, specific provisions
"Subscribers" defined, 35-1-113, See also **Shareholders**
Subscription for shares, 35-1-534, 35-1-622, 72-3-613, 72-5-427, See also **Shares**
Subsidiaries

- compensation to directors, officers, agents, or employees — shares issued as, 35-1-535
- director's conflicting interest transactions, 35-1-461 — 35-1-464
- merger, 35-1-818, 35-1-827

Succession, perpetual, 35-1-115
Sue and be sued, power to, 35-1-115, See **Actions and proceedings**
Summons, See **Service of process**
Sureties, as, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**
Surety insurance, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**
Surplus, See **Distributions; Dividends**
Surviving corporation, See **Merger or share exchange**
Swine producers, See **LIVESTOCK, Pork research and marketing**, generally
Taxation, Title 15, chapter 31, See **TAXATION**
Teachers' retirement system, powers as, 19-4-102
Technological development, Title 90, chapter 3, See **SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY FINANCING**
Telecommunications services, See **TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICES**
Terminally ill, rights of, See **LIVING WILLS**
Time

- annual report, filing, 35-1-1104
- agent, registered — resignation, termination of appointment, 35-1-315
- demand, perfection, 35-1-317
- derivative proceedings by shareholders, commencement, 35-1-543
- directors
  - meetings, special — notice, 35-1-433
  - terms, 35-1-422
- dissenters
  - failure to return deposited certificates or release transfer restrictions, 35-1-837
  - failure to take action, 35-1-835
  - notice, 35-1-831
  - payment
    - balance sheet to accompany, 35-1-834
    - demand, receipt by corporation, 35-1-831
    - estimate, dissenter's — demand, notice, 35-1-837
    - failure to make, 35-1-837
  - sale or exchange of property as ground for dissent when, 35-1-827
  - unsettled demands for payment, commencement of proceedings, 35-1-838
- dissolution, receipt of claims and commencement of proceedings, 35-1-936
- distributions, payment following authorization, 35-1-712
- facsimile copies, receipt of original following, 35-1-218
- filing
  - delayed effective date, 35-1-219
  - refusal by secretary of state, return and explanation, 35-1-1309
- meetings of shareholders
  - adjournment, new record date — fixing, 35-1-522

CORPORATIONS (Continued)
Time (Continued)
- meetings of shareholders (Continued)
  - court-ordered upon failure to hold annual meeting or give notice of special meeting, 35-1-518
  - list of shareholders, inspection — availability, 35-1-523
  - notice, 35-1-520
  - record date, fixing, 35-1-522
- merger, articles of — filing, 35-1-818
- name
  - dissolved corporation, period of distinguishability, 35-1-308, 35-1-1031, 35-2-305, 35-2-826
  - registration, contest of — affidavit, hearing, decision, and appeal, 35-1-310
  - reserved, period of use, 35-1-309
- nonvoting shareholders, notice of proposed action without meeting, 35-1-519
- notices, effective date, 35-1-116, 35-1-317
- office, registered — discontinuance following agent's resignation, 35-1-315
- proxy appointment, validity, 35-1-525
- records
  - inspection, demand — notice and right of shareholder, 35-1-1107
  - offices, kept at — recovery and duration, 35-1-1106
- shares
  - preemptive rights of shareholders, applicability, 35-1-535
  - subscription agreement, sale of shares following demand for payment, 35-1-622
  - subscription, irrevocability, 35-1-622
- voting trust agreements and extension agreements, validity, 35-1-532

Timeshare sales, See **TIMESHARES**
Title insurance associates or producers of business, See **INSURANCE, TITLE**, generally
Torts, See **GOVERNMENT; TORTS**
Trademarks, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Trademarks and service marks**
Transfer of money or property, See **Distributions**
Transient retail merchants as, See **TRANSIENT RETAIL MERCHANTS**
Trustees, See **TRUSTS, Corporations**
Ultra vires acts
- challenges, 35-1-117
- dissolution
  - involuntary, grounds for, 35-6-102
  - judicial, grounds, 35-1-938
- quo warranto, See **QUO WARRANTO, WRIT OF**
- stay of proceedings prohibited, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7

Unclaimed property, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed or abandoned property**
Underground storage tanks and installers, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES, Underground storage tank installers; Underground storage tanks**
Unemployment insurance taxes, penalties, and interest — liability, 39-51-1105, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, generally
Unfair trade practices, disciplinary action, 30-14-134, 30-14-141
Unlawful acts, See **Offenses**
Utilities, as, See **UTILITIES**
Utilities, rural cooperative, See **UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVE**
Verification of documents generally, 35-1-217, 35-1-221
Violations, See **Offenses**
Voluntary dissolution, See **Dissolution**
Voting, See **Shareholders**
Wagebrokers, as, See **LOANS**
Waiver
- acceptance or rejection, 35-1-527
- merger, plan of — mailing requirement, 35-1-818
- notices, 35-1-434, 35-1-439, 35-1-521
- preemptive rights, 35-1-535

War, powers during, 35-1-115
Water conservancy districts, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS, Corporations**
Water ditches controlled by, commissioners, See **WATER, Commissioners**, jointly or corporately controlled ditches
Water owners, as, 85-1-102, See **WATER**, generally
Water quality districts, contracts with, 7-13-4517
Water supply and sewer district
- creation, resolution of intention — notice of passage, 7-13-3005
- private water supply system, acquisition, 7-13-3041

CORPORATIONS (Continued)

- **Water users' associations**, See **WATER, Water users' associations**
- **Water well contractors**, business as, 37-43-301
  - monitoring well constructors, 37-43-104
- **Winding up**, 35-1-931, 35-1-935, 35-1-941, 35-1-942, See also **Dissolution**
- **Workers' compensation**, 39-71-117, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**, generally
- **Writing**
  - agent, registered — address change, 35-1-314
  - annual report, noncompliance — notice, 35-1-1104
  - consent
    - agent, registered — change, 35-1-314
    - directors, action without meeting, 35-1-432
    - dissenting shareholder, of record shareholder, 35-1-828
    - incorporators, actions taken without meeting evidenced by, 35-1-222
    - name similar to other corporation, for use, 35-1-308, 35-4-206
    - shareholders, action without meeting, 35-1-519
    - voting trust agreement, extension, 35-1-532
  - "conspicuous" defined, 35-1-113
  - derivative proceedings by shareholders, demand, 35-1-543
  - directors, board of
    - action without meeting, consent, 35-1-432
    - indemnification
      - affirmation or undertaking, 35-1-454
      - report to shareholders, 35-1-1111
    - objections, dissent, or abstention, 35-1-435
    - resignation, notice, 35-1-423
    - waiver of notices, 35-1-434
  - dissolution, creditor's claims — admitted to be due and owing, 35-1-938
  - filing, refusal by secretary of state — explanation, 35-1-1309
  - financial statements, request for, 35-1-1110
  - meetings of shareholders
    - list of shareholders, demand for inspection, 35-1-523
    - special meeting, demand for, 35-1-517
  - merger, plan of — waiver of mailing requirement, 35-1-818
  - name similar to other corporation, consent for use, 35-1-308
  - notices
    - abuses, of, 35-6-102
    - dissenters
      - action taken entitling assertion of rights, 35-1-829
      - payment
        - estimate, dissenter's — demand, 35-1-837
        - intent to demand, 35-1-830
      - record shareholder, of partial dissenters, 35-1-828
    - dissolution, claimants —to, 35-1-936
    - nonvoting shareholders, proposed action without meeting, 35-1-519
    - records, inspection — demand, 35-1-1107
    - required, 35-1-116
    - waiver, 35-1-521
  - preemptive rights of shareholders, waiver, 35-1-535
  - professional corporations
    - articles of incorporation, amendment — consent by representative, 35-4-312
    - name, consent for use, 35-4-206
    - shares, offer — upon death or disqualification of shareholder, 35-4-311
  - records
    - form, 35-1-1106
    - inspection, demand — notice, 35-1-1107
  - shares
    - certificates, information on request, 35-1-626
    - report to shareholders when, 35-1-1111
    - subscription agreement, demand for payment, 35-1-622
    - uncertificated, information statements, 35-1-627
- **Youth residential services**, See **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**

CORPSES

- See **DEATH**

CORPUS DELICTI, 45-5-111

CORRECTIONS
Community Corrections Act, Title 53, chapter 30, part 3, See **Community corrections facilities and programs**
Community Corrections Board
  appointment of members, 53-30-312
  citizen participation, 53-30-302, 53-30-312
  compensation of members, 53-30-312
  composition, 53-30-312
  creation, 53-30-302, 53-30-312
  defined, 53-30-303
  nomination of members, 53-30-312
  nongovernmental agency, establishment of facility or program — approval, 53-30-315
  offenders
    conduct, standards, 53-30-313
    placement — acceptance, rejection, or rejection after acceptance, 53-30-313
    screening procedures, 53-30-313
  operation of facilities and programs, standards, 53-30-313, 53-30-322
  powers and duties, 53-30-313
  standards, establishment and enforcement, 53-30-313
  technical assistance and training, 53-30-325
  term of members, 53-30-312
Community corrections facilities and programs
  accounting and reporting standards, 53-30-322
  citation of Montana community corrections act, 53-30-301
  contracts or agreements
    local government, unit of, 53-30-311, 53-30-321
    nongovernmental agencies, 53-30-315, 53-30-321
    offender, placement — terms and conditions, 53-30-323
    technical assistance and training, 53-30-325
    tribal government, 53-30-314, 53-30-321
  corrections and human services, department of
    accounting and reporting standards, 53-30-322
    contracts or agreements
      local government, unit of, 53-30-311, 53-30-321, 53-30-322
      nongovernmental agencies, 53-30-315, 53-30-321, 53-30-322
      technical assistance and training, 53-30-325
      tribal government, 53-30-314, 53-30-321, 53-30-322
    offenders, screening procedures, 53-30-313
    operation, standards, 53-30-322
    powers and responsibilities, 46-18-105, 53-30-322
    reimbursement for services, 53-30-322
    review and evaluation, 53-30-322
    rules, 53-30-322
  "crime of violence" defined, 46-18-104, 53-30-303
  definitions, 46-18-104, 53-30-303
  development, 53-30-302
  escape, 45-7-306, 53-30-326
  establishment, 53-30-311, 53-30-314, 53-30-315
  evaluation, 53-30-322
  judicial districts
    approval of facilities or programs, 53-30-321
    establishment in, 53-30-312
    offenders
      nongovernmental agencies, agreement for placement, 53-30-315
      screening procedures, 53-30-313
      tribal government, agreement for placement, 53-30-314
    technical assistance and training, 53-30-325
  local government, unit of
    accounting and reporting standards, 53-30-322
    board, establishment, 53-30-312, See **Community Corrections Board**
    contracts or agreements, 53-30-311, 53-30-314, 53-30-315, 53-30-321, 53-30-322
    defined, 53-30-303
    establishment by, 53-30-311

CORRECTIONS (Continued)

Community corrections facilities and programs (Continued)

- local government, unit of (Continued)
  - maintenance by, 53-30-311
  - nongovernmental agencies, agreement for placement of offenders, 53-30-315
  - operation by, 53-30-311, 53-30-313, 53-30-322
  - reimbursement for services, 53-30-322
  - tribal government, agreement for placement of offenders, 53-30-314
- maintenance, 53-30-311, 53-30-314, 53-30-315
- nongovernmental agencies
  - accounting and reporting standards, 53-30-322
  - contract or agreement, 53-30-315, 53-30-321, 53-30-322
  - defined, 53-30-303
  - development, 53-30-302
  - establishment by, 53-30-315
  - maintenance by, 53-30-315
  - operation by, 53-30-315, 53-30-322
  - placement of offender — acceptance, rejection, or rejection after acceptance, 53-30-315
  - reimbursement for services, 53-30-322
  - tribal government, agreement for placement of offenders, 53-30-314
- nonviolent felony offender
  - defined, 46-18-104, 53-30-303
  - sentencing criteria, 46-18-225
- notice, 53-30-313 — 53-30-315
- offenders
  - academic courses, 53-30-303
  - conduct, standards, 53-30-313 — 53-30-315
  - defined, 46-18-104, 53-30-303
  - employment, 53-30-303, 53-30-323
    - leaving place of and not returning to facility, 53-30-326
  - escape from custody, 45-7-306, 53-30-326
  - failure to remain within limits of confinement, 53-30-326
  - failure to return to facility, 53-30-326
  - good time allowance, 53-30-324
  - parole ineligibility, 53-30-321
  - payments by, 53-30-323
  - personal and family needs, 46-18-101, 53-30-303, 53-30-323
  - placement in, 46-18-101, 46-18-201, 46-18-222, 53-30-302, 53-30-311, 53-30-314
    - acceptance, rejection, or rejection after acceptance, 53-30-313 — 53-30-315
    - contract or agreement, execution, 53-30-323
    - deferred sentence, 46-18-201
    - funding availability, 53-30-321
    - order for, 46-18-201, 53-30-321
    - residential facility, 53-30-321
    - restrictions, 53-30-321
  - residential facility, placement in, 53-30-321, 53-30-324
  - restitution to victims, 53-30-303, 53-30-323
  - room and board, reimbursement, 53-30-323
  - savings accounts or funds, deposits to, 53-30-323
  - screening procedures, 53-30-313
  - supervision, 53-30-314, 53-30-315
  - treatment services, 53-30-303
  - vocational training, 53-30-303
- operation, 53-30-311, 53-30-314, 53-30-315
  - standards, 53-30-313, 53-30-322
- policy of state, 46-18-101
- purpose of provisions, 53-30-302
- reimbursement for services, 53-30-322
- residential facilities or programs, 53-30-321, 53-30-324
- review, 53-30-322
- rules, 53-30-322
- sentencing courts, services to, 53-30-302
- sentencing judge
  - authority, 53-30-321
  - placement of offenders, 53-30-311, 53-30-314, 53-30-315, 53-30-321
    - order for, 53-30-321
    - rejection, notice, 53-30-314 — 53-30-315
  - presentence report, recommendations in, 53-30-321

CORRECTIONS (Continued)
Community corrections facilities and programs (Continued)
    sentencing judge (Continued)

        restrictions, 53-30-321
    short title, 53-30-301
    standards, 53-30-313, 53-30-322
    technical assistance and training, 53-30-325
    tribal governments
        accounting and reporting standards, 53-30-322
        agreements, 53-30-314, 53-30-321, 53-30-322
        board, establishment, 53-30-312, See **Community Corrections Board**
        defined, 53-30-303
        development, 53-30-302
        establishment by, 53-30-314
        maintenance by, 53-30-314
        nongovernmental agencies, agreement for placement of offenders, 53-30-315
        operation by, 53-30-313, 53-30-314, 53-30-322
        placement of offender — acceptance, rejection, or rejection after acceptance, 53-30-314
        reimbursement for services, 53-30-322
"Correctional institution" defined, 45-2-101
Court proceedings, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
Criminal justice information, See **CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION**
Criminal proceedings, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
Death penalty, See **DEATH PENALTY**
Department of Corrections and Human Services, See **Community corrections facilities and programs**; See also main categories for specific institution or facility
Detention centers, See **DETENTION CENTERS**
Division of, 44-5-202, 46-18-1001
Home arrest, See **SENTENCING**
Imprisonment, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Commitment**; **PRISONS AND PRISONERS**
Interstate Corrections Compact, Title 46, chapter 19, part 4, See also **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Commitment**, another state, to
Interstate Corrections Compact, Western, Title 46, chapter 19, part 3, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Commitment**, another state, to
Jails, See **DETENTION CENTERS**
Judgment, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
Juvenile correctional facilities, See **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**
Mountain View School, See **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**
Pardons, Board of, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**
Parole, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**
Parole and Executive Clemency Act, Title 46, chapter 23, parts 1 — 3 and 10, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**, generally
Pine Hills School, See **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**
Policy of state, 46-18-101, 53-1-201; Const., II, 28
Prevention, founded on principles of, 46-18-101; Const., II, 28
Prisons and prisoners, See **PRISONS AND PRISONERS**
Probation, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**
Reformation, founded on principles of, 46-18-101; Const., II, 28
Residential care, per diem charges, 53-1-501
Restitution, policy of state, 46-18-101, See **SENTENCING**
Sentencing, See **SENTENCING**
State prison, See **PRISONS AND PRISONERS**
Swan River Forest Camp, See **SWAN RIVER FOREST CAMP**
Time
    community corrections board, term of members, 53-30-312
    community corrections facilities and programs
        offender, good time allowance, 53-30-324
        residential facilities or programs, placement in — limitation, 53-30-321
Unemployment insurance coverage exclusions, 39-51-204, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, generally
Western Interstate Corrections Compact, Title 46, chapter 19, part 3, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Commitment**, another state, to
Women's Correctional Center, See **PRISONS AND PRISONERS**
Writing, placement of offender in community corrections facility or program
    contract or agreement for terms and conditions, execution by offender, 53-30-323
    rejection, notice
        community corrections board, 53-30-313
        nongovernmental agencies, 53-30-315

CORRECTIONS (Continued)
Writing, placement of offender in community... (Continued)
    rejection, notice (Continued)

        tribal government, 53-30-314
Youthful offenders, See generally **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES; YOUTH COURT**

CORRECTIONS AND HUMAN SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF
    See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**, generally
Aging and aged persons, powers and duties respecting, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS**
Alcohol abuse programs, administration, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**
Alien prisoners, exchange or transfer under treaty agreements, 53-1-106
Ancillary payments for care, See **INSTITUTIONS, Payment for care**
Board of Pardons, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY, Pardons, Board of**
Center for the Aged, authority, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Corrections and Human Services, Department of**
Chemical dependency programs, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**
Children's services, multiagency, 52-2-201 — 52-2-203
Civil disorder, prohibited activities and exceptions, 45-8-107 — 45-8-109
Clothing purchases, exemption from provisions when, 18-4-133
Community corrections facilities and programs, Title 53, chapter 30, part 3, See **CORRECTIONS**
Community mental health centers, authority, See **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY**
Cooperation with other governmental entities, 53-1-203
Corrections Division, 44-5-202, 46-18-1001
Corrections facilities and programs, community, Title 53, chapter 30, part 3, See **CORRECTIONS, Community corrections facilities and programs**
Corrections, interstate
    contracts, entry into, 46-19-303
    enforcement, 46-19-402
    hearings, 46-19-305
Creation, 2-15-2301
Criminal justice information repository, notice of dispositions to, 44-5-213
Definitions, 53-1-101
Detention center inmates, costs of holding — responsibility, 7-32-2222, 7-32-2242
Developmentally disabled persons, authority, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**
Director
    appointment, 2-15-2301; Const., VI, 8
    confirmation by senate, Const., VI, 8
    criminal offenders with mental disease or defect
        commitment to custody of, 46-14-221, 46-14-312
        resumption of proceedings, application, 46-14-222
    department head, as, 2-15-2301
    developmental disabilities planning and advisory council, member, 2-15-2204
    health inspection, written reports to, 50-1-202
    removal, Const., VI, 8
    term of office, Const., VI, 8
    vacancy, Const., VI, 8
Division, Corrections, 44-5-202, 46-18-1001
Drug abuse programs, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**
Emotionally disturbed children, study committee — representation on, 52-2-118
Fingerprinting by, 44-5-202
Fire prevention, protection, and safety inspections and reports, 50-3-102
Functions, 53-1-201, 53-1-203
Furlough programs, supervision, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY, Supervised release**
Galen State Hospital, authority, See **MONTANA STATE HOSPITAL**
Glendive Nursing Home, authority, 53-20-504, 53-20-505
Health Facility Authority, loan agreement with, 90-7-220
Industries, supervision, 53-1-301 — 53-1-304
Information to governor, Const., VI, 15
Inmate or resident welfare fund, 53-1-105
Inquest cost statements, approval and payment, 7-4-2913
Inspections, joint inspections with other agencies, 50-8-101, 50-8-102, 50-8-105
Investigation by gubernatorial commission, Const., VI, 15
Juveniles, authority, See **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**
Licensing of facilities, one-step licensing required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
Liquor license tax revenue, allocation, 16-1-404

CORRECTIONS AND HUMAN SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)

Mental Disabilities Board of Visitors, employees as members prohibited, 2-15-211
Mentally ill persons, powers and duties respecting, See MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY
Minors
  delinquent, authority, See **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**
  emotionally disturbed children, study committee — representation on, 52-2-118
  services, multiagency, 52-2-201 — 52-2-203
Montana State Hospital, authority, See MONTANA STATE HOSPITAL
Montana Veterans' Homes, powers and duties, See VETERANS
One-step licensing of facilities required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
Pardons, Board of, See PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY
Parolees, supervision, See PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY
Payment for care, See INSTITUTIONS, **Payment for care**
Photography by, 44-5-202
Powers and duties generally, 53-1-203
Prisoner supervised release, authority, See PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY
Prison, state — authority, See PRISONS AND PRISONERS
Probationers, supervision, See PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY
Programs, persons in — rules for admission, custody, transfer, and release, 53-1-203
Purchasing provisions, exemption when, 18-4-133
Purpose of department, 53-1-201 — 53-1-203
Reports to governor, Const., VI, 15
Research programs, participation and cooperation in, 53-1-206
Room and board charges for residential correctional care, 53-1-501
Rulemaking authority generally, 53-1-203
  inspections of facilities, 50-8-102, 50-8-105
  licensing of facilities, 50-8-102, 50-8-105
Sexual offender registration, 46-18-254, 46-18-255, 46-23-501 — 46-23-507, See SEXUAL OFFENDER REGISTRATION
State prison, authority, See PRISONS AND PRISONERS
Superintendents of institutions subject to, 53-1-204
Supervision, Const., VI, 8
Table wine tax, allocation, 16-1-411
Teachers employed by
  compensation, See PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, **Classification; Compensation determination**
  retirement, See TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM
  special education, See SCHOOLS, **Special education**
Veterans' Homes, powers and duties, See VETERANS
Warm Springs State Hospital, authority, See MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY, **Corrections and Human Services, Department of; Montana State Hospital**; MONTANA STATE HOSPITAL
Youth correctional facilities, duties, See YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

CORRECTIONS COMPACT, INTERSTATE, Title 46, chapter 19, part 4
  See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, **Commitment**

CORRECTIONS COMPACT, WESTERN INTERSTATE, Title 46, chapter 19, part 3
  See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, **Commitment**

CORRECTIONS, DIVISION OF
  See CORRECTIONS

CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS
  See POSTSECONDARY EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, generally

CORRUPT INFLUENCE
  See CRIMES, **Public officers and employees**

COSMETICS
Actions — publication of judgments, decrees, and orders, 50-31-105
Additives
  agricultural chemicals, 50-31-110
  defined, 50-31-103
  labeling, 50-31-402
  rulemaking authority, 50-31-108, 50-31-109
  unsafe, 50-31-401
  use, 50-31-109, 50-31-401
Adulterated articles, 50-31-401

COSMETICS (Continued)
Adulterated articles, 50-31-401 (Continued)

- additives, as adulteration when, 50-31-109
- defined, 50-31-401
- detainer, 50-31-509
- guaranty against, 50-31-507
- undertaking against, 50-31-507
- unlawful, 50-31-501

Advertising
- adulterated articles, 50-31-401
- defined, 50-31-103
- false or misleading, 50-31-107
  - liability, 50-31-507
  - unlawful, 50-31-501

Applicability of laws
- federal laws, 50-31-103, 50-31-108, 50-31-401, 50-31-402, 50-31-501
- pharmacy laws, exemption, 37-7-103
- soap, exclusion, 50-31-103

Carriers, inspection, 50-31-106
Color additives, 50-31-401, 50-31-402, See **Additives**
Containers
- adulterated, 50-31-401
- hazardous substance, reuse for, 50-30-202, 50-30-301
- misleading, 50-31-402

Contaminated articles, 50-31-401
Criminal charges, See **Unlawful practices**
Damages for embargo or detainer of an article, 50-31-509
Definitions, 50-31-103
Destruction of adulterated or misbranded article, 50-31-509
Detainer of adulterated or misbranded articles, 50-31-509
- removal or disposal of article unlawful, 50-31-501, 50-31-509

Disposal agreements when adulterated or misbranded, 50-31-509
Embargo of adulterated or misbranded articles, 50-31-501, 50-31-509
Eyebrow dyes, 50-31-403, 50-31-404
Eyelash dyes, 50-31-403, 50-31-404
Factories, inspection, 50-31-106
False advertising, See **Advertising**
Federal laws
- adoption by reference, 50-31-104
- applicability, 50-31-103, 50-31-108, 50-31-401, 50-31-402, 50-31-501
- defined, 50-31-103

Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act, Title 50, chapter 31, See this main category generally; See also **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES; FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**
"Food warehouse" defined, 50-50-102
Guaranty against adulteration or misbranding, 50-31-501, 50-31-507
Hair dyes
- exceptions, 50-31-401, 50-31-403
- exclusion, 50-31-404
- labeling, 50-31-403

Hazardous chemical provisions, nonapplicability, 50-78-103
Health and Environmental Sciences, Board of — trade secrets, disclosure to, 50-31-501
Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of
- additives, rulemaking authority, 50-31-108
- detainer or embargo by, 50-31-509
- federal laws, adoption by reference, 50-31-104
- health information, publication, 50-31-105
- injunction by, 50-31-508
- inspections by, 50-31-106
- investigations, publication of information, 50-31-105
- publication of information by, 50-31-105
- rulemaking authority, 50-31-104, 50-31-108
- samples, examination, 50-31-106
- trade secrets, disclosure to, 50-31-501
- unlawful practices
  - detainer or embargo, 50-31-509
  - due process, 50-31-504

COSMETICS (Continued)
Health and Environmental Sciences, Department... (Continued)
    unlawful practices (Continued)

        injunction, 50-31-508
        warning, 50-31-503
    warning notice upon violations, 50-31-503
Health information, publication, 50-31-105
Injunction of unlawful practices, 50-31-508
Inspections
    authorization, 50-31-106
    refusal to permit, 50-31-501
Investigations, publication of results, 50-31-105
Judgments, publication, 50-31-105
Jurisdiction of courts, 50-31-509
Labeling, See also **Misbranded articles**
    alteration, 50-31-501
    compliance with requirements, 50-31-111
    contents, 50-31-402
    correction, 50-31-509
    defined, 50-31-103
    forgery or counterfeiting, 50-31-501
    hair dyes, 50-31-403
    misleading, 50-31-107, 50-31-402
    noncompliance, 50-31-501
    requirements, 50-31-111
Misbranded articles, 50-31-402, See also **Labeling**
    defined, 50-31-402
    detainer, 50-31-509
    guaranty or undertaking against, 50-31-501, 50-31-507
    unlawful, 50-31-501
Offenses and penalties, See **Unlawful practices**
Pharmacy laws, exemption, 37-7-103
Publication of information by Department of Health and Environmental Sciences, 50-31-105
Rulemaking authority, 50-31-104
    additives, 50-31-108
Soap, exclusion, 50-31-103
Trade secrets, disclosure to board or department of health and environmental sciences, 50-31-501
Undertaking against adulterated or misbranded articles, 50-31-501, 50-31-507
Unlawful practices
    adulteration of articles, 50-31-501, 50-31-509
    detainer or embargo, 50-31-509
        removal of article, 50-31-501
    disposal agreements, 50-31-509
    enumerated, 50-31-501
    false advertising, 50-31-501, 50-31-507
    good faith in receipt of cosmetic, effect, 50-31-501, 50-31-507
    guaranty, false, 50-31-501, 50-31-507
    hearing, 50-31-504
    injunction to restrain, 50-31-508
    inspections, refusal, 50-31-501
    label — false, adulteration, or destruction, 50-31-501, 50-31-509
    minor violations, prosecution not required, 50-31-503
    misbranding of articles, 50-31-501, 50-31-509
    notice, 50-31-503, 50-31-504
    penalties, 50-31-506, 50-31-507
    prosecution, 50-31-503, 50-31-505
    trademark, falsification, 50-31-501
    trade secrets, disclosure, 50-31-501
    undertaking, false, 50-31-501, 50-31-507
    warning, 50-31-503
Violations, See **Unlawful practices**
Warehouses
    "food warehouse" defined, 50-50-102
    inspection, 50-31-106
Warning notice upon violations, 50-31-503
Writing
    labels, 50-31-103

COSMETICS (Continued)
Writing (Continued)

violations
    prosecution, hearing prior to — procedure, 50-31-504
    warning notice, 50-31-503

COSMETOLOGISTS, BOARD OF
    See **COSMETOLOGY AND COSMETOLOGISTS**

COSMETOLOGY AND COSMETOLOGISTS
Alcohol abuse, 37-31-331
Apprenticeships, 37-31-203
Board of Cosmetologists
    allocation, 2-15-1857
    appeals from actions by, 37-31-333
    appointments to, 2-15-1857
    booth rental licenses, 37-31-309
    compensation of members, 37-31-202
    composition, 2-15-1857
    defined, 37-31-101
    electrologists, duties concerning, See **ELECTROLOGY AND ELECTROLOGISTS**
    expenses of members, 37-31-202
    fees set by, 37-31-312, 37-31-322, 37-31-323
    funding, 37-31-324
    hearings, 37-31-331
    injunction by, when, 37-31-334
    inspections, 37-31-312
    licenses
        application forms, 37-31-303
        booth rental, 37-31-309
        certificate of registration
            application forms, 37-31-311
            issuance, 37-31-321
        discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
        examinations
            manicuring applicants, reexaminations — additional requirements, 37-31-308
            prescribed by, 37-31-303
            time, place, and supervision, 37-31-308
        fees, 37-31-322, 37-31-323
        issuance, 37-31-321
        refusal, revocation, or suspension, 37-31-331, 37-31-332
        renewal, 37-31-322
        temporary licenses or permits, authorization, 37-31-307, 37-31-312
    manicuring
        course of study prescribed by, 37-31-304
        reexaminations, additional requirements, 37-31-308
        temporary license, authorization, 37-31-307
    officers, 37-31-201
    public representation on, 2-15-1857
    rules, 37-31-203, 37-31-204, 37-31-309, 37-31-311, 37-31-322, 37-31-323
    sanitary rules, 37-31-204, 37-31-309, 37-31-331
    schools, requirements, 37-31-311
    seal, 37-31-201
    teachers, rules concerning, 37-31-311
    term of office, 2-15-1857
    violations, proceedings for relief from, 37-31-334
Booths
    defined, 37-31-101
    inspections, 37-31-312
    rental licenses, 37-31-203, 37-31-301, 37-31-302, 37-31-309
    sanitary rules, 37-31-309
    unlawful practices, 37-31-301
Certificates of registration, See **Licenses and licensing**
Commerce, Department of
    defined, 37-31-101
    fees paid to, 37-31-323, 37-31-324
    inspectors, appointment, 37-31-312

COSMETOLOGY AND COSMETOLOGISTS (Continued)
Commerce, Department of (Continued)

- licenses
  - applications filed with, 37-31-304
  - certificates of registration
    - applications, 37-31-302, 37-31-311
    - issuance, 37-31-321
  - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  - examination fee, 37-31-304
  - fees paid to, 37-31-323, 37-31-324
  - issuance, 37-31-321
  - temporary licenses or permits, granting, 37-31-307, 37-31-312
- schools, certificate of registration, 37-31-311
- shops, application for certificate of registration and license, 37-31-302
- state special revenue fund, 37-31-324

Communicable diseases, 37-31-331, 37-31-332
Continuing education, 37-31-322
Cosmetological establishments, See **Shops**
Definitions, 37-31-101
Drug abuse, 37-31-331
Exemptions from provisions, 37-31-102, 37-31-308
Fees, See **Licenses and licensing**
Fines, 37-31-334
Handicapped persons, exemption for, 37-31-308
Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of — approval of sanitary rules, 37-31-204, 37-31-331
Health certificates required when, 37-31-332
Injunction when, 37-31-334
Inspections, 37-31-302, 37-31-312
Inspectors, 37-31-312
Itinerant cosmetologists, 37-31-101
Licenses and licensing

- appeals concerning, 37-31-333
- applications, 37-31-302 — 37-31-304, 37-31-311
- booth rental, 37-31-309
  - lack of, unlawful, 37-31-301
  - required, 37-31-302
  - rules for, 37-31-203, 37-31-309
- cancellation when, 37-31-332
- certificate of registration
  - application for, 37-31-302, 37-31-311
  - duplicate, 37-31-323
  - issuance, 37-31-321
  - renewal, 37-31-322
  - required, 37-31-302, 37-31-304, 37-31-311
  - rules for, 37-31-203
- continuing education requirements, 37-31-322
- discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
- display, failure to, 37-31-331
- examinations, 37-31-303, 37-31-308, 37-31-321
  - eligibility to take, 37-31-304
  - rules for, 37-31-203
  - supervision and conduct, 37-31-308
  - teachers, 37-31-305, 37-31-308
  - temporary license pending, 37-31-307
- exemptions, 37-31-308
- expiration, 37-31-322
- fees, 37-31-302, 37-31-304, 37-31-307, 37-31-312, 37-31-322 — 37-31-324
- handicapped persons, 37-31-308
- inspection fee required, 37-31-302, 37-31-312
- issuance, 37-31-321
  - discrimination prohibited, 49-3-204
- itinerant, 37-31-323
- lack of, unlawful, 37-31-301
- local fees prohibited, 37-31-323
- manager-operator
  - reciprocity, 37-31-306

COSMETOLOGY AND COSMETOLOGISTS (Continued)
Licenses and licensing (Continued)
  manager-operator (Continued)

    required, 37-31-302
    rules for, 37-31-203
  manicuring and manicurists
    applications, 37-31-303
    examinations, 37-31-304, 37-31-308
    lack of, unlawful, 37-31-301
    qualifications, 37-31-304, 37-31-305
    required, 37-31-302, 37-31-304
    rules for, 37-31-203
    schools, 37-31-311
    temporary, 37-31-307
  misuse, 37-31-331
  nonresidents, 37-31-306
  physician's certificate required when, 37-31-332
  qualifications, 37-31-304, 37-31-305
    rules for, 37-31-203
  reciprocity, 37-31-306
  refusal, revocation, or suspension, 37-31-311, 37-31-312, 37-31-331, 37-31-332
  renewal, 37-31-303, 37-31-322
  required, 37-31-302, 37-31-304
  schools, requirements, 37-31-311
  shops, applications for, 37-31-302
  teachers
    applications, 37-31-303
    examinations, 37-31-308
    qualifications, 37-31-305, 37-31-308
    renewal, requirements, 37-31-322
  temporary licenses or permits, 37-31-307, 37-31-312
Malpractice, 37-31-331
Manicuring and manicurists
  definitions, 37-31-101
  inspections, 37-31-312
  licensing, See **Licenses and licensing**
  representation on board of cosmetologists, 2-15-1857
  schools, 37-31-203, 37-31-301, 37-31-311, 37-31-312, 37-31-331
  shops, 37-31-301, 37-31-312, 37-31-331
  teachers, 37-31-301, 37-31-302, 37-31-305, 37-31-322
  unlawful practices, 37-31-301
Noncompliance with provisions, 37-31-331
Nonresidents, 37-31-306
Physically handicapped persons, exemption for, 37-31-308
Physician assistants-certified utilization plans, applicability, 37-20-303
Practice and teaching of cosmetology
  barbering, practice of — applicability of provisions, 37-30-101, 37-31-102
  communicable disease, practice by person having, 37-31-331
  defined, 37-31-101
  licensing, See **Licenses and licensing**
  manicuring, inclusion, 37-31-101, See also **Manicuring and manicurists**
  nonresidents, 37-31-306
  teachers and student teachers, not allowed when, 37-31-311
  unlawful when, 37-31-301, 37-31-302
Prohibited acts, See **Unlawful practices**
Sanitary conditions, rules for, 37-31-204, 37-31-309, 37-31-331
Schools
  bond requirements, 37-31-311
  certificate of registration required, See **Licenses and licensing**
  conduct of, rules for, 37-31-203, 37-31-311
  inspections, 37-31-312
  licensing, See **Licenses and licensing**
  manicuring, 37-31-203, 37-31-301, 37-31-302, 37-31-311, 37-31-312
  representation on board of cosmetologists, 2-15-1857
  requirements, 37-31-311
  sanitary rules, noncompliance, 37-31-331
  shop operated in connection with, prohibited, 37-31-311

COSMETOLOGY AND COSMETOLOGISTS (Continued)

Schools (Continued)

- students
  - records, 37-31-311
  - regulation and instruction, 37-31-203
- unlawful practices, 37-31-301

Self-employed cosmetologists

- unemployment insurance coverage exclusion, 39-51-204
- workers' compensation coverage exclusion, 39-71-401

Shops

- contracts of employment with self-employed cosmetologists, 39-51-204
- "cosmetological establishment" defined, 37-31-101
- discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION, Public accommodations**
- fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION,** generally
- inspections, 37-31-312
- licensing, See **Licenses and licensing**
- manicuring, 37-31-101, 37-31-301, 37-31-312
- sanitary rules, noncompliance, 37-31-331
- schools, operation in connection with — prohibited, 37-31-311
- unlawful practices, 37-31-301

Social and Rehabilitation Services, Department of — training by, 37-31-308

Students, See **Schools**

Teachers

- continuing education requirements, 37-31-322
- licensing, See **Licenses and licensing**
- manicuring, 37-31-301, 37-31-302, 37-31-305, 37-31-322
- practice not allowed when, 37-31-311
- student teachers, 37-31-311
- training, curriculum, 37-31-311
- unlawful practices, 37-31-301, 37-31-302

Teaching of, See **Practice and teaching of cosmetology; Teachers**

Time

- board of cosmetologists
  - election of officers, 37-31-201
  - experience requirement and term of members, 2-15-1857
- inspection of shops or schools, 37-31-312
- licenses
  - age and education requirements, 37-31-304
  - certificate of registration, payment of fee, 37-31-302, 37-31-323
  - examinations and reexaminations, 37-31-308
  - expiration, 37-31-322
  - fees, payment, 37-31-302, 37-31-322, 37-31-323
  - handicapped persons, exemption from examinations, 37-31-308
  - issuance, period of validity, 37-31-322
  - renewal date and fee, 37-31-303, 37-31-322, 37-31-323
  - teachers
    - examinations and reexaminations, 37-31-308
    - training and professional requirements, 37-31-305, 37-31-308, 37-31-322
  - temporary, 37-31-307, 37-31-312
- schools, term of and student records, 37-31-311
- shops, inspections and temporary permits to operate, 37-31-312
- teachers
  - continuing education requirement, 37-31-322
  - examinations and reexaminations, 37-31-308
  - inactive, training required for renewal of license, 37-31-322
  - training and professional requirements for licensing, 37-31-305, 37-31-308

Unemployment insurance coverage exclusion when, 39-51-204, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, generally

Unlawful practices, 37-31-301

- injunction when, 37-31-334
- penalty, 37-31-334

Workers' compensation coverage exclusion when, 39-71-401, See also **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**, generally

Writing, license applications, 37-31-304

COSTS
  See **CIVIL PROCEDURE; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Fees and costs**

COUNCIL-EXECUTIVE GOVERNMENT
  See **COMMISSION-EXECUTIVE FORM OF GOVERNMENT**

COUNCIL-MANAGER GOVERNMENT
  See **COMMISSION-MANAGER FORM OF GOVERNMENT; MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT**

COUNCIL OF STATE GOVERNMENTS, 5-11-301, 5-11-302, 53-22-106
  See also **INTERSTATE COOPERATION**

COUNCILS
Advisory, See **ADVISORY COUNCILS**
Agriculture Development, See **AGRICULTURE**
Appointed members, travel expenses, 2-18-502
Arts, See **ARTS AND CULTURE, Montana Arts Council**
Audit of
  fiscal accounts and records, Title 5, chapter 13
  performance, Title 2, chapter 8, part 1
Bids and bidding, Title 18, See **BIDS AND BIDDING**
Bonds issued by political subdivision, interest rates, Title 17, chapter 5, part 1
Budget and budget amendments, Title 17, chapter 7, See **BUDGET AND BUDGETING**
City or town, See **CITY OR TOWN COUNCILS**
Continuity of government, emergency — quorum requirement, 10-3-606
Contracts generally, Title 18, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
Debt collection service, Title 17, chapter 4, part 1
Developmentally disabled persons, regional councils for, 53-20-207
Environmental Quality, See **ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY COUNCIL**
Ethics, code of — applicability to members, 2-2-121, See also **CODE OF ETHICS**
Executive branch, generally, Title 2, chapter 15, part 1
Gender balance, 2-15-108
Governor, appointments by, See **GOVERNOR, Appointments by**
Governor's Centennial Mansion, 2-15-3204, 2-15-3205, 2-17-127
Handicapped persons' employment preference, Title 39, chapter 30
Human Resource Development, See **HUMAN RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT COUNCILS**
Indian reservation residents, hiring preference, 2-18-111, 18-1-110
Indian tribal
  hunting and fishing agreements, 87-1-228
  jurisdiction of state, request for, 2-1-302
  public agency defined as, 7-1-4121
  schools, compulsory attendance by children — authorization, 20-5-108
Legislative, See **LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL**
Legislative Branch Computer System Planning, Title 5, chapter 11, part 4
Legislature, reports to, 5-11-210
Outfitters, See **OUTFITTERS AND GUIDES, Outfitters' Council**
Pacific Northwest Economic Region, delegate, 5-11-703
Pacific Northwest Electric Power and Conservation Planning, Title 90, chapter 4, part 4
Performance audits, Title 2, chapter 8, part 1
Printing provisions, Title 18, chapter 7, part 3, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
Private industry, 53-2-1105 — 53-2-1107
Privatization of state programs, Title 2, chapter 8, part 3
Procurement provisions, Title 18, chapter 4
Purchasing provisions, Title 18, chapter 4
Racial balance, 2-15-108
Reports to legislature, 5-11-210
State Governments, of, 5-11-301, 5-11-302, 53-22-106
State Job Training Coordinating, 53-2-1105, 53-2-1109
Statewide Health Coordinating, 50-5-101
State youth services, 52-1-202
Veterans' employment preference, Title 39, chapter 29

COUNSEL
  See **ATTORNEYS AT LAW**

COUNSELING AND COUNSELORS

Administration, Department of — personnel administration, 2-18-102
Adoption, birth parents, 40-8-109, 40-8-116
Affidavits, 37-23-212
Agricultural assistance and counseling program, Title 80, chapter 13
AIDS testing, pretest and posttest, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1007
Aliens, 37-23-201
Amendments to provisions, 37-23-103
Banks and trust companies, directors or officers — violations, 32-1-901
Battered spouses, programs for, 52-6-104
Blind or visually handicapped persons, vocational rehabilitation services, 53-7-301, 53-7-310
Board of Social Work Examiners and Professional Counselors, See also SOCIAL WORKERS
- allocation, 2-15-1854
- amendments to provisions, recommendation, 37-23-103
- appointment of members, 2-15-1854
- composition, 2-15-1854
- continuing education requirements, establishment, 37-23-103, 37-23-205
- defined, 37-23-102
- false statements to, 37-23-311
- fees set by and deposit, 37-23-205, 37-23-206
- investigations, 37-23-212
- licenses and licensing
  - application
    - fee, 37-23-206
    - form and process prescribed by, 37-23-202, 37-23-205
  - continuing education requirements, 37-23-103, 37-23-205
  - examinations
    - fee, 37-23-206
    - preparation and administration, 37-23-202
  - fees set by, 37-23-205, 37-23-206
  - issuance, 37-23-203
  - reinstatement, 37-23-211
  - renewal, 37-23-205
    - fee, 37-23-206
  - review of licensee when, 37-23-211
  - revocation and suspension, 37-23-211
  - rules, 37-23-205
- licensing of board members, 2-15-1854
- list of licensees, publication, 37-23-103
- meetings, 37-23-103
- powers and duties generally, 37-23-103
- public representation on, 2-15-1854
- quasi-judicial, 2-15-1854
- removal of members, 2-15-1854
- review of licensee when, 37-23-211
- rules, 37-23-103, 37-23-205, 37-23-311
- standards, professional and ethical
  - rules, 37-23-103
  - violation, 37-23-211
    - charging, procedures, 37-23-212
- violations
  - charging, procedures, 37-23-212
  - prosecution, recommendation, 37-23-103

Bribery, 37-23-311
Certificates of special competence, 37-23-103
Charging violation of standards, procedures, 37-23-212
Chemical dependency counselors, See CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY
Child abuse and neglect, 41-3-403, 41-3-406, 41-3-408
Choice of practitioner 33-22-111
Clergy, 37-17-104, 37-22-305, 37-23-201, 40-3-124, 40-3-125, 53-21-142
Client-counselor relationship and exceptions, 26-1-809, 27-1-1103, 37-23-301
Commerce, Department of
- charging violations, affidavits filed with, 37-23-212
- nonresidents, report of activities or services, 37-23-201

COUNSELING AND COUNSELORS (Continued)

Conciliation, 40-3-116, 40-3-124, 40-3-125
Confidential communications and exceptions, 26-1-809, 27-1-1103, 37-23-301
Continuing education, 37-23-103, 37-23-205
Criminal proceedings, deferred prosecution — conditions, 46-16-130
"Debt adjusting" defined, 31-3-201
Definitions, 37-23-102
Developmentally disabled persons, community services, 53-20-202
Disability insurance
    insured's selection of practitioner, 33-22-111
    payment for services, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Payments**
Displaced homemakers, for, 39-7-302, 39-7-305, 39-7-308
Display of license, 37-23-203, 37-23-204
Dissolution of marriage, petition for irretrievable breakdown — effect, 40-4-107
Domestic abuse counseling
    offenders, 45-5-206
    victims, 52-6-104
Education, 37-23-101, 37-23-103, 37-23-202, 37-23-205
Employee-owned enterprises, establishment and management, 90-5-305
Employment
    discrimination prohibited, 49-3-203
    vocational specialist, as, 53-3-109, 53-3-328
Ethical standards, 37-23-101, 37-23-103, 37-23-211, 37-23-212
Examinations, See **Licenses and licensing**
Experience, 37-23-101, 37-23-202
False statements, 37-23-311
Fees, 37-23-203 — 37-23-206
Fraud, 37-23-311
Genetic counseling, 50-19-211
Health service corporations, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**
Hearings, 37-23-212
HIV-related conditions, pretest and posttest, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1007
Home arrest, conditions, 46-18-1003
Housing, Board of — functions, 90-6-104
Incest, offenders — payment of victim's costs, 45-5-507
Insurance, disability
    insured's selection of practitioner, 33-22-111
    payment for services, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Payments**
Insurance producers, life — license required, 33-17-201
Interns, 37-23-201
Investigations, 37-23-212
Landlord and tenant, nonapplicability of provisions, 70-24-104
Law, counselors at, See **ATTORNEYS AT LAW**
Legislative Council, legal services division — functions, 5-11-112
Licenses and licensing
    applications
        endorsements, 37-23-202
        fee, 37-23-206
        form and process, 37-23-202
        renewal, for, 37-23-205
        residents, new, 37-23-201
    board members, issuance following appointment, 2-15-1854
    bribery, 37-23-311
    certificates of special competence, 37-23-103
    continuing education requirements, 37-23-103, 37-23-205
    display, 37-23-203
    education requirements, 37-23-202
    effective date, 37-23-203
    examinations, 37-23-202
        fee, 37-23-206
    experience requirements, 37-23-202
    expiration, 37-23-205
    failure to have, 37-23-311
    false statements, 37-23-311
    fees, 37-23-203 — 37-23-206
    fraudulent representation, 37-23-311

COUNSELING AND COUNSELORS (Continued)
Licenses and licensing (Continued)

- issuance, 37-23-203 — 37-23-205
- nomination, letters of, 37-23-202
- nonresidents, 37-23-204
- notice of intent to suspend or revoke, 37-23-212
- reciprocity, 37-23-204
- reinstatement, 37-23-211
- renewal, 37-23-203, 37-23-205
  - fee, 37-23-206
- required, 37-23-201
- requirements, 37-23-202
- residents, new, 37-23-201
- review by board following suspension, 37-23-211
- revocation, 37-23-211
  - notice of intent, 37-23-212
- rules, 37-23-103, 37-23-205, 37-23-311
- suspension, 37-23-211
  - notice of intent, 37-23-212

List of licensees, publication, 37-23-103
Marriage license, issuance — requirements, 40-1-213
Medicaid, payment for services, 53-6-101, See also **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Mental health professional, as, 27-1-1101 — 27-1-1103
Metabolic testing of newborns, 50-19-204
Minors, medical care — self-consent, effect, 41-1-402, 41-1-406, 41-1-407
Mortgage loans, reverse annuity — program for, 90-6-503
Naturopathic physicians, 37-26-301
Nomination, letters of, 37-23-202
Nonresidents, 37-23-201, 37-23-204
Nursing, practice of professional — applicability, 37-8-102
Nutrition counseling, 37-25-101, 37-25-102, 37-25-301, 37-26-301, See **NUTRITION AND NUTRITIONISTS**
Pardons, Board of — members' qualifications, 2-15-2302
Parolees, services to, 46-23-1022
Pastoral, 37-17-104, 37-22-305, 37-23-201, 40-3-124, 40-3-125, 53-21-142
Payment for services, medicaid, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Payments; PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Penalties for violations, 37-23-311
Pharmacists and patients

- drug utilization, 37-7-406
- out-of-state mail service pharmacies, 37-7-702

Privileged communications and exceptions, 26-1-809, 27-1-1103, 37-23-301
Professional standards, 37-23-101, 37-23-103, 37-23-211, 37-23-212
Psychology, practice of — applicability, 37-17-102
Public assistance

- recipients, 53-3-321
- vocational rehabilitation services, 53-7-101, 53-7-108
- vocational specialist, 53-3-109, 53-3-328

Purpose of provisions, 37-23-101
Qualifications, 37-23-101
Rangeland resources state coordinator, role, 76-14-105
Reciprocity, 37-23-204
Representation as licensed counselor, 37-23-201, 37-23-311
Review by board when, 37-23-211
Rules, 37-23-101, 37-23-103, 37-23-205, 37-23-311
Schools

- emancipated minor provisions, copies to, 41-3-408
- gifted and talented children programs, 20-7-901
- K-12 specialist, 20-4-131
- privileged communications, 26-1-809
- professional counseling provisions, applicability, 37-23-201
- professional counselors, work experience requirement, 37-23-202
- special education, allowable cost schedule, 20-7-431, See also **SCHOOLS, Special education, generally**

Sexual offenders, payment of victim's costs, 45-5-503, 45-5-507
Sheltered workshops, services, 53-7-202
Social work, practice of — applicability, 37-22-102

Spiritual, 37-17-104, 37-22-305, 37-23-201, 40-3-124, 40-3-125, 53-21-142
Standards, 37-23-101, 37-23-103, 37-23-211, 37-23-212
Students, 37-23-201
Time
  charging violations, board action on, 37-23-212
  licenses
    applications, 37-23-201
    board members, issuance following appointment, 2-15-1854
    effective date, 37-23-203
    renewal, 37-23-203, 37-23-205
    requirements, 37-23-202
    residents, new — applications, 37-23-201
    revocation and suspension, 37-23-211
  list of licensees, publication, 37-23-103
  nonresidents — activities, services, and reports, 37-23-201
Training, 37-23-101
Utilization reviews, Title 33, chapter 32, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
Violations, 37-23-311
  charging, procedure, 37-23-212
  prosecutions, 37-23-103
  standards, professional or ethical, 37-23-211, 37-23-212
Violent behavior of patient, duty to warn of and liability, 27-1-1101 — 27-1-1103
Vocational specialist, employment counselor as, 53-3-109, 53-3-328
Workers' compensation, vocational rehabilitation, 39-71-1011, 39-71-1014
Youth court, required when, 41-5-301, 41-5-523
Youth offenders, after care, 52-5-129

COUNTERCLAIM
  See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**

COUNTERFEITING
  See **FORGERY AND COUNTERFEITING**

COUNTIES
  See also **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**
Abandoned horses, See **LIVESTOCK, Roundup of abandoned horses**
Abandoned townsites, See **Vacation**
Abandonment and consolidation, Const., XI, 3
  amendment of proposed consolidation, petition for, 7-2-2705
  bonds, See also **COUNTY FINANCE**
    county high school, 7-2-2728
    issuance when, 7-2-2730, 7-2-2747, 7-2-2748
      amount, limitation, 7-7-107, 7-7-108
    outstanding and unpaid, 7-2-2728, 7-2-2729, 7-2-2742, 7-2-2749, 7-2-2759
  boundaries, description, 7-2-2705, 7-2-2710
  claims, processing, 7-2-2741
  contracts
    claims, processing, 7-2-2741
    continuing, status, 7-2-2725
    printing contracts, status, 7-2-2726
  county high schools, effect on, 7-2-2728
  districts, special — effect on, 7-2-2727
  election, Const., XI, 3
    ballot, form, 7-2-2711
    held when, 7-2-2709
    joint resolution for, 7-2-2709
    notices, 7-2-2710
    procedure generally, 7-2-2710
    proclamations, 7-2-2710, 7-2-2712
    results
      effect, 7-2-2713
      proclamation, 7-2-2712
    returns, canvass, 7-2-2712
  funds
    balances, disposition, 7-2-2751
    county high school, transfer and use, 7-2-2728

COUNTIES (Continued)
Abandonment and consolidation (Continued)
  funds (Continued)
    districts generally, transfer, 7-2-2727
    insufficient, procedures for, 7-2-2745
    lease or sale of property, money from, 7-2-2759
    school districts, transfer, 7-2-2727
    sinking fund, 7-2-2728, 7-2-2742, 7-2-2744, 7-2-2747, 7-2-2749, 7-2-2751, 7-2-2759
    transfer and use, 7-2-2730, 7-2-2742, 7-2-2744, 7-2-2752
  hearings, 7-2-2704
  indebtedness
    abandoned county, liability for and payment, 7-2-2752
    continuing county, tax liability, 7-2-2729
    outstanding, change of evidence of — when, 7-7-107
  legal rights, 7-2-2723
  local government with self-government powers, mandatory provisions, 7-1-114
  manner of, 7-2-2701
  notices, 7-2-2704, 7-2-2710, 7-2-2756, 7-2-2759
  petition
    action on, 7-2-2707
    amendment of proposed consolidation, for, 7-2-2705, 7-2-2706
    appraisers, for, 7-2-2756, 7-2-2757
    contents, 7-2-2702
    filing, 7-2-2702, 7-2-2705
    hearing, 7-2-2704
    lease of real property, for, 7-2-2755
    printing contracts, effect on, 7-2-2726
    signatures, 7-2-2702, 7-2-2705
      certification, 7-2-2703, 7-2-2706
    writing required, 7-2-2705
  printing contracts, status, 7-2-2726
  property
    appraisal, 7-2-2756, 7-2-2757
    appraisers, compensation, 7-2-2758, 7-2-2759
    assessment, 7-2-2753, 7-2-2756
    disposition, 7-2-2722
    lease of real property, 7-2-2754, 7-2-2755, 7-2-2759
    ownership and management, 7-2-2754
    sales
      personal property, 7-2-2757, 7-2-2759
      real property, 7-2-2756, 7-2-2759
    tax liability of continuing county, 7-2-2729
    vesting, 7-2-2723
  records, disposition, 7-2-2724
  resolution, 7-2-2707
    form, 7-2-2708
    writing required, 7-2-2707
  school districts, effect on, 7-2-2727
  special funding bond district
    bonds, 7-2-2747, 7-2-2748
    creation, 7-2-2730, 7-2-2745
    details relating to, 7-2-2747
  special warrant district
    creation, 7-2-2730, 7-2-2745
    details relating to, 7-2-2746
  taxes, collection, 7-2-2723, 7-2-2743, 7-2-2750
  tax levies
    bonds, for payment, 7-2-2729, 7-2-2730, 7-2-2747, 7-2-2748, 7-2-2749
    certification, 7-2-2750
    special warrant districts, levies within, 7-2-2730, 7-2-2745, 7-2-2746
  tax liability of property in abandoned county, 7-2-2729
  townships, disposition, 7-2-2721
  warrants, outstanding
    bonds, issuance — to pay, 7-2-2730, 7-2-2747
    claims, payment, 7-2-2741, 7-2-2751
    high school, payment, 7-2-2728
    payment generally, 7-2-2744, 7-2-2759
    tax levy to pay, 7-2-2730, 7-2-2745, 7-2-2746

COUNTIES (Continued)

Abolishment, See **Abandonment and consolidation**
Actions involving, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Governmental entities, actions involving; GOVERNMENT, Actions** entries
Addition of territory from another county, See **New, creation by petition**, addition of territory from another county
Administration, Department of — as purchasing agent, 7-5-2308
Administrative
  powers, Const., XI, 4
  procedure and rules, applicability, 2-4-102
Adult literacy programs, 20-7-714
Advertising, legal, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Printing**, county printing
Aeronautical development, See **AERONAUTICS**, generally
Aging and aged persons, funds for recreational activities, 7-16-101
Agriculture
  extension work, 7-21-3203, See **COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE**
  markets for produce, See **PUBLIC MARKETS**
  products, advertising, 7-21-3201, 7-21-3202, 7-21-3410
Aircraft, registration, 67-3-201
Air pollution control programs, See **AIR QUALITY, Control programs**
Airports, See **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS**, generally
Alcohol abuse treatment programs, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**
Alcoholic beverage provisions, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**
Alteration of boundaries, See **Boundaries**
Alternative forms of government, Const., XI, 3, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**
Ambulances, 7-34-101 — 7-34-104, See also **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES, Ambulances**
Annexation, See also **New, creation by petition**, addition of territory from another county
  fire districts
    adjacent territory, 7-33-2125, 7-33-2126
    individual tracts, to city or town, 7-33-2127
  indebtedness, apportionment, 7-2-102
  liabilities, apportionment, 7-2-102
  mosquito control districts, See **MOSQUITO CONTROL DISTRICTS**
  park districts, 7-16-2441
  records, transcripts, 7-2-101
  rodent control districts, 7-22-2231
  taxes, collection, 7-2-103
Antiquities preservation, cooperation for, See **ANTIQUITIES**, generally
Architects
  license fee or tax, imposition prohibited, 37-65-203
  professional services contracts, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
Armories, property and funding, 10-1-108, 10-1-109
Assessments, See **COUNTY FINANCE, Taxation; RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
Assessor, See **COUNTY ASSESSOR**
Associations of counties, membership in, 7-5-2141
Athletic fields, See **RECREATION**
Attorney, See **COUNTY ATTORNEY**
Auction, public — purchases at, 7-5-2303
Auditor, See **COUNTY AUDITOR**
Audits, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
Automobile graveyards, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Graveyards and wrecking facilities**
Beaver dam removal, 87-1-224
Bequests, acceptance, 7-8-103
Bicycle trails, establishment, See **BICYCLES, Footpaths and bicycle trails**
Bingo and keno games, live — ordinance for hours of play, 23-5-408
Blind or visually handicapped persons, employment policy of state, 49-4-202
Boards
  canvassers, board of county, See **ELECTIONS, Canvassing of votes**
  commission form of government, 7-3-403
  county adult literacy, 20-7-714

COUNTIES (Continued)
Boards (Continued)

- county commissioners, See **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF**
- county printing, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Printing**
- fair, See **FAIRS, County fair commission**
- health, See **HEALTH, LOCAL BOARDS AND DEPARTMENTS**
- land advisory, See **Land advisory boards**
- park commissioners, See **PARKS, County Board of Park Commissioners**
- quorum requirement, 10-3-606
- recount, See **ELECTIONS, Recounts**
- rodent control, See **VERTEBRATE PEST MANAGEMENT, County rodent control districts**
- weed, See **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL, District weed board**
- welfare, See **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF, Public Welfare, County Board of**

Boating access and facilities, development and maintenance, 7-16-2121
Boats

- collisions, accidents, and casualties, 23-2-527
- out-of-state, temporary permits for operation, 7-16-2121, 23-2-511

Bond issues, See **COUNTY FINANCE; RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS, Bonds and warrants**; See also **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES**, generally
Boundaries, Also refer to Annotations to Montana Code Annotated, Vol. 1, Descriptions, county boundaries

- abandonment and consolidation, description, 7-2-2705, 7-2-2710
- alteration, Const., XI, 2; XI, 3
  - city-county consolidation, 7-3-143
  - county merger, 7-3-144
  - indebtedness, apportionment, 7-2-102
  - liabilities, apportionment, 7-2-102
  - local government with self-government powers, mandatory provisions, 7-1-114
  - records
    - transcripts, 7-2-101
    - transfer, 7-2-2104
  - taxes, collection, 7-2-103
  - townships, certified statements, 7-4-2611
- commissioner districts, 7-4-2102, 7-4-2103
- consolidation plans, city-county — provision for, 7-3-1102
- election precincts, 7-2-2216
- fire service areas, 7-33-2401
- metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts, See **METROPOLITAN SANITARY AND/OR STORM SEWER DISTRICTS**
- name change of county, effect, 7-2-2514
- new counties
  - description in session laws, 5-11-207, Refer to Annotations to Montana Code Annotated, Vol. 1, Descriptions, county boundaries
  - determination, resolution, 7-2-2213
  - election precincts, 7-2-2216
  - exclusions and additions of territory, change by, 7-2-2212
  - legal description, filing, 7-2-2223
- park districts, 7-16-2411, 7-16-2441, 7-16-2442
- reputation, hearsay exception, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
- road improvement districts, 7-14-2902
- rural special improvement districts, 7-12-2103, 7-12-2161, 7-12-2204
- solid waste management districts, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT DISTRICTS**
- water quality districts, See **WATER QUALITY DISTRICTS**

Bowling alleys, See **BOWLING ALLEYS**
Bridges, See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**; See also **BRIDGES**
Budgets, See **COUNTY FINANCE**
Building commission, 7-8-2103, 7-34-2202

- joint fair and civic center commission
  - application for, 7-21-3451
  - duties, 7-21-3454
  - organization, 7-21-3452

COUNTIES (Continued)

Buildings and building codes, See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS, Municipal and county building codes; COUNTY FINANCE, General obligation bonds**
Business
  improvement districts, Title 7, chapter 12, part 11, See **BUSINESS IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
  licenses, See **Licenses and permits**, generally
  management, 7-5-2101, 7-5-2102
Canvassers, Board of County, See **ELECTIONS, Canvassing of votes**
Card games or tables, live — permit issuance prohibited, 23-5-321
Carnivals
  hours of labor for employees, 39-4-112
  motor vehicle gross weight fee, exemption when, 61-10-211
Cemeteries, See **CEMETERIES**
Cemetery District Act, Public, Title 7, chapter 35, part 21, See **CEMETERY DISTRICTS**
Cemetery districts, See **CEMETERY DISTRICTS**
Cesspool, septic tank, and privy cleaner license fees, 37-41-202
Change of county seat, See **County seats**, generally
Change of name, See **Name**
Chemical dependency treatment programs, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**
Children's services, interdisciplinary child information teams, 41-3-205, 41-5-602, 41-5-603, 52-2-211
Child support proceedings, county to initiate when, 40-5-109
Chiropractic Legal Panel hearings, 27-12-501
Circuses
  hours of labor for employees, 39-4-112
  licensing, 7-21-4201, 49-3-204
  "roadside menagerie or zoo" defined, 87-4-801
Cities and towns
  bridges within, 7-14-2204 — 7-14-2206
  buildings, use by county, 7-3-4370
  cemeteries, joint establishment and conduct, 7-35-101
  disincorporation, rights regarding, 7-2-4917
  land transferred to, 7-16-102
  license regulations, compliance, 7-21-2112
  park districts, inclusion, 7-16-2403, 7-16-2412, 7-16-2432
  property traded with or purchased from, 7-8-101
  rural special improvement districts, See **RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
City-county buildings, See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS**
City-county libraries, See **LIBRARIES, Joint city-county libraries**
Civic centers, See **RECREATION**
Civil defense, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally
Claims, See **COUNTY FINANCE; GOVERNMENT, Actions** entries; **Claims against**
Classification
  designation, 7-1-2112
  limitation on amount of taxes levied, effect, 15-10-412
  purpose, 7-1-2111
Clean Air Act of Montana, Title 75, chapter 2, parts 1 — 4, See **AIR QUALITY**
Clerk and recorder, See **COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER**
Clerk of the district court, See **CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT**
Closure of state governmental facilities, requirements, 39-2-1001 — 39-2-1004
Coal impact, 90-6-201, See **COAL**
Coal leases, 7-8-2233
Code of Ethics, Title 2, chapter 2; Const., XIII, 4, See **CODE OF ETHICS**
Codes, technical, 7-5-107, 7-5-108
Collective bargaining, 39-31-103, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
Commerce, Department of
  cooperative agreements, 81-22-305
  records, destruction — order for or retention schedules, 7-5-2132
Commissioners, See **Public Safety Commission; COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF; FAIRS, County fair commission; PARKS, County Board of Park Commissioners; County park districts; PORT AUTHORITIES**
Communication facilities, underground conversion, See **UTILITIES, Underground conversion**
Community college service regions, 20-15-241, 20-15-314, See also **COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICTS**
Community decay, ordinances to control, 7-5-2110, 7-5-2111

Community development programs, participation, 90-1-103, 90-8-201
Community homes for persons with severe disabilities, services for, 53-19-104
Concealed weapons, permits to carry
  change of county of residence, notice, 45-8-325
  liability arising from actions concerning, 45-8-326
Conciliation court established when, 40-3-104
Conservation
  districts, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**
  easements, See **OPEN-SPACE LANDS**
Consolidated government as successor to, 7-3-1202
Consolidated units, self-government — operation, 7-5-201
Consolidation, 7-3-141, 7-3-143, 7-3-144; Const., XI, 3, See **Abandonment and consolidation; Townships**; See also **CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION ONE; CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION TWO; LOCAL GOVERNMENT, Alteration of existing form**
Constables, See **CONSTABLES**
Construction contracts, See **Contracts**
Continuity of government, emergency, 10-3-603; Const., III, 2
Contracts, See also **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF**; See also generally **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
  abandoned counties, See **Abandonment and consolidation**
  advertising required when, 7-5-2301
  ambulance services, for, 7-34-101, 7-34-103
  auction, public — purchases at, 7-5-2303
  bid requirements, 7-5-2301, 7-5-2302
    division of contract to circumvent, prohibited, 7-5-2305
    exemptions, 7-5-2304
  city-county buildings, 7-8-201, 7-8-202
  city-county consolidated governments, See **CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION TWO**
  conflict of interest, 7-5-2106
  construction contracts, 7-5-2301
  county commissioners, board of — conflict of interest, 7-5-2106
  detention facilities, youth, 41-5-810, 41-5-811, 41-5-813, 41-5-814
  division prohibited, 7-5-2305
  dog pounds, for, 7-23-103
  emergency purchases, 7-5-2304
  exemptions from bid requirements, 7-5-2304
  fairs, county agricultural — exhibitions, 7-21-3407
  financial assistance, for — audits and reports relating to, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
  government, form of — effect of change, 7-3-106, 7-3-152
  highway commission, with, 60-2-112
  hospitals and nursing homes, multicounty — creation, 7-34-2501 — 7-34-2503
  housing authorities, rehabilitation of private dwellings, 7-15-2120
  in-lieu payments for taxes, for, See **COUNTY FINANCE, In-lieu payments for taxes**, agreements
  insect pest control supplies and equipment, 7-22-2305
  installment purchase contracts, 7-5-2306
  interest on overdue accounts, 7-6-401 — 7-6-403
  letting, 7-5-2301, 7-5-2302
  library services, 22-1-303, 22-1-309, See also **LIBRARIES, Contracts**
  name change of county, effect, 7-2-2511
  notice requirements, 7-5-2301
  overdue accounts, interest on, 7-6-401 — 7-6-403
  park commissioners, board of — by, See **PARKS, County Board of Park Commissioners**
  park districts, 7-16-2423
  payments in lieu of taxes (PILT), for, See **COUNTY FINANCE, In-lieu payments for taxes**, agreements
  port authorities, 7-14-1102, 7-14-1111, 7-14-1125
  power regarding, 7-1-2103
  printing contracts, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Printing**, county printing
  professional services, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
  property sales, 7-2-2756, 7-2-2757
  purchasing agent, 7-5-2308
  records, for transcription, 7-2-2403, 7-2-2724
  rental-purchase contracts, 7-5-2307

COUNTIES (Continued)
Contracts (Continued)

- repurchase agreements, See **COUNTY FINANCE**
- road and bridge, See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**
- road improvement districts, 7-14-2902
- rural special improvement districts, See **RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
- service consolidation or transfer, effect of adoption, 7-11-309
- smoke abatement, See **AIR QUALITY, Smoke abatement, local control**
- tax-deed land sales, 7-8-2304, 7-8-2307
- transportation, department of — with, 60-2-201
- writing required, 7-4-2707, 7-5-2302
- youth guidance centers, multicounty, 7-16-2104

Cooperative Extension Service, See **COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE**
Coordinate system, designation of counties comprising zones, 70-22-201
Coroner, See **COUNTY CORONER**
Corporate body, as, 7-1-2101, 35-1-113, See also **CORPORATIONS**, generally
Corporate name, 7-1-2102
Corrections facilities and programs, community, Title 53, chapter 30, part 3, See **CORRECTIONS, Community corrections facilities and programs**
County adult literacy programs, 20-7-714
County agents, mileage allowance, 2-18-503
County Commissioners, Board of — authority, 7-5-2101, See **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF**
County engineer, 77-2-102
County extension work in agriculture and home economics, 7-21-3203, See also **COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE**
County high schools, See **SCHOOLS**
County land advisory boards, See **Land advisory boards**
County officers, See **COUNTY OFFICERS**
County poundmaster, 7-23-102
County seats

- county commissioners, board of — meetings, 7-5-2122
- election to determine, 7-2-2218, 7-2-2221, 7-2-2222, See also **New, creation by legislation**
- emergency relocation, 10-3-608
- jury lists, meetings to compile held at, 3-15-401
- justice's court to be located in, when, 3-10-101
- megalandfill siting certification hearing, location, 75-10-924
- new counties, determination, 7-2-2218, 7-2-2221, 7-2-2222, See also **New, creation by legislation**, election for location of county seat
- offices
    - located at, 7-2-2318, 7-4-2211, 7-6-2405
    - moved to, 7-2-2319
- qualifications to be, 7-2-2103
- records
    - moved to, 7-2-2318, 7-2-2724
    - to be kept at, 7-2-2242
- removal, Const., XI, 2
    - election
        - conduct, 7-2-2605
        - frequency, 7-2-2608
        - notice, 7-2-2605
        - results
            - determination and publication, 7-2-2606
            - transmittal, 7-2-2607
    - notices, 7-2-2602, 7-2-2605 — 7-2-2607
    - petition, 7-2-2601
        - consideration, 7-2-2604
        - filing, 7-2-2602
        - signatures, withdrawal, 7-2-2603, 7-2-2604
        - writing required when, 7-2-2603, 7-2-2604
- temporary, 7-2-2221, 7-2-2311, 7-2-2319

County welfare, See **Public assistance**
Courthouse, 7-8-2102

COUNTIES (Continued)

Courts, See **DISTRICT COURTS; JUSTICES' COURTS; SMALL CLAIMS COURT, DISTRICT COURT; SMALL CLAIMS COURT, JUSTICES' COURTS; WATER COURTS; YOUTH COURT**
Creation of new counties, See **New, creation by legislation; New, creation by petition; New, creation generally**
Crisis intervention programs for mentally ill persons, 53-21-139
Cultural facilities, See **ARTS AND CULTURE, Cultural and aesthetic projects; RECREATION, Facilities**
Curfew for minors in unincorporated cities and towns, 7-32-2302
Dams and reservoirs, regulation prohibited when, 85-15-401
Day-care facilities, 7-16-2108, 7-16-4114
Deaf persons
  employment policy of state, 49-4-202
  interpreters for, See **DEAF PERSONS, Interpreters in official proceedings**
Debris, accumulation — ordinances to control, 7-5-2110, 7-5-2111
Definitions, 7-1-2111, 7-5-2110, 7-6-401, 7-8-2503, 7-8-2701; Const., XI, 1; XI, 2
Delinquent children, See **Youth court**
Dental hygienists, imposition of license fee prohibited, 37-4-406
Dentists, imposition of license fee prohibited, 37-4-307
Departments
  commission form of government, 7-3-401
  detention center work program participants, work by, 7-32-2226
  park commissioners, board of — to constitute, 7-16-2301
  public safety, See **Public Safety, Department of**
Designation, See **Classification; Name**
Destruction of property by minor, liability of parent, 40-6-237, 40-6-238
Detachment of territory, See **New, creation by petition**, addition of territory from another county
Detention center administrator, establishment of position, 7-32-2201, See **DETENTION CENTERS, Administrator**
Detention centers, See **DETENTION CENTERS**
Detention center work program, 7-32-2225 — 7-32-2227, See **DETENTION CENTERS**
Detention, youth
  facilities, county to provide, 41-5-809 — 41-5-814, 41-5-1001 — 41-5-1008, See **YOUTH COURT, Detention facilities; Detention services**
  programs, levy to fund, 7-6-501, 7-6-502
Detergent phosphorus compounds, See **Phosphorus compounds**
Development
  districts, See **ZONING, Planning and zoning districts**
  generally, See **PLANNING BOARDS**, generally
  programs, participation, 90-1-103, 90-8-201, See also **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT, Development projects; RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT**, generally
Development corporation board of directors, representation on — when, 32-4-206
Developmentally disabled persons
  community homes, authorization of services to, 53-20-304
  contributions to facilities in or out of jurisdiction, 53-20-208
Devises, acceptance, 7-8-103, 7-8-104, 7-14-101, 7-16-2105, 7-16-2423
Disabled persons, community home services for, 53-19-104
Disasters, See **Emergencies**; See also **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**
Discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
Disincorporation, See **Abandonment and consolidation**
Disincorporation of cities and towns, rights regarding, 7-2-4917
District boards of health, See **HEALTH, LOCAL BOARDS AND DEPARTMENTS; HEALTH OFFICERS, LOCAL**
District courts, See **DISTRICT COURTS**
Districts
  abandonment and consolidation, effect on, 7-2-2727, See **Abandonment and consolidation**
  business improvement, Title 7, chapter 12, part 11, See **BUSINESS IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
  cemetery, See **CEMETERY DISTRICTS**
  county commissioner, See **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF, Districts**
  division into, 7-5-2103

COUNTIES (Continued)
Districts (Continued)

- fair, See **FAIRS, County fair districts**
- fire, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION, Rural fire districts**
- hospital, See **HOSPITAL DISTRICTS**
- judicial, for new counties, 7-2-2228
- mosquito control, See **MOSQUITO CONTROL DISTRICTS**
- officers
  - name change of county, effect, 7-2-2513
  - new counties, 7-2-2225
- park, See **PARKS, County park districts**
- road, See **COUNTY ROAD IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS; COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES; ROAD IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
- rodent control, See **VERTEBRATE PEST MANAGEMENT, County rodent control districts**
- rural improvement, See **RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
- school, See **SCHOOL DISTRICTS**
- self-government consolidated units, operation, 7-5-201
- service, See **INTERLOCAL COOPERATION, Multijurisdictional service districts,** generally
- sewer, See **COUNTY WATER AND/OR SEWER DISTRICTS; METROPOLITAN SANITARY AND/OR STORM SEWER DISTRICTS**
- solid waste management, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT DISTRICTS**
- special funding bond, See **Abandonment and consolidation**
- special warrant, See **Abandonment and consolidation**
- television, See **TELEVISION DISTRICTS**
- township, See **Townships**
- transportation, See **TRANSPORTATION DISTRICTS, URBAN**
- water and/or sewer, See **COUNTY WATER AND/OR SEWER DISTRICTS**
- water quality, See **WATER QUALITY DISTRICTS**
- weed management, See **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL, Management districts**

Ditches, See **CANALS, DITCHES, AND FLUMES**
Dog control, See **DOGS**
Donable property, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Surplus property**
Drainage districts, See also **DRAINAGE DISTRICTS**, generally
- benefits of construction, assessment for, 85-8-342
- corporation, county considered as, 85-8-341

Drinking and driving prevention programs, 61-2-106 — 61-2-108
Drug abuse treatment programs, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**
Duties imposed by state, new, 1-2-112, 7-5-201
Economic development
- hard-rock mine trust reserve account funds for, when, 7-6-2225
- metal mines license tax revenue, allocation, 15-37-117
- projects and bonds, See **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES, Economic development bonds; Investments, Board of,** projects

Elderly persons, funds for recreational activities, 7-16-101
Election administrator, See **ELECTION ADMINISTRATOR**
Elections, See also **ELECTIONS, Political subdivisions, elections of**
- abandonment, See **Abandonment and consolidation**
- bond, See **COUNTY FINANCE**
- bridges, construction in cities and towns, 7-14-2205
- canvassers, board of, See **ELECTIONS, Canvassing of votes**
- cemetery districts, creation, 7-35-2104, 7-35-2106, 7-35-2107
- charter form of government, charter provisions limited, 7-3-708, See **CHARTER FORM OF GOVERNMENT**
- commission form of government, See **COMMISSION FORM OF GOVERNMENT**
- cost, 13-1-302, 13-2-117, 13-16-205, 13-17-104
- county commissioners, See **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF**
- county officers, See **COUNTY OFFICERS**
- county seat
  - location, See **New, creation by legislation,** election for location of county seat
  - removal, Const., XI, 2, See **County seats**
- date, 13-1-104
- deputy registrars, 13-2-102
- finance, regarding, See **COUNTY FINANCE**
- fire district trustees, 7-33-2106
- fire service area trustees, 7-33-2403

COUNTIES (Continued)
Elections (Continued)

- hospital districts, See **HOSPITAL DISTRICTS**
- initiative and referendum, See **Initiative and referendum**
- libraries
  - establishment, for, 22-1-303
  - federations, participating entities — withdrawal, 22-1-402
  - services, to exceed maximum mill levy for, 22-1-304
- loans, required when, See **COUNTY FINANCE, Bond issues and bonds; Borrowing**
- mosquito control districts, structure fees — approval, 7-22-2432
- new counties
  - county seats, location, See **New, creation by legislation**
  - to establish, See **New, creation by petition**
- park districts, See **PARKS, County park districts**
- port authority commissioners, 7-14-1106
- precincts, boundaries, 7-2-2216
- recount board, See **ELECTIONS, Recounts**
- resort tax, for, 7-6-4463, 7-6-4464, 7-6-4468
- review of government, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT, Elections**
- self-government, Const., XI, 5, See **CHARTER FORM OF GOVERNMENT**
- service consolidation or transfer, See **Services**, consolidation or transfer
- smoke abatement contracts, See **AIR QUALITY, Smoke abatement, local control**
- solid waste management district bond issues, approval, 7-13-309
- study commissions, establishing, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT, Elections**, review of government and establishing study commissions
- taxation, regarding, See **COUNTY FINANCE**
- tie vote, 13-16-505, 13-16-506
- transportation districts, See **TRANSPORTATION DISTRICTS, URBAN**
- voting machines, provision, 13-17-104
- water and/or sewer districts, See **COUNTY WATER AND/OR SEWER DISTRICTS**

Electrical codes, 7-5-108
Electric facilities, underground conversion, See **UTILITIES, Underground conversion**
Emergencies, See also generally **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS; EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES**

- buildings, replacement or repair, 7-14-2524
- governor's emergency provisions, cooperation with, 90-4-311
- interstate emergency services mutual aid agreements, Title 10, chapter 3, part 11, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS, Interstate emergency services mutual aid**
- 9-1-1 emergency telephone system, Title 10, chapter 4, parts 1 — 3, See **9-1-1 EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SYSTEM**
- ordinances and resolutions, See **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF, Ordinances and resolutions**
- purchases, 7-5-2304
- relief, transfer of funds for, 7-31-2101

Eminent domain, 7-16-2105, See also **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF; EMINENT DOMAIN**
Employees, See also **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**

- attendance at meetings and conventions, 7-5-2145
- cities and towns, work performed for, 7-3-4370
- code of ethics, Title 2, chapter 2; Const., XIII, 4, See **CODE OF ETHICS**
- collective bargaining, 39-31-103, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
- commission form of government, 7-3-401
- community decay ordinances, enforcement, 7-5-2111
- compensation, 7-5-2107
  - overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
- counseling services or activities, applicability of professional counseling provisions, 37-23-201
- county commissioners, board of — employment by, 7-5-2107
- death, designation of person to receive warrants or paychecks, 7-4-2521
- deferred compensation, See **DEFERRED COMPENSATION**
- detention center work program participants, 7-32-2226
- group life insurance, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Group life; Groups and group requirements**
- hours of employment, 7-5-2108, 39-4-102, 39-4-107
- incentive awards program, Title 7, chapter 4, part 5
- interlocal cooperation commission
  - information furnished to, 7-11-227
  - membership restriction, 7-11-208
- local government study commissions, consultants for, 7-3-183

COUNTIES (Continued)
Employees (Continued)

- overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
- preference to veterans and handicapped persons, Title 39, chapters 29 and 30, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Preference to handicapped persons; Preference to veterans**
- retirement systems, See **RETIREMENT AND RETIREMENT SYSTEMS**; See also specific retirement system
- salaries, 7-2-2741, 7-3-4370, 7-5-2107, 7-6-2325, 7-14-2304
- self-government units
  - consolidated units, 7-5-201
  - mandatory provisions, 7-1-114
- service consolidation or transfer, effect, 7-11-304
- state mandates regarding duties, 7-5-201
- unemployment insurance coverage, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE, Governmental entities**
- unions, 39-31-103, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
- workers' compensation, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Public employers**
- work week, 7-5-2108, 39-4-102, 39-4-107

Employment
- agencies, regulatory authority, 39-5-105
- preference to veterans and handicapped persons, Title 39, chapters 29 and 30, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Preference to handicapped persons; Preference to veterans**

Energy alerts and emergencies, See also **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**
- cooperation with governor's emergency provisions, 90-4-311
- curtailment of use, 90-4-309

Engineer, 77-2-102

Engineers, professional — professional services contracts, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**

Enlargement of county, See **New, creation by petition**, addition of territory from another county

Enumerated, Const., XI, 2

Environmental Policy Act, Title 75, chapter 1, parts 1 — 3, See **ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION, Policy of state**

Equalization payments, See **STATE LANDS**

Equipment
- appraisal, 7-8-2211
- capital improvement fund, See **COUNTY FINANCE**
- inventory, 7-8-2111
- loan or lease, written agreement, 7-8-2112
- new counties, valuation, 7-2-2244
- purchase contracts, 7-5-2301 — 7-5-2303, 7-5-2306, 7-5-2307, See also **Contracts**
- rental, 7-5-2307
- road and bridge, See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES, Machinery and materials**
- trade-in or sale, 7-8-2211

Establishment, See **New, creation by legislation; New, creation by petition**

Ethics, code of, Title 2, chapter 2; Const., XIII, 4, See **CODE OF ETHICS**

Facility siting
- applications, copies to, 75-20-211, 75-20-225
- party to proceedings, 75-20-221

Fair commission, See **FAIRS, County fair commission**

Fair Practices, Code of, Title 49, chapter 3, See **DISCRIMINATION, Government, state and local**

Fairs, See **FAIRS, County fairs**

Farmers markets, See **PUBLIC MARKETS**

Federal
- in-lieu payments for taxes, See **COUNTY FINANCE, In-lieu payments for taxes**
- lands
  - jurisdiction, 2-1-202
  - sale or transfer, 77-2-401 — 77-2-403
- rural special improvement districts, lands within, 7-12-2157
- waterfowl and wildlife area acquisition proposals, review and hearings, 87-1-713, 87-1-714

Ferries, See **FERRIES AND WHARVES**

Fifth class counties, 7-1-2111, See also **Classification**

Financial administration, See **COUNTY FINANCE**

Financial assistance, audits and reports relating to, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5

Financial reports, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5

COUNTIES (Continued)

Firearms, restrictions on regulation, 45-8-351, See also **WEAPONS**
Fire companies, See **FIRE DEPARTMENTS AND FIREFIGHTERS**
Fire districts, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION, Rural fire districts**
Fire prevention codes, 7-5-108, 50-61-120
Fire service areas, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION, Rural fire service areas**
Firewardens, 7-33-2301, 7-33-2302
Fireworks displays, See **FIREWORKS**
First class counties, 7-1-2111, See also **Classification**
Fish and game violations, payment of prosecution cost bills, 87-1-104, 87-1-601
Flathead county migratory bird reserve, 87-1-705, 87-1-706
Flood control projects, See **FLOODS, Control projects**
Floodplain and floodway management, See **FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS**
Footpaths, establishment, See **BICYCLES, Footpaths and bicycle trails**
Forests and protection of, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**
Form of government, See **General power governments; Self-government powers; CHARTER FORM OF GOVERNMENT; LOCAL GOVERNMENT, Alternative forms**
Fourth class counties, 7-1-2111, See also **Classification**
Franchises
  applications, preservation and filing, 7-4-2611
  city-county consolidation, transfer, 7-3-143
  consolidated government, 7-3-1102
  county merger, transfer, 7-3-144
  franchise book, 7-5-2129
Funds, See **COUNTY FINANCE**, specific fund
Gambling
  activities, licensing and regulation, 23-5-171
  bingo and keno games, live — ordinance for hours of play, 23-5-408
  card games or tables, live — permit issuance prohibited, 23-5-321
  raffles, permits, 23-5-413
  video gambling machines, ordinance for hours of play, 23-5-620
Gaming Advisory Council, representation on, 2-15-2021
Garbage, 7-5-2110, 7-5-2111, See generally **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT; SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT DISTRICTS; WASTE DISPOSAL**
Gas mains, construction, 7-13-2101 — 7-13-2104
General obligation bonds, See **COUNTY FINANCE**
General power governments
  commission-chairman form, 7-3-502
  commission-executive form, 7-3-202
  commission form, 7-3-402
  commission-manager form, 7-3-302
  self-government powers, applicability, 7-1-101 — 7-1-103, See **CHARTER FORM OF GOVERNMENT**
  town meeting form, 7-3-602
General relief, See **Public assistance; PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, General relief**
Golf courses, beer and wine license applications, 16-4-109, See also **RECREATION**
Government
  conduct of, See **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF**, generally
  form, See **General power governments; Self-government powers; CHARTER FORM OF GOVERNMENT**
  review and study commissions, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT, Review; Study commissions**
Governmental facilities, state — closure or retrenchment requirements, 39-2-1001 — 39-2-1004
Grants, 7-8-103, 7-16-2105, 41-5-1001 — 41-5-1008, See also **RECLAMATION, Reclamation and development grants program**
Graveyards for motor vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Graveyards and wrecking facilities**
Grazing districts within, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS**, generally
Ground Water Assessment Steering Committee, representation on, 2-15-1523
Group homes, authorization of services to, 53-20-304
Gymnasiums, See **GYMNASIUMS**
Handicapped persons
  employment
    policy of state, 49-4-202
    preference, Title 39, chapter 30, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Preference to handicapped persons**
  parking, requirements for special spaces, 49-4-302

COUNTIES (Continued)

Hard-rock mining impact, See **MINES AND MINING, Metal mines impact areas**
Hazardous chemical information, See **HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS**, generally
Health boards and officers, See **HEALTH, LOCAL BOARDS AND DEPARTMENTS; HEALTH OFFICERS, LOCAL**
Health care facilities, application for federal funds, 50-5-411
Health codes, 7-5-108
Hearings
  abandonment and consolidation, petition for, 7-2-2704
  consolidation of offices, See **COUNTY OFFICERS, Consolidation of offices**
  fair districts, on resolution to create, 7-21-3422
  forest fire protection districts, creation, 76-13-204
  land exchange, 7-8-2512
  metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts, See **METROPOLITAN SANITARY AND/OR STORM SEWER DISTRICTS**
  mosquito control districts, See **MOSQUITO CONTROL DISTRICTS**
  name change of county, on petition for, 7-2-2506
  new counties, creation by petition, 7-2-2209, 7-2-2211 — 7-2-2213
  park districts, See **PARKS, County park districts**
  port authorities, resolutions, 7-14-1102
  road improvement districts, 7-14-2902, 7-14-2903
  rodent control districts, See **VERTEBRATE PEST MANAGEMENT, County rodent control districts**
  rural special improvement districts, See **RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
  solid waste management districts, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT DISTRICTS**
  water quality districts, SEe **WATER QUALITY DISTRICTS**
Herd districts in, See **LIVESTOCK**
High School Boundary Commission, See **SCHOOL DISTRICTS**
High schools, See **SCHOOLS, County high schools**
Highway Commission, contracts with, 60-2-112
Highways
  abandonment and consolidation of county, effect, 7-2-2722
  coal impact areas, reconstruction in, 90-6-210
  community decay on or adjacent to, ordinances to control, 7-5-2110, 7-5-2111
  contracts regarding, 60-2-112, 60-2-201
  controlled-access, property acquired for, 7-14-101
  cooperation concerning, 60-1-102
  county roads as, See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**
  funds for, See **HIGHWAYS, State funds**
  maintenance agreements, See **HIGHWAYS, Maintenance**
  mineral slag for sanding or snow removal prohibited when, 60-2-241
  service districts, See **INTERLOCAL COOPERATION, Multijurisdictional service districts**, generally
  state funds, allocation, 7-14-102
  utility mains, construction, 7-13-2101 — 7-13-2104
Highway traffic safety program, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Traffic safety program**
Historic properties, tax abatement, 15-24-1601 — 15-24-1607
History of the community, hearsay exception, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
Home guard, authorization to make property available to, 10-1-703
Home rule, See **CHARTER FORM OF GOVERNMENT**
Horses
  abandoned, See **LIVESTOCK, Roundup of abandoned horses**
  herd districts, See **LIVESTOCK, Horse herd districts**
Hospital districts, See **HOSPITAL DISTRICTS**
Hospitals, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, County operation**
Hours of work for employees, 7-5-2108, 39-4-102, 39-4-107
Housing authorities
  county, See **HOUSING AUTHORITIES, COUNTY**
  municipal, cooperation with, 7-15-4416
Hucksters, licensing, See **HUCKSTERS**
Human Resource Development Council block grant plan, approval, 53-10-504

COUNTIES (Continued)

- **Human Services, Office of,** See **COUNTY WELFARE DEPARTMENTS**
- **Ice-skating rinks,** See **RECREATION, Skating rinks**
- **Immunity from liability,** See **GOVERNMENT**
- **Improvement districts,** See **COUNTY ROAD IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS; RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS;** See also **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
- **Incentive awards program for employees,** Title 7, chapter 4, part 5
- **Indebtedness,** See **COUNTY FINANCE**
- **Indian child welfare specialist,** advice by, 52-2-117
- **Industrial development**
  - hard-rock mine trust reserve account funds for, when, 7-6-2225
  - projects and revenue bonds, See **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT, Development projects**
- **Inflammable liquids codes,** 7-5-108
- **Initiative and referendum,** See also **BALLOT ISSUES**
  - alcoholic beverages sale or consumption, local option for, 16-1-205
  - charter form of government
    - for charter or amendment to charter, 7-3-103; Const., XI, 5
    - limitations on charter provisions, 7-3-708
  - electors, submission to, 7-5-133, 7-5-136
  - land use master plan — adoption, revision, or rejection, 76-1-604
  - library services, to exceed maximum mill levy for, 22-1-304
  - mosquito control districts, creation or annexation of land, 7-22-2410, 7-22-2443
  - motor fuel excise tax, local option, 7-14-301
  - multijurisdictional service districts, action on petition for ordinance, 7-11-1107
  - notices, writing required, 7-5-134, 7-5-136
  - ordinances, effect of repeal or enactment by, 7-5-137
  - petitions, 7-5-132
    - action on, 7-5-133
    - approval, 7-5-132, 7-5-134
    - rejection, 7-5-134
    - sample, 7-5-134
    - signatures, 7-5-132, 7-5-134
    - submission and verification procedures, 7-3-103
    - validity and constitutionality, determination, 7-5-135
  - resolution for, 7-5-132
  - right of, 7-5-131; Const., XI, 8
  - small claims court, creation and abolishment, 3-12-103, 3-12-104
  - statement of purpose and implication, 7-5-134
  - water quality districts, 7-13-4511 — 7-13-4513, 7-13-4522, 7-15-4523
  - weather modification authorities, creation, 85-3-413, 85-3-415
- **In-lieu payments for taxes,** See **COUNTY FINANCE**
- **Insect pest control,** See **INSECTS AND INSECT CONTROL; MOSQUITO CONTROL DISTRICTS**
- **Installment purchase contracts,** See **Contracts**
- **Insurance,** See **GOVERNMENT**
- **Interlocal cooperation agreements and commission,** See **INDIANS, State-tribal cooperative agreements; INTERLOCAL COOPERATION; SCHOOL FINANCE, Interlocal cooperative agreements**
- **Interpreters for deaf persons,** See **DEAF PERSONS, Interpreters in official proceedings**
- **Interstate emergency services mutual aid agreements,** Title 10, chapter 3, part 11, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS, Interstate emergency services mutual aid**
- **Intoxication,** authority limited, 53-24-106
- **Inventory of county tools, equipment, and machinery,** 7-8-2111
- **Itinerant vendors,** licensing, See **ITINERANT VENDORS**
- **Jails,** See **DETENTION CENTERS**
- **Judgments against,** See **COUNTY FINANCE**
- **Junk, accumulation** — ordinances to control, 7-5-2110, 7-5-2111
- **Juries and jurors,** See **JURIES AND JURORS**
- **Justices' courts,** See **JUSTICES' COURTS; SMALL CLAIMS COURT, JUSTICES' COURTS**
- **Justices of the peace,** See **JUSTICES' COURTS**
- **Juveniles,** See **Minors; Youth court**
- **Keno and bingo games, live,** — ordinance for hours of play, 23-5-408
- **Labor organizations,** 39-31-103, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
- **Lake county,** national bison range established, 87-1-711, 87-1-712

Lakeshore protection, authority for, Title 75, chapter 7, part 2, See **LAKES, Shore protection**
Land, See also **Property**
    administration, 7-8-2502, 7-8-2703
        rules, 7-8-2505
    advisory boards, See **Land advisory boards**
    advisory committee, 7-8-2506
    application of provisions, 7-8-2502
    appraisal, 7-8-2513, 7-8-2708
    appraised value, 7-8-2302, 7-8-2401, 7-8-2402, 7-8-2511
    bonds issued for, See **COUNTY FINANCE, General obligation bonds**
    camping, acquisition, 7-16-2105, 7-16-2106
    cemeteries, for, 7-35-102
    cities and towns, transfer to, 7-16-102
    classification, 7-8-2501, 7-8-2504, 7-8-2708
    cooperative use agreements, 7-8-2507
    cultural purposes, acquisition, 7-16-2105, 7-16-2106
    definitions, 7-8-2503, 7-8-2702
    eminent domain, 7-16-2105, 7-35-2201, See also **EMINENT DOMAIN**
    exchange or trade, 7-8-2219, 7-8-2502, 7-8-2507, 7-8-2512, 7-8-2513, 7-8-2708, 7-16-2324, See also **STATE LANDS, Exchange**
    fairgrounds, for, 7-21-3408
    forests, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY, Counties; County forests**
    governmental entities, deeds to — authorization and purpose, 7-8-102, 7-16-102, 7-35-102
    grazing and agricultural uses, 7-8-2709
    leases, permits, or licenses
        advice regarding, 7-8-2708
        application of provisions, 7-8-2502
        appraisal required when, 7-8-2513
        consideration, amount, 7-8-2508
        dedicated park land, 7-16-2324
        discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
        granting, 7-8-2507
        grazing and agricultural, 7-8-2709
        improvements on leaseholds, 7-8-2509
        interest on overdue accounts, 7-6-401 — 7-6-403
        mineral interests, 7-8-2513
        modification of leases, 7-8-2510
        park land, dedicated, 7-16-2324
        parks, for, 7-16-102, 7-16-2106, See **PARKS**
        preferences in, 7-8-2511, 7-8-2701
        proceeds from leases, distribution, 7-8-2306
        recreational, cultural, or camping purposes — for, 7-16-2105, 7-16-2106
        renewal, 7-8-2508
            initial lease, renewal considered when, 7-8-2513
        reservations of interest, 7-8-2514
        term, 7-8-2508
        terms and condition of leases, 7-8-2507
    management alternatives, 7-8-2507
    multiple uses, 7-8-2501, 7-8-2504
        defined, 7-8-2503
    natural areas preservation, Title 76, chapter 12, part 1, See **NATURAL AREAS**
    noxious weed management, See **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**
    oil, gas, and other minerals — exploration and development, 7-8-2507, 7-8-2510, 7-8-2514
    "park and recreation land" defined, 7-16-2401, See **PARKS, County park districts**
    port authorities, See **PORT AUTHORITIES, Property**, generally
    powers concerning, 7-1-2103
    recreational purposes, for, 7-16-102, 7-16-2105, 7-16-2106, See **RECREATION**
    revenues, apportionment and distribution, 7-8-2515
    royalty interests, 7-8-2305, 7-8-2306, 7-8-2510, 7-8-2514, 15-17-326, 27-2-210, 70-19-421
    sale, 7-8-2502, 7-8-2507, 7-8-2708, See also **Property**
        appraisal required when, 7-8-2513
        of less than fifty dollar valuation and other than tax-deed land, 7-8-2308
        park land, dedicated, 7-16-2324
        procedure, 7-8-2511
    state lands, sales to, 77-2-306

COUNTIES (Continued)
Land (Continued)

  state, transfer to, 7-16-102
  tax-deed, See **Tax-deed lands**
  transfer, 7-16-102
  utility lines, reservation for, 7-8-2514
  weed management, See **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**
Land advisory boards
  compensation of members, 7-8-2706
  conduct of business, 7-8-2707
  creation, 7-8-2703
  definitions, 7-8-2702
  function, 7-8-2708
  land, grazing and agricultural uses — cooperation, 7-8-2709
  membership, 7-8-2704
  organization, 7-8-2707
  quorum, 7-8-2707
  state policy for resource management, 7-8-2701
  term of office of members, 7-8-2705
Land planning funds
  coal tax revenues, 15-35-108, 90-6-201
  distribution, 90-1-108
Land surveyors, professional — professional services contracts, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
Landscape architects, business licenses, 37-66-303, 49-3-204
Laundries
  fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
  seats for employees, 39-2-201
Law enforcement
  officers, See main category for specific officer
  services, consolidation or transfer, 7-11-302, 7-32-101
  teletypewriter communications system, participation in, 44-2-301
Lawsuits, See **GOVERNMENT**, **Actions** entries
Leases
  ambulance equipment, vehicles, and services, 7-34-103
  city-county buildings, 7-8-201, 7-8-202
  coal, 7-8-2233
  disaster victims, housing for, 10-3-313
  fairgrounds and buildings, 7-21-3406, 7-21-3409
  hospitals and nursing homes, multicounty, 7-34-2501, 7-34-2503
  interest on overdue accounts, 7-6-401 — 7-6-403
  land, See **Land**
  oil and gas wells, for, 82-10-201 — 82-10-204, See also **Land**, leases, permits, or licenses; See also **OIL AND GAS**, **Leases**, public land
  park districts, 7-16-2423
  port authorities, 7-14-1105, 7-14-1111, 7-14-1125, 7-14-1126
  property, See **Property**
  public markets, 7-21-3302
  road-building materials, 7-14-2123
  tax-deed lands, 7-8-2306
  tools, equipment, or machinery, 7-8-2112
  written agreement, 7-8-2112
  youth shelter care facilities, 41-5-802
Legal advertising, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Printing**, county printing
Legislative bodies
  charter form of government, See **CHARTER FORM OF GOVERNMENT**
  consolidated governments, 7-3-1102
Legislative officials, See **LEGISLATURE**, generally
Legislative powers, Const., XI, 4
Lewis and Clark County, building or land purchased or leased by state, 18-2-105
Liability, See **GOVERNMENT**
Libraries and federations and networks, See **LIBRARIES**, generally
Licenses and permits
  abandoned counties, collection of unpaid, 7-2-2723, 7-2-2743, 7-2-2745, 7-2-2751, 7-2-2752
  amusement games, 23-6-103
  arcades, 23-6-103

COUNTIES (Continued)
Licenses and permits (Continued)

- architects, fee or tax prohibited, 37-65-203
- blanks, supply procedures, 7-21-2102
- boats, out-of-state — temporary permits for operation, 7-16-2121, 23-2-511
- card games or tables, live — issuance prohibited, 23-5-321
- carnival games, 23-6-103
- classes, 7-21-2103
- day-care homes, conditional use permits not required when, 76-2-412
- dental hygienists, prohibited, 37-4-406
- dentists, prohibited, 37-4-307
- discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
- dogs, 7-23-101, 7-23-2108
- enforcement of provisions, 7-21-2116
- fees, See also specific license in **Licenses and permits**
  - disbursement, 7-16-2121, 7-21-2105, 81-7-119
  - doubled, when, 7-21-2103
  - penalties for violations, addition, 7-21-2113
- ferries, See **FERRIES AND WHARVES**
- firearms, prohibited, 45-8-351
- gambling
  - activities, permitted when, 23-5-171
  - card games or tables, live — issuance prohibited, 23-5-321
  - raffles, 23-5-413
- hucksters, See **HUCKSTERS**
- issuance generally, 7-21-2102
- itinerant vendors, See **ITINERANT VENDORS**
- land, See **Land**, leases, permits, or licenses
- landscape architects, 37-66-303
- lien arising from, 7-21-2104
- municipal regulations, compliance, 7-21-2112
- off-highway vehicles, prohibited, 23-2-808
- persons required to obtain, determination, 7-21-2103
- powers generally, 7-21-2101
- procurement, 7-21-2111
  - enforcement of requirements, 7-21-2116, 7-21-2117
  - failure to procure, 7-21-2104, 7-21-2113
- raffles, 23-5-413
- revocation, 7-6-4465
- snowmobiles, prohibited, 23-2-643
- timber, removal
  - deadfall, domestic use and fuel, 7-8-2608
  - small commercial harvest, 7-8-2609
- transient retail merchants, See **TRANSIENT RETAIL MERCHANTS**
- unpaid, collection, 7-2-2723, 7-2-2743, 7-2-2745, 7-2-2751, 7-2-2752
- unsold, 7-21-2102
- violations, 7-21-2113
  - actions regarding, 7-21-2116, 7-21-2117
  - affidavit for writ of attachment, 7-21-2116
  - investigation, 7-21-2114
  - liability, 7-21-2115

Literacy programs, adult, 20-7-714
Litigation, See **GOVERNMENT, Actions** entries
Litter control, 7-5-2109, 7-5-2110, 7-5-2111, See also **LITTERING AND LITTER CONTROL**
Livestock

- diseased, indemnity payments for slaughter, See **LIVESTOCK, Slaughter of diseased animals**
- inspectors, See **LIVESTOCK, Inspectors and detectives**
- protective associations, See **LIVESTOCK, Cattle protective districts; County**, livestock protective committees

Local government study commissions, office and meeting space and clerical assistance, 7-3-184
"Local government unit", defined, Const., XI, 1
Lotteries, See **Gambling**
Machinery, See **Equipment**
Mailing lists, distribution or sale prohibited when, 2-6-109
Malpractice review panels, hearings, 27-6-501, 27-12-501

COUNTIES (Continued)

Markets, See **PUBLIC MARKETS**
Medical examiner
  county, See **COUNTY CORONER**
  state, fees chargeable to, 44-3-204
Medical Legal Panel hearings, 27-6-501
Meetings, See **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF**; See also **OPEN MEETINGS**
Membership in associations of counties, 7-5-2141
Menageries, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Zoos and menageries**
Mentally ill persons, crisis intervention programs, 53-21-139
Merger, 7-3-141, 7-3-144; Const., XI, 3, See **Abandonment and consolidation**; **Townships**; See also **CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION ONE**; **CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION TWO**; **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**, **Alteration of existing form**
Metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts, See **METROPOLITAN SANITARY AND/OR STORM SEWER DISTRICTS**
Military affairs
  armories, 10-1-108, 10-1-109
  property, available to military units, 10-1-108, 10-1-109, 10-1-703
Milk price control, cooperative agreements, 81-22-305
Mineral royalties, tax exemption, 15-38-121
Mining operations
  bond not required, 82-4-223
  impact areas, See **COAL, Impact areas**; **MINES AND MINING, Metal mines impact areas**
  protection from, 82-4-251
Minors
  child support proceedings, county to initiate when, 40-5-109
  county interdisciplinary child information teams, 41-3-205, 41-5-602, 41-5-603, 52-2-211
  curfew, 7-32-2302
  delinquent, See **Youth court**
  detention facilities, county to provide, 41-5-809 — 41-5-814, 41-5-1001 — 41-5-1008, See **YOUTH COURT, Detention facilities**; **Detention services**
  detention programs, levy to fund, 7-6-501, 7-6-502
  property, destruction by — liability of parent, 40-6-237
    recovery, limitation on amount, 40-6-238
  youth care facilities, reimbursement for payments for care, 41-3-1122
  youth court, See **Youth court**
Mosquito control districts, See **MOSQUITO CONTROL DISTRICTS**
Motorcycle safety training, 20-7-501 — 20-7-504, 20-7-510 — 20-7-514
Motor vehicles
  emergency, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Authorized emergency vehicles**
  graveyards, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Graveyards and wrecking facilities**
  gross vehicle weight fee exemption, 61-10-214
  license plates, 61-3-332, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **License plates**
  off-highway vehicles, regulation precluded, 23-2-808
  purchase contracts, See **Contracts**
  weed control fee, exemption, 61-3-510
Moving of county seat, See **County seats**, generally
Museums, See **MUSEUMS**
Name
  change
    authorization, 7-2-2501
    effect on
      boundaries, 7-2-2514
      district court, 7-2-2512
      indebtedness, obligations and contracts, 7-2-2511
      officers, 7-2-2513
      property and legal rights, 7-2-2509
      vested rights and existing laws, 7-2-2510
    objections, 7-2-2506
    order for, 7-2-2506, 7-2-2507
    petition
      contents, 7-2-2502
      copies, publication and posting, 7-2-2505

COUNTIES (Continued)
Name (Continued)
    change (Continued)
        petition (Continued)
            filing, 7-2-2503
            form, 7-2-2503
            hearings, 7-2-2506
            jurisdiction, 7-2-2502
            signatures, 7-2-2502
                certification, 7-2-2504
        records, procedure to effectuate, 7-2-2508
    consolidated government, 7-3-1102, 7-3-1103
    designation, 7-1-2102
    numbers designating, 61-3-332
National forest lands, 2-1-210, 7-8-2401, See also **FORESTS AND FORESTRY, National forests**
Natural areas preservation, Title 76, chapter 12, part 1, See **NATURAL AREAS**
Nature, 7-1-2101
Nepotism, Title 2, chapter 2, part 3, See **NEPOTISM**
New, creation by legislation
    county clerk, appointment and role, 7-2-2302, See also **COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER, New counties, creation by legislation**
    county commissioners, board of — meeting and organization, 7-2-2301, 7-2-2302, See also **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF, New counties, creation by legislation**
    election for location of county seat
        ballots
            form, 7-2-2312, 7-2-2316, 7-2-2319
            printing and distribution, 7-2-2312, 7-2-2315, 7-2-2319
        canvass of returns, 7-2-2312, 7-2-2318, 7-2-2319
        conduct of, 7-2-2317
        deputy registrars, 7-2-2314
        failure to select county seat, 7-2-2319
        judges, 7-2-2315
        precincts and polling places, 7-2-2314
        procedures to hold, 7-2-2313, 7-2-2319
        proclamation, 7-2-2313
        results, declaration, 7-2-2312, 7-2-2318, 7-2-2319
        supplies, 7-2-2315
        temporary county seat, 7-2-2311, 7-2-2319
    laws generally, applicability, 7-2-2303
    local government with self-government powers, mandatory provisions, 7-1-114
    notice in writing, organizational meeting, 7-2-2302
    officers, 7-2-2303
    offices, 7-2-2318
    petitions
        filing, 7-2-2313
        location of county seat, for, 7-2-2312
        signatures, certification, 7-2-2312
    records, 7-2-2318
    resolutions, 7-2-2311, 7-2-2313, 7-2-2314
    temporary county seat, designation, 7-2-2311, 7-2-2319
New, creation by petition
    actions, transfer, 7-2-2255
    addition of territory from another county, 7-2-2201
        county seat, 7-2-2221
        election, 7-2-2215, 7-2-2216, 7-2-2218, 7-2-2222
        limitation, 7-2-2202
        petition, 7-2-2205 — 7-2-2207
    affidavits required when, 7-2-2207, 7-2-2209, 7-2-2254
    assessed valuation
        determination, 7-2-2204, 7-2-2244
        effect on creation, 7-2-2202, 7-2-2212
        petition, contents, 7-2-2206
        resolution determining, 7-2-2213
    authorization, 7-2-2201
    bonds of officers, 7-2-2227
    boundaries
        election precincts, 7-2-2216
        exclusion or addition of territory, change by, 7-2-2212

COUNTIES (Continued)
New, creation by petition (Continued)
  boundaries (Continued)
    legal description, filing, 7-2-2223
    petition, contents, 7-2-2206
    resolution determining, 7-2-2213
    written description, 7-2-2206
  commission
    authority regarding, 7-2-2242
    certification of information, 7-2-2245
    compensation of members, 7-2-2243
    conduct of business, 7-2-2242
    purpose, 7-2-2241
    quorum, 7-2-2242
    role, 7-2-2244
    selection, 7-2-2241
  completion of creation, procedures, 7-2-2223
  county commissioners, board of — role, 7-2-2208, See **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF, New counties, creation by petition**
  county seat, election to determine when, 7-2-2218, 7-2-2221, 7-2-2222
  court files and actions, transfer, 7-2-2255
  election
    ballot, form, 7-2-2218
    conduct of, 7-2-2219
    costs, 7-2-2220, 7-2-2244
    county seat, determination when, 7-2-2218, 7-2-2221
    effect, 7-2-2222
    held when, 7-2-2215
    judges
      appointment, 7-2-2217
      supplies and equipment, 7-2-2219
    notice, 7-2-2215
    officers, 7-2-2218, 7-2-2222
    precincts, 7-2-2216
      register, 7-2-2219
    proclamation, 7-2-2215
    resolution, 7-2-2222
      filing, 7-2-2223
  exclusion or addition of territory, 7-2-2211, 7-2-2212
  indebtedness, determination and adjustment, 7-2-2241, 7-2-2244
    settlement, 7-2-2246
  intercounty communication, 7-2-2208
  judicial district, designation, 7-2-2228
  limitations, 7-2-2202
  local government with self-government powers, mandatory provisions, 7-1-114
  notices
    election, 7-2-2215
    petition, 7-2-2206, 7-2-2209
    publication by posting, 7-2-2256
    writing required, 7-2-2206
  officers
    bonds, 7-2-2227
    compliance, 7-2-2208
    duties assumed when, 7-2-2223
    election, 7-2-2218, 7-2-2222
    general provisions, 7-2-2225
    nominations, 7-2-2219
    oath, 7-2-2227
    offices, 7-2-2224
    qualification, 7-2-2227
    taxes, assessment and collection, 7-2-2252
    term, 7-2-2226
  offices and supplies, 7-2-2224
  petitions
    affidavits, 7-2-2207, 7-2-2209
    contents, 7-2-2206
    exclusion or addition of territory, for, 7-2-2211, 7-2-2212
    filing, 7-2-2207, 7-2-2209, 7-2-2211

COUNTIES (Continued)

New, creation by petition (Continued)

- petitions (Continued)
  - general provisions, 7-2-2205
  - hearings, 7-2-2209, 7-2-2211 — 7-2-2213
  - notices, 7-2-2206, 7-2-2209
  - resolution concerning, 7-2-2213
  - sample, 7-2-2206
  - signatures, 7-2-2205 — 7-2-2207, 7-2-2211, 7-2-2213
  - verification of signatures, 7-2-2207
- protests, 7-2-2211
- records, transfer and transcription, 7-2-2254
- resolutions, 7-2-2213, 7-2-2222, 7-2-2223, 7-2-2246, 7-2-2253
- road funds, transfer, 7-2-2253
- school funds, transfer, 7-2-2253
- taxes
  - assessment and collection, 7-2-2252
  - delinquent, collection, 7-2-2251
- temporary county seat, 7-2-2221

New, creation generally

- assets, apportionment, 7-2-2102
- court actions, transfer, 7-2-2411
  - fees, 7-2-2412
- jury lists, See also **JURIES AND JURORS**
  - certification, 7-2-2422
  - correction for old counties, 7-2-2423
  - filing, 7-2-2424
  - preparation, 7-2-2421, 7-2-2424
- liabilities, apportionment, 7-2-2102
- records
  - transcription, 7-2-2402
    - certification of accuracy, 7-2-2405
    - contracts for, 7-2-2403
    - filing, 7-2-2406
    - legal effect, 7-2-2407
    - payment, 7-2-2404
  - transfer, 7-2-2401

New duties imposed by state, 1-2-112, 7-5-201

9-1-1 emergency telephone system, Title 10, chapter 4, parts 1 — 3, See **9-1-1 EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SYSTEM**

Nonprofit corporations, governmental subdivision, 35-2-114, See **NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS**, generally

Nonsmoking areas, reservation in work areas in government buildings, 50-40-201

Notices

- bid requirements, 7-5-2301
- boats, out-of-town — temporary permits for operation, 7-16-2121
- community decay ordinances, violation, 7-5-2111
- election, 7-2-2215
- fair district, resolution of intent to create, 7-21-3422
- land
  - exchange, 7-8-2512, 7-16-2324
  - lease, 7-16-2324
  - sale, 7-8-2511, 7-16-2324
- mail, by, 7-1-2122
- metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts, See **METROPOLITAN SANITARY AND/OR STORM SEWER DISTRICTS**
- mosquito control districts, See **MOSQUITO CONTROL DISTRICTS**
- motorboats, out-of-state — temporary permits for operation, 7-16-2121
- park districts, See **PARKS, County park districts**
- petition, 7-2-2209
- posting, 7-1-2121, 7-2-2256
- property
  - sale, 7-8-2212, 7-8-2214, 7-8-2216 — 7-8-2218
  - transfers, 7-8-101
- publication, 7-1-2121
- road improvement districts
  - formation, intent, 7-14-2902
  - improvements, authorization — prior to, 7-14-2903

COUNTIES (Continued)
Notices (Continued)

- rodent control districts, See **VERTEBRATE PEST MANAGEMENT, County rodent control districts**
- rural special improvement districts, See **RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
- service consolidation or transfer elections, 7-11-307
- solid waste management districts, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT DISTRICTS**
- tax-deed lands, sale, 7-8-2302
- timber sales, 7-8-2604
- writing required, 7-2-2206, 7-2-2302, 7-5-134, 7-5-136, 7-5-2111

Noxious weed management, See **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**
Nuclear regulation, conflicting laws, 75-3-105
Numbers designating, 61-3-332
Nursing homes, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, County operation; NURSING HOMES**
Obscenity, See **CRIMES, Obscenity**
Officers, See **COUNTY OFFICERS**; See also specific officer
Offices, See **COUNTY OFFICERS**
Off-highway vehicles, regulation precluded, 23-2-808
Oil and gas operations, lease of land for, See **Land**, leases, permits, or licenses; **Leases**; See also **OIL AND GAS, Public lands**
Open meeting provisions, See **OPEN MEETINGS**; See also **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF, Meetings**
Open-space land preservation, See **OPEN-SPACE LANDS**, generally
Ordinances, See **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF, Ordinances and resolutions**
"Park and recreation land" defined, 7-16-2401, See **PARKS, County park districts**
Park Commissioners, Board of, See **PARKS, County Board of Park Commissioners**
Parking

- handicapped persons' special spaces, requirements, 49-4-302
- unincorporated places, regulations in, 7-14-2106

Parks, See **PARKS, Counties; County Board of Park Commissioners; County park districts**
Park superintendent, 7-16-2312, See **PARKS, Counties**
Participation by public, Const., II, 8, See **PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENT**
Pawnbrokers, See **PAWNBROKERS AND JUNK DEALERS**
Payments in lieu of taxes (PILT), See **COUNTY FINANCE, In-lieu payments for taxes**
Peace officers, See **PEACE OFFICERS**
Permits, See **Licenses and permits**
Personal property, See **Property**
Personnel, See **Employees**
Petitions

- abandonment and consolidation, See **Abandonment and consolidation**
- ambulance services, to establish, 7-34-101
- bond elections, See **COUNTY FINANCE, General obligation bonds**, election
- cemetery districts, See **CEMETERY DISTRICTS**
- consolidation of offices, See **COUNTY OFFICERS, Consolidation of offices**
- county seat, removal, 7-2-2601, See **County seats**, removal
- ferries and wharves, for establishment and operation, 7-14-2803
- fire districts, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION, Rural fire districts**
- hospital districts, See **HOSPITAL DISTRICTS**
- housing authorities, to create, 7-15-2102
- initiative and referendum, See **Initiative and referendum**
- interlocal cooperation commission, for establishment, 7-11-204
- libraries
  - establishment, for, 22-1-303
  - services, for election to exceed maximum mill levy for, 22-1-304
- mosquito control districts, See **MOSQUITO CONTROL DISTRICTS**
- name change of county, 7-2-2502, See **Name**, change
- new counties
  - creation, 7-2-2211, See also **New, creation by petition**
  - exclusion or addition of territory, 7-2-2212
- park districts, See **PARKS, County park districts**
- preservation and filing, 7-4-2611
- public scales, establishment, 7-21-3101
- road improvement districts
  - creation, for, 7-14-2902
  - improvements, to conduct, 7-14-2903

COUNTIES (Continued)
Petitions (Continued)

- rodent control districts, creation or dissolution, See **VERTEBRATE PEST MANAGEMENT, County rodent control districts**
- service consolidation or transfer, See **Services**, consolidation or transfer
- smoke abatement programs, 7-31-102, 7-31-106
- townships, establishment, 7-2-2105
- vacation, for
  - plats in abandoned townsites, 7-5-2501
  - public sites in unincorporated places, 7-5-2504
- writing required when, 7-2-2603, 7-2-2604, 7-2-2705

Phosphorus compounds, sale and distribution
- model rule distributed to, 75-7-402
- ordinances prohibiting, 75-7-411, 75-7-412
- penalty for noncompliance with ordinance, 75-7-412
- standards, adoption and enforcement, 75-7-403

Pipeline construction, reimbursement for road damage, 69-13-103
Planning and zoning, See **ZONING**
Planning boards, See **PLANNING BOARDS**
Plats, vacation, See **Vacation**
Playgrounds, See **RECREATION**
Plumbing codes, 7-5-108
Poorfarm expenses, 7-6-2426
Pornography, See **CRIMES, Obscenity**
Port authorities, See **PORT AUTHORITIES**
Potatoes, noncertified seed — planting prohibited where, list and publication of provisions, 80-5-404
Powers, 7-1-2101, 7-1-2103; Const., XI, 4
- commission form of government, 7-3-401, 7-3-402
- consolidated government, 7-3-1104
- exercised how, 7-1-2104
- general, See **General power governments**
- port authorities, 7-14-1101, 7-14-1103, 7-14-1111, 7-14-1121
- self-government, See **Self-government powers; CHARTER FORM OF GOVERNMENT**

Predator control programs, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
Preference to veterans and handicapped persons in employment, Title 39, chapters 29 and 30, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Preference to handicapped persons; Preference to veterans**
Preserves for wildlife, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Preserves and refuges**
Printing, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Printing**, county printing
Probation officers, salaries and expenses paid by, 41-5-704
Property, See also **Land**
- abandonment and consolidation of county, See **Abandonment and consolidation**
- acquisition, 7-8-2201, 70-1-204
- actions concerning, transfer when, 7-2-2411, 7-2-2412
- appraisal, 7-8-2202, 7-8-2211, 7-8-2213 — 7-8-2216, 7-8-2218
  - abandonment and consolidation of county, procedures, 7-2-2756 — 7-2-2759
  - not required when, 7-8-101
  - reappraisal, 7-8-2215
- appraised value, written challenges, 7-8-2215
- boarding or nursing homes, for, 7-34-2303
- capital improvement fund, See **COUNTY FINANCE**
- community decay ordinances, enforcement, 7-5-2111
- consolidated governments, 7-3-1203
- consolidation plans, city-county — provision for, 7-3-143, 7-3-1102
- county commissioners, board of — authority, See **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF**
- county merger, disposition, 7-3-144
- destruction by minors, 40-6-237, 40-6-238
- devise, authorization for acceptance, 7-8-103
- eminent domain, 7-14-101, 70-30-102, See **EMINENT DOMAIN**
- equipment, See **Equipment**
- exchange, 7-8-2211
- fair districts, 7-21-3427, 7-21-3428
- fair purposes, for, 7-21-3407 — 7-21-3409, 7-21-3413
- gifts, 7-8-103, 7-14-2123, 7-15-2120, 7-16-2105, 7-35-2201, 67-10-102, 76-5-1108, 90-5-102
- governmental entities, transfer between, 7-8-101
- highways, controlled-access — acquisition for, 7-14-101

COUNTIES (Continued)
Property (Continued)

- hospital purposes, for, 7-34-2204
- in-kind payment of inheritance and estate taxes, 72-16-445 — 72-16-450
- in-kind review committee, representation of county, 72-16-447
- interlocal cooperation
  - agreements, acquisition or disposal, 7-11-105
  - program for services, affected by — consideration, 7-11-226
- leases
  - abandoned counties, continuing county, 7-2-2754, 7-2-2755, 7-2-2759
  - armories, 10-1-108, 10-1-109
  - boarding or nursing homes, for, 7-34-2303
  - county commissioners, board of — power, 7-8-2201, 7-8-2231
  - hospital purposes, for, 7-34-2204
  - interest on overdue accounts, 7-6-401 — 7-6-403
  - military facilities, 10-1-108, 10-1-109
  - public markets, 7-21-3302
  - revenue, 7-2-2759, 7-8-2232
- libraries, See **LIBRARIES**
- machinery, See **Equipment**
- management, 7-8-2201
- name of county
  - change, effect, 7-2-2509
  - use, 7-1-2102
- noxious weed management, See **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**
- nursing or boarding homes, for, 7-34-2303
- park districts, See **PARKS, County park districts**, generally
- port authorities, 7-14-1102, 7-14-1104, 7-14-1105, 7-14-1111, 7-14-1126, 7-14-1137
- powers concerning, 7-1-2103
- public scales to be, 7-21-3102
- purchase, 7-8-2201
  - appraisal, 7-8-2202
- rental-purchase contracts for, 7-5-2307
- rural special improvement districts, See **RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**, generally
- sale or exchange, See also **Land**
  - appraisal, 7-8-2211, 7-8-2214
  - auction, 7-8-2212 — 7-8-2214
    - property not sold at, procedure, 7-8-2218, 7-8-2301
  - authorization, 7-8-2211
  - coal leases, effect, 7-8-2233
  - failure to make, 7-8-2219
  - leased property subject to, 7-8-2231
  - lesser value, property of, 7-8-2217
  - notice, 7-8-2212, 7-8-2214, 7-8-2216 — 7-8-2218
  - private, when, 7-8-2217, 7-8-2218, 7-8-2301
  - proceeds, use, 7-8-2220, 7-8-2402
  - school districts, to, 7-8-2216
  - terms, 7-8-2213
  - timber and land, proceeds, 7-8-2402
- school districts, to, 7-8-2216
- service consolidation or transfer, 7-11-304
- special improvement districts, inclusion in — when, 7-12-4102
- title to, 7-21-3428
- tools, See **Equipment**
- unclaimed, held by, 70-9-207
- weed management, See **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**

Protests

- metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts, See **METROPOLITAN SANITARY AND/OR STORM SEWER DISTRICTS**
- name of county, change, 7-2-2503
- new counties created by petition, 7-2-2209, 7-2-2211
- property, appraised value, 7-8-2215
- road improvement districts, 7-14-2902

COUNTIES (Continued)
Protests (Continued)

rural special improvement districts, See **RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
solid waste management districts, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT DISTRICTS**
water quality districts, See **WATER QUALITY DISTRICTS**
writing required, 7-8-2215
Public administrator, See **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**
Public assistance, See also **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**, generally
  buildings, funding of construction and improvements, 53-2-322, 53-2-323
  county board of public welfare, See **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF, Public Welfare, County Board of**
  departments, See **COUNTY WELFARE DEPARTMENTS**
  funding, See **COUNTY FINANCE, Public assistance**
  general relief, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, General relief**
  poor fund, See **COUNTY FINANCE, County poor fund**
Public defender, 46-8-202
Public libraries, See **LIBRARIES**
Public markets, See **PUBLIC MARKETS**
Public participation in, Const., II, 8, See **PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENT**
Public Safety Commission
  appointment, 7-32-121 — 7-32-124, 7-32-126
  compensation, 7-32-129
  composition, 7-32-121
  department
    director
      appointment, 7-32-102
      salary, establishment, 7-32-104
    employees
      discharge
        hearings, 7-32-108, 7-32-109, 7-32-128
        procedures, 7-32-108, 7-32-109
      reinstatement, 7-32-108
      salary, establishment, 7-32-104
    supervision, 7-32-121
  five-member commission, 7-32-123
  meetings, 7-32-127, 7-32-128
  officers, 7-32-127, 7-32-128
  organization, 7-32-127
  residency requirements, 7-32-125
  seven-member commission, 7-32-124
  succession, 7-32-126
  term of office, 7-32-121 — 7-32-124
  three-member commission, 7-32-122
  travel expenses, 7-32-129
  vacancies, 7-32-126
Public Safety, Department of
  authorization, 7-32-101
  civil disorder, prohibited activities and exceptions, 45-8-107 — 45-8-109
  director, 7-32-102
    court orders, status for enforcement and execution, 7-32-105
    employees, discharge
      hearing, 7-32-107 — 7-32-109
      procedures, 7-32-108, 7-32-109
      reinstatement, 7-32-108, 7-32-109
    powers and duties, 7-32-103
    salary, 7-32-104
  employees, subordinate
    appeals, 7-32-108 — 7-32-110
    court orders, status for enforcement and execution, 7-32-105
    defined, 7-32-106
    discharge
      hearing, 7-32-107 — 7-32-109
      procedures, 7-32-108, 7-32-109
    overtime compensation and exclusion, 7-32-115, 39-3-406
    powers and duties, 7-32-103
    reinstatement, 7-32-108 — 7-32-110
    salaries, 7-32-104

COUNTIES (Continued)

Public Safety, Department of (Continued)
  - employees, subordinate (Continued)
    - written statements concerning discharge, 7-32-108, 7-32-109
  - establishment, 7-11-302, 7-32-101
  - structure, 7-32-103
  - supervision, 7-32-121
  - work period, establishment, 7-32-115

Public scales, See **PUBLIC SCALES**

Public sites, vacation, 7-5-2504

Public weigher, See **PUBLIC SCALES, Weigher**

Purchasing agent, 7-5-2308

Purchase contracts, See **Contracts**, generally

Raffles, permits for, 23-5-413

Railroads
  - crossings, prioritization of expenditures — hearing concerning, 60-2-121
  - rural special improvement district improvements close to, 7-12-2156

Real property, See **Property**

Recall Act, Title 2, chapter 16, part 6, See **RECALL**

Reclamation and development grants program, See **RECLAMATION**

Recorder, See **COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER**

Records
  - abandonment and consolidation, disposition following, 7-2-2724
  - boundary alterations
    - transcripts, 7-2-101
    - transfer, 7-2-2104
  - county commissioners, board of — kept by, 7-5-2129, See also **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF**
  - county seat
    - moved to, 7-2-2318, 7-2-2724
    - to remain at, 7-2-2242
  - destruction when, 7-5-2132
  - indexes, 7-2-2724
  - name change of county, effect
    - effect, 7-2-2509
    - procedure to effectuate, 7-2-2508
  - new counties, creation
    - county seat, to remain at, 7-2-2242
    - transfer and transcription, 7-2-2254, 7-2-2401 — 7-2-2407, See also **New, creation generally**
  - officers, See **COUNTY OFFICERS**
  - retention schedules, 7-5-2132
  - tax, See **COUNTY FINANCE, Taxation**
  - tax deed notices, information for, 15-18-211
  - transcripts required when, 7-2-101, 7-2-2254, 7-2-2402 — 7-2-2407, 7-2-2724
  - transfer when, 7-2-2104, 7-2-2401, 7-2-2411, 7-2-2724

Recount Board, County, See **ELECTIONS, Recounts**

Recreation, See **RECREATION**

Referendum, See **Initiative and referendum**

Refuges for wildlife, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Preserves and refuges**

Refuse, accumulation — ordinances to control, 7-5-2110, 7-5-2111

Registrar, See **ELECTION ADMINISTRATOR**

Renewable resource development loans, 90-2-107, See also **RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT**, generally

Rental-purchase contracts, See **Contracts**

Representation, 7-5-2101

Reservoirs, regulation prohibited when, 85-15-401

Resolutions, See **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF, Ordinances and resolutions**

Resort tax, 7-6-4461 — 7-6-4469, See also **CITY FINANCE**

Resource indemnity trust tax, royalties — tax exemption, 15-38-121

COUNTIES (Continued)

Retirement systems affecting, See **RETIREMENT AND RETIREMENT SYSTEMS**; See also specific retirement system
Review of government, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**
Road districts, See **COUNTY ROAD IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS; COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES, Districts; ROAD IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
Road funds, See **COUNTY FINANCE**
Road machinery, See **Contracts; Equipment**
Roads, See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**
Road superintendent, See **COUNTY ROAD IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS, Road superintendent; COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES, Superintendent**
Road supervisor, See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES, Supervisor**
Rodent control districts, See **VERTEBRATE PEST MANAGEMENT, County rodent control districts**
Roller-skating rinks, See **RECREATION, Skating rinks**
Rooms for county purposes, 7-8-2101, See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS, Counties**
Rubble, accumulation — ordinances to control, 7-5-2110, 7-5-2111
Rural improvement districts, See **RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
Sanders county, national bison range established, 87-1-711, 87-1-712
Sanitation codes, 7-5-108
Scales, public, See **PUBLIC SCALES**
School districts, See **SCHOOL DISTRICTS**
School funds, See **COUNTY FINANCE; SCHOOL FINANCE**
Schools
  buildings or land leased from, 20-6-625
  county, See **SCHOOLS, County high schools**
School trustees, See **SCHOOL TRUSTEES**
Seal, 7-4-2112
  bonds, affixation, 7-7-2255, 69-4-332
  county officers, certificate of election, 7-2-2223
  geophysical exploration permits, 82-1-105
  road improvement district
    bonds, 7-14-2753
    contracts, 7-14-2718
  rural special improvement district bonds and warrants, 7-12-2171
Search and rescue units — establishment, recognition, and optional funding, 7-32-235
Seat of, See **County seats**
Second class counties, 7-1-2111, See also **Classification**
Self-government powers, See also **CHARTER FORM OF GOVERNMENT**
  consolidated units, operation, 7-5-201
  commission-chairman form of government, 7-3-502
  commission-executive form of government, 7-3-202
  commission-manager form of government, 7-3-302
  town meeting form of government, 7-3-602
Services
  consolidation or transfer
    adoption
      effect, 7-11-309
      invalid when, 7-11-310
    amendment, 7-11-308
    availability of petition, recommendation, or service plan, 7-11-305
    election, 7-11-307, 7-11-308
      ballot requirements, 7-11-308
      call for, 7-11-303
    judicial review, 7-11-310
    petition, 7-11-302 — 7-11-307
      judicial review, for, 7-11-310
    publication of summary and comparison, 7-11-306
    purpose of provisions, 7-11-301
    recommendation for, 7-11-229, 7-11-230, 7-11-302 — 7-11-307
    service plan, 7-11-304 — 7-11-306
    validity of procedures, 7-11-310
  consolidation plans, city-county — provision for, 7-3-1102

COUNTIES (Continued)
Services (Continued)

- districts, creation or dissolution, 7-11-229, 7-11-230, 7-11-1105, See also **INTERLOCAL COOPERATION, Multijurisdictional service districts**, generally
- interlocal cooperation, See **INTERLOCAL COOPERATION**
- port authorities, to or by, 7-14-1105, 7-14-1125
- road improvement districts, 7-14-2902
- self-governments
  - authorization to provide, 7-1-102, 7-1-103
  - consolidated units, 7-5-201

Seventh class counties, 7-1-2111, See also **Classification**
Sewer systems, See **COUNTY WATER AND/OR SEWER DISTRICTS; METROPOLITAN SANITARY AND/OR STORM SEWER DISTRICTS; RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS; WATER QUALITY DISTRICTS; WATER SUPPLY AND SEWER DISTRICTS**
Shelter care facilities for youth, 41-5-802
Sheriff, See **COUNTY SHERIFF**
Sheriffs' retirement, See **SHERIFFS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Sixth class counties, 7-1-2111, See also **Classification**
Skating rinks, See **RECREATION**
Small claims court, establishment by, 3-12-103 — 3-12-105, See also **SMALL CLAIMS COURT, DISTRICT COURT**, generally
Smoke abatement, See **AIR QUALITY**
Smoking areas, reservation in work areas in government buildings, 50-40-201
Snowmobiles, regulatory authority limited, 23-2-631, 23-2-643
Social facilities, See **RECREATION, Facilities**
Social workers, See **SOCIAL WORKERS**
Soft drink manufacturers, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS, Soft drinks**
Soil conservation districts, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**
Soil survey and mapping program, Title 76, chapter 11, part 2, See **SOIL SURVEYS**
Solid waste management, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT; SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT DISTRICTS**
Sovereign immunity, Const., II, 18, See **GOVERNMENT, Immunity from liability**
Special improvement districts, property included in — when, 7-12-4102, See **RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**; See also **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
State governmental facilities, closure or retrenchment — requirements, 39-2-1001 — 39-2-1004
State lands

- sales to, 77-2-306
- within counties, See **STATE LANDS, Equalization payments; Exchange**

State mandates to local government, 1-2-112, 7-5-201
State-owned buildings, payments for fire services, 2-17-112
State procurement provisions

- adoption, 18-4-124
- cooperative purchasing, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Procurement, state**

State-Tribal Cooperative Agreements Act, Title 18, chapter 11, part 1, See **INDIANS, State-tribal cooperative agreements**
Stock inspectors, See **LIVESTOCK, Inspectors and detectives**
Study commissions, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**
Sue and be sued, power to, 7-1-2103, 7-2-4917, See **GOVERNMENT, Actions** entries
Superintendent of schools, See **COUNTY SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS**
Supplies

- contracts for, See **Contracts**
- county commissioners, board of
  - authority, 7-5-2105
  - contracts, conflict of interest, 7-5-2106
- printing, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Printing**, county printing

Surplus property, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Surplus property**
Surveyor, See **COUNTY SURVEYOR**
Swimming pools, See **SWIMMING POOLS AND SWIMMING AREAS**
Taxable valuation, See **COUNTY FINANCE**
Tax Appeal Board, See **COUNTY TAX APPEAL BOARD**
Taxation, See **COUNTY FINANCE**
Tax-deed lands

- abandoned counties, power concerning, 7-2-2722
- acquisition, 7-8-2702, 70-1-204, See **TAXATION, Tax sales**, county as purchaser
- classification, See **Land**, classification
- coal leases, 7-8-2233

COUNTIES (Continued)
Tax-deed lands (Continued)

- county forests
  - construction of provisions, 7-8-2611
  - creation, 7-8-2602, 7-8-2603
- deed of conveyance, 7-8-2305
- exchange
  - authorization, 7-8-2401
  - county forests created from, 7-8-2602, 7-8-2603
  - disposal of land acquired by, 7-8-2402
  - effect of conveyance, 7-8-2403
  - timber land, for, 7-8-2603
- irrigation districts, purchase, 85-7-2158
- lease proceeds, distribution, 7-8-2306
- minerals, royalty interests, 7-8-2305, 7-8-2306, 15-17-326, 27-2-210, 70-19-421
- oil and gas
  - interests, lease, 82-10-201, 82-10-204
  - royalty interest, 15-17-326, 27-2-210, 70-19-421
- royalty interest, action to recover, 15-17-326, 27-2-210, 70-19-421
- sale
  - auction, 7-8-2301
  - bids, failure to receive — effect, 7-8-2301
  - contract, 7-8-2307
  - delinquent taxpayer or successors, purchase price, 7-8-2301
  - fair market value, determination, 7-8-2301
  - notice, 7-8-2302
  - proceeds, distribution, 7-8-2306
  - repurchase by taxpayer or successors, 7-8-2303
  - terms, 7-8-2304
  - when, 7-8-2301
- tax liability of purchased land, 7-8-2307
- timber and land, exchanges for, 7-8-2401, 7-8-2602, 7-8-2603
  - disposal, 7-8-2402
- unsold, 7-8-2301, 7-8-2501, 7-8-2602, 7-8-2603

Television districts, See **TELEVISION DISTRICTS**
Theaters, See **THEATERS**
Third class counties, 7-1-2111, See also **Classification**
Timber and timber land, See **Tax-deed lands**, generally; See also **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**
Time

- abandonment and consolidation
  - amendment of proposed consolidation, filing of petition, 7-2-2705
  - appraisal of property prior to sale, 7-2-2756, 7-2-2757
  - assessment of property, 7-2-2753
  - election, 7-2-2709
    - canvass of returns, 7-2-2712
  - final action, 7-2-2704
  - petition
    - filing, 7-2-2705
    - processing, 7-2-2703
  - resolution, transmittal, 7-2-2707
  - tax levy, period of extension, 7-2-2730, 7-2-2746
- boats, out-of-state — operation within county, 7-16-2121
- coal leases, 7-8-2233
- county building commission, members' term of office, 7-8-2103
- county seat
  - location, petition for, 7-2-2312
  - removal
    - election results, posting and publication, 7-2-2606
    - petition, 7-2-2601
    - reconsideration following disapproval, 7-2-2608
- district courts, state grants — application for and allowance of, 7-6-2352
- employees, work week, 7-5-2108
- initiative and referendum petitions, elections, and actions to determine validity and constitutionality, 7-5-132 — 7-5-134, 7-5-136
- installment purchase contracts, 7-5-2306
- jury lists for new counties, certification, 7-2-2422

COUNTIES (Continued)
Time (Continued)

- land
  - advisory board
    - meetings, 7-8-2707
    - members, term of office, 7-8-2705
  - governmental entities, deeded to other — cessation of use, 7-8-102
  - leasehold improvements, removal or appeal from arbitrator's decision, 7-8-2509
  - lease renewal, term, 7-8-2513
  - oil, gas, or other mineral leases — term, 7-8-2508
- motorboats, out-of-state — operation within county, 7-16-2121
- name change of county, petition
  - copy, publication and posting, 7-2-2505
  - retention and filing, 7-2-2504
- new counties, creation by legislation
  - county commissioners, meetings, 7-2-2301, 7-2-2313
  - county seat, petition for location, 7-2-2312
  - records and offices moved to county seat, 7-2-2318
- new counties, creation by petition
  - commission, organization, 7-2-2242
  - county commissioners, first meeting, 7-2-2241
  - creation and organization, completion, 7-2-2223
  - election, 7-2-2215
    - precinct register, delivery, 7-2-2219
  - hearings, 7-2-2209, 7-2-2211
  - notice, publication, 7-2-2209
  - officers
    - duties, commencement, 7-2-2223
    - intention, filing, 7-2-2225
  - old counties, period of existence prior to, 7-2-2201
  - petitions, notice of rejection or approval of sample and collection and filing of signatures, 7-2-2206
  - protests, filing, 7-2-2211
  - reconsideration following disapproval, 7-2-2222
  - settlement between counties, resolution determining payment, 7-2-2246
  - withdrawals of signatures, filing, 7-2-2211
- property
  - leases, 7-8-2231
  - sale
    - appraisal, 7-8-2214
    - deferred payments, 7-8-2213
    - failure to make, 7-8-2219
    - notice, publication and posting, 7-8-2217
- public safety commission
  - employees, application for hearings following discharge, 7-32-108
  - organization, 7-32-127
- service consolidation or transfer
  - election, 7-11-307
  - judicial review, petition for, 7-11-310
  - publication of summary and comparison, 7-11-306
  - service plan, availability of copies, 7-11-305
- suppliers, prospective — failure to respond to bid solicitations, 7-5-2302
- tax-deed lands
  - sale, 7-8-2301
    - deferred payments, 7-8-2304
  - taxation, subject to following purchase, 7-8-2307
- vacation of portion of village or townsite, citation — publication, 7-5-2502

Tools, See **Equipment**
Torts, See **GOVERNMENT, Claims against; Immunity from liability; Liability; TORTS**
Townships

- abandonment and consolidation of county, disposition following, 7-2-2721
- boundaries and names, certified statement, 7-4-2611
- consolidation, 7-5-2103
- districts, 7-5-2103
- establishment, 7-2-2105

COUNTIES (Continued)
Townships (Continued)

  officers, See **COUNTY OFFICERS**
Townsites, abandoned, See **Vacation**
Traffic codes, 7-5-108
Traffic regulations, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, generally
Traffic safety program, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Traffic safety program**
Transient retail merchants, licensing, See **TRANSIENT RETAIL MERCHANTS**
Transportation
  committee, See **SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION, County Transportation Committee**
  districts, See **TRANSPORTATION DISTRICTS, URBAN**
  ferries, See **FERRIES AND WHARVES**
  highways, See **Highways**; See also **HIGHWAYS**
  port authority facilities, See **PORT AUTHORITIES**, generally
  road improvement districts, See **COUNTY ROAD IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
  roads, See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**
  services for elderly and handicapped persons, 7-14-111
  state funds, allocation, 7-14-102
Transportation, Department of — contracts with, 60-2-201
Treasurer, See **COUNTY TREASURER**
Trees, land for production, 7-8-2401, See also **Tax-deed lands**, generally
Trusts, See **TRUSTS**
Unclaimed property held by, 70-9-207
Underground Conversion of Utilities Law, Title 69, chapter 4, part 3, See **UTILITIES, Underground conversion**
Underground storage tanks and installers, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES, Underground storage tank installers; Underground storage tanks**
Unemployment insurance coverage, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE, Governmental entities**
Unincorporated places
  fire companies, See **FIRE DEPARTMENTS AND FIREFIGHTERS**
  fire districts, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION, Rural fire districts**
  firewardens, 7-33-2301, 7-33-2302
  parking regulations, 7-14-2106
  vacation of public sites in, 7-5-2504
Unions, 39-31-103, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
University system units, agreements concerning traffic citations, 20-25-322
Urban transportation districts, See **TRANSPORTATION DISTRICTS, URBAN**
Utilities, See also **COUNTY WATER AND/OR SEWER DISTRICTS; METROPOLITAN SANITARY AND/OR STORM SEWER DISTRICTS; SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT DISTRICTS; WATER QUALITY DISTRICTS; WATER SUPPLY AND SEWER DISTRICTS**
  lines, reservation of land for, 7-8-2514
  mains, construction
    authority for, 7-13-2101
    payment of damages and restoration of road, 7-13-2103
    scope of provisions, 7-13-2104
    use of road, not to interfere with, 7-13-2102
  rates and charges, local government powers, 7-1-111
  television districts, See **TELEVISION DISTRICTS**
Vacation
  abandoned townsites, plats in, 7-5-2501, 76-3-305
  public sites in unincorporated places, 7-5-2504
  utility easements, 76-3-305
  validation, 7-5-2503
  village or townsite, portion of, 7-5-2502, 76-3-305
Vehicles, See **Contracts; Motor vehicles**
Vertebrate pest management, See **VERTEBRATE PEST MANAGEMENT, Counties; County rodent control districts**
Veterans
  burial, 10-2-501 — 10-2-506
  employment preference, Title 39, chapter 29, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Preference to veterans**
Villages
  parking regulations, 7-14-2106
  vacation of plats in, See **Vacation**
Visually handicapped persons, employment policy of state, 49-4-202

Warrants, See **COUNTY FINANCE**
Waste disposal, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT; SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT DISTRICTS; WASTE DISPOSAL**
Water
  conservation and flood control projects, See **FLOODS, Control projects**
  contracts with united states, 85-1-224
  districts, See **COUNTY WATER AND/OR SEWER DISTRICTS; WATER SUPPLY AND SEWER DISTRICTS; WATER QUALITY DISTRICTS**
  drainage districts, See also **DRAINAGE DISTRICTS**, generally
    benefits of construction, assessment for, 85-8-342
    corporation, county considered as, 85-8-341
  mains, construction, 7-13-2101 — 7-13-2104
  pollution control facilities, See **WATER QUALITY**, generally
Weapons, concealed, See **Concealed weapons**
Weather modification authorities, See **WEATHER MODIFICATION, County weather modification authorities**
Weed management, See **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**
Weigher, public, See **PUBLIC SCALES**
Welfare, See **Public assistance; COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF, Public Welfare, County Board of**
Wharves and ferries, See **FERRIES AND WHARVES**
Wildlife
  habitat, acquisition policy — impact analysis, 87-1-241
  preserves and refuges, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Preserves and refuges**
Witnesses, 7-2-2242
Women, infants and children (WIC) food supplement program, provision of services, 50-49-108
Workers' compensation, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Public employers**
Work program, detention center, 7-32-2225 — 7-32-2227, See **DETENTION CENTERS**
Work week, 7-5-2108
Youth care facilities, reimbursement for payments for care, 41-3-1122
Youth centers, See **RECREATION**
Youth, community-based services — funding and services, 41-3-1132
Youth court, responsibilities
  costs, allocation among counties, 41-5-104
  evaluations, responsibility for costs, 41-5-523
  payments for expense of summons, 41-5-503
  probation officers, salaries and expenses paid by, 41-5-704
Youth detention
  facilities, county to provide, 41-5-809 — 41-5-814, 41-5-1001 — 41-5-1008, See **YOUTH COURT, Detention facilities; Detention services**
  programs, levy to fund, 7-6-501, 7-6-502
Youth guidance centers, multicounty, 7-16-2104
Youth residential services, 41-3-1101
Youth shelter care facilities, 41-5-802
Zoning, See **ZONING**
Zoos, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**

COUNTY ASSESSOR
  See also generally **COUNTY OFFICERS; PUBLIC OFFICERS; TAXATION, Appraisal; Assessment**
Abandoned counties, property in, 7-2-2753
Agricultural land
  appraisal upon change of use, 15-7-209
  rollback tax lien, release, 15-7-209
Appointment, 7-3-439, 7-4-2203, 7-4-3007, 15-8-106
Appraisal
  notices, 15-7-102, 15-15-102
  training, 15-8-106
Assessment
  assigning to owner or purchaser, 15-7-102
  book, corrections by, 15-8-707
  change, notice, 15-10-206
  road improvement districts
    assessment roll, preparation and hearing, 7-14-2738, 7-14-2740
    levy, 7-14-2743, 7-14-2745

COUNTY ASSESSOR (Continued)
Assessment (Continued)

  special improvement districts, certification to, 7-12-4181
  training, 15-8-106
Building and loan associations, assessment by adoption of federal figures, 15-24-801
Buildings, construction permit — copy furnished to, 50-61-112
Business incubator tax exemption, assessment change, 15-24-1802
Certification training, 7-4-3007, 15-1-202, 15-8-105, 15-8-106
City and town sewer charges, arrearages inserted as tax against property, 7-13-4309
City-county consolidated government, powers and duties of assessor, 7-3-1248, 7-3-1309
Classification of land
  agricultural, reclassification, 15-7-209
  notices, 15-7-102, 15-15-102
Coal, gross proceeds
  tax roll, preparation, 15-23-703
  transmittal to, 15-23-702
Commission form of government, selection, 7-3-439
Competency requirements, 15-1-202, 15-8-105, 15-8-106
Complaints against, 15-1-202
Conservancy districts, financial information to, 85-9-603
Conservation district assessment, certification, 76-15-518
Continuing education, 7-4-3007, 15-1-202, 15-8-106
Conventions or meetings, attendance and expenses, 7-5-2145
County Commissioners, Board of — attendance at assessor's meetings, 7-5-2145
County motor vehicle computer system user advisory group, representation on, 61-3-345
Deputies' salaries, See **COUNTY OFFICERS, Salaries**
Election of, 7-4-2203, 7-4-3007, 15-8-106; Const., XI, 3
  ballot arrangement, 13-12-207
  commission form of government, 7-3-439
Ethics, 15-8-106
Examination, 15-8-105
Expenses, 7-5-2145, 15-8-106
Fire protection approval building permit, copy furnished to, 50-61-112
Fiscal management, training, 15-8-106
Forest fire protection assessments, 76-13-207
Forfeiture of office, 7-4-3007
Hail insurance
  cash payment, procedures, 80-2-206
  delinquent taxpayers, applications, 80-2-207
  forms, filing, 80-2-203
Horses, abandoned
  assessment of those taken in roundup, 81-4-511
  foreman of roundup, report by, 81-4-513
  liability, 81-4-515
  limitation of powers or duties, 81-4-516
Industrial park tax exemption, assessment change, 15-24-1902
Industries, new or expanding — application for tax benefits to, 15-24-1402
Instruction, 7-4-3007, 15-8-103, 15-8-105, 15-8-106
Junk vehicles, 61-12-402
Levies
  certification of taxable values and millage rates, 15-10-202, 15-10-206
  certified millage, exceeding — resolution or ordinance forwarded to, 15-10-205
Livestock
  disease control areas, duty, 81-2-302
  penalty, imposition by, 15-24-904
  per capita tax levy, 15-24-921
  proration of tax, election for, 15-24-920
Local economic development organization, building and land tax exemption — assessment change, 15-24-2002
Malfeasance, misfeasance, or nonfeasance of office — complaint, 15-1-202
Meetings or conventions, attendance and expenses, 7-5-2145
Mines, metal mines — gross proceeds
  computation, 15-23-803
  tax roll, preparation, 15-23-804
  transmittal to, 15-23-803
Mines, net proceeds tax — computation and royalty assessments by, 15-23-507
Mobile homes or house trailers, notification of transfer of interest, 61-3-207

COUNTY ASSESSOR (Continued)

Motor vehicles
    assessment, 61-3-503
    computer system user advisory group, representation on, 61-3-345
Neglect of duty, 15-1-202
New or expanding industries, application for tax benefits to, 15-24-1402
Nonresident ad valorem taxpayers, list to department of revenue, 15-30-228
Oath, 7-4-3007
Offices, 7-4-2211, 15-8-102; Const., XI, 3, See also **COUNTY OFFICERS, Offices**
Oil and gas, net proceeds tax — computation and royalty assessments, 15-23-607
    new production tax in lieu of, 15-23-607
Personal property tax revenue reduction, reimbursements — information for, 15-1-111
Personnel, 15-8-102, 15-8-106
Planning and zoning commission, member, 76-2-102
Property tax administration, training, 15-8-106
Public relations and public management principles, training, 15-8-106
Qualifications, 7-4-3007
Quiet title actions, new assessment, 15-18-412
Removal from office, 15-1-202
Revenue, Department of
    agent of, 15-7-102, 15-8-102, 15-8-115
    certification training and continuing education, 7-4-3007, 15-8-106
    schools, 15-8-103
Road improvement districts
    assessment roll
        hearing, 7-14-2740
        preparation, 7-14-2738
    assessments, levy, 7-14-2743, 7-14-2745
    costs, apportionment, 7-14-2738
Salary, See **COUNTY OFFICERS, Salaries**
Schools, 15-8-103
Service of process on, 15-8-115
Sheep, license fees for, 81-7-303
Special improvement district assessments and taxes, certification to, 7-12-4181
Staff, 15-8-102
Statewide classification and pay plans, 2-18-103
Television districts, creation order delivered to and of list of property owners prepared, 7-13-2527
Transfers of property, confidentiality of information, 15-7-308
Travel expenses, 7-5-2145
Water conservancy districts, financial information to, 85-9-603
Water quality districts, fee-assessed units — list, 7-13-4507

COUNTY ATTORNEY
    See also generally **COUNTY OFFICERS; PUBLIC OFFICERS**
Accounts, reporting, 7-4-2715, 7-6-2117
Acting county attorney, 7-4-2702
Actions
    against, 7-6-2117, 77-1-114
    bond funds, enforcement of public officers' liability, 7-7-122, 20-9-446
    county officials, to recover forfeitures from, 7-6-2323
    county roads, affecting — prosecution, 7-14-2138
    defense generally, 7-4-2711
    money, for recovery, 7-4-2713, 7-4-2714
    register of, 7-4-2715
    solid waste management districts, representation, 7-13-218
    special counsel, 7-4-2705
    state matters, institution and prosecution, 7-4-2716
Adult foster family care homes operated without license, investigation reports to, 52-3-314
Adult protective services
    legal assistance and representation, 53-2-811
    teams, convening and membership, 52-3-805
Aged persons — abuse, neglect, or exploitation
    protective service teams, convening and membership, 52-3-805
    records and reports, 52-3-813
    report to, 52-3-811, 52-3-813, 52-3-815
Agricultural commodities, prosecution of violations, 80-4-426

COUNTY ATTORNEY (Continued)

Agricultural seed conditioning plants, labelers, growers, and dealers — prosecution of violations by, 80-5-207
Aid to families with dependent children (AFDC), request for special guardianship, 53-4-243
Air quality violations, recovery of civil penalty, 75-2-413
Alcoholic beverages, action for abatement of public nuisance when, 16-6-313
Appeals, service of papers on, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 20
Appellant Defender Commission member, service as county attorney prohibited, 2-15-1020
Appointment, 7-3-432, 7-4-2203, 7-4-2502, 7-4-2702
Arrests
  duties generally, 7-4-2712
  request for summons in lieu of, 46-6-201
Assigned counsel, duties upon nonpayment by defendant, 46-8-115
Attorney general
  assistance, 2-15-201, 2-15-501, 69-14-132
  opinions, 2-15-501
  reports to, 2-15-501
  supervision by, 2-15-501
Auctions, enforcement authority, 30-11-515
Audits of local government entities
  account discrepancies, reports concerning, 2-7-511
  officers or employees, violations or nonperformance of duty — prosecution, 2-7-515
Autopsy, required by, 46-4-103
Bigamous marriages — declaration of invalidity sought by, when, 40-1-402
Boating, violations reported to, 23-2-506
Bonds
  funds, enforcement of public officers' liability, 7-7-122, 20-9-446
  official, for county officers and employees — approval of form, 2-9-701
  school district proceedings, advice and assistance, 20-9-436
Burial site or materials, forensic examination — determination of need for, 22-3-802
Campground violations, prosecution, 50-52-104
Cemetery associations, legal advisor to, 35-20-207
Child abuse and neglect, See also **Minors**
  criminal charges filed when, 41-3-106
  death of child, report concerning, 41-3-206
  emergency placement of child, 41-3-301
  family services, department of — notification of investigation, 41-3-202
  investigations, 41-3-202
    consent for, 41-3-401
  parent-child legal relationship termination, filing of petition, 41-3-607
  petitions, filing
    abuse, neglect, and dependency, 41-3-401
    parent-child legal relationship termination, 41-3-607
  records, disclosure to — when, 41-3-205
  reporting to, 41-3-201, 41-3-202
  right of access to child and records, 41-3-202
  temporary investigative authority and protective services, petition and affidavit filed by, 41-3-402
  x-rays required to be taken when, 41-3-204
Child protective services, legal assistance and representation, 53-2-811
Child protective teams, member of, 41-3-108
Children's services, interdisciplinary child information teams, 41-3-205, 41-5-602, 41-5-603, 52-2-211
Child support, See also **Minors**
  administrative enforcement
    records, availability, 40-5-206
    scale of suggested minimum contributions furnished to, 40-5-214
  reciprocal enforcement
    defined as prosecuting attorney, 40-5-103
    duties generally, 40-5-119, 40-5-120, 40-5-134
    enforcement of orders, 40-5-125, 40-5-140, 40-5-141
    extradition, duties respecting, 40-5-107
    intrastate procedures, 40-5-134
    obligee — representation of, when, 40-5-113, 40-5-119, 40-5-139
    prosecution transferred from, when, 40-5-118, 40-5-119, 40-5-139
Cigarette laws, enforcement duties, 16-11-142
Cities, third class — contracts for services, 7-4-4606

COUNTY ATTORNEY (Continued)

City-county consolidated government — qualifications, powers, and duties of director of department of law, 7-3-1341
City courts, handling of actions referred to district court, 3-11-102
City officers, action to enforce liability, 7-7-122
Claims, limitations, 7-4-2704
Coal invoices
  inspection, 82-3-203
  prosecution, 82-3-204
Commerce, Department of — representation, 81-23-406
Commercial feed violations, prosecution, 80-9-303
Commercial vehicle operator's endorsements, suspension hearings, 61-8-805, 61-8-808
Commission form of government, selection, 7-3-432
Commitment, See **Developmentally disabled persons; Mentally ill persons, commitment**
Community college districts
  legal adviser, 20-1-204, 20-1-205
  trustees, prosecution when, 20-15-226
Community Corrections Boards, appointment to, 53-30-312
Complaint, filing, 7-4-2702
Concealed weapons, exemption from criminal provisions, 45-8-317
Conflict of interest, 20-1-205
Conservancy districts, legal counsel to, 85-9-403
Conservation districts, assistance, 7-4-2711, 76-15-319
Construction
  blasting and blaster violations, injunction proceedings to restrain, 37-72-102
  site health and safety violations, prosecution, 50-77-106
Contracts for services
  other county attorneys, 7-4-2707
  third class cities, 7-4-4606
  writing required, 7-4-2707
Conventions or meetings, attendance and expenses, 7-5-2145
Corporations, management — inquiries into, 2-15-201
Corpses
  autopsy, required by, 46-4-103
  cause of death, reports to, 44-3-213
  disinterment, order for, 46-4-103
  inquiry by coroner, 7-4-2911, 46-4-121, 46-4-123
  suicide note or property with or upon person of deceased, disposition, 7-4-2917
Cosmetics violations, prosecution, 50-31-505
Cosmetology provisions, proceedings for relief from violations, 37-31-334
Counsel, special — employment, 7-4-2705
Counties
  claims, notice of appeals regarding, 7-6-2424
  licensing violations, 7-21-2116
  new, creation by petition — review of sample petition, 7-2-2206
County Commissioners, Board of
  legal adviser, 7-4-2711
  livestock violations, notification, 7-21-3211
County coroner
  consultations, 7-4-2915
  inquiry, 7-4-2911, 46-4-121
    report, 46-4-123
  subpoena, issuance, 46-4-203
County interdisciplinary child information teams, 41-3-205, 41-5-602, 41-5-603, 52-2-211
County officers, See also **Public officers**
  bonds
    form, approval, 2-9-701
    funds, action to enforce liability, 7-7-122
  fines and costs, recovery, 7-4-2518
  forfeitures, action to recover, 7-6-2323
  legal adviser, 7-4-2711
  money illegally paid, recovery, 7-4-2714
  opinions in writing, to, 7-4-2711
County roads
  actions affecting, prosecution, 7-14-2138
  right-of-way, proceedings to procure, 7-14-2608

COUNTY ATTORNEY (Continued)

County superintendent of schools, legal adviser, 20-1-204, 20-1-205
Crime victims and witnesses — treatment, protection, and services, See **CRIME VICTIMS AND WITNESSES**
Criminal Intelligence Information Advisory Council, representation on, 44-5-501
Criminal prosecutions, See also **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Prosecutor**
  appeals, service of papers on, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 20
  arrests
    duties generally, 7-4-2712
    request for summons in lieu of, 46-6-201
  assigned counsel, duties upon nonpayment by defendant, 46-8-115
  attendance, failure to attend, 46-16-107
  autopsy, required by, 46-4-103
  cause of death, reports to, 44-3-213
  complaints, filing, 7-4-2702
  death penalty
    mental fitness of defendant, request to resume execution when regained, 46-19-202
    pregnancy of defendant, county attorney to be present at hearing, 46-19-203
  depositions, attendance at, 46-11-601
  drug users, reports by judges of courts of limited jurisdiction, 46-9-203
  executive clemency, order and notice of hearing to, 46-23-303
  extradition
    application for requisition, 46-30-401
    nonsupport, for, 40-5-107
  grand jury, duties
    advice to, 7-4-2712
    challenges to, 46-11-302
    investigation of county attorney by grand jury, 46-11-304
    special prosecutor, investigators, interpreters, and experts — employment, 46-11-315
    witnesses, subpoena, 46-11-313
  habeas corpus, service of writ upon, 46-22-206
  indictment drawn by, 7-4-2712
  information
    drawn by, 7-4-2712
    filing, 7-4-2702, 41-5-206
  inquest
    assistance, 46-4-201
    conducted by, 46-4-201
    jury, viewing of body and death scene, 46-4-205
    request by, 46-4-201
    witnesses, examination by, 46-4-201
  investigative subpoenas, issuance, 46-4-306
  postconviction proceedings, notice, 46-21-201
  "prosecutor" defined, 46-1-202, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
  prosecutorial duties, 7-4-2712, 7-4-2716, See also **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Prosecutor**
  search and seizure, warrant — application, 46-5-220
  sentences
    reduction, recommendation, 46-18-704
    review, notice and appearance at hearing, 46-18-903, 46-18-904
  sexually transmitted disease testing, procedure, 46-18-256
  special counsel, assistance, 7-4-2705
  state's witness, application for discharge of codefendant to become, 46-11-405
  summons in lieu of warrant for arrest, request by, 46-6-201
  witnesses
    record of examination, 46-10-204
    state's witness, application for discharge of codefendant to become, 46-11-405
    treatment, protection, and services, See **CRIME VICTIMS AND WITNESSES**
  work release programs
    reduction of sentence based on performance, request by, 46-18-705
    request by, 46-18-701
Dam safety proceedings conducted by, 85-15-109
Day-care facilities, prosecution of actions to enforce compliance, 52-2-741
Dead persons, See **Corpses**
Death penalty
  mental fitness of defendant, request to resume execution when regained, 46-19-202
  pregnancy of defendant, county attorney to be present at hearing, 46-19-203

COUNTY ATTORNEY (Continued)

Deeds and conveyances, collection of fine for name violations, 70-20-109
Dentists, prosecution of complaints against or action for injunction against, 37-4-328
Depositions, attendance at, 46-11-601
Deputies
  activities, limitations, 7-4-2704
  law practice, restrictions, 7-4-2704
  number, limitation, 7-4-2703
  salaries. See **COUNTY OFFICERS, Salaries**
Detention centers
  inmates in, proceedings to collect medical service or hospitalization charges, 7-32-2222
  work release program
    reduction of sentence based on performance, request by, 46-18-705
    request by, 46-18-701
Developmentally disabled persons
  abuse, neglect, or exploitation
    records and reports, 52-3-813
    report to, 52-3-811, 52-3-813, 52-3-815
  admission to residential facility
    emergency, petition, 53-20-129
    involuntary, petition, 53-20-121, 53-20-129
    transfers, notice when unfit to proceed to trial, 53-20-127
Disinterment, order for, 46-4-103
District weed board, legal adviser, 7-4-2711, 7-22-2103
Domestic violence victims, notice of rights, 46-6-602
Drivers' license suspensions, appeals from, 61-8-403
Drugs
  addicts or habitual users, physicians' prescriptions to — reports, registration, and complaints, 37-2-111
  dispensation
    addicts or habitual users, prescriptions to — physicians' reports and registration requirements, 37-2-111
    medical practitioners, violations by — institution of actions regarding, 37-2-105
  food, drug, and cosmetic act violations — prosecution, 50-31-505
  users, reports by judges of courts of limited jurisdiction, 46-9-203
Duties generally, 7-4-2717; Const., XI, 3
Elderly persons, See **Aged persons**
Election duties
  ballot issue petitions, investigation of elector or petition circulator, 13-27-303
  campaign violations
    commencement of action, 13-37-121, 13-37-124, 13-37-128, 13-37-129
    investigation, 13-37-111, 13-37-125
  challenge of electors, assistance to election judges, 13-13-305
  commissioner of political practices, prosecution, 13-37-105
  contests
    commencement of prosecution, 13-37-124
    dismissal, consent for, 13-36-208
    investigation, 13-37-111, 13-37-125
  investigation of violations, 13-27-303, 13-37-111, 13-37-125
  mail ballot elections, notification of electors voting more than once, 13-19-305
Election of, 7-4-2203, 7-4-2502; Const., XI, 3
  ballot arrangement, 13-12-207
  commission form of government, 7-3-432
  tie vote, 13-16-506
Emergency medical service violations, prosecution, 50-6-315
Eminent domain proceedings instituted by, when, 60-4-104
Employment violations
  employment agencies
    complaints forwarded to, 39-5-401
    prosecution, 39-5-403 — 39-5-405
  minors, prosecution, 41-2-114
Executive clemency, order and notice of hearing to, 46-23-303
Expenses, 7-5-2145, 7-6-2426
Extradition
  application for requisition, 46-30-401
  nonsupport, for, 40-5-107

COUNTY ATTORNEY (Continued)

Fines for violations by, 77-1-114
Fire districts and fire service areas, legal adviser, 7-4-2711
Fire prevention violations, prosecution, 50-61-117, 50-61-118
Firewardens, information regarding forest law violations, 77-5-105
Fish and game laws
  enforcement, 87-1-105
  violations reported to, 87-1-502
Food
  establishment violations, prosecution, 50-50-107
  food, drug, and cosmetic act violations — prosecution, 50-31-505
Forest fire protection amount, foreclosure of lien or action to recover, 76-13-211
Former, defense by — prohibited, 37-61-413, 37-61-415
Full-time position
  establishment, 7-4-2706
  salary, See **COUNTY OFFICERS, Salaries**
Gambling violations
  prosecution, 23-5-172
  reported to, 23-5-113
Gasoline and petroleum products, prosecution when price discrimination, 82-15-205
Geophysical exploration, enforcement authority, 82-1-109
Grand jury, duties
  advice to, 7-4-2712
  challenges, 46-11-302
  investigation of county attorney by, 46-11-304
  special prosecutor, investigators, interpreters, and experts — employment, 46-11-315
  witnesses, subpoena, 46-11-313
Guardian and ward
  aid to families with dependent children (AFDC), special guardianship for payments, 53-4-243
  petition for guardian, 72-5-315
  representation of ward, 72-5-225
Habeas corpus, service of writ upon, 46-22-206
Habitual traffic offenders
  complaint, filing, 61-11-205, 61-11-206
    notification, 61-11-206
  records certified to, 61-11-204, 61-11-211
Hazardous chemical violations, duties, 50-78-301, 50-78-402
Hazardous substances violations, prosecution, 50-30-302, 50-30-303
Hazardous waste violations, recovery of civil penalty, 75-10-417
Health boards, local — counsel for, 50-2-115
Health care facilities
  certificate of need violations, prosecution, 50-5-307
  licensing violations, prosecution, 50-5-221
  personal care facilities, injunction of violations, 50-5-230
Health care information provisions, actions for enforcement, 50-16-552
Health law violations, prosecution, 50-1-102, 50-1-103
Herbicide surcharge violations, prosecution, 80-7-821
Hospital districts, assistance, 7-4-2711, 7-34-2115
Hospitals, See **Health care facilities**
Hotel violations, prosecution, 50-51-105
Human skeletal remains, forensic examination — determination of need for, 22-3-802
Indictment drawn by, 7-4-2712
Indigent parents, action for enforcement of support, 40-6-303
Informations, duties
  drawn by, 7-4-2712
  filing, 7-4-2702, 41-5-206
Inheritance tax
  county treasurer, representation by, 72-16-443
  defined, 72-16-101
  public administrator, assistance to, 72-16-211
  reappraisal, request for, 72-16-424
Injunctions, application by — security not required, 27-19-204
Inquests
  assistance, 46-4-201
  conducted by, 46-4-201
  jury, viewing of body and death scene, 46-4-205

COUNTY ATTORNEY (Continued)
Inquests (Continued)

request by, 46-4-201
witnesses, examination by, 46-4-201
Insurance producers, false or fraudulent claims — initiation of criminal proceedings, 33-18-401
Insurers, penalty for violation of cease and desist orders — petition for recovery, 33-18-1005
Investigative subpoenas, issuance, 46-4-306
Irrigation districts, prosecutions
  bonds, misconduct relating to, 85-7-2143
  records of district, removal of commissioners for noncompliance, 85-7-1913
Juveniles, See **Minors**
Landscape architects, prosecution of violations by, 37-66-323
Law partner, defense by — prohibited, 37-61-412
Law practice, restrictions, 7-4-2704
Legal adviser, as, 7-4-2711, 7-22-2103, 20-1-204, 20-1-205
Legislative audits, prosecution of offenses disclosed by, 5-13-310
Legislators, violation of public trust — prosecution, 2-2-103
Limitations, 7-4-2704
Livestock, Department of — prosecution of Montana quality label violations, 81-8-705
Livestock violations, notification to board of county commissioners, 7-21-3211
Lobbying violations, actions brought by, 5-7-305
Long-term care facilities, violation of ombudsman's access provision — recovery of penalty or action for injunction, 52-3-605
Marriage — declaration of invalidity sought by, when, 40-1-402
Medical examiner, state — reports on cause of death from, 44-3-213
Medical practitioners, drug dispensation violations — institution of actions regarding, 37-2-105
Medical record information provisions, actions for enforcement, 50-16-552
Medicine, practice of — enforcement of provisions and prosecution of violations, 37-3-203
Meetings or conventions, attendance and expenses, 7-5-2145
Mental disease or defect of defendant, See **Criminal prosecutions**
Mentally ill persons, commitment
  additional examination, request, 53-21-123
  conditional release
    rehospitalization, petition filed by, 53-21-195
    rescission, notice of, 53-21-183
  detention of respondent, request, 53-21-124, 53-21-129
  emergency detention, notice of examination upon, 53-21-129
  examination of respondent, immediate notice, 53-21-123, 53-21-129
  friend of respondent, advice on, 53-21-122
  petition, filing by, 53-21-121
  release, notice, 53-21-181
  rights upon commitment, notice, 53-21-114
Milk price control violations, 81-23-405, 81-23-406
Mining companies
  financing, prosecution when fraudulent, 30-14-703
  wage protection, See **Wages and salaries**, mineral and oil industries
Minors, See also **Child abuse and neglect; Youth court**
  aftercare violation hearings, assistance, 52-5-129
  aid to families with dependent children (AFDC), request for special guardianship, 53-4-243
  county interdisciplinary child information teams, 41-3-205, 41-5-602, 41-5-603, 52-2-211
  custody, taking youth into — when, 41-5-314
  day-care facilities, prosecution of actions to enforce compliance, 52-2-741
  employment violations, prosecution, 41-2-114
  firearms, use by children under 14 — prosecution mandatory, 45-8-345
  parent-child legal relationship termination, filing of petition, 41-3-607
  parents or guardians, charges filed against when, 45-8-345
  representation prohibited when, 40-4-205
  youth court, responsibilities regarding, See **Youth court**
Mobile home park violations, prosecution, 50-52-104
Money, actions for recovery, 7-4-2713, 7-4-2714
Montana County Attorneys' Association, proposed names for training coordinator submitted by, 44-4-102
Montana quality label violations, prosecution, 81-8-705
Motel violations, prosecution, 50-51-105
Motor fuel marketing, retail — below-cost sale violations, 30-14-806
Motor vehicles
  commercial vehicle operator's endorsements, suspension hearings, 61-8-805, 61-8-808

COUNTY ATTORNEY (Continued)
Motor vehicles (Continued)

  fee and tax payments, insufficient fund checks — notice to department of justice, 61-3-201
  graveyards and wrecking facilities, actions concerning, 75-10-541
Municipal courts, handling of actions when, 3-6-103
Naturopathic physician provisions, enforcement, 37-26-201, 37-26-414
Neglect of duty, 7-6-2117
Nuisance, public — actions to abate initiated by, 16-6-313, 45-8-112
Obscene material, public display or dissemination to minors — notice of violation, 45-8-207
Occupational disease benefits obtained by deception or fraud, initiation of criminal proceedings, 39-71-316
Office, See **COUNTY OFFICERS, Offices**
Off-highway vehicles, violations reported to, 23-2-806
Oil and Gas Conservation, Board of — legal assistance, 82-11-150
Oil companies
  financing, prosecution when fraudulent, 30-14-703
  wage protection, See **Wages and salaries**, mineral and oil industries
Opinions in writing, 7-4-2711
Optometrists, prosecution of violations by, 37-10-312
Osteopaths, prosecution of violations by, 37-5-312
Paints, labeling violations, 30-12-1004
Parents
  criminal charges filed against when, 45-8-345
  indigent, enforcement of support for, 40-6-303
Partner in law, defense by — prohibited, 37-61-412
Part-time position
  establishment, 7-4-2706
  salary, See **COUNTY OFFICERS, Salaries**
Passenger carriers, complaint for failure to start at scheduled time, 69-11-202
Pending litigation from prior practice, completion, 7-4-2704
Per diem, 7-5-2145, 7-6-2426
Personal care facilities, injunction of violations, 50-5-230
Pharmacists, prosecution of violations by, 37-7-203
Physical therapists, prosecution of violations by, 37-11-202
Physicians' prescriptions to drug addicts or habitual users of drugs, report and registration requirements, 37-2-111
Postconviction proceedings, notice, 46-21-201
Postsecondary educational institutions, actions concerning violations, 20-30-403, 20-30-405
Prior practice, pending litigation from, 7-4-2704
Private investigators and security patrol officers
  information from, 37-60-402
  license applications, copies to, 37-60-304
  violations, evidence and prosecution, 37-60-411
Probate proceedings, public administrator
  assistance to, 72-16-211
  mishandling of estate, prosecution for, 72-15-213
Process servers, certificates of registration — revocation, suspension, or reinstatement, 25-1-1106, 25-1-1112
Product safety violations, prosecution, 50-30-302, 50-30-303
Prosecution mandatory
  child labor violations, 41-2-114
  firearms, use by children under 14, 45-8-345
  public administrator, against, 72-15-213
Prosecutorial duties, 7-4-2712, 46-1-202, See also **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
Psychologists, complaints against — filed with, 37-17-202
Public administrator
  assistance to, 72-16-211
  mishandling of estate, prosecution for, 72-15-213
Public assistance
  adult and child protective services, legal assistance and representation, 53-2-811
  aid to families with dependent children (AFDC), request for special guardianship, 53-4-243
  county board of public welfare, counsel to, 53-2-303
  family services, department of — counsel to, 53-2-303
Public employees
  bonds, approval of form, 2-9-701
  public trust violations, prosecution, 2-2-103
  violations by, prosecution, 2-2-103, 2-7-515

COUNTY ATTORNEY (Continued)

Public officers, See also **County officers**
    account discrepancies, reports concerning, 2-7-511
    public trust violations, prosecution, 2-2-103
    violations by, prosecution, 2-2-103, 2-7-515
    warrant or claim violations, prosecution, 2-2-207
Public trust violations, prosecution for, 2-2-103
Public utility provisions, enforcement duties, 69-3-110
Qualifications, 7-4-2701; Const., XI, 3
Rabies control, injunction brought by, 50-23-106
Railroads
    charter, application for forfeiture, 69-14-537
    crossing orders, recovery of penalty for noncompliance, 69-14-611
    proceedings
        assistance, 69-14-132
        instituted by, 69-14-134
    violations, prosecution, 69-14-203
Real estate, collection of fine for name violations on deeds or conveyances, 70-20-109
Records and reports, 2-15-501, 7-4-2715, 7-6-2117
Reservoirs, safety proceedings conducted by, 85-15-109
Restraint of trade, injunction application by, 27-19-204
Salary of, See **COUNTY OFFICERS, Salaries**
Salary related duties, See **Wages and salaries**
School district bond proceedings, advice and assistance, 20-9-436
School district trustees
    legal adviser, 20-1-204, 20-1-205
    proceedings against, 20-3-332
Search warrant, application, 46-5-220
Seismic operations, enforcement authority, 82-1-109
Senior citizens, See **Aged persons**
Sentences
    reduction, recommendation, 46-18-704
    review, notice and appearance at hearing, 46-18-903, 46-18-904
Session laws, copies to, 5-11-203
Sexually transmitted disease testing, convicted persons — procedure, 46-18-256
Smith River management, violations reported to, 23-2-410
Snowmobiles, violations reported to, 23-2-641
Social workers' violations, recommendations for prosecutions, 37-22-201
Social Work Examiners and Professional Counselors, Board of — recommendation for prosecution of professional counselor violations, 37-23-103
Solid waste management
    actions generally, 75-10-231
    enforcement of rules, 75-10-112
    violations — civil penalty imposition, assessment, and recovery, 75-10-228
Solid waste management districts, legal adviser, 7-13-218
Special counsel, employment when, 7-4-2705
Speech-language pathologists and audiologists, complaints against — filed with, 37-15-202
State lands
    actions affecting, representation in — when, 77-1-111
    violations, prosecution, 77-1-114
State matters, duties, 7-4-2713, 7-4-2716
State parks, violations reported to, 23-1-106
State's witness, application for discharge of defendant to become, 46-11-405
Subdivided lands, action to enjoin sales or transfers when, 76-3-301
Suicide notes, disposition, 7-4-2917
Summons in lieu of warrant for arrest, request by, 46-6-201
Supervision, 2-15-501
Supreme court decisions, copies to, 3-2-604
Taxation
    assessment book corrections, consent, 15-8-707
    inheritance tax
        county treasurer, representation by, 72-16-443
        defined, 72-16-101
        public administrator, assistance to, 72-16-211
        reappraisal, request for, 72-16-424
    prosecution of violations, 15-1-202

COUNTY ATTORNEY (Continued)
Taxation (Continued)

  public administrator, assistance to, 72-16-211
  settlement with county clerk and recorder, 15-1-506
Technical assistance to 44-4-103
Timber sales, procedure upon breach of agreements, 7-8-2607
Time
  accounts of money received, filing, 7-6-2117
  accounts, reporting, 7-4-2715
  full- or part-time position, establishment, 7-4-2706
  pending litigation from private practice, completion, 7-4-2704
  residency and practice of law requirements, 7-4-2701
Timeshare sales violations, prosecution, 37-53-506
Title abstracts or certificates of title, review when, 76-3-612
Trailer court violations, prosecution, 50-52-104
Training coordinator
  appointment, 44-4-102
  creation of position, 44-4-101
  functions, 44-4-103
  special counsel, as, 44-4-103
    approval of county, 44-4-111
    fee, 44-4-112
    request for, 44-4-111
Training, provision, 44-4-103
Transportation, Department of — eminent domain proceedings instituted for, when, 60-4-104
Travel expenses, 7-5-2145
Underground storage tank or installer violations — penalty imposition, assessment, and recovery, 75-11-223
Unemployment insurance, representation of department of labor and industry and state, 39-51-309, 39-51-3203
Unfair trade practices
  complaint, copy to, 30-14-133
  investigator, employment, 30-14-122
  motor fuel marketing, retail — below-cost sale violations, 30-14-806
  prosecution, 30-14-121
Utility provisions, enforcement duties, 69-3-110
Vacancy in office
  created when, 77-1-114
  notification regarding, 7-4-2502
  procedure to fill, 7-4-2702
    certification, 7-4-2502
Veterans, representation in court, 10-2-214, 10-2-226
Veterinarians, prosecution of violations by, 37-18-202
Victims of crimes — treatment, protection, and services, See **CRIME VICTIMS AND WITNESSES**
Violations
  former county attorney, defense by, 37-61-413, 37-61-415
  state land violations, failure to prosecute, 77-1-114
Wages and salaries
  authority not limited, 39-3-215
  employee's theft of employer's property, order to stay payment allowed when, 39-3-205
  mineral and oil industries
    complaint in district court, filing, 39-3-506, 39-3-507
    injunction of operation for failure to file bond, 39-3-512
    notice to commissioner of labor and industry by employee, 39-3-505
    report by commissioner of labor and industry on violations, 39-3-503
    report by employee on violations, 39-3-504, 39-3-505
Water
  conservancy districts, legal counsel to, 85-9-403
  irrigation districts, prosecutions
    bonds, misconduct relating to, 85-7-2143
    records of district, removal of commissioners for noncompliance, 85-7-1913
  natural resources and conservation, department of — legal assistance to, 85-2-116
  use violations, injunction to restrain, 85-2-114
  yellowstone river appropriations, legal services, 85-20-112
Water conservancy districts, legal counsel to, 85-9-403
Water quality districts, role, 7-13-4519

COUNTY ATTORNEY (Continued)

Water well contractors, drillers, and monitoring well constructors — prosecution of violations by, 37-43-312
Weed board, district — legal adviser, 7-4-2711, 7-22-2103
Welfare, See **Public assistance**
Witnesses
  criminal proceedings
    record of examination, 46-10-204
    state's witness, application for discharge of codefendant to become, 46-11-405
    treatment, protection, and services, See CRIME VICTIMS AND WITNESSES
  subpoena by, 26-2-508
Workers' compensation
  benefits obtained by deception or fraud, initiation of criminal proceedings, 39-71-316
  uninsured employers, cease operation orders — enforcement, 39-71-507
Work release programs
  reduction of sentence based on performance, request by, 46-18-705
  request by, 46-18-701
Yellowstone River appropriations, legal services, 85-20-112
Youth court, See also **Minors**
  information filed when, 41-5-206
  petition alleging delinquency or need of supervision
    filing and time limitation, 41-5-301
    reinstatement, 41-5-524
    signature, 41-5-501
  probation or consent adjustment reviewed by, 41-5-301
  records
    destruction, consent for, 41-5-604
    inspection permitted, 41-5-602, 41-5-603
  transfer of prosecution to district court, 41-5-206

COUNTY AUDITOR
  See also generally COUNTY OFFICERS; PUBLIC OFFICERS
Appointment, 7-3-442, 7-4-2203
Bounty claims and affidavits, 81-7-204
Budget appropriations, report of liabilities incurred against, 7-6-2331
City-county consolidated government, duties of director of finance, 7-3-1301
Claims
  approval or disapproval required, 7-6-2407
  auditing, 7-6-2407
  investigation and examination, 7-6-2407
    powers, 7-6-2408
  list of those allowed or rejected, 7-6-2411
  records, 7-6-2407
  road improvement districts, 7-14-2719
Commission form of government, selection, 7-3-442
Conservation district money, warrants, 76-15-525
County books and accounts, examination, 7-6-2409
County markets, auditor as market master, 7-21-3321
Creation of office, 7-6-2401
Deputies
  limitation, 7-6-2413
  salaries, See COUNTY OFFICERS, Salaries
Duties, other, 7-4-3003, 7-6-2412
Elected county official form of government, statutory basis, 7-3-111
Election of, 7-4-2203, 7-6-2402
  ballot arrangement, 13-12-207
  commission form of government, selection, 7-3-442
Examinations by, 7-6-2407, 7-6-2409
Expenses, 7-6-2406
Investigations by, 7-6-2407, 7-6-2409
  powers, 7-6-2408
Location of office, 7-6-2405
Oath of office, 7-6-2404
Oaths administered by, 7-6-2408
Office, See COUNTY OFFICERS, Offices
Petty cash fund, responsibility for — when, 7-6-2212

COUNTY AUDITOR (Continued)

Public markets, auditor as market master, 7-21-3321
Qualifications, 7-6-2403
Records, 7-6-2407, 7-6-2410, 7-6-2411
Reports, 7-6-2331
Road improvement district claims and accounts, audit, 7-14-2719
Salary, See **COUNTY OFFICERS, Salaries**
Service of process, power to issue, 7-6-2408
Tax-exempt property, warrant upon delinquent privilege tax, 15-24-1206
Time
    claims allowed or rejected, list returned to, 7-6-2411
    county books and accounts, examination, 7-6-2409
    duties, performance, 7-6-2412
    residency requirements, 7-6-2403
Travel expenses, 7-6-2406
Warrants, SEe **COUNTY FINANCE**
Witnesses, authority, 7-6-2408

COUNTY BOARD OF HEALTH
    See **HEALTH, LOCAL BOARDS AND DEPARTMENTS; HEALTH OFFICERS, LOCAL**

COUNTY BOARD OF PARK COMMISSIONERS
    See **PARKS**

COUNTY BOARD OF PUBLIC WELFARE
    See **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF, Public Welfare, County Board of**

COUNTY CANVASSERS, BOARD OF
    See **ELECTIONS, Canvassing of votes**

COUNTY CENTRAL COMMITTEE
    See **ELECTIONS, Political parties**

COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER
    See also generally **COUNTY OFFICERS; PUBLIC OFFICERS**
Abandonment and consolidation of counties
    amendment to proposed consolidation, filing, 7-2-2705
    bonds, attestation, 7-2-2748
    election proclamation, transmittal to, 7-2-2712
    petition
        amendment to proposed consolidation, filing, 7-2-2705
        filing, 7-2-2702
        lease of real property, filing, 7-2-2755
    property
        lease of real property, filing of petition, 7-2-2755
        sale of personal property, recording of contract, 7-2-2757
        sale of real property, recording of contracts, 7-2-2756
    resolution, certified copies and transmittal, 7-2-2707, 7-2-2708
    special funding bond district, clerk of, 7-2-2747
    tax levy, certification to, 7-2-2750
Accounts, 7-6-2202
    examination, 7-6-2409
Acknowledgments
    map book, 7-4-2616
    recording with instrument, 7-4-2617, 7-4-2623
    taking and certifying, 1-5-101, 1-5-106, 1-5-107, 7-4-2631
    verification, 3-1-405
Actions, indexes, 7-4-2619
Adoption, substitute birth certificate to, 50-15-304
Affidavits
    certification, 2-16-620
    duplicate assessment book, 7-6-4412
    filing with, 26-1-1012
    taken before, 26-1-1003
    tax sale notices, to, 15-17-123
Agricultural associations
    filing of
        membership applications, 35-16-302

COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER (Continued)
Agricultural associations (Continued)
    filing of (Continued)

        mortgages, 35-16-405, 35-16-406
        petition for incorporation, 35-16-204
        trust indentures, 35-16-405, 35-16-406
        withdrawal order, 35-16-304
    indebtedness, tax levy for, 35-16-406
Agricultural lien computerized filing system, See **Secured transactions**
Agricultural marketing associations, filing of
    agreements, 35-17-405, 35-17-409
    certificate of amendment, 35-17-203
    merger or consolidation documents, 35-17-504
Airport influence area, designation map filed with, 67-4-201
Appointment, 7-3-434, 7-4-2203
Assignment for benefit of creditors
    filing with, 7-4-2613, 31-2-214 — 31-2-216
    index, 7-4-2619
Associations of clerk and recorders, membership in, 7-5-2142
Attachment of property
    attachment book kept by, 27-18-112
    discharge or release, filing with, 27-18-731, 27-18-732
    index, 7-4-2619, 27-18-403
        fees, 7-4-2631
    public officers, property in control of — service upon county clerk, 27-18-406
    security agreement, when property subject to, 27-18-413, 27-18-414
    writ, filing with, 27-18-402, 27-18-403
        fee, 7-4-2631
Auctions
    affidavit of assistant auctioneer, filing with, 30-11-512
    bond of auctioneer, approval or filing with, 30-11-510
    place of business, filing with, 30-11-513
Bail, filing of schedule of real property when used as bail, 46-9-403
    release, 46-9-502
Banks and trust companies
    continual succession, intention filed with, 32-1-306
    fiduciary relationships, transfer — order of substitution filed with, 32-1-807, 32-1-808
    incorporation, documents respecting filed with, 32-1-305
    nonassessable preferred stock, resolution to issue filed with, 32-1-336
    reorganization, filing of certificate of proceedings for
        directors, board of — change in number, 32-1-356
        name, place of business — change, 32-1-355
    surplus and undivided profits, conversion to capital stock — certificate of issuance filed with, 32-1-340
Birth
    certificates
        fees for copies, 7-4-2631
        filing with, 50-15-109
        index, 7-4-2619
        recording, 7-4-2613
        substitute certificate forwarded to upon adoption, 50-15-304
    judicial determination, certification and filing of judgment, 27-32-302, 50-15-205
Boats, instruments concerning — refiling unnecessary, 23-2-508
Bonds
    coal severance tax bond trust indentures — filing, 17-5-711
    county officers and employees, filing and recording, 2-9-701
    county road improvement districts, attestation, 7-14-2753
    general obligation
        attestation, 7-7-2255
        canceled bonds, coupons, and warrants — exhibition and report, 7-7-2272, 7-7-2273
        copies
            canceled bonds, delivery to, 7-7-2272, 7-7-2273
            delivery by, 7-7-2258
        notice of sale and transcript of proceedings, 7-7-2251, 7-7-2253
        printing, 7-7-2256
    official, See **Official bonds**
    public contracts, filed when, 18-2-201
    rural special improvement districts, signing, 7-12-2171

COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER (Continued)

Books
  examination, 7-6-2409
  recording documents, for, See **Recording documents**
Books distributed by, receipts, 2-15-401
Bounty certificates and scalps
  affidavit and claim, 81-7-204, 81-7-205
  compensation, 81-7-115
  filing, 81-7-115, 81-7-116
  records, 81-7-115
  reports, 81-7-114, 81-7-115
  warrants, issuance, 81-7-203
Budget, county
  appropriations, exceeding — liability, 7-6-2323
  estimates
    filing, 7-6-2311
    preparation, 7-6-2311, 7-6-2312
    tabulation, 7-6-2313, 7-6-2345
      submission, 7-6-2315
  final, copy to department of commerce, 7-6-2322
  proposed
    public availability, 7-6-2316
    transmittal, 7-6-2315
  reports regarding expenditures, liabilities, and appropriations, 7-6-2331
  tax levies to department of commerce, 7-6-2322
Building and loan associations, articles of incorporation filed with, 32-2-205
Business improvement districts, submission of protests against, 7-12-1113
Business trusts, filing of creating instrument, 35-5-201
  amendment, filing, 35-5-203
Cash verification, 7-6-2204
Cemeteries, survey and order constituting land as — recording, 7-35-4104
Cemetery associations, filing of
  certificate of incorporation, 35-20-103
  plat of property, 35-20-212
  release of plot, 35-20-216
Cemetery districts, trust fund warrants, 7-35-2123
Certificates of proof, verification by, 3-1-405
Chief deputy, designation, 7-4-2602
Cities and towns
  abandoned townsites, plats filed with, 7-5-2501
  annexation
    map or plat, filing, 7-2-4201, 7-2-4311, 7-2-4407
    order, filing, 7-2-4714
    ordinances and proceedings, filing, 7-2-4302
    resolution, filing, 7-2-4407, 7-2-4607
  assessment book, duplicate — preparation, 7-6-4412
  exclusion of land, resolution and map — filing, 7-2-4808
  municipal commission form of government
    certificate of adoption filed with, 7-3-4212
    mayor and councilmen, bonds filed with, 7-3-4217
  municipal commission-manager form of government
    certificate of adoption filed with, 7-3-4309
    subdivision plats, approval required, 7-3-4444
  organization and incorporation, census filed with, 7-2-4102
  reclassification, resolutions filed with, 7-1-4115, 7-1-4118
  street name changes, filing of plats regarding, 7-14-4112
  tax levy, appeal — certification of resolution to, 7-6-4407
City-county consolidated government, duties of director of finance, 7-3-1301
City court judge, filing of certificate of completion of training course, 3-1-1502
City treasurer, assessment book furnished by, 7-6-4412
Claims
  appeals from decisions regarding, procedures, 7-6-2424
  county road improvement districts, audit, 7-14-2719
  filing, 7-6-2421
  list of those allowed or rejected, 7-6-2411
  warrants, issuance for payment, 7-6-2202

COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER (Continued)

Clerks of the district courts, oaths filed with, 7-4-101
Coal severance tax bond trust indentures, filing, 17-5-711
Commerce, Department of
  budget, final — copy to, 7-6-2322
  fees, verification, 7-4-2634
  tax levies to, 7-6-2322
Commissioner district boundary lines and limits, certificate filed with, 7-4-2103
Commission form of government, selection, 7-3-434
Community college districts
  annexation, canvassing resolution filed with, 20-15-231
  organization order filed with, 20-15-209
Condominiums, as recording officer for, 70-23-102, See **CONDOMINIUMS, Recording officer**
Conservancy districts, organization documents filed with, 85-9-208
Conservation districts
  money, warrants, 76-15-525
  notice of organization
    filing, 76-15-322
    transmittal, 76-15-323
  project areas, notice of creation filed with, 76-15-607
  water storage sites, filing of site designation or cancellation, 76-15-407
Conservation easements, filing and recording, 76-6-207
Consolidation of county offices, See **County offices**
Contractual obligations with county, cancellation, 15-16-702, 15-16-703
Cooperative associations, filing of
  certificate of amendment, 35-15-205
  certificate of incorporation, 35-15-204
  merger or consolidation documents, 35-15-504
Corner records, filing with, 70-22-104, 70-22-109, 77-1-104
Counties
  abandonment, See **Abandonment and consolidation of counties**
  appraisers, reports filed with, 7-8-2215
  budgets, See **Budget, county**
  contractual obligations, cancellation, 15-16-702, 15-16-703
  county seat, removal
    election results deposited with, 7-2-2607
    petition, filing, 7-2-2602
    signatures, withdrawal, 7-2-2603, 7-2-2604
  inventory of tools, equipment, and machinery, 7-8-2111
  licenses, See **Licenses**
  name change, certification of petition signatures, 7-2-2504
  new
    creation, See **New counties, creation by petition**
    generally, See **New counties, creation generally — transcription of records**
    role of clerk, See **New counties, creation by legislation**
  tax-deed lands
    deed of conveyance
      attestation, 7-8-2305
      recording, 15-18-211
    sale, notice — signing, 7-8-2302
  weed management, bills for materials and services — submission and certification, 7-22-2124, 7-22-2146, 7-22-2148
County assessor, filing of oath and certification of training, 7-4-3007
County attorney
  accounts of money filed with, 7-4-2715, 7-6-2117
  acting, certification, 7-4-2702
County Board of Public Welfare, clerk and secretary to, 53-2-303, See also **Public assistance**
County Commissioners, Board of
  budget estimates, filing, 7-6-2311, 7-6-2312
  clerk of, duties as, 7-4-2611, See this category generally
  district boundary lines and limits, certificate filed with, 7-4-2103
  vacancies in office, candidates for, 7-4-2106
County coroner, filings
  oath and certification of educational requirements, 7-4-2904
  deceased persons, statement regarding property of, 7-4-2914

County election administrator, as — when, 7-2-2302, 13-1-101, 13-1-301, See **ELECTION ADMINISTRATOR**
County employees
  bonds, filing and recording, 2-9-701
  decedent's warrants or paychecks, reissuance, 7-4-2521
County jails, See **Detention centers**
County land advisory board, duties as clerk of, 7-8-2707
County markets, clerk as market master, 7-21-3321
County officers
  bonds, filing and recording, 2-9-701
  budget estimates, filing, 7-6-2311, 7-6-2312
  deputies and clerks, appointments filed with, 7-4-2401
  fees
    collected, receipt for statement and affidavit filed with, 7-4-2513, 7-4-2514
    payment required when, 7-4-2515
  oaths filed with, 7-4-101
  salary, penalty withheld — when, 7-6-2312
County offices, See also **COUNTY OFFICERS**, **Offices**
  consolidation
    hearing, publication of notice, 7-4-2307
    petition, examination, 7-4-2306
  vacancies in, candidates for, 7-4-2206
County park districts
  dissolution order filed with, 7-16-2443
  petitions, certification of sufficiency
    boundaries, alteration, 7-16-2441
    creation, 7-16-2411
    dissolution, 7-16-2442
    tax levy, change, 7-16-2432
County road improvement districts
  assessment roll, delivery, 7-14-2744
  bonds, attestation, 7-14-2753
  claims and accounts, audit, 7-14-2719
  meeting between road superintendent, owners of land, and residents — notice, 7-14-2706
County roads
  establishment, alteration, and abandonment
    notification, 7-14-2613
    recording, 7-14-2614
  plat books, 7-14-2110
  right-of-way acquisitions, recording of instruments, 7-14-2108
  superintendent, oath filed with, 7-14-2301
County seal, description and impression filed with, 7-4-2112
County surveyor, field notes
  filed with, 7-14-2606
  recording, 7-14-2614
County treasurer
  accounts
    current with, 7-6-2202
    settling, 7-6-2111, 7-6-2115
  books and records, examination, 7-6-2114
  cash verification, 7-6-2204
  receipts, duplicates filed with, 7-6-2116
  reports, copy filed with, 7-6-2112
County water and/or sewer districts
  addition of land, certification, 7-13-2341
  certificate of incorporation filed with, 7-13-2215
  consolidation of districts, certification, 7-13-2342
  dissolution, instrument approving — filed with, 7-13-2351
  election certificate, filing, 7-13-2214
  erroneous property description, resolution for correction filed with, 7-13-2340
  exclusion, order of — recording, 7-13-2346
  petitions of nomination, preservation, 7-13-2247
  protests filed with, 7-13-2206
County weather modification authorities, duties, 85-3-421
Crimes committed by inmates of state prison, statement of costs of trial, 53-30-110

COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER (Continued)

Dams and reservoirs, filing of certificate of safe construction, 85-15-402
Death certificates
  certified copies, furnishing, 50-15-112
  disclosure of information when, 50-15-112
  fees for copies, 7-4-2631
  filing with, 50-15-109
  forwarding to when death occurs outside county of residence, 50-15-402
  index, 7-4-2619
  recording, 7-4-2613
Death, list from department of health and environmental sciences to be filed for tax purposes, 72-16-217, 72-16-218
Deceased persons
  inquest cost statements, preparation, 7-4-2913
  property, statement regarding — filed with, 7-4-2914
Deeds, See **Property**
Deputies
  acknowledgments, proof taken by — when, 1-5-104
  chief, designation, 7-4-2602
  number, limitation, 7-4-2601
  salaries, See **COUNTY OFFICERS, Salaries**
Detention centers
  contiguous counties, detention centers in — certification of appointment for use, 7-32-2202
  private party operation, copies of agreement proposals, 7-32-2233
Documents, See **Recording documents**
Drainage districts, filing of judgment excluding lands from district, 85-8-410
Duties generally, 7-4-2611; Const., XI, 3
Election administrator, as, 7-2-2302, 13-1-101, 13-1-301, See **ELECTION ADMINISTRATOR**
Election duties
  campaign reports, filing with, 13-37-117
  county parks or county-owned cultural, social, and recreational facilities — petition for tax levy filed with, 7-16-2102
  recounts, bond posted with, 13-16-211
Election of, 7-4-2203; Const., XI, 3
  ballot arrangement, 13-12-207
  commission form of government, 7-3-434
  new counties created by petition, 7-2-2223
  tie vote, 13-16-506
Emergencies and disasters
  expenditures and liabilities, petition for appeal from order for — filed with, 7-6-2343
  interstate emergency services mutual aid agreements, filing, 10-3-1107
  postattack, rules filed with, 10-3-505
  proclamation filed with, 10-3-304, 10-3-404
Eminent domain, final order filed with, 70-30-309
Engineers, registered professional — copy of roster filed with, 37-67-318
Entry townsites, filing of notice of petition for deed, 70-28-303
Escheated estates, sale of unsold real property, 72-14-206
Estates of decedents, See **Probate proceedings**
Estray and Lost Property Book, 7-4-2613, 70-5-205
  index, 7-4-2619
Execution, duties
  certificate of sale, filing with, 7-4-2619, 25-13-711
    fee, 7-4-2631
  fee for filing, 7-4-2631
  index, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2620
  redemption, See **Redemption**
  revival of judgment, petition filed with, 25-13-713
  security interest, upon property subject to, 25-13-505, 25-13-506
Ex officio recorder, as, 7-4-2611
Expenses, 7-5-2142
Fair district budget filed with, 7-21-3430
Farm names, registration, 30-13-112
Federal government, filing of maps or plats by, 2-1-202
Federal in-lieu payments for taxes
  agreements filed with, 7-6-104
  itemized statements filed with, 7-6-106

COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER (Continued)
Federal in-lieu payments for taxes (Continued)

warrants, 7-6-106
Fees
endorsement on recorded documents, 7-4-2634
enumeration, 1-5-420, 7-4-2631
notaries public
copies of records deposited with clerk, 1-5-420
filing commission and issuance of certificate, 1-5-408, 7-4-2631
political subdivisions, payment, 7-4-2631
recording done by mechanical means, 7-4-2632, 7-4-2635
records
certification of transcription, 7-2-2405
search of, 7-4-2621
secured transactions, 7-4-2631, 30-9-403
state agencies, payment, 7-4-2631
Fetal death certificate, filing with, 50-15-109
Fictitious name, register of, 35-11-201, 35-11-202
Financial statement, annual, 7-6-2202, 7-6-2203
publication, 7-5-2123
Finders
description of property, recording, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619, 70-5-205
index, 7-4-2619
proof of ownership before, 70-5-208
Fire companies
firefighters, exempt certificates — issuance, 7-33-2315
organization, certificate in writing filed with, 7-33-2311
Floodplains and floodways
designations, filing, 76-5-202
orders and rules regarding, filing, 76-5-208
Franchises, petitions and applications, 7-4-2611
Geophysical exploration, See **Seismic operations**
Grants
indexes, 7-4-2619
recording, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2618
Grazing districts
amended articles of incorporation, filing, 76-16-206
dissolution notice filed with, 76-16-211
map or plat, filing, 76-16-207
Ground water
controlled ground water area, order filed with, 85-2-507, 85-2-511
well logs filed with, 85-2-516
Hail insurance
applications filed with, 80-2-207
liens, satisfaction and release, 80-2-230
Hazardous or deleterious substance, remedial action upon release — notice of property subject to, filed with, 75-10-720
Herd district petitions, See also **Horse herd district petitions**
creation, filing, 81-4-301
dissolution, filing, 81-4-302
effective period, change, 81-4-305
Hide inspectors, certificates and bills of sale, 81-9-112
Highway revenue bond trust indentures, filing, 17-5-923
Homestead declarations, filing with, 70-32-107, 70-32-303, 72-10-103
Horse herd district petitions, See also **Herd district petitions**
creation, filing, 81-4-322
dissolution, filing, 81-4-323
Horses, roundup of abandoned
foreman's report, 81-4-513
notice of holding roundup, filing, 81-4-504
Hospital districts, petition for creation
delivered to, 7-34-2104
filing and certification, 7-34-2105
presentation to board of county commissioners, 7-34-2106
Housing authorities
applicability of municipal laws, 7-15-2112
petition to create, filing, 7-15-2102

COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER (Continued)

Hucksters, licenses filed with, 7-21-2506
Indexes, See **Recording documents**
Inheritance tax, See **Taxation**
Inquest cost statements, preparation, 7-4-2913
Insurers
  conservator, order for appointment — filing, 33-2-1379
  domestic stock and mutual, filing of articles of incorporation, 33-3-202
    amendments, filing, 33-3-203
  farm mutual, filing of articles of incorporation, 33-4-203
  liquidation
    ancillary receiver, order for appointment — filed with, 33-2-1382
    assets, order for — filing, 33-2-1380
    documents, filing, 33-2-1345
    orders, filing, 33-2-1342, 33-2-1352
  rehabilitation orders, filing, 33-2-1332, 33-2-1352
Interlocal cooperation
  agreements filed with, 7-11-107
  commission, petition or resolution for establishment, 7-11-204
Interstate emergency services mutual aid agreements, filing, 10-3-1107
Inventory of county tools, equipment, and machinery, 7-8-2111
Investment companies, See **Banks and trust companies**
Irrigation districts
  addition of lands, entry of order, 85-7-1810
  annual report, filing with, 85-7-1914
  consent of owners, filing with, 85-7-2204
  correction of order or decree, entry of order, 85-7-1811
  creation, entry of order, 85-7-108
  debenture certificates, duplicates filed with, 85-7-2152
  dissolution of district, entry of order, 85-7-1001
  evidence of title, certificate of, 85-7-102
  exchange of water, contract filed with, 85-7-1912
  exclusion of lands, entry of order, 85-7-1807, 85-7-1825
  irrigated lands, filing of owner's consent to inclusion of lands already under irrigation, 85-7-1935
  taxes and assessments
    confirmation order filed with, 85-7-2112
    debenture certificates, duplicates filed with, 85-7-2152
    list of taxable lands filed with, 85-7-2109, 85-7-2134
    resolution filed with, 85-7-2133
  title, certificate as evidence of, 85-7-102
  united states, entry of order for exclusion of lands when indebtedness to, 85-7-1825
Itinerant vendors, licenses filed with, 7-21-2308
Joint tenancies, termination — recording, 7-4-2613
Journals, house and senate — copies to, 5-11-203
Judgments
  index, 7-4-2619
  recording, 7-4-2613
Juries and jurors
  compensation, statement to, 3-15-204
  list of jurors, compilation duties, 3-15-401, 46-17-202
Justice of the peace
  acknowledgments taken by
    certification, 1-5-107, 7-4-2631
    verification, 3-1-405
  docket, deposit of, 3-10-512
  oath of office, filing, 3-10-202
  summons, certification for service out of the county, 25-31-407
  training course, filing of certificate of completion, 3-1-1502
Land surveyors, registered professional — copy of roster filed with, 37-67-318
Law enforcement interstate mutual aid agreements, filing with, 44-11-310
Law, practice of — prohibited, 7-4-2210, 37-61-203
Leases
  index, 7-4-2619
  recording, 7-4-2613
Legislative proceedings, fee exemption, 5-11-214

COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER (Continued)

Liability
  budget appropriations, exceeding, 7-6-2323
  recorder, as, 7-4-2623
Licenses
  blanks, procedures to supply, 7-21-2102
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  hucksters, filing, 7-21-2506
  itinerant vendors, filing, 7-21-2308
  transient retail merchants, filing, 7-21-2409
Liens, duties
  agricultural land rollback tax lien, recording of release, 15-7-209; See also **Secured transactions**
  construction
    continuation statement, 71-3-531
    filing of lien, 71-3-534, 71-3-535
    index, 7-4-2619
    notice of completion and affidavit of publication, filing, 71-3-533
    notice of right to claim, filing and lapse, 71-3-531
  crop dusting, 71-3-125
  crop, for seed and grain, 71-3-125, 71-3-705
  farm laborers, 71-3-125
  federal, 71-3-204, 71-3-205
  fee for filing, 7-4-2631
  hail insurance, lien for crop protection, 71-3-125
  judgment, recording, 7-4-2613
  loggers, 71-3-606, 71-3-608
  oil and gas wells and pipelines, laborers' and materialmen's, 71-3-1004, 71-3-1005
  release, filing, 71-3-131
  renewable resource development projects, 90-2-109
  statement of lien, filing, 71-3-125
  threshers, 71-3-125, 71-3-810
  water development projects, 85-1-615
Life estates, termination — recording, 7-4-2613
Lis pendens, filing with, 7-4-2619, 70-19-102, 70-28-106, 70-28-213, 70-29-109
Livestock
  herd districts, See **Herd district petitions**
  horse herd districts, See **Horse herd district petitions**
  possession under service of process — duties, 81-8-311, 81-8-314
  protective committees, minutes filed with, 81-6-102
Local government study commissions, records deposited with, 7-3-187
Lost property, See **Estray and Lost Property Book**; **Finders**
Map book, 7-4-2616
  index, 7-4-2619
Marriage certificates, index, 7-4-2619
Married person's inventory of individual property, recording of, 7-4-2613, 40-2-203, 40-2-204
  index, 7-4-2619
Mausoleums and columbariums, filing of plat of property, 35-21-402
Membership in associations of clerk and recorders, 7-5-2142
Metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts
  budget, filed with, 7-13-146
  protests, delivery to, 7-13-108, 7-13-111
  resolution of intention on file with, 7-13-107
  resolution to levy tax
    certification, 7-13-127
    notice, 7-13-126
    on file with, 7-13-124
Military personnel, recording of certificates of discharge, 7-4-2614
Mineral trusts, filing of claim, 82-1-306
Mines and mining
  commencement of operations, filing of statement with, 39-3-502
  eminent domain proceedings, plat filed with, 82-2-224
  lease expiration, affidavit of effectiveness and notice filed with, 82-1-202
  location of claim
    false filings, 82-2-115
    fees, 7-4-2631

COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER (Continued)
Mines and mining (Continued)
    location of claim (Continued)

        indexes, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2631
        recording with, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2631, 82-2-102
        working, affidavit filed with, 82-2-103
            fee, 7-4-2631
            index, 7-4-2619
                fee, 7-4-2631
            recording, 7-4-2613
    strip and underground mine reclamation by board of land commissioners, filing of costs and lien, 82-4-239
    strip and underground mining permits, application filed with, 82-4-222
    wage protection, filing of statement of commencement of operations, 39-3-502
Miscellaneous index, 7-4-2619
Mobile homes or housetrailers, transfer of interest — filing and notification, 61-3-207
Mortgages, duties
    assignment, recording, 7-4-2618, 71-1-207
        indexes, 7-4-2619
    defeasance, recording, 71-1-209
    discharge, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619, 71-1-211, 71-1-213
    future advances, recording of notice, 71-1-206
    indexes, 7-4-2619
    lien, effect of foreclosure on, 71-1-222
    recording, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2618
        indexes, 7-4-2619
        search and copies of recorded documents, 7-4-2621
    renewable resource development projects, filing, 90-2-109
    renewal affidavit filed, 71-1-210
    subordination agreements, 71-1-208
    waiver agreements, 71-1-208
Mosquito control districts, protests to creation filed with, 7-22-2410
Multijurisdictional service districts, submission of protests against, 7-11-1107
Motor vehicle financial responsibility bonds, notice of cancellation, 61-6-137
Municipal commission form of government
    certificate of adoption filed with, 7-3-4212
    mayor and councilmen, bonds filed with, 7-3-4217
Municipal commission-manager form of government
    certificate of adoption filed with, 7-3-4309
    subdivision plats, approval required, 7-3-4444
Municipal court judge, filing of certificate of completion of training course, 3-1-1502
Negligence, 7-4-2623
New counties, creation by legislation
    election ballots, printing and distribution, 7-2-2319
    role of clerk, 7-2-2302
    temporary county seat, drawing to determine, 7-2-2311
New counties, creation by petition
    affidavits, filing, 7-2-2209
    certificate of election, assumption of duties, 7-2-2223
    exclusion or addition of territory, petitions filed with, 7-2-2212
    orders and proceedings, certification, 7-2-2208
    petition
        filing, 7-2-2209
        notice, publication, 7-2-2209
        signatures
            verification, 7-2-2207
            withdrawals, filing, 7-2-2211
    records, transfers, 7-2-2254
New counties, creation generally — transcription of records
    certification and fees, 7-2-2405
    filing, 7-2-2406, 7-2-2407
Notaries public
    character, official — certification and fee, 1-5-407, 1-5-408, 7-4-2631
    commission, filing, 1-5-407
    records, deposit of and duties regarding, 1-5-419, 1-5-420
Notices
    consolidation of county offices, hearings, 7-4-2307

COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER (Continued)
Notices (Continued)

- county road improvement district meeting between road superintendent, owners of land, and residents, 7-14-2706
- county seats, removal, 7-2-2602
- new counties, creation — petitions, 7-2-2209
- rural special improvement districts
    - posting and publication, 7-12-2107
    - tax levy, resolution for — signing, 7-12-2159
- tax deeds, notices and proof of notice, 15-18-212
- tax sales, copy and affidavit to, 15-17-123

Oaths
- administering, 7-4-2631
- public officers, filed with, 2-16-212, 7-4-101, 7-4-2904, 7-4-3007, 7-14-2301

Off-highway vehicles, instruments concerning — refiling unnecessary, 23-2-811
Office, See **County offices**; See also **COUNTY OFFICERS, Offices**
Official bonds
- certificate for lien upon surety's real estate, filing, 2-9-528
- index, 7-4-2619
- insufficiency of sureties, notification to court, 7-4-2213
- recording, 7-4-2613
- release of surety, statement filed with, 2-9-523

Oil operations, commencement of operations — filing of statement with, 39-3-502
Park Commissioners, County Board of
- contracts, attestation, 7-16-2325
- oaths, filing, 7-16-2307
- park lands or facilities, plats filed with, 7-16-2321
- reports, filing, 7-16-2310
- warrants, countersignature, 7-16-2331

Partition
- lienholders as parties, search, 70-29-107
- lis pendens, filing with, 70-29-109
- recording, 7-4-2613
- referee's report, filing with, 70-29-309

Partnerships, fictitious name register, 35-11-201, 35-11-202
Payments in lieu of taxes (PILT), See **Federal in-lieu payments for taxes**
Per diem, 7-5-2142
Personal property, See **Property**
Petty cash fund, responsibility when, 7-6-2212
Planning boards, map of jurisdictional area — filing, 76-1-502, 76-1-503, 76-1-506, 76-1-507
Postattack emergency rules filed with, 10-3-505
Powers of attorney
- index, 7-4-2619
- recording, 7-4-2613

Preemption claims to land, recording, 7-4-2613
Preservation of records, 7-4-2635
Prison, state — statement of costs of trial for offense committed in, 53-30-110
Probate proceedings
- distributions, recording, 72-10-103
- escheated property, sale, 72-14-206
- inheritance tax, See **Taxation**
- orders and decrees, record, 7-4-2613
- orders filed with, effect, 72-10-202
- renunciation of succession filed with, 72-2-101
- transfers by personal representative, index, 7-4-2620
- wills
    - index, 7-4-2619
    - recording, 7-4-2613

Property, See also **Probate proceedings**
- abandonment and consolidation of counties, See **Abandonment and consolidation of counties**
- abstracts, recording, 7-4-2613
- appraisers, reports filed with, 7-8-2215
- centennial acre, deed transfer records not required, 2-89-207
- condominiums, recording officer, 70-23-102, See **CONDOMINIUMS, Recording officer**
- copies of recorded documents, certification, 7-4-2613, 70-21-201, 72-10-103
- corner record, filing with, 70-22-104, 70-22-109, 77-1-104

COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER (Continued)
Property (Continued)

- distributions, recording, 72-10-103
- execution, See **Execution, duties**
- finders, See **Finders**
- homestead declarations filed with, 70-32-107, 70-32-303, 72-10-103
- indexes, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2620
- joint tenancy, termination of interest — recording, 7-4-2613
- judgments, recording, 7-4-2613
- leases, recording, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619
- liens, See **Liens, duties**
- life estate, termination — recording, 7-4-2613
- lis pendens, filing with, 7-4-2619, 70-19-102, 70-28-106, 70-28-213, 70-29-109
- lost, See **Estray and Lost Property Book; Finders**
- married person's individual, recording of inventory, 7-4-2613, 40-2-203, 40-2-204
    - index, 7-4-2619
- mortgages, See **Mortgages, duties**
- partition, See **Partition**
- powers of attorney, recording, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619
- preemption claims, recording, 7-4-2613
- probate, See **Probate proceedings**
- quiet title, See **Quiet title**
- recording
    - addresses required on documents, 7-4-2618
    - buyer's interest, notice, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619
    - copies of recorded documents, 7-4-2621
    - defined, 70-21-209
    - duties generally, 7-4-2613, 70-21-212, 72-10-103
    - fee endorsement, 70-21-210
    - indexes, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2620
    - renunciation of succession, 72-2-101
    - search of recorded documents, 7-4-2621
    - tax deeds, 15-18-211
    - validation of instruments with defective execution, 70-21-309
    - when instrument considered recorded, 70-21-208
- redemption, See **Redemption**
- renunciation of succession filed with, 72-2-101
- survey certificates and amendments to, fee, 7-4-2631
- tax deeds, See **Taxation**
- transfers, recording duties, 2-89-207, 7-4-2613, 15-7-304, 15-7-305, 15-7-308, 72-10-103
- valuation statements, preparation and distribution, 20-9-122

Public assistance
- county board of public welfare, clerk and secretary to, 53-2-303
- emergency grants-in-aid, affidavit of need, 53-2-323
- reimbursements due department of social and rehabilitation services, notice to, 53-2-322

Public markets, clerk as market master, 7-21-3321

Public officers
- oaths, filing, 2-16-212
- resignations, 2-16-502
- signatures filed with, 2-16-114

Public weighers, statement filed by, 7-21-3106

Public Welfare, County Board of — clerk and secretary to, 53-2-303, See also **Public assistance**

Quiet title
- entry townsite lands, notice filed with, 70-28-303
- judgment, recording when action by heirs of deceased entrymen, 70-28-215
- judicial record, filing when action by heirs of deceased entrymen, 70-28-215
- lis pendens, filing with, 70-28-106, 70-28-213
- tax deeds, order to show cause filed with, 15-18-411

Railroads
- accidents involving animals, station designated to keep records — filing of notice, 69-14-708
- corporations, certificate of incorporation — filing of amendment, 69-14-509
- fireguards, lands released from provision for — certificate of release filed with, 69-14-722

Ranch names, registration, 30-13-112

Real property, See **Mortgages, duties; Property**

Recall petitions
- counting, verification, and certification of signatures, 2-16-620
- retention, limitation, 2-16-620

COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER (Continued)

Reception book, 7-4-2617
Recorder, ex officio — as, 7-4-2611
Recording documents
    addresses required when, 7-4-2618
    alteration, 7-4-2623
    books for, 7-4-2612
    change, 7-4-2623
    condominiums, 70-23-102, See **CONDOMINIUMS, Recording officer**
    copies, fees, 7-4-2631
    deeds, See **Property**
    documents subject to, 7-4-2613
    fees, See also **Fees**
        endorsement, 7-4-2617, 7-4-2634
        payment required, 7-4-2515
    illegible, statement regarding, 7-4-2617
    indexes, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2631
        bail, schedule of real property, 46-9-403
        details, 7-4-2620
        failure to keep, 7-4-2623
        hucksters, licenses, 7-21-2506
        itinerant vendors, licenses, 7-21-2308
        subdivision plats and certificates of survey, 76-3-613
        transient retail merchants, licenses, 7-21-2409
    map book, 7-4-2616
    mechanical means, by, 7-4-2632, 7-4-2635
    military personnel, certificates of discharge, 7-4-2614
    neglect or refusal to record, 7-4-2623
    obliteration, 7-4-2623
    preservation fund, 7-4-2635
    procedure, 7-4-2617
    provisions located, 70-21-212
    public availability, 7-4-2622
    real property, relating to, See **Property**
    search of records, 7-4-2621
        fees, 7-4-2631
        neglect or refusal to make, 7-4-2623
    state agencies, for, 7-4-2631
    tax deeds, 15-18-211
    water users' associations, records, 7-4-2615
Records, 7-4-2611, 7-5-2130, 7-5-2131, See also **Recording documents**
Records preservation fund, 7-4-2635
Records administrator, as, 7-3-122
Redemption
    certificate of redemption filed with, 25-13-809
    notices filed with, 25-13-806
    records required, certification, 25-13-807
Rendering or disposal plant records and certificates, filing, 81-9-313, 81-9-316
Renewable resource development projects, filings, 90-2-109
Reports, 7-6-2331
Reservoirs, filing of certificate of safe construction, 85-15-402
Road improvement districts, See **County road improvement districts**
Rodent control districts
    creation, protests filed with, 7-22-2213
    reimbursement payments, procedures, 7-22-2225
Role, 7-4-2611
Rural special improvement districts
    assessments, resolution for levy
        modification, for — certification, 7-12-2160
        preparation, 7-12-2118
    bids
        delivery to, 7-12-2131
        security held by, 7-12-2137
    bonds and warrants, signing, 7-12-2171
    boundary descriptions on file, 7-12-2105
    definitions, 7-12-2101

COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER (Continued)
Rural special improvement districts (Continued)

- engineer's expenses, certification to, 7-12-2117
- incidental expenses, demands presented to, 7-12-2119
- notices, posting and publication, 7-12-2107
- owners of property, notices filed by
  - objections, of, 7-12-2140
  - property damage, 7-12-2154
- protests, delivery to, 7-12-2109, 7-12-2112, 7-12-2113
- tax levy, resolution for
  - filed with, 7-12-2158
  - modification, for — certification, 7-12-2160
  - notice, 7-12-2159
  - preparation, 7-12-2118

Salary, See **COUNTY OFFICERS**, **Salaries**
Savings and loan associations, articles of incorporation filed with, 32-2-205
Savings banks, See **Banks and trust companies**
School districts

- bonds and coupons, canceled — filing, 20-9-442
- budget amendment resolution delivered to, 20-9-164
- cooperatives, full service education — contracts filed with, 20-7-454

School trustees, single-member trustee districts — boundary certification filed with, 20-3-337
Seal of clerk

- acknowledgments, authentication, 1-5-106
- assessment books, statement of changes, 15-10-304
- bonds, affixation, 7-31-112
- county license blanks, 7-21-2102
- firefighters, "exempt certificates", 7-33-2315
- hospital districts, petition for creation, 7-34-2105
- justice's court's certificate of acknowledgment, certificate of authenticity, 3-1-405
- name changes, farm and ranch, 30-13-112
- property, personal — finders, proof of ownership, 70-5-208
- summons, on, 25-31-407

Seal of county, description and impression filed with, 7-4-2112
Search of records, See **Recording documents**
Secured transactions, See also **Liens, duties**

- execution upon, duties, 25-13-505, 25-13-506
- fees, 7-4-2631, 30-9-403
- financing statement, filing, 30-9-401
  - attachment when, 27-18-413, 27-18-414
  - computerized system for agricultural liens
    - lapse of existing statement, 30-9-403
    - master list, distribution to, 30-9-407
    - perfection and priority rights, 30-9-421
  - index, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2631
  - water development projects, on, 85-1-615

Seismic operations

- noncompliance, notice to, 82-1-106
- notice of intention, filing with, 82-1-103
- permit, issuance, 82-1-105
- record of work performed, filing with, 82-1-108

Session laws, copies to, 5-11-203
Smoke abatement

- bonds, attestation, 7-31-112
- contracts deposited with, 7-31-103

Snowmobiles, instruments concerning — refiling unnecessary, 23-2-611
Solid waste management districts

- protests, delivery to, 7-13-209, 7-13-212
- resolutions on file with, 7-13-208

Special improvement district assessments, certification to, 7-12-4181

- delinquent, 7-12-4183, 7-12-4184

State agencies, recording documents for, 7-4-2631
State lands

- appraisement book, recording, 7-4-2613
- certificates of purchase, certification of instruments affecting, 77-2-335
- survey notes and plat filed with, 77-1-104

State payments to local government entities, notification, 17-8-311

COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER (Continued)

- **State-tribal cooperative agreements filed with**, 18-11-107
- **Subdivisions**
  - fees, 7-4-2631
  - instruments of transfer, recording restrictions, 76-3-302
  - plats
    - amended, filing, 76-3-207
    - certificates of survey, 7-4-2631, 76-3-613
    - certification, 76-3-304
    - corrections of recorded plats, filing, 76-3-614
    - filing, 76-3-302, 77-2-312
      - fee, 7-4-2631
    - final, filing requirements, 76-3-301, 76-3-303
    - index to filed plats, 7-4-2619, 76-3-613
    - noncomplying, filing or recording prohibited, 76-4-122
    - ordinances, filing, 76-1-606
    - public service, director of — approval required, 7-3-4444
    - street name changes, filing, 7-14-4112
    - transportation, department of — filed by, when, 60-4-105
- **Surveys**, certificates and amendments — filing fee, 7-4-2631
- **Taxation**
  - affidavits required, 15-10-306
  - agricultural association indebtedness, levy for, 35-16-406
  - agricultural land rollback tax lien, recording of release, 15-7-209
  - assessment
    - duplicate, affidavit to, 15-16-105
    - evidence, as, 15-16-504
  - assessment book
    - affidavit, 15-10-306
    - certification as evidence, 15-8-710
    - changes, transmittal to, 15-8-709, 15-10-304
    - defined, 15-8-701
    - delivery to, 15-8-705, 15-10-301, 15-10-305, 20-9-122
    - duplicate, preparation, 7-6-4412
    - statements prepared from, 15-10-302, 15-10-303
    - transmittal by, 15-10-306 — 15-10-308
  - cancellation of taxes
    - adjustment of accounts, 15-16-703
    - copy of order filed with, 15-16-702
  - cities and towns, annual tax levy — certification of resolution, 7-6-4407
  - corporate reviver, filing with, 15-31-524
  - county tax appeal board, notice of meetings, 15-15-101
  - delinquent list
    - certification as evidence, 15-8-710
    - charge to county treasurer, 15-16-303
    - comparison with assessment book, 15-16-301, 15-16-302, 15-16-305
    - delivery to, 15-16-302, 15-16-305
    - reports to, 15-16-301
    - totals, 15-16-305
  - equalization, records used for, 15-9-103
  - estate tax certificate of payment, recording, 7-4-2613
  - federal in-lieu payments for, See **Federal in-lieu payments for taxes**
  - inheritance tax
    - joint tenancy, additional filings, 7-4-2613, 72-16-503
    - list of deaths to — by department of health and environmental sciences, 72-16-217, 72-16-218
    - property records, cross check with list of deaths, 72-16-218
    - receipt for payment, copy to, 72-16-434
  - irrigation districts, See **Irrigation districts**
  - levies
    - certification to, 7-2-2750
    - commerce, department of — to, 7-6-2322
    - recording of orders, 7-6-2504
    - rural special improvement districts, See **Rural special improvement districts**
  - payments in lieu of (PILT), See **Federal in-lieu payments for taxes**
  - refunds, certification, 15-16-601
  - report to state auditor, 15-1-505

COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER (Continued)

Taxation (Continued)

- residential property in area of changing use, statement to county clerk, 15-7-402
- settlements with department of revenue and county officers, 15-1-506
- tax deeds
    - notices and proof of notice, 15-18-212
    - quiet title actions, order to show cause filed with, 15-18-411
    - recording, 15-18-211
- tax sales
    - certificate, filing with, 15-17-212
    - notice, copy and affidavit to, 15-17-123
- transfers of property, recording duties, 15-7-304, 15-7-305, 15-7-308

Tax-deed lands, See **Counties**

Television districts

- annexation of contiguous areas, petition transmitted to, 7-13-2541
- creation
    - order for, filed with, 7-13-2509
    - petition
        - filing and deposit requirements, 7-13-2504
        - presentation to, 7-13-2503
- tax levy, certification to, 7-13-2528

Time

- abandonment and consolidation of counties, transmittal of resolution, 7-2-2707
- budget
    - estimates, filing, 7-6-2311
    - final, copy to department of commerce, 7-6-2322
- cash verification, 7-6-2204
- claims, list of those allowed or rejected, 7-6-2411
- financial statement, preparation, 7-6-2203
- hospital districts, petitions for creation — examination and certification, 7-34-2105
- interlocal cooperation commission, transmittal of petition for establishment, 7-11-204
- municipal assessment book, preparation, 7-6-4412
- name change of county, retention and filing of petition, 7-2-2504
- tax levies to department of commerce, 7-6-2322
- television districts, transmittal of petition, 7-13-2505

Trailer courts, lots filed with, 50-52-101

Transient retail merchants, licenses filed with, 7-21-2409

Transportation, Department of — subdivision plats filed by, when, 60-4-105

Transportation districts, presentation of petition for creation, 7-14-207

Travel expenses, 7-5-2142

Trust companies, See **Banks and trust companies**

Trustees, transfer of property — recording, 7-4-2620

Trust indentures, duties

- assignment of, recording, 71-1-313
- coal severance tax bonds, filing, 17-5-711
- foreclosure
    - affidavit of compliance, recording, 71-1-315
    - deed, 71-1-318
    - notice of sale
        - cancellation, 71-1-312
        - copies requested, 71-1-314
        - filed with, 71-1-313
    - surplus proceeds deposited with, 71-1-316
- highway revenue bonds, filing, 17-5-923
- trustee, successor — recording of appointment, 71-1-306, 71-1-313

United States, filing of maps or plats by, 2-1-202

Urban renewal contracts or conveyances, recording, 7-15-4264

Utilities

- rural cooperatives, filings with, 35-18-501
- underground, excavations near — filing of information sources prior to, 69-4-502

Vendors, itinerant — licenses filed with, 7-21-2308

Veterans' burial, responsibilities, 10-2-503, 10-2-504

Village plats filed with, 7-2-2103

Vital statistics records

- certificates, filing with, 50-15-109
- disclosure unlawful when, 50-15-112, 50-15-114

Wage brokers, filing of assignment with, 31-1-307

COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER (Continued)

Wages and salaries in mineral and oil industries, filing of statement of commencement of operations, 39-3-502
Warrants
  budget appropriations, exceeding — nonissuance, 7-6-2323
  canceled, delivery to, 7-7-2273
  county bounty fund, issuance, 81-7-203
  death of county employee, reissuance to designee, 7-4-2521
  investment, notification concerning, 7-6-2701
  issuance, 7-6-2111, 7-6-2202
    numbering, 7-6-2601
  processing, 7-6-2607
  public cemetery fund, 7-35-2123
  record of, 7-6-2607
  registration, 7-6-2601
  rural special improvement district, signing, 7-12-2171
  signing, 7-6-2601
Water
  appropriation permits
    application forms, 85-2-302
    certificates of water rights, report to, 85-2-117
    forms distributed by, 85-2-302
    ground water, filing of notice of completion on excepted wells, 85-2-306
    report, 85-2-117
  certificates of water rights, reports to, 85-2-117
  conservancy districts, organization documents filed with, 85-9-208
  conservation revenue bonds, filing of trust indenture securing, 85-1-305
  dams and reservoirs, filing of certificate of safe construction, 85-15-402
  development projects, security interest filed with, 85-1-615
  drainage districts, filing of judgment excluding lands from district, 85-8-410
  ground water
    controlled ground water area, order filed with, 85-2-507, 85-2-511
    well logs filed with, 85-2-516
  irrigation districts, See **Irrigation districts**
  name of watercourse, recording change, 85-2-134
  records, filing, 85-2-117
  rights, notice and declaration — recording, 7-4-2613
    fees, 7-4-2631
    index, 7-4-2619
  transfer of water rights
    copy of certificate to, 85-2-424
    fees, 85-2-426
    forms supplied by, 85-2-423, 85-2-424
    notice to, 85-2-421
    penalty for not filing, 85-2-431
    reports, filing, 85-2-117
  users' associations, recording of records, 7-4-2615
  yellowstone river appropriation claim filed with, 85-20-104
Water and/or sewer districts, See **County water and/or sewer districts**
Water conservancy districts, organization documents filed with, 85-9-208
Water development projects, security interest filed with, 85-1-615
Water quality districts, creation
  protests, delivery to, 7-13-4509
  resolution of intention on file, 7-13-4507
Water supply and sewer district creation, protests delivered to, 7-13-3006, 7-13-3011
Weather modification authorities, duties, 85-3-421
Weighers, public — statement filed by, 7-21-3106
Welfare, See **Public assistance**
Wills, See **Probate proceedings**
Yellowstone River appropriation claim filed with, 85-20-104
Zoning regulations, proposed — on file with, 76-2-205

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF
  See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS**, generally

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF (Continued)

- **Abandonment**
  - county roads, See **County roads**, establishment, alteration, and abandonment
  - horses, See **Horses**
  - television districts, 7-13-2542
  - townsites, See **Vacation**
- **Abandonment and consolidation of counties**
  - bonds, outstanding — payment, 7-2-2749
  - claims, processing, 7-2-2741
  - contracts
    - personal property sales, 7-2-2757
    - printing, 7-2-2726
    - real property sales, 7-2-2756
  - election
    - canvass of returns, 7-2-2712
    - joint resolution for, 7-2-2709
    - proclamations and notices, 7-2-2710, 7-2-2712
    - results, effect, 7-2-2713
  - funds, disposition, 7-2-2751, 7-2-2759
  - hearings, 7-2-2704
  - notices, 7-2-2704, 7-2-2710, 7-2-2756, 7-2-2759
  - petition
    - action on, 7-2-2707
    - amendment of proposed consolidation, for, 7-2-2706
    - hearing, 7-2-2704
    - lease of real property, for, 7-2-2755
    - notice, 7-2-2704
    - processing, 7-2-2703, 7-2-2706
    - resolution, 7-2-2707
  - printing contracts, 7-2-2726
  - property
    - appraisers, petition for, 7-2-2756, 7-2-2757
    - lease of real property, petition for, 7-2-2755
    - sales
      - personal property, 7-2-2757
      - real property, 7-2-2756
  - records, disposition, 7-2-2724
  - resolution and form, 7-2-2707, 7-2-2708
    - joint, 7-2-2709
  - special funding bond districts
    - bonds, issuance and sale, 7-2-2747
    - creation, 7-2-2730, 7-2-2745
    - details relating to, 7-2-2747
  - special warrant districts
    - creation, 7-2-2730, 7-2-2745
    - details relating to, 7-2-2746
  - tax levies, 7-2-2749
  - term of commissioners, termination when, 7-2-2713
  - townships, disposition, 7-2-2721
- **Abolishment when**, 7-3-1212
- **Accounts for county charges**, See **County charges**
- **Actions**
  - against, 7-4-2714
  - city treasurer, to recover forfeiture from, 7-6-2113
  - county road drains and ditches, recovery of forfeitures for obstructions, 7-14-2305
  - jurisdiction and power, 7-5-2104
  - rural special improvement districts, against contractors, 7-12-2139
- **Administrative rules**, copies to, 2-4-313
- **Adult education programs**, authority regarding, 20-7-705
- **Adult literacy programs**, 20-7-714
- **Aeronautics, Board of** — members, 2-15-2506
- **Agriculture**
  - extension work, 7-21-3203, See also **COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE**
  - products, appropriation for advertising, 7-21-3201, 7-21-3202, 7-21-3410
- **Agriculture, Department of** — assistance and appropriation to, 7-21-3201
- **Airlines**, delinquent taxes — suspension, 15-16-803

Airport
    establishment, commissioners as governing body, 67-10-202
    joint board, per diem and mileage set by, 67-10-205
Alcoholic beverage sale or consumption, action to prohibit, 16-1-205
Alcoholism treatment and prevention, approval of countywide treatment plans, 53-24-211
Amusement game permits, 23-6-103
Appeals
    planning and zoning decisions, 76-2-110
    to board of county commissioners, 7-8-2509, 7-22-2110, 20-6-213, 20-6-217, 20-6-309
Appointment of, 7-2-2301, 7-4-2106, 10-3-603, 13-16-505
Appointments by
    airport boards, 67-10-202, 67-10-205
    cemetery
        district trustees, 7-35-2108
        sextons, 7-35-4108
    census takers, 7-2-4102
    city-county planning board members, 76-1-201, 76-1-204
    city or town council or commission members, 7-4-4112, 10-3-604
    city planning board representatives, 76-2-311
    clerk of the district court, 13-16-506
    constables, deputy — when, 3-10-704
    county adult literacy board, 20-7-714
    county attorney, 7-4-2702, 13-16-506
    county building commission members, 7-8-2103
    county fair commission members, 7-21-3401
    county housing authority commissioners, 7-15-2105
    county library board of trustees, 22-1-308
    county livestock protective committee members, 81-6-101
    county museum fund administration, board of trustees for, 7-16-2203
    county officers, 7-4-2206, 7-4-2520, 13-16-506
        acting, 10-2-227
    county planning board members, 76-1-211
    county road superintendent, 7-14-2301
    county superintendent of schools, 20-3-202
        deputy, 20-3-203
    county tax appeal board, 15-15-101
    county treasurer, 7-6-2103
    county water and/or sewer district board of directors, 7-13-2232
    county weather modification authority commissioners, 85-3-411, 85-3-412, 85-3-414, 85-3-421
    dam or reservoir experts, 85-15-402
    district weed board members, 7-22-2103
    election
        clerks, 7-3-4311
        judges, 7-2-2217, 7-2-2315, 7-2-4106, 7-3-4311
    fire
        district trustees, 7-33-2104, 7-33-2106
        service area trustees, 7-33-2403
    firewardens, 7-33-2301
    health
        city-county board members, 50-2-106
        county board members, 50-2-104
        district board members, 50-2-107
    hospital district trustees, 7-34-2117
    insect pest exterminator, 7-22-2301
    interlocal cooperation commission members, 7-11-207
    justices of the peace, when, 3-10-206, 3-10-232
    legislature
        acting legislators, 10-2-227
        vacancies, to fill, 5-2-402
    mental health corporation board representatives, 53-21-204
    mosquito control board members, 7-16-2411
    park commissioners, county board of, 7-16-2302
    planning and zoning commission members, 76-2-101
    planning board members
        city-county, 76-1-201, 76-1-204

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF (Continued)
Appointments by (Continued)
    planning board members (Continued)
        city, representatives on, 76-2-311
        county, 76-1-211
    public defender, 46-8-202
    public safety commission members, 7-32-122 — 7-32-124
    public weigher, 7-21-3104
    rural fire district trustees, 7-33-2104, 7-33-2106
    rural special improvement districts, multicounty district trustees, 7-12-2121
    sales assessment advisory board members, 7-6-2540
    stock inspector, 7-21-3211
    television district board of trustees, 7-13-2521, 7-13-2523, 7-13-2524
    transportation districts, urban — board members, 7-14-216
    veterans' burial supervisor, 10-2-501
    weather modification commissioners, 85-3-411, 85-3-412, 85-3-414, 85-3-421
    zoning
        board of adjustment, 76-2-221
        commission members, 76-2-220
        enforcement officers, 76-2-210
Arcade permits, 23-6-103
Arts, facilities for
    establishment and acquisition, 7-16-2202
    tax levy for, 7-16-2205
    trustees, board of
        appointment, number of members, and term, 7-16-2203
        county museum fund, administration, 7-16-2203
        reports by, 7-16-2204
Association of counties, membership in, 7-5-2141
Attachment of property in control of public officers, service of writ upon commissioners, 27-18-406
Attorney employed by, when, 7-4-2708
Attorney general opinions, 2-15-501
Audits
    county sheriff, expense claims, 7-32-2144
    county superintendent of schools, travel expenses, 20-3-203
Authority generally, 7-5-2101, 7-21-3458
Bingo and keno games, live — ordinance for hours of play, 23-5-408
Boarding and nursing homes
    charges for care, determination, 7-34-2302
    county property, lease, 7-34-2303
    erection and maintenance, 7-6-2512, 7-34-2301
Bonds
    abandonment and consolidation of counties
        outstanding, payment, 7-2-2749
        special funding bond districts, 7-2-2730, 7-2-2745, 7-2-2747
    construction
        issuance, 7-7-2111
        proceeds, investment when, 7-7-2112
    county high schools, 20-9-452, 20-9-453
    county officers and employees, 2-9-702, 2-9-703, 7-4-2213
    county road improvement districts, See **County road improvement districts**
    county roads, 7-14-2521, 7-14-2525
    coupon, issuance, 7-7-2111, See also **General obligation bonds; Refunding general obligation bonds**
    duplicate, 7-7-2104
    ferries and wharves, approval, 7-14-2827
    ferrymen, requirements, 7-14-2827
    general obligation, See **General obligation bonds**
    lost, replacement, 7-7-2104
    new counties, payment of indebtedness, 7-2-2246
    official, See **SURETY BONDS, Official bonds**
    refunding general obligation, See **Refunding general obligation bonds**
    refunding revenue bonds, issuance, 7-7-2501
    revenue bonds, issuance, 7-7-2501
    road and bridge
        issuance, authorization, 7-14-2521
        refunding agreements and bonds, 7-14-2525

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF (Continued)
Bonds (Continued)

- rural special improvement districts, See **Rural special improvement districts**, bonds and warrants
- sale, resolution for, 7-2-2246
- school districts, failure to make levy for, 20-9-439
- sinking fund, investment, 7-7-123
- smoke abatement
  - contractor's bond, 7-31-104
  - issuance, See **Smoke abatement**
- special funding bond districts, issuance and sale, 7-2-2747
- surety upon, as — not allowed when, 2-9-507

Borrowing, See also **Bonds; General obligation bonds; Refunding general obligation bonds**
- amount, determination, 7-7-2403
- authority, 7-7-2401
- election required when, 7-7-2402

Boundaries
- alteration
  - cemetery districts, 7-35-2114, 7-35-2115
  - fire districts, 7-33-2103
  - hospital districts, 7-34-2110, 7-34-2154
  - metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts, limitations, 7-13-113
  - new counties, creation — exclusion or addition of territory, 7-2-2212
  - records, cost of transfer, 7-2-2104
  - rural special improvement districts, 7-12-2161, 7-12-2204
- cemetery districts, 7-35-2104, 7-35-2114, 7-35-2115
- commissioner districts, 7-4-2102, 7-4-2103
- fire districts, 7-33-2103
- hospital districts, 7-34-2110, 7-34-2154
- metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts, limitations on change, 7-13-113
- mosquito control districts, 7-22-2409
- planning boards, jurisdictional areas, 76-1-502, 76-1-503, 76-1-505
- road improvement districts, 7-14-2902
- rural special improvement districts, changes, 7-12-2161, 7-12-2204
- school districts, 20-6-103, 20-6-215
- water and/or sewer districts, determination, 7-13-2208
- zoning districts, 76-2-204, 76-2-205

Bridges, See also **County roads**
- bridge fund, order for use, 7-14-2502
- cities and towns, within
  - construction and maintenance, 7-14-2204, 7-14-2205
  - street railways, use by — payment of costs, 7-14-2206
- construction
  - cities and towns, within, 7-14-2204, 7-14-2205
  - crossing county lines, 7-14-2202
- contracts for, 7-14-2406
- control, 7-14-2201
- ferry and bridge fund, combined, 7-14-2502, 7-14-2807
- maintenance, 7-14-2201, 7-14-2202, 7-14-2204
- repairs, 7-14-2201
- streambeds and watercourses, repairs to, 7-14-2203
- tax levies
  - municipal bridge tax, 7-14-2503
  - road and bridge construction tax, 7-14-2504
  - special bridge tax, 7-14-2502

Budget
- amendments, 7-6-2320
- appropriations
  - authorization, 7-6-2318
  - exceeding, effect and liability, 7-6-2323
  - expenditures to constitute, 7-6-2324
  - limitations, 7-6-2324
  - reports regarding, 7-6-2331
  - transfers, 7-6-2325
  - warrants, unpaid and outstanding, 7-6-2329
- cemetery districts, 7-35-2121, 7-35-2125
- consideration, 7-6-2315

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF (Continued)
Budget (Continued)

- emergency, 7-6-2329
- estimates
  - filing, 7-6-2311, 7-6-2312
  - tabulation, 7-6-2315
- expenditures
  - amount authorized, 7-6-2318
  - reports regarding, 7-6-2331
- fair districts, 7-21-3430 — 7-21-3432
- fairs, fairgrounds and buildings, and civic centers, 7-21-3455, 7-21-3456
- final, 7-6-2316, 7-6-2320
- funds
  - cash balance transfers, 7-6-2326
  - requirements, tax levy, See **Taxation**, levies
- hospital districts, 7-34-2132
- metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts, 7-13-146
- projected fund cash flow, determination, 7-6-2318
- proposed, 7-6-2315
  - hearing, 7-6-2317
  - notice of hearing, 7-6-2316
- public assistance and protective services, 53-2-322
- tax levies, See **Taxation**, levies
- transportation districts, 7-14-231
- water quality districts, 7-13-4518

Buildings
- codes, applicability, 50-60-102
- commission, county building — creation, 7-8-2103, 7-34-2202
- erection and maintenance, authorization, 7-8-2102
- fair buildings, 7-21-3408, 7-21-3409
- hospitals, for, 7-8-2102, 7-34-2201
- insurance, 7-8-2104
- lease, 7-21-3409, 7-34-2204, 7-34-2303
- park buildings, 7-8-2102, 7-8-2103, 7-16-2101
- permit for construction, issuance, 50-61-112
- rental, 7-3-4370
- rooms for county purposes, 7-8-2101

Business improvement districts, appointing authority, 7-12-1103, See **BUSINESS IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
Business incubators, tax exemption, 15-24-1802
Canals, See **County roads**, ditches, dikes, flumes, or canals
Card game tables, live — ordinance for hours of play, 23-5-307
Carnival game permits, 23-6-103
Cash basis, county business conducted on — restrictions and regulations, 7-6-2211
Cattle protective districts
- multiple counties
  - discontinuance or removal of areas from, 81-6-205
  - formation, 81-6-201
- single county
  - discontinuance, 81-6-210
  - formation, 81-6-206
- tax levies, recommendations for, 81-6-204, 81-6-209

Cemeteries
- cities and towns
  - joint conduct, 7-35-101
  - land for, 7-35-102
- county lands for, 7-35-102
- disinterment of bodies, ordered when, 7-35-4102
- districts, See **Cemetery districts**
- establishment and conduct, 7-35-101, 7-35-2201
- jurisdiction and control, 7-35-4107, 7-35-4108
- powers and duties, 7-35-4108
- public lands, on — survey, 7-35-4104

Cemetery districts
- annexation of territory
  - order for, 7-35-2115

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF (Continued)

Cemetery districts (Continued)
- annexation of territory (Continued)
    - petition, 7-35-2114
        - notice and hearing, 7-35-2115
    - tax levy for annexed lands, 7-35-2116
- boundaries
    - alteration, 7-35-2114, 7-35-2115
    - establishment, 7-35-2104
- budget, 7-35-2121
    - excess expenditures, 7-35-2125
- creation
    - election, 7-35-2104, 7-35-2106, 7-35-2107
    - petition, 7-35-2101
        - hearing, 7-35-2101, 7-35-2103
            - final, 7-35-2104
            - notice, 7-35-2102
- organization, 7-35-2107
- tax levy, 7-35-2116, 7-35-2122
    - proceeds, claim for, 7-35-2123
- trustees
    - appointment, 7-35-2108
    - per diem and mileage, 7-35-2108
- withdrawal of land
    - order for, 7-35-2113
    - petition, hearing, 7-35-2111, 7-35-2113
        - notice, 7-35-2112

Census, required by — when, 7-2-4102

Chairman, 7-4-2109
- absence, 3-15-401, 7-4-2109
- bonds, signing, 7-7-2255
- building commission, member of, 7-8-2103
- county road improvement district bonds, signing, 7-14-2753
- metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts, resolution for tax levy — signing, 7-13-124
- park commissioners, board of
    - contracts, signing, 7-16-2325
    - warrants, signing, 7-16-2331
- records, signing, 7-5-2130
- rural special improvement district bonds and warrants, signing, 7-12-2171
- smoke abatement bonds, signing, 7-31-112
- subpoena power, 7-5-2127
- tax-deed lands
    - deed, execution, 7-8-2305
    - sale contract, execution, 7-8-2304
- warrants, signing, 7-6-106

Change of venue, allowance of costs, 25-2-205

Chemical dependency treatment and prevention, approval of countywide treatment plans, 53-24-211

Child abuse, action brought by, 40-6-233

Child support
- estates, claims against for support when, 40-6-213
- reciprocal enforcement, representation for obligee requested when, 40-5-113, 40-5-139

Chiropractic Legal Panel hearings, provision of facilities, 27-12-501

Cities and towns
- bridges within, 7-14-2204 — 7-14-2206
- buildings, county — rental, 7-3-4370
- cemeteries
    - joint conduct with counties, 7-35-101
    - land for, 7-35-102
- county officials and employees, contracts for work by, 7-3-4370
- county road equipment, use authorized, 7-14-103
- disincorporation
    - costs and expenses, 7-2-4920
    - election, order for, 7-2-4902
    - financial condition, certification, 7-2-4911
    - indebtedness, payment, 7-2-4916
    - order for, filing, 7-2-4901
    - petition, 7-2-4902
        - denial, 7-2-4905

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF (Continued)
Cities and towns (Continued)
  disincorporation (Continued)
    petition (Continued)
      granting, 7-2-4906
    property, release, 7-2-4913
    receivables, collection, 7-2-4916, 7-2-4917
    tax levy, 7-2-4918
  dog pounds, contracts for, 7-23-103
  land transferred to, 7-16-102
  multimunicipality organization, duties, 7-3-4311
  organization and incorporation
    census, 7-2-4102
    elections, 7-2-4104, 7-2-4106
    petition, application, 7-2-4101
    proposed territory, evidence of refusal to annex, 7-2-4103
  rural special improvement districts, management and control transferred to, 7-12-2126
  solid waste management districts, contracts for services, 7-13-304
City-county consolidation
  commission, election for, 7-3-1208
  effect, 7-3-1212
  elections, duties, 7-3-1205, 7-3-1208, 7-3-1271
  petition for, 7-3-1205
City or town council or commission members, appointment, 7-4-4112, 10-3-604
City treasurer, recovery of forfeitures from, 7-6-2113
Civic centers
  erection and maintenance, 7-8-2102, 7-16-2101
  joint fair and civic center commission, 7-21-3451 — 7-21-3458
  management, 7-8-2103
  tax levy for, 7-16-2102
Civil defense, See **Emergencies and emergency powers**
Claims
  abandonment and consolidation of counties, processing, 7-2-2741
  bounty claims, 81-7-204
  budget appropriations, exceeding — disapproval, 7-6-2323
  cemetery districts, for tax proceeds, 7-35-2123
  county commissioners, board of — by, 7-6-2407, 7-6-2423
  county sheriff, expenses, 7-32-2144
    false claims, 7-32-2128
  family services, department of — protective services employees' salaries and expenses, 52-1-110
  investigation, reports from, 7-6-2407
  list of claims allowed or rejected, 7-6-2411
  noxious weed fund, approval, 7-22-2145
  opposition, 7-6-2422
  payment, order for, 7-6-2202
    publication, 7-5-2123
  presentation, 7-6-2421
  road superintendent's certificates, payment, 7-14-2307
  water quality districts, 7-13-4525
Classification of counties, designation, 7-1-2112
Clean coal technology tax exemption, 15-24-2302
Clerk, county clerk and recorder as and duties generally, 7-4-2611, See **COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER**, generally
Coal leases, 7-8-2233
Codes
  ordinances, approval of recodification, 7-5-107
  technical, filing and public availability, 7-5-108
Commerce, Department of — approval required when, 7-5-2132
Commercial property, delinquent taxes — suspension and cancellation, 15-16-801, 15-24-1701 — 15-24-1703
Commissioner districts, See **Districts**
Community college districts
  emergency budgets, status of funds and tax levy, 20-15-326
  levy requirements, 20-15-313, 20-15-326
  trustees, complaints and suspension, 20-15-227
Community decay, ordinances to control, 7-5-2110, 7-5-2111
Compensation, 7-2-2243, 7-4-2107; Const., XI, 3, See also **Expenses; Mileage allowance**
  public welfare, county board of — when acting as, 53-2-302
Composition, 7-4-2101

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF (Continued)

Conciliation court, counseling expense assumed when, 40-3-125
Conflict of interest, 7-5-2106, 7-14-2823
Conservation districts
  assessments
    estimates, 76-15-511, 76-15-513
    levy, 76-15-516, 76-15-518, 76-15-623
    project areas, 76-15-623
    rate, computation, 76-15-517
  cooperative use agreements, 7-8-2507
  notice of organization transmitted to, 76-15-323
  project areas
    budget, 76-15-622
    levy of assessment, 76-15-623
  warrants, request for issuance and registration, 76-15-505
Constables
  appointment, 7-4-2203
  deputies, appointment of and liability for, 3-10-704
  reports required when, 7-6-2213, 7-6-2214
  salaries fixed by, 3-10-703
Construction
  bridges, 7-14-2202, 7-14-2204, 7-14-2205
  pipelines, highway or road restoration, 69-13-103
  road improvement district improvements, 7-14-2902, 7-14-2903, 7-14-2907
  roads, permits, 7-14-2139, See also **County roads**, generally
  streams, projects affecting, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**, **Streambed protection**
Continuity of government, 10-3-603, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, **Continuity of government**
Contracts
  abandoned counties, See **Abandonment and consolidation of counties**
  bridges, 7-14-2406
  city commissioners, for work by county officials and employees, 7-3-4370
  conflict of interest, 7-5-2106
  county attorneys, for services, 7-4-2707
  dog pounds, for, 7-23-103
  fire districts, 7-33-2104, 7-33-2109
  generally, See **COUNTIES**
  insect pest control supplies and equipment, 7-22-2305
  libraries
    city, with board of trustees, 22-1-315
    services, 22-1-303
  new counties, for transcription of records, 7-2-2403
  park commissioners, board of, 7-16-2325
  power regarding, 7-14-2401, 7-14-2718
  printing, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Printing**, county printing
  rehabilitation of private dwellings, 7-15-2120
  right-of-way for county roads, 7-14-2107
  road improvement districts, 7-14-2902, See also **County road improvement districts**
  roads, See **County roads**
  rural special improvement districts, See **Rural special improvement districts**
  smoke abatement, See **Smoke abatement**
  solid waste management districts, services for cities and towns, 7-13-304
  state correctional institution overcrowding, for confinement in detention center, 53-30-106
  supplies, for, 7-5-2105, 7-5-2411
  writing required, 7-4-2707
  youth guidance centers, multicounty, 7-16-2104
Contractual obligations with county, delinquency, 15-16-701, 15-16-702
Counties
  abandonment, See **Abandonment and consolidation of counties**
  buildings, See **Buildings**
  classification, designation, 7-1-2112
  contractual obligations with, delinquency, 15-16-701, 15-16-702
  districts, See **Districts**
  employees, procedure to establish compensation, 7-14-2304

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF (Continued)
Counties (Continued)

- equipment, See **Equipment**
- new
  - creation, See **New counties, creation by legislation; New counties, creation by petition**
  - generally, See **New counties, creation generally**

County assessors
- certification training and continuing education, excused from — when, 7-4-3007
- meetings attended by commissioners, 7-5-2145
- offices provided by, 15-8-102

County attorneys
- certification of election or appointment, 7-4-2502
- contracts for services, other county attorney, 7-4-2707
- deputies, approval of appointment, 7-4-2703
- full- or part-time position, establishment, 7-4-2706
- legal adviser for board, 7-4-2711
- money illegally paid, recovery, 7-4-2714
- special counsel, employment or authorization, 7-4-2705
- vacancy in office, procedure to fill, 7-4-2702

County auditor
- duties prescribed by, 7-6-2412
- travel ordered by, 7-6-2406

County Board of Public Welfare, See **Public Welfare, County Board of**
County books and accounts, examination reports, 7-6-2409
County building commission
- creation, 7-8-2103, 7-34-2202
- joint fair and civic center commission
  - application for, 7-21-3451
  - duties, 7-21-3454
  - organization, 7-21-3452

County charges
- accounts, jurisdiction and power, 7-6-2430
- criminal actions, allocation of costs, 7-6-2428
- enumeration, 7-6-2426
- presentation, 7-6-2425

County classification, designation, 7-1-2112
County clerk and recorder
- books for recording documents, 7-4-2612, 7-4-2615
- clerk of board, as, 7-4-2611, See **COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER**
- financial statement
  - presentation, 7-6-2203
  - publication, 7-5-2123
- salary withheld when, 7-6-2322

County coroner
- acting, request for, 7-4-2902
- deputies, approval of appointment, 7-4-2901
- property of deceased persons, statement regarding, 7-4-2914
- stenographer, approval of appointment and salary, 7-4-2903

County fair commission or county fair districts, See **Fair commission; Fair districts**
County forests
- creation, authorization, 7-8-2602, 7-8-2603
- discontinuance, 7-8-2602
- permits for removal of deadfall for domestic use and fuel, 7-8-2608
- perpetuation, rules for, 7-8-2605
- sale of timber and crops, 7-8-2604 — 7-8-2610
- tax-deed lands, exchange for, 7-8-2603

County hard-rock mine trust reserve account, 7-6-2225, 15-37-117
County high schools
- bonds
  - elections, duties, 20-9-452, 20-9-453
  - issuance and sale, 20-9-453
- unification, duties following, 20-6-313

County officers generally
- absence from state, consent, 7-4-2208
- accounts, examination and allowance, 7-6-2429
- appointment, 7-4-2203, 7-4-2205, 7-4-2206

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF (Continued)
County officers generally (Continued)

- bonds, official
  - examination, 7-4-2213
  - purchase, 2-9-702, 2-9-703
- books provided for, 7-5-2105
- deputies and personnel
  - appointment
    - approval, 7-4-2313
    - authorization, 7-4-2405
  - number, fixing and determination, 7-4-2402
  - salaries
    - fixing, 7-4-2505
    - payment, order for, 7-4-2506
- fees, effect of misconduct concerning, 7-4-2520
- indemnity insurance, 7-4-2111
- money illegally paid by, recovery, 7-4-2714
- reports by, 7-6-2213, 7-6-2214
- salaries
  - establishment, 7-4-2502
  - payment, order for, 7-4-2501, 7-4-2502, 7-4-2514
  - withheld when, 7-6-2322
- stationery provided for, 7-5-2105
- supervision, 7-4-2110
- supplies, 7-5-2105
- townships, 7-4-2204
- vacancies in office
  - declared when, 7-4-2520
  - filling, 7-4-2206, 7-4-2520

County offices, consolidation, 7-4-2301; Const., XI, 3
- deputies and personnel, approval, 7-4-2313
- hearings, 7-4-2306 — 7-4-2309
- initiation, 7-4-2305
- intercounty, 7-4-2303
- order for, 7-4-2309, 7-4-2310
- petition, 7-4-2302, 7-4-2303
- resolution of intent, 7-4-2306
- salary of officer, fixing, 7-4-2312

County powers exercised by, 7-1-2104, See also **Powers**
County Printing, Board of — members, 2-15-1811
County road equipment, use by cities and towns, 7-14-103
County road fund
- oil and gas lease proceeds, allocation, 7-14-2505
- road district expenditures, appropriation for, 7-14-2514

County road improvement districts, See also **County roads; Road districts; Road improvement districts**
- assessment roll
  - approval and certification, 7-14-2742, 7-14-2745
  - delivery to county clerk and recorder, 7-14-2744
  - errors, correction, 7-14-2742
  - filed with, 7-14-2738
  - hearing, 7-14-2740
  - notice of preparation, 7-14-2739
  - objections, 7-14-2739, 7-14-2740
- assessments
  - levy, 7-14-2731, 7-14-2743, 7-14-2745
  - payment
    - bonds issued for, 7-14-2732
    - manner of, 7-14-2732
- bonds
  - assessments, for, 7-14-2732
  - contractors, payment, 7-14-2720
  - issuance, 7-14-2752
  - signing, 7-14-2753
  - use, 7-14-2751, 7-14-2755
- contractors, bonds issued in payment, 7-14-2720, 7-14-2759

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF (Continued)
County road improvement districts (Continued)

- contracts
  - execution, 7-14-2718
  - with board, 7-14-2714
- costs, agreement for sharing, 7-14-2733
- creation, 7-14-2710
- development of roads, 7-14-2701
- meeting between road superintendent, owners of land, and residents — order for, 7-14-2705
- petition for opening or improving road, 7-14-2702
- resolution of public interest, 7-14-2704
- road superintendent, report, 7-14-2709, 7-14-2710

County roads, See also **Bridges; County road improvement districts; Road districts; Road improvement districts**

- abandonment, See **County roads**, establishment, alteration, and abandonment
- bonds
  - issuance, authorization, 7-14-2521
  - refunding agreements and bonds, 7-14-2525
- cattle guards, 7-14-2130, See also **CATTLE GUARDS**
- construction, permits, 7-14-2139
- contracts
  - authorization, 7-14-2401, 7-14-2402
  - bids, 7-14-2403, 7-14-2404
  - completion and acceptance of work, 7-14-2405
- ditches, dikes, flumes, or canals
  - construction, 7-14-2139, 7-14-2305
  - reseeding right-of-way areas, 7-14-2131, 7-22-2152
  - water flow over road, damages from — notification, 7-14-2141
- drains and ditches, recovery of forfeitures for obstructions, 7-14-2305
- duties generally, 7-14-2103
- emergency areas, designation, 7-14-2128
- encroachments, order for removal, 7-14-2134
- establishment, alteration, and abandonment
  - abandonment or vacation, 7-14-2103, 7-14-2107
    - order for, 7-14-2615
    - streets in unincorporated places, 7-14-2616
  - alteration of road to follow subdivision or section lines, 7-14-2611
  - damages resulting from
    - acceptance or rejection of award, effect, 7-14-2608
    - determination, 7-14-2607
    - payment, 7-14-2610
  - improvement districts, See **County road improvement districts**
  - opening of roads, 7-14-2605, 7-14-2607, 7-14-2608
  - petition for, 7-14-2601, 7-14-2611, 7-14-2616, 7-14-2621
    - decision, 7-14-2604
    - investigation, 7-14-2603
  - records regarding, 7-14-2614
  - right-of-way, proceedings to procure, 7-14-2608
    - notice, failure to give, 7-14-2609
  - stock lanes, 7-14-2621
  - supervisor, notice to, 7-14-2613
  - survey of road, 7-14-2606
- fences across right-of-way, 7-14-2130
- improvement districts, See **County road improvement districts**
- inspections, 7-14-2125
- livestock, control of movement on, 7-14-2130
- machinery and materials
  - acquisition, 7-14-2123
  - cities and towns, use by, 7-14-103
  - superintendent, requisitions, 7-14-2303
  - surplus crushed rock and gravel, disposition, 7-14-2124
- obstructions, removal, 7-14-2133
- oil and gas leases and reserved royalty interests, allocation of proceeds, 7-14-2505
- parking regulations, 7-14-2106
- passes and gates, construction, 7-14-2130
- pipeline construction, restoration of road, 69-13-103
- plat books, 7-14-2110

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF (Continued)
County roads (Continued)

- powers concerning, 7-14-2101, 7-14-2102, 60-1-102
- reports regarding, 7-14-2105
- reseeding right-of-way areas, 7-14-2131, 7-22-2152
- right-of-way
  - acquisition, 7-14-2107, 7-14-2608
  - fences across, 7-14-2130
  - reseeding, 7-14-2131, 7-22-2152
- speed limits, authority, 7-14-2113, 61-8-310
- stock lanes, 7-14-2621
- superintendent
  - appointment, 7-14-2301
  - certificate for work performed, 7-14-2307
  - compensation, 7-14-2301
  - drains and ditches, construction, 7-14-2305
  - duties, 7-14-2302
  - equipment, requisition for, 7-14-2303
  - reports, 7-14-2308
- supervisor
  - employment, 7-14-2122
  - establishment, alteration, and abandonment of road — notification, 7-14-2613
- survey of road, 7-14-2606
- tax levies
  - road and bridge construction tax, 7-14-2504
  - road tax, general, 7-14-2501
- traffic, limitation or prohibition when, 7-14-2127
- transfer of responsibility to state when, 7-14-2109
- width, increase or decrease, 7-14-2112
- workers, wages, 7-14-2304

County seal, See **COUNTIES, Seal**

County seats

- removal
  - election results
    - determination and publication, 7-2-2606
    - transmittal, 7-2-2607
  - petition, 7-2-2601, 7-2-2602, 7-2-2604
- temporary, designation, 7-2-2311, 7-2-2319

County sheriff

- deputy or undersheriff, overtime compensation, 7-4-2509
- expense claims, audit and allowance, 7-32-2144
- false claims by, 7-32-2128
- fees, setting, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141
- privately owned vehicles, liability insurance for — when, 7-32-2126
- vehicle for, lease or purchase, 7-32-2125

County superintendent of schools

- expenses, audit, 20-3-203
- office space, supplies, and staff, 20-3-203
- vacancy in office, 20-3-202

County surveyor

- claims, presentation, 7-4-2812
- fees set by, 7-4-2821
- neglect or incompetency, effect, 7-4-2803
- supervision, 7-4-2811
- supplies, approval of purchase, 7-4-2812

County Tax Appeal Board, appointment of members, 15-15-101

County tools, equipment, and machinery — inventory, 7-8-2111

County Transportation Committee, membership, 20-10-131, See also **SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION**

County treasurer

- accounts
  - balances, verification of reconcilement, 7-6-2112
  - settling, 7-6-2115

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF (Continued)
County treasurer (Continued)

- association membership payments, approval of amount, 7-5-2144
- books and records, inspection, 7-6-2114
- deputies, additional — allowed when, 7-6-2102
- reports, 7-6-2112
  - failure to make, 7-6-2113
- suspension when, 7-6-2103

County water and/or sewer districts, See **Water and/or sewer districts**
County weather modification authorities
- abolishment, 85-3-416, 85-3-417
- commissioners, appointment, 85-3-411, 85-3-412, 85-3-414, 85-3-421
- creation by, 85-3-411 — 85-3-415
- recall by, 85-3-416, 85-3-417
- tax levy by, 85-3-422

County weed control, See **Weeds and weed control**
Coupons, duplicate, 7-7-2104
Courts, See **Conciliation court; District courts; Justices' courts; Small claims courts; Youth court**
Creation of new counties, See **New counties, creation by legislation; New counties, creation by petition; New counties, creation generally**
Cultural facilities, tax levy for, 7-16-2102
Curfew for minors, 7-32-2302
Dams and reservoirs, complaints on safety to, 85-15-402 — 85-15-404
Day-care facilities, tax levy and fund for, 7-16-2108, 7-16-4114
Deaf and Blind, Montana School for the — payments to, when, 20-8-108
Debris, accumulation — ordinances to control, 7-5-2110, 7-5-2111
Detention centers
- inspections, 7-32-2204
- jurisdiction and power, 7-32-2201
- maintenance, 7-32-2204
- state correctional institution overcrowding, contracts for confinement in, 53-30-106

Detention center work program, authorization, 7-32-2226
Developmentally disabled persons, contributions to facilities in or out of jurisdiction, 53-20-208
Devises, acceptance, 7-35-2201
Disasters, See **Emergencies and emergency powers; EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**
Disincorporation of cities and towns, See **Cities and towns**
District courts
- facilities to be provided by, 3-5-404
- juries and jurors
  - compensation, statement to commissioners, 3-15-204
  - list of jurors, aid in compilation, 3-15-401
- witnesses, statement of compensation to clerk of commissioners, 3-5-512

Districts
- business improvement, Title 7, chapter 12, part 11, See **BUSINESS IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
- commissioner
  - certificate designating, filing, 7-4-2103
  - division of county into, 7-4-2102
  - election of commissioners, 7-4-2104
- community college, See **Community college districts**
- conservation, See **Conservation districts**
- county, division into, 7-5-2103
- fire, See **Fire districts**
- herd, See **Herd districts**
- horse herd, See **Horses, herd districts**
- hospital, See **Hospital districts**

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF (Continued)
Districts (Continued)

- irrigation, See **Irrigation districts**
- metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer, See **Metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts**
- road, See **County road improvement districts; Road districts; Road improvement districts**
- rural special improvement, See **Rural special improvement districts**
- school, See **School district levy requirements; School districts**
- solid waste management, See **Solid waste management districts**
- special improvement, See **Special improvement districts**
- television, See **Television districts**
- transportation, See **Transportation districts**
- water and/or sewer, See **Water and/or sewer districts**
- water quality, See **WATER QUALITY DISTRICTS**
- zoning, See **Zoning**

Ditches, See **County roads**, ditches, dikes, flumes, or canals
Dogs
- control and licensing, 7-23-2108, 7-23-2109
- pounds, contracts for, 7-23-103
- vicious, control, 7-23-2109

Drinking and driving prevention programs, 61-2-106 — 61-2-108
Drug abuse treatment and prevention, approval of countywide treatment plans, 53-24-211
Duplicate bonds, warrants, or coupons, 7-7-2104
Election of, Const., XI, 3
- ballot arrangement, 13-12-207
- districts, by, 7-4-2104
- new counties, for, 7-2-2223, 7-2-2225
- tie vote, 13-16-505, 13-16-506
- vacancies, to fill, 7-4-2106

Elections
- abandonment and consolidation of counties, 7-2-2709, 7-2-2710, 7-2-2712, 7-2-2713
- bridges, construction in cities and towns, 7-14-2205
- cemetery districts, creation, 7-35-2104, 7-35-2106, 7-35-2107
- cities and towns
  - disincorporation, 7-2-4902
  - organization and incorporation, 7-2-4104, 7-2-4106
- city-county consolidation, 7-3-1205, 7-3-1208, 7-3-1271
- county high school bond issues, 20-9-452, 20-9-453
- county seat
  - location, See **New counties, creation by legislation**
  - removal, results, 7-2-2606, 7-2-2607
- general obligation bonds, See **General obligation bonds**
- hospital districts, creation, 7-34-2109, 7-34-2110
- multimunicipality organization, 7-3-4311
- new counties, creation, See **New counties, creation by petition**
- resort tax, for, 7-6-4463, 7-6-4464, 7-6-4468
- school, ordered by, 20-20-201, See also **SCHOOL ELECTIONS**, generally
- smoke abatement contracts and bond issues, See **Smoke abatement**
- transportation districts, creation, 7-14-210
- water and/or sewer districts, 7-13-2225, 7-13-2256

Emergencies and emergency powers, See also **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**
- expenditures and liabilities, procedures for, 7-6-2341, 7-6-2342
- funds for relief, authorization to transfer, 7-31-2101
- local governing bodies, postattack appointments to, 10-3-604
- resolutions, See **Ordinances and resolutions**
- tax, levy and disposition, 10-3-405
- vacancy on board, postattack, 10-3-603
- warrants, See **Warrants**

Eminent domain
- cemeteries, 7-35-2201
- ferries and wharves, property acquisition for, 7-14-2803, 7-14-2804

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF (Continued)
Eminent domain (Continued)
 road-building materials, 7-14-2123
Employees of county, procedure to establish compensation, 7-14-2304
Encroachments on county roads, removal, 7-14-2134
Engineer, civil — employed by, when, 7-4-2803
Equipment
 county roads, See **County roads**, machinery and materials
 inventory, 7-8-2111
 trade-in or sale, 7-8-2211, 7-8-2220
Estates, claims against for support of children when, 40-6-213
Expenditures
 emergency, 7-6-2341, 7-6-2342
 limitation, 7-6-2324
 road and bridge construction or improvement, estimates, 7-6-2311
 road districts, limitation, 7-14-2514
Expenses, 7-4-2108, 7-5-2145, 7-6-2423, 7-14-2610, See also **Mileage allowance; Salary of commissioners**
 public welfare, county board of — when acting as, 53-2-302
Extension work in agriculture and home economics, 7-21-3203, See also **COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE**
Facility siting
 applications, copies to, 75-20-211, 75-20-225
 party to proceedings, 75-20-221
Fair and civic center commission, joint
 authority of county commissioners, 7-21-3458
 budget and revenue amount
  certified copy, filing, 7-21-3455
  meetings to consider, 7-21-3456, 7-21-3457
 creation, 7-21-3451
Fair commission
 appointment, number of members, and terms, 7-21-3401
 budget and revenue amount
  certified copy, filing, 7-21-3455
  meetings to consider, 7-21-3456, 7-21-3457
 creation, 7-21-3401
 powers, 7-21-3406
Fair districts
 budget
  certification and filing, 7-21-3430
  meeting and action on, 7-21-3431, 7-21-3432
 creation
  decision, 7-21-3423
  resolution of intention, 7-21-3421
 tax levy, 7-21-3433
Fairs
 activities, funding, 7-21-3410, 7-21-3411
 exhibits at other fairs, appropriation for expenses, 7-21-3412
 fairgrounds and buildings
  leases, 7-21-3409
  property for, 7-21-3408
 property for, acquisition, 7-21-3408, 7-21-3410
 tax levy, 7-21-3410
Family Services, Department of — protective services employees' salaries and expenses, payment, 52-1-110
Federal in-lieu payments for taxes
 agreements
  authorization, 7-6-102
  copies, filing, 7-6-104
 definitions, 7-6-101
 itemized statements, copies filed with, 7-6-106
 requests for, authorization, 7-6-102
Federal money, appropriation, 7-6-2218
Federal relief, administration, 7-6-2217
Fences
 county roads
  encroachment, removal, 7-14-2134

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF (Continued)
Fences (Continued)
- county roads (Continued)
    - right-of-way, across, 7-14-2130
- fallen, procedures regarding, 81-4-106 — 81-4-108

Ferries and wharves
- between counties, application to operate, 7-14-2821
    - hearing and decision, 7-14-2823
- bonds, approval, 7-14-2827
- conflict of interest, 7-14-2823
- county-owned, establishment and operation, 7-14-2805
- establishment
    - county-owned, 7-14-2805
    - petition for, 7-14-2803
- ferry and bridge fund, combined, 7-14-2502, 7-14-2807
- ferrymen
    - bond requirements, 7-14-2827
    - employment, 7-14-2805
    - reports, 7-14-2802, 7-14-2828
    - rules governing, 7-14-2826
- hearings, 7-14-2823
- joint ferries, 7-14-2802
- landowner, preference for, 7-14-2824
- leases, 7-14-2805, 7-14-2806
- license, 7-14-2823, 49-3-204
- powers generally, 7-14-2801
- property, acquisition for, 7-14-2804
- rules, 7-14-2806, 7-14-2826
- tax levy for, 7-14-2801, 7-14-2807
- toll ferries
    - operation, notice of application for, 7-14-2821
        - hearing and decision, 7-14-2823
    - rates, fixing, 7-14-2806, 7-14-2823
    - term of authority to erect and take tolls, 7-14-2823

Financial statement, annual
- presentation to, 7-6-2203
- publication, 7-5-2123

Fire danger areas, closure of land requested by, 87-3-106

Fire districts
- annexation of adjacent territory
    - cities and towns, to, 7-33-2127
    - contained in district, annexation to another district, 7-33-2126
    - not contained in district, 7-33-2125
- appropriation to, 7-6-2218
- boundary adjustments, written requests, 7-33-2103
- contracts, 7-33-2104, 7-33-2109
- dissolution, 7-33-2128
- division
    - petition, hearing, and notice, 7-33-2122
        - decision on, 7-33-2123
    - protests, 7-33-2123
- equipment and facilities, 7-33-2109
- establishment, 7-33-2101 — 7-33-2104
- hearings, 7-33-2102, 7-33-2103, 7-33-2125, 7-33-2126
- notice of hearings, 7-33-2102, 7-33-2103, 7-33-2125
- petitions
    - annexation of adjacent territory, for
        - contained in district, annexation to another district, 7-33-2126
        - not contained in district, 7-33-2125
    - establishment, for, 7-33-2101 — 7-33-2103
- protests, 7-33-2123, 7-33-2125, 7-33-2126
- tax levy, 7-33-2109
- trustees
    - appointment, 7-33-2104, 7-33-2106
    - vacancies, 7-33-2106
- withdrawal
    - adjacent territory, annexation to another district, 7-33-2126
    - owner of land adjacent to city or town, by, 7-33-2127

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF (Continued)

Fire protection, issuance of permit approving construction, 50-61-112
Fire service areas
    alteration of boundaries, 7-33-2401
    dissolution, 7-33-2401
    establishment, 7-33-2401
    operation, 7-33-2403
    rate schedules, 7-33-2404
    trustees, appointment or election, 7-33-2403
    workers' compensation coverage, election for, 39-71-118
Firewardens, appointment, 7-33-2301
Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — department-owned lands, allocation of payments in lieu of taxes, 87-1-604
Flathead Basin Commission, appointments to, 2-15-213
Flathead County, appointments to flathead basin commission, 2-15-213
Flood control projects, duties, See **FLOODS, Control projects**
Floodplain and floodway delineation programs, notification regarding, 76-5-201
Forest protection and management, money for, 7-8-2601
Forest reserve money, federal — distribution, 17-3-213
Forests, county, See **County forests**
Franchise applications, recording of action on, 7-4-2611
Franchise Book, 7-5-2129
Gambling
    activities, resolution for zoning to prohibit, 23-5-171
    bingo and keno games, live — ordinance for hours of play, 23-5-408
    card game tables, live — ordinance for hours of play, 23-5-307
    raffles, authority and accounting, 23-5-413
    video gambling machines, ordinance for hours of play, 23-5-610
Gas mains, authority for construction, 7-13-2101
General obligation bonds, See also **Borrowing; Refunding general obligation bonds**
    amortization bonds, issuance when, 7-7-2275
    authority, 7-7-2201, 7-7-2202, 7-7-2275
        rescission, 7-7-2239
    canceled bonds or warrants, exhibition and report, 7-7-2272, 7-7-2273
    election
        call for, 7-7-2223
        petition, delivery to, 7-7-2226
        resolution for, 7-7-2223, 7-7-2227
        without, sale and issuance when, 7-7-2222, 7-7-2275
    execution, 7-7-2255
    form, 7-7-2255
    issuance, 7-7-2222, 7-7-2238
    notice of sale, 7-7-2222, 7-7-2251
        publication, 7-7-2252
    outstanding, purchase, 7-7-2270
    principal and interest
        amortization bonds, rate of interest, 7-7-2275
        statement of amount due and payable, 7-7-2264
        tax levy for payment, 7-7-2206, 7-7-2265
    printing, 7-7-2256
    refunding by exchange for amortization bonds, 7-7-2275, See also **Refunding general obligation bonds**
    rescission of authority, 7-7-2239
    resolutions for
        election, 7-7-2223, 7-7-2227
        issuance, 7-7-2202, 7-7-2222, 7-7-2238
            rescission, 7-7-2239
    sale, 7-7-2222
        procedure, 7-7-2254
    serial bonds, determination and commencement of installments, 7-7-2211
    sinking fund, See **Sinking funds**
    tax levy for payment, 7-7-2206, 7-7-2265
        insufficient, liability, 7-7-2266
    term, calculation and commencement, 7-7-2206
General relief, authority, See **Public Welfare, County Board of**
Gravel on state lands, permits for use, 77-3-208

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF (Continued)

Grazing districts
  advisory capacity, 76-16-104
  cooperative use agreements, 7-8-2507
  establishment, 7-8-2709
  trespassing livestock, claims of ownership, 76-16-317
Hail insurance levy money, determination of use, 80-2-232
Hard-rock mine trust reserve account, 7-6-2225, 15-37-117
Hard-Rock Mining Impact Board, representation on, 2-15-1822
Hazardous substances, remedial action upon release — notice and public meeting, 75-10-713
Health boards
  city-county board appropriations, duties, 50-2-111
  district board appropriations, duties, 50-2-112
  establishment by, 50-2-104, 50-2-106, 50-2-107
  members, as, 50-2-104
Health care facilities, application for federal funds, 50-5-411
Hearings
  abandonment and consolidation of counties, 7-2-2704
  airlines, delinquent taxes — suspension, 15-16-803
  appeals, on, 7-22-2110, 20-6-213, 20-6-217, 20-6-309
  budget
    amendments, 7-6-2320
    proposed, 7-6-2316, 7-6-2317
  business incubators, tax exemption, 15-24-1802
  cemetery districts
    annexation of territory, 7-35-2115
    creation, 7-35-2101, 7-35-2103, 7-35-2104
    withdrawal of land, 7-35-2111
  clean coal technology tax exemption, 15-24-2302
  commercial property, delinquent taxes — suspension or cancellation, 15-24-1702
  county offices, consolidation, 7-4-2306 — 7-4-2309
  district weed board orders, on appeals from, 7-22-2110
  emergency expenditures and liabilities, 7-6-2342
  ferries and wharves, applications to operate, 7-14-2823
  fire districts
    annexation of adjacent territory
      contained in district, annexation to another district, 7-33-2126
      not contained in district, 7-33-2125
    division, petition for, 7-33-2122, 7-33-2123
    establishment, petition for, 7-33-2102, 7-33-2103
  fire service areas, establishment, 7-33-2401
  funds, cash balance transfers, 7-6-2326
  herd districts
    creation, 81-4-301
    dissolution, 81-4-302
    effective period, change, 81-4-305
    exclusion of government land, 81-4-303
  horse herd districts
    creation, 81-4-322
    dissolution, 81-4-323
  hospital districts
    annexation of land, 7-34-2153
    creation, 7-34-2106, 7-34-2108
    dissolution, 7-34-2162
    withdrawal of land, 7-34-2157
  industrial park tax exemption, 15-24-1902
  local economic development organization, building and land tax exemption, 15-24-2002
  metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts, See **Metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts**
  mosquito control district petitions
    annexation of land, 7-22-2442
    creation, 7-22-2403, 7-22-2408, 7-22-2409
    dissolution, 7-22-2446
  new counties, creation, 7-2-2211
  road improvement districts, 7-14-2902, 7-14-2903

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF (Continued)

- **Hearings** (Continued)
    - rural special improvement districts, See **Rural special improvement districts**
    - solid waste management district protests, 7-13-208, 7-13-210
    - television districts, creation, 7-13-2506, 7-13-2507
    - transportation districts
        - creation, 7-14-207, 7-14-209
        - dissolution, 7-14-243
    - value-added manufacturing, expanding industry taxable value decrease, 15-24-2403
    - vehicle tax, local option, 61-3-537
    - water and/or sewer districts, 7-13-2206, 7-13-2306, 7-13-2307
    - water quality districts
        - creation of district, 7-13-4504, 7-13-4507
        - protests, 7-13-4507, 7-13-4510
- **Herd districts**, See also **Horses**, herd districts
    - creation, 81-4-301
    - dissolution, 81-4-302
    - effective period, change, 81-4-305
    - exclusion of government land, 81-4-303
    - joint districts, 81-4-304
    - lessee, removal of name from petition, 81-4-301
- **High School Boundary Commission**, members of, 20-6-304, See also **SCHOOL DISTRICTS, High School Boundary Commission**
- **Highways**
    - coal impact areas, reconstruction in, 90-6-210
    - federal-aid secondary system
        - cooperation in selection, 60-1-103, 60-2-104
        - funds, information regarding, 60-3-207
    - pipeline construction, restoration of highway, 69-13-103
- **Historic properties**, tax abatement, 15-24-1601 — 15-24-1603
- **Horses**
    - abandoned, roundup of
        - authorization, 81-4-503
        - claim of ownership, proof and payment of money, 81-4-509, 81-4-512
        - disposal or destruction when, 81-4-506, 81-4-509
        - foreman
            - designation and bond requirements, 81-4-505
            - report by, 81-4-513
        - liability, 81-4-515
        - limitation of powers or duties, 81-4-516
        - notice for, 81-4-504
    - herd districts, See also **Herd districts**
        - claim of ownership of horses sold for wrongful entry, 81-4-327
        - creation, 81-4-322
        - dissolution, 81-4-323
        - lessee's name, removal from petition, 81-4-322
- **Hospital districts**
    - annexation of land
        - order for, 7-34-2154
        - petition, 7-34-2152
            - decision on, 7-34-2154
            - hearing and notice, 7-34-2153
    - boundary changes, 7-34-2110, 7-34-2154
    - budget, presentation to, 7-34-2132
    - creation
        - election, 7-34-2109, 7-34-2110
            - results, certification, 7-34-2114
        - hearing, 7-34-2106, 7-34-2108
        - petition, 7-34-2105
            - presentation to and examination, 7-34-2106
    - dissolution
        - order for, 7-34-2163, 7-34-2164
        - petition, 7-34-2161
            - decision on, 7-34-2163
            - hearing and notice, 7-34-2162
    - tax levy, 7-34-2133
        - additional, 7-34-2134

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF (Continued)
Hospital districts (Continued)

- trustees, board of
  - appointment of trustees, when, 7-34-2117
  - debts and obligations, certification of payment required when, 7-34-2164
- withdrawal of land
  - order for, 7-34-2158
  - petition, 7-34-2156
    - decision on, 7-34-2158
    - hearing and notice, 7-34-2157

Hospitals
- buildings for, 7-8-2102, 7-34-2201
- commission, 7-34-2202
- county property, lease, 7-34-2204
- erection and management, 7-6-2512, 7-34-2201
- federal funds, application for, 50-5-411

Housing authorities
- commissioners, appointment or removal, 7-15-2105, 7-15-2112
- need, determination, 7-15-2102, 7-15-2105
- unsafe or unsanitary dwelling accommodations
  - criteria for determining, 7-15-2106
  - private dwellings, 7-15-2120

Indemnity insurance, premium payments, 7-4-2111

Indian tribes
- state jurisdiction, consent for, 2-1-302
- state lands, exchange or sale, 77-2-201, 77-2-306

Industrial park tax exemption, 15-24-1902

In-lieu payments for taxes (PILT), See **Federal in-lieu payments for taxes**

Insect pest control
- appointee
  - compensation, 7-22-2303
  - destruction of insect pests, 7-22-2301
- supplies and equipment, acquisition, 7-22-2305

Insurance
- buildings, for, 7-8-2104
- county officers, for, 7-4-2111
- county sheriff, for privately owned vehicles when, 7-32-2126

Interlocal cooperation commission
- chairman, temporary — designation, 7-11-212
- establishment, petition or resolution for, 7-11-204
- members, selection, 7-11-207
- organization, 7-11-212

Intoxication, authority limited, 53-24-106

Inventory of county tools, equipment, and machinery, 7-8-2111

Investments
- bond proceeds when, 7-7-2112
- sinking funds, 7-7-123

Irrigation districts
- partition of tax deed lands, 85-7-2165
- powers, 85-7-2165, See also **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS**
- taxes and assessments, levy by, 85-7-2134
- tax sale of land by, 85-7-2155
  - not redeemed, when, 85-7-2156

Jails, See **Detention centers**

Junk, accumulation — ordinances to control, 7-5-2110, 7-5-2111

Juries and jurors
- compensation, statement to commissioners, 3-15-204
- list of jurors, aid in compilation, 3-15-401, 46-17-202

Justices' courts
- constables, See **Constables**
- establishment, commissioners' authority, 3-10-101
- facilities, provision by, 3-10-103
- judicial offices, numbering by, 3-10-201
- justices of the peace
  - appointment when, 3-10-206
  - city court judge, designation as — approval, 3-11-205
  - office hours to be set by, 3-10-208

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF (Continued)
Justices' courts (Continued)
justices of the peace (Continued)

reports required when, 7-6-2213, 7-6-2214
salaries to be set by, 3-10-207
substitute justice, list of qualified persons and appointment, 3-10-231, 3-10-232
location determined by, when, 3-10-101
numbering of judicial offices, 3-10-201
office hours to be set by, 3-10-208
Keno and bingo games, live — ordinance for hours of play, 23-5-408
Lake County, appointments to flathead basin commission, 2-15-213
Land, See also **Property**
administration, 7-8-2502
rules, 7-8-2505
advisory boards, See **Land advisory boards**
advisory committee, appointment, 7-8-2506
appraisal required, 7-8-2513
appraised value fixed by, 7-8-2511
cemeteries, for, 7-35-102, 7-35-2201
cities and towns, transferred to, 7-16-102
classification, 7-8-2501, 7-8-2504
cooperative use agreements, 7-8-2507
exchange or trade, 7-8-2219, 7-8-2507, 7-8-2512, 7-8-2513
fair purposes, for, 7-21-3408
fire danger areas, closure requested by, 87-3-106
fish, wildlife, and parks — department owned lands, payments in lieu of taxes, 87-1-604
governmental entities, deeded to — authorization and purpose, 7-8-102, 7-35-102
improvements on leaseholds, 7-8-2509
leases, permits, or licenses
appraisal required when, 7-8-2513
discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
granting, 7-8-2507
mineral interests, 7-8-2513
modification of leases, 7-8-2510
renewal, 7-8-2508
state lands — permits for stone, gravel, and sand use, 77-3-208
management alternatives, 7-8-2507
oil, gas, and other minerals — exploration and development, 7-8-2507, 7-8-2510, 7-8-2514
roads, right-of-way or easements, 7-8-2514
royalty interests, 7-8-2305, 7-8-2306, 7-8-2514
sale, 7-8-2507, See also **Property**
appraisal required when, 7-8-2513
procedure, 7-8-2511
sand, gravel, and clay — reservation for, 7-8-2514
state lands — permits for stone, gravel, and sand use, 77-3-208
tax-deed, See **Tax-deed lands**
transfer, 7-16-102
Land advisory boards
advice, assistance, and recommendations, 7-8-2708
cooperation with, 7-8-2703, 7-8-2709
minute book provided by, 7-8-2707
Lawsuits, See **Actions**
Leases
buildings, 7-34-2204, 7-34-2303
coal, 7-8-2233
fairgrounds and buildings, 7-21-3409
ferries and wharves, 7-14-2805, 7-14-2806
land, See **Land**
motor vehicles, 7-32-2125
property, See **Property**
public markets, 7-21-3302
Legal adviser, 7-4-2711
Legislative vacancies filled by, 5-2-402 — 5-2-404, 10-2-227
Levies set by, See **Conservation districts**, assessments; **School district levy requirements**; **Taxation**
Liability
bond funds, misconduct, 7-7-121, 7-7-122
bridge repairs or maintenance, 7-14-2201

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF (Continued)
Liability (Continued)
- budget appropriations, exceeding, 7-6-2323
- county road obstructions, neglect or failure to act, 7-14-2133
- incurring, limitation, 7-6-2324
- official bond, See **SURETY BONDS, Official bonds**
- tax levy for payment of bonds, insufficient, 7-7-2266

Libraries
- board of trustees, appointment, 22-1-308
- cities, notification of withdrawal from county library system, 22-1-313
- city library board of trustees, contracts with, 22-1-315
- public, petition for establishment, 22-1-303

Licenses
- authority, 7-21-2101
- discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
- dogs, 7-23-2108, 7-23-2109
- ferries and wharves, 7-14-2823
- land, See **Land**, leases, permits, or licenses
- sheep, fee requirements, 81-7-303, 81-7-305
- violations, investigation, 7-21-2114
- wage brokers, 31-1-302

Lighting system maintenance, See **Rural special improvement districts**
Literacy programs, adult, 20-7-714
Livestock
- abandoned horses, See **Horses**
- cattle guards on county roads, 7-14-2130, See also **CATTLE GUARDS**
- county roads, control on, 7-14-2130
- disease control areas, establishment, See **LIVESTOCK, Disease control**
- diseased, indemnity payments for slaughter, 81-2-207
- herd districts, See **Herd districts; Horses**
- horses, See **Horses**
- inspections, designation of loading and unloading facilities for, 81-3-206
- inspectors, employment, 7-21-3211, 81-9-316
  - confidentiality, 7-21-3213
- levies for, 81-6-104, 81-6-204, 81-6-209
- protective committee, See **Livestock protective committees**
- protective districts, See **Cattle protective districts**
- purebred livestock shows and sales, 81-8-503, 81-8-504
- stock lanes, establishment and alteration, 7-14-2621

Livestock, Department of — cooperation with, 81-7-102
Livestock protective committees
- administration, 81-6-107, 81-6-108
- cooperation and assistance, 81-6-103
- discontinuance, 81-6-106
- petition to establish, 81-6-101
- special deputy, appointment, 81-6-105
- tax levies, recommendations for, 81-6-104

Loans, See **Bonds; Borrowing; General obligation bonds; Refunding general obligation bonds**
Local economic development organization, building and land tax exemption, 15-24-2002
Lodging expenses, See **Expenses**
Malpractice review panels, hearings — provision of facilities, 27-6-501, 27-12-501
Markets and market houses
- days of operation, notice, 7-21-3305
- establishment, 7-21-3301, 7-21-3306
- expenses, payment, 7-21-3306
- market master, supervision and approval, 7-21-3322
- opening, 7-21-3303
- property for, 7-21-3301, 7-21-3302
- rules, 7-21-3305, 7-21-3322

Medical Legal Panel, provision of facilities, 27-6-501
Meetings, 7-5-2122, See also **OPEN MEETINGS**
- bond issues, for, 7-7-2222, 7-7-2238
- confidentiality when, 7-21-3213
- county attorney, attendance, 7-4-2711
- county commissioner general meetings, 7-5-2145
- county sheriff, attendance, 7-5-2126

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF (Continued)
Meetings (Continued)

- livestock inspectors, pertaining to, 7-21-3213
- public, to be, 7-5-2125

Megalandfill siting
- application, copy to, 75-10-918
- long-range plan filed with, 75-10-913
- party to proceedings, 75-10-927

Members of
- aeronautics, board of — member from county commissioner association, 2-15-2506
- associations of counties, 7-5-2141
- city planning board, 76-1-223
- county boards of health, 50-2-104
- county building commission, 7-8-2103
- county printing, board of, 2-15-1811
- county transportation committee, 20-10-131
- county welfare board, ex officio members, 53-2-302
- hard-rock mining impact board, 2-15-1822
- park commissioners, county board of, 7-16-2302
- planning and zoning commission, 76-2-102
- solid waste management district board of directors, 7-13-214
- water quality district board of directors, 7-13-4516, 7-13-4528

Mental health corporation boards, appointment of members and budgeting, 53-21-204
Metal mines license tax revenue, allocation, 7-6-2225, 7-6-2226, 15-37-117
Metal mines tax reserve account, 7-6-2226, 15-37-117
Metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts
- administration, 7-13-112
- assessments
  - federal property, omission, 7-13-122
  - method, 7-13-121
- bond fund, transfers from, 7-13-152
- boundary changes, limitations, 7-13-113
- budget, preparation and filing, 7-13-146
- city or town councils, concurrence required, 7-13-105, 7-13-106
- creation
  - authorization, 7-13-101
  - resolution for, 7-13-111
  - resolution of concurrence transmitted to, 7-13-106
  - resolution of intention, 7-13-102
    - concurrence, 7-13-105
    - federal property provisions, inclusion, 7-13-122
    - notice, 7-13-107
    - transmittal, 7-13-104
- federal funding, 7-13-142, 7-13-143
- federal property within, status, 7-13-122
- hearings
  - protests, 7-13-110, 7-13-126, 7-13-127
  - rates, charges, and rentals — establishment, 7-13-144
  - tax levy for operation and maintenance, 7-13-145
- improvements, order for, 7-13-111
- liens, foreclosure when, 7-13-154
- notices
  - resolution of intention, 7-13-107
  - tax levy for operation and maintenance, hearing, 7-13-145
- operation and maintenance fund, transfers from, 7-13-152
- proceedings barred when, 7-13-109, 7-13-110
- protests
  - hearings, 7-13-110, 7-13-126, 7-13-127
  - proceedings, sufficient to bar, 7-13-109, 7-13-110
- rates, charges, and rentals — establishment, 7-13-141, 7-13-143, 7-13-156
  - resolution for, 7-13-144
- reserve fund
  - covenants regarding, 7-13-156
  - creation, 7-13-151
  - loans
    - from, 7-13-156
    - repayment, 7-13-154

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF (Continued)
- **Metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts** (Continued)
  - reserve fund (Continued)
    - sources of money, 7-13-152, 7-13-156
  - tax levy, resolution for, 7-13-124, 7-13-144
    - operation and maintenance, hearing, 7-13-145
    - protests, hearing, 7-13-126, 7-13-127, 7-13-145
- **Mileage allowance**, 7-4-2108, 7-6-2423, See also **Expenses; Salary of commissioners**
  - public welfare, county board of — when acting as, 53-2-302
- **Mill levies set by**, See **School district levy requirements; Taxation**, levies
- **Minors**
  - abuse, actions regarding, 40-6-233
  - curfew, 7-32-2302
  - support, See **Child support**
- **Minute Book**, 7-5-2129, See also **Proceedings**
- **Money illegally paid**, 7-4-2714
- **Montana State University**, cooperation and agreements with, 7-21-3203
- **Mosquito control districts**
  - agriculture, department of — advice, 7-22-2418
  - annexation of land
    - order for, 7-22-2443
    - petition, 7-22-2441
      - decision on, 7-22-2443
      - hearing and notice, 7-22-2442
    - protests, 7-22-2443
    - referendum, 7-22-2443
  - board — appointment, number of members, and term, 7-22-2411, 7-22-2419
  - boundaries, 7-22-2409
  - control programs, 7-22-2418
  - creation, 7-22-2402
    - exclusion of areas, 7-22-2409
    - joint districts, 7-22-2419
    - order for, 7-22-2408
    - petition, 7-22-2403
      - hearing, 7-22-2403, 7-22-2408
        - adjournment, 7-22-2409
        - notice, 7-22-2403, 7-22-2406, 7-22-2407
    - protests, 7-22-2407, 7-22-2408, 7-22-2410
    - referendum, 7-22-2410
  - definitions, 7-22-2401
  - dissolution
    - effect, 7-22-2448
    - order for, 7-22-2447
    - petition, 7-22-2445
      - hearing and notice, 7-22-2446
  - fees on structures, 7-22-2432
  - fund, establishment, 7-22-2431
  - health and environmental sciences, department of
    - advice, 7-22-2418
    - exclusion of area from district, consultation, 7-22-2409
    - reports to, 7-22-2403
  - joint districts, 7-22-2419, 7-22-2433
  - referendums, 7-22-2410, 7-22-2443
  - survey and study, report, 7-22-2403
  - tax levy, 7-22-2432, 7-22-2433
  - warrants, 7-22-2431
- **Motor carrier certificate of public convenience and necessity**, party to proceedings, 69-12-321
- **Motor fuel excise tax**, resolution for, 7-14-301
- **Motor vehicles**
  - fees, disposition, 61-3-203
  - graveyards and wrecking facilities
    - notice of application for, 75-10-516
    - recycling and disposal program, representative, 75-10-521
  - lease, 7-32-2125
  - tax, local option, 61-3-537
- **Museums**
  - erection and maintenance, 7-8-2102, 7-16-2101
  - establishment and acquisition, 7-16-2202

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF (Continued)
Museums (Continued)

- management, 7-8-2103
- public, not owned by county — contributions to, 7-16-2202, 7-16-2205
- tax levy for, 7-16-2205
- trustees, board of
  - appointment, number of members, and term, 7-16-2203
  - county museum fund, administration, 7-16-2203
  - reports by, 7-16-2204

Neglect of duty, 7-7-121, 7-7-2266, 7-14-2133, 7-14-2201
New counties, creation by legislation
- election for location of county seat
  - ballots, printing and distribution, 7-2-2312
  - deputy registrars, appointment, 7-2-2314
  - judges, appointment, 7-2-2315
  - precincts and polling places, establishment, 7-2-2314
  - procedure to hold, 7-2-2313
  - proclamation, issuance, 7-2-2313
  - results, declaration, 7-2-2312, 7-2-2318, 7-2-2319
  - returns
    - canvass, 7-2-2318, 7-2-2319
    - made to, 7-2-2317
- meeting and organization of commissioners, 7-2-2301
- petition
  - consideration, 7-2-2313
  - filing, 7-2-2312
- temporary county seat, designation, 7-2-2311, 7-2-2319

New counties, creation by petition
- boundaries, changes by exclusion or addition of territory, 7-2-2212
- certificate of election, assumption of duties, 7-2-2223
- commission
  - certification of information to, 7-2-2245
  - compensation and expenses, 7-2-2243
- commissioners for new county, 7-2-2225
- completion of creation, procedures, 7-2-2223
- election
  - conduct of, 7-2-2219
  - judges, appointment, 7-2-2217
  - precincts, establishment, 7-2-2216
  - proclamation and notice, 7-2-2215
  - resolution regarding, 7-2-2222, 7-2-2223
  - returns, made to and canvassed by, 7-2-2219
- hearings, 7-2-2211
- indebtedness, sale of bonds to pay, 7-2-2246
- offices and supplies, 7-2-2224
- organization of new county, notification, 7-2-2241
- petition, 7-2-2205
  - resolution, 7-2-2213
- records, transfer and transcription, 7-2-2254
- resolutions regarding
  - bond sales to pay indebtedness, 7-2-2246
  - election, 7-2-2222, 7-2-2223
  - fund transfers, 7-2-2253
  - petition, 7-2-2213
- road fund transfers, certification and resolution, 7-2-2253
- role of commissioners, 7-2-2208
- school fund transfers, certification and resolution, 7-2-2253
- tax assessments, 7-2-2252

New counties, creation generally — records
- transcription, 7-2-2402
  - completion and approval, 7-2-2405
  - contracts for, 7-2-2403
- transfer, 7-2-2401

Notices
- abandonment and consolidation of counties, 7-2-2704, 7-2-2710, 7-2-2756, 7-2-2759
- airlines, delinquent taxes — suspension, 15-16-803
- appeals, 7-6-2424

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF (Continued)
Notices (Continued)

- bonds, for sale, 7-7-2222, 7-7-2251, 7-7-2252
- budget
  - amendments, hearing, 7-6-2320
  - proposed, hearing, 7-6-2316
- business incubators, tax exemption, 15-24-1802
- cemetery districts
  - annexation of territory, petition, 7-35-2115
  - creation, hearings, 7-35-2102
  - withdrawal of land, hearings, 7-35-2112
- clean coal technology tax exemption, 15-24-2302
- commercial property, delinquent taxes — suspension or cancellation, 15-24-1702
- community decay ordinances, violation, 7-5-2111
- conservation district organization, transmittal to, 76-15-323
- consolidation of county offices, hearings, 7-4-2306 — 7-4-2308
- county road establishment, alteration, and abandonment
  - petition decisions, 7-14-2604
  - right-of-way proceedings, failure to give, 7-14-2609
- county road improvement district assessment roll, preparation, 7-14-2739
- county seats, removal, 7-2-2606, 7-2-2607
- county sheriff, service by, 7-5-2126
- emergency expenditures and liabilities, resolution and hearing, 7-6-2341, 7-6-2342
- fire districts
  - annexation
    - adjacent territory not contained in district, petition for, 7-33-2125
    - to cities or towns, owner's request for, 7-33-2127
  - division, hearing on petition for, 7-33-2122
  - establishment, hearing on petition for, 7-33-2102, 7-33-2103
- fire service areas, establishment, 7-33-2401
- funds, cash balance transfers — hearing, 7-6-2326
- general obligation bonds, sale, 7-7-2222, 7-7-2251, 7-7-2252
- herd districts
  - creation, 81-4-301
  - dissolution, 81-4-302
  - effective period, change, 81-4-305
  - exclusion of government land, 81-4-303
- horses, roundup of abandoned, 81-4-504
- hospital districts
  - annexation of land, hearings, 7-34-2153
  - dissolution, hearings, 7-34-2162
  - withdrawal of land, hearings, 7-34-2157
- industrial park tax exemption, 15-24-1902
- libraries
  - city library assuming functions of county library, intent to terminate contract, 22-1-315
  - establishment, resolution for, 22-1-303
- local economic development organization, building and land tax exemption, 15-24-2002
- markets, rules and days of operation, 7-21-3305
- meetings, of, 7-5-2122
- metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts
  - resolution of intention, 7-13-107
  - tax levy for operation and maintenance, hearing, 7-13-145
- mosquito control district petitions
  - annexation of land, 7-22-2442
  - creation, 7-22-2403, 7-22-2406, 7-22-2407
  - dissolution, 7-22-2446
- new counties, creation by petition, 7-2-2215, 7-2-2256
- ordinances to be proposed, amended, or repealed — election, 7-5-136
- road improvement districts
  - formation, intent, 7-14-2902
  - improvements, authorization — prior to, 7-14-2903
- rural special improvement districts, See **Rural special improvement districts**
- smoke abatement contract and bond issue elections, 7-31-108
- solid waste management district resolutions of intention or concurrence, 7-13-208
- tax deeds, designation of newspaper for publication, 15-18-212
- television districts, petition for creation, 7-13-2506
- timber sales, 7-8-2604

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF (Continued)
Notices (Continued)
- value-added manufacturing, expanding industry taxable value decrease, 15-24-2403
- water and/or sewer districts, 7-13-2208, 7-13-2225, 7-13-2304

Noxious weed management and fund, See **Weeds and weed control**
Nursing homes, See **Boarding and nursing homes**
Oaths, administration, 3-10-231, 7-5-2121
Officers of county, See **County officers generally**; specific officer
Offices, See **County offices, consolidation**
Official bond, See **SURETY BONDS, Official bonds**
Oil and gas interests, lease when acquired, 82-10-204
Open meetings, See **Meetings**; See also **OPEN MEETINGS**
Orders by
- bridge fund, use, 7-14-2502
- cemeteries, disinterment of bodies when, 7-35-4102
- cemetery districts
  - annexation of territory, 7-35-2115
  - withdrawal of land, 7-34-2113
- cities and towns, disincorporation
  - election, 7-2-4902
  - filing, 7-2-4901
- county offices, consolidation, 7-4-2309, 7-4-2310
- county road improvement districts
  - assessment roll
    - approval and certification, 7-14-2742
    - confirmation, 7-14-2740
  - assessments, levy, 7-14-2745
  - bonds, issuance, 7-14-2752
  - contractors, bonds issued in payment, 7-14-2720
  - costs, payment of county's share, 7-14-2733
  - creation, 7-14-2710
  - meeting between road superintendent, owners of land, and residents, 7-14-2705
- county roads
  - abandonment or vacation, 7-14-2615
  - encroachments, removal, 7-14-2134
  - establishment or alteration, 7-14-2605, 7-14-2607, 7-14-2621
  - right-of-way, proceedings to procure, 7-14-2608
  - stock lanes, creation, 7-14-2621
  - supervisors, work to be done by, 7-14-2121
  - survey, 7-14-2606
  - width, increase or decrease, 7-14-2112
- district weed board orders, order on appeal from, 7-22-2110
- emergency expenditures and liabilities, for, 7-6-2342
- herd districts
  - dissolution, 81-4-302
  - effective period, change, 81-4-305
  - exclusion of government land, 81-4-303
- horse herd districts
  - creation, 81-4-322
  - dissolution, 81-4-323
- horses, roundup of abandoned, 81-4-503
- hospital districts
  - annexation of land, 7-34-2154
  - dissolution, 7-34-2163, 7-34-2164
  - withdrawal of land, 7-34-2158
- land, sale, 7-8-2511
- metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts
  - improvements, for, 7-13-111
  - reserve fund
    - loans from, 7-13-156
    - transfers to, 7-13-152
- minute book, recorded in, 7-5-2129
- mosquito control districts
  - annexation of land, 7-22-2443
  - creation, 7-22-2408
  - dissolution, 7-22-2447

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF (Continued)
Orders by (Continued)

- predator control
  - program, disestablishment, 81-7-305
  - tax levy to pay bounties, 81-7-202
- rural special improvement districts
  - creation, 7-12-2102
  - funds, loans to, 7-12-2183
  - improvements, for, 7-12-2113
- salaries, payment, 7-4-2501, 7-4-2502, 7-4-2506, 7-4-2514
- sheep
  - license fees, 81-7-303
  - predator control program, disestablishment, 81-7-305
- solid waste management district improvements, 7-13-212
- television districts, creation, 7-13-2509, 7-13-2521
- transportation districts, dissolution, 7-14-245
- vacation
  - plats in abandoned townsites, 7-5-2501
  - public sites in unincorporated places, 7-5-2504
- warrants, for issuance, See **Warrants**
- water and/or sewer district creation, for, 7-13-2214

Ordinances and resolutions

- abandonment of counties, 7-2-2707 — 7-2-2709
- accounts, questions regarding allowance, 7-4-2611
- adoption, 7-5-103, 7-5-108, 7-5-121
  - procedures, 7-5-102
- airlines, delinquent taxes — suspension, 15-16-803
- alcoholic beverages
  - retail establishments, proximity of schools and churches — exception, 16-3-306
  - sales and consumption, option to prohibit, 16-1-205
  - sales, to prohibit, 16-3-309
- ambulance services, apportionment of costs, 7-34-101
- amendment, 7-5-131, 7-5-132, 7-5-136
- amusement games, shooting games — safety requirements, 23-6-104
- appropriations, for, 7-5-2201
- arts, facilities for — board of trustees, number of members and term, 7-16-2203
- bingo and keno games, live — for hours of play, 23-5-408
- bonds
  - election, 7-7-2223, 7-7-2227
  - hospitals and nursing homes, 7-34-2411, 7-34-2413, 7-34-2418
  - issuance, 7-7-105, 7-7-2202, 7-7-2222, 7-7-2238, 7-7-2301
    - rescission of authority, 7-7-2239
  - smoke abatement, sinking fund, 7-31-116
- budget
  - all-purpose levy, intent to impose — inclusion, 7-6-2522
  - amendments, 7-6-2320
  - appropriation transfers, 7-6-2325
  - final, approval and adoption, 7-6-2320
- building codes, 7-5-108
- business incubators, tax exemption, 15-24-1802
- card game tables, live — hours of play, 23-5-307
- carnival games, shooting games — safety requirements, 23-6-104
- cash basis, county business conducted on — restrictions and regulations, 7-6-2211
- cemetery districts
  - creation, time for hearing, 7-35-2101
  - permanent care and improvement fund trustees, transfer of funds, 7-35-2146
  - trustees, per diem and mileage, 7-35-2108
- clean coal technology tax exemption, 15-24-2302
- charter form of government, See **CHARTER FORM OF GOVERNMENT**
- city-county consolidated government, 7-3-1105
- codes, adoption by reference, 7-5-107, 7-5-108
- codification, 7-5-103, 7-5-107
- commercial property, delinquent taxes — suspension or cancellation, 15-16-801, 15-24-1702
- community decay, control, 7-5-2110, 7-5-2111
- consolidated government, 7-3-1105
- constables, salaries established by, 3-10-703
- county attorney, establishment of full- or part-time position, 7-4-2706

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF (Continued)
Ordinances and resolutions (Continued)

- county employees, duties assigned by, 7-5-201
- county fair commission, powers established by, 7-21-3406
- county forests, establishment or discontinuance, 7-8-2602
- county officers
    - duties assigned by, 7-5-201
    - salaries, establishment, 7-4-2312, 7-4-2504
- county offices, consolidation, 7-4-2305, 7-4-2306, 7-5-201
- county park districts, See **PARKS, County park districts**, resolutions
- county road improvement districts, of public interest, 7-14-2704
- county roads
    - right-of-way, necessity for, 7-14-2608
    - speed limit, 7-14-2113
- county sheriff
    - deputies or undersheriffs, overtime compensation, 7-4-2509
    - fees, setting, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141
- county surveyor fees set by, 7-4-2821
- county water and/or sewer districts, See **COUNTY WATER AND/OR SEWER DISTRICTS, Ordinances; Resolutions**
- day-care facility funds, expenditures, 7-16-2108
- detergent phosphorus compounds, standards for sale and distribution, 75-7-403, 75-7-411, 75-7-412
- district weed board
    - number of members and term, 7-22-2103
    - salaries, per diem, and mileage, 7-22-2105
- dogs
    - licensing, 7-23-2108
    - vicious, control, 7-23-2109
- drinking and driving prevention programs, adoption of recommendations for, 61-2-106
- effective date, 7-5-104 — 7-5-106, 7-5-123, 7-5-132, 7-5-2201
- electrical codes, 7-5-108
- emergency, 7-5-104, 7-5-108, 7-5-132, 7-5-2201, 7-5-2202
- emergency expenditures and liabilities, 7-6-2341, 7-6-2342
- fair and civic center commission, joint — creation, 7-21-3451
- fair commission members, number of members and term, 7-21-3401
- fair districts, intention to create, 7-21-3421, 7-21-3422
- federal in-lieu payments for taxes, order for warrants for, 7-6-106
- federal money, appropriation, 7-6-2218
- filing, 7-5-103
- fine for violation, 7-5-109, 7-5-2109
- fire prevention codes, 7-5-108, 50-61-120
- fire service areas
    - establishment, 7-33-2401
    - rate schedule, 7-33-2404
- forests, county — establishment or discontinuance, 7-8-2602
- form for, 7-5-103, 7-5-121
- gambling
    - activities, zoning to prohibit, 23-5-171
    - bingo and keno games, live — for hours of play, 23-5-408
    - card game tables, live — for hours of play, 23-5-307
    - video gambling machines, for hours of play, 23-5-610
- health codes, 7-5-108
- historic properties, tax abatement, 15-24-1603
- hospital and nursing home bonds
    - issuance, 7-34-2413
    - security, 7-34-2411
    - tax levy, 7-34-2418
- hospital districts, creation
    - charges, imposition and collection, 7-34-2122
    - election, 7-34-2109, 7-34-2110
        - results, certification, 7-34-2114
    - hearing, 7-34-2106
    - rules, 7-34-2122
- housing authorities, petition to create — approval or denial, 7-15-2105
- industrial park tax exemption, 15-24-1902
- inflammable liquids codes, 7-5-108

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF (Continued)
Ordinances and resolutions (Continued)

- initiatives
  - effect, 7-5-137
  - proposed by, 7-5-131
    - petition, 7-3-103, 7-5-132, 7-5-136
- interlocal cooperation commission, establishment, 7-11-204
- intoxication, authority limited, 53-24-106
- judgments, bonds issued to satisfy, 7-7-2202
- judicial notice, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202, See also **EVIDENCE, Judicial notice**
- justices of the peace, salaries established by, 3-10-207
- keno and bingo games, live — for hours of play, 23-5-408
- libraries
  - establishment, 22-1-303
  - services, to exceed maximum mill levy for, 22-1-304
- litter control, for, 7-5-2109
- local economic development organization, building and land tax exemption, 15-24-2002
- meetings — dates, times, and place, 7-5-2122
- metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts
  - boundary changes, 7-13-113
  - creation, of, 7-13-111
  - intention, of, 7-13-102, 7-13-104, 7-13-105, 7-13-107
  - rates, charges, and rentals — establishment, 7-13-141, 7-13-144
  - tax levy, for, 7-13-124, 7-13-144, 7-13-145
- money, questions concerning raising of, 7-4-2611
- mosquito control board members, number and term, 7-16-2411
- mosquito control districts, hearing on petition for creation, 7-22-2403
- motor fuel excise tax, 7-14-301
- museum board of trustees, number of members and term, 7-16-2203
- new counties, creation
  - bonds, to pay indebtedness, 7-2-2246
  - county seat
    - designation of temporary, 7-2-2311
    - election for location, 7-2-2313
  - election precincts and polling places, 7-2-2314
  - funds, transfer, 7-2-2253
  - petition hearings, determinations from, 7-2-2213
  - resolution for, 7-2-2222, 7-2-2223
- notes, issuance and sale in anticipation of revenue, 7-7-109
- nuclear regulation, conflicting laws, 75-3-105
- obscenity, on, 45-8-201
- park commissioners, board of
  - number of members and term, 7-16-2302
  - resolutions by and enforcement of rules, 7-16-2322, See also **PARKS, County Board of Park Commissioners**, resolutions
- parking regulations in unincorporated places, 7-14-2106
- pavement, regarding, 7-12-2101
- pawnbrokers, regulation, 7-21-2120
- personnel — qualifications, duties, and salary, 7-5-201, 7-5-2107
- phosphorus compounds, standards for sale and distribution, 75-7-403, 75-7-411, 75-7-412
- plumbing codes, 7-5-108
- port authorities, See **PORT AUTHORITIES, Resolutions**
- posting, 7-5-103, 7-12-2106
- property transfers, 7-8-101
- publication, 7-5-107, 7-5-136, 7-12-2106
- public availability, 7-5-103
- recodification, 7-5-107
- recreational activities for elderly persons, fund expenditures, 7-16-101
- referendum
  - effect, 7-5-137
  - petition, 7-5-131, 7-5-132
- register of ordinances, 7-5-103, 7-5-107
- repeal, 7-5-108, 7-5-131, 7-5-132, 7-5-136, 7-5-137
  - automatic when, 7-5-108
- resort tax
  - administrative ordinance, 7-6-4465
  - resolution for election, 7-6-4464

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF (Continued)
Ordinances and resolutions (Continued)
- revision, 7-5-103
- road and bridge refunding bonds, issuance, 7-14-2525
- road improvement districts
  - assessment of amount necessary for operations, 7-14-2907
  - creation, for, 7-14-2902
  - formation, intent, 7-14-2902
- rural special improvement districts, See **Rural special improvement districts**, resolutions
- salaries set by
  - constables, 3-10-703
  - county commissioners, board of, 7-4-2107
  - county officers, 7-4-2312, 7-4-2504
  - district weed board members, 7-22-2105
  - justices of the peace, 3-10-207
- sanitation codes, 7-5-108
- self-government consolidated units, operational provisions and procedures, 7-5-201
- service districts, multijurisdictional — authorizing, 7-11-1105
- shooting games, safety requirements, 23-6-104
- shooting ranges, litter control — nonapplicability, 7-5-2109
- signing, 7-5-103, 7-5-121
- small claims court, for creation, 3-12-103, 3-12-203
- solid waste management districts
  - bond issues, joint districts, 7-13-308
  - concurrence, of, 7-13-207, 7-13-208
  - creation, for, 7-13-212
  - intention, of, 7-13-204, 7-13-206 — 7-13-208
  - service charges, rate increase, 7-13-232
- special improvement district terms, joint city-county resolution, 7-12-4102, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
- speed limit on county roads, 7-14-2113
- state money, appropriation, 7-6-2218
- subject, limitations, 7-5-103
- submission, form, 7-5-103, 7-5-121
- tax
  - levy
    - increase, budget of revenues, 15-10-203
    - maximum, to exceed, 7-6-2531
  - protests lost, bond issue to repay, 7-7-2202
  - vehicle, local option, 61-3-537
- tax deeds
  - issuance, request for, 15-18-211, 15-18-212
  - notice, designation of newspaper for publication, 15-18-212
- television districts
  - abandonment, declaration, 7-13-2542
  - annexation of contiguous areas, 7-13-2541
  - creation, 7-13-2508, 7-13-2509
- title, 7-5-103
- traffic codes, 7-5-108
- transportation districts
  - creation
    - election for, 7-14-210
    - hearing on, 7-14-207
  - dissolution, hearing on, 7-14-243
- underground storage tanks, limitations, 75-11-225
- value-added manufacturing, expanding industry taxable value decrease, 15-24-2403
- vehicle tax, local option, 61-3-537
- veto, 7-5-106, 7-5-122
- video gambling machines, hours of play, 23-5-610
- violations, penalty, 7-5-109, 7-5-2109, 7-5-2111, 7-6-4465, 75-7-412
- water and/or sewer district elections, combination, 7-13-2225, See also **COUNTY WATER AND/OR SEWER DISTRICTS, Ordinances; Resolutions**
- water quality districts, 7-13-4517, 7-13-4518, See also **WATER QUALITY DISTRICTS**
- writing required, 7-2-2707, 7-5-103, 7-5-106, 7-5-122

Organization, 7-2-2301
Park buildings
- erection and maintenance, 7-8-2102, 7-16-2101

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF (Continued)
Park buildings (Continued)

- management, 7-8-2103

Park Commissioners, Board of
- appointment, 7-16-2302
- composition, 7-16-2302
- contracts by, 7-16-2325
- notice and report by, 7-16-2325, 7-16-2331
- number of members, 7-16-2302
- qualifications, 7-16-2303
- rules by, effect, 7-16-2322
- term, 7-16-2302
- warrants, issuance, 7-16-2331

Parking regulations in unincorporated places, 7-14-2106
Parks, tax levy for, 7-16-2102
Pawnbrokers, regulation, 7-21-2120
Per diem, See **Expenses**
Permits
- amusement games, 23-6-103
- arcades, 23-6-103
- land, See **Land**, leases, permits, or licenses
- timber removal
  - deadfall, domestic use and fuel, 7-8-2608
  - small commercial harvest, 7-8-2609
- zoning, location or conformance, 76-2-207

Personnel employed by, 7-5-2107
- public welfare, county board of, 53-2-203, 53-2-304

Petitions
- abandonment and consolidation of counties, See **Abandonment and consolidation of counties**
- action on, recording, 7-4-2611
- cattle protective districts
  - discontinuance or removal of areas from, 81-6-205, 81-6-210
  - formation, 81-6-201, 81-6-206
- cemetery districts
  - annexation of territory, 7-35-2114, 7-35-2115
  - creation, 7-35-2101 — 7-35-2104
  - withdrawal of land, 7-35-2111 — 7-35-2113
- cities and towns
  - disincorporation, 7-2-4902, 7-2-4905, 7-2-4906
  - organization and incorporation, application, 7-2-4101
- city-county consolidation, 7-3-1205
- county offices, consolidation, 7-4-2302, 7-4-2303
- county roads
  - establishment, alteration, and abandonment, 7-14-2601, 7-14-2603, 7-14-2604, 7-14-2611, 7-14-2616, 7-14-2621
  - opening or improving, 7-14-2702
- county seats, removal, 7-2-2601, 7-2-2602, 7-2-2604
- ferries and wharves, establishment, 7-14-2803
- fire districts
  - annexation of adjacent territory, 7-33-2125, 7-33-2126
  - dissolution, 7-33-2128
  - division, 7-33-2122, 7-33-2123
  - establishment, 7-33-2101 — 7-33-2103
- fire service areas, establishment, 7-33-2401
- firewardens, for appointment, 7-33-2301
- herd districts
  - creation, 81-4-301
  - effective period, change, 81-4-305
  - exclusion of government land, 81-4-303
- horse herd districts, dissolution, 81-4-323
- horses, roundup of abandoned, 81-4-503
- hospital districts
  - annexation of land, 7-34-2152 — 7-34-2154
  - creation, 7-34-2105, 7-34-2106
  - dissolution, 7-34-2161 — 7-34-2163
  - withdrawal of land, 7-34-2156 — 7-34-2158

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF (Continued)
Petitions (Continued)

- libraries, public — establishment, 22-1-303
- livestock protective committees
  - discontinuance, 81-6-106
  - establishment, 81-6-101
- mosquito control districts
  - annexation of land, 7-22-2441 — 7-22-2443
  - creation, 7-22-2403, 7-22-2406 — 7-22-2408
  - dissolution, 7-22-2445, 7-22-2446
- new counties
  - creation by legislation, 7-2-2312, 7-2-2313
  - creation by petition, 7-2-2205, 7-2-2213
- predator control
  - program to protect sheep, 81-7-305
  - tax levy to pay bounties, 81-7-201
- resort tax, establishment, 7-6-4468
- road improvement districts
  - creation, for, 7-14-2902
  - improvements, to conduct, 7-14-2903
- rodent control districts, by landowner for exclusion, 7-22-2214
- television districts, creation, See **Television districts**
- transportation districts
  - creation, 7-14-207
  - dissolution, 7-14-242, 7-14-243
- water and/or sewer districts, creation, See **Water and/or sewer districts**
- writing required, 7-4-2302, 7-4-2303

Petty cash fund, establishment, 7-6-2212
PILT, See **Federal in-lieu payments for taxes**
Pipeline construction, road or highway restoration, 69-13-103
Planning and zoning, See also **Zoning**

- appeals from decisions concerning, 76-2-110
- commission
  - appointment, 76-2-101
  - employees' expenses, approval, 76-2-102
  - members, commissioners as, 76-2-102
- development districts
  - resolutions concerning, 76-2-107
  - variances, authorization, 76-2-106
- districts, creation, 76-2-101

Planning boards

- city boards
  - county representative, designation or appointment, 76-1-223, 76-2-311
  - establishment, 76-1-105
- city-county boards, boundary extensions, 76-1-505
- establishment, resolution for, 76-1-104
- jurisdictional area
  - boundaries
    - extensions, 76-1-505
    - revision, 76-1-502, 76-1-503
  - establishment, 76-1-501
  - projects outside, 76-1-508
- master plan, use, 76-1-605, 76-1-606
- members
  - appointment, 76-1-201, 76-1-211, 76-2-311
  - designation, 76-1-221, 76-1-223
- subdivision plats, advice concerning, 76-1-606
- tax levied for, 76-1-403 — 76-1-405
- vacancies filled by, 76-1-204

Powers

- counties, of — vested in, 7-1-2104
- generally, 7-1-2104, 7-5-2101 — 7-5-2105, 7-5-2123; Const., XI, 3

Predator control

- county programs
  - bounties, recommendations for, 81-7-202
  - claims, 81-7-204
  - inspectors, appointment, 81-7-202

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF (Continued)
Predator control (Continued)
    county programs (Continued)

        tax levy, petitions for, 81-7-201, 81-7-202
    livestock, department of — cooperation with, 81-7-102
    sheep protection
        license fee requirements, 81-7-303, 81-7-305
        programs for, 81-7-302, 81-7-305
Printing
    abandonment and consolidation of counties, contracts, 7-2-2726
    contracts, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Printing**, county printing
    notice of hearings and schedule of maximum rates, copies to, 7-5-2404
Proceedings
    budget set out in, 7-6-2320
    confidentiality when, 7-21-3213
    emergency expenditures and liabilities, resolution entered in, 7-6-2341, 7-6-2342
    livestock inspectors, pertaining to, 7-21-3213
    minute book, 7-5-2129
    property transfers, entry in, 7-8-101
    publication, 7-5-2123
    recording, 7-4-2611
    warrants, canceled — list to be entered, 7-6-2607
    water and/or sewer district petitions for creation, determination of compliance, 7-13-2206
Property, See also **Land**
    abandoned counties, See **Abandonment and consolidation of counties**
    acquisition, authorization, 7-8-2201
    appraised value, objections filed with, 7-8-2215
    attachment, writ of — service upon commissioners when, 27-18-406
    boarding and nursing homes, lease for, 7-34-2303
    cities and towns, release upon disincorporation, 7-2-4913
    community decay ordinances, enforcement, 7-5-2111
    conflict of interest, 7-5-2106
    fair purposes, for, 7-21-3408, 7-21-3410
    ferries and wharves, acquisition for, 7-14-2804
    governmental entities, transfer between, 7-8-101
    hospitals, for, 7-8-2220, 7-34-2204
    lease, authorization, 7-2-2755, 7-8-2201, 7-8-2231, 7-21-3302, 7-34-2204, 7-34-2303
    management, authorization, 7-8-2201
    markets and market houses, for, 7-21-3301, 7-21-3302
    nursing and boarding homes, lease for, 7-34-2303
    power regarding, 7-5-2101
    public markets, for, 7-21-3301, 7-21-3302
    sale or exchange, See also **Land**
        appraisal required, 7-8-2214
        authorization, 7-8-2211
        coal leases, effect, 7-8-2233
        failure to make, 7-8-2219
        leased property subject to, 7-8-2231
        lesser value, property of, 7-8-2217
        private, when, 7-8-2218, 7-8-2301
        proceeds, use, 7-8-2220
        school districts, to, 7-8-2216
        terms, approval, 7-8-2213
    school districts
        sale to, 7-8-2216
        transfer when, 20-6-703
    valuation statements delivered to, when, 20-9-122
Protests
    fire districts
        annexation of adjacent territory
            contained in district, annexation to another district, 7-33-2126
            not contained in district, 7-33-2125
        division, 7-33-2123
    fire service areas, establishment, 7-33-2401
    herd districts
        creation, 81-4-301
        effective period, change, 81-4-305
    horse herd districts, creation, 81-4-322

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF (Continued)
Protests (Continued)

- metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts
  - hearings, 7-13-110, 7-13-126, 7-13-127
  - proceedings, sufficient to bar, 7-13-109
- mosquito control districts
  - annexation of land, 7-22-2443
  - creation, 7-22-2407, 7-22-2408, 7-22-2410
- road improvement districts, 7-14-2902
- rural special improvement districts, See **Rural special improvement districts**
- solid waste management districts, 7-13-208, 7-13-210
- water and/or sewer district creation, 7-13-2206
- water quality districts, See **WATER QUALITY DISTRICTS**

Public assistance, authority, See **Public Welfare, County Board of**
Public defender, creation of office and appointment to, 46-8-202
Public libraries, See **Libraries**
Public markets, See **Markets and market houses**
Public Safety Commission

- appointments to, 7-32-122 — 7-32-124
- organization, 7-32-127

Public Safety, Department of

- establishment, 7-32-101
- overtime compensation, rate, 7-32-115
- salaries, payment, 7-32-104

Public scales and weigher, See **Scales, public**
Public utility lines and facilities, underground conversion — duties, See **UTILITIES, Underground conversion**, governing bodies
Public Welfare, County Board of

- affidavit for emergency grants-in-aid, 53-2-323
- amount of assistance, determination, 53-3-310, 53-3-311
- assumption by state, request for, 53-2-811, 53-2-821
- budgeting functions, 53-2-322
- burial of indigent, 53-3-110
- clerk of board, 53-2-303
- compensation, 53-2-203, 53-2-302, 53-2-304
- composition, 53-2-302
- cooperative agreements between boards, 53-2-301
- counsel to board, 53-2-303
- county attorney, counsel to board, 53-2-303
- county clerk and recorder, clerk and secretary to board, 53-2-303
- county commissioners, board of — ex officio county board of public welfare, 53-2-302
- county welfare departments, part of, 53-2-301
- eligibility determination by, 53-2-603
  - general relief, 53-3-209
  - medical assistance, 53-3-206
- emergency grants-in-aid, application by, 53-2-323
- family services, department of — contracts with, 52-1-103
- general relief, responsibility for, 53-3-308
- grants-in-aid, application by, 53-2-323
- investigations, cooperation with revenue, department of, 53-2-502, 53-2-503
- joint boards, 53-2-301
- legal counsel, 53-2-303
- levies by, 53-2-322
- medical assistance, responsibility, 53-2-321, 53-3-206
  - amount of assistance, determination, 53-3-310
  - providers, selection, 53-3-313
- merit system, personnel to qualify under, 53-2-203
- mileage, 53-2-302, 53-2-304
- personnel, 53-2-203, 53-2-304
- revenue, department of — cooperation in investigations of, 53-2-502, 53-2-503
- review of awards of assistance, 53-2-602, 53-2-606
- rulemaking authority, 53-3-206
- salaries, 53-2-203, 53-2-302, 53-2-304
- secretary, 53-2-303
- social and rehabilitation services, department of — supervision of board, 53-2-201
- state assumption, request for, 53-2-811, 53-2-821
- supervision by department of social and rehabilitation services, 53-2-201

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF (Continued)
Public Welfare, County Board of (Continued)

- taxing authority, 53-2-322
- travel expenses, 53-2-302, 53-2-304

Purebred livestock shows and sales, expenditure for, 81-8-503, 81-8-504
Quorum, 7-2-2242, 10-3-606
Raffles, authority and accounting, 23-5-413
Railroads
- bridges in cities and towns, use by — payment of costs, 7-14-2206
- crossings
  - expenditures, prioritization — request for hearing, 60-2-121
  - order for, 69-14-603 — 69-14-605
    - action to determine reasonableness, 69-14-608
    - allowed when, 69-14-607
    - enforcement, 69-14-606
  - overhead or underground, petition for, 69-14-607
- drains and ditches, construction and maintenance, 69-14-240
- fireguards, duties, 69-14-722
- grade crossings, procedures for construction and use of interlocking plants and other structures, 69-14-239

Records, 7-5-2129
- abandoned counties, disposition, 7-2-2724
- county roads — establishment, alteration, and abandonment, 7-14-2614
- destruction allowed when, 7-5-2132
- new counties, transfer and transcription, 7-2-2254, 7-2-2401 — 7-2-2403, 7-2-2405
- preservation fund, 7-4-2635
- public, to be, 7-5-2131
- retention schedules, 7-5-2132
- signing, 7-5-2130

Records preservation fund, 7-4-2635
Recreational facilities
- erection and maintenance, 7-8-2102, 7-16-2101
- management, 7-8-2103
- tax levy for, 7-16-2102

Recreational use of streams, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Recreational use**, supervisors
Refunding general obligation bonds, See also **Borrowing; General obligation bonds**
- advance refunding bonds, issuance, 7-7-2316
- authority, 7-7-2301
- sale, 7-7-2302
- term, calculation, 7-7-2303

Refunding revenue bonds, issuance, 7-7-2501
Refuse, accumulation — ordinances to control, 7-5-2110, 7-5-2111
Regional mental health corporation boards, appointment of members and budgeting, 53-21-204
Reports by, 7-14-2105
Reports to
- arts, facilities for — board of trustees, 7-16-2204
- constables, 7-6-2213, 7-6-2214
- county auditor, 7-6-2331, 7-6-2407
- county clerk and recorder, 7-6-2331
- county officers, 7-6-2213, 7-6-2214
- county treasurer, 7-6-2112
- ferrymen, 7-14-2802, 7-14-2828
- justices of the peace, 7-6-2213, 7-6-2214
- museum board of trustees, 7-16-2204
- park commissioners, board of, 7-16-2325, 7-16-2331
- road superintendent, 7-14-2308, 7-14-2709

Reservoirs, complaints on safety to, 85-15-402 — 85-15-404
Resignations made to, 2-16-502
Resolutions, See **Ordinances and resolutions**
Resort tax
- administrative ordinance, 7-6-4465
- definitions, 7-6-4461, 7-6-4465
- election, 7-6-4463, 7-6-4464, 7-6-4468
- establishment of resort area, 7-6-4461, 7-6-4468
- revenue, use, 7-6-4469

Revenue bonds, issuance, 7-7-2501
Rewards for apprehension of criminals, 7-32-2301

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF (Continued)

Road and bridge construction or improvement expenditure estimates, filing, 7-6-2311
Road and bridge depreciation reserve fund, 7-14-2506
Road Book, 7-5-2129
Road districts, 7-5-2103, 7-14-2121, See also **County road improvement districts; County roads**
  expenditures, limitation, 7-14-2514
  powers relating to, 7-14-2102
  remote districts, use of tax money, 7-14-2514
Road improvement districts, See also **County road improvement districts; County roads; Road districts**
  assessments, 7-14-2907
  boundaries, 7-14-2902
  dissolution, 7-14-2902
  establishment, 7-14-2901, 7-14-2902
  hearings, 7-14-2902, 7-14-2903
  improvements, authorization, 7-14-2903
  notices
    formation, intent, 7-14-2902
    improvements, authorization — prior to, 7-14-2903
  protests, 7-14-2902
  resolutions
    assessment of amount necessary for operations, 7-14-2907
    creation, for, 7-14-2902
    formation, intent, 7-14-2902
  services, 7-14-2902
Roads, See **County roads**
Rodent control districts, petition by landowner for exclusion, 7-22-2214
Rooms for county purposes, provision of, 7-8-2101
Rubble, accumulation — ordinances to control, 7-5-2110, 7-5-2111
Rulemaking powers, 7-5-2102, 7-8-2505, 7-8-2604, 7-8-2605, 7-8-2609, 7-14-2806, 7-14-2826, 7-21-3104
  markets, notice of adopted rules, 7-21-3305
Rural special improvement districts
  assessments
    correction and relevy, 7-12-2165
    delinquent, 7-12-2163
    federal property, omission, 7-12-2157
    maintenance costs, for, 7-12-2161, 7-12-2202
    method of making, 7-12-2151
    reassessment, 7-12-2191
    resolution for levy, 7-12-2154, 7-12-2161, 7-12-2202
  bids
    advertising, 7-12-2132, 7-12-2136
    bonds and warrants, for sale, 7-12-2172
    call for, 7-12-2131
    none received, procedure, 7-12-2136
    not required when, 7-12-2133
    opening, 7-12-2134
    rejection, 7-12-2135
    securities, procedures, 7-12-2137
  bonds and warrants
    details regarding, 7-12-2171
    issuance, resolution for, 7-12-2185
    pooling of bonds, 7-12-2192
    proceeds, disposition, 7-12-2173
    refunding bonds, 7-12-2193
    sale, 7-12-2172
    use, 7-12-2169
  boundary changes, 7-12-2161, 7-12-2204
  cities and towns, management and control transferred to, 7-12-2126
  contractors
    delinquency, 7-12-2139
    payment, 7-12-2173
  contracts
    awarding, 7-12-2135

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF (Continued)
Rural special improvement districts (Continued)
  contracts (Continued)

    completion, 7-12-2139
    lighting system maintenance, 7-12-2201
    purchase of existing improvements, for, 7-12-2133
  creation
    authorization, 7-12-2102
    resolution for, 7-12-2113, 7-12-2155
  definitions, 7-12-2101
  district fund
    loans to, 7-12-2183, 7-12-2185
    transfers, 7-12-2182
  extension of proposed district, 7-12-2108
  federal property within, 7-12-2157
  hearings, 7-12-2115
    protests, 7-12-2111
    refunding bonds, issuance, 7-12-2193
    tax levy objections, 7-12-2159, 7-12-2160
  improvements
    corner lots and inside lots, apportionment of costs, 7-12-2155
    costs, payment, 7-12-2169, 7-12-2173
    federal property, fronting, 7-12-2157
    maintenance, 7-12-2120
      costs, payment, 7-12-2161, 7-12-2169
    multiple, in single proceeding, 7-12-2103
    order for, 7-12-2113
    purchase of existing, 7-12-2133
  liens, foreclosure when, 7-12-2184
  lighting system maintenance
    assessments, resolution for levy, 7-12-2202
    boundaries of district, alteration, 7-12-2204
    contracts, 7-12-2201
    costs, apportionment, 7-12-2202
  maintenance fund, loans to, 7-12-2183
  multicounty district board of trustees
    appointment, 7-12-2121
    powers, 7-12-2123
  newspaper for publication of notices and resolutions, designation, 7-12-2106, 7-12-2132
  notices
    bids, 7-12-2132
    hearings, 7-12-2115
    publication, 7-12-2106, 7-12-2132
    refunding bonds, issuance or sale, 7-12-2193
    resolution of intention, 7-12-2105
  protests
    hearings, 7-12-2111
    overruled when, 7-12-2112, 7-12-2113
    sufficient to bar proceedings, 7-12-2112
    tax levy, 7-12-2159, 7-12-2160
  resolutions
    assessments, for levy, 7-12-2154, 7-12-2161, 7-12-2202
    bonds and warrants
      issuance, 7-12-2172, 7-12-2185, 7-12-2193
      pooling, 7-12-2192
    boundary changes, 7-12-2161, 7-12-2204
    creation, for, 7-12-2113, 7-12-2155
    intention, of, 7-12-2103
      extension of proposed district, provisions for, 7-12-2108
      federal property, provisions regarding, 7-12-2157
      notice, 7-12-2105
    lighting system maintenance, assessments, 7-12-2202
    revolving fund, for creation, 7-12-2181
    tax levy, for, 7-12-2158, 7-12-2160
  revolving fund
    creation, 7-12-2181
    excess money, use, 7-12-2186
    loans from, 7-12-2183, 7-12-2185

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF (Continued)
Rural special improvement districts (Continued)
  revolving fund (Continued)
    sources of money, 7-12-2182, 7-12-2185
    tax levy to fund, 7-12-2182
    utilization, covenants for, 7-12-2185
  sewer rentals, applicability of municipal laws, 7-12-2301
  state and federal improvements, maintenance, 7-12-2120
  tax levy
    correction and relevy, 7-12-2165
    objections, hearing, 7-12-2159, 7-12-2160
    relevy, 7-12-2191
    resolution for, 7-12-2158, 7-12-2160
    revolving fund, to fund, 7-12-2182
Salaries
  establishment
    constables, 3-10-703, 7-6-2426
    coroner's stenographer, 7-4-2903
    county employees, 7-5-2107, 7-14-2304
    county officers, 7-4-2312, 7-4-2502
      deputies, 7-4-2505
    district weed board members, 7-22-2105
    justices of the peace, 3-10-207
  overtime compensation, 7-4-2509, 7-32-115
  payment, order for
    county officers, 7-4-2501, 7-4-2502, 7-4-2514
      deputies, 7-4-2506
    public safety, department of, 7-32-104
  withheld when, 7-6-2322
Salary of commissioners, 7-2-2243, 7-4-2107; Const., XI, 3, See also **Expenses**; **Mileage allowance**
Sale
  crushed rock and gravel, surplus, 7-14-2124
  property, See **Property**
  timber, See **Timber sales**
Sales Assessment Advisory Board, appointment, 7-6-2540
Sand on state lands, permits for use, 77-3-208
Scales, public
  control, 7-21-3102
  establishment, 7-21-3101
  weigher
    appointment, 7-21-3104
    records, requirements, 7-21-3106
School budgets
  budget amendment resolution, copy to, 20-9-162
  budget board, commissioners as, 20-6-502, See also **SCHOOL FINANCE, Budget board**
School district levy requirements
  adult education programs, 20-7-705
  basic tax for foundation program, 20-9-331, 20-9-333
  bonds, failure to make levy for, 20-9-439
  building reserve fund, 20-9-503
  bus depreciation reserve fund, 20-10-147
  computation, reports regarding, 20-3-205
  county basic special tax, 20-9-333
  county basic tax, 20-9-331
  debt service fund, 20-9-439, 20-9-506
  failure to set, when, 20-9-439
  foundation program for, 20-9-331, 20-9-333
  general fund, 20-9-141, 20-9-142, 20-9-353
  joint districts, 20-9-151, 20-9-152
  nonoperating fund, 20-9-506
  retirement fund, 20-9-501
  state equalization aid, 20-9-360
  transportation fund, 20-10-144, 20-10-146
  tuition fund, 20-5-307, 20-5-312
  vocational-technical centers, 20-16-202
School districts
  annexation, copy of order for, 20-6-205

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF (Continued)
School districts (Continued)

- appeals by, 20-6-213, 20-6-217, 20-6-309
- bonds, failure to make levy for, 20-9-439
- boundaries
  - record and reports, 20-6-103
  - review, copies, 20-6-215
- consolidation, copy of order for, 20-6-203, 20-6-303, 20-6-304
- county, division into, 7-5-2103
- creation of new, orders from — procedures, 20-6-217
- endowment fund reports, 20-9-604
- K-12
  - attachment of elementary to high school district, copy of order for, 20-6-701
  - property, transfer, 20-6-703
- levy requirements, See **School district levy requirements**
- sale of property to, 7-8-2216
- transfer of territory
  - appeals from, 20-6-213
  - petition, certification, 20-6-320

School elections ordered by, 20-20-201, See also **SCHOOL ELECTIONS**, generally
Schools
- county high schools, See **County high schools**
- elections, See **SCHOOL ELECTIONS**
- foundation program, basic levies for, 20-9-331, 20-9-333
- tax levies, See **School district levy requirements**

School trustees, suspension when, 20-3-310
Seal, county, See **COUNTIES, Seal**
Sewer districts, See **Water and/or sewer districts**
Sewer rentals, applicability of municipal laws, 7-12-2301
Sheep, protection from predators, See **Predator control**
Sinking funds
- interest, use, 7-7-2261
- investment, 7-7-123
- transfer of money, 7-7-2274

Small claims courts
- creation by, 3-12-103, 3-12-203
- multicounty judicial districts, 3-12-203
- resolution to create, 3-12-103, 3-12-203

Smoke abatement
- bond issues
  - authorization, 7-31-106
  - details, 7-31-112
  - disposition, 7-31-113
  - election, 7-31-106
    - notice, 7-31-108
  - sale proceeds, deposit, 7-31-114
  - sanitary coupon bond fund, disbursement of money, 7-31-115
  - sinking fund, 7-31-116
  - tax levy for payment, 7-31-116
- contractor's bond, 7-31-104
- contracts, 7-31-103
  - election, 7-31-106
    - notice, 7-31-108
  - petition, 7-31-102

Snowmobiles, permission for operation on county roads, 23-2-631
Solid waste management plans, submission to, 75-10-111
Solid waste management districts
- boundary changes, 7-13-212
- bonds, issuance, 7-13-236, 7-13-237
- borrowing money, approval, 7-13-237
- creation
  - authorization, 7-13-203
  - joint districts, 7-13-303
  - resolution for, 7-13-212
  - resolution of concurrence, transmittal to, 7-13-207
  - resolution of intention, 7-13-204
    - changes, 7-13-212

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF (Continued)

Solid waste management districts (Continued)
- creation (Continued)
  - resolution of intention (Continued)
    - concurrence or nonconcurrence, 7-13-207
    - defects, 7-3-210
    - hearing and notice, 7-13-208
    - transmittal, 7-13-206
- definitions, 7-13-202, 7-13-302
- directors, board of
  - appointment, 7-13-213, 7-13-305
  - commissioner as member, 7-13-214, 7-13-305
  - powers and duties, approval, 7-13-204
- hearings on protests, 7-13-208, 7-13-210
- improvements, order for, 7-13-212
- joint districts
  - bond issue resolutions, 7-13-308
  - cities and towns, agreements for services — approval, 7-13-304
  - creation, 7-13-303
  - definitions, 7-13-302
  - directors, board of, 7-13-305
  - funds, administration, 7-13-305
  - tax levy, 7-13-309
- notice of resolutions of intention or concurrence, 7-13-208
- proceedings, sufficient protest to bar, 7-13-210, 7-13-211
- protests, hearings, 7-13-208, 7-13-210
- service charges, 7-13-212, 7-13-231 — 7-13-233
- tax levy, 7-13-237, 7-13-309
- warrants drawn by, 7-13-234

Special improvement districts
- resolutions, copies to, 7-12-4102, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
- rural, See **Rural special improvement districts**
- utilities, for underground conversion — authorization to create, 69-4-311, See **UTILITIES, Underground conversion**

Speed limits on county roads, authority, 7-14-2113, 61-8-310

State correctional institution overcrowding, contracts for confinement in detention center, 53-30-106

State lands
- permits for stone, gravel, and sand use, 77-3-208
- tribal governments, exchange with or sale to, 77-2-201, 77-2-306

State money, appropriation, 7-6-2218

Stock inspectors, See **Livestock**, inspectors

Stock lanes, creation, 7-14-2621

Stone on state lands, permits for use, 77-3-208

Stream access law, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Recreational use**, supervisors

Stream alteration or modification projects, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Streambed protection**

Streambeds, repairs to, 7-14-2203

Streets in unincorporated places, abandonment, 7-14-2616

Subdivision plats, advice regarding, 76-1-606, See also **PLANNING BOARDS; SUBDIVISIONS, Governing bodies**

Subpoenas
- fees of officers and witnesses, 7-5-2128
- powers, 7-5-2127

Supplies, contracts for, 7-5-2105, 7-5-2411, See also **COUNTIES, Contracts; PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Printing**, county printing

Surety upon bonds, as — not allowed when, 2-9-507

Taxation
- appraisal
  - preexisting work, 15-7-104
  - reappraisal plan to, 15-7-111
- cancellation of tax when, 15-16-701, 15-16-702, 15-16-801, 15-24-1701 — 15-24-1703
- classification, preexisting work, 15-7-104
- coal gross proceeds tax, reallocation of distribution, 15-23-703
- county assessors, offices provided by, 15-8-102
- county tax appeal board, appointment of members, 15-15-101
- delinquent
  - airlines, suspension when, 15-16-803
  - commercial property, suspension and cancellation, 15-16-801, 15-24-1701 — 15-24-1703

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF (Continued)
Taxation (Continued)
  delinquent (Continued)
    list, 10-year — transmittal to, 15-16-701
  flood control project assessments, See **FLOODS, Control projects**
  in-lieu payments for, See **Federal in-lieu payments for taxes**
  levies
    abandonment and consolidation of counties, 7-2-2749
    arts, facilities for, 7-16-2205
    bond payments, for, 7-2-2749, 7-7-2206, 7-7-2265
    bridge tax
      municipal, 7-14-2503
      road and bridge construction tax, 7-14-2504
      special, 7-14-2502
    cattle protective districts, recommendations for, 81-6-204, 81-6-209
    cemetery districts, 7-35-2116, 7-35-2122
    cities and towns, disincorporation, 7-2-4918
    civic centers, for, 7-16-2102
    community college districts, 20-15-313, 20-15-326
    county roads, 7-14-2101
      road and bridge construction tax, 7-14-2504
      road tax, general, 7-14-2501
    cultural facilities, for, 7-16-2102
    emergency warrants, funding, 7-6-2345
    extension work in agriculture, for, 7-21-3203
    failure to levy, 15-10-104
    fair purposes, for, 7-21-3410, 7-21-3433, 7-21-3457
    ferries and wharves, for, 7-14-2801, 7-14-2807
    fire districts, 7-33-2109
    fund requirements and reserves, 7-6-2319, 7-6-2321
    general obligation bonds, payment, 7-7-2206, 7-7-2265
    hospital districts, 7-34-2133, 7-34-2134
    hospitals, 7-6-2512
    insufficient, liability, 7-7-2266
    interest, for, 7-6-2211
    jurisdiction, 7-6-2501, 7-6-2502
    livestock, for, 81-6-104, 81-6-204, 81-6-209
    livestock protective committees, recommendations, 81-6-104
    metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts, See **Metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts**
    mosquito control districts, 7-22-2432, 7-22-2433
    museums, for, 7-16-2205
    noxious weed management, 7-22-2142
    nursing homes, 7-6-2512
    parks, for, 7-16-2102
    personal property, applicable to, 15-16-114
    planning boards, for, 76-1-403 — 76-1-405
    power to make, 7-6-2501, 7-6-2502, 7-14-2801, 7-14-2807, 20-9-212
    predator control, county programs, 81-7-201, 81-7-202
    recreation facilities, for, 7-16-2102
    rural special improvement districts, See **Rural special improvement districts**
    school districts, See **School district levy requirements**
    sinking fund, for, 7-6-2211
    smoke abatement bonds, payment, 7-31-116
    solid waste management district bonds, payment, 7-13-237
    television districts, 7-13-2528
    transportation districts, 7-14-232
    water and/or sewer districts, 7-13-2302
    weed management, 7-22-2142
    youth centers, for, 7-16-2102
  new counties, assessments, 7-2-2252
  new industrial facilities, request for prepayment, 15-16-201
  oil and gas local government severance tax, reallocation of distribution, 15-36-112
  payments in lieu of (PILT), See **Federal in-lieu payments for taxes**
  public assistance, levies for, 53-2-322
  purebred livestock shows and sales, for, 81-8-503, 81-8-504
  rate of tax, fixing, 7-6-2502
  refund claims, 15-16-601

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF (Continued)
Taxation (Continued)

- sales assessment advisory board, appointment, 7-6-2540
- suspension of delinquent taxes when, 15-16-801, 15-16-803, 15-24-1701 — 15-24-1703
- tax deeds
  - issuance, request for, 15-18-211, 15-18-212
  - notice, designation of newspaper for publication, 15-18-212
- tax sales, irrigation district lands, 85-7-2155, 85-7-2156, 85-7-2165
- vehicle tax, local option, 61-3-537
- water and/or sewer districts, 7-13-2302 — 7-13-2304, 7-13-2306, 7-13-2307
- water conservation project assessments, See **FLOODS, Control projects**

Tax-deed lands
- deed of conveyance, 7-8-2305
- exchange, 7-8-2401, 7-8-2603
  - disposal of land and timber acquired by, 7-8-2402
- mineral royalties
  - allocation, 7-8-2306
  - reservation, 7-8-2305
- sale, 7-8-2301
  - terms, approval, 7-8-2304

Television districts
- abandonment, resolution declaring, 7-13-2542
- annexation of contiguous areas, resolution for, 7-13-2541
- creation
  - order for, 7-13-2509, 7-13-2521
  - petition for
    - decision on, 7-13-2508
    - hearing, 7-13-2506, 7-13-2507
    - notice, 7-13-2506
    - publication, 7-13-2506
    - transmittal to, 7-13-2505
  - resolution for, 7-13-2508, 7-13-2509
- fm translator services, petition requesting, 7-13-2512
- tax levy, 7-13-2528
- trustees, board of — appointment, 7-13-2521, 7-13-2523, 7-13-2524

Term of office, 7-2-2713, 7-4-2105
- commissioner districts, change, 7-4-2102

Timber
- lands, tax-deed lands exchanged for, 7-8-2603
- removal, permits issued for
  - deadfall, domestic use and fuel, 7-8-2608
  - small commercial harvest, 7-8-2609

Timber sales
- agreements, 7-8-2605
  - breach of, procedures, 7-8-2607
- bid requirements, 7-8-2604
- notice, 7-8-2604
- rules, 7-8-2604, 7-8-2605

Time
- abandonment and consolidation of counties
  - outstanding bonds, tax levy for payment, 7-2-2749
  - petitions, final action, 7-2-2704
- arts, facilities for — tax levy for appropriation, 7-16-2205
- bonds, resolution for issuance, 7-7-2238
- budget amendments, hearing and notice, 7-6-2320
- cemetery districts
  - creation, hearing, 7-35-2101
    - adjournment, 7-35-2103
    - notice, 7-35-2102
  - tax levy, 7-35-2122
  - withdrawal of land, hearing, 7-35-2111
    - notice, 7-35-2112
- civic centers, tax levy for, 7-16-2102
- classification of counties, designation, 7-1-2112
- codes, filing prior to final adoption, 7-5-108
- commissioner districts, boundary changes, 7-4-2102
- county fair districts, tax levy for, 7-21-3433

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF (Continued)
Time (Continued)

- county fairs, appropriation or tax levy for, 7-21-3410
- county officers' official bonds, examination, 7-4-2213
- cultural facilities, tax levy for, 7-16-2102
- district weed board orders, appeals from — hearings, orders, and findings, 7-22-2110
- emergency expenditures and liabilities, effective date for making, 7-6-2342
- family services, department of — protective services employees' salaries and expenses, payment, 52-1-110
- financial statement, publication, 7-5-2123, 7-6-2501
- fire districts
  - annexation of adjacent territory, hearing on petition for and notice of hearing, 7-33-2125
  - division, notice of hearing on petition for, 7-33-2122
  - establishment, hearing on petition for, 7-33-2103
    - decision, 7-33-2103
    - notice, 7-33-2102
- fire service areas, establishment — hearing, 7-33-2401
- hospital districts
  - annexation of land, hearing and notice, 7-34-2153
  - creation, election for — certification of results, 7-34-2114
  - dissolution, hearing and notice, 7-34-2162
  - tax levy, 7-34-2133
  - withdrawal of land, hearing, 7-34-2157
- inventory of county tools and equipment, 7-8-2111
- meetings, public notice, 7-5-2122
- mosquito control district hearings
  - creation, petition for, 7-22-2403
    - adjournment, 7-22-2409
  - dissolution, petition for, 7-22-2446
- museum appropriation, tax levy for, 7-16-2205
- new counties — determination of value of property, period of use prior to, 7-2-2244
- ordinances and resolutions
  - codification and publication, 7-5-107
  - effective date, 7-5-105, 7-5-2201
  - emergency
    - period of effectiveness, 7-5-104
    - repeal automatic when, 7-5-104
  - reading and adoption, 7-5-103
  - reenactment or repeal following initiative, 7-5-137
- parks, tax levy for, 7-16-2102
- proceedings, publication, 7-5-2123, 7-6-2501
- recreational facilities, tax levy for, 7-16-2102
- residency requirements, 7-4-2104, 7-4-2106
- resort tax
  - administrative ordinance, enactment, 7-6-4465
  - effective date, 7-6-4464
  - election, holding, 7-6-4464
  - refunds, 7-6-4465
- road district taxes, expenditure, 7-14-2514
- rural special improvement district revolving fund, loans to or tax levies for, 7-12-2185
- salaries, fixing, 7-4-2312, 7-4-2504
- school districts
  - elementary, appeal decisions
    - creation of new district, 20-6-217
    - transfer of territory, 20-6-213
  - levy requirements
    - building reserve fund, 20-9-503
    - foundation program
      - county basic special tax for, 20-9-333
      - county basic tax for, 20-9-331
    - general fund, 20-9-142
    - nonoperating fund, 20-9-506
  - transfer of territory, certification of petition, 20-6-320
- smoke abatement bond issue and contract elections, 7-31-106
  - notice, 7-31-108
- term of office, 7-2-2713, 7-4-2105
- transportation district tax levies, fixing, 7-14-232

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF (Continued)
Time (Continued)

- vacancies, filling, 7-4-2106
- vocational-technical center tax levies, 20-16-202
- warrants, examination and processing, 7-6-2607
- water and/or sewer district tax levies, 7-13-2302
- youth centers, tax levy for, 7-16-2102

Townships
- abandonment of counties, disposition following, 7-2-2721
- districts, 7-5-2103
- establishment, 7-2-2105
- officers, See **COUNTY OFFICERS**

Traffic on county roads, limitation or prohibition when, 7-14-2127
Transportation Committee, County — membership, 20-10-131, See also **SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION, County Transportation Committee**
Transportation, Department of
- reports to, 7-14-2105
- road responsibilities transferred to, when, 7-14-2109

Transportation districts
- budget presented to, 7-14-231
- creation
  - election, 7-14-210
  - hearing, 7-14-209
  - petition, presentation to, 7-14-207
- definitions, 7-14-202
- dissolution
  - hearing, 7-14-243, 7-14-245
  - order for, 7-14-245
  - petition
    - examination, 7-14-243
    - presentation to, 7-14-242
- selection board, representation on, 7-14-213, 7-14-216
- tax levy fixed by, 7-14-232

Underground conversion of utility lines and facilities, duties, See **UTILITIES, Underground conversion**, governing bodies
Utilities
- lines and facilities, underground conversion — duties, See **UTILITIES, Underground conversion**, governing bodies
- mains, authority for construction, 7-13-2101

Vacancy in office
- general provisions, 7-4-2106
- postattack, 10-3-603, 10-3-606

Vacation
- county roads, See **County roads**, establishment, alteration, and abandonment
- plats in abandoned townsites, 7-5-2501
- public sites in unincorporated places, 7-5-2504
- validation of action for, 7-5-2503

Value-added manufacturing, expanding industry taxable value decrease, 15-24-2403
Veterans
- appointment of "acting" officers, 10-2-227
- burial of, duties respecting, 10-2-501
- reemployment applications, receipt of, 10-2-223

Video gambling machines, ordinance for hours of play, 23-5-610
Violations
- official bond, liability on, 7-4-2113
- stock employment, divulging name or purpose of employment, 7-21-3213

Vocational-technical centers, authority regarding, 20-16-202
Votes, recording, 7-4-2611
Wage brokers, licensing, 31-1-302, 49-3-204
Warrant Book, 7-5-2129, 7-6-2607
Warrants, See also **COUNTY FINANCE, Warrants**
- abandonment and consolidation of counties, special warrant districts, 7-2-2730, 7-2-2745, 7-2-2746
- budget appropriations, exceeding — nonissuance, 7-6-2323
- cancellation, 7-6-2607
- conservation districts, request for issuance and registration, 76-15-505
- duplicate, 7-7-2104

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF (Continued)
Warrants (Continued)

- emergency
  - funding, 7-6-2345
  - unpaid and outstanding, 7-6-2329
- examination, 7-6-2607
- federal in-lieu payments for taxes, order for issuance, 7-6-106
- interest on unpaid, rate, 7-6-2604, 7-6-4501
- investments in, procedures, 7-6-2701, 7-6-4501
- lost, replacement, 7-7-2104
- mosquito control fund, 7-22-2431
- order for issuance, 7-2-2253, 7-2-2724, 7-4-2611, 7-6-106, 7-6-2111, 7-6-2202, 7-6-2430, 7-6-2601, 7-6-2605
- paid, returned to, 7-6-2602, 7-6-2607
- park commissioners, board of, 7-16-2331
- processing, 7-6-2607
- rural special improvement districts, See **Rural special improvement districts**, bonds and warrants
- signing, 7-6-2601, 7-16-2331, 7-22-2145
- solid waste management districts, 7-13-234
- special warrant districts, See **Abandonment and consolidation of counties**
- unpaid and outstanding, 7-6-2329
  - interest rate, 7-6-2604
  - order for payment, 7-6-2605
- water quality districts, 7-13-4525

Water
- conservation and flood control projects, duties, See **FLOODS, Control projects**
- dams and reservoirs, complaints on safety to, 85-15-402 — 85-15-404
- irrigation districts, See **Irrigation districts**
- mains, authority for construction, 7-13-2101
- projects, contracts with department of natural resources and conservation, 85-1-224
- watercourses, repairs to, 7-14-2203

Water and/or sewer districts
- appropriation to, 7-6-2218
- benefited lands, application to include, 7-13-2209
- boundaries, determination, 7-13-2208
- creation
  - benefited lands, application to include, 7-13-2209
  - election notice, 7-13-2208
  - order for, 7-13-2214
  - petition
    - decision on, 7-13-2208
    - hearing, 7-13-2206
    - presentation, 7-13-2204
    - sufficiency, 7-13-2216
  - protests, 7-13-2206
- directors, board of
  - appointments to, 7-13-2232, 7-13-2234, 7-13-2235, 7-13-2259, 7-13-2261
  - estimates of required money, 7-13-2302
- dissolution, resolution to and approval by, 7-13-2351
- election administrator, assistance for, 7-13-2243
- elections
  - canvass of vote, 7-13-2256
  - combination, 7-13-2225
- hearings
  - creation, petition for, 7-13-2206
  - tax levy protests, 7-13-2306, 7-13-2307
- notices
  - election, 7-13-2208, 7-13-2225
  - tax, intention to levy, 7-13-2304
- protests, 7-13-2206, 7-13-2306, 7-13-2307
- taxation
  - assessment, method, 7-13-2303
  - levy, 7-13-2302
    - notice of intention, 7-13-2304
    - protests, hearings, 7-13-2306, 7-13-2307

Water pollution, clean-up orders issued to, 75-5-601

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF (Continued)

Water quality districts, duties, See **WATER QUALITY DISTRICTS**
Water users' association, books for recording records, 7-4-2615
Weather modification authorities, See **County weather modification authorities**
Weeds and weed control
  appeals, 7-22-2110
  cost-share programs, 7-22-2146
  definitions, 7-22-2101
  district weed board
    appeals from orders by, 7-22-2110
    appointment, number of members, and term, 7-22-2103
    salary, per diem, and mileage — resolution to set, 7-22-2105
  management districts, establishment, 7-22-2102
  management program, costs fixed by, 7-22-2143
  noxious weed fund
    creation, 7-22-2141
    expenditures, 7-22-2145
    sources of money, 7-22-2142
  program cost, determination, 7-22-2143
  state land lessees, responsibilities, 7-22-2149
  tax levy, 7-22-2142, 7-22-2149
Weigher, public, See **Scales, public**
Welfare, County Board of, See **Public Welfare, County Board of**
Wharves, See **Ferries and wharves**
Witnesses, 7-5-2127, 7-5-2128
Work program, detention center — authorization, 7-32-2226
Youth centers
  erection and maintenance, 7-8-2102, 7-16-2101
  management, 7-8-2103
  tax levy for, 7-16-2102
Youth court, funding — authorization, 41-5-104
Youth guidance centers, multicounty, 7-16-2104
Youth services advisory council, local — nominations for membership, 52-1-203
Zoning, See also **Planning and zoning**
  board of adjustment
    appointment, 76-2-221
    removal of members when, 76-2-222
  commission, appointment and recommendations, 76-2-220
  districts
    boundaries
      establishment or revision procedures, 76-2-205
      recommendations, 76-2-204
    establishment, 76-2-202
  enforcement of provisions, 76-2-210
  gambling activities, to prohibit, 23-5-171
  permits, location or conformance, 76-2-207
  regulations
    adoption or amendment procedures, 76-2-205
    authorization, 76-2-201
    establishment, 76-2-202
    recommendations for, 76-2-204, 76-2-220
  temporary interim map or regulation, adoption, 76-2-206

COUNTY CORONER
  See also generally **COUNTY OFFICERS; PUBLIC OFFICERS**
Absence, 7-4-2901, 7-4-2902
Accounts
  county charge, as, 7-6-2426
  written statement required, 7-4-2914
Acting, 7-4-2901, 7-4-2902
Actions
  against, statute of limitation, 27-2-209
  party to, effect, 7-4-2902, 25-3-206
Affidavit to verify statement regarding property belonging to deceased persons, 7-4-2914
Anatomical gifts
  nonliability, 72-17-207

COUNTY CORONER (Continued)
Anatomical gifts (Continued)

- release and permit removal of parts, 72-17-215

Appointment, 7-3-440, 7-4-2203, 7-4-2904
Attorneys at law
- bail, not to furnish, 37-61-419
- persons held in custody by coroner, right to see, 37-61-418
- surety bond, not to become surety, 37-61-419

Autopsies
- expenses, 46-4-103
- funeral home or hospital facility, at — order for, 46-4-103
- liability, 46-4-104
- occupational disease, when death from, 39-72-606
- ordered by coroner, 46-4-103, 46-4-110, 50-21-103
- report, 46-4-123

Bail, attorney at law not to furnish, 37-61-419
Burial Preservation Board, representation, 22-3-804
Burials by, 35-20-209
Burial sites or materials, protection — duties, 22-3-802, 22-3-805, 22-3-806
Cemetery associations, interment information provided, 35-20-209
Cessation order, 44-3-404, 46-4-110
Child abuse and neglect, reporting of, 41-3-201, 41-3-203 — 41-3-207
- death of child, investigation and report, 41-3-206

City-county consolidated government department of health, duties of director, 7-3-1346
Conflict of interest, 7-4-2902
Contempt, neglect or violation of duty as, 3-1-501
Continuing education, 7-4-2905
- deputies, 7-4-2901

Corpses, See also **FORENSIC SCIENCE**
- autopsies, See **Autopsies**
- burials by coroner, 35-20-209
- cause of death
  - delay in determination, notice of reason, 22-3-805, 50-15-405
  - evidence, 46-4-111
  - examinations and tests, 46-4-110, 46-4-113
  - human skeletal remains, investigation, 22-3-802, 22-3-805, 22-3-806
  - inquiry, See **Inquiry**
  - register, 46-4-207
  - report, 44-3-213
- custody, 7-4-2915
- dental examination, identification by, 44-2-402
- facilities for, 46-4-103
- funeral home
  - autopsy conducted at, 46-4-103
  - release to, 7-4-2915
- held pending investigation, 7-4-2915
- identification, 7-4-2911, 44-2-402, 46-4-110, 46-4-113
- inquests, See **Inquests; DEATH, Inquests**
- jurisdiction, 46-4-101, 46-4-201
- morgue facilities, 46-4-103
- mortuary, removal of body to, 46-4-104
- order for removal or disturbance, 44-3-404, 46-4-110
- property with or upon person of deceased, accounting and disposition, 7-4-2914, 7-4-2917
- relative of coroner, effect, 7-4-2902
- suicide notes, disposition, 7-4-2917
- suspicious deaths, inquiry, 46-4-122
- unclaimed, disposal, 7-4-2911
- unidentified, dental examination for identification, 44-2-402
- written request for property with or upon person of deceased, 7-4-2917

County sheriff, duties as — when, 7-4-2911
Death certificates
- certification, 46-4-110, 50-15-403, 50-15-404
- physician's failure to sign, 7-4-2911

Dental records, use, 44-2-401, 44-2-402
Deputies, appointment and qualifications, 7-4-2901

COUNTY CORONER (Continued)

Developmentally disabled persons — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation required, 52-3-811, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
Disinterment, order for, 35-21-307, 46-4-103, 46-4-110
Disqualification when, 7-4-2902, 46-4-201
Duties, 7-4-2902, 7-4-2904, 7-4-2911, 22-3-802, 22-3-805, 22-3-806, 46-4-110; Const., XI, 3
Education
  basic coroner course, 7-4-2905
    completion, certification, 7-4-2904
    deputies, 7-4-2901
    equivalent requirements, 7-4-2904, 7-4-2905
    failure to complete, 7-4-2902, 7-4-2904, 7-4-2905
  medical examiner to provide, 44-3-211
  requirements, 7-4-2904
Elderly persons — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation required, 52-3-811, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
Election of, 7-3-440, 7-4-2203, 7-4-2904, 7-4-2905; Const., XI, 3
  ballot, placement on, 13-12-207
Entry, right of, 46-4-111
Escheated estates, fees and expenses from, 7-6-2421
Evidence, authority, 7-4-2911, 46-4-110 — 46-4-112
Examinations and tests conducted by, 46-4-110, 46-4-113
Exhumation of corpse, order for, 35-21-307, 46-4-103, 46-4-110
Expenses, 7-4-2913, 7-6-2421, 46-4-103, 46-4-201, 46-4-206
Fees, 7-4-2911, 7-6-2421
  inquests
    jurors, 3-15-203
    transcription, 46-4-206
Fetal death, 46-4-114, 50-15-404, 50-15-405
Forfeiture of office, 7-4-2904, 7-4-2905
Funeral homes
  autopsy conducted at, 46-4-103
  release of bodies to, 7-4-2915
Human skeletal remains, protection — duties, 22-3-802, 22-3-805, 22-3-806
Indigent persons, burial, 35-20-209
Inquests, See also **DEATH**
  conducted by, 7-4-2902, 7-4-2911, 46-4-110, 46-4-201
  conflict of interest when, 7-4-2902
  costs, 7-4-2913, 46-4-201, 46-4-206
  defined, 46-4-201
  determination for, 46-4-121
  disqualification of coroner when, 7-4-2902, 46-4-201
  evidence, 46-4-112
  held when, 46-4-201
  interpreters for deaf persons, 49-4-503, See **DEAF PERSONS, Interpreters in official proceedings**
  jurisdiction, 46-4-201
  jury of
    defined, 3-15-105
    fees, 3-15-203
    summoned, sworn, and instructed by, 46-4-202
    trial jury, service on inquest jury grounds for challenge, 46-16-115
  record, filing, 46-4-206
  register, 46-4-207
  subpoenas, 46-4-112, 46-4-203
  testimony, recording and filing, 46-4-206
  verdict, filing, 46-4-206
  witnesses
    examination, 46-4-201
    fees, 26-2-503
    subpoena of, 46-4-112, 46-4-203
Inquiry
  autopsy, order for, 46-4-103
  cessation order, 44-3-404, 46-4-110
  custody of body, 7-4-2915
  defined, 46-4-121

COUNTY CORONER (Continued)
Inquiry (Continued)
  evidence, 46-4-110, 46-4-112
  other counties, in, 46-4-101
  records, 7-4-2911
  report, 46-4-123
  required when, 7-4-2911, 46-4-110, 46-4-121, 46-4-122
  subpoenas, 46-4-112
Interment information provided by, 35-20-209
Jurisdiction, 46-4-101, 46-4-201
Laboratory of criminalistics, fees for services prohibited, 44-3-302
Law, practice of — prohibited, 37-61-203
Levying officers or process servers, registration — nonapplicability of provisions, 25-1-1101
Medical examiner, state
  jurisdiction when, 46-4-101
  to assist, 44-3-211
Mileage, 7-4-2905, 7-4-2923
Missing person investigations, 44-2-401
Morgue facilities, 46-4-103
Mortuary, removal of body to, 46-4-104
Motor vehicle accident reports, 61-7-111, 61-7-112
Neglect of duty, 3-1-501
Next of kin of deceased, notice, 7-4-2911
Oath of office, 7-4-2904
Occupational disease, autopsies when death from, 39-72-606
Organ donations
  nonliability, 72-17-207
  release and permit removal of parts, 72-17-215
Per diem, 7-4-2905
Persons held in custody by, attorney may see, 37-61-418
Powers, 46-4-110
Process servers or levying officers, registration — nonapplicability of provisions, 25-1-1101
Property, custody and control, 7-4-2911, 46-4-111
Qualifications, 7-4-2201, 7-4-2904; Const., XI, 3
  deputies or acting coroner, 7-4-2901
Records, 7-4-2911
Register, 46-4-207
Relatives of deceased, notice, 7-4-2911
Reports, 44-3-213, 46-4-123, 61-7-112
Salary, See **COUNTY OFFICERS**, **Salaries**
Search warrants, authority, 46-4-111
Selection provided by ordinance, 7-3-440
Senior citizens — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation required, 52-3-811, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
Service of process
  execution by, 7-4-2923, 25-3-205, 25-3-206
  process servers or levying officers, registration — nonapplicability of provisions, 25-1-1101
State medical examiner
  jurisdiction when, 46-4-101
  to assist, 44-3-211
Stenographer, 7-4-2903
Subpoenas, issuance, 46-4-110, 46-4-112, 46-4-203
Suicide notes, disposition, 7-4-2917
Surety bond, attorney at law not to become surety, 37-61-419
Suspicious deaths, inquiry, 46-4-122
Time
  custody and control of buildings or areas, 46-4-111
  education requirements, completion, 7-4-2905
  funeral homes, release of bodies to — request for nonparticipation, 7-4-2915
  human skeletal remains not subject to investigation or forensic examination, determination, 22-3-805
Training programs, 44-3-211
Unclaimed bodies, disposal, 7-4-2911
Unidentified bodies, dental examination for identification, 44-2-402
Vacancy in office, 7-4-2902
Violation of duty, 3-1-501, 37-61-418
Witness to and certification of deaths when, 7-4-2911

COUNTY DEPARTMENTS OF PUBLIC WELFARE
  See **COUNTY WELFARE DEPARTMENTS**

COUNTY ELECTION ADMINISTRATOR
  See **ELECTION ADMINISTRATOR**

COUNTY ENGINEER, 77-2-102

COUNTY EXTENSION AGENTS
  See **COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE, Counties**

COUNTY FAIR BOARDS
  See **FAIRS, County fair commission**

COUNTY FAIR COMMISSIONERS OR DISTRICTS
  See **FAIRS, County fair commission; County fair districts**

COUNTY FAIRS
  See **FAIRS**

COUNTY FINANCE
Abandoned horse fund, 81-4-512
  expenses of roundup, 81-4-503
  transfer of money, 81-4-514
Abandonment and consolidation of counties, See **COUNTIES**, **Abandonment and consolidation**
Accountability, Const., VIII, 12
Accounting and cost systems, 7-6-2302
Accounts, See **County charges**
Actions
  bond issues, to restrain, 7-7-105
  bonds
    funds, enforcement of officers' liability, 7-7-122
    general obligation, to test validity, 7-7-104
  criminal, change of venue — allocation of costs, 7-6-2427, 7-6-2428, 25-2-205
  defined, 7-7-105
  duplicate bonds, warrants, or coupons — owner or holder of original, recovery of money paid upon, 7-7-2106
  motor fuel excise tax, delinquent — recovery, 7-14-304
  officers, enforcement of liability, 7-7-122
  service consolidation or transfer, effect of adoption, 7-11-309
  sinking fund, enforcement of officers' liability, 7-7-122
  taxes, levy and collection — to restrain, 7-7-105
Administration, Department of — list of financial institutions for bid notice, 7-6-206
Adult literacy programs, 20-7-714
Aging and aged persons, funds for activities, 7-16-101
Agriculture
  extension work, 7-21-3203
  products, appropriation for advertising, 7-21-3201, 7-21-3202
Aid to families with dependent children (AFDC), 53-2-610, 53-4-246, 53-4-247, See also **Public assistance**
Aircraft registration account money, allocation to, 67-3-205
Airlines, delinquent taxes — suspension, 15-16-803
Air pollution control program, deposit and use of fees, 75-2-301
All-purpose fund, 7-6-2525
Ambulance services, tax levy for, 7-34-102, 15-10-412
Anticipation notes, Title 7, chapter 6, part 11, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT, Notes, tax and revenue anticipation**
Appeals, 7-6-2343, 7-6-2424
Appropriations, See also **APPROPRIATIONS**
  agriculture
    extension work, 7-21-3203
    fair activities, 7-21-3410 — 7-21-3412
    products, promotional advertising, 7-21-3201, 7-21-3202
  amendment, 7-6-2320
  arts, facilities for, 7-16-2205

COUNTY FINANCE (Continued)
Appropriations (Continued)

- audits and reports relating to, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
- bonds
  - hospital and nursing home facilities, revenues for payment, 7-34-2418
  - refunding general obligation, provisions concerning, 7-7-2316
- budget procedures, 7-6-2316, 7-6-2318, 7-6-2320, 7-6-2324
- capital improvement fund, 7-6-2220
- claims
  - abandoned counties, 7-2-2741
  - payment, 7-6-2330
- classification, 7-6-2314, 7-6-2320, 7-6-2324
- county treasurer, accounting, 7-6-2111
- district court grant overpayments, redistribution of repayments, 7-6-2352
- emergency
  - appropriations, 7-6-2344
  - warrants, outstanding — payment, 7-6-2329
- exceeding, effect and liability, 7-6-2323
- extension work in agriculture and home economics, 7-21-3203
- fair activities, 7-21-3410 — 7-21-3412
- federal
  - money, 7-6-2218
  - relief, administration, 7-6-2217
- fire control activities, 7-33-2209
- fire services, 7-6-2218
- fund requirements, tax levy determination, 7-6-2319
- hard-rock mine trust reserve account, restrictions, 7-6-2225
- health, local boards of, 50-2-109, 50-2-111, 50-2-112
- installment purchase contracts, payment provisions, 7-5-2306
- interlocal cooperation
  - agreements, 7-11-108
  - commission, 7-11-223
- lapse, 7-6-2330
- libraries, state aid, 22-1-326
- library depreciation reserve fund, 22-1-306
- limitations, 7-6-2324, 7-21-3202, 85-3-423
- metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts, federal funds, 7-13-142
- museums, 7-16-2205
- officers' accounts, examination and allowance, 7-6-2429
- planning boards, 76-1-307, 76-1-401, 76-1-402
- reductions, 7-6-2320
- repayment when, 7-6-2218
- reports concerning, 7-6-2331
- resolutions for, 7-5-2201, 7-6-2218
- reversion, 7-3-184
- state money, 7-6-2218
- study commissions, 7-3-184
- transfer, 7-6-2325
- utility districts, 7-6-2218
- warrants
  - outstanding, payment, 7-6-2329
  - redemption, priority, 7-6-2606
  - unpaid and drawing interest, payment, 7-6-2605
- weather modification authorities, 85-3-423

Armories, funding, 10-1-108
Arts, facilities for, 7-16-2204, 7-16-2205
Assessments, See also **Taxation**
- conservation districts, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**
- conservation easements, property subject to, 76-6-208
- fire service areas, 7-33-2404
- metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts, See **METROPOLITAN SANITARY AND/OR STORM SEWER DISTRICTS**
- open-space land purposes, for, 76-6-109
- road improvement districts, 7-14-2902, 7-14-2907

Assets
- fire service areas, effect of dissolution, 7-33-2401
- mosquito control districts, apportionment upon dissolution, 7-22-2448

COUNTY FINANCE (Continued)
Assets (Continued)

  new counties, creation — apportionment, 7-2-2102
  park districts, distribution upon dissolution, 7-16-2443
  road improvement districts, distribution upon dissolution, 7-14-2902
Auditor, See **COUNTY AUDITOR**
Audits, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
Bingo and keno tax revenue, 23-5-409
Boating access and facilities, development and maintenance, 7-16-2121
Bond issues and bonds, See also **Borrowing**
  abandoned counties, See **COUNTIES, Abandonment and consolidation**
  action to restrain, 7-7-105
  amortization, tax levy for, 2-9-316, 15-1-402
  boards, appointed — tax levy approval, 7-6-2348
  bridges, construction, 7-14-2204
  capital project bonds, payment, 7-6-2225
  city-county consolidated government sinking fund, investment in, 7-3-1322
  city-county consolidation plans, provisions concerning, 7-3-143
  coal severance tax bonds, 85-1-605, See **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES, Coal severance tax bonds; WATER, Development of resources**, loans and grants
  commissions, appointed — tax levy approval, 7-6-2348
  consolidated governments
    amount, limitation, 7-7-107
    self-government units, authority, 7-5-201
    water or sewer systems, 7-7-108
  consolidation, Title 17, chapter 5, part 16, See **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES, Municipal finance consolidation**
  construction bonds
    flood control or water conservation projects, for, 76-5-1117
    issuance, authorization, 7-7-2111
    proceeds, investment, 7-7-2112
  county high school bonds, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Bonds and bond issues**
  county merger, provisions concerning, 7-3-144
  destruction of bonds when, 7-5-2132
  duplicate bonds, 7-7-2104, 7-7-2106
  economic development, See **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES, Economic development bonds**
  elections, challenges, 7-7-105
    hearing and determination, 7-7-106
  expenditures, proceeds to finance, 7-6-2327
  fire districts, 7-33-2109
  funds, enforcement of officers' liability, 7-7-122, See also **Sinking fund**
  general obligation bonds, See **General obligation bonds**
  government, form of — effect of change, 7-3-106, 7-3-152
  hospital districts, 7-34-2122, 7-34-2131
  hospitals, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, County operation**
  industrial development projects and revenue bonds, See **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT, Development projects**
  insurers, investment in, 33-2-812, See also **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Investments**
  interest and principal, See **Sinking fund**
  judgment liability, payment, 2-9-316
  lost bonds, replacement, 7-7-2104, 7-7-2106
  metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts, See **METROPOLITAN SANITARY AND/OR STORM SEWER DISTRICTS**
  name change of county, effect, 7-2-2509, 7-2-2511
  new counties, to pay indebtedness, 7-2-2246
  notes, sale in anticipation of federal or state revenue, 7-7-109
  nursing homes, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, County operation**
  park districts, 7-16-2433
  park lands, for purchase and improvements, 7-16-2327
  port authorities, 7-14-1131, 7-14-1133, 7-14-1134
  proceeds
    from issues not yet authorized
      expenditures proposed, 7-6-2314
      road and bridge construction costs, budget estimates, 7-6-2311
    use, 7-6-2327
  redemption prior to maturity, when, 17-6-213

COUNTY FINANCE (Continued)
Bond issues and bonds (Continued)

- refunding bonds
  - crossover refunding bonds, 17-5-2101, 17-5-2102
  - general obligation, See **Refunding general obligation bonds**
  - revenue bonds, 7-7-2501
  - road and bridge, 7-14-2525
  - solid waste management districts, 7-13-236, 7-13-237, 7-13-308, 7-13-309
- registration, See **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES, Registration of public obligations**
- restrain, action to, 7-7-105
- retention schedules for bonds, 7-5-2132
- revenue bonds
  - issuance, authorization, 7-7-2501
  - solid waste management districts, 7-13-236, 7-13-237, 7-13-308, 7-13-309
  - transportation districts, 7-14-235
- road and bridge
  - amortization bonds, 7-14-2526, 7-14-2527
  - authorization, 7-14-2521, 7-14-2522
  - form, 7-14-2526
  - interest, payment, 7-14-2529
  - issuance, 7-14-2522
    - amount, limitation, 7-14-2524
  - redemption, 7-14-2530
  - refunding agreements and bonds, 7-14-2525
  - sale, 7-14-2522
  - serial bonds, 7-14-2526, 7-14-2528
  - "single purpose" defined, 7-14-2531
  - term, 7-14-2523
- road improvement districts, See **COUNTY ROAD IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
- rural fire districts, 7-33-2109
- rural special improvement districts, See **RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS, Bonds and warrants**
- self-government consolidated units, authority, 7-5-201
- self-insurance reserve fund, to fund, 2-9-211, 2-9-212
- service consolidation or transfer, effect of adoption, 7-11-309
- sinking and interest fund, See **Sinking fund**
- sinking fund, See **Sinking fund**
- smoke abatement, for, See **AIR QUALITY, Smoke abatement, local control**
- solid waste management districts, 7-13-236, 7-13-237, 7-13-308, 7-13-309
- stolen or destroyed bonds, 7-7-2104, 7-7-2106
- stop-payment order on bonds, 7-7-2104, 7-7-2106
- tax protest refunds, for, 15-1-402
- timber sale agreements, requirements, 7-8-2606
- tort claims, payment of judgment liability — for, 2-9-316
- transportation districts, 7-14-235, 7-14-236
- void when, 7-7-2102
- water or sewer systems, 7-7-108

Bond register, 7-7-103
Bond Validating Act, Title 17, chapter 5, part 2, See **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES**
Borrowing, See also **Bond issues and bonds; Indebtedness**

- amount, determination, 7-7-2403
- authorization, 7-7-2401
- consolidated units, 7-7-108
- disaster loans, 10-3-314
- election
  - ballot, form, 7-7-2405
  - canvass of results, 7-7-2406
  - conduct, 7-7-2406
  - exceptions, 7-7-2402
  - notice, 7-7-2404
  - required when, 7-7-2402
- fire districts, 7-33-2109
- hard-rock mine trust reserve account funds to provide loans, 7-6-2225
- hospital districts, 7-34-2122, 7-34-2131
- hospitals and nursing homes, for, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, County operation**
- park districts, 7-16-2433
- port authorities, 7-14-1133

COUNTY FINANCE (Continued)
Borrowing (Continued)
    proceeds, use, 7-6-2327
        restrictions, 7-7-2407; Const., VIII, 11
    renewable resource development loans, 90-2-107, See also **RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT**, generally
    self-government units, mandatory provisions, 7-1-114
    water development, for, 85-1-605, See **WATER**, **Development of resources**, loans and grants
Bounty fund, 81-7-203
Bridge fund, 7-7-2201, 7-14-2206, 7-14-2502
Bridges, See **Roads and bridges**
Bridge tax
    municipal, 7-14-2503
    special, 7-6-2523, 7-14-2502
Budget
    all-purpose fund, 7-6-2525
    amendments, 7-6-2320
    appropriations, See **Appropriations**
    approval and adoption, 7-6-2317, 7-6-2320
    arts, facilities for, 7-16-2204, 7-16-2205
    boards, appointed — approval for, 7-6-2348
    cemetery districts, 7-35-2121
    classification of estimates, appropriations, and expenditures, 7-6-2302, 7-6-2314
    commerce, department of — role, 7-6-2302, See **Commerce, Department of**
    commissions, appointed — approval for, 7-6-2348
    conciliation court — provisions for, exception, 40-3-114, 40-3-122, 40-3-125
    consolidated governments, 7-5-201
    construction of provisions, 7-6-2301
    county poor fund, 53-2-322, 53-2-323
    county sheriff's, fees credited to, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141
    county weather modification authorities, 85-3-423
    district courts, See **District courts**
    drinking and driving prevention programs, 61-2-106
    emergency, 7-6-2329, 7-6-2344
    estimates
        classification, 7-6-2314
        filing and form, 7-6-2311, 7-6-2312
        tabulation
            consideration, 7-6-2315
            expenditures and revenue sources, 7-6-2313
    expenditures, See **Expenditures**
    fair districts, 7-21-3429, 7-21-3430
    final
        approval and adoption, 7-6-2320
        copy to department of commerce, 7-6-2322
    fire districts, 7-33-2105
    fire service areas, 7-33-2403
    forms, 7-6-2302
    funding requirements, See **Funds generally**
    hard-rock mining impact payments, 90-6-323
    hearings, 7-6-2316
    installment purchase contracts, 7-5-2306
    interlocal cooperation agreements, 7-11-105
    livestock reserve fund, excess funds — inclusion, 15-24-926
    metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts, applicability of provisions, 7-13-146
    mosquito control districts, effective date of dissolution, 7-22-2448
    museums, 7-16-2204, 7-16-2205
    park districts, 7-16-2431
    planning boards, tax levy for, See **PLANNING BOARDS**, **Tax levies**
    proposed, 7-6-2315, 15-10-204, 53-2-322
        hearing and notice, 7-6-2316, 7-6-2317
    public assistance and protective services, 53-2-322, 53-2-323
    revenues, See **Revenues**
    road and bridge construction costs and maintenance, 7-6-2311, 7-14-2101
    road and bridge, unexpended and unencumbered — disposition, 7-14-2506
    rules, 7-6-2302

COUNTY FINANCE (Continued)
Budget (Continued)

- self-government units
  - consolidated units, 7-5-201
  - mandatory provisions, 7-1-114
- service consolidation or transfer, 7-11-304
- study commissions, 7-3-184
- surety bond premiums, 2-9-704
- tax levy, See **Taxation**, levies
- teachers' retirement employer contributions, 19-4-605
- transfers or revisions, 7-6-2325
- transportation districts, 7-14-231
- violation of provisions, 7-6-2303
- warrants, unpaid and outstanding, See **Warrants**
- welfare, 53-2-322, 53-2-323

Business incubators, tax exemption, 15-24-1802
Capital improvement fund
- establishment, 7-6-2219, 7-21-3413
- fair commission, establishment and management, 7-21-3413, 7-21-3414
- investment and interest, 7-6-2702
- levy for, 7-6-2220
- limitations, 7-6-2221

Card game tables, live — permit fee revenue, 23-5-306
Cash basis, authorization to conduct business on, 7-6-2211
Cash verification, 7-6-2204
Cemetery districts
- budget, 7-35-2121, 7-35-2125
- claims, 7-35-2123
- excess expenditures, 7-35-2125
- permanent care and improvement fund, See **CEMETERY DISTRICTS**
- tax levy, 7-35-2116, 7-35-2122
  - proceeds, disbursement, 7-35-2123

Cesspool, septic tank, and privy cleaner license fees, 37-41-202
Change of venue, allocation of costs, 7-6-2427, 7-6-2428, 25-2-205
City road fund, 7-14-2512, See also **CITY FINANCE**
Civic centers, 7-16-2102, 7-16-2103
Claims, See also **GOVERNMENT, Claims against**
- abandoned counties, processing, 7-2-2741
- approval required, 7-4-2812, 7-6-2407
- auditing, 7-6-2407, 7-16-2330
- cash basis, county business conducted on — effect, 7-6-2211
- cemetery districts, for tax proceeds, 7-35-2123
- county commissioners, board of — by, procedures, 7-6-2423
- county sheriff, 7-32-2144
  - false, 7-32-2128
- destruction when, 7-5-2132
- detention centers
  - administrators, false claims, 7-32-2249
  - costs of holding persons, 7-32-2222, 7-32-2242
- disallowance, 7-5-2123, 7-6-2323, 7-6-2424
- emergency situations, 7-6-2341
- family services, department of — protective services employees' salaries and expenses, 52-1-110
- good faith dispute, 7-6-403
- horses, abandoned — roundup expenses, 81-4-503
- investigation and examination, 7-6-2407
- limitations, 7-6-2421
- list of those allowed or rejected, 7-6-2411
- noxious weed fund expenditures, 7-22-2145
- opposition, 7-6-2422
- park commissioners, board of — audit and allowance, 7-16-2330
- parks and cultural, social, and recreational facilities — claims on fund for, 7-16-2103
- payment, 7-6-2202, 7-16-2330
  - approval required, 7-6-2407
  - fiscal yearend, 7-6-2330
  - order for, publication, 7-5-2123
- presentation, 7-6-2421
- prompt payment, 7-6-401 — 7-6-403

COUNTY FINANCE (Continued)
Claims (Continued)

  publication, 7-5-2123
  public officers, dealings in, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS**, **Warrants and other claims**
  retention schedules, 7-5-2132
  roads and bridges
    construction and repair, approval, 7-4-2812
    inspections, 7-14-2126
    superintendent's certificate, 7-14-2307
  solid waste management districts, 7-13-234
  statutes of limitations, 7-6-2421, 27-2-209
Clean coal technology tax exemption, 15-24-2302
Coal severance tax bond revenues, 85-1-605, See **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES**, **Coal severance tax bonds**; **WATER**, **Development of resources**, loans and grants
Coal severance tax revenues, 15-35-108
Commerce, Department of
  audits, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
  bonds, registered general obligation — delivery to, 7-7-2259
  budget
    estimates, forms for, 7-6-2311
    expenditures, classification, 7-6-2314
    final, copy to, 7-6-2322
    role, 7-6-2302
    tax levies to, 7-6-2322
  financial statement, presentation to and form, 7-6-2203
  investments, approval required when, 7-7-123
  petty cash fund, approval, 7-6-2212
  public money, deposit — supervision, 7-6-210
  revenue, state — coordination of collection, 7-6-2141
Commercial property, delinquent taxes — suspension and cancellation, 15-16-801, 15-24-1701 — 15-24-1703
Conservation practice loan accounts, 76-15-542
Contingent fund, salary for county coroner's stenographer, 7-4-2903
Contracts, See **COUNTIES**; **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**
Contractual obligations to county, delinquent, 15-16-701
County adult literacy fund, 20-7-714
County auditor, See **COUNTY AUDITOR**
County bounty fund, 81-7-203
County charges
  auditing, 7-6-2425
  coroner
    accounts, 7-6-2426
    acting, salary and expenses, 7-4-2902
  criminal cases removed from county, collection procedure, 7-6-2428
  criminal prosecution costs, special provisions, 7-6-2427
  election administrator, 13-2-117
  elections, recount, 13-16-205
  enumeration, 7-6-2426
  examination, settlement, and allowance, 7-6-2430
  insurance on bonds, securities, or time or savings deposits, 7-7-123
  interest on overdue accounts, 7-6-401 — 7-6-403
  justices of the peace, 3-10-209, 7-6-2426
  officers' accounts, 7-6-2429
  safety deposit box fees, 7-7-123
County clerk and recorder, duties, See **COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER**
County fair commission
  capital improvement fund, 7-21-3413, 7-21-3414
  transfer of money, 7-21-3434
County fair districts
  budgets, 7-21-3429, 7-21-3430
  money, management, 7-21-3435
  tax levy for fairs, 7-21-3433
  transfer of money to, 7-21-3434
County fair fund, 7-21-3406, 7-21-3409, 7-21-3414, 7-21-3435
County fairs
  activities, 7-6-2523, 7-21-3410
  fairgrounds and buildings, lease and rental revenue, 7-21-3406, 7-21-3409

COUNTY FINANCE (Continued)

County free library fund, 22-1-315
County hard-rock mine trust reserve account, 7-6-2225, 15-37-117, 90-6-331
County high school construction bond proceeds, investment, 7-6-2802
County land planning account, 15-35-108, 90-1-108
County market fund, 7-21-3307
County motor vehicle fund, 7-14-2511, 7-14-2512
County museum fund, 7-16-2203
County park districts
  assets, distribution upon dissolution, 7-16-2443
  bonds, issuance, 7-16-2433
  budget, 7-16-2431
  debts and obligations, procedure upon dissolution, 7-16-2443
  tax levy, 7-16-2411, 7-16-2423, 7-16-2431, 7-16-2432, 7-16-2443
County parks, expenditures for, 7-16-2107
County poor fund, See also **Public assistance**
  administrative costs paid from, 53-2-304
  boarding and nursing homes, proceeds from property leased for, 7-34-2303
  budget, 53-2-322, 53-2-323
  buildings, funding of construction and improvements, 53-2-322
  depletion allowance reserve fund, transfers from, 53-2-323
  emergency budgets and appropriations paid from, 7-6-2344
  emergency grants-in-aid, 53-2-323
  family services, department of — protective services employees' salaries and expenses, payment, 52-1-110
  general relief and protective services funded from, 53-2-322, 53-3-308
  institutional care funded from, 53-2-323
  medical aid funded from, 53-2-323
  wages paid to personnel from, reimbursement to state, 53-2-304
  warrants issued against, payment of outstanding, 7-7-2201
County restitution fund, 46-18-250
County road and bridge fund
  construction costs to be financed from, estimates, 7-6-2311
  new counties, transfers, 7-2-2253
County road fund
  abandoned vehicle sale proceeds, 61-12-407
  damages paid from, 7-14-2305, 7-14-2610
  flood control or water conservation project costs, allocation, 76-5-1112
  machinery and materials, acquisition — payment, 7-14-2123, 7-14-2303
  motor vehicle
    fees, 61-3-203, 61-3-431
    fund, transfers from, 7-14-2512
    weight limitations or prohibitions, fines from violations, 61-10-148
  new counties, transfers, 7-2-2253
  oil and gas leases and reserved royalty interests, allocation, 7-14-2505
  right-of-way acquisition, payment, 7-14-2107
  road district expenditures, appropriation for, 7-14-2514
  road tax proceeds for, 7-14-2501
  sale of surplus crushed rock and gravel, deposit of proceeds, 7-14-2124
  state land equalization payments, allotment, 77-1-506
  superintendent's certificate, payment of claims from, 7-14-2307
  tax-deed lands, sale and lease proceeds, 7-8-2306
  use, 7-14-2513
  warrants issued against, outstanding — payment, 7-7-2201
County road improvement districts
  costs, payment of county share, 7-14-2733
  excess funds, 7-14-2721
County roads and bridges, See **Roads and bridges**
County sheriff
  budget, fees credited to, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141
  expense claims, 7-32-2128, 7-32-2144
  retirement system contributions, 19-7-404
County superintendent of schools, expenses, 7-5-2146, 20-3-203
County treasurer, duties, See **COUNTY TREASURER**
County weather modification authorities
  appropriations, 85-3-423

COUNTY FINANCE (Continued)
County weather modification authorities (Continued)

- budget waiver, 85-3-423
- emergency expenditures, 85-3-423
- surplus funds, 85-3-411, 85-3-416, 85-3-417
- tax levy for, 85-3-412 — 85-3-415, 85-3-422, 85-3-423
- weather modification fund, 85-3-412

County welfare, funding, See **County poor fund; Public assistance**
Coupons, duplicate, 7-7-2104, 7-7-2106
Court charges, deposit and use, 46-18-236
Credit, county — use restrictions, 7-7-2103
Criminal actions, change of venue — allocation of costs, 7-6-2427, 7-6-2428, 25-2-205
Cultural facilities, 7-16-2102, 7-16-2103
Day-care facilities, 7-16-2108, 7-16-4114
Debts, See **Indebtedness**
Debt service fund, 7-7-109

- hard-rock mining local government facility impact bonds, 90-6-310
- port authorities, 7-14-1135

Definitions, 7-6-213, 7-6-401, 7-7-105, 7-7-109, 7-14-2502, 7-14-2527, 7-14-2528, 7-14-2531
Dentists, fines from violations by, 37-4-327
Depletion allowance reserve fund, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**, County operation
Deposit of public money, See **Public money**
Detention centers

- administrators, false claims, 7-32-2249
- costs of holding persons, 7-32-2222, 7-32-2242
- multicounty, 7-7-2201, 7-7-2203

Detention, youth

- facilities, 41-5-811
- program, levy to fund, 7-6-501, 7-6-502, 15-10-402, 15-10-412

Developmentally disabled persons, contributions to facilities in or out of jurisdiction, 7-6-2523, 53-20-208
Development corporations, loans by or to agencies and acceptance of funds, 32-4-201, 32-4-206
Disbursements, See **Expenditures**
Disincorporating cities and towns

- indebtedness, 7-2-4917
- surplus assets, 7-2-4919
- tax levy, 7-2-4918

District court fund, 3-5-511, 3-15-204, 3-15-205, 7-6-2351, 7-6-2352, 25-1-201, 25-1-1103

- grand jury expenses, payment, 46-11-319
- judgment, confession of — costs, 27-9-103
- maintenance or child support payment handling fees, 40-4-206
- witness and juror fees, deposit of reimbursement, 3-5-903, 46-11-319, 46-15-116

District courts

- assigned counsel, cost of, 46-8-201
- budget, 7-6-2352
  - county proposed, submitted to, 7-6-2351
  - estimates, 7-6-2311, 7-6-2312
- change of venue, costs, 7-6-2427
- clerk of district court, fee amounts — deposit, 25-1-201
- expenses in criminal cases, 3-5-901
  - accounting system for reporting, 3-5-902
- grants, written request, 7-6-2352
- juror fees, 3-5-901, 3-15-204
  - reimbursement, 3-5-903, 46-11-319
- levy for expenses, 7-6-2511
- process servers' certificate of registration fees, 25-1-1103
- psychiatric or psychological examinations, 3-5-901, 46-14-202
- public defender, 46-8-202
- reporters
  - certificate, payment, 3-5-604
  - salaries, 3-5-602
- state grants, 3-5-901, 7-6-2352
- transcripts of proceedings, 3-5-604, 3-5-901
- witness fees, 3-5-511, 3-5-901
  - reimbursement, 3-5-903, 46-11-319, 46-15-116

District fair fund, 7-21-3435
Dog control and licensing violations, fines, 7-23-105

COUNTY FINANCE (Continued)

Drake amendment, 1-2-112
Drinking and driving prevention programs, funding, 61-2-107, 61-2-108
Drug forfeiture account, 3-10-601, 44-12-206, 46-5-308, 46-18-235
Duplicate bonds, warrants, or coupons, 7-7-2104, 7-7-2106
Duties imposed by state, new, 1-2-112, 7-5-201
Economic development
  hard-rock mine trust reserve account funds for, when, 7-6-2225
  metal mines license tax revenue, allocation, 15-37-117
  projects and bonds, See **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES, Economic development bonds; Investments, Board of**, projects
Elderly persons, funds for activities, 7-6-2523, 7-16-101
Elections
  absentee election board program, 13-13-230
  bond issues
    challenges, 7-7-105
      hearing and determination, 7-7-106
    general obligation bonds, See **General obligation bonds**
    refunding general obligation bonds, See **Refunding general obligation bonds**
  borrowing, approval, See **Borrowing**
  costs, 2-16-634, 7-6-2319, 13-1-302
    election administrator, 13-2-117
    recount, 13-16-205
    voting machines, 13-17-104
  emergency expenditures and liabilities, excess amounts, 7-6-2344
  emergency warrants, funding, 7-6-2345
  exceeding maximum mill levy, for approval, 7-6-2531 — 7-6-2535
  hospital and nursing home bond issues, 7-34-2414
  indebtedness, to incur, 7-7-2101, See also **Bond issues and bonds; Borrowing; General obligation bonds; Refunding general obligation bonds**
  loans, for approval, See **Borrowing**
  park districts, change in tax levy, 7-16-2432
  park land, bond issues for purchase and improvements, 7-16-2327
  road and bridge construction tax, additional, 7-14-2504
  smoke abatement bond issues, See **AIR QUALITY, Smoke abatement, local control**
Emergency expenditures and liabilities
  appeal of order for, 7-6-2343
  civil defense, 10-3-405
  election, 7-6-2344
  interstate emergency services mutual aid agreements, 10-3-1105, 10-3-1115
  limitation on amount, 7-6-2344
  procedures to make, 7-6-2341, 7-6-2342
  recall elections, funds for, 2-16-634
  relief, transfer of funds for, 7-31-2101
Emergency warrants, See **Warrants**
Equalization payments from state lands, See **STATE LANDS, Equalization payments**
Expenditures
  appropriations
    authorization, See **Appropriations**
    expenditures to constitute, 7-6-2324
  bond issues, proceeds to finance, See **Bond issues and bonds**
  bonds, printing, 7-7-2256
  borrowing to meet current, See **Borrowing**
  budget, chargeable to — determination, 7-6-2302
  capital outlay, 7-6-2314
  cemetery districts, excess, 7-35-2125
  classification, 7-6-2314, 7-6-2325
  election expenses, 7-6-2319, 13-1-302
  emergencies, See **Emergency expenditures and liabilities**
  emergency warrants, 7-6-2319
  estimates, filing, 7-6-2311, 7-6-2312
  exceeding, effect and liability, 7-6-2323, 7-35-2125
  extension work in agriculture, 7-21-3203
  federal money, 7-6-2218
  interest and debt reduction
    budget estimates, 7-6-2311

COUNTY FINANCE (Continued)
Expenditures (Continued)
    interest and debt reduction (Continued)
        classification, 7-6-2314
    maintenance and operation, 7-6-2314
    metal mines tax reserve account, 7-6-2226
    miscellaneous, 7-6-2314
    parks, county — for, 7-16-2107
    petty cash fund, responsibility, 7-6-2212
    reports regarding, 7-6-2331
    road and bridge construction costs and maintenance, budget estimates, 7-6-2311
    road districts, limitations, 7-14-2514
    salaries and wages, 7-6-2314
    savings from, 7-6-2320
    state money, 7-6-2218
    tabulation of program, 7-6-2313
    tax-financed, restrictions, 7-6-2328
Fair fund, 7-21-3406, 7-21-3435
Fairs, See **County fair commission; County fair districts; County fairs**
Family Services, Department of — protective services employees' salaries and expenses, payment, 52-1-110
Federal Flood Control Act, money from, 17-3-231, 17-3-232
Federal forest reserve money, apportionment, 17-3-211 — 17-3-214, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-10-146
Federal funding
    metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts, 7-13-142, 7-13-143
    park commissioners, board of — acceptance, 7-16-2332
Federal in-lieu payments for taxes, See **In-lieu payments for taxes**
Federal money, appropriation, 7-6-2218
Federal relief, administration, 7-6-2217
Fence wire, fund for sale proceeds, 81-4-108
Ferry and bridge fund, combined, 7-14-2502, 7-14-2807
Financial reports, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
Financial statement, annual, 7-6-2202, 7-6-2203
    publication, 7-5-2123
Firearms, taxation prohibited, 45-8-351
Fire control activities, funding, 7-33-2209
Fire district fund, 7-33-2107
Fire districts
    appropriation to, 7-6-2218
    budgets, 7-33-2105
    tax levy, 7-33-2105, 7-33-2109
Fire service areas
    budgets, 7-33-2403
    dissolution, effect on assets and indebtedness, 7-33-2401
    financing, 7-33-2404
Fire services for state-owned buildings, payments, 2-17-112
Fiscal year, 7-6-2201
Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department owned land, payments in lieu of taxes, 87-1-603
Flathead Basin Commission, money allocated to, 75-7-307
Flood Control Act, Federal — allocation of money from, 17-3-231, 17-3-232, 20-9-331
Flood control projects as tax base protection, See **FLOODS, Control projects**
Forest fire emergency, state suppression costs — reimbursement, 7-33-2210
Forest protection and fire protection violations, fines from, 76-13-114
Forest reserve money, federal — apportionment, 17-3-211 — 17-3-214, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-10-146
Funds generally, See also specific fund in this main category
    abandoned counties, See **COUNTIES, Abandonment and consolidation**
    appropriations, See **Appropriations**
    budget provisions, construction, 7-6-2301
    cash balances, transfer, 7-6-2326
    cash flow, determination of projected, 7-6-2318
    consolidation of counties, See **COUNTIES, Abandonment and consolidation**
    county officers' association memberships, payment of fees and expenses from, 7-5-2141 — 7-5-2144
    emergency relief, transfer for, 7-31-2101
    expenditures, authorization, 7-6-2318, See **Expenditures**
    investment, See **Investments**
    recreational activities for elderly persons, 7-16-101

COUNTY FINANCE (Continued)
Funds generally (Continued)

- reserves, 7-6-2319
- tax levy for, See **Taxation**, levies
- transfer, 7-2-2730, 7-2-2742, 7-2-2744, 7-2-2752, 7-6-2326, 7-6-2536, 7-31-2101
- warrants, unpaid — for payment, 7-6-2605
- water quality districts, 7-13-4525, 7-13-4529

Gambling
- activities, fees or taxes permitted when, 23-5-171
- bingo and keno tax revenue, 23-5-409
- card game tables, live — permit fee revenue, 23-5-306
- fines, penalties, forfeitures, and confiscated money — deposit to general fund, 23-5-123, 23-5-136

Gasoline and vehicle fuels taxes, allocation, 15-70-101

General fund
- abandoned counties, payments for transcribing records, 7-2-2724
- abandoned horse fund, transfers from, 81-4-514
- agriculture
  - extension work, 7-21-3203
  - products, appropriation for advertising, 7-21-3201, 7-21-3202, 7-21-3410
- appropriations, See **Appropriations**
- boat, sailboat, personal watercraft, canoe, motorized rubber raft and pontoon fee in lieu of tax — fine for failure to pay, 23-2-519
- building permit fees, 76-2-108
- centennial license plate fees, 2-89-302
- cesspool, septic tank, and privy cleaner fines, 37-41-212
- child support payment handling fees, 40-4-206
- conservancy districts, deposit of funds when, 85-9-306, 85-9-604
- county attorney, salary, 7-4-2502
- county officers
  - fees credited to, 7-4-2511
  - salaries, payment, 7-4-2502
- county officials' and employees' compensation for work done by, when, 7-3-4370
- county road improvement districts, deposit of excess funds, 7-14-2721
- county sheriff, mileage, 7-32-2143
- county superintendent of schools, travel expenses, 20-3-203
- court reporters' salaries paid from, 3-5-602
- criminal actions transferred between counties, payment of costs, 7-6-2428
- criminal proceedings, fees and costs
  - defendant, paid by, 46-18-235
  - interpreters for deaf persons, 49-4-509
- custom combiner's special permit fees, deposit to, 61-10-130
- dangerous drugs, tax on possession and storage — deposit, 15-25-122
- developmentally disabled persons, contributions to facilities in or out of jurisdiction, 53-20-208
- disincorporated cities and towns, surplus assets, 7-2-4919
- dissolution of marriage or legal separation fees, 25-1-201
- district court
  - facilities, payment of expenses for, 3-5-404
  - fees, 3-5-511, 3-15-204, 25-1-201, 25-1-202, 27-9-103
- driver's license fees, 61-5-121
- fair activities, appropriation for, 7-21-3410, 7-21-3412
- fair commission, appropriation to, 7-21-3410
- federal relief, expenses for administration, 7-6-2217
- fence wire, sale proceeds, 81-4-108
- fire control activities, financing, 7-33-2209
- foreign vehicle window decal fees, 61-3-707
- gambling fines, penalties, forfeitures, and confiscated money — deposit, 23-5-123, 23-5-136
- grazing district livestock sale proceeds, transfer when, 76-16-317
- gross vehicle weight fees, 61-10-225
- health, local boards — appropriation to, 50-2-109, 50-2-111, 50-2-112
- horse herd district fund, transfers from, 81-4-327
- hospital purposes, proceeds from property leased for, 7-34-2204
- insect pest control
  - appointees, compensation, 7-22-2303
  - control program, 7-22-2306
  - supplies and equipment, 7-22-2305
- judgments
  - confession of, costs, 27-9-103

COUNTY FINANCE (Continued)
General fund (Continued)
- judgments (Continued)
  - payment, 2-9-316
- jury fees
  - impaneling after settlement, deposit, 3-15-205
  - payment from, 3-15-204, 46-11-319
  - reimbursement, deposit, 3-5-903, 46-11-319
- justices' court fees, fines, penalties, and forfeitures — deposit, 3-10-601
- lakeshore protection, fines from violations, 75-7-216
- liquor license tax money, 16-1-405
- livestock
  - deputy, special — compensation paid from, 81-6-105
  - diseased, payment of indemnity for slaughter, 81-2-203, 81-2-207
  - fines from violations, 81-3-231
  - inspectors, compensation, 7-21-3212
  - marketing violations, fines from, 81-8-216, 81-8-279
  - purebred shows and sales, expenditure for, 81-8-503, 81-8-504
- livestock reserve fund, excess funds transferred to, 15-24-926
- local government study commissions, reversion of unexpended funds, 7-3-184
- location or conformance permit fees, 76-2-207
- maintenance payment handling fees, 40-4-206
- marriage license fees, 25-1-201
- meat establishments, sale proceeds from meat held in violation, 81-9-116
- mentally ill persons, regional mental health services, 53-21-204
- metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer district improvements, costs paid from — when, 7-13-123
- mineral royalty interests, 7-8-2306
- mining operations wage claims costs, deposit to, 39-3-513
- mosquito control districts, dissolution — unexpended funds, 7-22-2448
- motorcycle endorsement fees, 61-5-121
- motor fuel marketing, retail — below-cost sale violation penalties, 30-14-806
- motor vehicles
  - fines, 61-12-701
  - fleet taxes and fees, disposition, 15-24-105
  - foreign vehicle registration, window decal fees, 61-3-707
  - license plate fees, 61-3-332
    - personalized plates, 61-3-406, 61-3-453
- naturalization fees, deposit, 3-5-515
- nontax revenue, deposit, 7-6-2207
- noxious weed fund, appropriations to, 7-22-2142
- oil operations wage claims costs, deposit to, 39-3-513
- outfitters and guides, fines, 37-47-344
- petty cash fund, 7-6-2212
- process servers' certificate of registration fees, 25-1-1103
- public markets, expenses, 7-21-3306
- public money, interest from deposit or investment, 7-6-204
- records preservation fund money transferred to, 7-4-2635
- records, transcription
  - certification fees, 7-2-2405
  - payment, 7-2-2404
- rewards for apprehension of criminals, payment, 7-32-2301
- roads and bridges, penalties from violations regarding, 7-14-2138
- rodent control districts, dissolution — transfer of money, 7-22-2232
- rural special improvement districts
  - bid security forfeitures paid into, 7-12-2137
  - federal property, payment of cost of improvements fronting, 7-12-2157
  - revolving fund
    - loans to, 7-12-2185
    - transfers to or from, 7-12-2182, 7-12-2186
- sinking fund money transferred to, when, 7-7-2274
- smoke abatement bond issue elections, expenses, 7-31-111
- statehood centennial license plate fees, 2-89-302
- subdivision review, lot fees — deposit, 76-4-105
- tax-deed lands, sale or lease proceeds, 7-8-2306
- tax deeds, fee, 15-18-211
- tax levy for, 7-6-2501, 7-6-2523
- tax refunds from, 15-1-402, 15-16-601

COUNTY FINANCE (Continued)
General fund (Continued)

- tax sales
    - personal property, unclaimed excess proceeds, 15-17-911
    - proceeds, deposit when, 15-17-322
    - redemption, unclaimed money, 15-18-114
- taylor grazing act, deposit of money from, 17-3-222
- television districts, abandoned — deposit of money remaining, 7-13-2542
- timber sale or permit proceeds, 7-8-2610
- traffic fines, 61-12-701
- tuberculosis patients, transportation payments from, 50-17-114
- vertebrate pest management fund, transfers to, 7-22-2512
- vital statistics fees, payment from, 50-15-107
- wage claim costs in mineral and oil industries, deposit to, 39-3-513
- warrants issued against, payment of outstanding, 7-7-2201
- water conservancy districts, deposit of funds, 85-9-306, 85-9-604
- water fines and penalties, deposit to, 85-2-123, 85-2-241, 85-2-318
- weather modification
    - emergency expenditures from, 85-3-423
    - surplus funds, deposit to, 85-3-411, 85-3-416, 85-3-417
- witness fees
    - payment from, 3-5-511
    - reimbursement, deposit, 3-5-903, 46-11-319, 46-15-116

General obligation bonds

- accounts, See **Sinking fund**
- amortization bonds, 7-7-2209, 7-7-2238, 7-7-2251, 7-7-2254
    - defined, 7-7-2210
    - redemption, 7-7-2267, 7-7-2268
    - refunding of outstanding bonds by exchange for, 7-7-2275
- amount, limitation on, 7-7-2203, 7-7-2204
- attestation, 7-7-2255
- attorney's fees not allowed, 7-7-2254
- authorization, 7-7-2201
    - electors, percentage required, 7-7-2237
- bids, 7-7-2222, 7-7-2251, 7-7-2254
    - written, 7-7-2222
- cancellation, 7-7-2267, 7-7-2272, 7-7-2273
- copies, 7-7-2258
- coupons, 7-7-2262
    - cancellation, 7-7-2267, 7-7-2272
    - form and execution, 7-7-2255
    - redemption, 7-7-2267 — 7-7-2269
- delivery to purchaser, 7-7-2259
- detention facilities for youth, 41-5-811
- election
    - call for, 7-7-2223, 7-7-2227
    - electors, percentage required to authorize, 7-7-2237
    - held when, 7-7-2228
    - notice, 7-7-2229
    - petition, 7-7-2223
        - certification, 7-7-2225
        - delivery, 7-7-2226
        - examination, 7-7-2227
        - filing, 7-7-2225
        - form and contents, 7-7-2224
    - port authorities, applicability, 7-14-1134
    - resolution for, 7-7-2223, 7-7-2227
    - without, bonds issued when, 7-7-2221, 7-7-2275
        - procedure, 7-7-2222
- endorsements, 7-7-2272
- execution, 7-7-2238, 7-7-2255
- form, 7-7-2255
- interest and principal
    - amortization bonds, 7-7-2210
    - cessation of interest when, 7-7-2268
    - late payments, interest, 7-7-2263
    - payment, 7-7-2205, 7-7-2206, 7-7-2262, 7-7-2265, 7-7-2274

COUNTY FINANCE (Continued)
General obligation bonds (Continued)
  interest and principal (Continued)
    rate of interest, 7-7-2251, 7-7-2254, 7-7-2275
    serial bonds, 7-7-2211
    statement of amount due and payable, 7-7-2264
    taxes collected for, 7-7-2261
  issuance, 7-7-2201 — 7-7-2203, 7-7-2222, 7-7-2238, 7-7-2275
  judgments, for satisfaction, 7-7-2202, 7-7-2221
  limitation on amount, 7-7-2203, 7-7-2204
  nature, 7-7-2205
  notices
    election, 7-7-2229
    payment, 7-7-2267, 7-7-2268
    sale, 7-7-2222, 7-7-2238, 7-7-2275
      form, 7-7-2251
      investments, board of — to, 7-7-2253
      publication, 7-7-2252
  open-space land purposes, for, 76-6-109
  outstanding
    purchase, authority to, 7-7-2270
    refunding by exchange for amortization bonds, 7-7-2275
  printing, 7-7-2256
  proceedings
    review
      reason for, 7-7-102
      report, 7-7-103
      submission for, 7-7-101
    transcript to board of investments, 7-7-2253
    validity, report regarding, 7-7-101
  purchaser
    delivery of bonds to, 7-7-2259
    printing of bonds, 7-7-2256
  purpose, 7-7-2201
  redemption, 7-7-2207, 7-7-2267, 7-7-2268, 17-6-213
    order of, 7-7-2269
  refunding, See **Refunding general obligation bonds**
  registration, 7-7-2257
    record of, entry of cancellation, 7-7-2272
  rescission of authorization, 7-7-2239
  resolutions for
    election, 7-7-2223, 7-7-2227
    issuance, 7-7-2222, 7-7-2238
      rescission when, 7-7-2239
  sale, 7-7-2201, 7-7-2202, 7-7-2222, 7-7-2238
    private, 7-7-2251, 7-7-2254
    procedure, 7-7-2254
    proceeds, disposition, 7-7-2260
  serial bonds, 7-7-2209, 7-7-2238, 7-7-2251, 7-7-2254
    defined, 7-7-2211
  signing, 7-7-2255
  sinking fund, See **Sinking fund**
  state, held by
    principal and interest
      late payments, interest, 7-7-2263
      payment, 7-7-2262
    redemption, 7-7-2267, 17-6-213
    refunding by exchange for amortization bonds, 7-7-2275
  tax levy for payment, 7-7-2206, 7-7-2261, 7-7-2264, 7-7-2265
    insufficient, procedure, 7-7-2266
  tax protests lost, to repay, 2-9-316, 7-7-2202, 7-7-2203, 7-7-2221, 15-1-402
  term, 7-7-2206
  transportation districts, 7-14-235
  types, 7-7-2209
  validity, action to test — limitation, 7-7-104
  void when, 7-7-2204
  warrants, cancellation, 7-7-2273

COUNTY FINANCE (Continued)

General relief, funding, See **County poor fund; Public assistance**
General road fund
  ferries and wharves, penalties from violations, 7-14-2826, 7-14-2831
  flood control act, federal — money from, 17-3-232
  flood control or water conservation project costs, allocation, 76-5-1112
  forest reserve money, federal — deposit, 17-3-213
  new counties, transfers, 7-2-2253
  single movement permit fees, 61-4-311
Governmental facilities, state — closure or retrenchment, impact statement, 39-2-1003
Government project fund, See **In-lieu payments for taxes**
Grants
  audits and reports relating to, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
  cemetery districts, 7-35-2109
  depletion allowance reserve fund, 7-34-2402
  detention services for youth, 41-5-1001 — 41-5-1008
  hard-rock mine trust reserve account funds to provide, 7-6-2225
  hospitals and nursing homes, 7-34-2402, 7-34-2411
  mosquito control districts, 7-22-2415
  notes, issuance and sale in anticipation of, 7-7-109
  port authorities, 7-14-1126, 7-14-1133, 7-14-1136
  reclamation and development, See **RECLAMATION, Reclamation and development grants program**
  restrictions, 7-7-2103
  rodent control programs, 7-22-2216
  water development, for, 85-1-605, See **WATER, Development of resources**, loans and grants
  weed management, 7-22-2142, 80-7-810, 80-7-813, 80-7-814
Grazing Act, Taylor — allocation of money from, 17-3-221, 17-3-222, 20-9-331
Hail insurance fund, deposits to, 80-2-206, 80-2-230
Hard-rock mine trust reserve account, 7-6-2225, 15-37-117, 90-6-331
Health, local boards — funding, 15-10-412, 50-2-109, 50-2-111, 50-2-112
Hearings
  airlines, delinquent taxes — suspension, 15-16-803
  bond election challenges, 7-7-106
  bond issue tax levies, insufficient or failure to make, 7-7-2266
  budget, proposed, 7-6-2316, 7-6-2317
  business incubators, tax exemption, 15-24-1802
  clean coal technology tax exemption, 15-24-2302
  commercial property, delinquent taxes — suspension or cancellation, 15-24-1702
  emergency expenditures and liabilities
    appeal of order from, 7-6-2343
    resolution for, 7-6-2342
  funds, transfer of cash balances, 7-6-2326
  industrial park tax exemption, 15-24-1902
  local economic development organization, building and land tax exemption, 15-24-2002
  tax levies
    increase, budget of revenues, 15-10-203
    insufficient or failure to make, 7-7-2266
  value-added manufacturing, expanding industry taxable value decrease, 15-24-2403
  vehicle tax, local option, 61-3-537
Horse herd district fund, 81-4-327
Hospitals
  bond issues, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, County operation**
  depletion allowance reserve fund, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, County operation**
  multicounty operation, 7-34-2503, 7-34-2504
  property leased for, rental proceeds, 7-34-2204
Housing authorities, municipal — payments by, 7-15-4465
Indebtedness, See also **Borrowing**
  abandoned counties, 7-2-2729, 7-2-2752
  bonds, See Bond issues and bonds
  boundary alterations, apportionment, 7-2-102, 7-7-2201, 7-7-2221, 7-7-2402
  city-county consolidation
    additional, 7-7-108
    plans, provision for, 7-3-143, 7-3-1102
  county merger, provisions concerning, 7-3-144
  disincorporating cities and towns, 7-2-4917, 7-2-4918

COUNTY FINANCE (Continued)
Indebtedness (Continued)

- fire districts, annexation by municipality, 7-33-2129
- fire service areas
  - dissolution, effect, 7-33-2401
  - limitation, 7-33-2404
- government, form of — effect of change, 7-3-106, 7-3-152
- interlocal program for services, affected by — consideration, 7-11-226
- limitation on amount, 7-7-2101, 7-7-2203, 7-14-2524, 7-16-2327, 7-33-2404; Const., VIII, 10
  - cash basis, business conducted on — when, 7-6-2211
  - exceeding, effect, 7-7-2102
  - hard-rock mining local government facility impact bonds, applicability, 90-6-310
- liquidation, 7-7-2201, 7-7-2221, 7-7-2402
- name change of counties, effect, 7-2-2511
- new counties, creation — determination and adjustment, 7-2-2241, 7-2-2244, 7-2-2246, 7-7-2201, 7-7-2221, 7-7-2402
- outstanding, change of evidence of, 7-7-107
- park commissioners, board of — power to contract, 7-16-2327
- park districts, dissolution — effect, 7-16-2443
- payment, 7-6-2202
- redemption, surplus borrowed money for, 7-6-2327
- refunding bonds issued when, 7-7-2301, 7-14-2525
- road improvement districts, 7-14-2902, 7-14-2907
- service consolidation or transfer, effect of adoption, 7-11-309

Industrial development
- hard-rock mine trust reserve account funds for, when, 7-6-2225
- projects and revenue bonds, See **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT, Development projects**

Industrial park tax exemption, 15-24-1902

In-lieu payments for taxes, See also **STATE FINANCE, Federal sums in lieu of taxes**
- agreement
  - approval, 7-6-106
  - authorization, 7-6-102
  - defined, 7-6-101
  - filing procedure, 7-6-104
  - payment disposition, designation, 7-6-108
  - services provided in absence of, 7-6-109
  - subdivisions other than county, by, 7-6-107
- collection, 7-6-104
- computation, 7-6-103
- definitions, 7-6-101
- disposition, 7-6-108
- government project fund
  - defined, 7-6-101
  - establishment and use, 7-6-105
  - warrants, 7-6-106
- receipts, 7-6-104, 7-6-107
- requests for, authorization, 7-6-102
- services, requirement to provide, 7-6-109
- subdivisions other than county, procedures, 7-6-107
- warrants, issuance, 7-6-106

Insect pest control, 7-6-2523, 7-22-2303, 7-22-2305, 7-22-2306

Insurance, See **GOVERNMENT, Insurance**

Interest on overdue accounts, 7-6-401 — 7-6-403

Interlocal cooperation
- agreements
  - financing, 7-11-105
  - self-insurance reserve fund, for, 2-9-211
- commission, funding, 7-11-223

Investments
- bond proceeds when, 7-7-2112
- capital improvement fund money, 7-6-2702
- county high school construction bond proceeds, 7-6-2802
- hard-rock mine trust reserve account money, 7-6-2225
- interest, 7-6-2225, 7-6-2226, 7-6-2701, 7-6-2702, 7-6-2802, 7-6-4501, 7-6-4502
- libraries, depreciation reserve fund, 22-1-307
- metal mines tax reserve account money, 7-6-2226

COUNTY FINANCE (Continued)
Investments (Continued)

- 9-1-1 emergency telephone system funds, 10-4-303
- public money, 7-6-202, 7-6-204
- repurchase agreements, 7-6-213, See also **Repurchase agreements**
- road and bridge depreciation reserve fund money, 7-14-2506
- sinking fund, 7-7-123, 7-7-124
- state, by — when, 17-6-204; Const., VIII, 13
- tax and revenue anticipation note proceeds, 7-6-1102
- warrants, in, 7-6-2701, 7-6-4501, 7-6-4502

Jails, See **Detention centers**
Judgments, satisfaction, 2-9-316, 7-7-2202, 7-7-2221, 15-10-412
Justices' courts, expenses chargeable to county, 3-10-209
Justices of the peace
- acting justice, expenses, 3-10-234
- city judge training course expenses, payment, 3-11-204
- orientation course costs, payment, 3-10-203
- travel expenses, 3-10-203, 3-10-209, 3-10-234, 3-11-204

Keno and bingo tax revenue, 23-5-409
Land planning account, 15-35-108, 90-1-108
Land, revenues from, 7-8-2306, 7-8-2402, 7-8-2515, 7-16-2328
Legislation affecting, fiscal note requirements, 5-4-201, 5-4-203
Levies
- business incubators, exemption — applicability, 15-24-1802
- clean coal technology tax exemption, 15-24-2302
- industrial park exemption, applicability, 15-24-1902
- local economic development organization, building and land tax exemption — applicability, 15-24-2002
- value-added manufacturing, expanding industry taxable value decrease — applicability, 15-24-2403

Liabilities
- boundary alterations, apportionment, 7-2-102
- city-county consolidation, effect, 7-3-1103, 7-3-1209
- emergencies, incurring, See **Emergency expenditures and liabilities**
- exceeding appropriations, effect and liability, 7-6-2323
- new counties, creation — apportionment, 7-2-2102
- park commissioners, board of — limitation on incurring, 7-16-2329
- reports regarding, 7-6-2331

Libraries
- county free library fund, 22-1-315
- depreciation reserve fund, 22-1-305 — 22-1-307
- joint city-county, funds respecting, 22-1-316
- public library fund, 22-1-304, 22-1-309
- taxation, 7-6-2348, 22-1-304, 22-1-313, 22-1-316, 22-1-326, 22-1-403

License fees, 2-89-302, 2-89-303, 7-16-2121, 7-21-2105, 81-7-119, See also **COUNTIES, Licenses and permits**
Liens arising from revenue bonds, 7-7-2501
Literacy program, adult, 20-7-714
Liquor license tax, allocation, 16-1-404, 16-1-405
Livestock
- purebred shows and sales, levy for, 81-8-503, 81-8-504
- running at large, disposition of fines, 81-4-202

Livestock reserve fund, 15-24-926
Loans, See also **Bond issues and bonds; Borrowing; Indebtedness**
- audits and reports relating to, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
- development corporations, by or to agencies and acceptance of funds, 32-4-201, 32-4-206
- notes, issuance and sale in anticipation of, 7-7-109

Local economic development organization, building and land tax exemption, 15-24-2002
Local government study commissions, 7-3-184
Mentally ill persons
- commitment costs, 53-21-113, 53-21-116, 53-21-118, 53-21-120, 53-21-128, 53-21-132
- regional mental health services, 53-21-204

Metal mines license tax revenue, allocation, 7-6-2225, 7-6-2226, 15-37-117
Metal mines tax reserve account, 7-6-2226, 15-37-117

COUNTY FINANCE (Continued)

Metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts, See **METROPOLITAN SANITARY AND/OR STORM SEWER DISTRICTS**
Mill levies, See **Taxation**, levies
Money of account, 30-12-601
Mosquito control districts
  dissolution, effective date — conformity with county budget, 7-22-2448
  fines, bonds, and penalties, 7-22-2434
  tax levy, 7-22-2432, 7-22-2433, 7-22-2444
  warrants, 7-22-2431
Mosquito control fund, 7-22-2431, 7-22-2434
Motor fuel excise tax
  assessment, 7-14-301
  authorization, 7-14-301
  collection, 7-14-301
  delinquent — lien, interest and penalty, and recovery, 7-14-304
  distributors
    costs, reimbursement, 7-14-302
    payment, 7-14-301
  funds, disposition, 7-14-303
  limitation, 7-14-301
  records, 7-14-301
  refunds, 7-14-301
  revenues
    allocation, 7-14-303
    use, 7-14-302
  statute of limitation on recovery, 7-14-304
Motor vehicle fund, 7-14-2511, 7-14-2512
Motor vehicles
  county sheriff
    privately owned, liability insurance for — when, 7-32-2126
    purchase or lease for, 7-32-2125
  graveyards, budgets for, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Graveyards and wrecking facilities**, counties
  tax, local option, 61-3-537
Motor vehicle suspense fund, 23-2-616, 61-3-509
Municipal Finance Consolidation Act of 1983, Title 17, chapter 5, part 16, See **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES, Municipal finance consolidation**
Museums, 7-16-2204, 7-16-2205
National guard armories, funding, 10-1-108
New duties imposed by state, 1-2-112, 7-5-201
9-1-1 emergency telephone system funds, distribution and use limitations, 10-4-302, 10-4-303
Nontax revenue, deposit in general fund when, 7-6-2207
Notes
  hospital districts, 7-34-2122, 7-34-2131
  sale in anticipation of revenue or taxes, 7-7-109; Title 7, chapter 6, part 11, See also **LOCAL GOVERNMENT, Notes, tax and revenue anticipation**
  self-insurance reserve fund, to fund, 2-9-211, 2-9-212
Notices
  airlines, delinquent taxes — suspension, 15-16-803
  appeal from disallowance of claim, 7-6-2424
  bid solicitations, 7-6-206
  borrowing, election for, 7-7-2404
  budget
    estimates, filing, 7-6-2311
    proposed, hearing, 7-6-2316
  business incubators, tax exemption, 15-24-1802
  clean coal technology tax exemption, 15-24-2302
  commercial property, delinquent taxes — suspension or cancellation, 15-24-1702
  funds, transfer of cash balances — hearings, 7-6-2326
  general obligation bonds
    election, 7-7-2229
    payment, 7-7-2267, 7-7-2268
    sale, 7-7-2222, 7-7-2238, 7-7-2251 — 7-7-2253
  industrial park tax exemption, 15-24-1902
  loans, election for, 7-7-2404

COUNTY FINANCE (Continued)
Notices (Continued)

local economic development organization, building and land tax exemption, 15-24-2002
mill levy, exceeding maximum — election for, 7-6-2533
state payments, concerning, 17-8-311
supreme court administrator — allowance of grants to district courts, 7-6-2352
value-added manufacturing, expanding industry taxable value decrease, 15-24-2403
warrants, unpaid — call for payment, 7-6-2605
writing required, 7-6-2311, 7-6-2424
Noxious weed fund, 7-6-2523, 7-22-2109, 7-22-2117, 7-22-2141, 7-22-2142, 7-22-2145, 7-22-2146, 7-22-2148
Nursing and boarding homes
bond issues, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, County operation**
depletion allowance reserve fund, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, County operation**
multicounty operation, 7-34-2503, 7-34-2504
property leased for, rental proceeds, 7-34-2303
Obligations
abandoned counties, See **COUNTIES, Abandonment and consolidation**
bond issues, See **Bond issues and bonds**
city-county consolidation, effect, 7-3-143, 7-3-1102, 7-3-1103, 7-3-1209, 7-3-1321
county merger, requirements, 7-3-144
federal, investment in, 7-6-202, 7-6-2802
government, form of — effect of change, 7-3-106, 7-3-152
mosquito control districts, effect of dissolution, 7-22-2448
name change of county, effect, 7-2-2511
park commissioners, board of — payment, 7-16-2321
park districts, effect of dissolution, 7-16-2443
registration, See **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES, Registration of public obligations**
service consolidation or transfer, effect of adoption, 7-11-309
short-term, Title 7, chapter 6, part 11, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT, Notes, tax and revenue anticipation**
tabulation, 7-6-2313
void when, 7-7-2102
Oil and gas local government severance tax, revenue from, 15-36-112
Overdue accounts, interest on, 7-6-401 — 7-6-403
Park fund, 7-16-2324, 7-16-2328, 7-16-2329
Parks, county, 7-16-2102, 7-16-2103, 7-16-2107
Payments in lieu of taxes (PILT), See **In-lieu payments for taxes**
Petty cash fund, 7-6-2212
Pipeline construction, reimbursement for road damage, 69-13-103
Poor fund, See **County poor fund**
Port authorities, See **PORT AUTHORITIES**
Predatory animal control fund, 81-7-303 — 81-7-305
Probation officers, salaries and expenses — payment, 41-5-704
Property
financial assistance, for — audits and reports relating to, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
revenue from, 7-8-2213, 7-8-2232
Protest fund, 15-1-402
Public assistance
accounts, 53-2-322
administrative costs, 53-2-304, 53-2-322
aid to families with dependent children (AFDC), 53-2-610, 53-4-246, 53-4-247
budgeting, 53-2-322, 53-2-323
buildings, construction or improvement, 53-2-322
county poor fund, See **County poor fund**
emergency grants-in-aid, 53-2-323
federal funds, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Federal funding**
funds, 53-2-322, 53-3-308
general relief, 53-2-322, 53-3-308
grants-in-aid, 53-2-207, 53-2-323
institutional care, 53-2-323
levies for, 7-6-2523, 53-2-321, 53-2-322, 53-2-813, 53-3-308
medical assistance, 53-2-323, 53-3-307
estate of recipient, recovery from, 53-2-611
third party recoveries, lien of county, 53-2-612
poor fund, See **County poor fund**
protective services, 53-2-322

COUNTY FINANCE (Continued)
Public assistance (Continued)

- reimbursement of state, 53-2-304, 53-2-322, 53-2-610
  - aid to families with dependent children (AFDC), 53-4-246, 53-4-247
- residence of recipient, determination of county of financial responsibility, 53-2-610

Public cemetery fund, 7-35-2123
Public library fund, 22-1-304, 22-1-309
Public markets
- expenses, 7-21-3306
- revenues, 7-21-3307

Public money
- deposit
  - bids, solicitation when, 7-6-206
  - demand deposits, 7-6-205
  - financial institutions, in, 7-6-201
    - reports by, 7-6-211
  - interest
    - crediting, 7-6-204
    - rates, 7-6-203
  - liability, 7-6-212
  - repurchase agreements, 7-6-201, 7-6-206, See also **Repurchase agreements**
  - security, 7-6-201, 7-6-207
    - substitutions, 7-6-208
  - supervision, 7-6-210
  - time or savings deposits, 7-6-201, 7-6-206
  - withdrawal, 7-6-201
- investment, 7-6-202, 7-6-204

Railroad crossings, apportionment of expenses regarding, 69-14-607
Recall elections, funds for, 2-16-634
Records preservation fund, 7-4-2635
Recreation
- elderly persons, activities for, 7-6-2523, 7-16-101
- facilities, 7-16-2102, 7-16-2103

Redemption fund, warrants drawn on, 7-6-2601
Refunding general obligation bonds
- advance refunding bonds, 7-7-2316
- agreements, 7-7-2301
- applicability of other provisions, 7-7-2302
- authority, 7-7-2301
- cancellation, 7-7-2273
- election, issuance without, 7-7-2311, 7-7-2402
- interest rate, 7-7-2304, 7-7-2316
- issuance, 7-7-2275, 7-7-2301, 7-7-2304, 7-7-2311, 7-7-2316
- limitation provisions not applicable when, 7-7-2203
- resolution for issuance, 7-7-2301
- sale, 7-7-2275, 7-7-2301, 7-7-2302
  - proceeds, disposition, 7-7-2312
- series, 7-7-2301
- tax levy for payment, 7-7-2303
- term, 7-7-2303

Refunding revenue bonds, 7-7-2501
Repurchase agreements, 7-6-213
- public money deposited in, 7-6-201, 7-6-206

Resort tax, 7-6-4461 — 7-6-4469, See also **CITY FINANCE**
Revenue bonds
- industrial development projects, See **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT, Development projects**
- issuance, authorization, 7-7-2501
- solid waste management systems, for, 7-7-2501
- transportation districts, 7-14-235

Revenues
- anticipation notes, Title 7, chapter 6, part 11, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**, **Notes, tax and revenue anticipation**
- estimates, 7-6-2318, 7-6-2319
  - filing, 7-6-2311, 7-6-2312
- fairground and building leases and rentals, 7-21-3406
- gasoline and vehicle fuels taxes, 15-70-101

COUNTY FINANCE (Continued)
Revenues (Continued)

- insufficient, See **Borrowing**
- land, from, 7-8-2306, 7-8-2402, 7-8-2515
- liquor license tax money, 16-1-404, 16-1-405
- motor fuel excise taxes, 7-14-302, 7-14-303
- nontax, deposit in general fund when, 7-6-2207
- notes, sale in anticipation of, 7-7-109
- property, sale or lease, 7-8-2213, 7-8-2232
- resort tax, use, 7-6-4469
- shortfalls, 7-6-2320
- state, collection — coordination, 7-6-2141
- strict accountability, Const., VIII, 12
- table wine tax money, 16-1-411
- tabulation of sources, 7-6-2313
- tax, 15-10-203, 15-10-204
- water development loans or grants, 85-1-605, See **WATER**, **Development of resources**, loans and grants

Road and bridge construction tax, additional, 7-14-2504
Road and bridge depreciation reserve fund, 7-14-2506
Road funds, See also **County road and bridge fund**; **County road fund**; **General road fund**
- road and bridge depreciation reserve fund, 7-14-2506

Road improvement district fund, 7-14-2907, 7-14-2908
Road improvement districts, 7-14-2902, 7-14-2907, 7-14-2908, See **County road improvement districts**
Roads and bridges
- bond issues, See **Bond issues and bonds**
- bridge tax
  - municipal, 7-14-2503
  - special, 7-14-2502
- construction costs and maintenance, budget provisions, 7-6-2311, 7-14-2101
- definitions, 7-14-2527, 7-14-2528, 7-14-2531
- district expenditures, limitation, 7-14-2514
- funds, See **Bridge fund**; **County road and bridge fund**; **County road fund**; **General road fund**; **Road and bridge depreciation reserve fund**
- gasoline and vehicle fuels tax revenues, 15-70-101
- inspections, claims, 7-14-2126
- motor fuel excise tax revenue, 7-14-302
- municipal bridge tax, 7-14-2503
- oil and gas leases and reserved royalty interests, allocation, 7-14-2505
- road and bridge construction tax, additional, 7-14-2504, 7-14-2514
- road tax, general, 7-14-2501, 7-14-2514
- tax levies, See **Taxation**, levies

Road tax, general, 7-14-2501
Rodent control district fund, 7-22-2207, 7-22-2221 — 7-22-2226, 7-22-2232
Rural special improvement districts, See **RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
Salaries, court charges used for payment — when, 46-18-236, See also **COUNTY OFFICERS**, **Salaries**
Sales Assessment Advisory Board, duties, 7-6-2540
Sanitary coupon bond fund, 7-31-114, 7-31-115, See **AIR QUALITY**, **Smoke abatement, local control**
Sanitary coupon bonds, 7-31-112, See **AIR QUALITY**, **Smoke abatement, local control**
School funds
- abandonment of counties, transfers, 7-2-2727
- cash balance statements, 20-9-121
- common school fund, federal money, 17-3-222, 17-3-232
- debt service fund
  - maintenance and payments from, 20-9-440
  - remaining, disposition, 20-9-443
- emergency relief, nontransferability, 7-31-2101
- endowment fund, liability, 20-9-604
- federal and private money, fund for, 20-3-208
- federal forest reserve money, allocation, 17-3-213, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-10-146
- federal flood control act money, 17-3-232
- food services fund, allocation of federal funds, 20-10-205
- forest lands, state — profits from, 77-1-216
- management, 7-6-2801

COUNTY FINANCE (Continued)
School funds (Continued)

- new counties, transfers, 7-2-2253
- new elementary districts, procedures, 20-6-415
- refunds or rebates, crediting, 20-9-224
- reports regarding, 20-9-212
- state land equalization payments, allotment and use, 77-1-506, 77-1-507
- taylor grazing act money, 17-3-222
- traffic education fund, 20-7-507
- transfers, 7-2-2253

School money, management, See **School funds**
Self-government units
- consolidated units, 7-5-201
- mandatory provisions, 7-1-114
- powers requiring delegation, 7-1-112

Self-insurance reserve fund, funding, 2-9-211, 2-9-212
Service consolidation or transfer
- adoption, effect, 7-11-309
- financing, 7-11-304

Sheriffs' retirement system contributions, 19-7-404, See also **County sheriff**
Short-term obligations, Title 7, chapter 6, part 11, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**, **Notes, tax and revenue anticipation**
Sinking and interest fund, See **Sinking fund**
Sinking fund
- abandoned and consolidated counties, 7-2-2728, 7-2-2742, 7-2-2744, 7-2-2747, 7-2-2749, 7-2-2751, 7-2-2759
- accounts
  - closing or transfer of money, 7-7-2274
  - maintenance, 7-7-2261
- administration, 7-7-2261
- advance refunding bonds, 7-7-2316
- deposits to, 7-7-2264, 7-7-2265
- emergency relief, nontransferability, 7-31-2101
- interest credited to, 7-6-2701, 7-7-123, 7-7-2112, 7-7-2261
- investment, 7-7-123
  - interest from, 7-7-2261
  - limitation, 7-7-124
- officers' liability, 7-7-121, 7-7-122
- payments from, 7-7-2262, 7-7-2267, 7-7-2268
- purchase of outstanding bonds, 7-7-2270, 7-7-2272
- redemption of bonds, 7-7-2267, 7-7-2268
- smoke abatement bonds, 7-31-116
- transfer of money, 7-7-2274

Smoke abatement, bond issues for, See **AIR QUALITY**, **Smoke abatement, local control**
Solid waste management districts, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT DISTRICTS**
Solid waste management systems, 7-7-2501
Special education transportation reimbursement, 20-7-442, 20-7-443
State
- appropriation of state money, 7-6-2218
- funds invested by, when, 17-6-204; Const., VIII, 13
- grazing district fund, 76-16-317
- land equalization payments, See **STATE LANDS**, **Equalization payments**
- mandates to local governments, 1-2-112, 7-5-201
- -owned buildings, payments for fire services, 2-17-112
- payments to local government entities, 17-8-311
- remission of funds, 1-2-112
- revenues, collection — coordination, 7-6-2141

Stockmen's special deputy fund, 81-6-104, 81-6-204, 81-6-209
- special deputy's compensation, payment, 81-6-105

Strict accountability, Const., VIII, 12
Supreme court administrator, district court state grant procedures, 3-5-901, 7-6-2352
Table wine tax, allocation, 16-1-411
Taxable valuation
- classification of county, basis for, 7-1-2111
- coal gross proceeds taxable value, consideration, 15-23-703
- consolidated governments
  - bond issue limitation, 7-7-107

COUNTY FINANCE (Continued)
Taxable valuation (Continued)
    consolidated governments (Continued)

        water or sewer systems, indebtedness for, 7-7-108
    decreases. 15-10-412
    defined, 7-1-2111
    emergency budgets and appropriations, determination, 7-6-2344
    fund requirement tax levies, basis for, 7-6-2321
    general obligation bonds
        amount, limitation, 7-7-2203
        term, 7-7-2206
    indebtedness, amount, 7-7-2101, 7-14-2524, 7-14-2525, 7-16-2327
    large scale mineral development, reallocation, 90-6-403, 90-6-404
    mosquito control districts, dissolution — apportionment of funds, 7-22-2448
    motor vehicles, exception when, 7-1-2111
    oil and gas
        interim production and new production taxes and value represented by other production and new production exempted from tax, consideration, 7-1-2111, 7-7-2101, 7-7-2203, 7-14-2524, 7-14-2525, 7-16-2327
        net proceeds taxable value, consideration, 15-23-607
    refunding general obligation bonds, term, 7-7-2303
    road and bridge bonds, limitation on amount, 7-14-2524, 7-14-2525
    smoke abatement bonds, limitation on amount, 7-31-106
Taxation, See also **TAXATION**
    abandoned counties, See **COUNTIES, Abandonment and consolidation**
    airlines, delinquent taxes — suspension, 15-16-803
    airports, exemption, 67-11-306
    anticipation notes, Title 7, chapter 6, part 11, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT, Notes, tax and revenue anticipation**
    arts, facilities for, 7-16-2205
    boundary alterations, collection upon, 7-2-103
    business trusts, 35-5-205
    cemetery association property, exemption, 35-20-217
    cemetery districts, for, See **CEMETERY DISTRICTS**
    city-county consolidation
        governments, powers, 7-3-1104, 7-3-1310, 7-5-201
        plans, effect on, 7-3-143
    civic centers, for, 7-16-2102
    classification of counties, how designated, 7-1-2111
    collection, action to restrain, 7-7-105
    collector of taxes, 7-6-2503
    commercial property, delinquent taxes — suspension and cancellation, 15-16-801, 15-24-1701 — 15-24-1703
    conservation easements, property subject to, 76-6-208
    county merger, effect on, 7-3-144
    cultural facilities, 7-16-2102
    delinquent, anticipated — exclusion from rate of levy, 7-6-2321
    delinquent, collection
        abandoned counties, 7-2-2743, 7-2-2745, 7-2-2747, 7-2-2749, 7-2-2751, 7-2-2752
        lien on money of taxpayer in county's possession, 15-16-404
        new counties, 7-2-2251
    delinquent, suspension or cancellation when, 15-16-801, 15-16-803, 15-24-1701 — 15-24-1703
    detention, youth
        facilities, 41-5-811
        programs, 7-6-501, 7-6-502, 15-10-402, 15-10-412
    developmentally disabled persons, levies for contributions to facilities in or out of jurisdiction, 7-6-2523, 53-20-208
    federal in-lieu payments, See **In-lieu payments for taxes**
    firearms, prohibited, 45-8-351
    fire department relief association benefits, exemption, 19-11-612
    firefighters' unified retirement benefits, exemption when, 19-13-1003
    fish, wildlife, and parks — department owned land, payments in lieu of, 87-1-603
    flood control projects as tax base protection, See **FLOODS, Control projects**
    fraternal benefit societies, exemption when, 33-7-410
    gambling activities, permitted when, 23-5-171
    game wardens' retirement benefits, 19-8-805
    highway patrol officers' retirement benefit refunds, 19-6-705

COUNTY FINANCE (Continued)
Taxation (Continued)

- hospital districts, for, See **HOSPITAL DISTRICTS**
- in-lieu payments, See **In-lieu payments for taxes**
- insurers
  - premium tax in lieu of, 33-2-705
  - state, preemption, 33-2-707
- levies
  - abandonment of counties
    - bonds, for payment
      - continuing county, 7-2-2729
      - principal and interest, 7-2-2730, 7-2-2747 — 7-2-2749
    - certification of levy, 7-2-2750
    - special warrant districts, levies within, 7-2-2730, 7-2-2745, 7-2-2746
  - absentee election board program, 13-13-230
  - additional, 7-6-2526, 7-6-2531 — 7-6-2536, 7-7-2266, 15-10-412
  - aircraft, exemption 67-3-204
  - airlines, delinquent taxes — suspension, 15-16-803
  - airports, 67-10-402, 67-11-302
  - all-purpose
    - authorization, 7-6-2521
    - changes from, 7-6-2524
    - distribution, 7-6-2525
    - future levies, 7-6-2526
    - general provisions, 7-6-2522
    - levies replaced by, 7-6-2523, 7-6-2526
    - maximum amount, 7-6-2522
    - use, 7-6-2525
  - ambulance services, for, 7-34-102, 15-10-412
  - amount, 7-6-2501, 7-6-2522
  - authorization, 7-6-2501, 7-6-2502, 7-6-2521
  - bonds, for payment
    - amortization, 2-9-316, 15-1-402
    - continuing county, 7-2-2729
    - principal and interest, 7-2-2730, 7-2-2747 — 7-2-2749, 7-7-2206, 7-7-2264 — 7-7-2266, 7-7-2303, 15-10-412
    - road and bridge, reduction of term, 7-14-2523
  - bridges, construction, 7-14-2204
  - cancellation, 7-8-2403
  - capital improvement fund, 7-6-2220
  - cemetery districts, 7-35-2116, 7-35-2122
  - civil defense, for, 10-3-405
  - commerce, department of — to, 7-6-2322
  - commercial property, delinquent taxes — suspension or cancellation, applicability, 15-24-1703
  - consolidated units, self-government, 7-5-201
  - county commissioners, board of — authority, 7-6-2501, 7-6-2502
  - county fairs, for, 7-6-2523, 7-21-3410, 7-21-3432, 7-21-3433
  - day-care facilities, for, 7-16-2108, 7-16-4114
  - deficiency, 7-7-2266
  - detention programs for youth, 7-6-501, 7-6-502, 15-10-402, 15-10-412
  - developmentally disabled persons, for contributions to facilities in or out of jurisdiction, 7-6-2523, 53-20-208
  - disincorporated cities and towns, 7-2-4918
  - district courts, for, 7-6-2352, 7-6-2511
  - district fairs, for, 7-21-3433
  - elderly persons, recreational activities for, 7-6-2523, 7-16-101
  - election for approval
    - additional levy, 7-34-102, 22-1-304
    - emergency warrants, unpaid, 7-6-2345
    - expenditures
      - proposed prior to election, 7-6-2314
      - limitations, 7-6-2318, 7-6-2328
    - noxious weed management, 7-22-2142
    - park districts, 7-16-2432
    - parks or county-owned cultural, social, and recreational facilities — for, 7-16-2102
    - port authorities, when, 7-14-1134

COUNTY FINANCE (Continued)
Taxation (Continued)
  levies (Continued)
    election for approval (Continued)
      resort tax, for, 7-6-4463, 7-6-4464, 7-6-4468
      road or bridge construction expenditure estimates prior to, 7-6-2311
      search and rescue unit funding, 7-32-235
    emergency, 10-3-405, 15-10-412
      effect of additional levies, 7-6-2537
    emergency warrants, unpaid, 7-6-2345
    exceeding maximum when, 7-6-2531, 15-7-122
      election
        ballot, form, 7-6-2534
        conduct, 7-6-2535
        notice, 7-6-2533
        purpose to be stated, 7-6-2532
        required, 7-6-2531
      emergency levy, effect on, 7-6-2537
      proceeds, use, 7-6-2536
      prohibited when, 7-6-2301, 7-6-2320, 7-6-2329, 7-6-2344, 7-6-2345
      state mandates, 1-2-112
    expenditures, limitations, 7-6-2318, 7-6-2328
    extension work in agriculture, 7-21-3203
    ferries and wharves, for, 7-14-2801, 7-14-2807
    55-mill all-purpose levy, 7-6-2522
    fire control activities, for, 7-33-2209, 7-33-2211
    fire districts, for, 7-33-2105, 7-33-2109
    fixing, 15-10-412
      budget approval prior to, 7-6-2317, 7-6-2348
      fund requirements, rate, 7-6-2321
    fund requirements
      determination, 7-6-2319
      emergency warrants, unpaid, 7-6-2345
      limitation, 7-6-2301
      rate, 7-6-2321
    general fund, 7-6-2501, 7-6-2523
    hard-rock mine trust reserve account funds to reduce when, 7-6-2225
    health, local boards — for, 15-10-412, 50-2-108, 50-2-111, 50-2-114
    historic properties, tax abatement — applicability, 15-24-1603
    hospital districts, See **HOSPITAL DISTRICTS, Tax levy**
    hospitals, for, 7-6-2512, 7-34-2411, 7-34-2417, 7-34-2418
    increase, 1-2-112
      intention, advertisement and notice of hearing, 15-10-203, 15-10-204
    insect pest control programs, 7-6-2523, 7-22-2306
    insufficient, 7-7-2266
    insurance, for, 2-9-211, 2-9-212
    interest, for, 7-6-2211
    judgments, for satisfaction, 2-9-316, 7-7-2202, 15-10-412
    lease revenue, distribution, 7-8-2232, 7-8-2306
    libraries, for, 22-1-304, 22-1-316, 22-1-403
      state aid, distribution withheld when, 22-1-326
    limitation on amount, effect, 15-10-412
    literacy programs, for, 20-7-714
    livestock, 81-6-101, 81-6-104, 81-6-204, 81-6-209, 81-7-201
      purebred shows and sales, 81-8-504
    local government study commissions, 7-3-184
    maximum, 7-6-2501, 7-6-2522
      bond amortization, levy to fund, 15-1-402
      exceeding, authorization, 2-9-212, 22-1-304
    mentally ill persons, regional mental health services, 53-21-204
    mosquito control districts, 7-22-2432, 7-22-2433, 7-22-2444
    new counties, to pay indebtedness, 7-2-2246
    noxious weed management, 7-6-2523, 7-22-2142
    nursing homes, for, 7-6-2512, 7-34-2411, 7-34-2417, 7-34-2418
    open-space land purposes, for, 76-6-109
    orders for, recording, 7-4-2611, 7-6-2504
    park districts, 7-16-2411, 7-16-2423, 7-16-2431, 7-16-2432, 7-16-2443
    personal property tax revenue reduction, reimbursement, 15-1-111
    planning and zoning districts, within, 76-2-102

COUNTY FINANCE (Continued)

Taxation (Continued)

- levies (Continued)
    - port authorities, 7-14-1111, 7-14-1132, 7-14-1134, 67-10-402
    - power of counties, 7-1-2103
    - predator control and bounty payments, 81-7-201
    - protest refunds, for, 15-1-402
    - public assistance and protective services, for, 7-6-2523, 53-2-321, 53-2-322, 53-2-813, 53-3-308
    - recreation, 7-6-2523, 7-16-101
    - restrain, action to, 7-7-105
    - roads and bridges
        - additional road and bridge construction tax, 7-14-2504, 7-14-2514
        - bonds, reduction in term to lower levy, 7-14-2523
        - bridge tax, 7-6-2523, 7-14-2502
        - collection, 15-16-117
        - generally, 7-14-2101
        - municipal bridge tax, 7-14-2503
        - road tax, 7-14-2501, 7-14-2514
    - rodent control programs, 7-22-2222
    - search and rescue units, for, 7-32-235
    - self-government units
        - consolidated units, 7-5-201
        - restrictions, 7-1-112, 7-1-114
    - self-insurance reserve fund, for, 2-9-211, 2-9-212
    - service districts, multijurisdictional, 7-11-1106, 7-11-1112
    - sheep, 81-6-101
    - sinking fund, for, 7-6-2211
    - smoke abatement bonds, for payment, 7-31-116
    - solid waste management district bonds, for payment, 7-13-237, 7-13-308, 7-13-309
    - special levies, 1-2-112, 7-7-2265, 7-33-2105, 7-34-2417
    - tort claims
        - insurance premiums and reserve funds, 2-9-212
        - judgment liability, 2-9-316
    - transportation
        - districts, 7-14-232, 7-14-233
        - services, 7-14-111
    - vertebrate pest management, 7-22-2512
    - vocational-technical centers, for, 20-16-202
    - warrants, to pay and retire outstanding, 7-7-2201
    - welfare, for, 7-6-2523, 53-2-321, 53-2-322, 53-2-813, 53-3-308
- libraries
    - cities exempt when, 22-1-313
    - levies for
        - federations, 22-1-403
        - joint city-county libraries, 22-1-316
        - public libraries, 22-1-304
            - state aid, distribution withheld when, 22-1-326
- limitation on amount of taxes levied, effect, 15-10-412
- mausoleum-columbarium property, exemption, 35-21-403
- metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts, See **METROPOLITAN SANITARY AND/OR STORM SEWER DISTRICTS**
- mosquito control, for, 7-22-2432, 7-22-2433, 7-22-2444
- motor fuel excise tax, See **Motor fuel excise tax**
- motor vehicle taxes, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
    - local option, 61-3-537
- museums, for, 7-16-2205
- new counties
    - assessment and collection, 7-2-2252
    - delinquent, collection, 7-2-2251
    - indebtedness, to pay, 7-2-2246
- parks, for, 7-16-2102
- payments in lieu of (PILT), See **In-lieu payments for taxes**
- personal property tax revenue reduction, reimbursement, 15-1-111
- planning boards, for, See **PLANNING BOARDS, Tax levies**
- police officers' retirement benefits, 19-9-1005
- power of counties, 7-1-2103, 45-8-351

COUNTY FINANCE (Continued)
Taxation (Continued)

property acquisition by, 70-1-204, See **COUNTIES, Tax-deed lands**
protest fund, 15-1-402
protest refunds, levy for, 15-1-402
protests lost, bond issues to repay, 2-9-316, 7-7-2202, 7-7-2203, 7-7-2221, 15-1-402, 15-10-412
public assistance and protective services, levy for, 7-6-2523, 53-2-321, 53-2-322, 53-2-813, 53-3-308
public employees' retirement benefits or refunds, 19-3-105
rate, fixing, 7-6-2502
receipts, reports, 7-6-2331
records
  destruction, 15-1-103, 15-1-104
  examination, 15-1-201, 15-1-301
recreational facilities, for, 7-16-2102
resort tax, 7-6-4461 — 7-6-4469, See also **CITY FINANCE**
revenue, department of — studies, 2-7-104
revenue estimates, See **Revenues**
road and bridge construction, See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**
sales assessment advisory board, duties, 7-6-2540
schools, for, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Levies; Property tax**
self-government units, restrictions, 7-1-112, 7-1-114
sheriffs' retirement system
  benefit refunds, 19-7-705
  contributions, 19-7-404
state mandates, 1-2-112
tax sales, proceeds — deposit, 15-17-322
teachers' retirement benefits or refunds, 19-4-706
timber sale proceeds, distribution, 7-8-2610
university system optional retirement program — exemption for contracts, benefits, and contributions, 19-21-212
urban renewal property, exemption, 7-15-4261
vehicle tax, local option, 61-3-537
volunteer firefighters' pension benefits, 19-12-407
water conservation projects as tax base protection, See **FLOODS, Control projects**
water quality district fees, placement on assessments, 7-13-4524
weed management expenses as tax liability, 7-22-2146, 7-22-2148
welfare, levy for, 53-2-321, 53-2-322, 53-2-813, 53-3-308
workers' compensation self-insurers guaranty fund, exemption, 39-71-2617
youth centers, for, 7-16-2102

Tax-deed lands
exchange, 7-8-2403
sale or lease proceeds, 7-8-2306

Tax increment financing, See **URBAN RENEWAL, Industrial districts; Tax increment financing**

Taylor Grazing Act, allocation of money from, 17-3-221, 17-3-222, 20-9-331

Timber
sale proceeds, 7-8-2610
stumpage payments, 7-8-2402

Time
ambulance services, tax levy for, 7-34-102
appropriations
  accounts, period remaining open at end of fiscal year, 7-6-2330
  repayment when, 7-6-2218
  reports regarding, 7-6-2331
arts, facilities for — tax levy, 7-16-2205
bond elections, challenges
  contestant's petition, filing, 7-7-105
  hearing and determination, 7-7-106
bond issues, to restrain, 7-7-105
bonds
  general obligation
    election
      holding, 7-7-2228
      petitions, certification, 7-7-2225
    issuance when, 7-7-2201, 7-7-2202
    payment, notice, 7-7-2267, 7-7-2268

COUNTY FINANCE (Continued)

Time (Continued)

- bonds (Continued)
  - general obligation (Continued)
    - principal and interest, payable when, 7-7-2264, 7-7-2265
      - statement of amount due and payable, 7-7-2264
    - redemption, 7-7-2207
    - rescission of authorization for, 7-7-2239
    - serial bond installments, payment and commencement, 7-7-2211
    - statement of amount due and payable, 7-7-2264
    - term, 7-7-2206
    - validity, action to test, 7-7-104
  - road and bridge
    - redemption, 7-14-2530
    - term, 7-14-2523
  - sale in anticipation of federal or state revenue, maturity date, 7-7-109
- budget
  - approval and adoption, 7-6-2317
  - estimates, filing, 7-6-2311
    - tabulation, consideration and submission, 7-6-2315
  - final, copy to department of commerce, 7-6-2322
  - proposed, hearing and notice, 7-6-2316, 7-6-2317
- capital improvement fund, expenditure period, 7-6-2221
- claims
  - appeals from decisions concerning, 7-6-2424
  - presentation, 7-6-2421
- district courts
  - application and allowance of state grants, 7-6-2352
  - tax levy for, 7-6-2511
- emergency expenditures and liabilities
  - appeal from order for, 7-6-2343
  - effective date for making, 7-6-2342
- expenditures and liabilities, reports concerning, 7-6-2331
- fair districts, tax levy for, 7-21-3433
- financial statement, preparation, 7-6-2203
- fiscal year, 7-6-2201
- motor fuel excise tax
  - assessment, 7-14-301
  - delinquent, recovery, 7-14-304
- museums, tax levy for, 7-16-2205
- public money
  - deposit security, receipt for substitution, 7-6-208
  - investment, obligations payable when, 7-6-202
- refunding general obligation bonds, term, 7-7-2303
- road and bridge bonds, term and tax levy, 7-14-2523
- road district taxes, expenditure, 7-14-2514
- school funds
  - endowment fund, reports, 20-9-604
  - surplus, remittance to state treasurer, 20-9-331, 20-9-333
- sinking fund, investments due and payable when, 7-7-123
- taxes, levy and collection — to restrain, 7-7-105
- tax levies
  - all-purpose, changes from, 7-6-2524
  - exceeding maximum, period for, 7-6-2531
  - fixing, 7-6-2502, 7-6-2512, 7-16-2431
    - commerce, department of — to, 7-6-2322
    - funds, 7-6-2321
  - petition for, filing, 7-16-2102
- transportation, public — allocation of state funds for, 7-14-102
- warrants
  - examination and processing, 7-6-2607
  - redemption, order of, 7-6-2606
  - unpaid, re-presenting, 7-6-2605

Tort claims, payment, 2-9-316

Town clerk, duties, See **CITY OR TOWN CLERK, Town clerk**

Traffic education fund, 20-7-507

Transportation, Department of — motor fuel excise tax, collection,7-14-301, 7-14-303

- costs, reimbursement, 7-14-302

COUNTY FINANCE (Continued)

Transportation
  districts, See **TRANSPORTATION DISTRICTS, URBAN**
  public — state funds, 7-14-102
  services for elderly and handicapped persons, 7-14-111
Value-added manufacturing, expanding industry taxable value decrease, 15-24-2403
Valuation of property, See **Taxable valuation**
Vertebrate pest management fund, 7-22-2511, 7-22-2513
Video gambling machine gross income tax revenue, 23-5-610, 23-5-612
Violations, budget provisions, 7-6-2303
Vouchers, retention schedules and destruction when, 7-5-2132
Warrant Book, 7-5-2129, See also **Warrants**
Warrants
  abandoned counties, See **COUNTIES, Abandonment and consolidation**
  book, warrant, 7-5-2129
  cancellation, 7-6-2607, 7-7-2273
  county charges, payment, 7-6-2430
  county clerk, duties, See **COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER**
  criminal actions, change of venue — procedures, 7-6-2428
  destruction when, 7-5-2132
  district fair, 7-21-3435
  duplicate, 7-7-2104, 7-7-2106
  emergency, 7-6-2313
    appropriation for, 7-6-2319
    issuance, 7-6-2323
    unpaid and outstanding, 7-6-2329
    use of, 7-6-2345
  examination, 7-6-2607
  grand jury, expenses, 46-11-319
  high school, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Warrants**
  in-lieu payments for taxes, issuance, 7-6-106
  insect pest control, 7-22-2303, 7-22-2305, 7-22-2306
  interest
    investments, 7-6-2701, 7-6-4501
    unpaid warrants, 7-6-2604, 7-22-2306
  investments in, 7-6-2701, 7-6-4501, 7-6-4502, 7-7-123
  issuance, 7-4-2611, 7-6-2111, 7-16-2309, 7-16-2331
    appropriations, in excess — effect and liability, 7-6-2323
    numbering, 7-6-2601
  lost, replacement, 7-7-2104, 7-7-2106
  mosquito control fund, 7-22-2431
  noxious weed fund, 7-22-2145
  numbering, 7-6-2601
  park commissioners, board of — issuance, 7-16-2309, 7-16-2331
  payment, 7-6-2602
  processing, 7-6-2607
  public fund deposits, security for, 17-6-103
  public officers, dealings in, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS, Warrants and other claims**
  redemption
    fund, drawn on, 7-6-2601
    order of, 7-6-2606
  registration, 7-6-2345, 7-6-2603, 7-22-2306
    investment, purchase for, 7-6-2701, 7-6-4501, 7-6-4502
    issuance, at time of, 7-6-2601
  retention schedules, 7-5-2132
  rewards for apprehension of criminals, payment, 7-32-2301
  rodent control district fund, 7-22-2221, 7-22-2223
  rural special improvement districts, See **RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS, Bonds and warrants**
  sanitary coupon bond fund, 7-31-115
  school district, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Warrants**
  signing, 7-6-2601, 7-16-2309, 7-16-2331
  smoke abatement bonds and obligations, 7-31-116
  solid waste management districts, 7-13-234
  stolen or destroyed, 7-7-2104, 7-7-2106
  stop-payment, 7-7-2104, 7-7-2106

COUNTY FINANCE (Continued)
Warrants (Continued)
  transportation districts, 7-14-234
  unpaid and outstanding, 7-6-2329
    bonds to fund, pay, and retire, 7-7-2312, See also **General obligation bonds**
    call for payment, 7-6-2605
    interest, 7-6-2604
  water quality districts, 7-13-4525
  writing required
    investment, purchase for — preference right, 7-6-2701
    payment, authority, 7-6-2602
    registration, authority, 7-6-2603
Water conservation projects as tax base protection, See **FLOODS, Control projects**
Water development loans or grants, 85-1-605, See **WATER, Development of resources**, loans and grants
Water quality districts, 7-13-4524, 7-13-4525, 7-13-4529
Weather modification authorities, See **County weather modification authorities**
Welfare, funding, See **County poor fund; Public assistance**
Wildlife habitat, acquisition policy — impact analysis, 87-1-241
Youth
  community-based services, funding and services, 41-3-1132
  programs and facilities, funding, 61-2-107
Youth care facilities, reimbursement for payments for care, 41-3-1122
Youth centers, 7-16-2102, 7-16-2103
Youth court
  costs, allocation, 41-5-104
  evaluations, responsibility for costs, 41-5-523
  payments for service and travel expense of summons, 41-5-503
  probation officers, salaries and expenses — payment, 41-5-704
Youth detention
  facilities, 41-5-811
  programs, levy to fund, 7-6-501, 7-6-502, 15-10-402, 15-10-412
Youth guidance centers, multicounty, 7-16-2104
Youth shelter care facilities, 41-5-802

COUNTY HEALTH BOARDS AND OFFICERS
  See **HEALTH, LOCAL BOARDS AND DEPARTMENTS; HEALTH OFFICERS, LOCAL**

COUNTY HIGH SCHOOLS
  See **SCHOOLS**

COUNTY HOUSING AUTHORITIES
  See **HOUSING AUTHORITIES, COUNTY**

COUNTY MANAGER FORM OF GOVERNMENT, 7-1-114, 7-3-112, 7-4-2211

COUNTY MEDICAL EXAMINER
  See **COUNTY CORONER**

COUNTY MOTOR VEHICLE COMPUTER COMMITTEE, 61-3-346, 61-3-347

COUNTY MOTOR VEHICLE COMPUTER SYSTEM, 61-3-345 — 61-3-347, 61-3-511

COUNTY MUTUAL INSURERS
  See **INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL**, generally

COUNTY OFFICERS
  See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS**, generally; specific officer
Abandoned counties
  records, disposition, 7-2-2724
  term of office, 7-2-2713
Absence from state, 7-4-2208
Accounts, examination and allowance, 7-6-2409, 7-6-2429
Actions
  against, 7-4-2207
    statute of limitation, 27-2-209
  bond funds, enforcement of liability, 7-7-122
  by, 7-1-2102
  fees prohibited when, 7-4-2519
  money illegally paid, recovery, 7-4-2714

COUNTY OFFICERS (Continued)
Actions (Continued)

  publication, costs, 7-4-2515
Affidavits
  deputies, for payment of salaries, 7-4-2506
  execution, 7-4-2311
  fees collected, for, 7-4-2512, 7-4-2513
Alteration of existing form of government
  new officers, election, 7-3-160
  transition provisions, 7-3-158
Appointment, 7-2-2225, 7-2-2227, 7-4-2203, 7-4-2205, 7-4-2206, 7-4-2401, 7-4-2405
Attendance at meetings and conventions, 7-5-2145, 7-5-2146
Bond funds, liability, 7-7-121, 7-7-122, 20-9-445, 20-9-446
Bonds, official, See **SURETY BONDS, County officers and employees; Official bonds**
Books
  examination, 7-6-2409
  provision for, 7-5-2105
Budget estimates, filing, 7-6-2311, 7-6-2312
Business, official, 7-4-2207
Child support
  enforcement, cooperation for, 40-5-206
  scale of suggested minimum contributions furnished to, 40-5-214
Cities and towns
  tax levy, all purpose — certification, 7-6-4454
  work performed for, 7-3-4370
City commissioners, qualifications, 7-3-4311
City-county consolidation, effect, 7-3-1212
Claims, See also **Actions**
  investigation, 7-6-2407
  restrictions, 7-6-2421
Clerks, See **Deputy officers**
Code of Ethics, Title 2, chapter 2; Const., XIII, 4, See **CODE OF ETHICS**
Commerce, Department of — approval for destruction of records, 7-5-2132
Commission form of government, 7-3-401, 7-3-418, 7-3-431
Community decay ordinances, enforcement, 7-5-2111
Compensation, See **Fees; Salaries**
Conservation districts, duties and liability, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS, Assessments**
Consolidation of offices
  authorization, 7-4-2301; Const., XI, 3
  bond of officer following, 7-4-2312
  commission form of government, 7-3-431
  county and municipal, 7-5-201
  county surveyor, 7-4-2801
  deputies and personnel, 7-4-2313
  hearings, 7-4-2306
    conduct, 7-4-2309
    joint, 7-4-2308
    notice, 7-4-2306, 7-4-2307
  implementation, 7-4-2311
  initiation, 7-4-2305
  intercounty, 7-4-2303, 7-4-2308
  order for, 7-4-2309 — 7-4-2311
  petition, written, 7-4-2302, 7-4-2303
    details, 7-4-2304
    examination, 7-4-2306
  resolution of intent, 7-4-2305, 7-4-2306
  salary of officer following, 7-4-2312
County attorney, opinions, 7-4-2711
County powers, exercise of, 7-1-2104
Death, designee to receive warrants or paychecks, 7-4-2521
Definitions
  compensation, 7-4-2508
  vacancy, 7-4-2206
Deputy officers
  appointment, 7-4-2401, 7-4-2405
    writing, to be in, 7-4-2401

COUNTY OFFICERS (Continued)
Deputy officers (Continued)
  compensation, See **Salaries**
  consolidated offices, 7-4-2313
  county officer
    acting as deputy, limitation, 7-4-2404
    official name, inclusion of deputy, 7-4-2403
  number, authorization to exceed limitation, 7-4-2402
  salaries, See **Salaries**
  seventh class counties, 7-4-2405
Disbursements, written reports, 7-6-2213, 7-6-2214
District officers
  deputies and clerks, See **Deputy officers**
  qualifications, 7-4-2202
Documents, See **Records**
Duties, Const., XI, 3
  consolidation, See **Consolidation of offices**
  official name used in imposing, 7-4-2403
  state mandates, 7-5-201
Elected county official form of government, 7-3-111
Election of, 7-4-2203, 7-4-2206; Const., XI, 3, See also **COUNTIES, Elections; ELECTIONS,** generally
  alteration of existing form of government, 7-3-160
  ballot arrangement, 13-12-207
  city commissioners, manner of election, 7-3-4311
  date of election, 7-4-2206, 13-1-104
  declaration for nomination, filing, 7-4-2206, 13-10-201, 13-10-202
  local government with self-government powers, mandatory provisions, 7-1-114
  new counties, 7-2-2218, 7-2-2222, 7-2-2225
  tie vote, 13-16-506
Eligibility for office, 7-4-2201, 7-4-2202
Enumeration, 7-4-2203
Ethics, Code of, Title 2, chapter 2; Const., XIII, 4, See **CODE OF ETHICS**
Expenditures, limitations, 7-6-2324
Expenses, 7-5-2145, 7-5-2146
Fees
  collection, 7-4-2511
    statement and affidavit, 7-4-2512
      filing, 7-4-2513, 7-4-2514
      receipt, 7-4-2513
  county surveyor, 7-4-2501
  disposition, 7-4-2511
  misconduct concerning, effect, 7-4-2520
  not required when, 7-4-2516
  payment in advance, 7-4-2515
  prohibited when, 7-4-2519
  public administrator, 7-4-2501
  receipt, itemized and in writing, 7-4-2517
  reports, written, 7-6-2213, 7-6-2214
  sheriff, See **COUNTY SHERIFF**
  statement of, posting, 7-4-2518
Fines, 7-4-2518
Fire chief, rural — officer as, 7-33-2203
Forfeiture of office, 7-4-2208
Forfeitures, imposition, 7-4-2212
Funds, bond — liability, 7-7-121, 7-7-122, 20-9-445, 20-9-446
Grazing districts, official acts — liability, 76-16-319
Horse herd districts, liability concerning duties, 81-4-328
Indemnity insurance, 7-4-2111
Industrial district ordinance containing tax increment provisions, filed with, 7-15-4284
Inspection of books and accounts, 7-4-2110
Insurance, indemnity, 7-4-2111
Interlocal cooperation commission
  information furnished to, 7-11-227
  membership restriction, 7-11-208
Judgments against, payment, 25-13-205, 25-31-1111
Law, practice of — restrictions, 7-4-2210

COUNTY OFFICERS (Continued)

Liability
  bond funds, 7-7-121, 7-7-122, 20-9-445, 20-9-446
  fees
    failure to perform official duty following payment, 7-4-2515
    not allowed, receiving — liability for refund, 7-4-2519
    receipt, itemized — failure to make, 7-4-2517
  incurring, limitations, 7-6-2324
  insurance against, 7-4-2111
  nonperformance or malperformance of duty, 7-4-2212
  official bonds, See **SURETY BONDS, County officers and employees; Official bonds**
  official business not completed, 7-4-2207
  official name used in imposing, 7-4-2403
  tax deed notification, 15-18-212
Literacy programs, adult — in-kind services, 20-7-714
Local government
  self-government powers, with — mandatory provisions, 7-1-114
  study commissions
    candidacy or appointment, 7-3-176, 7-3-177
    consultants for, 7-3-183
Money illegally paid, recovery, 7-4-2714
Name change of county, effect, 7-2-2513
Neglect of duty, 7-4-2111, 7-7-121
Negligence, 7-4-2113, 7-4-2517
Nepotism, Title 2, chapter 2, part 3, See **NEPOTISM**
New counties
  creation by legislation, applicability of laws, 7-2-2303
  creation by petition, officers of, See **COUNTIES, New, creation by petition**
Oaths, 7-2-2227
  administering and certification, 7-4-2209
  filing, 7-4-101
Office hours, 7-4-102, 7-4-2211
Offices
  child support, scale of suggested minimum contributions furnished to, 40-5-214
  consolidation, See **Consolidation of offices**
  execution, exemption, 25-13-613
  hours, 7-4-102, 7-4-2211
  joint
    city-county, 7-8-201
    county, Const., XI, 3
  location, 7-2-2318, 7-4-2211
  new counties, See **COUNTIES, New, creation by petition**
Official bonds, See **SURETY BONDS, County officers and employees; Official bonds**
Official business, 7-4-2207
Official fees, See **Fees**
Official name, inclusion of deputies, 7-4-2403
Penalties
  collection, 7-4-2511, See also **Fees**
  imposition, 7-4-2212
  withheld from salary when, 7-6-2312
Powers, See **Duties**
Property, authority for acceptance, 7-8-103
Qualifications, 7-2-2227, 7-4-2201, 7-4-2202
Recall Act, Title 2, chapter 16, part 6, See **RECALL**
Records
  abandoned counties, disposition, 7-2-2724
  consolidation of offices, transfer upon, 7-4-2311
  destruction when, 7-4-2222, 7-5-2132, 20-9-215
  duplicate, 7-4-2222, 7-4-2223
  manner of keeping, 7-4-2221
  reproduction, 7-4-2221, 7-4-2223
    substitution for original, 7-4-2222
  retention schedules, 7-5-2132
  school districts, destruction when, 20-9-215
  storage, 7-4-2221, 7-4-2223
  transcripts required when, 7-2-101

COUNTY OFFICERS (Continued)
Records (Continued)

    transfer, 7-2-2401, 7-4-2311
Reports, 7-4-2110, 7-6-2213, 7-6-2214
    writing required when, 7-6-2213
Resignations, 2-16-502
Revenue, Department of — cooperation with, 2-7-105
Rewards for apprehension of criminals, ineligibility, 7-32-2301
Rural fire chief, officer as, 7-33-2203
Salaries
    abandoned counties, processing of claims, 7-2-2741
    abandonment and consolidation of county, property appraisers, 7-2-2758
    clerk of the district court, 7-4-2503, 7-4-2504, 7-6-2511; Const., XI, 3
        withholding, 3-5-512, 3-15-204
    consolidation of offices, following, 7-4-2312; Const., XI, 3
    constables, 3-10-703, 7-6-2426
    cost-of-living increments, 7-4-2107, 7-4-2503, 7-4-2504
    county assessor, 7-4-2503, 7-4-2504; Const., XI, 3
    county attorney, 7-4-2502, 7-4-2503, 7-4-2706, 7-6-2426; Const., XI, 3
        acting county attorney, 7-4-2702
        city-county consolidated government, director of department of law, 7-3-1341
        deputies, 7-4-2502, 7-4-2503, 7-4-2505, 46-18-236
        longevity, 7-4-2503, 7-4-2504
        other personnel, 46-18-236
        part-time, 7-4-2503
    county auditor, 7-4-2503, 7-4-2504, 7-6-2406
    county clerk and recorder, 7-4-2503, 7-4-2504; Const., XI, 3
        withheld when, 7-6-2322
    county commissioners, 7-2-2243, 7-4-2107; Const., XI, 3
    county coroner, 7-4-2504, 7-4-2509, 7-4-2911, 46-4-201; Const., XI, 3
        acting coroner or deputy, 7-4-2905
        stenographer for, 7-4-2903
    county election administrator, office help, 7-2-2703
    county sheriff, 7-4-2503, 7-4-2504, 7-6-2426; Const., XI, 3
        coroner acting as, 7-4-2911
        deputy and undersheriff, 7-4-2508, 7-32-2102, 7-32-2110
            construction of provisions, 7-4-2507
            longevity payments, 7-4-2504, 7-4-2510
            overtime compensation, 7-4-2509, 39-3-406
        detention center staff, 7-32-2123
        longevity, 7-4-2503, 7-4-2504
        work period in lieu of workweek, 7-4-2509
    county superintendent of schools, 7-4-2503, 7-4-2504; Const., XI, 3
    county surveyor, 7-4-2501, 7-4-2503, 7-4-2504, 7-4-2812, 7-14-2606; Const., XI, 3
    county treasurer, 7-4-2503, 7-4-2504; Const., XI, 3
    decedent's warrants or paychecks, designation of person to receive and reissuance, 7-4-2521
    deputy officers, 7-4-2401, 7-4-2405, 7-4-2502, 7-4-2503, 7-4-2505, 7-32-2102
        affidavit required, 7-4-2506
        county officer acting as, 7-4-2404
        sheriff and undersheriff, 7-4-2504, 7-4-2507 — 7-4-2510, 7-32-2110
    establishment, 7-4-2502, 7-4-2504, 15-10-412
    generally, 7-4-2501
    illegal payment, recovery, 7-4-2714
    increase above appropriation for, prohibited, 7-6-2325
    municipal work performed by, for, 7-3-4370
    name change of county, effect, 7-2-2513
    new counties, officers in, 7-2-2225
    payment, 7-4-2502
        withheld when, 3-5-512, 3-15-204, 7-4-2514, 7-6-2322
    penalties withheld when, 7-6-2312
    regulation by classification of counties, 7-1-2111
    resolution, fixed by, 7-4-2504, 7-4-2509
    schedule, 7-4-2503
School districts
    joint, financial administration, 20-9-202
    records, destruction allowed when, 20-9-215

COUNTY OFFICERS (Continued)

Self-government units
  consolidated units, 7-5-201
  mandatory provisions, 7-1-114
Service consolidation or transfer, effect, 7-11-304
Sinking fund, liability, 7-7-121, 7-7-122
State mandates regarding duties, 7-5-201
Stationery, provision for, 7-5-2105
Suit in name of office, 7-1-2102
Supervision, 7-4-2110
Supplies, provision for, 7-5-2105
Surety upon bonds, as — not allowed when, 2-9-507
Term of office, 7-2-2226, 7-2-2713, 7-3-111, 7-3-431, 7-4-2205; Const., XI, 3
Time
  absence from state, 7-4-2208
  budget estimates, 7-6-2311
  consolidation of offices
    hearing date, 7-4-2306
    order concerning, 7-4-2309, 7-4-2310
    petition, 7-4-2302
  documents, destruction of original, 7-4-2222
  fees collected, payment to county treasurer, 7-4-2511, 7-4-2512
  office hours, 7-4-102, 7-4-2211
  records, destruction, 7-5-2132
  salaries, payment, 7-4-2502
  term of office, 7-2-2713, 7-3-111, 7-3-431, 7-4-2205
  vacancies, filling, 7-4-2206
Township officers, 7-4-2204
  books and accounts, examination, 7-6-2409
  deputy officers, See **Deputy officers**
  election, 7-4-2203
  name change of county, effect, 7-2-2513
  official bonds, See **SURETY BONDS, County officers and employees; Official bonds**
  qualifications, 7-4-2202
Transportation, Department of — consultations and advice, 60-2-206
Travel expenses, 7-5-2145, 7-5-2146
Underground storage tank installations or closures, inspection, 75-11-213
Urban renewal plans containing tax increment provisions, filed with, 7-15-4284
Vacancy in office, 7-4-2206, 7-4-2520
Veterans Affairs, Board of — required to aid, 10-2-104

COUNTY PARKS AND PARK DISTRICTS
  See **PARKS**

COUNTY PARK SUPERINTENDENT, 7-16-2312
  See also **PARKS**

COUNTY PHYSICIANS, 35-20-209, 40-1-207
  See also **HEALTH OFFICERS, LOCAL**, generally

COUNTY PLANNING AND ZONING COMMISSION
  See **ZONING, Planning and zoning commission**

COUNTY PLANNING BOARDS
  See **PLANNING BOARDS**

COUNTY POOR FUND
  See **COUNTY FINANCE**

COUNTY PRINTING, BOARD OF
  See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Printing**

COUNTY RECOUNT BOARD
  See **ELECTIONS, Recounts**

COUNTY REGISTRAR
  See **ELECTION ADMINISTRATOR**

COUNTY ROAD IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS
  See also **ROAD IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
Actions
  bondholders, by, 7-14-2761
  prosecution, 7-14-2138
Assessment districts
  allocation of assessments, 7-14-2734
  boundaries, 7-14-2711
  determination of assessments, 7-14-2736, 7-14-2737
  lien, assessments to be, 7-14-2735
  unequal areas, 7-14-2736, 7-14-2737
Assessment roll, 7-14-2738
  approval and certification, 7-14-2742, 7-14-2745
  confirmation, 7-14-2740
  delivery to county clerk and recorder, 7-14-2744
  errors
    correction, 7-14-2742
    effect, 7-14-2741
  hearing, 7-14-2740
  notice of preparation, 7-14-2739
  objections, written, 7-14-2739, 7-14-2740
Assessments
  bondholders, rights, 7-14-2761
  delinquent, interest and penalties, 7-14-2744, 7-14-2745, 7-14-2757
  determination, 7-14-2736
    adjustments, 7-14-2737
  districts, allocation, 7-14-2734
  errors on assessment roll, effect, 7-14-2741
  levy, 7-14-2731, 7-14-2743
  lien, as, 7-14-2731, 7-14-2735
  payment
    bond obligations, release from, 7-14-2756
    immediate payment, 7-14-2744
    installment payments, 7-14-2745, 7-14-2757
      amounts collected, disposition, 7-14-2746
      bond issues for, See **Bond issues**
      payments from for work in progress, 7-14-2720
    made to county treasurer, 7-14-2758
    manner of, 7-14-2702, 7-14-2732, 7-14-2744, 7-14-2745
    notice for, 7-14-2744, 7-14-2755
  rebates, 7-14-2721
Audits, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
Bids
  advertisement, 7-14-2715
  rejection, 7-14-2714, 7-14-2715
Bondholders, rights, 7-14-2761
Bond issues
  assessments, installment plan of payment — issuance for, 7-14-2732, 7-14-2745
  bondholders, rights, 7-14-2761
  contractors, bonds as payment, 7-14-2720, 7-14-2751, 7-14-2759
  denominations, 7-14-2753
  details relating to, 7-14-2753
  interest and principal, 7-14-2745, 7-14-2746, 7-14-2753, 7-14-2760, 7-14-2763
  issuance, 7-14-2752, 7-14-2753, 7-14-2756
    amount, limitation, 7-14-2754
  limitation on amount, 7-14-2754
  outstanding bonds, retirement, 7-14-2763
  property of county, bonds to be, 7-14-2714
  redemption, 7-14-2746
  sale, 7-14-2753
  term, 7-14-2745, 7-14-2752
  use, 7-14-2751, 7-14-2762
    notice, 7-14-2755
  writing required, rights of bondholders on bonds, 7-14-2761

Claims and accounts, 7-14-2719
Committee of supervisors, See **Supervisors, committee of**
Contractors
  bond requirements, 7-14-2717
  county to take place of, 7-14-2714
  payment
    bonds as, 7-14-2720, 7-14-2751, 7-14-2759
    partial, 7-14-2716, 7-14-2720
Contracts
  awarding, 7-14-2715, 7-14-2716
  completion, 7-14-2717
  counties, with, 7-14-2714
  discrimination, 18-2-403, 49-3-207
  execution, 7-14-2718
Costs
  apportionment, 7-14-2738
  bond issues to pay, See **Bond issues**
  county, agreement to share, 7-14-2733
  districts, proportion borne by, 7-14-2702, 7-14-2703, 7-14-2733
  estimates, 7-14-2709, 7-14-2710
Counties
  authorization for projects, 7-14-2714
  costs, agreement to share, 7-14-2733
County Commissioners, Board of — duties, See **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF**
County road superintendent, See **Road superintendent**
County surveyor, duties, See **COUNTY SURVEYOR**
Creation, order for, 7-14-2710
Damages
  determination, 7-14-2708
  estimates, 7-14-2709, 7-14-2710
  release in writing of claim for, obtaining, 7-14-2708
Definition, 7-14-2701
Development of roads, 7-14-2701
Division into parts, 7-14-2711, See **Assessment districts**
Financial reports, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
Funds
  claims and accounts, payment, 7-14-2719
  excess, disposition, 7-14-2721
  interest on bonds, payment, 7-14-2760
Hearings, 7-14-2740
Inspector of works, appointment and compensation, 7-14-2712
Investigation of proposed road, 7-14-2708
Liens
  assessments to be, 7-14-2731, 7-14-2735
  contracts, county to have lien, 7-14-2714
  foreclosure, 7-14-2761
Notices
  assessment roll, preparation, 7-14-2739
  assessments, payment, 7-14-2744
  bond issues, use, 7-14-2755
  meeting between road superintendent, owners of land, and residents, 7-14-2706
Obligations, See **Bond issues**, generally
Owners of land or residents
  meeting with road superintendent, See **Road superintendent**
  name of owner, error on assessment roll, 7-14-2741
  petition for opening or improving road, 7-14-2702
  redemption of land from liability, 7-14-2757
  supervisors, committee of — election to, 7-14-2707, See **Supervisors, committee of**
Petition for opening or improving road, 7-14-2702
Plans and specifications, 7-14-2709
Plat and description, 7-14-2709
Protests, 7-14-2739, 7-14-2740
Residents, See **Owners of land or residents**
Resolution of public interest, 7-14-2704

COUNTY ROAD IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS (Continued)

Road superintendent
  cost estimates, 7-14-2709
  inspector of works, appointment, 7-14-2712
  meeting with owners of land and residents, 7-14-2705
    election of committee of supervisors, See **Supervisors, committee of**
    notice, 7-14-2706
    procedure, 7-14-2707
  oaths, administering, 7-14-2707
  plans and specifications, preparation, 7-14-2709
  plat and description, preparation, 7-14-2709
  reports, 7-14-2709, 7-14-2710
  survey or road, 7-14-2709
Supervisors, committee of
  assessment districts, boundaries, 7-14-2711
  assessment roll, approval and certification, 7-14-2745
  bids
    advertisement, 7-14-2715
    rejection, 7-14-2714
  claims and accounts, approval, 7-14-2719
  compensation, 7-14-2713
  contracts
    awarding, 7-14-2716
    completion, 7-14-2717
    wages, prevailing rate — determination, 7-14-2716
  costs, apportionment, 7-14-2738
  damages, determination and written release of claim, 7-14-2708
  election, 7-14-2707
  inspector of works, appointment, 7-14-2712
  investigation of proposed road, 7-14-2708
  oath, 7-14-2707
  payments, partial — certification and approval, 7-14-2716, 7-14-2720
  work, acceptance, 7-14-2717
Survey of proposed road, 7-14-2708, 7-14-2709
Time
  assessment rebates, demands for, 7-14-2721
  assessment roll, filing, 7-14-2738
  assessments
    installment payments, 7-14-2745, 7-14-2757
    payment
      due date, 7-14-2744, 7-14-2755, 7-14-2756
      notice, publication, 7-14-2744
  bond issues, 7-14-2756
    installment payments, 7-14-2755
    retirement of outstanding bonds, publication of call for, 7-14-2763
    term, 7-14-2752
    use, publication of notice, 7-14-2755
  funds, excess — disposition, 7-14-2721

COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES
  See also **BRIDGES; HIGHWAYS; STREETS AND ALLEYS**
Abandoned vehicles upon, removal, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Abandoned vehicles**
Abandonment, See **Establishment, alteration, and abandonment**
Actions
  drains and ditches, recovery of forfeiture for stopping or obstructing, 7-14-2305
  encroachments, for removal or to recover costs, 7-14-2137
  prosecution, 7-14-2138
  water flow over road, recovery of expense from damages caused by, 7-14-2141
Aircraft landings and takeoffs, 67-1-204
Alteration, See **Establishment, alteration, and abandonment**
Bicycles, See **BICYCLES**
Bicycle trails, establishment, See **BICYCLES, Footpaths and bicycle trails**
Blasting, construction, See **CONSTRUCTION BLASTING AND CONSTRUCTION BLASTERS**, generally
Boards of road viewers, 7-14-2302

COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES (Continued)

Bond issues for construction, See **COUNTY FINANCE, Bond issues and bonds**
Boundaries, as, 70-16-202, 70-20-201
Bridges
    cities and towns, within
        construction and maintenance, 7-14-2204, 7-14-2205
        street railway, use by, 7-14-2206
    contracts, 7-14-2406, See also **Contracts**
    control, 7-14-2201
    crossing county lines, construction and maintenance, 7-14-2202
    ditches, dikes, canals, and flumes — construction, 7-14-2139
    federal-aid, 7-14-2531
    maintenance, 7-14-2139, 7-14-2201, 7-14-2202, 7-14-2204
    repairs, 7-14-2201
    streambeds and watercourses, repairs to, 7-14-2203
    street railway, use by, 7-14-2206
Byroads, width, 7-14-2112
Canals, See **Ditches, dikes, flumes, or canals**
Capital improvements, 7-14-2506
Cattle guards, 7-14-2130, See also **CATTLE GUARDS**
Cemetery association property, prohibited through, 35-20-217
Changing, See **Establishment, alteration, and abandonment**
Cities and towns, bridges in, See **Bridges**
Classification, 60-1-201
Community decay on or adjacent to, ordinances to control, 7-5-2110, 7-5-2111
Condemnation, See **Eminent domain**
Construction, See also **Establishment, alteration, and abandonment**
    blasting, See **CONSTRUCTION BLASTING AND CONSTRUCTION BLASTERS**, generally
    bond issues for, See **COUNTY FINANCE, Bond issues and bonds**
    bridges
        cities and towns, within, 7-14-2204, 7-14-2205
        crossing county lines, 7-14-2202
    claims, approval, 7-4-2812
    complaints, written, 7-14-2305
    contracts, See **Contracts**; See also **COUNTIES, Contracts**
    costs
        bridges, 7-14-2202, 7-14-2205
        budget estimates, 7-6-2311
        joint projects, 7-14-2101
    ditches, dikes, flumes, or canals, See **Ditches, dikes, flumes, or canals**
    drains and ditches, 7-14-2305
    emergency areas, 7-14-2128, 7-14-2129
    financing, See **COUNTY FINANCE**
    information regarding, 7-14-2105
    joint projects, agreements for contributions toward cost, 7-14-2101
    permits, written, 7-14-2139
    reseeding right-of-way, 7-14-2131
Contracts, See also **COUNTIES, Contracts**
    authority for, 7-14-2401
    bridges, 7-14-2406
    completion, 7-14-2405
    conflict of interest, 7-5-2106
    inspection of work, 7-14-2125, 7-14-2126
    right-of-way, for acquisition, 7-14-2107
    roads, 7-14-2402
        bids, 7-14-2403, 7-14-2404
        contractors, bond requirements, 7-14-2405
Control, 7-4-2812, 7-14-2101
    bridges, 7-14-2201
    transfer to state when, 7-14-2109
Controlled-access highways or facilities, right-of-way for, 60-4-111, 60-5-104

COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES (Continued)

County commissioners, duties, See **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF**
County road fund, See **COUNTY FINANCE**
County surveyor, duties, See **COUNTY SURVEYOR**
Crushed rock, See **Machinery and materials**
Custodian, 60-1-102, See **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF**
Damages
  ditches, dikes, flumes, or canals — construction, water flow over road, 7-14-2141
  establishment, alteration, and abandonment — resulting from, 7-14-2607 — 7-14-2610, 7-14-2612
Dead animals
  dumping or leaving upon, 75-10-212, 75-10-233
  unlawful disposition, 75-10-213
Definitions, 7-14-2101, 7-14-2201, 7-14-2401, 7-14-2502, 7-14-2601, 7-14-2621, 60-1-103, 61-1-205
Description, 7-14-2110
Development, See **COUNTY ROAD IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
Disabled persons, hunting on right-of-way, 87-2-803
Discontinuance, See **Establishment, alteration, and abandonment**
Districts
  county as district, 7-14-2121
  division of county into, 7-5-2103, 7-14-2121
  establishment, alteration, and abandonment of roads, See **Establishment, alteration, and abandonment**
  expenditures, limitation, 7-14-2514
  improvement, See **COUNTY ROAD IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
  powers relating to, 7-14-2102
Ditches, dikes, flumes, or canals
  construction
    drains and ditches, 7-14-2305
    permit, written, 7-14-2139
    water flow over road
      liability, 7-14-2141
      prevention, 7-14-2140
  reseeding right-of-way, 7-14-2131
  roads crossing, costs, 7-14-2612
Dumping garbage, dead animals, or refuse upon, 61-8-365, 75-10-212, 75-10-213, 75-10-233
Easements
  reservation for, 7-8-2514
  right-of-way on state lands, See **STATE LANDS, Easements**
  weed management along, 7-22-2101, 7-22-2152, See also **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**
Emergency areas
  designation, 7-14-2128
  livestock, control in, 7-14-2129
Eminent domain, See also **EMINENT DOMAIN**
  effect, 70-30-107, 70-30-108
  right-of-way, acquisition, 7-14-2108
  road-building materials, acquisition, 7-14-2123
  stock lanes, 7-14-2621
Employees
  hours of employment, 39-4-107
  wages, 7-14-2304
Encroachments, removal, 7-14-2134
  actions for or to recover costs, 7-14-2137
  failure to remove, penalty, 7-14-2136
  notice, 7-14-2134, 7-14-2135
Equipment, See **Machinery and materials**
Establishment, alteration, and abandonment
  abandonment or vacation, 7-14-2615
    defined, 7-14-2601
    streets in unincorporated places, 7-14-2616
      utility easements, effect on, 7-14-2617
  contracts for, See **Contracts**
  costs, 7-14-104
  damages resulting from
    acceptance or rejection of award, effect, 7-14-2608
    determination, 7-14-2607

COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES (Continued)
Establishment, alteration, and abandonment (Continued)
  damages resulting from (Continued)

    not awarded when, 7-14-2612
    payment, 7-14-2607, 7-14-2610
  ditches or canals, crossing — costs, 7-14-2612
  hearings, 7-14-2615
  opening of roads, 7-14-2103, 7-14-2111, 7-14-2302, 7-14-2605, 7-14-2608
  petition for, 7-14-2103, 7-14-2107, 7-14-2601, 7-14-2611, 7-14-2616, 7-14-2621
    contents, 7-14-2602
    decision on, 7-14-2604
    investigation, 7-14-2603
    writing required, 7-14-2601, 7-14-2611, 7-14-2616
  property acquisition or replacement, 7-14-2506
  railroads, crossing — costs, 7-14-2612
  records, 7-14-2614
  right-of-way, proceedings to procure, 7-14-2608
    notice, failure to give, 7-14-2609
  stock lanes, 7-14-2621
  subdivision or section lines, alteration of road to follow, 7-14-2611
  supervisor, notice to, 7-14-2613
  survey of road, 7-14-2606
Excavations across, See **Ditches, dikes, flumes, or canals**
Explosives, use in construction, See **CONSTRUCTION BLASTING AND CONSTRUCTION BLASTERS**, generally
Federal highway
  livestock on or near county road, control, 7-14-2130
  located over county road, 7-14-2109
  weed control, 7-14-2132
Fences
  encroachment, as, See **Encroachments, removal**
  right-of-way, across, 7-14-2130
Financial management, See **COUNTY FINANCE**
Fire hazard reduction along right-of-way, 76-13-401, 76-13-403, 76-13-407, 76-13-410, See also **FORESTS AND FORESTRY, Fire hazard reduction or management**
Flood control activities as protection, See **FLOODS, Control projects**
Footpath and Bicycle Trail Act of 1975, Title 60, chapter 3, part 3, See **BICYCLES**
Footpaths, establishment, See **BICYCLES, Footpaths and bicycle trails**
Funds, See **COUNTY FINANCE, Bridge fund; County road and bridge fund; County road fund; Ferry and bridge fund, combined; General road fund**
Funeral processions, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Garbage, dumping or leaving upon, 61-8-365, 75-10-212, 75-10-213, 75-10-233
Gas mains, construction, 7-13-2101 — 7-13-2104
Gasoline and vehicle fuels tax revenues, 15-70-101; Const., VIII, 6
Gates for passage of vehicles and livestock, 7-14-2130
Grades, 7-4-2812
Grading machinery, See **Machinery and materials**
Gravel, See **Machinery and materials**
Guideposts, erection, 7-14-2103
Handicapped persons, hunting on right-of-way, 87-2-803
Hearings, 7-14-2615
Highways, classification as, 60-1-201
Hours of work for employees, 39-4-107
Hunting
  shooting from or across road, unlawful, 61-8-369, 87-1-102, 87-3-101
    exception, 87-2-803
  use of motor vehicles, restrictions, 87-2-803, 87-3-125
  waterfowl, allowed when, 87-1-227
Improvement districts, See **COUNTY ROAD IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
Improvements
  contracts for, See **Contracts**
  financing, See **COUNTY FINANCE, Roads and bridges**
Inspection of roads, 7-14-2125, 7-14-2126
Integrated system, 60-1-102
Laying out of roads, 7-14-2101, 7-14-2103, 7-14-2111
Lease of road-building materials, 7-14-2123

COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES (Continued)

Litter control, 7-5-2109, See also **LITTERING AND LITTER CONTROL**
Livestock
  control
    emergency areas, in, 7-14-2129
    roads, on or near, 7-14-2130
  fine for violation, 7-14-2129
  stock lanes, 7-14-2621
Machinery and materials
  acquisition, 7-4-2812, 7-14-2123, 7-14-2506
  cities and towns, use by, 7-14-103
  superintendent
    hiring of equipment, 7-14-2304
    records, 7-14-2306
    used by, 7-14-2303
  surplus crushed rock and gravel, disposition, 7-14-2124
Maintenance, 7-4-2812, 7-14-2101, 7-14-2103, 7-14-2506
  bridges, 7-14-2139, 7-14-2201, 7-14-2202, 7-14-2204
  contracts, See **Contracts**
  information regarding, 7-14-2105
Management, 7-14-2101
Maps, 7-14-2110
Materials, See **Machinery and materials**
Mausoleum-columbarium property, prohibited through, 35-21-409
Mines and mining
  claims, rights-of-way, 82-2-202
  land subsidence hazards, 82-4-231
  location and maintenance, opencut mining, 82-4-434
  permit area, protection when, 82-4-227
  reclamation maps, indication on, 82-4-222
Motor fuel excise tax revenue, 7-14-302
Motor vehicles
  abandoned, removal, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Abandoned vehicles**
  hunting from, when, 87-2-803
  off-highway vehicles, Title 23, chapter 2, part 8, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
  parking, 7-14-2106
  road repairs, traffic limited or prohibited, 7-14-2127
Nonresident motorists, use conditional, 25-3-601
Notices
  emergency area designation, 7-14-2128
  encroachments, for removal, 7-14-2134, 7-14-2135
  establishment, alteration, and abandonment
    abandonment or vacation, 7-14-2615
      streets in unincorporated places, 7-14-2616
    petition decisions, 7-14-2604
  right-of-way proceedings, failure to give notice, 7-14-2609
  supervisor, notice to, 7-14-2613
  writing required, 7-14-2134
Noxious weed management, 7-22-2101, 7-22-2152, 7-22-2153, See also **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**
Nuisance, encroachment as, 7-14-2137
Obstructions, 7-4-2812
  drains and ditches, 7-14-2305
  removal, 7-4-2812, 7-14-2133
Off-highway vehicles, Title 23, chapter 2, part 8, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Opening of roads, See **Establishment, alteration, and abandonment**
Parking regulations, 7-14-2106
Partition of land, effect, 70-29-205
Passes, construction, 7-14-2130
Pedestrians, See **PEDESTRIANS**
Penalties
  disposition, 7-14-2138
  drains and ditches, stopping or obstructing, 7-14-2305

COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES (Continued)
Penalties (Continued)

  encroachments, failure to remove, 7-14-2136, 7-14-2138
Petitions
  abandonment, 7-14-2103, 7-14-2107
  discontinuance, 7-14-2103, 7-14-2107
  establishment, alteration, and abandonment, See **Establishment, alteration, and abandonment**
  roads, for — generally, 7-14-2103
  width of roads, increase or decrease, 7-14-2112
Pipeline construction, 69-13-103, See also **PIPELINE CARRIERS**, generally
Plat books, 7-14-2110
Powers relating to, 7-14-2101, 7-14-2102, 60-1-102
Private roads
  condominiums, common elements, 15-8-511, 15-8-512, 70-23-102
  controlled-access highways
    definitions, 60-5-102
    designation, 60-5-103
    restrictions, 60-5-111, 61-8-331
  defined, 61-1-205
  easements in state lands for, 77-2-101
  eminent domain for, 70-30-102, 70-30-107
  entering highway from, 61-8-343
  fire hazard reduction along right-of-way, 76-13-401, 76-13-403, 76-13-407, 76-13-410, See also **FORESTS AND FORESTRY, Fire hazard reduction or management**
  hunting from, restrictions, 87-1-227, 87-3-125
  width, 7-14-2112
Public utility lines and facilities, See **UTILITIES, Lines and facilities**
Railroads
  bridges in cities and towns, use by, 7-14-2206
  construction, 69-14-532
  crossing, 69-14-535, See also **RAILROADS, Highway crossings; Signaling devices**
  locomotive approaching road, sounding of bell and whistle, 69-14-562
  roads crossing, costs, 7-14-2612
Records, 7-14-2103, 7-14-2110, 7-14-2614
  superintendent, 7-14-2306
Refuse, dumping or leaving upon, 61-8-365, 75-10-212, 75-10-213, 75-10-233
Repairs, 7-4-2812
  bridges, 7-14-2201
  traffic, limitation or prohibition, 7-14-2127
Reports concerning, 7-4-2812, 7-14-2105
  superintendent, by, 7-14-2308
Reseeding right-of-way, 7-14-2131
Revenue for, See **COUNTY FINANCE**
Right-of-way
  abandoned vehicles upon, removal, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Abandoned vehicles**
  abandonment or vacation, See **Establishment, alteration, and abandonment**
  acquisition, 7-14-2107, 7-14-2531, 7-14-2608
    instruments relating to, recording and writing required, 7-14-2108
  "bridge" defined, 7-14-2101
  controlled-access highways or facilities, for, 60-4-111, 60-5-104
  disabled persons, hunting on, 87-2-803
  fences across, 7-14-2130
  financing, See **COUNTY FINANCE, Roads and bridges**
  fire hazard reduction along, 76-13-401, 76-13-403, 76-13-407, 76-13-410, See also **FORESTS AND FORESTRY, Fire hazard reduction or management**
  handicapped persons, hunting on, 87-2-803
  hunting on, 87-2-803, 87-3-101
  mining claims, for, 82-2-202
  reseeding, 7-14-2131
  reservation for, 7-8-2514
  shooting from or across, 87-2-803, 87-3-101
  state lands, easements for, See **STATE LANDS, Easements**
  weed management along, 7-22-2101, 7-22-2152, See also **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**
Roadblocks, See **SEARCH AND SEIZURE**
Road Book, 7-5-2129

COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES (Continued)

Road districts, 7-5-2103, 7-14-2121, See **Districts**
Road funds, See **COUNTY FINANCE, Bridge fund; County road and bridge fund; County road fund; General road fund; Road and bridge depreciation reserve fund**
Road superintendent, See **Superintendent**; See also **COUNTY ROAD IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS, Road superintendent**
Road supervisor, See **Supervisor**
Road viewers, boards of, 7-14-2302
Section lines, roads to follow, 7-14-2111, 7-14-2611
Service districts, See **INTERLOCAL COOPERATION, Multijurisdictional service districts, generally**
Shooting from or across, 61-8-369, 87-1-102, 87-3-101
  exception, 87-2-803
Snowmobiles, operation on, See **SNOWMOBILES, Roads and streets, operation on**
Speed limits, 7-14-2113, 61-8-310
State
  control transferred to, when, 7-14-2109
  highway
    livestock on or near county road, control, 7-14-2130
    located over county road, 7-14-2109
    weed control, 7-14-2132
  lands
    easements for right-of-way on, See **STATE LANDS, Easements**
    recreational use, vehicle use restrictions, 77-1-804
Stock lanes, 7-14-2621
Streets in unincorporated places, discontinuance, 7-14-2616
  utility easements, effect on, 7-14-2617
Subdivision lines, roads to follow, 7-14-2111, 7-14-2611
Superintendent
  appointment, 7-14-2301
  bond, 7-14-2301
  certificate for work performed and price, 7-14-2306, 7-14-2307
  compensation, 7-14-2301
  drains and ditches, construction, 7-14-2305
  duties generally, 7-14-2302
  equipment
    hiring, 7-14-2304
    used by, 7-14-2303
  improvement districts, duties, See **COUNTY ROAD IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
  oath, 7-14-2301
  records and receipts, 7-14-2306
  reports, 7-14-2308
  workers, employment, 7-14-2304
Supervision, 7-4-2812, 7-14-2103
Supervisor
  complaints by, prosecution, 7-14-2138
  county surveyor as, 7-14-2122
  district, supervision by, 7-14-2121
  ditches, dikes, flumes, or canals
    construction permits, written, 7-14-2139
    water flow over road, notification of damages, 7-14-2141
  duties, 7-14-2122
  employment, 7-14-2122
  encroachments, removal, 7-14-2134
    actions brought by, 7-14-2137
  information furnished by, 7-14-2105
  opening or alteration of road, notice to, 7-14-2613
Surveys, 7-4-2812, 7-4-2814, 7-14-2103, 7-14-2606
Tax levies to finance, See **COUNTY FINANCE**
Time
  bids, advertisement, 7-14-2403
  construction projects, joint — contributions toward cost, 7-14-2101
  emergency designation, removal, 7-14-2128
  encroachments, removal, 7-14-2137
  establishment, alteration, and abandonment
    damages from, rejection of award, 7-14-2608

COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES (Continued)
Time (Continued)
 establishment, alteration, and abandonment (Continued)

  petitions
   investigation, 7-14-2603
   notice of decision, 7-14-2604
  streets, petition for discontinuance — publication of notice, 7-14-2616
 superintendent, report filed by, 7-14-2308
Traffic
 limitation or prohibition when, 7-14-2127
 regulations, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, generally
Transportation, Department of
 control transferred to, when, 7-14-2109
 reports to and written requests for information by, 7-14-2105
 weed control, 7-14-2132
Utility
 easements, effect of discontinuance of streets, 7-14-2617
 lines and facilities, See **UTILITIES, Lines and facilities**
 mains, construction, 7-13-2101 — 7-13-2104
Vacation, See **Establishment, alteration, and abandonment**
Vehicles
 hunting from, when, 87-2-803
 off road use restrictions, 87-3-125
Water conservation activities as protection, See **FLOODS, Control projects**
Waterfowl, hunting of — allowed when, 87-1-227
Water mains, construction, 7-13-2101 — 7-13-2104
Weed management along, 7-14-2132, 7-22-2101, 7-22-2152, 7-22-2153, See also **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**
Widening of roads, contracts for, See **Contracts**
Width of roads, 7-14-2112, 7-14-2621
Work on roads, 7-14-2103
 inspections, 7-14-2125, 7-14-2126

COUNTY ROAD SUPERINTENDENT
 See **COUNTY ROAD IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS, Road superintendent; COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES, Superintendent**

COUNTY ROAD SUPERVISOR
 See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES, Supervisor**

COUNTY SEATS
 See **COUNTIES**

COUNTY SHERIFF
 See also generally **COUNTY OFFICERS; PEACE OFFICERS; PUBLIC OFFICERS**
Abandoned vehicles
 junk vehicles, release for, 61-12-402
 notification concerning, 61-12-402
 owner
  notification, 61-12-402
  reclaiming, 61-12-403
 sale, 61-12-404
  certificate of, execution, 61-12-405
  return of and balance of proceeds, transmittal, 61-12-407
 taking into custody, 61-12-401
Absence from state, 7-4-2208
Accidents, motor vehicle, See **Motor vehicles**
Accounts and books, examination, 7-6-2409
Actions against, 2-9-711
 prosecution against executor or administrator, 7-32-2127
 statute of limitation, 27-2-209
Actions, civil — liability in, 7-32-2131
Alcoholic Beverage Code enforcement
 powers and duties, 16-1-101, 16-6-102 — 16-6-107, 16-6-301
 revenue for, 16-1-405
Amateur radio operators, information concerning, 61-3-424
Animals, protection, 7-32-2121
Appointment, 7-3-433, 7-4-2203, 7-32-102

Arrest, See also **Criminal proceedings**
  duties, 7-32-2121
  privilege from, 46-6-102
  warrants for or conveyance of persons under, mileage allowance or fee in lieu of, 7-32-2143
Arrest, prejudgment
  delivery of order to, 27-16-207
  deposit of money in lieu of bail, 27-16-601, 27-16-602
  directions in order, 27-16-206
  escape or rescue, liability for, 27-16-209, 27-16-210
  execution of order, 27-16-208
  expenses, 27-16-208
  fees, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141
  filing of order, 27-16-404
  justice's court, for, 27-16-1001, 27-16-1003, 27-16-1004
  return endorsement, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141, 27-16-404
  service upon defendant, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141, 27-16-207
  sureties
    acceptance, exoneration of sheriff, 27-16-407
    justification, notice, 27-16-405
    nonacceptance by plaintiff, service upon, 27-16-404
  surrender of defendant to, 27-16-501, 27-16-502
Attachment of property
  balance of judgment, collection, 27-18-905
  certificate of interest to, 27-18-502
  debts and credits, collection by, 27-18-405, 27-18-407
  directions to sheriff, 27-18-301, 27-18-1504
  examination of defendant, delivery upon, 27-18-501
  excess property, delivery to defendant, 27-18-904
  failure to levy upon or sell property, liability, 7-32-2131
  fees, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141, 7-32-2142
  holding property, fees for, 7-32-2142
  inventory of property, 27-18-603
  judgment, satisfaction by, 27-18-903
  justice's court, in, 27-18-1504, 27-18-1505
  property to be seized, 27-18-401
  retention of property by, 27-18-601
  sale by, 27-18-801
  security for costs, 27-18-305, 27-18-1505
  third party claims, duties, 27-18-602
  undertaking, filing by, 27-18-302
  writs
    execution, order of, 27-18-303, 27-18-306
    issuance to, 27-18-206, 27-18-207, 27-18-301
    return, 27-18-604
    service upon defendant, 27-18-405
      fee, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141, 7-32-2143
  written specification of property, 27-18-304
Boats and boating
  accidents, investigation and report, 23-2-527
  certificate of ownership, transfer of interest, 23-2-510
  enforcement of provisions, 23-2-506
Bond, official, See **SURETY BONDS, County officers and employees**
Bonds, fee for taking, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141
Books and accounts, examination, 7-6-2409
Bounty inspectors, as, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL, Bounty inspectors**
Breach of the peace, prevention and suppression, 7-32-2121
Budget, fees credited to, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141
Children's services, interdisciplinary child information teams, 41-3-205, 41-5-602, 41-5-603, 52-2-211
Child support, warrant for distraint, 40-5-241, 40-5-247
Cigarette laws, enforcement duties, 16-11-142, 16-11-147
City-county consolidated government, powers and duties of director of police department, 7-3-1343

COUNTY SHERIFF (Continued)

City courts
  execution, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 23C, 23E
  service of process, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P. Rule 4D
Civil actions, liability in, 7-32-2131
Civil disorder, prohibited activities and exceptions, 45-8-107 — 45-8-109
Claim and delivery
  action to recover possession, 27-17-404
  concealed property, seizure, 27-17-206
  custody of property, 27-17-208, 27-17-301
  delivery by, 27-17-301, 27-17-306
  endorsement on affidavit required, 27-17-204
  fees, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141, 7-32-2143
  order required, 27-17-203
    costs of service, security for, 27-17-208
  return of execution, 27-17-302
  service of affidavit, order, and undertaking — fee, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141
  sureties
    approval by, 27-17-205
    liability for sufficiency, 27-17-303
  third party claims, service upon, 27-17-309
  undertaking given to, 27-17-304
  unlocatable property, seizure, 27-17-207
Commission form of government, selection, 7-3-433
Community corrections facilities or programs, rejection of offender after acceptance — custody, 53-30-313 — 53-30-315
Concealed weapons, permits to carry
  applications, 45-8-322
  background and criminal record check, 45-8-322
  conditions for issuance, 45-8-321
  county of residence, change — notice to, 45-8-325
  denial, 45-8-321, 45-8-323
  fees, 45-8-322
  fingerprints required, 45-8-322
  issuance, 45-8-321, 45-8-322
  liability, 45-8-326
  revocation, 45-8-323
Contempt, charged when, 3-1-501
Contract security company license applications, notification, 37-60-304
Conventions or meetings, attendance and expenses, 7-5-2145
Cooks and attendants, appointment, 2-2-302
Correctional institutions, emergency capacity exceeded — notice, 53-30-106
Counties, new — commission orders and citations, 7-2-2242
County Commissioners, Board of
  livestock violations, notification, 7-21-3211
  meetings, attendance, 7-5-2126
County coroner, duties as, 7-4-2911
County interdisciplinary child information teams, 41-3-205, 41-5-602, 41-5-603, 52-2-211
County road emergency areas, livestock running on, 7-14-2129
County treasurer, ex officio — as, 15-16-113
Courts
  adjournment by, when, 3-1-304, 3-1-305, 3-5-407
  attendance, 7-32-2121
  contempt
    arrest and custody of offender, 3-1-515
    sheriff charged when, 3-1-501
  conveyance of property, duties, 25-8-102
  criminal proceedings, See **Criminal proceedings**
  death penalty — pregnancy of defendant, duties, 46-19-203
  delivery to parties, duties, 25-8-102
  deposits in court, duties, 7-32-2142, 7-32-2143, 25-8-102
  district court crier, 3-5-407
  execution, See **Execution**
  extradition, application for requisition, 46-30-401
  facilities, sheriff to provide when, 3-5-404

COUNTY SHERIFF (Continued)
Courts (Continued)

fees, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141 — 7-32-2143, 25-10-402, See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Costs,** officers' fees
juries and jurors
  summoning by, when, 3-15-505, 3-15-701 — 3-15-703, 3-15-801, 25-7-206
  views of premises, conducted by, 46-16-502
process — execution, service, and return
  certificate, issuance, 7-32-2121
  city court, service for, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  defined, 7-32-2131
  delivery to, 25-3-201; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4C
  endorsement, written, 7-32-2121, 7-32-2131
  execution when, 25-3-202, 25-3-205, 25-3-206
  fees, 3-10-222, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141 — 7-32-2143
  fine for failure to receive or serve, 25-3-201
  justice's court, service for, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  military courts, 10-1-404
  receive, required to, 25-3-201
  return, duties, 7-32-105, 7-32-2131, 25-3-301
  service by, 7-32-105, 7-32-2121, 15-30-316; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  sheriff a party, 25-3-205, 25-3-206
  small claims court, 25-34-203 — 25-34-206, 25-35-604
process servers or levying officers, registration — nonapplicability of provisions, 25-1-1101
subpoenas, service
  fee, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141
  mileage allowance or fee in lieu of, 7-32-2143
witnesses
  arrest of disobedient witness, 26-2-106, 26-2-107
  concealed witnesses, service of subpoena, 26-2-103
  prisoners as, order executed by sheriff, 46-15-105
  subpoenas, fee for service, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141
writs, service
  fees, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141
  mileage allowance or fee in lieu of, 7-32-2143
Criminal Identification, State System of
  establishment, cooperation in, 44-2-201
  local bureaus, 44-2-202
Criminal Intelligence Information Advisory Council, representation on, 44-5-501
Criminal intelligence information section, participating agency, 44-5-506
Criminal proceedings, See also **Courts**
  arrest, 7-32-2121, 7-32-2143
  death penalty — pregnancy of defendant, duties, 46-19-203
  execution of judgment, 46-17-302, 46-19-101
  executive clemency, notice of hearing, 46-23-303
  extradition, application for requisition, 46-30-401
  fugitives, mileage and expenses for return, 7-32-2145
  habeas corpus, service of writ, 46-22-206
  jail work release program, See **Work release program**
  juries, views of premises conducted by, 46-16-502
  parole hearings, service of subpoenas, 46-23-205
  sentences, execution duties, 46-17-302, 46-19-101
  witnesses, prisoners as — order executed by, 46-15-105
  work release program, See **Work release program**
Dams and reservoirs, enforcement of order to drain when unsafe, 85-15-307
Dead animals, dumping or leaving upon thoroughfare — enforcement of provisions, 75-10-233
Death penalty — pregnancy of defendant, duties, 46-19-203
Default by sheriff, personnel, or detention center staff, 7-32-2127, 7-32-2129
Deputies
  absence from state, 7-4-2208
  appointment, written notification to board of crime control, 7-32-303
  city-county consolidated government, powers and duties of police officers and patrol officers, 7-3-1343
  county treasurer, ex officio — as, 15-16-113
  death, written notification to board of crime control, 7-32-303
  default, 7-32-2127

COUNTY SHERIFF (Continued)
Deputies (Continued)
  detention center staff, appointment as, 7-32-2123
  education and employment standards, 7-32-303
  firewardens, as, 77-5-104, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY, Firewardens**
  hours of work, 7-32-2111
  law enforcement academy, attendance, 7-32-2106
  law, practice of — prohibited, 37-61-203
  livestock deputy, special, 81-6-105
  livestock inspectors and detectives, powers as, 81-1-201
  misconduct, 7-32-2127
  overtime, 7-4-2509
  overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
  probationary period, 7-32-303, 7-32-2105
  public safety, department of — deputies in
   court orders, status for enforcement and execution, 7-32-105
   "employee" defined, 7-32-106
   powers and duties, 7-32-103
  qualifications, 7-32-303, 7-32-2104
  resignation, written notification to board of crime control, 7-32-303
  salary, See **COUNTY OFFICERS, Salaries**
  tenure, 7-32-2107
  termination of employment
   grounds for, 7-32-2107
   hearing, right to, 7-32-2109
   law enforcement academy, failure to attend, 7-32-2106
   notification in writing to board of crime control, 7-32-303
   probationary period, 7-32-2105
   reinstatement, 7-32-2110
   written notice, 7-32-2108
  undersheriff, duties and powers, 7-32-2102
Deputies, special — residency requirements, 7-32-301
  waiver, 7-32-302
Detention centers, See also **DETENTION CENTERS**
  administrator, as, 7-32-2120, 7-32-2201, See also **DETENTION CENTERS, Administrator**
  county detention center work program, supervision, 7-32-2226, 7-32-2227
  release of inmate, temporary — consent, 7-32-2246
  responsibility, 7-32-2121, 7-32-2123
  staff, appointment, 7-32-2123
  transporting
   inmates, 7-32-2144
   persons under arrest, 7-32-2143
  work release program, See **Work release program**
Disability retirees, reinstatement procedures, 19-7-612
Distraint, warrants for — duties, 15-1-704, 15-1-706, 40-5-241, 40-5-247, 72-16-432
Dogs running at large, seizure and impoundment, 7-23-102
Drug violations, imitation dangerous drugs — exemption from criminal provisions, 45-9-116
Duties, 7-4-3001, 7-32-2121; Const., XI, 3
Election duties — polling place, arrest authority upon obstruction, 13-13-122
Election of, 7-4-2203, 7-32-102; Const., XI, 3
  ballot arrangement, 13-12-207
  commission form of government, 7-3-433
Emergency medical personnel, authority concerning, 61-9-227
Employment, casual — officer as security guard, authorization by, 37-60-406
Escape or release from confinement, notification to, 44-2-601
Execution, duties, See also **EXECUTION**, generally
  agricultural land, foreclosed — immediately preceding owner, notification of right, 25-13-904
  alcoholic beverages seized under, 16-6-301
  arrest of judgment debtor, 25-13-308, 25-14-102
  city court, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 23C, 23E
  costs, security for, 25-13-403
  criminal judgments, 46-17-302, 46-19-101
  debts owed judgment debtor, payment to sheriff to satisfy, 25-13-502
  delivery of possession, when judgment requires, 25-13-307
  failure to levy upon or sell property, liability, 7-32-2131
  fees, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141, 7-32-2142
  holding property, fees for, 7-32-2142

COUNTY SHERIFF (Continued)
Execution, duties (Continued)

- indexes, citation in, 7-4-2620
- justice's court, 25-31-1104; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 23C, 23E
    - criminal proceedings, 46-17-302
- levying officers or process servers, registration — nonapplicability of provisions, 25-1-1101
- multiple defendants, when only some served, 25-13-303
- personal property, execution upon before real property, 25-13-304
- principal debtor, execution upon before surety, 25-13-302
- public safety, department of — officers' status in enforcement, 7-32-105
- real property, which property may be levied, 25-13-304, 25-13-305
- redemption, See **Redemption**
- representative, when property in hands of, 25-13-306
- sales
    - agisters' liens, 71-3-1203
    - boat certificate of ownership, transfer of interest, 23-2-510
    - fees, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141
    - landlord and tenant, tenant's personal property, 70-24-430
    - loggers' liens, 71-3-614, 71-3-615
    - manner, 25-13-402
    - mobile homes, 15-24-210
    - motor vehicle certificate of ownership, transfer of interest, 61-3-201
    - off-highway vehicle certificate of ownership, transfer of interest, 23-2-812
    - snowmobile certificate of ownership, transfer of interest, 23-2-612
- specific performance, 25-13-203
- tax, delinquent, 15-16-401
- writ
    - execution by, 25-13-402
    - fees, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141
    - issuance to, 25-13-301, 25-13-401
    - possession, writ of, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141
    - restitution, writ of, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141
    - return, 25-13-404

Executive clemency, notice of hearing, 46-23-303
Expenses, See **Fees**
Extradition, application for requisition, 46-30-401
False claims, 7-32-2128
Fees

- claim and delivery, 27-17-301
- commission for determination and adjustment of indebtedness and assessments for old and new counties, services for, 7-2-2242
- county charge, as, 7-6-2426
- court, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141 — 7-32-2143, 25-10-402, See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Costs,** officers' fees
- developmentally disabled persons, protective services, 52-4-107
- false claims, 7-32-2128
- fish and game wardens, expenses as ex officio, 87-1-503
- fugitives, for return, 7-32-2145
- generally, 7-32-2143
- grazing districts, trespassing livestock — sale expenses, 76-16-317
- hail insurance lien foreclosures, 80-2-231
- meetings or conventions, 7-5-2145
- mileage
    - computation, 2-18-504
    - nonapplicability of provisions, 7-4-2511
- prejudgment arrest in civil actions, plaintiff to advance costs, 27-16-208
- prisoners and mentally ill persons, transportation, 7-32-2144, 53-21-132
- property, for holding, 7-32-2142, 27-17-301
- small claims court, service of process, 25-34-205, 25-35-604
- state lands
    - lease payments or seizure of crops or improvements, 77-6-112
    - purchase payments or seizure of crops or improvements, 77-2-336
- taxation
    - collection of taxes, 15-16-113, 15-16-401
    - tax sales, conducting, 15-16-113, 15-16-401
- tuberculosis treatment and examination proceedings, 50-17-114

Fingerprinting by, 44-5-202, 45-8-322

COUNTY SHERIFF (Continued)

- **Fires and fire protection**
  - building permits, enforcement, 50-61-112
  - fire codes of Montana to, 2-15-2011
  - firewarden, as, 77-5-104, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY, Firewardens**
  - investigation of fires, 50-63-202
- **Fireworks**, seizure, 50-37-109
- **Fish and game wardens**, ex officio — appointment as, 87-1-503
- **Forest development roads**, jurisdiction, 61-8-111, 61-8-112
- **Fugitives**, mileage and expenses for return, 7-32-2145
- **Game wardens**, ex officio — appointment as, 87-1-503
- **Garbage**, dumping or leaving upon thoroughfare — enforcement of provisions, 75-10-233
- **Grazing districts, trespassing livestock**
  - notice information, 76-16-315
  - sale, 76-16-316
    - proceeds, disposition, 76-16-317
- **Habeas corpus**, service of writ, 46-22-206
- **Hail insurance lien foreclosures**, 80-2-231
- **Ham radio operators**, information concerning, 61-3-424
- **Health officials**, to assist, 50-2-120
- **Horse herd districts**, horses wrongfully entering
  - liability of officer, 81-4-328
  - sale, 81-4-326, 81-4-327
- **Impoundment**
  - livestock, 7-14-2129
  - motor vehicles when, 61-10-209
- **Interstate mutual aid agreements**, See **PEACE OFFICERS, Assistance, mutual**
- **Jails**, See **Detention centers**; See also **DETENTION CENTERS**
- **Jail work release program**, See **Work release program**
- **Junk vehicles**, release for, 61-12-402
- **Juries and jurors**, See **Courts**
- **Justice's court**, See also **Courts**
  - execution, 25-31-1104; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 23C, 23E
  - service of process, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
- **Law, practice of** — prohibited, 7-4-2210, 37-61-203
- **Liability**, 7-32-2130, 7-32-2131, 45-8-326
- **Liens**, duties
  - agisters', 71-3-1203
  - hail insurance, 80-2-231
  - loggers', 71-3-614
- **Litter control**, enforcement, 75-10-233
- **Livestock**
  - county road emergency areas, running on, 7-14-2129
  - deputy, special, 81-6-105
  - horses, See **Horse herd districts**, horses wrongfully entering
  - inspection certificates, exhibiting to sheriff, 81-3-211, 81-3-231
  - market consignment permits, exhibiting to sheriff, 81-3-211, 81-3-231
  - protective committees, cooperation and assistance, 81-6-103
  - rendering or disposal plants, dead or fallen animal records, 81-9-315, 81-9-316
  - stolen, sale of vehicles used to transport, 81-5-110, 81-5-111
  - transportation permits, exhibiting to sheriff, 81-3-211, 81-3-231
  - trespassing
    - grazing districts
      - notice information, 76-16-315
      - sale, 76-16-316
        - proceeds, disposition, 76-16-317
    - notice concerning, 81-4-217
    - retention when, 81-4-307
  - violations, notification to board of county commissioners, 7-21-3211
- **Livestock market inspections**, 81-8-261
- **Machine guns**, manufacturer's register and premises inspected by, 45-8-308
- **Meat establishments**
  - meat held in violation, seizure and sale, 81-9-116
  - violations, reporting, 81-9-114
- **Meetings or conventions**, attendance and expenses, 7-5-2145

COUNTY SHERIFF (Continued)

Mentally ill persons
  escape or release from confinement, notification, 44-2-601
  jail alternatives, 53-21-138
  transportation in commitment proceedings, 7-32-2144, 53-21-113, 53-21-132
Mileage and expenses, See **Fees**
Military courts — execution of processes, 10-1-404
Mining industry wage claims, service of process, 39-3-508
Misconduct by sheriff, personnel, or detention center staff, 7-32-2127, 7-32-2129, 7-32-2131
Misfeasance in office, 7-32-2130, 61-3-106
Money received by, failure to pay over, 7-32-2101
  liability, 7-32-2130
Motor vehicles
  abandoned, See **Abandoned vehicles**
  accidents
    forest development roads, jurisdiction, 61-8-111, 61-8-112
    notification, 61-7-108
    reports, 61-7-109, 61-7-111
      confidentiality, 61-7-114
  amateur radio operators, information concerning, 61-3-424
  certificate of ownership, transfer of interest, 61-3-201
  dealers and wholesalers, information regarding violations, 61-4-103
  fines and forfeitures, disposition, 61-12-701
  gross vehicle weight fees, payment by nonresidents, 61-10-213
  ham radio operators, information concerning, 61-3-424
  impoundment when, 61-10-209
  junk vehicles, release for, 61-12-402
  manufacturers, improper licensing or misuse of license plates, 61-4-223
  off-highway vehicles
    certificate of ownership, transfer of interest, 23-2-812
    enforcement of provisions, 23-2-806
  registration information reported to, 61-3-101
  stolen and recovered, duties, 61-3-106
Mutual assistance, See **PEACE OFFICERS, Assistance, mutual**
Neglect of duty, 3-1-501, 7-32-2130, 7-32-2131
Nepotism provisions, nonapplicability when, 2-2-302, 2-2-303
9-1-1 emergency telephone system advisory council, recommendations for membership, 10-4-102
Notices
  certificate, issuance, 7-32-2121
  defined, 7-32-2131
  endorsement upon, written, 7-32-2121, 7-32-2131
  failure to return, liability, 7-32-2131
  fees, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141
  service, 7-32-2121
    fee, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141
    mileage allowance or fee in lieu of, 7-32-2143
Off-highway vehicles
  certificate of ownership, transfer of interest, 23-2-812
  enforcement of provisions, 23-2-806
Office, See **COUNTY OFFICERS, Offices**
Official bond, See **SURETY BONDS, County officers and employees**
Oil industry wage claims, service of process, 39-3-508
Overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
Parole hearings, service of subpoenas, 46-23-205
Peace officers, qualifications for appointment, 7-32-303
Photography by, 44-5-202
Posses, 7-32-234, 7-32-304, 7-32-2112
Predators, bounty inspectors for, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL, Bounty inspectors**
Prisoners or mentally ill persons
  escape or release from confinement, notification, 44-2-601
  transportation — mileage, expenses, or fee in lieu of mileage, 7-32-2143, 7-32-2144
Private investigator license applications, notification, 37-60-304
Private security guard license applications, notification, 37-60-304
Private Security Patrol Officers and Investigators, Board of — representation on, 2-15-1891

COUNTY SHERIFF (Continued)

Process, See **Courts**, process — execution, service, and return; **Notices**
Process servers or levying officers, registration — nonapplicability of provisions, 25-1-1101
Property
  holding, fees for, 7-32-2142
  trial of right of property or damages, fee for, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141
Proprietary security organization license applications, notification, 37-60-304
Public Safety, Department of
  director
    court orders, status for enforcement and execution, 7-32-105
    powers and duties, 7-32-103
    sheriff to be, 7-32-102
  "employee" defined, 7-32-105
  establishment in lieu of, 7-32-101
Redemption
  notices to, 25-13-806, 25-13-807
  payments to, for benefit of others, 25-13-804, 25-13-805
Refuse, dumping or leaving upon thoroughfare — enforcement of provisions, 75-10-233
Reinstatement procedures for disability retirees, 19-7-612
Removal from office, grounds for, 61-3-106
Replevin, See **Claim and delivery**
Reservoirs, enforcement of order to drain when unsafe, 85-15-307
Residents to aid, 7-32-2121
Retirement system, See **SHERIFFS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Rewards for apprehension of criminals, ineligibility, 7-32-2301
Riots, prevention and suppression, 7-32-2121
Salary, See **COUNTY OFFICERS**, **Salaries**
Sales, See specific subject in this main category
Sales finance companies, arrest for contempt, 31-1-211
School bus two-way radios, permission for operation, 20-10-108
Search and rescue units, control and supervision, 7-32-235, 7-32-2121, 61-9-227
Securities transactions, exemption, 30-10-105
Security alarm systems, automatic — permission for installation and use, 37-60-408
Security guard, casual employment of officer as — authorization, 37-60-406
Sentences, execution duties, 46-17-302, 46-19-101
Service of papers on, 7-32-2124
Service of process, See **Courts**
Sexual offender registration, 46-23-504, See also **SEXUAL OFFENDER REGISTRATION**
Small claims court, See **Courts**
Snowmobiles
  certificate of ownership, transfer of interest, 23-2-612
  enforcement of provisions, 23-2-641
  stolen and recovered, duty to report and list supplied to, 23-2-602
State lands
  lease payments demanded by, when, 77-6-112
  purchase payments demanded by, when, 77-2-336
Stolen and recovered motor vehicles, duties, 61-3-106
Subpoenas, service, See **Courts**
Switchblade knives, collections to be registered with, 45-8-331
Taxation
  collection — as ex officio county treasurer, 15-16-113
  delinquent, execution, 15-1-704, 15-1-706, 15-16-401
  distraint, warrant for, 15-1-704, 15-1-706, 72-16-432
  tax sales, seizure of personal property, 15-17-911
Time
  deputies
    hours of work and days off, 7-32-2111
    probationary period, 7-32-2105
    termination of employment, application for hearing, 7-32-2109
  physical examination requirement, 7-32-2104
  vacancy in office due to commitment, 7-32-2101
Traffic regulations, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, generally
Training schools, attendance, 7-4-2208
Travel expenses, See **Fees**
Trust indentures, posting of notice of foreclosure sale, 71-1-315

COUNTY SHERIFF (Continued)

Tuberculosis
  emergency detainment of person when, 50-17-115
  treatment and examination proceedings, expenses and fees, 50-17-114
Undersheriff
  absence from state, 7-4-2208
  appointment, 7-32-303, 7-32-2102
  death, resignation, or termination — written notification to board of crime control, 7-32-303
  default, 7-32-2127
  deputy sheriff, appointment as and effect of return to deputy's position, 7-32-2102
  education and employment standards, 7-32-303
  firewarden, as, 77-5-104, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY, Firewardens**
  law, practice of — prohibited, 37-61-203
  misconduct, 7-32-2127, 7-32-2129
  overtime, 7-4-2509
  powers and duties, 7-32-2102, 7-32-2122
  salary, See **COUNTY OFFICERS, Salaries**
Undertakings, fee for taking, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141
Vacancy in office, 7-32-2101, 7-32-2122
Vehicles
  private, used for official business — liability insurance, 7-32-2126
  search and rescue or emergency medical personnel, blinker-type or revolving red lights, 61-9-227
  sheriff's vehicles
    mileage allowance, 7-32-2143
    operation, 7-32-2125
Wages in mineral and oil industries, service of process in proceedings, 39-3-508
Wardens, fish and game — ex officio, appointment as, 87-1-503
Water commissioners, authority as, 85-5-108
Weapons
  concealed, See **Concealed weapons, permits to carry**
  machine guns, manufacturer's register and premises inspected by, 45-8-308
  switchblade knives, collections to be registered with, 45-8-331
Witnesses, See **Courts**
Work period in lieu of workweek, 7-4-2509
Work release program
  arrangement by, 46-18-701
  earnings of prisoner, collection and disposition, 46-18-702, 46-18-703
  reduction of sentence based on performance, request by, 46-18-704
  request by, 46-18-701
Writs, service, See **Courts**
Youth correctional facilities, transportation of prisoners to, 7-32-2144

COUNTY SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS
  See also generally **COUNTY OFFICERS; PUBLIC OFFICERS**
Absence, 20-20-108
Adult education levy, report concerning, 20-7-705
Affidavits, controversy hearings, 20-3-211
Agents, acting as — prohibited, 20-1-201
Appeals, See **Controversy appeals**
Appointment, 7-3-438, 7-4-2203
Apportionment of money, See **School finance, generally**
Assistants, 20-3-203
Association of County School Superintendents, membership, 7-5-2146
Attendance officer, when, 20-3-206, 20-5-104
Attorneys employed by, when, 20-3-210, 20-4-204
Average number belonging (ANB)
  established by, 20-3-205, 20-9-313
  opening or reopening schools, estimates, 20-3-205, 20-6-502 — 20-6-504, 20-6-506, 20-6-507
Bond, official, See **SURETY BONDS, County officers and employees**
Budget procedures, See **School budgets**
Building reserve fund levy, establishment, 20-9-503
Bus depreciation reserve fund levy requirements, 20-10-147
Children's services, interdisciplinary child information teams, 41-3-205, 41-5-602, 41-5-603, 52-2-211
City-county consolidated government, municipal superintendent of schools, 7-3-1348
Commission form of government, selection, 7-3-438

Community college districts
    duties concerning, 20-3-205
    emergency budget, copy to, 20-15-325
Consolidation of office, 20-3-201; Const., XI, 3
Contract for performance of duties when, 20-3-201
Controversy appeals
    administrative remedies, exhaustion when, 20-3-210
    creation of new elementary districts, orders concerning, 20-6-217
    district court jurisdiction when, 20-3-210
    disqualification of county superintendent when, 20-3-211, 20-3-212
    general provisions, 20-3-210
    high school districts
        creation from existing districts, order for, 20-6-325
        transfer of territory, 20-6-320
    teachers
        administrative positions, transfer from, 20-4-208
        termination or dismissal, 20-3-107, 20-3-210, 20-4-204, 20-4-206
    tuition
        agreements, disapproval, 20-5-304
        applications, approval, 20-3-210
        transfer privilege, abuse, 20-5-312
    written transcript of hearings, 20-3-210
Correspondence study, supervision when, 20-7-116
Counties
    abandoned, renumbering of districts, 7-2-2727
    new, fund transfers, 7-2-2253
County equalization
    apportionment of money, 20-3-205, 20-7-437, 20-9-334, 20-9-335
    deficiency, notification, 20-9-331, 20-9-333
    federal forest reserve money, apportionment, 17-3-213, 20-9-331, 20-9-333
    fines and penalties proceeds for, reports concerning, 20-9-332
County high schools
    principals, reports from, 20-4-402
    unification, procedures, 20-3-205, 20-6-312, 20-6-313
County interdisciplinary child information teams, 41-3-205, 41-5-602, 41-5-603, 52-2-211
County transportation committee, chairman of and duties, 20-3-206, 20-10-131
Crimes, See **Violations**
Debt service fund
    budget, preparation, 20-9-438
    levy requirement, computation, 20-9-439, 20-9-506
Defined, 20-1-101
Deputy, 20-3-203
Disabilities, children with — controversy appeals involving, disqualification, 20-3-211
Districts, See **School districts, elementary; School districts, generally; School districts, high school**
District superintendents, reports from, 20-4-402
Duties
    contract for services when, 20-3-201
    generally, 7-4-3005, 20-3-205; Const., XI, 3
Educational impact statements required by, 20-1-208, 20-1-209
Election of, Const., XI, 3
    ballot arrangement, 13-12-207
    commission form of government, 7-3-438
    manner of, 7-4-2203, 20-3-201
Elementary districts, See **School districts, elementary**
Facility siting, education impact statements, 20-1-208, 20-1-209
Federal forest reserve money, apportionment, 17-3-213, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-10-146
Financial matters, See **School finance, generally**
Fines for violations, 20-1-201, 20-1-203
Food services fund, allocation of federal funds, 20-3-205, 20-10-205
Foundation program, estimations, 20-9-348
Funds, See also specific fund in this main category
    annual reports concerning, 20-3-205
    counties, creation of new — transfers, 7-2-2253
    established by, when, 20-3-208

COUNTY SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS (Continued)
Funds (Continued)
  levy requirement, See **Levies**
  misappropriation, 20-1-203
  revenue for, computation, 20-3-205
General fund
  budget revenues, duties, 20-3-205, 20-9-348
  levy requirements, computation, 20-9-141
  revenue provisions, duties, 20-3-205, 20-9-348
Guaranteed tax base aid, reports concerning, 20-9-369
Hearings conducted by, 20-3-107, 20-3-210, 20-4-206, 20-4-208, 20-6-213, 20-6-320, 20-6-325
High School Boundary Commission, member, 20-3-206, 20-6-304, See also **SCHOOL DISTRICTS, High School Boundary Commission**
High school districts, See **School districts, high school**
Home schools, availability of records and notification of student's attendance, 20-5-109, 20-5-111
Hours, office, 20-3-204
Impact statements required by, 20-1-208, 20-1-209
Indigent children, federal funds for, 20-3-205, 20-10-205
Instructional assistance requested by, 20-7-114
Legal adviser, 20-1-204, 20-1-205
Levies
  adult education, report concerning, 20-7-705
  building reserve fund, establishment, 20-9-503
  bus depreciation reserve fund requirements, 20-10-147
  computation generally, 20-3-205
  debt service fund requirement, 20-9-439, 20-9-506
  general fund requirements, computation, 20-9-141
  retirement fund, establishment and reduction, 20-9-501
  tuition fund requirements, 20-5-307, 20-5-312
Library books, recommendations for, 20-3-205, 20-7-204
Meetings
  annual, 20-3-105
  expenses, 7-5-2146
Mill levies, See **Levies**
Minors, indigent — federal funds for, 20-3-205, 20-10-205
Misappropriation of funds, 20-1-203
Money, authority regarding, See **School finance, generally**
Montana Association of County School Superintendents, membership, 7-5-2146
Municipal superintendent of schools, powers and duties as, 7-3-1348
Nonoperating fund levy requirements, 20-9-506
Nonpublic schools, availability of records, 20-5-109, 20-5-111
Oath of office, 20-1-202, 20-3-201, 20-3-202
Oaths administered by, 20-3-205, 20-3-210
Office, See also **COUNTY OFFICERS, Offices**
  hours, 20-3-204
  space and supplies, 20-3-203
Official bond, See **SURETY BONDS, County officers and employees**
Positions, additional, 20-3-206
Powers and duties generally, 7-4-3005, 20-3-205
Preservation of documents, 20-3-205
Prohibited practices, See **Violations**
Property valuation statements delivered to, 20-9-122
Public Education, Board of — policies, 20-3-205
Qualifications, 20-3-201; Const., XI, 3
Records
  old, destruction when, 20-1-212
  requirements, 20-3-205
Regents of Higher Education, Board of — policies, 20-3-205
Removal from office, 20-7-608
Reports
  annual financial, 20-3-205, 20-3-209, 20-9-211
  preservation, 20-3-205
  public education, board of — to, 20-9-344
  required by, 20-3-324
  superintendent of public instruction, to, 20-3-106, 20-3-209
  tuition, 20-5-306, 20-5-312

COUNTY SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS (Continued)

Retirement fund levy
  establishment and reduction, 20-9-501
  federal forest reserve money, apportionment, 17-3-213
Retirement system, membership, See **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Salary, See **COUNTY OFFICERS**, **Salaries**
School boards, See **School trustees**
School budgets
  budget amendments
    copy sent to, 20-9-165
    duties generally, 20-3-205
    resolution, copy to, 20-9-162, 20-9-164
  duties generally, 20-3-205
  final
    completion and filing, 20-9-134
    county commissioners, board of — to, 20-9-142
  form
    additional levy amount, certification, 20-9-353
    information, financial and statistical, 20-9-123
  joint districts, procedures, 20-9-151
  preliminary
    adopted, sent to, 20-9-113
    debt service fund, requirements, 20-9-438
    preparation when, 20-9-114
    revenue estimates, 20-9-123
School bus drivers, See **School transportation**
School districts, elementary
  abandonment, 20-3-205, 20-6-209, 20-6-210
  annexation procedures, 20-6-205
  attachment to high school district, 20-6-701
  boundaries
    adjustments, 20-6-214
    review, 20-6-215
  classification, 20-3-205, 20-6-201
  consolidation procedures, 20-6-203, 20-6-208
  county high school unification, 20-3-205, 20-6-312, 20-6-313
  creation, procedures, 20-6-217, 20-6-415
  joint, dissolution, 20-6-211
  transfer of territory, 20-6-213
School districts, generally
  alteration, 20-3-205
  audit reports, filing, 20-3-205, 20-9-203
  bonus payment applications, 20-6-405
  boundary records and reports, 20-3-205, 20-6-103
  cessation
    cash disposition, prorata determination, 20-6-413
    records, surrender, 20-6-418
    tuition debt, payment, 20-6-413
  levies, See **Levies**
  organization, 20-3-205
  renumbering when, 7-2-2727
School districts, high school
  abandonment, 20-3-205, 20-6-307
  annexation, procedures, 20-6-317
  boundary changes, 20-6-320
  classification, 20-3-205
  consolidation
    joint districts, 20-6-321
    procedures, 20-6-315
  county high school unification, 20-3-205, 20-6-312, 20-6-313
  establishment
    petition for, 20-6-325
    requests for, 20-6-303
  existing districts, creation from — procedures, 20-6-325
  joint
    consolidation, creation by, 20-6-321

COUNTY SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS (Continued)
School districts, high school (Continued)
  joint (Continued)

    organization, procedures, 20-6-309
  transfer of territory, 20-6-320
School districts, K-12
  attachment of elementary to high school district, 20-6-701
  dissolution, 20-6-712
School elections
  ordered by, 20-20-201, See also **SCHOOL ELECTIONS**, generally
  rescheduling, 20-20-108
  trustee nominating districts, 20-3-205
School finance, generally
  annual reports, 20-3-205, 20-3-209, 20-9-211, 20-9-213
  apportionment of money, 7-6-2801, 20-3-205, 20-9-212
  audit reports filed with, 20-3-205, 20-9-203
  average number belonging (ANB)
    established by, 20-3-205, 20-9-313
    opening or reopening schools, estimates, 20-3-205, 20-6-502 — 20-6-504, 20-6-506, 20-6-507
  budgets, See **School budgets**
  county equalization, See **County equalization**
  funds, See **Funds**; See also specific fund
  guaranteed tax base aid, reports concerning, 20-9-369
  isolation applications, procedures, 20-3-205, 20-9-302
  joint districts, annual reports, 20-9-213
  levies, See **Levies**
  money, authority regarding, 20-3-208
  reports, annual, 20-3-205, 20-3-209, 20-9-211
  state equalization, See **State equalization aid**
Schools, generally
  indigent children, federal funds for, 20-3-205, 20-10-205
  libraries
    book selection, recommendations, 20-3-205, 20-7-204
    reports requested by, 20-7-205
  opening or reopening, procedures, 20-3-205, 20-6-502 — 20-6-504, 20-6-506, 20-6-507
  supervision, 20-3-205
  textbooks, recommendations for selection, 20-3-205, 20-7-602
  tuition, See **Tuition**
School transportation
  apportionment of money, 20-3-205, 20-10-145, 20-10-146
  budget, 20-10-143, 20-10-144, 20-10-146
  bus depreciation reserve fund levy requirements, 20-10-147
  bus driver certificates, filing, 20-3-205, 20-10-103
  committee, county, 20-3-206, 20-10-131
  contracts, copies to, 20-3-205, 20-10-124, 20-10-143
  individual transportation contracts, 20-10-112
  levy
    federal forest reserve money, apportionment, 17-3-213, 20-10-146
    requirements, computation, 20-10-144, 20-10-146
  reimbursements
    county, responsibilities, 20-3-205, 20-10-146
    state, responsibilities, 20-10-145
    suspension when, 20-10-104
  revenues, computation, 20-10-144, 20-10-146
  routing, 20-10-112
School trustees
  additional positions, determination, 20-3-352, 20-3-354
  alternative method of election, petition and order for, 20-3-352
  appointment, 20-3-309, 20-6-203, 20-6-217, 20-6-301, 20-6-313
  assistance, 20-3-207
  election certificate, issuance, 20-20-416
  financial reports by, 20-9-213
  joint boards, clerk, 20-3-206
  meetings, 20-3-205
  nominating districts, 20-3-205, 20-3-353, 20-3-354, 20-3-356, 20-6-313
  oaths, administering and filing, 20-3-205, 20-3-307, 20-3-309
  reports from, 20-3-209, 20-3-324
  single-member trustee districts, adoption of plan — notification, 20-3-337

COUNTY SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS (Continued)
School trustees (Continued)

- vacancies, filling, 20-3-309

School visitations, 20-3-207
Solicitors, acting as — prohibited, 20-1-201
Specialist certification, See **Teachers**
Staff, 20-3-203

- teachers' retirement system, membership required when, 19-4-302

State equalization aid, apportionment, 20-3-205, 20-9-347

- county equalization aid, deficiency, 20-9-331, 20-9-333
- emergency school closure, entitlement, 20-9-804, 20-9-805
- withheld when, 20-9-344

Successor, delivering materials to, 20-1-203, 20-3-205
Superintendent of public instruction

- advice, counsel, and meetings, 20-3-105
- rules, 20-3-205

Supervision of schools, 20-3-205, 20-3-207
Tax levies, See **Levies**
Teachers

- appeals by, 20-3-210
- assistance, 20-3-207
- certificates, registration, 20-3-205, 20-4-202
- dismissal prior to contract expiration, recommendation for and appeal from, 20-4-207
- emergency authorization, registration, 20-3-205
- nontenure, termination — hearing, 20-3-210, 20-4-206
- pupil's truancy, incorrigibility, or suspension — reports, 20-4-302
- reports, submission, 20-3-209, 20-4-301
- tenured
  - administrative positions, transfer from — appeal, 20-4-208
  - termination, recommendation for and appeal from decision, 20-4-204

Term of office, 20-3-202; Const., XI, 3
Textbook dealers

- complaints against, 20-3-205, 20-7-605
- emoluments or inducements by, acceptance prohibited, 20-7-608

Textbooks, recommendations for selections when, 20-3-205, 20-7-602
Time

- contract for performance of duties, duration, 20-3-201
- county equalization, apportionment of money, 20-3-205, 20-9-334
- county high school unification, call for election, 20-6-312
- financial report, 20-3-205, 20-9-211
- levies
  - bus depreciation reserve fund requirement, reporting, 20-10-147
  - general fund requirement, reporting, 20-9-141
  - retirement fund, establishment and reduction, 20-9-501
- meetings, 20-3-105
- office hours, 20-3-204
- qualification, experience requirement, 20-3-201
- report
  - forms, 20-3-106
  - publication, 20-3-205
  - submission, 20-3-209
- school budgets
  - final, to board of county commissioners, 20-9-142
  - preliminary
    - adopted, sent to, 20-9-113
    - preparation, 20-9-114
- school districts, elementary
  - abandonment, declaration and notification, 20-6-209
  - annexation orders, 20-6-205
  - boundaries, review, 20-6-215
  - consolidation orders, 20-6-203
  - creation, hearing, 20-6-217
  - joint, dissolution — call for election and order for, 20-6-211
  - transfer of territory — hearing, orders, and decision, 20-6-213
- school districts, high school
  - abandonment, order and notification, 20-6-307
  - annexation orders, 20-6-317

COUNTY SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS (Continued)
Time (Continued)
    school districts, high school (Continued)
        boundary changes, orders, 20-6-320
        consolidation orders, 20-6-315
        existing districts, creation from — hearing, effective date, appeal, and refiling of petition, 20-6-325
        joint, establishment — hearing, 20-6-309
        transfer of territory, hearings and order, 20-6-320
    school finance
        isolation applications, submission, 20-9-302
        reports, 20-3-205, 20-9-211
    schools, visitation, 20-3-207
    school transportation
        budget, computation of revenues, 20-10-144, 20-10-146
        bus depreciation reserve fund levy requirement, reporting, 20-10-147
        contracts, transmittal of copies, 20-10-143
    term of office, 20-3-202
    tuition
        fund levy requirement, reporting, 20-5-307, 20-5-312
        payments, 20-5-312
Transportation, See **School transportation**
Travel expenses, 20-3-203, 20-3-212
Trustees, See **School trustees**
Tuition
    agreements, disapproval, 20-5-304
    applications, approval, 20-3-205, 20-5-301, 20-5-302, 20-5-304, 20-5-311
    discontinued district, debt obligation, 20-6-413
    forms, 20-3-205, 20-5-301, 20-5-311
    fund, levy requirement, 20-5-307, 20-5-312
    out-of-state, 20-7-437
    payments, 20-5-312, 20-7-437
    reciprocal agreements, 20-5-314
    reports, 20-5-306, 20-5-312
Vacancy in office, 20-3-202
Violations
    agents or solicitors, acting as, 20-1-201
    misappropriation of funds, 20-1-203
    successor, nondeliverance of materials to, 20-1-203
    textbook dealers' emoluments or inducements, acceptance, 20-7-608
Visitations, school, 20-3-207
Voting program for youth, participation, 13-22-103

COUNTY SURVEYOR
    See also **COUNTY OFFICERS**, generally
Affidavit for verification of surveys by other persons, 7-4-2803
Appointment, 7-3-437, 7-4-2203
Assistants, 7-4-2802
Bridges, See **Roads and bridges**
Chainmen, employment when, 7-4-2802
City-county consolidated government, qualifications for director of public works, 7-3-1331
Claims, approval, 7-4-2812
Commission form of government, selection, 7-3-437
Consolidation of office, 7-4-2801; Const., XI, 3
Contract for service of qualified person as surveyor when, 7-4-2801
County road improvement districts
    payments, partial — certification, 7-14-2716, 7-14-2720
    survey of proposed road, 7-14-2708
Deputies, 7-4-2801, 7-4-2812
Election of, 7-4-2203; Const., XI, 3
    ballot arrangement, 13-12-207
    commission form of government, 7-3-437
Engineer
    budget estimates for construction costs, 7-6-2311
    civil, employment when, 7-4-2803
Equipment, 7-4-2811
Failure to perform duties, 7-4-2803

COUNTY SURVEYOR (Continued)

Fees, 7-4-2501, 7-4-2821, 77-1-104, See also **COUNTY OFFICERS, Fees**
  other surveyors, 7-4-2803
  surveys, copies and certificates, 7-4-2814
Field notes, 7-4-2813
  filing, 7-14-2606
  recording, 7-14-2614
Function, 7-4-2811
Grades, 7-4-2811, 7-4-2812
Incompetency, 7-4-2803
Markers, employment when, 7-4-2802
Neglect of duty, 7-4-2803
Office space, 7-4-2811
Planning and zoning commission, member, 76-2-102
Plans, specifications, and estimates, 7-4-2811, 7-4-2812
Plat books, 7-4-2813, 7-14-2110
Plats, records, 7-4-2813
Qualifications, 7-4-2801; Const., XI, 3
Records, 7-4-2813
Reports, 7-4-2812
Road improvement districts, determination of practicability of improvement, 7-14-2901
Roads and bridges
  complaints by, 7-14-2138
  construction
    costs, budget estimates, 7-6-2311
    permits, 7-14-2139
  duties, 7-4-2812, 7-4-2814
  encroachments, removal, 7-14-2134, 7-14-2137
  establishment, alteration, and abandonment
    petitions, investigation, 7-14-2603
    survey of road, 7-14-2606, 7-14-2614
  inspections, 7-14-2125
  obstructions, removal, 7-14-2133
  plat books, 7-4-2813, 7-14-2110
  repairs, 7-14-2201
  water flow over, damage caused by — notification, 7-14-2141
Road supervisor, as, 7-14-2122, See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES, Supervisor**
Rural special improvement districts, as engineer for, See **RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
Salary, See **COUNTY OFFICERS, Salaries**
State lands
  easements, affidavit regarding, 77-2-102
  survey when, 77-1-104
Surveys, 7-4-2811, 7-4-2812, 7-14-2606
  land in two counties, 7-4-2815
  person other than surveyor, required when, 7-4-2803
  preparation, 7-4-2814
  records, 7-4-2813, 7-4-2814
  water projects, for state, 85-1-218
Use of other surveyors, 7-4-2803
Water projects for state, employment for surveys, 85-1-218

COUNTY TAX APPEAL BOARD
Appraisal, notice to board, 15-15-101
Classification, notice to board, 15-15-101
Compensation, 15-2-201, 15-15-101
Composition, 15-15-101
Creation, 15-15-101; Const., VIII, 7
Expenses, 15-15-101, 15-2-201
Jurisdiction, Const., VIII, 7
  air and water pollution equipment, classification, 15-6-135
  appraisal, 15-7-102
  assessment, 15-1-303, 15-1-403, 15-8-113, 15-8-306, 15-8-601, 15-15-101
  classification, 15-7-102
  drugs, dangerous — tax on possession and storage, assessment and exemption decisions, 15-25-111

COUNTY TAX APPEAL BOARD (Continued)
Jurisdiction (Continued)

  revaluations, 15-7-111
Meetings
  assessment statement forms to state, 15-8-302
  extension of time, 15-2-201
  notice, 15-8-705, 15-15-101
  organizational, 15-15-101
  state tax appeal board, called by, 15-2-201, 15-15-101
  when, 15-15-101
Members, 15-2-201, 15-15-101
Minutes, transmittal to state tax appeal board, 15-2-301, 15-15-103
Notice
  appraisal, 15-15-101
  classification, 15-15-101
  decision, 15-15-103
  meetings, 15-8-705, 15-15-101
Offices, 15-15-101
Organizational meeting, 15-15-101
Powers and duties, 15-15-101; Const., VIII, 7, See **Jurisdiction**
Procedure
  appeal of decision, 15-1-303, 15-1-403, 15-2-201, 15-2-301, 15-15-103, 15-15-104
  application for reduction of assessment, 15-15-102
  costs, 15-8-115
  decision, 15-15-103
  defendant, 15-8-115
  evidence, 15-15-103
  examination of applicant, 15-15-103
  hearing, 15-15-103
  jurisdiction, See **Jurisdiction**
  record, 15-15-103
  revaluations, filing, 15-7-111
Rulemaking authority, 15-2-201
Taxpayer rights, 15-1-222
Writing required
  application for reduction of assessment, 15-15-102
  hearings, testimony, 15-15-103

COUNTY TRANSPORTATION COMMITTEE
  See **SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION**

COUNTY TREASURER
  See also **COUNTY OFFICERS; PUBLIC OFFICERS**
Abandoned horses
  assessment, copies to, 81-4-511
  foreman of roundup, report by, 81-4-513
  fund, See **COUNTY FINANCE, Abandoned horse fund**
  liability, 81-4-515
  limitation of powers or duties, 81-4-516
  reclaiming owners, money paid by, 81-4-509, 81-4-512
Abandoned vehicles, return of sale and transmittal of proceeds, 61-12-407
Abandonment and consolidation of counties
  bond sinking fund money, 7-2-2749
  funds, transfer, 7-2-2727, 7-2-2728, 7-2-2742
  property leases or sales, money from, 7-2-2759
  sinking fund money, 7-2-2749
  special funding bond districts
    bonds, registration, 7-2-2748
    treasurer for and duties, 7-2-2747
  special warrant district tax levy proceeds, collection, 7-2-2746
  taxes and other money, collection, 7-2-2743, 7-2-2750
Absence, 81-7-115
Accounts
  examination, 7-6-2409
  kept by, 7-6-2111, 15-18-114
  settlement, 7-6-2111, 7-6-2112, 7-6-2115
Absence, 81-7-115

COUNTY TREASURER (Continued)

Actions, generally
    against treasurer, 7-6-2103, 7-6-2113
    brought by treasurer, 7-6-2117
Actions when county is a party
    civil
        licensing violations, 7-21-2116, 7-21-2117
        payment of costs, 25-10-703, 26-2-509, 26-2-510
    criminal
        payment of expenses by or payments to
            assigned counsel, 46-8-201
            autopsies, 46-4-103
            bail forfeitures, payment to, 46-9-511
            fines, deposit with, 46-17-303, 46-17-304, 46-18-603
            grand jury, expenses, 46-11-319
            investigative subpoenas, 46-4-306
            witnesses' expenses, payment, 46-15-116
        prison, when offenses committed in, 53-30-110
        removal from county, costs, 7-6-2428
Affidavit for verification of reconcilement of balances on hand, 7-6-2112
Air carriers' property tax, receipt and transmittal, 67-1-303
Aircraft registration account money, distribution, 67-3-205
Appointment, 7-3-436, 7-4-2203
Arts, facilities for — tax levy proceeds, 7-16-2205
Assessments, See **Taxation**
Associations of county treasurers, membership in, 7-5-2144
Attachment of property subject to security agreements, amount of debt and interest to be deposited with, 27-18-413, 27-18-414
Barberry control expenses, collection, 80-7-303
Bingo and keno tax revenue, 23-5-409
Boats
    certificates of number, duties, 23-2-502, 23-2-508, 23-2-512
    certificates of ownership, duties, 23-2-508, 23-2-510
    fee in lieu of tax, 23-2-512, 23-2-518
    fees and disposition, 23-2-508, 23-2-510, 23-2-512, 23-2-518, 61-3-511
    license decal, issuance, 23-2-502, 23-2-515
    lien notice and perfection of security interest, 23-2-508
Bonds
    abandonment and consolidation of counties, See **Abandonment and consolidation of counties**
    county road improvement districts, See **County road improvement districts**
    duplicate, issuance
        original, production — procedure, 7-7-2106
        surety bond required, 7-7-2104, 7-7-2106
    general obligation, See **General obligation bonds**
    official, lien on real estate of surety — settlement of purchase price, 2-9-528
    refunding general obligation, disposition of sale proceeds, 7-7-2312
    registration
        book, entries, 20-9-434, 20-9-442, 20-9-463
        county special funding bond district bonds, 7-2-2748
    rural special improvement districts, See **Rural special improvement districts**, bonds and warrants
    school district, See **School district bonds**
    sinking fund, invested in — custody, 7-7-123
    stolen or destroyed, 7-7-2104
    stop-payment, 7-7-2104
Books and records, inspection, 7-6-2114, 7-6-2409
Bounty scalps or skins, examination and destruction, 81-7-115
Budget estimates, preparation, 7-6-2311, 7-6-2312
Building permit fees deposited with, 50-61-112
Campers
    fee in lieu of tax
        disposition, 61-3-509
        payment, 61-3-303
    registration, 61-3-303
    tax-paid decals, 61-3-524, 61-3-525

COUNTY TREASURER (Continued)

Campground fines, payment to, 50-52-105
Canoes, fee in lieu of tax, 23-2-518, See also **Boats**
Card game tables, live — permit fee revenue, 23-5-306
Cash verification, 7-6-2204
Cemetery association permanent care and improvement fund trustees, deposits of money or securities, 35-20-304
Cemetery districts
  permanent care and improvement fund trustees, deposits of money or securities, 7-35-2141
  taxes, collection, 7-35-2123
Cigarette tax meter machines, procedure for setting and reports, 16-11-115
Cities and towns
  disincorporation
    surplus assets, transfer, 7-2-4919
    unencumbered cash, management, 7-2-4912
  drinking and driving prevention programs, funds distributed for, 61-2-107
  taxation
    assessments
      delinquent, 7-6-4422, 7-6-4423
      unpaid, collection, 7-3-4431
    collection, 7-6-4407, 7-6-4413
    delinquent, 7-6-4422, 7-6-4423
      tax deed, issuance, 7-6-4414
      tax sales, 7-6-4423, 15-17-317, See also **Taxation**, tax sales
City-county consolidated government, duties and powers of treasurer, 7-3-1306
Civic center tax levy revenue, 7-16-2103
Claims when county is party, See **Actions when county is a party**
Collections manual, 7-6-2141
Commerce, Department of
  examinations and countings by, 7-6-2114
  state revenue, collection — manual and coordination, 7-6-2141
Commission form of government, selection, 7-3-436
Common school fund, See SCHOOL FINANCE, **County school funds**
Communicable diseases, fines from report violations, 37-2-301
Community college districts
  emergency budgets
    copy to, 20-15-325
    financing, determination, 20-15-326
  money, deposit, 20-15-308
  treasurer, as, 20-15-210
Conservancy districts, See **Water conservancy districts**
Conservation districts
  depository, 76-15-508, 76-15-523
  payment of district money, 76-15-525
  receipt and crediting of funds, 76-15-524
  reports, 76-15-526
  settlements when, 76-15-522
Consolidation of counties, See **Abandonment and consolidation of counties**
Constables, fees, 3-10-702
Contractual obligations owed to county, preparation of delinquent list, 15-16-701 — 15-16-703
Counties
  new
    commission members' compensation and expenses, 7-2-2243
    funds, transfer, 7-2-2253
  tax sales, county as purchaser, 15-17-214, See also **Taxation**, tax sales
County attorney, money received by — receipts and deposit, 7-4-2715, 7-6-2117
County clerk and recorder
  accounts, settlement, 7-6-2115
  cash verification by, 7-6-2204
  duties generally, 7-4-2611
  licenses
    blanks, furnishing and accounting for, 7-21-2102
    unsold, return, 7-21-2102
  receipts, duplicate — filed with, 7-6-2202
County Commissioners, Board of
  certification of orders and warrants, 7-4-2611

COUNTY TREASURER (Continued)
County Commissioners, Board of (Continued)

  tax deeds, request for issuance, 15-18-211, 15-18-212
County fairs
  commission
    ex officio treasurer, 7-21-3404
    money, 7-21-3410
  district money, 7-21-3435
County high schools
  abandonment of counties, fund transfers, 7-2-2728
  unification, duties following, 20-6-313
County market money, 7-21-3307
County motor vehicle computer committee, representation, 61-3-346
County motor vehicle computer system user advisory group, representation on, 61-3-345
County officers, fees collected by, 7-4-2511
  statement and affidavit, 7-4-2512, 7-4-2513
    receipt, 7-4-2513, 7-4-2514
County road improvement districts
  assessment roll filed with, 7-14-2738, 7-14-2744
  assessments, payment, 7-14-2758
    collection, 7-14-2745, 7-14-2746
      failure to collect, 7-14-2761
    notice, 7-14-2744, 7-14-2755
  bonds
    contractors, delivery to, 7-14-2720
    interest and principal, payment, 7-14-2746, 7-14-2760
      failure to make, 7-14-2761
    outstanding, retirement, 7-14-2763
    redemption, 7-14-2746
    sale, 7-14-2753
    use, notice, 7-14-2755
  claims, payment, 7-14-2719
  payments for
    costs, county's share, 7-14-2733
    work in progress, 7-14-2720
County sheriff
  ex officio treasurer, as, 15-16-113
  fees, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141
  mileage, 7-32-2143
County superintendent of schools, reports to, 7-6-2801
County weed management fines, bonds, and penalties, 7-22-2117, See **COUNTY FINANCE, Noxious weed fund**
Coupons
  duplicate, issuance
    original, production — procedure, 7-7-2106
    surety bond required, 7-7-2104, 7-7-2106
  stolen or destroyed, 7-7-2104
  stop-payment, 7-7-2104
Court charges, deposit, 46-18-236
Criminal actions, See **Actions when county is a party**
Cropland spraying programs, landowner's assessments — collection, 80-7-504, 80-7-505
Cultural facilities, tax levy revenue, 7-16-2103
Death of treasurer, procedures, 7-6-2101
Depository for conservation district funds, 76-15-523
Deposits in court
  deposit with county treasurer, 25-8-103, 25-8-104
  deputy clerk of district court, appointment filed with, 25-8-103
  segregation of funds, 25-8-104
Deputies
  boat certificates of ownership, acknowledgment, 23-2-510
  limitation, 7-6-2102
  salaries, See **COUNTY OFFICERS, Salaries**
  snowmobile certificates of ownership, acknowledgment, 23-2-612
Disbursements and reporting, 7-6-2111, 7-6-2112

COUNTY TREASURER (Continued)

Disincorporation of cities and towns, See **Cities and towns**
District courts
  deposits in court, See **Deposits in court**
  facilities, charge of expenses for, 3-5-404
  fees in lieu of taxes on campers, motor homes, and travel trailers — deduction for, 61-3-509
  motor vehicle taxes, deduction for, 61-3-509
  witnesses' warrants, payment, 3-5-511
Dog control and licensing violations, disposition of fines, 7-23-105
Drainage districts
  bonds, deposit with, 85-8-503
  custodian of district funds, 85-8-312
  funds of district, See **DRAINAGE DISTRICTS, Funds**
  taxes and assessments, collection, 85-8-601, 85-8-613, 85-8-614
    certification of assessments to, 85-8-614
    preliminary report on proposed work, assessment upon dismissal, 85-8-350
    transfer of funds between counties, 85-8-602
Drivers' licenses
  commercial vehicle operator's endorsement, 61-5-111
  fees, disposition, 20-7-505, 61-5-121
  identification cards in lieu of, 61-12-503
  motorcycle endorsements, 61-5-111
  reinstatement fees transmitted to and distribution, 61-2-107, 61-2-108
  sale of receipts, 61-5-111
Drug violations
  dangerous drugs, tax on possession and storage — deposit, 15-25-122
  forfeitures, proceeds of sale, 3-10-601, 44-12-206
Duplicate warrants, bonds, or coupons — issuance, 7-7-2104, 7-7-2106
Duties, generally, 7-4-3002, 7-6-2111; Const., XI, 3
Election of, 7-4-2203; Const., XI, 3
  ballot arrangement, 13-12-207
  commission form of government, 7-3-436
Emergency warrants, 7-6-2345, See also **Warrants**
Escheated estates
  deposit of money with, 72-14-202, 72-15-205, 72-15-212
  disbursement of money, 72-14-202
  sale of unsold personal property by, 72-14-207, 72-14-208
  transfer of money, 7-6-2421
  transmittal to department of revenue, 72-14-204, 72-14-207
Estates of decedents, See **Probate proceedings**
Expenditures and reporting, 7-6-2111, 7-6-2112
Expenses, 7-5-2144
Federal in-lieu payments for taxes
  agreements, filed with, 7-6-104
  apportionment and itemized statements, 7-6-106
  bills, presentation, 7-6-104
  government project fund, 7-6-105
  receipts, 7-6-104
  warrants, 7-6-106
Fees, See also **Licenses**
  aircraft registration account, distribution, 67-3-205
  boats
    certificates of number, 23-2-512
    certificates of ownership, 23-2-508
      transfer of ownership, 23-2-510
    registration, 61-3-511
    tax, in lieu of, 23-2-512, 23-2-518
  county motor vehicle computer fee, 61-3-511
  county officers, collected by, See **County officers**
  gross vehicle weight, See **Motor vehicles**
  justices' courts, from, 3-10-601
  motor vehicles, See **Motor vehicles**
  naturalization, 3-5-515
  off-highway vehicles
    certificate of ownership, 23-2-811
    registration, 61-3-511

COUNTY TREASURER (Continued)
Fees (Continued)

- sewage, deposit, 50-2-116
- snowmobiles
  - certificates of ownership, 23-2-611
    - transfer, 23-2-612
  - decals, 23-2-616, 23-2-617
  - registration, 23-2-616, 61-3-511
  - tax, in lieu of, 23-2-616
  - transfer of ownership, 23-2-616
- tax deeds, 7-6-2131, 15-18-211
- vital statistics, payment to local registrars, 50-15-107
- witness, 46-15-116

Fence wire, sale proceeds, 81-4-108
Ferries, license tax — administration, 7-14-2830
Finance administrator, as, 7-3-122
Financial statement to county superintendent of schools, 7-6-2801
Fines and penalties

- allocation of money from, 20-9-331, 20-9-332, 61-10-148
- campground fines, 50-52-105
- communicable diseases, fines from report violations, 37-2-301
- criminal proceedings, payment to, 46-17-303, 46-17-304
- dog control and licensing violations, 7-23-105
- forest protection and fire protection violations, 76-13-114
- health violations, deposit, 50-2-124
- justices' courts, from, 3-10-601
- licenses, failure to procure — penalty, 7-21-2113
- mosquito control districts, 7-22-2434
- motor vehicles, 61-10-148, 61-12-701, 61-12-702, See also **Motor vehicles**
- traffic fines, 20-7-505
- trailer court fines, 50-52-105
- weed management violations, 7-22-2117

Fire district contracts, money from, 7-33-2107
Fire protection approval building permit, fees deposited with, 50-61-112
Fish and game violations, payment of prosecution costs, 87-1-104
Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department-owned land, payments in lieu of taxes, 87-1-603
Flood Control Act, federal — allocation of money from, 17-3-231, 17-3-232, 20-9-331
Forest lands, assessments on, 76-13-111
Forest protection and fire protection

- assessments, payment, 76-13-201, 76-13-210
- violations, fines from, 76-13-114

Forest reserve money, federal

- allocation, 17-3-213, 20-9-331, 20-9-333
- payments, 17-3-211

Forfeitures

- drug violations, proceeds of sale, 3-10-601, 44-12-206
- justices' courts, from, 3-10-601
- traffic fines and bail forfeitures, 20-7-505
- treasurer's report, for failure to make, 7-6-2113

Funds, See COUNTY FINANCE
Gambling

- bingo and keno tax revenue, 23-5-409
- card game tables, live — permit fee revenue, 23-5-306

General obligation bonds

- accounts, maintenance, 7-7-2261, See also **COUNTY FINANCE, Sinking fund**
- cancellation, 7-7-2272, 7-7-2273
- copies, preservation, 7-7-2258
- delivery, 7-7-2259, 7-7-2272, 7-7-2273
- endorsements, 7-7-2272
- principal and interest
  - payment, 7-7-2262
  - statement of amount due and payable, 7-7-2264
- purchase of outstanding bonds, 7-7-2270
- redemption, 7-7-2267, 7-7-2268
- refunded, cancellation, 7-7-2273
- refunding, disposition of sale proceeds, 7-7-2312

COUNTY TREASURER (Continued)
General obligation bonds (Continued)

registration, 7-7-2257
    record, entry of cancellation, 7-7-2272
sale proceeds
    disposition, 7-7-2312
    paid to, 7-7-2260
signing, 7-7-2255
warrants, cancellation, 7-7-2273
Grazing Act, Taylor — allocation of money from, 17-3-222
Grazing districts, trespassing livestock sale proceeds, 76-16-317
Gross vehicle weight fees, 61-10-213, 61-10-225, 61-10-227, 61-10-233, See also **Motor vehicles**
Hail insurance
    fund, See **COUNTY FINANCE**
    levies
        assessment and notices, 80-2-224
        collection, 80-2-230, 80-2-244
        transfer of money to county, 80-2-232
    liens, foreclosure, 80-2-231
    receipts for payments, issuance, 80-2-206
Handicapped persons, parking permit application forms, 49-4-303
Health, local boards — funding, 50-2-111, 50-2-112
Health violations, fines deposited to, 50-2-124
Highway patrol identification cards, as agent for issuance, 61-12-503
Horse herd districts, disposition of proceeds from sale of horses wrongfully entering, 81-4-327
Hospital districts, ex officio treasurer and duties, 7-34-2137
Hucksters, licensing
    application, 7-21-2505, 7-21-2506
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    fee, 7-21-2503
    issuance, 7-21-2506
Identification cards in lieu of drivers' license, agent for issuance, 61-12-503
Inheritance tax, See **Taxation**
Inquest costs, payment by state — when, 7-4-2913
Inspection of books and records, 7-6-2114, 7-6-2409
Interlocal cooperation commission funds, management, 7-11-222
Investments
    county high school construction bond proceeds, 7-6-2802
    warrants, procedures, 7-6-2701
Irrigation districts
    accounts, reconcilement with, 85-7-1508
    bond issues
        delivery, 85-7-2026
        federal funds, receipt when liquidated by, 85-7-1955
        proceeds, receipt and disposition, 85-7-2026, 85-7-2027
        receipt for cancellation, 85-7-1955
        records, 85-7-2020, 85-7-2026
        tax levy, refund from bond funds when canceled, 85-7-2105
    bonds, receipt in lieu of cash payments, 85-7-2166
    custodian of district funds, 85-7-1618, 85-7-2166
    funds of district, See **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS, Funds**
    liability, 85-7-2166
    monthly report to secretary of commissioners, 85-7-1508
    receipt for cancellation of bonds with federal funds, 85-7-1955
    report to secretary of commissioners, 85-7-1508
    taxes and assessments
        cancellation of levy, refunds from bond funds, 85-7-2105
        collection by and assistance when, 85-7-2133, 85-7-2136
        tax deed, issuance, 85-7-2159, 85-7-2163
        tax sales by, 85-7-2152, 85-7-2156
            debenture certificates, issuance, 85-7-2152 — 85-7-2155
            district, struck off to or purchase by, 85-7-2157, 85-7-2158
            proceeds of sale, disposition, 85-7-2152, 85-7-2157
            redemption proceeds, disposition, 85-7-2154, 85-7-2157
        transmittal of funds between counties, 85-7-2135
Itinerant vendors
    bond
        approval, 7-21-2306

COUNTY TREASURER (Continued)
Itinerant vendors (Continued)
  bond (Continued)

    delivery to, 7-21-2306, 7-21-2308
  licenses
    application, 7-21-2305
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    fee, 7-21-2303, 7-21-2308
    issuance and filing, 7-21-2308
Judgments against county, payment by, 25-13-205, 25-31-1111
Jurors' certificates, payment, 3-15-204
Justices' courts — fees, fines, penalties, and forfeitures collected to be paid into treasury, 3-10-601
Keno and bingo tax revenue, 23-5-409
Lease of property, distribution of revenue, 7-8-2232
Liability, 7-6-212, 7-21-2115, 7-35-2141
Libraries
  joint city-county, funds respecting, 22-1-316
  public library fund, payments from, 22-1-304
License plates, See **Motor vehicles**
Licenses
  accounting for, 7-21-2102
  blanks, supply procedures, 7-21-2102
  classes, 7-21-2103
  commercial vehicle operator's endorsements on drivers' licenses, 61-5-111
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  drivers, See **Drivers' licenses**
  fees, See also **Fees**
    disbursement 7-21-2105, 20-7-505, 61-5-121, 81-7-119, 81-7-303
    doubled when, 7-21-2103
    drivers' licenses and endorsements, 20-7-505, 61-5-111
    hucksters, 7-21-2503
    itinerant vendors, 7-21-2303
    sheep, 81-7-303
    transient retail merchants, 7-21-2404
  ferries, administration of tax, 7-14-2830
  hucksters, 7-21-2503, 7-21-2505, 7-21-2506
  issuance, 7-21-2102
  itinerant vendors, 7-21-2303, 7-21-2305, 7-21-2308
  motorcycle endorsements on drivers' licenses, 61-5-111
  persons required to obtain, determination, 7-21-2103
  procurement, 7-21-2111
    enforcement of requirements, 7-21-2116
    failure to procure, 7-21-2104, 7-21-2116
      penalty, collection, 7-21-2113
  transient retail merchants, 7-21-2404, 7-21-2406, 7-21-2407, 7-21-2409
  unsold, 7-21-2102
  violations
    liability, 7-21-2115
    notification, 7-21-2114
Liens
  hail insurance, foreclosure, 80-2-231
  tax, cancellation when, 77-2-314
Liquor license tax, disposition of revenue, 16-1-404
Meat establishments, sale proceeds from meat held in violation, 81-9-116
Membership in associations of county treasurers, 7-5-2144
Metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts
  records kept by, 7-13-115
  resolution for tax levy, delivery to, 7-13-127
Military personnel, affidavit for suspension of taxes, 10-1-606
Mining operations wages
  bond to guarantee filed with, 39-3-512
  costs of proceedings, deposit with, 39-3-513
Misconduct, 7-6-2103
Mobile homes
  lienholder, notice to — when, 15-24-202, 15-24-206, 15-24-210
  movement declaration, issuance, 15-24-206
  receipt for paid taxes, issuance, 15-24-203, 15-24-206
  sale, impending — notice, 15-24-210

COUNTY TREASURER (Continued)
Mobile homes (Continued)

- single movement permit and fee, 61-4-310, 61-4-311
- stickers for paid taxes, issuance, 15-24-202
- transfer of interest, application, 61-3-207
- unlawful movement, notice and penalty, 15-24-202

Mosquito control districts, 7-22-2432, 7-22-2434
Motorboats, See **Boats**
Motorcycles

- drivers' license endorsements, 61-5-111
- safety training fees, 20-7-514

Motor homes

- fee in lieu of tax
  - disposition, 61-3-509
  - payment, 61-3-303
- registration, 61-3-303, 61-3-526

Motor vehicles

- abandoned, return of sale and transmittal of proceeds, 61-12-407
- campers, 61-3-303, 61-3-509, 61-3-519, 61-3-524, 61-3-525
- county motor vehicle computer committee, representation on, 61-3-346
- county motor vehicle computer system user advisory group, representation on, 61-3-345
- dealers
  - new vehicles, procedures, 61-4-112
  - used vehicles, stickers and documents concerning, 61-4-111
- drivers' licenses, See **Drivers' licenses**
- fees, disposition, 2-89-302, 7-14-2511, 7-14-2512, 61-3-103, 61-3-332, 61-3-465, 61-3-511, 61-3-512, 61-10-225
- fines
  - disposition, 61-10-148
  - transmitted to, 61-12-701, 61-12-702
- foreign vehicles, 61-3-701, 61-3-707
- gross vehicle weight fees
  - disposition, 61-10-225
  - excess weight, for, 61-10-233
  - forms, 61-10-225, 61-10-227
  - nonresidents, payment, 61-10-213
- gross weight violation fines, 61-10-148
- junk vehicle disposal fee, 61-3-508
- liability insurance, proof requirements, 61-6-302
- license plates
  - collegiate, fees and scholarship donations, 61-3-465, 61-3-467
  - foreign vehicles, 61-3-701
  - issuance, 61-3-331, 61-3-332, 61-3-701
    - prohibited when, 61-3-342
  - purple heart medal holders, 61-3-332
  - special mobile equipment identification plates
    - application, 61-3-431
    - issuance, 61-3-433
  - statehood centennial, fee, 2-89-302, 2-89-303
  - surrendered when, 61-6-302
  - transfer, application for, 61-3-335
  - veterans, 61-3-332
- mail reregistration, 61-3-525, 61-3-526, 61-3-535
- motor homes, 61-3-303, 61-3-509, 61-3-526
- new vehicle sales tax, 61-3-303, 61-3-502
- off-highway vehicles
  - certificate of ownership, 23-2-811, 23-2-812
  - decal, issuance and fee, 23-2-804
    - duplicate and fee, 23-2-809
  - fee in lieu of tax, payment and disposition, 23-2-803
  - fees, 23-2-804, 23-2-809, 23-2-811, 23-2-812, 23-2-817, 61-3-511
  - lien notice and perfection of security interest, 23-2-811
  - registration, 23-2-817, 61-3-511
  - transfer of interest, 23-2-812
- registration
  - applications
    - acceptance, 61-3-303, 61-3-701

COUNTY TREASURER (Continued)
Motor vehicles (Continued)
  registration (Continued)
    applications (Continued)
      copies, forwarding, 61-3-322
      filing, 61-3-101, 61-3-303, 61-3-311, 61-3-526
      foreign vehicles, 61-3-701
      forms, 61-3-303
      transferred vehicles, for, 61-3-317
    certificate of ownership
      affidavit when, 61-3-342
      applications, 61-3-202
      certified copy, fee, 61-3-103
      fee, 61-3-103, 61-3-203
      return to treasurer, 61-3-103, 61-3-201
      transfer of interest, 61-3-201, 61-3-203, 61-3-205
      window sticker in lieu of, 61-3-317, 61-3-342
    certificate of registration
      filing, 61-3-322
      foreign vehicles, 61-3-701
      issuance, 61-3-322, 61-3-701
      surrender when, 61-3-335
      transfer of interest, 61-3-201, 61-3-203, 61-3-205
    fees, 7-14-2511, 7-14-2512, 61-3-303, 61-3-321, 61-3-511
    foreign vehicles, 61-3-701, 61-3-707
    liability insurance, proof required prior to, 61-6-302
    mail reregistration, 61-3-525, 61-3-526, 61-3-535
    penalties, collection, 61-3-201, 61-3-317
    prohibited when, 61-3-342
    purchase sticker, 61-3-317, 61-3-342, 61-3-519
    surrendered when, 61-6-302
    weed control fee, collection and disposition, 61-3-510, 80-7-810
    window sticker, 61-3-317, 61-3-342, 61-3-707
  security interest — fee for filing, satisfaction, and release, 61-3-103
  single movement permits and fee, 61-4-310, 61-4-311
  state parks recreational vehicle fee, collection and disposition, 61-3-512
  taxes, generally
    computation, 61-3-504
    disposition, 61-3-509
    district court fee, deduction, 61-3-509
    foreign vehicles, 61-3-701
    payment, 61-3-303, 61-3-701
  travel trailers, 61-3-303, 61-3-509, 61-3-526
  weed control fee
    collection, 61-3-510
    disposition, 80-7-810
Museums, tax levy proceeds for, 7-16-2205
Naturalization fees, deposit, 3-5-515
Neglect of duty, 7-6-210, 7-6-212, 7-6-2113, 7-14-2761, 7-14-2801, 15-16-113
New counties
  commission members' compensation and expenses, 7-2-2243
  funds, transfer, 7-2-2253
Nontax revenue, deposit in general fund when, 7-6-2207
Notices
  bonds, payment, 7-7-2267, 7-7-2268
  county road improvement districts
    assessments, for payment, 7-14-2744, 7-14-2755
    bonds, use, 7-14-2755
  rural special improvement district bonds and warrants, redemption, 7-12-2174
  state payments, concerning, 17-8-311
  unpaid warrants, call for payment, 7-6-2605
Nursery stock, infected — removal costs added to taxes when, 80-7-114
Off-highway vehicles, See **Motor vehicles**
Office, See **COUNTY OFFICERS, Offices**
Oil operations wages
  bond to guarantee filed with, 39-3-512
  costs of proceedings, deposit with, 39-3-513
Orchard disease eradication expenses, collection as tax, 80-7-206

COUNTY TREASURER (Continued)

Park Commissioners, Board of
  money received by, 7-16-2328
  reports, filing, 7-16-2310
Parking permits for handicapped persons, application forms, 49-4-303
Parks, county — tax levy revenue, 7-16-2103
Partition securities, deposit with, 70-29-330
Per diem, 7-5-2144
Personal property tax revenue reduction, reimbursements — remittance to and distribution, 15-1-111
Pontoons, motorized — fee in lieu of tax, 23-2-518, See also **Boats**
Poor taxes, collection, 15-16-117
Predator control
  bounty fund, 81-7-203
  license money, percentage for, 7-21-2105, 81-7-119
  predatory animal control fund, 81-7-303
  sheep, license fee requirements, 81-7-303
  tax money, disposition, 81-7-118
Predecessor, 7-6-2101, 7-6-2118
Probate proceedings
  escheated estates, See **Escheated estates**
  estate tax, 7-4-2613, 72-16-909
  fiduciary deposit with, 72-14-401 — 72-14-403
  inheritance tax, See **Taxation**
  public administrator
    deposit of money with, 72-15-205, 72-15-206, 72-15-212, 72-15-213
    payment by, 72-16-211
Property, distribution of lease revenue, 7-8-2232
Public administrator
  deposit of money with, 72-15-205, 72-15-206, 72-15-212, 72-15-213
  payment by, 72-16-211
Public assistance, emergency grant-in-aid assistance, 53-2-323
Public fund deposits, 7-6-201
  demand deposits, proration, 7-6-205
  interest requirements, 17-6-104
  liability, 7-6-212
  order for, when, 7-6-210
  report by financial institution, 7-6-211
  security, 7-6-207
Receipt of money
  accounting, 7-6-2111
  county attorneys, from, 7-4-2715, 7-6-2117
  duplicate, filing, 7-6-2202
  issuance, 7-6-2116, 15-16-104
  predecessors, from, 7-6-2118
  reporting, 7-6-2112
  retention schedule for receipts, 7-5-2132
  state payments, 17-8-311
Records
  destruction, 7-5-2132, 15-1-104, 20-9-215
  inspection, 7-6-2114, 7-6-2409
Recreational facility tax levy revenue, 7-16-2103
Refunding general obligation bonds, disposition of sale proceeds, 7-7-2312
Reports, 7-4-2611, 7-6-2112, 7-6-2801
  failure to make, 7-6-2113
Road improvement districts, collection of assessments, 7-14-2907, See also **County road improvement districts**
Road taxes, collection, 7-6-4413, 7-14-2501, 15-16-117
Rodent control money, 7-22-2221
Rubber rafts, motorized — fee in lieu of tax, 23-2-518, See also **Boats**
Rural special improvement districts
  assessments
    collection, 7-12-2163
    resolution for, modification — delivery to, 7-12-2160
  bonds and warrants
    redemption, 7-12-2174

COUNTY TREASURER (Continued)
Rural special improvement districts (Continued)
  bonds and warrants (Continued)

    registration, 7-12-2171
  definitions, 7-12-2101
  taxes, payment under protest, 7-12-2164
Sailboats, See **Boats**
Salary, See **COUNTY OFFICERS**, **Salaries**
Scholarship donations from collegiate license plates, disposition, 61-3-465, 61-3-467
School bond issues, recording, 20-9-432
School budgets
  bond information statements, 20-9-121, 20-9-438
  budget amendments, copy to, 20-9-165
  cash balance statements, 20-9-121
  final, copy to, 20-9-134
School district bonds
  copies for preservation, 20-9-434
  county high school construction, investment of proceeds, 7-6-2802
  delivery, 20-9-435
  payments of interest and principal, entries and notification, 20-9-442
  redemption, procedures, 20-9-441
  registration, 20-9-434
  sale money, disposition, 20-9-435
  validity, report concerning, 20-9-463
School districts
  abandonment of counties, fund transfers, 7-2-2727
  apportionment of money
    duties generally, 20-9-212
    order for, 20-3-205
  bonus payments, deposit procedures, 20-6-406
  cessation, procedures, 20-6-413
  duties generally, 20-9-212
  funds, See **COUNTY FINANCE**, **School funds**
  investment of money, 20-9-212, 20-9-213
  joint districts, duties, 7-2-2727, 20-9-202, 20-9-212
  K-12, transitions after formation, 20-6-703
  lease and rental money deposited with, 20-9-509
  new elementary, fund procedures, 20-6-415
  notes, tax and revenue anticipation — issuance and sale, 20-9-212
  personal property ordered but not paid for, recording, 20-9-209
  records, accounting
    appropriations, entry on, 20-9-206
    generally, 20-9-212, 20-9-331, 20-9-333
  refunds or rebates, crediting, 20-9-224
  reports
    funds, regarding, 20-9-212
    public education, board of — to, 20-9-344
  state equalization aid
    apportionment, 20-9-347
    distribution to, 20-9-346
    overpayments, 20-9-344
  surplus funds, remittance, 20-9-331
  warrants
    issued, listing provided to, 20-9-221
    K-12 districts, transition after formation, 20-6-703
    nonpayment when, 20-9-222
    payment, 7-6-2801, 20-9-212, 20-9-222
    recording, 20-9-222
    registration, 20-9-212
    unpaid, interest, 7-6-2604
School funds, See **COUNTY FINANCE**
School transportation
  bus depreciation reserve cash balance transfers, 20-10-147
  reimbursements
    county, apportionment, 20-10-146
    state, payment of claims, 20-10-145
School tuition payments, procedures, 20-5-312
Seal, 72-16-435

COUNTY TREASURER (Continued)

- **Secured transactions**
  - attachment of property subject to, amount of debt and interest to be deposited with, 27-18-413, 27-18-414
  - execution upon, duties, 25-13-505, 25-13-506
- **Settlement of accounts**, See **Accounts**
- **Sewage fees**, deposit with, 50-2-116
- **Sheriff as ex officio treasurer**, 15-16-113
- **Smoke abatement bond sale proceeds**, 7-31-114
- **Snowmobiles**
  - certificates of ownership, duties, 23-2-611, 23-2-612
  - decals, duties, 23-2-616 — 23-2-618
  - fee in lieu of tax, 23-2-616
  - lien notice and perfection of security interest, 23-2-611
  - fees and disposition, 23-2-611, 23-2-612, 23-2-616, 23-2-617, 61-3-511
  - registration, duties, 23-2-616, 23-2-618, 61-3-511
  - transfer of ownership, duties, 23-2-612 7-7-2312
- **Solid waste management districts**
  - joint districts, administration of funds, 7-13-306
  - service charge proceeds, disposition, 7-13-234
- **Special improvement district taxes and assessments**, See **Taxation**; See also **Rural special improvement districts**
- **State lands**
  - equalization payments, 77-1-505
    - distribution, 77-1-506
  - purchase certificates, canceled — reinstatement, proof concerning tax liens, 77-2-333
  - reversion to state, 77-2-314
  - weed control assessments and tax levies, collection, 77-6-114
- **State payments to local government entities**, 17-8-311
- **State revenue**, collection — manual and coordination, 7-6-2141
- **Subdivisions**, certification that no delinquent taxes exist, 76-3-207, 76-3-303, 76-3-611
- **Suspension**, 7-6-2103
- **Taxation**
  - action to collect, initiation, 15-16-503
  - air carriers' tax, receipt and transmittal, 67-1-303
  - assessment
    - cities and towns
      - delinquent, 7-6-4422, 7-6-4423
      - unpaid, collection, 7-3-4431
    - county road improvement districts, See **County road improvement districts**
    - cropland spraying programs, collection, 80-7-504, 80-7-505
    - duplicate, 15-16-105
    - forest lands, 76-13-111
    - forest protection and fire protection, 76-13-201, 76-13-210
    - personal property without sufficient security, 15-16-111 — 15-16-113
    - property in possession of, 15-8-504
    - road improvement districts, 7-14-2907
    - rural special improvement districts, 7-12-2160, 7-12-2163
    - special improvement districts, 7-12-4181, 7-12-4183 — 7-12-4185, 15-16-102
    - state lands, weed control, 77-6-114
    - violations, disposition of fines, 15-8-309
  - assessment book
    - corrections by, 15-8-707
    - county tax appeal board, entries when failure or refusal to hear, 15-15-103
    - delivery to, 15-10-307, 15-10-308
    - personal property without sufficient security, 15-16-112
    - tax sales, entry when municipality is purchaser, 15-17-317
  - banks and building and loan associations
    - refund warrants, issuance, 15-31-701
    - transmittal of revenues to, 15-31-701, 15-31-702
  - cancellation of delinquent taxes, 15-16-701 — 15-16-704
  - cemetery districts, collection, 7-35-2123
  - coal gross proceeds tax
    - calculation, collection, and distribution, 15-23-703
    - redistribution, 15-23-703, 15-23-706

COUNTY TREASURER (Continued)
Taxation (Continued)

- collection by, 7-6-2503, 7-6-4407, 7-6-4413, 7-12-2163, 7-12-4181, 7-12-4183, 7-13-2528, 7-14-233, 7-14-2501, 15-16-104, 15-16-113, 15-16-114, 15-17-317
- delinquencies, duties, 7-6-4413, 7-6-4422, 7-6-4423, 15-16-102, 15-16-301 — 15-16-303, 15-16-305, 15-16-401, 15-16-503, 15-17-122
  - special improvement districts, 7-12-4183, 7-12-4184
  - 10-year list, 15-16-701 — 15-16-703
- distribution of revenue, 15-1-111, 15-16-114
- estate tax
  - collection, 72-16-909, 72-16-912
  - in-kind payment, 72-16-450
- execution, issuance, 15-16-401, 25-13-404
- exempt status, property changed to taxable status, 15-8-201, 15-16-203
- federal in-lieu payments for, See **Federal in-lieu payments for taxes**
- fines, forfeitures, and penalties — deposit with, 15-1-105
- inheritance tax
  - advance payment to, 72-16-439
  - certification required when, 7-4-2613
  - collection, 15-1-502, 15-1-503, 72-16-215, 72-16-434 — 72-16-436, 72-16-439, 72-16-443, 72-16-502
  - county attorney to represent in proceedings, 72-16-443
  - definitions, 72-16-101
  - deposit of collections with state treasurer, 72-16-215, 72-16-439
  - determination by court, delivery of order to, 72-16-423, 72-16-425
  - in-kind payment, 72-16-450
  - public administrator, payment by, 72-16-211
  - reappraisal, payment by, 72-16-425
  - receipt that taxes have been paid, 72-3-1006, 72-16-434, 72-16-435
  - refunds, 72-16-442
  - securities, nonresident decedents, 72-16-701
- in-lieu payments
  - boats, sailboats, personal watercraft, canoes, motorized rubber rafts and pontoons, 23-2-512, 23-2-518
  - campers, motor homes, and travel trailers, 61-3-303, 61-3-509
  - federal, See **Federal in-lieu payments for taxes**
  - fish, wildlife, and parks — department-owned land, 87-1-603
  - off-highway vehicles, 23-2-803
  - snowmobiles, 23-2-616 — 23-2-618
- irrigation districts, See **Irrigation districts**, taxes and assessments
- levies which exceed certified millage, resolution or ordinance forwarded to, 15-10-205
- liens
  - priority of lien, notice to mortgagee or lienholders, 15-16-402
  - satisfaction of mortgage or lien filed with, 15-16-402
  - state lands, cancellation upon reversion, 77-2-314
- livestock
  - reimbursement for collection, 15-24-922, 15-24-925
  - reserve fund, 15-24-926
  - transmittal of funds to state, 15-24-925
- metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts, delivery of resolution for, 7-13-127
- military personnel, affidavit for suspension of taxes, 10-1-606
- mines, metal mines — gross proceeds tax, collection, 15-23-804
- mines, net proceeds tax — collection, 15-23-507
- minimum tax payment, notice, 15-16-118
- mobile homes, 15-24-202, 15-24-203, 15-24-206, 61-3-207
- mosquito control district money, 7-22-2432
- motor vehicles, See **Motor vehicles**
- natural disaster, adjustment when property destroyed by, 15-16-611
- notice of taxes and assessments due, 15-16-101, 15-16-118, 15-16-203, 85-2-213
- nursery stock, infected — removal costs added to, 80-7-114
- oil and gas
  - local government severance tax, allocation and disposition of revenue, 15-36-112
  - net proceeds tax, collection, 15-23-607
  - new production tax, collection and disposition, 15-16-121, 15-23-613
- orchard disease eradication expenses, collection as, 80-7-206
- payment
  - entry and receipt, 15-16-104, 15-16-115

COUNTY TREASURER (Continued)
Taxation (Continued)
    payment (Continued)
        in lieu (PILT), See **Federal in-lieu payments for taxes**
        partial payment when, 15-16-102
    personal property tax revenue reduction, reimbursements — remittance to and distribution, 15-1-111
    poll tax, collection, 7-6-4413
    poor taxes, collection, 15-16-117
    predator control money, 81-7-118
    protest payments to, 7-12-2164, 7-12-4185, 15-1-402, 15-8-115
        refunds, 15-1-402
    public administrator, payment by, 72-16-211
    records, destruction, 15-1-104
    refunds by, 15-16-601, 15-16-613, 15-17-326
    road taxes, collection, 7-6-4413, 7-14-2501, 15-16-117
    rural special improvement districts
        assessments, 7-12-2160, 7-12-2163
        protest payments, 7-12-2164
    settlement with
        county clerk and recorder, 15-1-506, 15-16-302, 15-16-305
        state auditor, 15-16-601
        state treasurer, 15-1-504
    sheriff as ex officio treasurer, 15-16-113
    special improvement districts
        collection, 7-12-4181, 7-12-4183
        delinquent
            assessments, waiver of penalty and interest, 15-16-102
            collection, 7-12-4183
            withdrawal and cancellation, 7-12-4184
        protest payments, 7-12-4185
    state lands, weed control — collection, 77-6-114
    subdivisions, certification that no delinquent taxes exist, 76-3-207, 76-3-303, 76-3-611
    tax deeds
        county commissioners, board of — request for issuance, 15-18-211, 15-18-212
        execution, 15-18-213
        fees, 7-6-2131, 15-18-211
        form of deed, 15-18-213
        irrigation districts, issuance, 85-7-2159, 85-7-2163
        issuance, 7-6-4414, 15-18-211 — 15-18-214
        notice and proof of notice, 15-18-212
        notice of claim for a tax title, grantee's — contents, 15-18-413
        quiet title actions, copy of order to show cause, 15-18-411
    tax sales
        assessment irregularities, 15-17-124
        assignment of county interest, 15-17-214, 15-17-317, 15-17-323
        assignment of purchaser's interest, 15-17-323
        certificate
            assignment of county interest, 15-17-323
            contents, signing, and delivery, 15-17-212
            county as purchaser, 15-17-214
            duplicate, 15-17-323
            municipality as purchaser, 15-17-317
        city and town delinquent taxes and assessments, inclusion, 7-6-4423
        conduct by, 15-17-211
        county as purchaser, when, 15-17-214, 15-17-321, 15-17-323
            resale of property, 15-17-211
        definitions, 15-17-121, 15-17-316
        description of property, 15-17-212, 15-17-213
        disposition of proceeds, 15-17-911
        execution, upon writ of, 15-16-401, 25-13-404
        irrigation districts, See **Irrigation districts**, taxes and assessments
        list of property
            sold property, 15-17-214
            to be sold, 15-17-122, 15-17-211
        manner of, 15-17-211
        municipality as purchaser, 15-17-317
        notice, 15-17-122, 15-17-123

COUNTY TREASURER (Continued)
Taxation (Continued)
    tax sales (Continued)

        payments, entry, 15-17-212
        personal property, on, 15-16-401, 15-17-911
        place of sale, 15-17-122, 15-17-211
        poor taxes, for, 15-16-117
        recording, 15-17-213
        redemption
            notice, money belonging to purchaser, 15-18-114
            payments, accounting, 15-18-114
            proceeds, distribution, 15-18-114
            recording, 15-18-113
        refunds, procedures, 15-17-326
        road taxes, for, 15-16-117
        voided sale, effect, 15-17-326
        when, 15-16-113
    television districts, collection, 7-13-2528
    transfers of property, collection and recording, 15-8-702
    transportation districts, duties, 7-14-233
    vocational-technical centers, receipts for, 20-9-212
    water conservation projects, state — cancellation of taxes upon acquisition, 15-6-205
    water rights adjudication, notice of order to file claim, 85-2-213
Tax-deed lands, distribution of sale or lease proceeds, 7-8-2306, See also **Taxation**, tax deeds
Taylor Grazing Act, allocation of money from, 17-3-222
Television districts, collection of taxes, 7-13-2528
Timber sale or permit proceeds, distribution, 7-8-2610
Time
    abandonment and consolidation of counties
        special funding bond district bonds, registration, 7-2-2748
        taxes collected by, distribution, 7-2-2750
    accounts, settlement, 7-6-2115
    collections manual, revision, 7-6-2141
    deputies, additional allowed when, 7-6-2102
    financial statement to county superintendent of schools, 7-6-2801
    fish, wildlife, and parks — department-owned land, payments in lieu of taxes, 87-1-603
    inheritance tax, deposit of collections with state treasurer, 72-16-215
    lease revenue from property, distribution, 7-8-2232
    licenses, unsold — return, 7-21-2102
    livestock taxes, transmittal of funds to state, 15-24-925
    motor vehicle collegiate license plates, fees and scholarship donations — disposition, 61-3-465, 61-3-467
    motor vehicle fund, allocation, 7-14-2512
    reports to county commissioners, 7-6-2112
    road funds, distribution to, 7-14-2512
    scholarship donations from collegiate license plates, disposition, 61-3-465, 61-3-467
    school budgets
        bond information statements, preparation, 20-9-121
        cash balance statements, preparation, 20-9-121
    school districts
        apportionment of money, 20-9-212
        bonds and coupons, canceled — delivery, 20-9-442
        investment of money, 20-9-212
        joint districts, revenues to, 20-9-212
        surplus funds, remittance, 20-9-331, 20-9-333
    tax sales
        duration and postponement, 15-17-211
        list of property sold, 15-17-214
        notices, publication, 15-17-122, 15-18-114
        personal property, unclaimed excess proceeds — deposit to general fund, 15-17-911
        redemption notices, publication, 15-18-114
    traffic fines and bail forfeitures, transmittal, 20-7-505, 61-12-701, 61-12-702
    warrants, order of redemption, 7-6-2606
Traffic fines and bail forfeitures, disposition, 20-7-505, 61-12-701, 61-12-702, See also **Motor vehicles**
Trailer park fines, payment to, 50-52-105
Transient retail merchants
    bond, filing and approval, 7-21-2407

COUNTY TREASURER (Continued)
Transient retail merchants (Continued)

- licenses
  - application filed with, 7-21-2406
  - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  - fees, 7-21-2404
  - issuance, 7-21-2407, 7-21-2409

Transportation districts, role, 7-14-233
Travel expenses, 7-5-2144
Travel trailers

- fee in lieu of tax
  - disposition, 61-3-509
  - payment, 61-3-303
- registration, 61-3-303, 61-3-526

Trust indentures, trustee's sale — deposit of proceeds, 71-1-316
Tuberculosis treatment and examination proceedings, payment of costs, 50-17-114
Unclaimed property, surplus proceeds from sale, 70-9-404, 70-9-502, 70-24-430
Underground storage tank installation or closure inspection fees, payments, 75-11-213
Vacancy in office, 7-6-2103
Vendors, itinerant, See **Itinerant vendors**
Video gambling machine gross income tax revenue, 23-5-610, 23-5-612
Vital statistics fees, payment to local registrars, 50-15-107
Vocational-technical centers, receipts for taxes — remittance, 20-9-212

Wages in mineral and oil industries

- bond to guarantee filed with, 39-3-512
- costs of proceedings, deposit with, 39-3-513

Warrants

- cancellation, 7-7-2273
- criminal action costs, payment procedures, 7-6-2428
- duplicate, issuance
  - original, production — procedure, 7-7-2106
  - surety bond required, 7-7-2104, 7-7-2106
- emergency, payment, 7-6-2345
- expenditures, for, 7-6-2111
- investment procedures, 7-6-2701
- payment, 7-6-2602
- processing, 7-6-2607
- redemption
  - deposit, 7-6-2115
  - order of, 7-6-2606
- registration, 7-6-2603
- rural special improvement districts, See **Rural special improvement districts**, bonds and warrants
- school district, See **School districts**
- stolen or destroyed, 7-7-2104
- stop-payment, 7-7-2104
- unpaid, call for payment, 7-6-2605

Water conservancy districts

- assessments
  - collection, 85-9-604
  - statement to, 85-9-603
- bond issues
  - copy to, 85-9-628
  - proceeds, disposition, 85-9-629
  - registration with, 85-9-628
- budget to, 85-9-603
- investment of district funds, 85-9-604, 85-9-629
- property within district, list to, 85-9-603
- revolving fund, custody, 85-9-632

Watercraft, See **Boats**
Water quality district funds, administration, 7-13-4525, 7-13-4529
Water rights adjudication, notice to file claim to be included in tax statements, 85-2-213
Weed control

- assessments and tax levies, collection, 77-6-114
- fee on motor vehicles, collection and disposition, 61-3-510, 80-7-810

COUNTY TREASURER (Continued)

Witness fees, See **Actions when county is a party**
Youth center tax levy revenue, 7-16-2103

COUNTY WATER AND/OR SEWER DISTRICTS
Actions
  creation, challenging, 7-13-2216
  incorporation, validity challenged, 7-13-2216
  projects, involving — costs, 7-13-2218
  sue and be sued, right to, 7-13-2217
  taxes paid under protest, recovery, 7-13-2308
Addition of land, 7-13-2341
Administrative personnel
  appointment, 7-13-2277
  bond requirements, 7-13-2279
  compensation, 7-13-2277
  duties, 7-13-2278
Appropriation of federal or state money to, 7-6-2218
Architects, professional services contracts, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2, See PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Assessments, See **Taxation**
Assets, distribution following dissolution, 7-13-2351
Auditor
  appointment, 7-13-2277
  bond requirements, 7-13-2279
  compensation, 7-13-2277
  duties, 7-13-2278
  estimates of required money, 7-13-2302
  warrants drawn by, 7-13-2278, 7-13-2311
Audits, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
Benefited lands, application to include, 7-13-2209
Board, See **Directors, board of**
Bond issues
  election, 7-13-2321, 7-13-2323
    electors, qualifications, 7-13-2325
    notice, 7-13-2324
    results, 7-13-2327
    sufficient vote required, 7-13-2328
  form and execution, 7-13-2328
  issuance, 7-13-2328
  notes, sale in anticipation of federal or state revenue, 7-7-109
  payment, 7-13-2301
  powers regarding, 7-13-2221
  public fund deposits, security for, 17-6-103
  resolution for, 7-13-2321, 7-13-2328
  sale of bonds, 7-13-2329
  taxation, exempt from, 7-13-2330
  tax levy for payment, See **Taxation**, levy
  term of bonds, 7-13-2322
Bond tax, See **Taxation**
Borrowing, 7-13-2221
Boundaries
  creation of district
    election notice, inclusion, 7-13-2210
    petition for, description, 7-13-2204
  determination, 7-13-2208
  tax levy, description in notice of intention, 7-13-2306
Certificate of incorporation, See **Incorporation**
Charges for services, 7-13-2301
Consolidation of districts, 7-13-2342
Contracts
  discrimination, 18-2-403, 49-3-207
  federal or state governments, with, 7-13-2221
  power to make, 7-13-2217
  professional services, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2, See PUBLIC CONTRACTS
  signing, 7-13-2272, 7-13-2278
County appropriation of federal or state money to, 7-6-2218

- **County Commissioners, Board of** — duties, See **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF**
- **County election administrator**, duties, See **ELECTION ADMINISTRATOR**
- **County merger**, effect, 7-3-144
- **Creation**, See also **Incorporation; Organization**
  - benefited lands, application to include, 7-13-2209
  - directors, board of
    - appointment when, 7-13-2234
    - election held when, 7-13-2231
  - election, first — held when, 7-13-2234
  - election for
    - certificate, 7-13-2214
    - conduct, 7-13-2211
    - insufficient favorable vote, effect, 7-13-2213
    - notice, 7-13-2208, 7-13-2210
    - qualifications to vote, 7-13-2212
    - sufficient favorable vote, 7-13-2214
  - lawsuits challenging, limitations, 7-13-2216
  - order for, 7-13-2214
  - petition
    - decision on, 7-13-2208
    - hearing, 7-13-2205, 7-13-2206, 7-13-2208
    - irregularities, effect, 7-13-2207
    - notice, 7-13-2205, 7-13-2207, 7-13-2216
    - presentation, 7-13-2204
    - publication, 7-13-2205
    - signatures, 7-13-2204, 7-13-2207
    - sufficiency, 7-13-2216
  - protests, 7-13-2206
  - water pollution clean-up orders, request for, 75-5-601
- **Debts, outstanding** — effect of dissolution, 7-13-2351
- **Definitions**, 7-13-2201
- **Devises**, acceptance, 7-13-2217
- **Directors, board of**
  - addition of land, procedures, 7-13-2341
  - administrative personnel
    - appointment and compensation, 7-13-2277
    - bond requirements, 7-13-2279
    - duties, imposition, 7-13-2278
  - appointment, 7-13-2232
    - procedure, 7-13-2235, 7-13-2259, 7-13-2260
  - bond issues
    - election, 7-13-2321, 7-13-2323
      - notice, 7-13-2324
    - form, execution, and issuance, 7-13-2328
    - resolution for, 7-13-2321, 7-13-2328
    - sale of bonds, 7-13-2329
  - candidates
    - nomination, 7-13-2225, See also **Directors, board of**, petition of nomination
    - withdrawal, 7-13-2246
  - compensation, 7-13-2273
  - composition, 7-13-2232
  - conduct of business, 7-13-2274
  - consolidation of districts, procedures, 7-13-2342
  - defined, 7-13-2201
  - demands against district, approval, 7-13-2278
  - dissolution, procedures, 7-13-2351
  - election of directors
    - consolidated districts, 7-13-2342
    - held when, 7-13-2231, 7-13-2236
    - mail ballot, by, 7-13-2236, See **ELECTIONS, Mail ballot elections**
    - number to be elected, 7-13-2232
  - elections
    - bond issues, 7-13-2321, 7-13-2323
      - notice, 7-13-2324
    - canvass of votes, 7-13-2256

COUNTY WATER AND/OR SEWER DISTRICTS (Continued)
Directors, board of (Continued)

- employees
  - bond requirements, 7-13-2279
  - compensation, approval, 7-13-2278
- erroneous property description, correction, 7-13-2340
- estimates of required money, 7-13-2302
- exclusion of land
  - initiation by, 7-13-2348
  - order for, 7-13-2343, 7-13-2346
  - petition, hearing and notice, 7-13-2345
- expansion of district to include unincorporated area, procedures, 7-13-2341
- fund depositary, designation, 7-13-2311
- general manager, duties imposed by, 7-13-2278
- governing body, as, 7-13-2231
- journal of proceedings, 7-13-2275
- meetings, 7-13-2271, 7-13-2274
- ordinances and resolutions, 7-13-2274
  - procedures, 7-13-2275
- organization, 7-13-2271
- petition of nomination
  - filing, 7-13-2241, 7-13-2246
  - preservation, 7-13-2247
- powers exercised by, 7-13-2217, 7-13-2219
- president, 7-13-2271
  - addition of land, certification of ordinance, 7-13-2341
  - consolidation of districts, certification of ordinance, 7-13-2342
  - duties, 7-13-2272
  - ordinances and resolutions, signed by, 7-13-2275
- projects, construction across roads, 7-13-2219
- qualifications, 7-13-2233
- quorum, 7-13-2274
- rules, 7-13-2271
- salaries, 7-13-2273
- secretary, duties imposed by, 7-13-2278
- service charges, establishment and collection, 7-13-2301
- term of office, 7-13-2234
- vacancies, filling, 7-13-2258, 7-13-2262
- writing required
  - candidates, withdrawal — request, 7-13-2246
  - estimates of required money, 7-13-2302, 7-13-2304

Dissolution, 7-13-2351
Election administrator, duties, See **ELECTION ADMINISTRATOR**
Elections

- addition of land, for, 7-13-2341
- bond issues, for, See **Bond issues**
- campaign practices exceptions, 13-37-206
- canvass of vote, 7-13-2256
- combination, 7-13-2225
- consolidation of districts, for, 7-13-2342
- corporate property owners, vote by, 7-13-2254
- creation of district, See **Creation**
- directors, of, See **Directors, board of**
- exclusion of land, for, 7-13-2348
- expansion of district to include unincorporated area, for, 7-13-2341
- first regular election held when, 7-13-2234
- general election laws, applicability, 7-13-2222
- nonresident property owners, vote by, 7-13-2255
- officers, See **Officers**
- recall of officers, 7-13-2261

Eminent domain, 7-13-2218
Employees, 7-13-2278, 7-13-2279
Engineers, professional — professional services contracts, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
Erroneous property description, correction, 7-13-2340
Exclusion of land

- directors, board of — initiation by, 7-13-2348

COUNTY WATER AND/OR SEWER DISTRICTS (Continued)
Exclusion of land (Continued)

  order for, 7-13-2343, 7-13-2346
    effect, 7-13-2347
  petition, 7-13-2343
    decision on, 7-13-2346
    deposit required, 7-13-2344
    details relating to, 7-13-2344
    hearing, 7-13-2345, 7-13-2348
    notice, 7-13-2345, 7-13-2348
Expansion of district to include unincorporated area, 7-13-2341
Expenses, 7-13-2301, 7-13-2302
Federal funds or contracts, 7-6-2218, 7-13-2221, 7-13-2301
Fees for services, 7-13-2301
Finances, powers relating to, 7-13-2221
Financial reports, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
Formation, See **Creation**
Funds
  depositary, designation, 7-13-2311
  generally, 7-13-2221
Gifts, 7-13-2217
General manager
  appointment, 7-13-2277
  compensation, 7-13-2277
  demands against district, approval, 7-13-2278
  duties, 7-13-2278
  service charges, collection, 7-13-2301
Governing body, See **Directors, board of**
Grants, 7-6-2218, 7-7-109, 7-13-2217
Hard-rock mining impact, See **MINES AND MINING, Metal mines impact areas**
Hearings
  creation, petition for, 7-13-2205, 7-13-2206, 7-13-2208
  dissolution, for, 7-13-2351
  erroneous property description, for correction, 7-13-2340
  exclusion of land
    petition, 7-13-2345
    resolution, 7-13-2348
  tax levy protests, 7-13-2306, 7-13-2307
Incorporation, See also **Creation**; **Organization**
  authorization, 7-13-2203
  certificate of, 7-13-2215
  validity, proceedings regarding, 7-13-2216
Indebtedness
  bonded, See **Bond issues**
  powers concerning, 7-13-2221
Industrial users, proportional charges, 7-13-2301
Initiative and referendum
  exclusion of land, subject to referendum, 7-13-2348
  right of, 7-13-2276
Interpretation of provisions, 7-13-2202
Land surveyors, professional — professional services contracts, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
Liens
  powers concerning, 7-13-2221
  taxes to be, 7-13-2310
Management, 7-13-2203
Merger of counties, effect, 7-3-144
Name, 7-13-2210
Notes, sale in anticipation of federal or state revenue, 7-7-109
Notices
  creation, petition for, 7-13-2205, 7-13-2207, 7-13-2216
  dissolution, hearing, 7-13-2351
  election
    bond issues, 7-13-2324
    combined elections, 7-13-2225
    creation, for, 7-13-2208, 7-13-2210

COUNTY WATER AND/OR SEWER DISTRICTS (Continued)
Notices (Continued)

- exclusion of land
  - petition and hearing, 7-13-2345
  - resolution and hearing, 7-13-2348
- hearings, 7-13-2205, 7-13-2345, 7-13-2348, 7-13-2351
- tax, intention to levy, 7-13-2304 — 7-13-2306

Obligations
- bonds, See **Bond issues**
- payment, 7-13-2221

Officers
- election and nomination procedures, 7-13-2235
  - failure to qualify, effect, 7-13-2258
- recall, 7-13-2261

Operating expenses, 7-13-2301
Ordinances
- addition of land, for, 7-13-2341
- consolidation of districts, for, 7-13-2342
- directors, board of — to act by, 7-13-2274
- enacting clause, 7-13-2275
- expansion of district to include unincorporated area, for, 7-13-2341
- initiative and referendum, right of, 7-13-2276
- majority vote required, 7-13-2275
- signing and attestation, 7-13-2275

Organization, See also **Creation**; **Incorporation**
- authorization, 7-13-2203
- insufficient favorable vote, effect, 7-13-2213
- order declaring, 7-13-2214

Perpetual succession, 7-13-2217
Petitions
- addition of land, for, 7-13-2341
- consolidation of districts, for, 7-13-2342
- creation, for, See **Creation**
- dissolution, for, 7-13-2351
- exclusion of land, for, See **Exclusion of land**
- expansion of district to include unincorporated area, 7-13-2341
- nomination, of, See **Directors, board of**

Plans and specifications, 18-2-122
Powers
- finances, related to, 7-13-2221
- generally, 7-13-2217
- projects, related to, 7-13-2218

Projects, water and sewer
- plumbing installations, exemption from licensing provision when, 37-69-102
- powers relating to, 7-13-2218
- roads, construction across, 7-13-2219
- state lands, right-of-way across, 7-13-2220

Property owners, written consent required when, 7-13-2340, 7-13-2341
Property, powers regarding, 7-13-2217, 7-13-2340
Protests
- creation, against, 7-13-2206
- exclusion of land, against, 7-13-2345
- taxes, payment under, 7-13-2308
- tax levy, against, 7-13-2306, 7-13-2307
- writing required, 7-13-2206, 7-13-2308

"Public utility", exemption, 69-3-101
Rates for services, 7-13-2301
Recall of officers, 7-13-2261
Referendum
- exclusion of land, subject to referendum, 7-13-2348
- right of, 7-13-2276

Reserve funds, 7-13-2302
Resolutions
- bond issues, for, 7-13-2302, 7-13-2321, 7-13-2328
- directors, board of — to act by, 7-13-2274
- dissolution, for, 7-13-2351
- elections, for combination, 7-13-2225

COUNTY WATER AND/OR SEWER DISTRICTS (Continued)
Resolutions (Continued)

  exclusion of land, for, 7-13-2348
  majority vote required, 7-13-2275
  property description change for purpose of correction, 7-13-2340
  signing and attestation, 7-13-2275
Right-of-way across state lands, 7-13-2220
Roads, construction across, 7-13-2219
Seal, 7-13-2217
Secretary
  addition of land, certification of ordinance, 7-13-2341
  appointment, 7-13-2277
  bond issue election results, entry, 7-13-2327
  compensation, 7-13-2277
  consolidation of districts, certification of ordinance, 7-13-2342
  duties, 7-13-2278
  exclusion of land
    order of, certification, 7-13-2346
    petition, filing and notice, 7-13-2344, 7-13-2345
    resolution and hearing, notice, 7-13-2348
  ordinances and resolutions, attestation, 7-13-2275
Services charges, 7-13-2301
Sinking fund, 7-13-2301
State lands, right-of-way across, 7-13-2220
Sue and be sued, right to, 7-13-2217
Taxation
  assessment, method, 7-13-2303, 7-13-2306
  bonds exempt from, 7-13-2330
  collection, 7-13-2309
  delinquent when, 7-13-2309
  exclusion of land, effect of order for, 7-13-2347
  levy, 7-13-2302
    hearing, 7-13-2306, 7-13-2307
    notice of intention, 7-13-2304
      contents, 7-13-2306
      legal sufficiency, 7-13-2305
    protests, 7-13-2306, 7-13-2307
    purposes, 7-13-2221, 7-13-2302
  lien, to be, 7-13-2310
  protest, payment under, 7-13-2308
Time
  addition of land, election and certification, 7-13-2341
  appropriation, repayment when, 7-6-2218
  bonds, term, 7-13-2322
  certificate of incorporation, issuance, 7-13-2215
  consolidation of districts, election and certification, 7-13-2342
  directors, board of
    appointment, 7-13-2234
    candidacy, withdrawal from, 7-13-2246
    election, 7-13-2231, 7-13-2236
    meeting, first — held when, 7-13-2271
    petition of nomination
      filing, 7-13-2241, 7-13-2246
      preservation, 7-13-2247
    term of office, 7-13-2234
  dissolution, hearing and notice, 7-13-2351
  election
    canvass of vote, 7-13-2256
    creation, for, 7-13-2208
    directors, of, 7-13-2231, 7-13-2236
    held when, 7-13-2234
  estimates of required money, 7-13-2302
  exclusion of land
    petition, notice of filing and meeting, 7-13-2345
    resolution, hearing on, 7-13-2348
  hearings
    dissolution, for, 7-13-2351

COUNTY WATER AND/OR SEWER DISTRICTS (Continued)
Time (Continued)
    hearings (Continued)

        length of adjournment, 7-13-2206
    incorporation, actions challenging creation or validity, 7-13-2216
    tax levy, 7-13-2302
        hearing on protest, 7-13-2307
        notice of intention, 7-13-2304
Tolls for services, 7-13-2301
Warrants, 7-13-2278, 7-13-2311
Water pollution, clean-up orders — request for creation, 75-5-601
Works, See **Projects, water and sewer**

COUNTY WELFARE BOARD
    See **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF, Public Welfare, County Board of**

COUNTY WELFARE DEPARTMENTS
    See also **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF, Public Welfare, County Board of**
Abused, neglected, and dependent children, See **Child abuse and neglect**
Administrative authority, 53-2-306
Administrative costs, 53-2-304
Adoption proceedings and records, confidentiality, 40-8-126
Aid to families with dependent children (AFDC)
    administrative authority, 53-4-221, 53-4-222
    application to, 53-2-613, 53-4-232, 53-4-233
    forms for, 53-4-214
    guardianship, special — petition for, 53-4-244
    investigations of applications, 53-4-233, 53-4-243
    protective payee, petition for, 53-4-243, 53-4-244
    provisions, distribution of copies to, 53-4-214
    rulemaking authority, 53-4-213, 53-4-222
Amount of assistance, determination, 53-2-602
Appeals, decisions binding upon county department, 53-2-606
Applications for assistance to, 53-2-613
Assignment of support, property, and income rights to, 53-2-613
Assumption of programs by state, Title 53, chapter 2, part 8, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, State assumption of local programs**
Audits, 53-2-305
Child abuse and neglect
    case records, confidentiality, 41-3-205
    parent-child legal relationship termination, filing of petition, 41-3-607
    petitions, filing
        abuse, neglect, and dependency, 41-3-401
        temporary investigative authority and protective services, 41-3-402
Children, See **Child abuse and neglect; Minors**
Child support, reciprocal enforcement — request for representation of obligee when, 40-5-113
Composition, 53-2-301
Confidentiality of general relief information, 53-3-111
County Board of Public Welfare, head of, 53-2-301, See **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF, Public Welfare, County Board of**
County poor fund, See **COUNTY FINANCE, County poor fund**
Eligibility determination, 53-2-602, 53-2-606
Employees, See **Personnel**
Establishment, 53-2-301
Funding, 53-2-304, 53-2-610, See also **COUNTY FINANCE, County poor fund; Public assistance; PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Funding**
General relief
    application for, 53-3-208
    budget for, 53-2-322
    confidentiality of information, 53-3-111
    form of relief discretionary, 53-3-309
    reimbursement of state, 53-2-610
    workfare programs for recipients, authority to require, 53-2-822, 53-3-304
Improper award of assistance, 53-2-609
Investigations
    aid to families with dependent children (AFDC), eligibility, 53-4-233, 53-4-243
    amount of assistance based on, 53-2-602
    declaration form, use may be required, 53-2-603
    improper award of assistance, 53-2-609

COUNTY WELFARE DEPARTMENTS (Continued)
Investigations (Continued)
  medicaid, eligibility, 53-6-133
  revenue, department of — cooperation in investigations of, 53-2-502, 53-2-503
Juveniles, See **Minors**
Meat from confiscated game donated by Department of Fish, Wildlife, and Parks when, 87-1-512
Medicaid
  administrative authority, 53-6-121
  application to, 53-2-613, 53-6-132, 53-6-133
  eligibility, determination, 53-6-133
  investigation of application, 53-6-133
  provisions, distribution of copies to, 53-6-112
  reimbursement of state, 53-2-610
  rulemaking authority, 53-6-114
  third party recoveries, lien of county, 53-2-612
Medical assistance, 53-2-610, 53-2-612, 53-2-613
Mentally ill persons
  maintenance upon discharge when indigent, 53-21-188
  transportation to mental health facility upon commitment, costs, 53-21-113
Minors
  abused, neglected, and dependent, See **Child abuse and neglect**
  aid to families with dependent children (AFDC), See **Aid to families with dependent children (AFDC)**
  child support, reciprocal enforcement — request for representation of obligee when, 40-5-113
  school attendance, assistance to facilitate, 20-5-107
Optometric services, discrimination by public agencies prohibited, 37-10-104
Personnel, See also **SOCIAL WORKERS**, generally
  appointment, 53-2-304, 53-2-811
  combining of two or more counties, 53-2-301
  composition of department, 53-2-301
  dismissal, 53-2-304, 53-2-811
  leave, 53-2-203
  merit system employees, 53-2-203
  protective services, salaries and expenses — payment, 52-1-110
  residence, 53-2-203
  salaries and expenses, 53-2-203, 53-2-304, 53-2-811
  selection, 53-2-203, 53-2-304, 53-2-811
  supervision, 53-2-203, 53-2-304, 53-2-811, 53-2-812
  supervisor, 53-2-304, 53-2-811
  termination, 53-2-304, 53-2-811
Poor fund, 52-1-110; Title 53, chapter 2, part 3, See **COUNTY FINANCE, County poor fund**
Protective services employees, salaries and expenses — payment, 52-1-110
Public Welfare, County Board of — composition of department, 53-2-301, See **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF, Public Welfare, County Board of**
Records of, 53-2-103
Reimbursement of state, county share of assistance, 53-2-610, See also **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Funding**
Reports by, 53-2-103
Revenue, Department of — cooperation in investigations of, 53-2-502, 53-2-503
Revocation of assistance, 53-2-609
Rulemaking authority
  aid to families with dependent children (AFDC), 53-4-213, 53-4-222
  conformity to state rules, 53-2-306
  declaration method, use in investigations, 53-2-603
  medicaid, 53-6-114
School food services for indigent pupils, certification of indigency, 20-10-205
Social workers, See **Personnel**; **SOCIAL WORKERS**
Staff, See **Personnel**
State assumption, Title 53, chapter 2, part 8, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, State assumption of local programs**
Supervision, 53-2-201, 53-2-304, 53-2-305, 53-2-811
Support, reciprocal enforcement — request for representation of obligee when, 40-5-113
Youth Placement Committee, representation on, 41-5-525

COURT ADMINISTRATOR
  See **SUPREME COURT**

COURT CALENDAR PRECEDENCE
District court
  administrative proceedings, application for subpoena enforcement or to compel testimony, 2-4-104
  child abuse, neglect, and dependency — petitions alleging, 41-3-401
  child custody hearings, 40-4-216, 40-7-125
  commitment, 53-21-125
  condemnation proceedings, 70-30-206
  corporate records, inspection — application for, 35-1-1109
  criminal proceedings, 46-16-101
  declaratory judgment, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 57
  elections
    campaign orders of noncompliance, review, 13-37-122
    contests, 13-36-206, 13-36-208
  electric suppliers, hearings on omissions or violations, 69-5-111
  eminent domain proceedings, 70-30-206
  given statutorily, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 40
  initiative and referendum
    challenges to manner of election, Const., IV, 7
    petitions, actions to determine validity and constitutionality, 7-5-135
  injunction hearings, 27-19-318, 27-19-319
  lobbying violations, trials, 5-7-305
  mental illness, commitment, 53-21-125
  nonprofit corporation records, inspection — application for, 35-2-909
  oil and gas conservation, board of — adjudication of decisions, 82-11-144
  public service commission orders, actions to challenge, 69-3-402
  quo warranto proceedings, 27-28-106
  railroad proceedings, 69-14-131, 69-14-132
  recall petitions, sufficiency, 2-16-615
  restraining orders without notice, motion to dissolve or modify, 27-19-319
  school property sale or disposal, appeal of resolution for, 20-6-604
  statutes, given by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 40
  unemployment insurance benefits, appeals, 39-51-2410
  unfair trade practices, 30-14-220
  veterans' reemployment, 10-2-226
  workers' compensation cases, 39-51-2410; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 39
  youth court adjudicatory hearing, 41-5-521
Supreme court
  arrest of appellant, appeal from, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 39
  attachments, appeal from orders regarding, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 39
  child abuse, neglect, and dependency orders or decrees, 41-3-409
  chronological, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 39
  commitment, appeal, 53-21-125
  death penalty, review, 46-18-308
  electric suppliers, appeals, 69-5-111
  injunction
    appeal from order regarding, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 39
    granting, 27-19-318
  mental illness, commitment appeal, 53-21-125
  motor vehicle financial responsibility decisions or orders, appeals from, 61-6-106
  parent-child legal relationship termination orders or decrees, appeals from, 41-3-612
  public service commission actions, appeal from court decree regarding, 69-14-134, 69-14-135
  quo warranto proceedings, 27-28-106
  railroad proceedings, 69-14-131, 69-14-132
  receivers, appeal from orders regarding, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 39
  workers' compensation appeals, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 39
  youth court judgments, appeals from, 41-5-532
Youth court adjudicatory hearing, 41-5-521
Youth court hearings and appearance, 41-5-110

COURT OF IMPEACHMENT
  See **IMPEACHMENT, Court of**

COURT REPORTERS
  See specific court

COURTS
  See also generally **CIVIL PROCEDURE; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE; JUDGES AND JUSTICES; JUDICIAL BRANCH**; specific court
Abbreviations used in proceedings, 3-1-315
Adjournment, See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Continuance or postponement; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Continuance**; specific court
  absence of judge, 3-1-304, 3-1-305
  arrest
    contempt, for — hearing, 3-1-518
    witness, of — discharge, effect on, 26-2-405
  clerk of the court, by, 3-1-304, 3-1-305
  county sheriff, by, 3-1-304, 3-1-305, 3-5-407
  criminal proceedings, 46-16-501, 46-16-505
  holidays, 3-1-302, 3-1-303
  master, authority, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(d)
  nonjudicial days, 3-1-302, 3-1-303
  vacancy in judicial office, effect, 3-1-311
  written order, by, 3-1-304, 3-1-305
Administration of justice, Const., II, 16
Affidavits, See also **AFFIDAVITS**, generally; **EVIDENCE**
  filing with, 26-1-1012
  taken in, 26-1-1003 — 26-1-1006
Bonds, official — for officers, See **SURETY BONDS, Official bonds**
Calendar, See **COURT CALENDAR PRECEDENCE**
Charter form of government, charter provisions limited, 7-3-708
City courts, See **CITY COURTS**
Civil procedure, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**
Clerk of the court, See **CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT**; specific court
Conciliation court, See **CONCILIATION**
Conduct of business, powers respecting, 3-1-111
Contempt, See **CONTEMPT**
Costs, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Costs**
Counseling by employees, applicability of professional counseling provisions, 37-23-201
County sheriff, duties, See **COUNTY SHERIFF**
Court administrator, See **SUPREME COURT**
Court calendar, See **COURT CALENDAR PRECEDENCE**
Courts-martial, See **MILITARY AFFAIRS, Courts**
Courts of justice enumerated, 3-1-101
Courts of record
  enumerated, 3-1-102
  rulemaking authority, 3-1-112
Crier of the court, 3-2-502, 3-5-407
Criminal procedure, 46-1-103, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
Days on which courts may be convened, 3-1-301, See also **Nonjudicial days**
Deaf persons, interpreters for, Title 49, chapter 4, part 5, See **DEAF PERSONS, Interpreters in official proceedings**
Debt adjustment, 31-3-203
Decisions
  common law, applicability, 1-1-108, 1-1-109
  correctness of reports, presumption, 26-1-602
  principles of making, Title 1, chapter 3, See **LAW, Maxims of jurisprudence**
  rule of, common law as, 1-1-108, 1-1-109
  unwritten law collected from, 1-1-107
Decrees, See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**
Defined, 3-1-101, 3-1-102, 46-1-202
District courts, See **DISTRICT COURTS**
Docketing, See **COURT CALENDAR PRECEDENCE**; specific court
Employment preference to handicapped persons, Title 39, chapter 30, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Preference to handicapped persons**
English language to be used, 3-1-314
Enumerated, 3-1-101
Evidence, powers generally, See **EVIDENCE**
Facilities, exemption from execution, 25-13-613

COURTS (Continued)

Falsification to, See **CRIMES**
Figures used in proceedings, 3-1-315
Gambling provisions, construction, 23-5-111
Generally, Const., VII; Title 3, chapter 1
Health care information, disclosure
  compulsory process or discovery, 50-16-535, See also **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
  testimony prohibited when, 50-16-605
Holidays, See **Nonjudicial days**
Immunity from liability, 2-9-112, See also **GOVERNMENT**
Impeachment, court of, See **IMPEACHMENT, Court of**
Improper influence, See **CRIMES, Public officers and employees**
Interpreters for deaf persons, Title 49, chapter 4, part 5, See **DEAF PERSONS, Interpreters in official proceedings**
Judges, See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**
Judgments, See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**
Judicial days, 3-1-301, See also **Nonjudicial days**
Judicial Nomination Commission, Const., VII, 8; Title 3, chapter 1, part 10, See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**
"Judicial record" defined, 1-1-202
Judicial Standards Commission, Const., VII, 11; Title 3, chapter 1, part 11, See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**
Juries and jurors, See **JURIES AND JURORS**
Jurisdiction, See also main categories for specific courts
  child custody, cooperation with other states, See **CHILD CUSTODY, Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction Act**
  civil, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B
    remedies and enforcement of orders not affected by criminal code, 45-1-104
  criminal code, effect 45-1-104
  implementation, 3-1-113; Const., VII, 1
  presumption that exercise is lawful, 26-1-602
Justices, See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**
Justices' courts, See **JUSTICES' COURTS; SMALL CLAIMS COURT, JUSTICES' COURTS**
Justice to be administered without sale, denial, or delay, Const., II, 16
Juveniles, See **YOUTH COURT**
Masters
  accounts, statement of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(d)
  adoption of party's findings of fact, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 52(a)
  appointment, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(a)
  child abuse, neglect, and dependency — show cause hearings, 41-3-403
  compensation, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(a)
  contempts before, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(d)
  default judgment, for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(b)
  evidence, handling by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 53(c), 53(e)
  ex parte proceedings, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(d)
  findings of fact by, effect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 52(a)
  grounds for findings of fact, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 52(a)
  judgment
    default, reference for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(b)
    report is not, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 54(a)
  judicial standards commission, appointment for hearings of, 3-1-1105, 3-1-1106
  meetings of parties, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(d)
  order of reference, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 53(c), 53(d)
  partner's authority to submit claim to, 35-10-301
  powers, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(c)
  pretrial conference, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 16(c)
  reference to, 25-9-104; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 16(c), 53(b), 53(c)
  report of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 53(a), 53(c), 53(e), 54(a)
  water masters, See **WATER COURTS**
  witnesses, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 53(c), 53(d)
  writing
    report, objections to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(e)
    statement of accounts, interrogatories, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(d)
Medical record information, disclosure
  compulsory process or discovery, 50-16-535, See also **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
  testimony prohibited when, 50-16-605

COURTS (Continued)

Military courts, See **MILITARY AFFAIRS, Courts**
Minors, See **YOUTH COURT**
Money, expression, 30-12-601, 30-12-602
Motions and orders, See **MOTIONS AND ORDERS**
Municipal courts, See **MUNICIPAL COURTS**
Nonjudicial days
  adjournment when, 3-1-303
  business permissible on, 3-1-302
  defined, 3-1-302
Numbers used in proceedings, 3-1-315
Oaths, Const., III, 3
  power to administer, 1-6-101, 3-1-111
Officers' official bonds, See **SURETY BONDS, Official bonds**
Open to every person, Const., II, 16
Order
  criminal code, effect, 45-1-104
  enforcement power, 3-1-111
Papers, See **Records and papers**
Police courts, See **CITY COURTS**
Power of attorney, statutory short form — general authority, claims and litigation, 72-31-211
Powers
  criminal code, effect, 45-1-104
  evidence, See **EVIDENCE**
  generally, 3-1-111; Const., VII, 1
  jurisdiction, implementation, 3-1-113; Const., VII, 1
  rules of court, power to make, 3-1-112
  separation of powers, Const., III, 1
Printing Control Act, State, Title 18, chapter 7, part 3, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Printing**, state printing
Private sittings permitted when, 3-1-312, 3-1-313, 41-5-601, 53-21-126, 53-24-302
Proceedings, conduct of, See also generally **CIVIL PROCEDURE; COURTS; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
  charge or tax on, unlawful, 3-1-112
  contempt, See **CONTEMPT**, generally
  english language to be used, 3-1-314
  generally, 3-1-111
  not addressed by code, 3-1-113; Const., VII, 1
  privacy permitted when, 3-1-313, 41-5-601
  public, to be, 3-1-312, 41-5-601; Const., II, 24
  vacancy in judicial office, effect, 3-1-311
Public sittings required, 3-1-312, 41-5-601; Const., II, 24
Purchase of goods, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Public agencies**
Records and papers
  abbreviations, 3-1-315
  authentication, acts of congress relating to, Refer to Annotations to Montana Code Annotated, Vol. 1, Federal materials
  criminal history record information, exclusion, 44-5-103
  english language to be used, 3-1-314
  fees for searches or transfers, 25-1-201
  judicial notice, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202
  management and preservation, 2-6-203, 22-3-203, See also **PUBLIC RECORDS**
  numbers, 3-1-315
  preservation, 44-5-401
  public records, as, See **PUBLIC RECORDS**, generally
  seal of court required when, 3-1-206
Referees
  affidavits supporting objection to appointment, 25-7-703
  applicability of laws, 37-61-307; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(a), See **Masters**
  attachment, for proceedings in aid of, 27-18-503
  banks, dishonor of documentary draft, 30-4-503
  contempt before, 3-1-512
  fees, 25-10-201
  masters, as, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(a), See **Masters**
  oath, 25-7-701

COURTS (Continued)
Referees (Continued)

objection to appointment
grounds, 25-7-702
procedure, 25-7-703
partition proceedings, See **PARTITION**
paternity proceedings conducted before, 40-6-111
postponement, imposition of costs, 25-10-203
Reporters, See main categories for specific courts
Right and justice to be administered without sale, denial, or delay, Const., II, 16
Rules of Appellate Procedure, Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 21, See generally **APPEALS, CIVIL; APPEALS, CRIMINAL**
Rules of Civil Procedure, Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 20, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, generally
Rules of court
failure to adopt or comply with, 3-1-112
judicial notice, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202
power to make, 3-1-112; Const., VII, 2
publication, 25-3-502, 25-3-503
Rules of Evidence, Const., VII, 2; Title 26, chapter 10, See **EVIDENCE**, generally
Seals, Title 3, chapter 1, part 2, See specific court
affixation, 1-4-202
Security in extraordinary circumstances, 10-3-701 — 10-3-705
Separation of powers, Const., III, 1
Shooting ranges, closure when, 76-9-105
Small claims court, See **SMALL CLAIMS COURT, DISTRICT COURT; SMALL CLAIMS COURT, JUSTICES' COURTS**
Sovereign immunity, See **GOVERNMENT**
Speedy remedy guaranteed, Const., II, 16
State Printing Control Act, Title 18, chapter 7, part 3, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Printing**, state printing
Stenographers, See **Reporters** under main categories for specific courts
Supervisory control, Const., VII, 2
Supreme court, See **SUPREME COURT**
Tactical incidents, 10-3-701 — 10-3-705
Tax on proceedings unlawful, 3-1-112; Const., II, 16
Time
adjournment, 3-1-303 — 3-1-305
judicial days, 3-1-301
nonjudicial days, 3-1-302
rules of court, effective date, 3-1-112
Torts, See **GOVERNMENT; TORTS**
Town courts, See **CITY COURTS; MUNICIPAL COURTS**
Vacancy in judicial office, effect, 3-1-311
Vesting of judicial power, 3-1-113; Const., VII, 1
Water courts, See **WATER COURTS**
Water Well Contractors, Board of — judicial notice of seal, 37-43-201
Witnesses, See **WITNESSES**
Workers' compensation, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Judge**
Youth court, See **YOUTH COURT**

COURTS-MARTIAL, 10-1-205, 10-1-403, 10-1-408
See **MILITARY AFFAIRS, Courts**

COURTS OF RECORD
See also **COURTS**, generally; specific court
Enumeration, 3-1-102

COVENANTS
Covenants not to compete, 28-2-703 — 28-2-705, See also **CONTRACTS**, generally
Deeds and conveyances, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**

COWS
See generally **LIVESTOCK; MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS**

COYOTES
See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**

C.P.A.
See **ACCOUNTANTS**

DOES NOT CIRCULATE

State Law Library Of Montana
KFM9030 1991 .A2
Montana code annotated : adopted by chap
c. 2 v. 12
3 0000 00011 4375